

Exhibit 36

Identify and describe all property or possible evidence recovered at the end of the Narrative in column form. Show exactly where found, when found, who found it and its description (include Property Inventory numbers). If property taken was scribed for Operation Identification, indicate I.D. number at end of Narrative. Offender's approximate description, if possible, should include name if known, nickname, sex, race code, age, height, weight, color eyes & hair, complexion, scars, marks, etc. If suspect is arrested, give name, sex, race code, age, C.B. or I.R. number, if known, and state "In Custody."

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**CHICAGO POLICE — FOR USE BY B.I.S. PERSONNEL ONLY**

All descriptions and statements in this entire report are approximations or summarizations unless indicated otherwise.

4. DATE OF ORIG. OCCURRENCE—TIME
* DAY MO. YR.

07 Jun 93 1556

1. OFFENSE/CLASSIFICATION LAST PREVIOUS REPORT

HOMICIDE/Murder 1st Degree

I-UCR OFF. CODE

0110

2. ADDRESS OF ORIG. INCIDENT/OFFENSE

2148 N. Sawyer* ☒ VERIFIED ☐ 2 CORRECTED

3. BEAT OF OCCUR.

1414

5. VICTIM'S NAME AS SHOWN ON CASE REPORT

ROMAN, Monica

CORRECT

☒ YES ☐ 2 NO

IF NO, CORRECT ALL VICTIM INFORMATION IN BOXES 20 THROUGH 27.

6. FIRE RELATED

☐ 1 YES ☒ 2 NO

7. BEAT ASSIGNED

5535

8. TYPE OF LOCATION OR PREMISE WHERE INCIDENT/OFFENSE OCCURRED

street

LOCATION CODE

304

9. NO. OF VICTIMS

1

10. NO. OF OFFENDERS

1

CIRCUMSTANCES

11. ☒ VERIFIED☐ UPDATE TO

12. OBJECT/WEAPON

CODE NOS.

13. FIREARM FEATURES

CODE NOS.

14. POINT/ENTRY

CODE NOS.

15. POINT/EXIT

CODE NOS.

16. BURGLAR ALARM

CODE NOS.

17. SAFE BURGLARY METHOD

CODE NOS.

18. IF RESIDENCE WHERE WERE OCCUP.

CODE NOS.

19. PROPERTY

☐ VERIFIED☐ UPDATE TO

DESCRIBE PROPERTY IN NARRATIVE, T = TAKEN; R = RECOVERED

1 MONEY

☐ T \$ ☐ R

2 JEWELRY

☐ T \$ ☐ R

3 FURS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

4 CLOTHING

☐ T \$ ☐ R

5 OFFICE EQUIPMENT

☐ T \$ ☐ R

6 TV, RADIO, STEREO

☐ T \$ ☐ R

7 HOUSEHOLD GOODS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

8 CONSUM. GOODS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

9 FIREARMS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

10 NARC./DANGEROUS DRUGS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

11 OTHER

☐ T \$ ☐ R

12 NONE

☐ T \$ ☐ R

VICTIMS

UPDATE ONLY

20. NAME (LAST-FIRST-M.I.)

1.

2.

3.

21. I-UCR OFFENSE CODE

22. HOME ADDRESS (NO., DIR., STREET, APT. NO.)

23. SEX-RACE-AGE CODE

24. HOME PHONE

25. BUSINESS PHONE

26. INJURED YES NO

27. VICTIM REL. CODE

OFFENDERS

UPDATE ONLY

28. OFFENDER'S NAME (OR DESCRIBE CLOTHING, ETC.)

1.

2.

29. HOME ADDRESS

30. SEX-RACE-AGE CODE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

EYES

HAIR

COMPL.

31. C.B. NO.

I.R. NO., Y.D. NO., OR J.D.A. NO.

OFFENDER REL. CODE

C.B. NO.

I.R. NO., Y.D. NO., OR J.D.A. NO.

OFFENDER REL. CODE

32. NO. ARREST. ARRESTED UNIT NO.

OFF 1

OFF 2

33. OFF'S VEHICLE

YEAR

MAKE

BODY STYLE

COLOR

V.I.N.

STATE LICENSE NO.

STATE

☐ USED ☐ STOLEN34. SERIAL NOS. OR IDENTIFICATION NOS. ☒ DNA ☐ 2 VERIFIED ☐ 3 CORRECTED

LIST ALL CORRECTIONS & NEW OR ADDITIONAL NOS. OBTAINED IN NARRATIVE

50. OFFENSE/CLASS. THIS DATE (IF SAME ENTER DNA)

dna

REV. CODE

DNA

51. METHOD CODE

☒ FIELD ☐ 3 SUMMARY

52. METHOD ASSIGNED

652XX

UNIT NO. 53. STATUS

☐ 1 SUSPENDED ☐ 2 UNFOUNDED

STATUS CONT'D.

☐ 3 CLRD. CLOSED☐ 4 CLRD. OPEN

5 EXC. CLRD. CLOSED

6 EXC. CLRD. OPEN

7 CLRD. NON-CRIM.

54. IF CASE CLEARED, HOW CLEARED

☐ 1 ARREST & PROSEC.☐ 2 DIRECTED TO JUV. CRT.☐ 3 COMPL. RFUSD. TO PROSECUTE☐ 4 COMMUNITY ADJUSTMENT☐ 5 OTHER EXCEPT.☐ ADULT ☐ JUV.55. ☐ FOR SUMMARY CASES ONLY — THE ORIGINAL CASE REPORT IS SUBSTANTIALLY CORRECT, AND CONTACT WITH THE VICTIM HAS DISCLOSED NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION.

80. NARRATIVE

This is an Area Five Violent Crimes Unit Report.

Continued on page two.

**DATA ENTERED
IN AREA 5**

90. EXTRA COPIES REQUIRED (NO. & RECIPIENT)

NORMAL

91. DATE THIS REPORT SUBMITTED —

* DAY MO. YR.

23 Jun 93

TIME

2100

92. SUPERVISOR APPROVING (PRINT NAME)

BIEBEL

STAR NO.

1545

93. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME)

DET. A. RICCIO 20870

94. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME)

DET. E. Halvorsen #20692

STAR NO.

#20692

SIGNATURE

Biebel

95. DATE APPROVED (DAY-MO.-YR.)

25 JUN 1993

TIME

0935

CPD 11-411-B (REV. 8/85)

*MUST BE COMPLETED IN ALL CASES

35. R.D. NO. **X 250303**

28 JUN 1983

THIS IS A LINE-UP SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT:

LINE-UP CONDUCTED UNDER RD# X-250 303

LOCATION, DATE AND TIME: Area Five Viewing Room, 23 Jun 93, at 2000 hours.

PERSONS CONDUCTING LINE-UP: Det. A. Riccio #20870 A5/VC
Det. E. Halvorsen #20692 A5/VC
Det. A. Guevera #20861 A5/VC

PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN LINE-UP: 1. VICENS, Jose M/WH/19
1714 N. Monticello 23 Mar 74

2. SANTOS, Edgardo M/WH/25
2916 W. Cortland 07 Nov 67

3. MONTALVO, Charlie M/WH/17
5122 W. Dickens 12 Sep 57

4. VEGA, Kenneth M/WH/17
4759 W. Drummond 06 May 76

5. IGLESIAS, Geraldo M/WH/24
3715 W. Belden 24 Jul 68

PERSONS VIEWING LINE-UP: 1. OCHOA, Rosendo

PERSONS IDENTIFIED IN LINE-UP: #5 IGLESIAS, Geraldo was positively identified by witness OCHOA as the person whom he observed shoot the victim, Monica ROMAN.

PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY: Det. E. Halvorsen #20692 A5/VC

INVESTIGATION: In furtherance of the investigation into the homicide of Monica ROMAN, R/d's conducted the above line-up. The suspect of the line-up, Geraldo IGLESIAS, was permitted to pick his position in the line-up. All participants were required to stand, face the viewing window, and make facing movements. OCHOA positively identified IGLESIAS as the subject he observed fire a gun at the vehicle in which the victim was a passenger.

Det. E. Halvorsen #20692, Area Five Violent Crimes.
Det. R. Guevera #20861, Area Five Violent Crimes.
Det. Anthony Riccio #20870, Area Five Violent Crimes.

28 JUN 2024

Exhibit 37

Identify and describe all property or possible evidence recovered at the end of the Narrative in column form. Show exactly where found, when found, who found it and its description (include Property Inventory numbers). If property taken was scribed for Operation Identification, indicate I.D. number at end of Narrative. Offender's approximate description, if possible, should include name if known, nickname, sex, race code, age, height, weight, color eyes & hair, complexion, scars, marks, etc. If suspect is arrested, give name, sex, race code, age, C.B. or I.R. number, if known, and state "In Custody."

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**CHICAGO POLICE – FOR USE BY B.I.S. PERSONNEL ONLY**

All descriptions and statements in this entire report are approximations or summarizations unless indicated otherwise.

4. DATE OF ORIG. OCCURRENCE—TIME
* DAY MO. YR.

07 Jun 93 1556

1. OFFENSE/CLASSIFICATION LAST PREVIOUS REPORT

HOMICIDE/Murder 1st Degree

1-UCR OFF. CODE

0110

2. ADDRESS OF ORIG. INCIDENT/OFFENSE

2148 N. Sawyer

* VERIFIED

2 CORRECTED

3. BEAT OF OCCUR.

1414

5. VICTIM'S NAME AS SHOWN ON CASE REPORT

ROMAN, Monica

CORRECT

☒ YES ☐ NO

IF NO, CORRECT ALL VICTIM INFORMATION IN BOXES 20 THROUGH 27.

6. FIRE RELATED

☐ YES ☒ NO

7. BEAT ASSIGNED

5535

8. TYPE OF LOCATION OR PREMISE WHERE INCIDENT/OFFENSE OCCURRED

street

LOCATION CODE

304

9. NO. OF VICTIMS

1

10. NO. OF OFFENDERS

1

CIRCUMSTANCES

11. * VERIFIED

☒ UPDATE TO

19. PROPERTY

☐ VERIFIED☐ UPDATE TO

12. OBJECT/WEAPON

CODE NOS.

☐ T \$ ☐ R

13. FIREARM FEATURES

CODE NOS.

☐ T \$ ☐ R

14. POINT/ENTRY

CODE NOS.

☐ T \$ ☐ R

15. POINT/EXIT

CODE NOS.

☐ T \$ ☐ R

16. BURGLAR ALARM

CODE NOS.

☐ T \$ ☐ R

17. SAFE BURGLARY METHOD

CODE NOS.

☐ T \$ ☐ R

18. IF RESIDENCE WHERE WERE OCCUP.

CODE NOS.

☐ T \$ ☐ R

1. MONEY

☐ T \$ ☐ R

2. JEWELRY

☐ T \$ ☐ R

3. FURS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

4. CLOTHING

☐ T \$ ☐ R

5. OFFICE EQUIPMENT

☐ T \$ ☐ R

6. TV, RADIO, STEREO

☐ T \$ ☐ R

7. HOUSEHOLD GOODS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

8. CONSUM. GOODS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

9. FIREARMS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

10. NARC./DANGEROUS DRUGS

☐ T \$ ☐ R

11. OTHER

☐ T \$ ☐ R

12. NONE

☐ T \$ ☐ R

20. NAME (LAST-FIRST-M.I.)

21. I-UCR OFFENSE CODE

22. HOME ADDRESS (NO., DIR., STREET, APT. NO.)

23. SEX-RACE-AGE CODE

24. HOME PHONE

25. BUSINESS PHONE

26. INJURED YES NO

27. VICTIM REL. CODE

28. OFFENDER'S NAME (OR DESCRIBE CLOTHING, ETC.)

29. HOME ADDRESS

30. SEX-RACE-AGE CODE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

EYES

HAIR

COMPL.

31. C.B. NO.

I.R. NO., Y.D. NO., OR J.D.A. NO.

OFFENDER REL. CODE

32. NO. ARRESTED UNIT NO.

33. OFF'S. VEHICLE YEAR MAKE BODY STYLE COLOR V.I.N.

STATE LICENSE NO. STATE

34. SERIAL NOS. OR IDENTIFICATION NOS.

☒ DNA ☐ 2 VERIFIED ☐ 3 CORRECTED

LIST ALL CORRECTIONS & NEW OR ADDITIONAL NOS. OBTAINED IN NARRATIVE

50. OFFENSE/CLASS. THIS DATE (IF SAME ENTER DNA)

dna

REV. CODE

DNA

51. METHOD CODE

☒ FIELD ☐ 3 SUMMARY

UNIT NO.

652

53. STATUS

☒ PROGRESS ☐ 1 SUSPENDED ☐ 2 UNFOUNDED

STATUS CONT'D.

☐ 3 CLRD. CLOSED☐ 4 CLRD. OPEN☐ 5 EXC. CLRD. CLOSED☐ 6 EXC. CLRD. OPEN☐ 7 CLSD. NON-CRIM.

54. IF CASE CLEARED, HOW CLEARED

☐ 1 ARREST & PROSEC.☐ 2 DIRECTED TO JUV. CRT.☐ 3 COMPL. RFUSD. TO PROSECUTE☐ 4 COMMUNITY ADJUSTMENT☐ 5 OTHER EXCEPT.☐ ADULT ☐ JUV.55. ☐ FOR SUMMARY CASES ONLY -- THE ORIGINAL CASE REPORT IS SUBSTANTIALLY CORRECT, AND CONTACT WITH THE VICTIM HAS DISCLOSED NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION.

80. NARRATIVE

This is an Area Five Violent Crimes Unit Report.**Continued on page two.****DATA ENTERED
ID AREA 5**

90. EXTRA COPIES REQUIRED (NO. & RECIPIENT)

NORMAL

91. DATE THIS REPORT SUBMITTED --

23 Jun 93

TIME

2100

92. SUPERVISOR APPROVING (PRINT NAME)

BIEBEL

STAR NO.

1545

93. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME)

DET. A. RICCIO

STAR NO.

20870

94. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME)

DET. E. Halvorsen

STAR NO.

#20692

SIGNATURE

Biebel

95. DATE APPROVED (DAY-MO.-YR.)

25 JUN 1993

TIME

0940

CPD 11.411-B (Rev. 8/85)

*MUST BE COMPLETED IN ALL CASES



FO 2: 0001 NDT 02

THIS IS A LINE-UP SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT:

LINE-UP CONDUCTED UNDER RD# X-250 303

LOCATION, DATE AND TIME: Area Five Viewing Room, 24 Jun 93, at 0125 hours.

PERSONS CONDUCTING LINE-UP: Det. A. Riccio #20870 A5/VC
Det. E. Halvorsen #20692 A5/VC
Det. A. Guevera #20861 A5/VC

PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN LINE-UP: 1. DeJesus, Juan M/WH/18
CB# 9423-098

2. MUNOZ, Ernesto M/WH/22
CB# 9423-030

3. QUIROZ, Miquel M/WH/18
4906 N. Wolcott

4. LOPEZ, Juan M/WH/18
1041 N. Ridgeway

5. PULOS, Ruben M/WH/23
CB# 9423-108

6. IGLESIAS, Geraldo M/WH/24
CB# 9422-967

PERSONS VIEWING LINE-UP: 1. RODRIQUEZ, Hugo
2. TORRES, Efrian
3. CHMIELESKI, David

PERSONS IDENTIFIED IN LINE-UP: #5 IGLESIAS, Geraldo was positively identified by witness Hugo RODRIQUEZ as the person whom he observed shoot the victim, Monica ROMAN.

PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY: Det. E. Halvorsen #20692 A5/VC

INVESTIGATION: In furtherance of the investigation into the homicide of Monica ROMAN, R/d's conducted the above line-up. The suspect of the line-up, Geraldo IGLESIAS, was permitted to pick his position in the line-up. All participants were required to stand, face the viewing window, and make facing movements. RODRIQUEZ positively identified IGLESIAS as the subject he observed fire a gun at the vehicle in which the victim was a passenger. Witnesses TORRES and CHMIELESKI viewed the line-up but were unable to make an identification because they never saw the face of the offender.

28 JUN 1998

Detective Division
Area 5 Violent Crimes

22 February 1993
RD# X-079 312

Page 3

Det. E. Halvorsen #20692, Area Five Violent Crimes.
Det. R. Guevera #20861, Area Five Violent Crimes.
Det. Anthony Riccio #20870, Area Five Violent Crimes.

Exhibit 38

CASE NO. 1:19-CV-6508

GERALDO IGLESIAS

V.

REYNALDO GUEVERA, ET AL.

DEPONENT:

STEPHEN GAWRYS

DATE:

October 27, 2021

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS

3 EASTERN DIVISION

4 HON. FRANKLIN U. VALDERRAMA, DISTRICT JUDGE

5 HON. MARIA VALDEZ, MAGISTRATE JUDGE

6 CASE NO. 1:19-CV-6508

7
8 GERALDO IGLESIAS,

9 Plaintiff

10
11 V.

12
13 REYNALDO GUEVERA, ET AL.,

14 Defendants

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 DEPONENT: STEPHEN GAWRYS

24 DATE: OCTOBER 27, 2021

25 REPORTER: AALAYAH PURNELL

<p>1 APPEARANCES Page 2</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF, GERALDO IGELSAS:</p> <p>4 John Hazinski</p> <p>5 Loevy & Loevy</p> <p>6 311 North Aberdeen Street</p> <p>7 Third Floor</p> <p>8 Chicago, Illinois 60607</p> <p>9 Telephone No.: (312) 243-5900</p> <p>10 E-mail: hazinski@loevy.com</p> <p>11 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>12</p> <p>13 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, CITY OF CHICAGO:</p> <p>14 Austin Rahe</p> <p>15 Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC</p> <p>16 321 North Clark Street</p> <p>17 Chicago, Illinois 60654</p> <p>18 Telephone No.: (312) 494-1000</p> <p>19 Facsimile No.: (312) 494-1001</p> <p>20 E-mail: arahe@rfclaw.com</p> <p>21 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 INDEX Page 4</p> <p>2 Page</p> <p>3 PROCEEDINGS 6</p> <p>4 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HAZINSKI 7</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7 EXHIBITS</p> <p>8 Exhibit Page</p> <p>9 1 - Supplementary Report (RFC 10-13) 66</p> <p>10 2 - Arrest Report (RFC 14) 72</p> <p>11 3 - Supplementary Report</p> <p>12 (RFC IGLESIAS 48-55) 74</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
<p>1 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED) Page 3</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, REYNALDO GUEVERA:</p> <p>4 Kevin E. Zibolski</p> <p>5 Leinenweber Baroni & Daffada, LLC</p> <p>6 1150 Wilmette Avenue</p> <p>7 Suite E</p> <p>8 Wilmette, Illinois 60091</p> <p>9 Telephone No.: (866) 786-3705</p> <p>10 Facsimile No.: (800) 896-2193</p> <p>11 E-mail: kevin@ilesq.com</p> <p>12 (Appeared via teleconference)</p> <p>13</p> <p>14 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, STEPHEN GAWRYS, ROBERT</p> <p>15 BIEBEL, ANTHONY RICCIO, AND ERNEST HALVORSEN:</p> <p>16 Josh Engquist</p> <p>17 The Sotos Law Firm, P.C.</p> <p>18 141 West Jackson Boulevard</p> <p>19 Suite 1240A</p> <p>20 Chicago, Illinois 60604</p> <p>21 Telephone No.: (630) 735-3300</p> <p>22 Facsimile No.: (630) 773-0980</p> <p>23 E-mail: jengquist@jsotoslaw.com</p> <p>24 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 STIPULATION Page 5</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 The VIDEO deposition of STEPHEN GAWRYS was taken at</p> <p>4 KENTUCKIANA COURT REPORTERS, 30 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, 22ND</p> <p>5 FLOOR, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606, via videoconference in</p> <p>6 which all participants attended remotely, on WEDNESDAY,</p> <p>7 the 27th day of OCTOBER 2021, at approximately 11:02</p> <p>8 a.m. EST; said deposition was taken pursuant to the</p> <p>9 FEDERAL Rules of Civil Procedure. The oath in this</p> <p>10 matter was sworn remotely pursuant to FRCP 30.</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 It is agreed that AALAYAH PURNELL, being a Notary Public</p> <p>13 and Court Reporter, may swear the witness and that the</p> <p>14 reading and signing of the completed transcript by the</p> <p>15 witness is not waived.</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 PROCEEDINGS</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 COURT REPORTER: We are on record. My name is</p> <p>4 Aalayah Pumell. I'm the video technician and</p> <p>5 court reporter today. Today is the 27th day of</p> <p>6 October 2021. The time is 11:03 a.m. Eastern</p> <p>7 Standard Time. We are convened by videoconference</p> <p>8 to take the deposition of Stephen Gawrys in the</p> <p>9 matter of Geraldo Iglesias versus Reynaldo Guevara,</p> <p>10 et al., pending in the United States District Court</p> <p>11 for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern</p> <p>12 Division, case number 1:19-CV-6508. Will counsel</p> <p>13 please state your appearance, how you are</p> <p>14 attending, and the location you are attending from,</p> <p>15 starting with Plaintiff's counsel?</p> <p>16 MR. HAZINSKI: This is John Hazinski</p> <p>17 representing the plaintiff, Geraldo Iglesias,</p> <p>18 appearing remotely from Chicago.</p> <p>19 MR. RAHE: This is Austin Rahe appearing for</p> <p>20 the defendant, City of Chicago, via Zoom from the</p> <p>21 Chicagoland area.</p> <p>22 MR. ENGQUIST: You don't need to put it on me.</p> <p>23 Josh Engquist, also taking it via Zoom in the</p> <p>24 Chicagoland area. I'm with my client, Mr. Gawrys.</p> <p>25 I represent the other individual defendants, with</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 that right?</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q Thank you. Have you ever given a deposition</p> <p>4 before?</p> <p>5 A Hear me?</p> <p>6 Q Yes. I'm sorry, did you answer? It didn't</p> <p>7 come through.</p> <p>8 A Yeah, I did. I said yes. I'll speak louder.</p> <p>9 Q Thank you. I appreciate that. How many</p> <p>10 times?</p> <p>11 A Two or three times.</p> <p>12 Q Well, you have some familiarity with this</p> <p>13 process, but just to make sure things go smoothly, I'm</p> <p>14 going to go over some ground rules in the beginning. The</p> <p>15 first of which we've already run into a little bit,</p> <p>16 which is, especially in these remote contexts, it's</p> <p>17 important that we try not to speak over one another,</p> <p>18 because, as you can tell, the court reporter here is</p> <p>19 taking down everything we say. So I'll do my best to</p> <p>20 let you finish answering a question before I start</p> <p>21 asking a new one and I'd ask that you try to let me</p> <p>22 finish asking before you answer; is that fair?</p> <p>23 A Fair.</p> <p>24 Q Thank you. If you don't understand a question</p> <p>25 that I ask whether because it's a confusing question or</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 the exception of Mr. Guevara.</p> <p>2 MR. ZIBOLSKI: Good morning. This is Kevin</p> <p>3 Zibolski for Defendant Guevara. I'm attending by</p> <p>4 telephone from the City of Chicago.</p> <p>5 COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Mr. Gawrys, will</p> <p>6 you please state your full name for the record?</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Sure. First name is Stephen,</p> <p>8 S-T-E-P-H-E-N. Last name is Gawrys, G-A-W-R-Y-S.</p> <p>9 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. And do all</p> <p>10 parties agree that the witness is, in fact,</p> <p>11 Mr. Gawrys?</p> <p>12 MR. HAZINSKI: Yes.</p> <p>13 MR. RAHE: Yes.</p> <p>14 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. Sir, will you</p> <p>15 please raise your right hand? Do you solemnly</p> <p>16 swear or affirm that the testimony you are about to</p> <p>17 give will be the truth, the whole truth, and</p> <p>18 nothing but the truth?</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I do.</p> <p>20 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may</p> <p>21 begin.</p> <p>22 MR. HAZINSKI: Thank you.</p> <p>23 DIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>24 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>25 Q So sir, your name is pronounced Gawrys; is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 because there's some problem with the technology, please</p> <p>2 ask me to clarify or restate or rephrase the question.</p> <p>3 And if you answer it, I'll assume that you understood</p> <p>4 me; is that fair?</p> <p>5 A Fair.</p> <p>6 Q You're welcome to take a break at any time</p> <p>7 you'd like to.</p> <p>8 A Okay.</p> <p>9 Q So the only thing I'd ask is that you not take</p> <p>10 a break while I still have a question pending to you,</p> <p>11 okay? Mr. Gawrys, do you have any medical issues or are</p> <p>12 you taking any medications that affect your memory?</p> <p>13 A Yes. Both.</p> <p>14 Q And what are the medical issues that affect</p> <p>15 your memory?</p> <p>16 A I have bad back, bad hip. It's from a cancer</p> <p>17 surgery.</p> <p>18 MR. ENGQUIST: He's asking if it affects your</p> <p>19 memory though, Steve.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Pardon me?</p> <p>21 MR. ENGQUIST: If it affects your memory.</p> <p>22 A Oh, no, it doesn't affect my memory. And I</p> <p>23 took Tylenol, that's all.</p> <p>24 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>25 Q Well, I'm sorry to hear about that. And you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 know, if, for example, I know we're going to be sitting 2 for a long time today, so if you need to take a break or 3 readjust. 4 A Yeah, I'll let you know. 5 Q Please feel free, because we don't want you to 6 have to be in pain during this process. 7 A Thank you. 8 Q Other than Tylenol, are you taking any 9 medications that, and I'm asking only because if there 10 are any medications you might be taking that would 11 affect your memory? 12 A No. 13 Q You're in the room with your attorney, 14 Mr. Engquist, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Is anybody else in there with you? 17 A No. Just my dog. 18 Q Did you review any documents to prepare for 19 this deposition? 20 A Yes. 21 Q What documents did you review? 22 A Supplementary, just the investigative file. I 23 looked through that. 24 Q About how many pages long was the 25 investigative file that you looked through?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 I think you mentioned seeing supplementary reports. What 2 other kinds of documents did you review in the 3 investigative file? 4 A Maybe the original sub, some of the other 5 subs, investigative subs, went through -- went through 6 that, and then the sub with Guevara, Halvorsen, and then 7 Riccio, and my name on it. 8 Q Did you review any handwritten police reports? 9 A No. 10 Q Did you meet with one or more of your 11 attorneys to prepare for this deposition? 12 A Yes. 13 Q How many times? 14 A One time. 15 Q When was that? 16 A That would be during my -- after my last 17 deposition. What was it last week? Week before? 18 Q What case was it in which you gave that last 19 deposition? 20 A That was Maisonette. 21 Q Did you have the same attorneys representing 22 you in that case? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Are you a defendant in the Maisonette case or 25 were you just a witness?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 A I don't know. 2 Q Did you read the entire investigative file 3 carefully? 4 A Most of it. I tried to. Yeah, most of it. 5 Q Did you review any transcripts in preparation 6 for your deposition? 7 A Yes. 8 Q What transcripts did you review? 9 A I believe it was from Guevara. 10 Q It was the testimony of Mr. Guevara? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Was the testimony from a criminal case or from 13 a civil case? 14 A From this case. 15 Q Okay. When you say "from this case," do you 16 mean from the criminal trial in this case? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Other than Mr. Guevara's testimony, did you 19 review any other transcripts? 20 A No. 21 Q Did you look at any photographs? 22 A Any further what? 23 Q Any photographs? 24 A No. 25 Q In the investigative file you looked through,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 A I was just a witness. 2 Q How long was your meeting with your attorney 3 to prepare for this deposition? 4 A I'm not sure. I don't know. Maybe a couple 5 hours. 6 Q Other than your attorney, have you talked to 7 anybody else about your deposition in this case? 8 A No. 9 Q Mr. Gawrys, are you currently employed? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Where do you work? 12 A I work at Cook County Assessor's Office. 13 Q And what do you do at the Cook County 14 Assessor's Office? 15 A I'm Chief of Investigations. 16 Q What are your responsibilities in that role? 17 A I have a team of investigators and we 18 investigate erroneous exemptions on properties. 19 Q Do you supervise that team? 20 A Yes. 21 Q And how long have you had that job? 22 A Since 2014. 23 Q I want to go back in time. When were you 24 first hired by the Chicago Police Department? 25 A November 1st, 1977.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 Q And what was your first assignment within the</p> <p>2 police department?</p> <p>3 A Patrol division.</p> <p>4 Q How long did you remain in the patrol</p> <p>5 division?</p> <p>6 A Well, I went from the district to a</p> <p>7 specialized unit in -- I don't know what year it was.</p> <p>8 I'm not sure. '84, '85, somewhere in there.</p> <p>9 Q What was the name of the specialized unit you</p> <p>10 went to?</p> <p>11 A Special Operations Group. We were the south</p> <p>12 unit.</p> <p>13 Q And what were the responsibilities of the</p> <p>14 Special Operations Group?</p> <p>15 A Responsibilities were to -- We were a mobile</p> <p>16 unit that we can go into any area on the south side and</p> <p>17 help assist the district personnel if they were having</p> <p>18 unusual crime patterns or things that were going on that</p> <p>19 they needed help on they couldn't handle.</p> <p>20 Q Did your rank change when you joined the</p> <p>21 Special Operations Group?</p> <p>22 A No.</p> <p>23 Q Who was your supervisor, or who was in charge</p> <p>24 of supervising you in that role?</p> <p>25 A I have no idea. I don't remember.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 Q Do you recall the names of any of your other</p> <p>2 partners while you were a gang crime specialist?</p> <p>3 A Maybe Joe Sparks was one. I don't know. I</p> <p>4 don't remember. I couldn't be sure.</p> <p>5 Q What did it mean to be partnered with another</p> <p>6 officer when you were a gang crime specialist?</p> <p>7 A You just worked with that other person.</p> <p>8 Q If you were partnered with a particular</p> <p>9 officer, did that mean that you worked on all of your</p> <p>10 cases together?</p> <p>11 A Yeah, for the most part.</p> <p>12 Q Can you estimate about how many cases you</p> <p>13 worked on in gang crimes with then gang crimes Officer</p> <p>14 Guevara?</p> <p>15 A No, I have no idea.</p> <p>16 Q What were the responsibilities of a gang crime</p> <p>17 specialist?</p> <p>18 A Gang crime specialist, we were assigned, most</p> <p>19 of us, two gangs to monitor, and what you did is you</p> <p>20 collected information, intelligence, whatever you want</p> <p>21 to say, which consisted of cars and how many members in</p> <p>22 the section, who went to jail, who's coming out of</p> <p>23 prison. Those types of things.</p> <p>24 Q When you said you were assigned two gangs, two</p> <p>25 as in T-W-O gangs?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 Q Was it a sergeant?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q And how long did you remain with Special</p> <p>4 Operations?</p> <p>5 A I really don't remember. Maybe two, three</p> <p>6 years.</p> <p>7 Q Where'd you go after that?</p> <p>8 A I got promoted to gang specialist.</p> <p>9 Q What year was that promotion?</p> <p>10 A Maybe 1985, '86. I'm not sure.</p> <p>11 Q How long in total were you a gang specialist,</p> <p>12 approximately?</p> <p>13 A Until 1990.</p> <p>14 Q Was Rey Guevara one of your partners when you</p> <p>15 were a gang specialist?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Do you recall what period of time he was your</p> <p>18 partner?</p> <p>19 A No, I did not.</p> <p>20 Q Do you know if it was for more or less than a</p> <p>21 year?</p> <p>22 A I have no idea.</p> <p>23 Q Did you have multiple partners while you were</p> <p>24 a gang crime specialist?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 A Yeah, two.</p> <p>2 Q The number.</p> <p>3 A One, two. Right.</p> <p>4 Q Which two gang did you specialize in?</p> <p>5 A I had the Latin Kings at Leavitt and Schuler</p> <p>6 and the Insane Unknowns, they were around, I think it</p> <p>7 was Damen and Armitage.</p> <p>8 Q As a gang crime specialist, were you ever in</p> <p>9 charge of monitoring any other gangs?</p> <p>10 A No, that was my only two responsibilities.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. From what you remember during your</p> <p>12 partnership, what gangs did Officer Guevara specialize</p> <p>13 in?</p> <p>14 A One of them he had was the Latin Lovers. I</p> <p>15 don't remember the second one.</p> <p>16 Q Was there a particular -- so you mentioned two</p> <p>17 intersections associated with each of the gangs that you</p> <p>18 were in charge of monitoring. What geographic area of</p> <p>19 the city was that in?</p> <p>20 A I don't know what you want. What do you mean</p> <p>21 area?</p> <p>22 Q What part of the city is it in --</p> <p>23 A It's the North side.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Particular neighborhood?</p> <p>25 A One was Wicker Park. The other was Bucktown,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 I'm guessing. I don't know. I don't remember.</p> <p>2 Q So would it be fair to say that for the two</p> <p>3 gangs that you specialized in, that it was your job to</p> <p>4 know who the members of those gangs were?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 Q Did you frequently make arrests of gang</p> <p>9 members?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Did you know the nicknames of the people that</p> <p>12 were in those gangs?</p> <p>13 A For the most part, yes.</p> <p>14 Q As a gang crimes officer, did you ever have to</p> <p>15 investigate serious crimes or violent crimes?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. As part of those investigations, did</p> <p>18 you interview witnesses, for example?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Now on some occasions, gang crimes officers</p> <p>21 would work with violent crimes detectives, correct?</p> <p>22 A That's correct. Did you hear me?</p> <p>23 Q I'm sorry, my connection froze and I couldn't</p> <p>24 hear your answer. Could you say the answer one more</p> <p>25 time?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Vague. Go ahead.</p> <p>3 Q I think we got the answer. So did gang crimes</p> <p>4 officers, when you were a gang crime specialist, keep</p> <p>5 books with photographs of known gang members in them?</p> <p>6 A Did we keep them? What do you mean?</p> <p>7 Q Like -- let me --</p> <p>8 A We had books --</p> <p>9 Q Let me ask it a different way. As a gang</p> <p>10 crimes specialist, did you have access to books of</p> <p>11 photographs of known gang members?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Was there a name for those books?</p> <p>14 A I don't know about a specific name. There</p> <p>15 were just gang books.</p> <p>16 Q Gang books. Okay. As a gang crimes</p> <p>17 specialist, were you responsible for putting together</p> <p>18 those books?</p> <p>19 A No.</p> <p>20 Q As a specialist in particular gangs, were you</p> <p>21 ever responsible for adding or removing photographs from</p> <p>22 a gang book?</p> <p>23 A No, you couldn't remove photos from there.</p> <p>24 Well, you shouldn't, let's put it that way. You</p> <p>25 shouldn't move.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 A What's the question again? You said we work</p> <p>2 together?</p> <p>3 Q Yeah. Sometimes gang crime specialists work</p> <p>4 with violent crimes detectives, right?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q If a violent crime occurred and there was</p> <p>7 suspected gang involvement, were there always violent</p> <p>8 crimes detectives that worked on that case, or was it</p> <p>9 sometimes that gang crimes specialists would investigate</p> <p>10 it without working with detectives?</p> <p>11 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Calls for</p> <p>12 speculation. Also lack of foundation. But go</p> <p>13 ahead.</p> <p>14 A If it was a violent crime, it was investigated</p> <p>15 by the detectives.</p> <p>16 Q When you worked as a gang crimes specialist,</p> <p>17 can you describe how you would be assigned to work on a</p> <p>18 particular investigation?</p> <p>19 A It would be by a sergeant.</p> <p>20 Q And was the sergeant who did the assignments a</p> <p>21 gang crime sergeant or someone from the detective</p> <p>22 division?</p> <p>23 A No, it'd be a gang crimes sergeant.</p> <p>24 Q As a gang crimes officer, did you ever show</p> <p>25 photographs to eyewitnesses?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Q Where were those books stored?</p> <p>2 A Gang crimes office.</p> <p>3 Q At the time you were a gang crimes specialist</p> <p>4 where was the gang crimes office?</p> <p>5 A Belmont and Western.</p> <p>6 Q Was that office shared with any other police</p> <p>7 details or divisions?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Which ones?</p> <p>10 A It was an area building, so I think it was</p> <p>11 area three at the time. I'm not sure, the numbers keep</p> <p>12 changing. But we had the 19th District was in there,</p> <p>13 patrol division. And then you had the detective</p> <p>14 division on the second floor. Youth division was there.</p> <p>15 Q And you said the -- and so, at that space at</p> <p>16 Belmont and Western, was the gang crimes office -- did</p> <p>17 it have its own dedicated space within that building?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. Is -- and it was -- and the gang books</p> <p>20 were stored in that dedicated space, correct?</p> <p>21 A Administrative office, yes.</p> <p>22 Q What were those gang books used for?</p> <p>23 A Identifications.</p> <p>24 Q Can you explain how you would use one of those</p> <p>25 gang books for identifications?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 A If you had witnesses, you would bring them to 2 the office. Depending on the information you had, you 3 would pull those books. 4 Q Did you ever take a gang book out? Take it 5 out with you into the field? 6 A I don't remember doing it, but I may have. I 7 don't know. 8 Q Okay. From your experience, do you know who 9 was responsible within the police department for adding 10 photos to gang books or taking photos out of gang books? 11 A No. 12 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to foundation. 13 Q And as a gang crimes officer, did you 14 personally ever have occasion to show gang books to 15 witnesses during criminal investigations? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Do you recall approximately how many times you 18 did that? 19 A No. 20 Q As a gang crimes specialist, did you take 21 notes during investigations? 22 A Yes. 23 Q At the time, were you required to take notes 24 on any particular form or type of report? 25 A Say that again. On a certain report? Could</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 A We would put that on a -- well, we could put 2 it on a department patrol division supplementary, or we 3 would call the detectives on the case to let them know 4 that we do have an ID. That was for sure. 5 Q Other than putting the information on a patrol 6 division supplementary or calling the detectives, are 7 there any other ways that you would document a positive 8 ID from a gang book? 9 A No. I can't think of any. 10 Q As a gang crimes specialist, did you ever 11 write memos or notes to detectives that you were working 12 with on a case? 13 A I don't remember doing it. 14 Q If you took notes, handwritten notes, during 15 an investigation as a gang crime specialist, what would 16 you do with those notes after you made them? 17 A Depends on what the notes were. 18 Q Can you explain what you mean? 19 A I don't know what you're looking for. What 20 you mean by "notes." 21 Q To take one example, let's say you made 22 handwritten notes of a witness interview. After you 23 made those handwritten notes, what would you use them 24 for? 25 A Use them for? We would notify detective</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 you repeat that, please? 2 Q Let me -- I'll just ask it in a more direct 3 over. Were you required to make handwritten notes on 4 GPRs as a gang crime specialist? 5 A No. 6 Q Did you take notes during witness interviews? 7 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Vague. And 8 objection to foundation. 9 A I guess I can answer. What was it? What are 10 you asking again? Say that again. 11 Q When you were working as a gang crimes 12 specialist, you said you took notes during investigation 13 sometimes. Did you take notes during witness 14 interviews? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Were there other circumstances during 17 investigations that you conducted as a gang crimes 18 specialist where you took notes? 19 A Could have been. Depends on the 20 circumstances. 21 Q Could you give me an example? 22 A Photo ID out of one of the gang books. 23 Q So if there was a positive photo ID out of one 24 of the gang books, how would you document that 25 information?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 division, if need be, then reduce those notes to a 2 supplementary report. 3 Q And when you say "if need be, reduce them to a 4 supplementary report," what do you mean? 5 A Well, it depends what the notes were. I mean, 6 I don't know how to explain it. If you're there with a 7 witness or something and you're talking to somebody and 8 detectives come in, sometimes detectives would come to 9 our office and bring a witness in to show our books, so 10 we would assist them and show them the books because 11 outsiders weren't really allowed to most of the time, 12 unless they're really well-known detectives, to go 13 through our books. 14 Q When you say "outsiders," do you mean folks 15 who aren't in gang crimes? 16 A Yeah. Outside units. 17 Q Got it. So if you had handwritten notes from 18 a witness interview that you took as a gang crime 19 specialist, you said you might notify the detective 20 division and, if need be, you might reduce those notes 21 to a supplementary report; is that correct? 22 A We would tell the detective division. 23 Q In every case? 24 A Well, if it's a violent crime case. I don't 25 know what the case is you're talking -- you know, you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 have in mind. So if it's a violent crime case, of 2 course we're going to tell the detectives. But you have 3 to – that's their responsibility for the case, not 4 ours. So we're just there to assist them. 5 Q And when you say "tell the detectives," do you 6 mean that you would tell the detectives everything that 7 had happened with the witness? 8 A As far as the interview? 9 Q Yeah. 10 A Yes. 11 Q And in some circumstances, you might also make 12 a supplementary report based on your handwritten notes, 13 right? 14 A If need be, yes. 15 Q How did you decide whether to make a 16 supplementary report or not? 17 A Depends on the information you have. 18 Q Okay. Can you explain a little more what you 19 mean by that? 20 A No. I mean, I don't know what you're looking 21 for, but if they had the responsibility of clearing the 22 case, detective division, then we're just there to 23 assist them with information if it's a gang-related 24 case. 25 Q I'll try to ask the question in a more</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 Q Fair enough. And just to be clear, you would 2 put it in a sup if there was an ID or if there was no 3 ID, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Besides documenting positive identifications 6 from a photo book, are there other circumstances as a 7 gang crimes specialist that you would prepare 8 supplementary reports? 9 A Sure. 10 Q Can you give me some examples? 11 A Robberies, auto thefts, sexual assaults, 12 narcotics. 13 Q After you prepared a supplementary report – 14 well, let me back up. 15 A Hold on. Okay. We're good. 16 Q Is it fair to say that you would – when you 17 had to prepare a supplementary report, you would rely on 18 the handwritten notes that you had made to, sort of, 19 reduce that information into the typed report? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Okay. And after you did that, what would you 22 do with the handwritten notes? 23 A Run. 24 Q Sorry, could you say that again? 25 A Run the report, destroy the notes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 specific way and maybe it'll be clearer. If you had, 2 let's say, made handwritten notes of a witness interview 3 during an investigation of a violent crime as a gang 4 crimes specialist, you had to make a decision about 5 whether or not to document that information in a 6 supplementary report and I'm wondering if you could tell 7 me what are the factors that you would consider in 8 deciding whether to prepare a supplementary report? 9 A It would depend on the witness. What the 10 witnesses is telling you. If we take a witness, just 11 for an example, I don't know what you're going at, but 12 we take a witness and they're in our office, our gang 13 office, and we start showing them photos, if there's an 14 ID, or there is no ID, we're going to mark down what we 15 did as far as what books we showed. 16 Q And when you say "mark down what we did," do 17 you mean putting it in a sup report? 18 A Yeah. What book, what photo, if there was an 19 ID. And then you notify detective division. But as far 20 as – 21 Q And – 22 A – never mind. 23 Q I'm sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt you. 24 A No, that's all right. I don't want to start 25 babbling here.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 Q Okay. As a gang crime specialist, did any 2 supervisor ever tell you that you were required to hold 3 onto those notes? 4 A I don't think so. 5 Q Okay. When you prepared a sup report 6 documenting some investigative step, what would you do 7 with that completed report? 8 A Hand it in to a supervisor. 9 Q Okay. Was it your responsibility to make sure 10 that copies of any report you wrote made it to 11 detectives? 12 A No, it was not. But I would make a copy of it 13 and either drop off a copy or put it in the mail. 14 Q As a gang crime specialist, did you ever 15 maintain written lists of known gang members? 16 A You mean, as far as what I was responsible for 17 or just in general? 18 Q Did you ever maintain – so one of your 19 responsibilities, I think you said, was to know who was 20 in the gangs that you specialized in. 21 A Yes. 22 Q And so to that end, did you ever maintain 23 written lists of the names of the people in each of the 24 gangs? 25 A Yes, I believe so.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 Q Do you know if that list also had nicknames of 2 those people? 3 A It probably did. 4 Q Do you know where you kept that list? 5 A Where I kept that, oh, probably in my locker. 6 Q Okay. Was that your locker at the gang crimes 7 office? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Did you ever keep any other work-related 10 documents in your locker at gang crimes? 11 A I can't remember. 12 Q As a gang crime specialist, did you work with 13 confidential informants? 14 A I don't know if they would call them 15 confidential informants in the formal way. It depends 16 on what you mean. 17 Q I imagine that as a gang crime specialist, you 18 probably had to be gathering a lot of information from 19 people on the street about gang activities; is that 20 fair? 21 A That's fair. Yeah. You could say it in that 22 way, yes. 23 Q Okay. And later on, as a detective, there's a 24 sort of a formal term called confidential informant, 25 right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 on the case. I mean, everybody's got to know what's 2 going on here. It would be a little dangerous 3 withholding stuff from somebody that's working on the 4 case. 5 Q And why is that? 6 A Well, things can happen, you know. I don't 7 know. You just want to let them know. I mean, if 8 you're working on a case, you can't have secrets on it 9 between other officers. 10 Q As a gang crime specialist, did you work with 11 particular detective areas more than others? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And which ones did you mainly work with? 14 A Area 5. 15 Q Okay. Were there particular detectives within 16 Area 5 that you worked with most frequently as a gang 17 crime specialist? 18 A Sometimes it turned out that way. 19 Q Do you recall who those detectives were? 20 A We pretty much worked with everybody, but it 21 was Ernie Halvorsen, Jack Leonard, Gillie McLaughlin. We 22 worked with Santa Padre, Mohan. It was around a lot of 23 detectives, but mainly ones that were assigned to do 24 gang cases, I guess, back then. I don't know how they 25 were doing it when we were gang specialists, but those</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Foundation. And I 2 think you're mischaracterizing the evidence but go 3 ahead. 4 A I don't know of any. There's no formal system 5 for confidential informants. I mean, there are people 6 that you use, you call confidential informants, but 7 people on the street give you information. But as far 8 as anything structured, no. 9 BY MR HAZINSKI: 10 Q Okay. Did you ever obtain information -- 11 when you were working as a gang crime specialist, did 12 you ever obtain information that was relevant to your 13 investigation from a witness or somebody on the street 14 and -- but kept their eye identity confidential from the 15 other officers working on the case? 16 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to form. Go ahead. 17 A I don't understand what you mean really. 18 Q Okay. I'm not trying to be tricky. I think 19 I'm just doing a poor job explaining. So for example, 20 was there ever a situation where you got some piece of 21 information from somebody and you shared that 22 information with your other officers, but you said, for 23 instance, this is from someone -- this is a 24 confidential who gave this to me. 25 A I would share information with other officers</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 are kind of the people we went to. 2 Q Okay. As a gang crime specialist -- so let 3 me actually do this a little out of order. So after 4 gang crimes, you were promoted to detective, right? 5 A Pardon? What was that? 6 Q After you worked in gang crimes, you were 7 promoted to detective? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And I believe you said that was 1990, you got 10 that promotion, right? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And how long were you a detective? 13 A Six years. 14 Q So '96? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Who were your partners when you were a 17 detective? 18 A All of them? 19 Q Yeah. 20 A It's quite a list. Well, Guevera, Ray 21 Guevera, Ernie Halvorsen. I worked with Jack Leonard. 22 Is this as a gang specialist or when I made detective? 23 I'm sorry. 24 Q When you made detective, that six-year period. 25 A Oh, okay. Yeah, you work with a lot of</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 different detectives. Let's see. Who else? What did I 2 say? Jack Leonard, Ernie. There were quite a few. I 3 mean, there was some on midnights when you had to do 4 your midnight turn. I don't remember their names. Tony 5 Riccio. That's all I can remember right now. 6 Q Okay. When you were promoted from gang crime 7 specialists to detective, did you have to go through any 8 additional training? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And what did that involve? 11 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you recall whether it was classroom 13 training? 14 A Yes, it was. 15 Q Okay. Do you remember about how long that 16 training lasted? 17 A No, I don't remember. 18 Q Okay. Do you remember who provided the 19 training? 20 A Who provided the training? No. No, it was 21 from the academy. 22 Q Okay. When you transitioned from being a gang 23 crime specialist to a detective, did your practices 24 around notetaking during criminal investigations change? 25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 MR. ENGQUIST: Okay. 2 A Yes. 3 BY MR. HAZINSKI: 4 Q Was that a routine part of your work as a 5 detective? 6 A Yes. 7 Q As an Area 5 detective, did you ever suggest 8 to a witness who they should pick from a photo array or 9 from a live lineup? 10 A Never. 11 Q Okay. Would that have been improper? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Why? 14 A You're telling a witness who to pick. 15 Q Did you ever see any other detectives tell a 16 witness who to pick? 17 A No. 18 Q As an Area 5 detective, did you ever write a 19 false report about what happened during an eyewitness 20 identification procedure? 21 A No. 22 Q Earlier, we were talking about confidential 23 informants. And correct me if I'm wrong, but it sounds 24 like there was no formal designation of categorizing 25 someone as a confidential informant within Area 5; is</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 Q Okay. How so? 2 A Detective division is required to use GPRs, 3 general progress reports, they're called, for their 4 notetaking. 5 Q When you were a detective, did you have an 6 understanding of why the detectives were required to use 7 GPRs? 8 A Understanding? No, I think it was just a 9 formal way of keeping things in order. 10 Q So when you became a detective, from that 11 point on did you always make handwritten notes on GPRs? 12 A For the most part, yes. 13 Q But not always? 14 A I would say 95% of the time. 15 Q So in that other 5% of cases, what were the 16 circumstances where you wouldn't use a GPR? 17 A I don't know what circumstances. Sometimes 18 you would just write it on a piece of paper and then 19 include it in the file. 20 Q As a detective at Area 5, did you conduct 21 lineup and photo array, eyewitness identification 22 procedures? 23 MR. ENGQUIST: Sorry. Did you say as a 24 detective? 25 MR. HAZINSKI: Yeah.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 that right? 2 A I don't understand what you're asking. Are 3 you asking -- go ahead. I don't know what you're 4 asking. 5 Q Do you have an understanding of what the term 6 confidential informant refers to? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. And what does that refer to? 9 A It refers to someone that's given you 10 information in confidence. 11 Q As an Area 5 detective, were there policies or 12 training that you received on working with confidential 13 informants? 14 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to foundation, form, 15 compound. 16 A I don't remember anything formal. 17 Q Did you ever receive any informal training on 18 working with confidential informants? 19 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to form. Informal. 20 A No. 21 Q Is it fair to say that if you got information 22 from a confidential informant, and now we're talking 23 about your work as a detective, that you would not put 24 that informant's name in a typed report documenting the 25 information?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 Q And that was in order to keep their identity a</p> <p>3 secret, right?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q So separate from the report, did you ever make</p> <p>6 records of, or notes of, who the confidential informant</p> <p>7 was or write it down in any way?</p> <p>8 A I usually knew them, so, no.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. So it was sort of on you to remember</p> <p>10 who the informant was that provided that piece of</p> <p>11 information, right?</p> <p>12 A I'm trying to think of an instant, but it</p> <p>13 might have been. You know, I'm not sure, but I wouldn't</p> <p>14 make it known to anyone.</p> <p>15 Q Would you keep the identity of a confidential</p> <p>16 informant confidential from the other officers you were</p> <p>17 working with on an investigation?</p> <p>18 A It depends who the officers were if they</p> <p>19 didn't need to know. My partner, maybe on that day, I</p> <p>20 would tell. I talked to so-and-so and this is whatever</p> <p>21 happened. Other than that, I don't think I ever went</p> <p>22 beyond that.</p> <p>23 Q During your time as a detective, did an</p> <p>24 assistant state's attorney ever ask you to reveal the</p> <p>25 identity of a confidential informant?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to foundation to that</p> <p>3 question.</p> <p>4 Q Who was responsible for -- what was the rank</p> <p>5 of the person responsible for assigning detectives to</p> <p>6 homicide investigations while you were a detective?</p> <p>7 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Calls for</p> <p>8 Speculation. Foundation. (Inaudible). Go ahead.</p> <p>9 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the</p> <p>10 objection.</p> <p>11 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation. Also</p> <p>12 calls for speculation. It's also an incomplete</p> <p>13 hypothetical.</p> <p>14 A To answer your question, the on-duty sergeant</p> <p>15 for the violent crimes unit, one of the sergeants, would</p> <p>16 assign you to the case.</p> <p>17 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Did you ever, as a detective, did you</p> <p>19 ever help out on cases that you weren't officially</p> <p>20 assigned to?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And how would it come to be that you</p> <p>23 would work on a case that you weren't assigned to?</p> <p>24 A Maybe they were just asking for an assistance.</p> <p>25 Q When you say "they" were asking, who was</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 A Not that I remember.</p> <p>2 Q When you investigated cases as an Area 5</p> <p>3 detective, did you ever obtain information or statements</p> <p>4 from jailhouse informants?</p> <p>5 A No. Let me ask you something. Are you asking</p> <p>6 within the jail, or people that came out of the jail, or</p> <p>7 how do you mean that?</p> <p>8 Q Yeah, let me make it a little more specific.</p> <p>9 Let's back up. So did you ever, when investigating a</p> <p>10 case as an Area 5 detective, get information from</p> <p>11 someone in exchange for leniency with respect to pending</p> <p>12 criminal charges against that person?</p> <p>13 A No.</p> <p>14 Q When you were an Area 5 detective, were you</p> <p>15 aware that sometimes individuals would receive leniency</p> <p>16 in exchange for providing information?</p> <p>17 A No.</p> <p>18 Q Was there a policy that prohibited Area 5</p> <p>19 detectives from doing that?</p> <p>20 A I think it was a department policy. You</p> <p>21 couldn't make promises to anyone.</p> <p>22 Q So in other words, if a detective offered</p> <p>23 someone something, someone who was locked up, they made</p> <p>24 them an offer in exchange for providing information,</p> <p>25 that would go against the rules of the department?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 asking?</p> <p>2 A I mean -- the other detectives would ask to go</p> <p>3 arrest somebody or whatever, you would go with them,</p> <p>4 provide assistance, backup.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. The notes and reports that you created</p> <p>6 during investigations when you were an Area 5</p> <p>7 detectives, were those -- did you store all of those in</p> <p>8 a single file?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q Was there a name for that file?</p> <p>11 A Investigative file.</p> <p>12 Q Did that file go by any other names that</p> <p>13 you're aware of?</p> <p>14 A Probably had nicknames for them. We had a</p> <p>15 nickname. I think officially, it was called the</p> <p>16 investigative file. We might call it street file,</p> <p>17 whatever. Mostly, it was investigative file.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. You said that as a detective, about 95%</p> <p>19 of the time approximately, you would make handwritten</p> <p>20 notes on GPRs, correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. After you wrote out a GPR, what would</p> <p>23 you do with it?</p> <p>24 A It would be included in the investigative</p> <p>25 file.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Q Okay. For you as the detective who wrote the</p> <p>2 GPR, were you responsible putting it in the</p> <p>3 investigative file?</p> <p>4 A I don't know about responsibility, but I did</p> <p>5 it.</p> <p>6 Q What do you mean by that?</p> <p>7 A Well, I mean, nobody else had the</p> <p>8 responsibility to do something like that. I mean, it</p> <p>9 wasn't like we talked about gang pictures and things</p> <p>10 like that, that the front office, while we were gang</p> <p>11 specialists, they would take care of it, the</p> <p>12 administrative staff. Here, there was no staff, it was</p> <p>13 just, you did it, you punched holes in it, then you put</p> <p>14 it in the file, and you marked it in the front of the</p> <p>15 contents.</p> <p>16 Q Got it. So there was no, you know, system for</p> <p>17 staff to --</p> <p>18 A No, you just included it in the file. So</p> <p>19 whoever or picked up that file would read that and then</p> <p>20 it would be up to date.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Did you have to submit GPRs for</p> <p>22 supervisor approval?</p> <p>23 A I don't think so. I mean, they would look at</p> <p>24 it, I guess. I'm not sure how that worked. I don't</p> <p>25 remember.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And was the supervisor who reviewed the</p> <p>2 files a sergeant in Area 5?</p> <p>3 A Say that again.</p> <p>4 Q Was the supervisor who signed off on typed</p> <p>5 reports a sergeant within Area 5?</p> <p>6 A Yeah, it might. Yeah, usually, it was.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Was it ever somebody else?</p> <p>8 A It could be.</p> <p>9 Q Who else could it be?</p> <p>10 A It could be your lieutenant.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So I was just asking you about</p> <p>12 investigative files when you were a detective. I want</p> <p>13 to kind of go back to the period when you worked in gang</p> <p>14 crimes. Was there any file that was similar to or</p> <p>15 operated like the investigative file for gang crimes off</p> <p>16 officers to use?</p> <p>17 A No, I don't know of any.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So from what you remember, is it fair</p> <p>19 to say there was no separate file with reports or notes</p> <p>20 maintained by gang crimes officers that was from an</p> <p>21 investigative file maintained by the detectives?</p> <p>22 A No.</p> <p>23 Q Why did you stop working as a detective?</p> <p>24 A I got promoted to sergeant.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And that was in '96?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 Q Did you have to submit typed reports for</p> <p>2 supervisor approval?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. So I'm curious, once you hand in a</p> <p>5 typed report to a supervisor to approve it, did you get</p> <p>6 to see that report again?</p> <p>7 A Only a copy of it in the file. The original</p> <p>8 report that you typed out, went on. It just, wherever</p> <p>9 it went.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So earlier, when we were talking about</p> <p>11 GPRs, I believe you said you were the one who would put</p> <p>12 your own GPRs in the file. Is that true for sup reports</p> <p>13 that you made as well, that you were the one who put</p> <p>14 them in the file?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. So I just want to understand the kind</p> <p>17 of steps of the process. So would you give the</p> <p>18 original, for example, to the supervisor to review and</p> <p>19 then make a copy to put in the file?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. So there would be a copy that didn't</p> <p>22 have a supervisor's signature on it, and then the</p> <p>23 supervisor would have the original to sign off on; is</p> <p>24 that fair?</p> <p>25 A It could be, yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 Q And you left Area 5 at that point?</p> <p>3 A Yes, I did.</p> <p>4 Q And where'd you go?</p> <p>5 A Back to the patrol division, 22nd District.</p> <p>6 Q Was there an option for you at that point to</p> <p>7 continue as a sergeant at Area 5?</p> <p>8 A No.</p> <p>9 Q Did you apply to become a sergeant?</p> <p>10 A Yes, I did.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And at that point, did you want to stop</p> <p>12 working as a detective?</p> <p>13 A I didn't want to; I just took the promotion</p> <p>14 exam.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Did you choose to go back to patrol?</p> <p>16 A No, you don't really have a choice.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. So what years were you a sergeant in</p> <p>18 patrol?</p> <p>19 A Well, '96 I got made sergeant. I went to the</p> <p>20 22nd district. I stayed there. I don't know how long,</p> <p>21 a couple years. And then I moved on to the training</p> <p>22 division.</p> <p>23 Q Do you remember what year you started working</p> <p>24 at the training division?</p> <p>25 A Yeah, I couldn't tell you for sure.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Was your rank still sergeant when you 2 went to training?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. So what were your responsibilities as a 5 sergeant in the training division?</p> <p>6 A I, myself, along with another sergeant were 7 responsible, the unit was called Instructional Design 8 and Quality Control, and there, we recently search 9 lesson plans that were taught to recruit, and to 10 suburban police who we also taught, and that was 11 according to the Illinois Standards Board from the State 12 of Illinois.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And so, just so I understand, were you 14 responsible for developing training curricula for police 15 officers?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Do you remember the subject of -- 18 well, actually, let me back up. Did the training 19 materials that you worked on encompass all different 20 kinds of policing responsibilities or were they focused 21 on specific areas?</p> <p>22 A No, it was covering a lot of areas.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Did it cover report writing, for 24 example?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 A Oh, what?</p> <p>2 Q How big was that team?</p> <p>3 A Oh, gosh. Oh, man, I don't know. Maybe six 4 investigators? I'm not sure. Four? Or about six. I'm 5 not sure.</p> <p>6 Q Were you the only investigation team within 7 Internal Affairs? Or were there other teams operating 8 alongside you?</p> <p>9 A There were other teams.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Did your team have a specific focus or 11 did it cover allegations citywide?</p> <p>12 A It was citywide allegations, all types.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So would it be fair to say that you 14 investigated and were responsible for overseeing 15 investigations into patrol officers and detectives and 16 any other officer potentially?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q In general, could you please describe the 19 steps that were involved in investigating allegations of 20 misconduct?</p> <p>21 MR. ENGQUIST: I object. That's vague. So 22 the form. And it also calls for speculation 23 because there's no parameters at all. But go 24 ahead.</p> <p>25 A Of misconduct? It depends what it was. Things</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Did it cover witness interviews?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q About how long were you in the training 4 division?</p> <p>5 A Maybe six years.</p> <p>6 Q Do you remember what year you left training?</p> <p>7 A Well, I mean, you figure '96. I don't know 8 when I got in there. Made sergeant in '93. I don't 9 know. I don't remember.</p> <p>10 Q Where did you go after you were in the 11 training division?</p> <p>12 A I went to Internal Affairs.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. What were your responsibilities in 14 Internal Affairs?</p> <p>15 A I was sergeant. I was head of a team of 16 investigators.</p> <p>17 Q And what did the team of investigators do?</p> <p>18 A Investigated allegations against police 19 officers.</p> <p>20 Q As the sergeant in charge of the team of 21 investigators, were you responsible for actually doing 22 any investigation, or were you in a more supervisory 23 capacity?</p> <p>24 A Both.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 were -- we were assigned by a lieutenant, I was, for the 2 team to investigate. We'd be given assignments. Ours 3 were not real major investigations, I mean as far as 4 major, major, like investigating corrupt policemen 5 taking money, things like that. That was given to -- 6 There was another unit within Internal Affairs. I think 7 it was called the Confidential Unit or something. And 8 they handle a lot of those cases.</p> <p>9 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>10 Q As a sergeant working on these investigations, 11 were you responsible for making findings or 12 recommendations about -- in connection with these 13 complaints?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. So who did you issue those findings or 16 recommendations to?</p> <p>17 A My lieutenant.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Were you personally responsible for the 19 decision about whether to impose discipline?</p> <p>20 A Well, I would recommend discipline.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. After you made that recommendation, was 22 it somebody else's job to determine whether that 23 discipline should be imposed?</p> <p>24 A Yes. It was reviewed by the lieutenant.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So about how many years were you in</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 Internal Affairs?</p> <p>2 A I think it came out to like three-and-a-half.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And approximately what time period, if</p> <p>4 you could estimate, were you in Internal Affairs?</p> <p>5 A All right. Well, I retired in 2008 of</p> <p>6 January. So if we went back three years, do the math,</p> <p>7 that would leave you at what? 2005, you asked when I</p> <p>8 got there. So around that time.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A So –</p> <p>11 Q During your time at Internal Affairs, could</p> <p>12 you estimate approximately what percentage of the cases</p> <p>13 you investigated, you recommended a discipline be</p> <p>14 imposed?</p> <p>15 A I couldn't tell you. I have no idea.</p> <p>16 Q Would it be fair to say it was more than half</p> <p>17 the time?</p> <p>18 A No idea.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. Did you keep track of that information</p> <p>20 about how many instances you were recommending</p> <p>21 discipline?</p> <p>22 A No.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. During your time in Internal Affairs,</p> <p>24 did you ever come to the conclusion that a police</p> <p>25 officer that you were investigating had falsified a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 minute break and come back?</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Sure. Yeah, that'd be good. Now</p> <p>3 is a good time. All right.</p> <p>4 COURT REPORTER: Okay. We are going off</p> <p>5 record. The time is 12:13 p.m. Eastern Standard</p> <p>6 Time.</p> <p>7 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>8 COURT REPORTER: We are back on record. The</p> <p>9 time is 12:27 p.m. Eastern Standard Time.</p> <p>10 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>11 Q All right, Mr. Gawrys, I had a couple follow-</p> <p>12 up questions regarding the files, and I want to focus on</p> <p>13 the investigative files from the time that you were</p> <p>14 working as a detective at Area 5, okay?</p> <p>15 A Okay.</p> <p>16 Q So were those investigative files stored at</p> <p>17 Area 5?</p> <p>18 MR. ENGQUIST: Foundation.</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q They were, sorry?</p> <p>21 A Yes, they were.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And you had to access those sometimes,</p> <p>23 for instance, to put GPRs in them, right?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q When you were working as a detective, was</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 police report?</p> <p>2 A I can't remember if we ever did any of those</p> <p>3 cases.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Were those cases handled by the</p> <p>5 confidential unit that you mentioned?</p> <p>6 A I'm not sure. Might have been someone else.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So could you give me a sense of what</p> <p>8 types of complaints you did investigate most often?</p> <p>9 A Rule violations, policy violations of the</p> <p>10 department, some criminal activity, thefts. That's</p> <p>11 about it. I can't really remember anymore.</p> <p>12 Q Were you yourself ever, at any point in your</p> <p>13 career at the CPD, the subject of a complaint?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Do you remember how many complaints</p> <p>16 there were?</p> <p>17 A I think total – I don't remember. I had some</p> <p>18 minor ones.</p> <p>19 Q Do you recall what the allegations were for</p> <p>20 those complaints?</p> <p>21 A I remember one was a city sticker. Being off</p> <p>22 my beat when I first came on the job. I can't remember</p> <p>23 any more than that.</p> <p>24 MR. HAZINSKI: Okay. Could we, if it's okay</p> <p>25 with you, Mr. Gawrys, could we maybe take a five-</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 there a particular room or particular office where they</p> <p>2 were kept?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q And where was that?</p> <p>5 A It was in an office, mainly for sergeants, and</p> <p>6 a lieutenant was in there.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So I imagine, because there were a lot</p> <p>8 of investigations going on at the same time, that there</p> <p>9 were, like, a pretty large volume of investigative files</p> <p>10 being kept in that office. Right?</p> <p>11 A Correct.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Were they kept in boxes on shelves?</p> <p>13 A No. They were in file cabinets.</p> <p>14 Q After a case was closed, would the</p> <p>15 investigative file stay in those file cabinets?</p> <p>16 MR. ENGQUIST: Object to the foundation. Go</p> <p>17 ahead.</p> <p>18 A No. Part of that, well, not part, a lot of</p> <p>19 that would go, would be – I guess it would be</p> <p>20 transferred downtown where a real permanent file was</p> <p>21 kept.</p> <p>22 Q Is there a name for the permanent file?</p> <p>23 A I don't know one.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And the investigative files, sometimes</p> <p>25 they would have an inventory sheet on the top that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 listed the contents of the file; is that correct?</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And your understanding from when you</p> <p>4 were a detective, what was the purpose of that inventory</p> <p>5 sheet?</p> <p>6 A Just to track what was inside the file.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So when you, as a detective, put</p> <p>8 something in the file yourself, like you punched it, you</p> <p>9 put it in, were you responsible for noting that on the</p> <p>10 inventory sheet?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And did you make that note on the</p> <p>13 inventory sheet at the same time that you put the thing</p> <p>14 in the file?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Were you able to take -- during the</p> <p>17 course of an investigation, were you permitted to take</p> <p>18 the investigative file with you out of the office where</p> <p>19 it was stored?</p> <p>20 A Yes, we could.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Were you able to take it out in the</p> <p>22 field with you?</p> <p>23 A Sometimes we did.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Were you required to note anywhere that</p> <p>25 you had removed the file from the office?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 separate or apart from what's actually written on the</p> <p>2 paper. It's something you have an independent memory</p> <p>3 of, separate from anything you reviewed in preparation</p> <p>4 for the deposition. Does that make sense?</p> <p>5 A Sort of. You asked me if I had any</p> <p>6 recollection before I looked at the reports. Is that</p> <p>7 your question?</p> <p>8 Q I did ask that question.</p> <p>9 A Yeah. No, I didn't remember the case at all.</p> <p>10 None of it.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. But now, having looked at some reports,</p> <p>12 you know some things about the case that you just</p> <p>13 gleaned from looking at the paper. Right?</p> <p>14 A Right.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Did the process of looking at those</p> <p>16 police reports and other documents, did that bring back</p> <p>17 any independent memories of the investigation beyond</p> <p>18 what you just saw written down?</p> <p>19 A No. The only thing is the victim's name. I</p> <p>20 kind of remembered.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. For example, reviewing the reports</p> <p>22 didn't jog any independent memories of any work you</p> <p>23 performed on the case?</p> <p>24 A No.</p> <p>25 Q And it didn't jog your memory about any</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 A Right. You had to -- I believe we had to let</p> <p>2 the sergeant know. I'm not sure about it, but I know</p> <p>3 somewhere it was written down or something, from what I</p> <p>4 remember.</p> <p>5 Q And at some point after a case was closed,</p> <p>6 your understanding was that it would get sent somewhere</p> <p>7 else and the information would be kept in some more</p> <p>8 permanent file. Right?</p> <p>9 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Calls for</p> <p>10 speculation. Go ahead.</p> <p>11 A Yeah, I believe so. I think there was a copy</p> <p>12 of the file kept in the office. I'm not sure.</p> <p>13 Q After a case was closed, did you ever go back</p> <p>14 through the investigative file and take out documents</p> <p>15 that weren't necessary?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. So you testified that you reviewed some</p> <p>18 documents in preparation for this deposition. Before</p> <p>19 looking at those documents, did you have any</p> <p>20 recollection of the Roman homicide investigation?</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q So I'm going to ask you now about what you can</p> <p>23 independently remember, and I want to define that so</p> <p>24 that it's clear. When I ask you about an independent</p> <p>25 recollection, what I mean to ask is what you remember</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 communications you had with other officers during the</p> <p>2 investigation?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q About how long in total did you spend</p> <p>5 reviewing documents before your deposition?</p> <p>6 A Maybe an hour, hour-and-a-half? Maybe not</p> <p>7 even. Somewhere in there.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So we're going to talk a little bit</p> <p>9 about this Roman homicide investigation. Would it be</p> <p>10 fair to say that the only details of that investigation</p> <p>11 that you can testify to are details that you've saw in</p> <p>12 your recent review of the reports?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay.</p> <p>15 A Just what I read in there.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. I want to ask you now about your</p> <p>17 knowledge of some of the people involved in this case,</p> <p>18 the first being Rey Guevara. So you were partnered with</p> <p>19 Rey Guevara as a gang crime specialist, right?</p> <p>20 A Correct.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. But at some point, he was promoted to</p> <p>22 Area 5 detectives, right?</p> <p>23 A Promoted to detective.</p> <p>24 Q Right.</p> <p>25 A And assigned to Area 5.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 Q Thank you for that clarification. Were you 2 and he promoted and assigned to Area 5 at the same time? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. At the time that you were both promoted 5 to detective and assigned to Area 5, were you partners 6 in gang crimes? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And when you were promoted to detective and 9 assigned to Area 5, did you partner up as detectives? 10 A Sometimes. 11 Q Sorry, could you repeat that? 12 A Sometimes, sometimes. 13 Q Sometimes. Okay. Did you work the same shift 14 as Detective Guevara at Area 5? 15 A Sometimes. 16 Q Okay. Did your shifts change over the years? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. Do you recall what shift you worked in 19 1993? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. When was the last time you spoke with 22 Rey Guevara? 23 A Someone else asked me that. That was before 24 May of this year. 25 Q And did you speak with him in person or over</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 Q Okay. When would you say that you became 2 friends with Rey Guevara? 3 A I have no idea. 4 Q Would you say it was after you left Area 5? 5 A No, it was probably in gangs. 6 Q Okay. Is it a fair summary to say you were 7 friends with him at work, but didn't socialize with him 8 much outside of work in gang crimes? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. When you last talked with Rey Guevara 11 in May, did your conversation touch on any of the 12 ongoing lawsuits against him? 13 A No. 14 Q Okay. Have you ever talked to Rey Guevara 15 about the fact that he's invoked the Fifth Amendment 16 right to remain silent in response to questioning about 17 his work as a police officer? 18 A I don't remember it if we did. 19 Q Did you ever have a conversation with him 20 where it was the two of you talking and you said, for 21 instance, "Hey, Rey, why are you doing that?" 22 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Asked and answered. 23 He already answered the question. You can answer 24 it one more time. Go ahead. 25 A Not sure. But I think, "Why are you doing</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 the phone? 2 A Over the phone. He doesn't live here anymore. 3 So I think I said before that I was going down to Texas 4 to see my sister, and he's kind of close to the area I 5 was going, maybe two, three hours away. And I wanted to 6 see if I had time to maybe just stop in and visit him, 7 which I never did. 8 Q Okay. Is Rey Guevara still a friend of yours? 9 10 11 A I consider him a friend. Yes. 12 Q About how often do you talk with him? 13 A Not often. Maybe holidays. 14 Q When was the last time you saw him in person? 15 A That would be the Rivera case. 16 Q Okay. And it was when that Rivera case went 17 to trial? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. Were you friends with Rey Guevara 20 outside of work when the two of you were working 21 together in gang crimes? 22 A We didn't associate a lot together. 23 Q Okay. What about when you were detectives? 24 Were you friends outside of work? 25 A No, we didn't socialize much there either.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 it?" "Man, it was just on the advice of his attorneys." 2 And we left it at that. 3 BY MR. HAZINSKI: 4 Q Were you present during his testimony? Were 5 you present in the courtroom during his testimony at the 6 Rivera trial? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. You knew Emie Halvorsen from your work 9 at Area 5, right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. Was Emie Halvorsen a friend of yours? 12 A Not a friend. We were acquaintances, work 13 acquaintances. 14 Q Did you ever socialize with Emie Halvorsen 15 outside of work? 16 A Not that I remember. 17 Q From your own observations, do you know if 18 Guevara and Halvorsen ever socialized outside of work? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q When was the last time you talked to Emie 21 Halvorsen? 22 A Probably couldn't tell you. I have no idea. 23 Q Okay. Did you stay in touch with him after 24 you left Area 5? 25 A No.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 Q Okay. For a period of time you were partnered 2 with Tony Riccio; is that right?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. For the record, that's R-I-C-C-I-O. Did 5 you consider Tony Riccio a friend outside of work?</p> <p>6 A No, we didn't socialize together.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. When was the last time you talked to 8 Tony Riccio?</p> <p>9 A Couldn't tell you. A long time ago.</p> <p>10 Q Did you keep in touch with Mr. Riccio after 11 you left Area 5?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Did you know Robert Biebel?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And what was his position at Area 5?</p> <p>16 A He was the sergeant.</p> <p>17 Q Was Biebel one of the people who would 18 sometimes be responsible for approving your reports?</p> <p>19 A I'm not sure. Could have been.</p> <p>20 Q Were you friends with Robert Biebel while you 21 worked at Area 5?</p> <p>22 A Yes, we were friendly together.</p> <p>23 Q Did you socialize with him outside of the 24 office?</p> <p>25 A No. The only time we ever met as a group of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 Q Do you recall ever having any conversations 2 with a man named Geraldo Iglesias?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Do you recall ever having any 5 conversations with somebody who went by the nickname 6 Snake?</p> <p>7 A No.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Now, you as a gang crime specialist, 9 did you have any specialized knowledge of or familiarity 10 with a gang called the Imperial Gangsters?</p> <p>11 A Yeah, I know who they were.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Do you know what territory they 13 occupied?</p> <p>14 A I can't remember right now.</p> <p>15 Q But the IGs, the Imperial Gangsters, were not 16 one of the gangs that you were responsible for, right?</p> <p>17 A What's that again? Say that over?</p> <p>18 Q I'll rephrase the question. You weren't a 19 specialist in the Imperial Gangsters, right?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. During the time that you were at gang 22 crimes, do you recall which gang crimes specialists did 23 specialize in the Imperial Gangsters?</p> <p>24 A No, I do not.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Do you know an individual by the name</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 guys, it was like Christmastime. That was many years 2 ago. We would see each other and it was just a get- 3 together, but that stopped. So --</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And that was after you left Area 5, 5 right?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Can you estimate approximately what 8 year was the last time you had one of those get- 9 togethers?</p> <p>10 A No idea. It was a long time ago. When these 11 cases started, it was just we didn't get together 12 anymore.</p> <p>13 Q After there were more lawsuits?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Do you recall the last time you talked 16 to Mr. Biebel?</p> <p>17 A I saw him at the attorneys' offices walking 18 out the door, or he was sitting in there. I'm not sure.</p> <p>19 Q Did you have a conversation with him at that 20 point?</p> <p>21 A Well, talk, "Hi, how are you? Haven't seen 22 you in a while." That's about it.</p> <p>23 Q Did you talk to him at all about any of the 24 lawsuits that either of you was involved in?</p> <p>25 A No.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 of Rosendo Ochoa?</p> <p>2 A No.</p> <p>3 Q Do you know a person that goes by either 4 Rosendo Ochoa or any of the following aliases: 5 Geraldo Negaera (phonetic), Victor Lopez, or Ricardo 6 Mahia?</p> <p>7 A No.</p> <p>8 Q Just for the record, going forward, if I say 9 Rosendo Ochoa, I'm going to be referring to those alias 10 as well: Negaera or Lopez or Mahia, okay?</p> <p>11 A Okay.</p> <p>12 Q Do you know an individual named Hugo 13 Rodriguez?</p> <p>14 A No.</p> <p>15 Q Okay.</p> <p>16 A I mean, it's a name, but there's a lot of 17 them.</p> <p>18 MR. HAZINSKI: Yeah. So I want to show you a 19 document now, and just -- Counsel, so this will be 20 the report produced at RFC 10 through 13. And 21 Mr. Gawrys, what I'm going to do is --</p> <p>22 MR. ENGQUIST: Just give me one second. Let 23 me just -- I'm going to have a hard copy of it, so 24 I don't have to look over his shoulder. Go ahead.</p> <p>25 MR. HAZINSKI: All right. So what I'm going</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 to do is show my screen with you so that we can be 2 looking at it together. So -- 3 MR. ENGQUIST: Is this going to be Exhibit 1? 4 MR. HAZINSKI: Yeah. 5 MR. ENGQUIST: Exhibit 1 is RFC 10 through 13? 6 MR. HAZINSKI: Yep. 7 MR. ENGQUIST: Okay. 8 BY MR. HAZINSKI: 9 Q So Mr. Gawrys, are you able to see the 10 document that I just shared with you here? 11 (EXHIBIT 1 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 12 A Yes, I do. 13 Q Okay. And if you need me to scroll or zoom to 14 see any part of it, please just let me know, okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q So Mr. Gawrys, is this one of the documents 17 that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition 18 today? 19 A Yes, it is. 20 Q Do you recognize what kind of report this is? 21 A It's a supplementary report. 22 Q Okay. Is this type of supplementary report, 23 would it be accurate to call it a cleared closed report? 24 A I don't think so. 25 Q Okay. In general, do you know what a cleared</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Is it also -- is another purpose of a 2 cleared closed report to identify the evidence 3 implicating the arrestee? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Now, your name appears on this report, 6 correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's at the bottom, and there's a 9 number written next to your name, which is 20689. Was 10 that your star number? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. And your name appears next to detective 13 A. Riccio. Do you see that? 14 A Yes. 15 Q At this period of time in 1993, was Mr. Riccio 16 your partner? 17 A On that day, probably. 18 Q Does the fact that your name appears in the 19 bottom of this report mean that you were involved in the 20 preparation of this report in some way? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. Now I want to go to the next page, 23 which is RFC 11, and it says arresting detective, and 24 then it lists the names Halvorsen, Guevara, Riccio, and 25 Gawrys, correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 closed report is? 2 A Yes. It's arrests were made and there is no 3 other subjects wanted in the case. 4 Q Okay. So I'm going to zoom in now to a part 5 on the first page here. And do you see on the left that 6 the box next to "cleared closed" has an X in it? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Does that indicate to you that this is a 9 cleared closed report? 10 A Yes, I would take it that way. 11 Q Fair enough. So what is the purpose of a 12 cleared closed report in a homicide investigation? 13 A It's just what I said, that the case is now 14 closed because all the subjects are either in custody or 15 been in accounted for to finish the investigation. 16 Q What type of information would normally be 17 documented in a cleared closed report in terms of the 18 course of the investigation? 19 A I don't understand what you're trying to ask. 20 I mean, a lot of information's in there, so I -- it's 21 different kinds of information. Can you be more 22 specific? 23 Q Is one purpose of a cleared closed report to 24 summarize the course of the criminal investigation? 25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 A Right. 2 Q So does that mean that you were one of the 3 detectives responsible for arresting the defendant? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. Now I want to ask you about the 6 investigation section on this page. We're still looking 7 at RFC 11. Do you see the first sentence of the 8 investigation section where it says, "On 21-June-93, the 9 reporting detectives were contacted by a confidential 10 informant?" And then it goes on to note information 11 that the informant provided. Do you see that part of 12 the report? 13 A Yes, in the first paragraph. 14 Q Yes. So you reviewed this report in 15 preparation for your deposition. Do you remember 16 whether you were the one who typed this up? 17 A No, I did not type this. 18 Q Okay. Do you remember being contacted by a 19 confidential informant at any point during the Roman 20 homicide investigation? 21 A It had nothing to do with this case. 22 Q Okay. 23 A Other than assist the arrest. 24 Q So sometimes -- I want to ask a hypothetical 25 question now, sir, stepping away from the details of</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 this investigation. So sometimes as a detective, you 2 would take over or pick up working on a case that some 3 other detectives had previously been investigating, 4 right? 5 A Right. 6 Q Okay. Now let's say that you did that and you 7 were -- and as part of taking over the case, would it be 8 your usual practice to review the police reports that 9 had been prepared up to that point? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. Suppose that you did that and you were 12 taking over a case and reviewing the reports, and the 13 reports referred to a confidential informant, and you 14 wanted to find out who that individual was. Was there 15 any way for you to get that information? 16 A Only by talking to the detectives that wrote 17 the report about that confidential informant. 18 Q Other than talking to those detectives, was 19 there any other way to get that information? 20 A I don't know of any. I can't think of any. 21 Q Okay. So now I want to scroll down to RFC 13, 22 and this is the final page of this report. And the 23 names at the bottom, it just says Detective E. 24 Halvorsen, Detective R. Guevara. Do you see that? 25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 A Yes. 2 Q Do you know whether you communicated with 3 either Guevara, Halvorsen, or Riccio about the Roman 4 homicide investigation while it was ongoing? 5 A No. 6 Q All right. I'm going to show you another 7 report now. And so this will be Exhibit 2, and it's 8 RFC 14 for the record. Are you able to see this report? 9 (EXHIBIT 2 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 10 A Okay. I see it. 11 Q And is this one of the reports you reviewed in 12 preparation for your deposition today? 13 A Yes, I looked at it. 14 Q Okay. And this is an arrest report 15 documenting the arrest of Geraldo Iglesias on 16 June 23, 1993, correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. So the report is authored by Halvorsen 19 and Guevara. And it lists as arresting detectives 20 T. Riccio and S. Gawrys, right? 21 A Right. 22 Q Okay. Do you recall how you came to be 23 involved in Geraldo Iglesias' arrest? 24 A I don't remember specifically. 25 Q Do you have any memory of arresting Geraldo</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Do you know why your name and detective 2 Riccio's name aren't listed at the end of this report, 3 even though they appear on the first page? 4 A No, I don't know. I had nothing else to do 5 with the case. 6 Q Okay. So you testified that you believe that 7 you were involved in making the arrest of Geraldo 8 Iglesias and that was it, right? 9 A Yes. I assisted in the arrest, from what I'm 10 reading. 11 Q Okay. So how do you know that that was the 12 extent of your involvement in this case? 13 A Because my name doesn't appear anywhere else 14 as doing anything. 15 Q Okay. Is it fair to say that you believe that 16 if you had had any other involvement in the 17 investigation, that your involvement would be documented 18 in some of the other reports in the investigative file? 19 A Yes. 20 Q For instance, if you had interviewed 21 witnesses, that information would be documented? 22 A Yes. 23 Q If you had conducted a photo array, or a live 24 lineup procedure, there would be documentation of that 25 as well?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 Iglesias? 2 A No. 3 Q Do you have any memory of anybody asking you 4 to assist with this part of the case? 5 A No. 6 Q Do you have any memory of what anyone told you 7 about why Iglesias was being arrested? 8 A No. 9 Q Do you have any memory of reviewing any 10 reports or other police documents after being asked to 11 assist with this arrest? 12 A No. 13 Q So earlier, you said that one way that a 14 person could be pulled into a case that they weren't 15 formally assigned to is because another detective might 16 ask them for help executing an arrest; is that right? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Okay. Is it your belief that that's what 19 happened in this case? 20 A I would say so, yes. 21 Q Okay. Now, in the cases -- Just as a matter 22 of your normal practice and procedure, when you were 23 asked to assist other detectives in making an arrest, 24 would it have been typical for you to review the reports 25 and other police documents in the investigative file at</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 that point?</p> <p>2 A Before you assisted them in the arrest?</p> <p>3 Q Yes.</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 Q Okay.</p> <p>6 A I wouldn't.</p> <p>7 Q So if you were assisting other detectives in</p> <p>8 making an arrest, was it your responsibility to make an</p> <p>9 independent determination about whether the evidence</p> <p>10 supported the arrest?</p> <p>11 A No.</p> <p>12 Q In other words, were you just assisting the</p> <p>13 other detectives and trusting their investigative work?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that any of</p> <p>16 the information documented in this arrest report is</p> <p>17 accurate?</p> <p>18 A Say that again, what was that? You broke up a</p> <p>19 little.</p> <p>20 Q Sure. Do you have any reason to believe that</p> <p>21 any of the information documented in this arrest report</p> <p>22 is inaccurate?</p> <p>23 A No.</p> <p>24 Q I want to ask you, show you now another</p> <p>25 document. Let me see if I can find the right one. So</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 Q Mr. Gawrys, was this one of the reports that</p> <p>2 you reviewed in preparation for your deposition?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q Okay.</p> <p>5 A Might have gone -- passed by it. But no, I</p> <p>6 didn't actually read it.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So I want to just ask you about some</p> <p>8 things about this report. So understanding that you</p> <p>9 didn't author this, do you see near the top where it --</p> <p>10 Box number two says, "Address of original incident/</p> <p>11 offense." Do you see that box?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. You see there's two words next to that</p> <p>14 with boxes corresponding that say "verified" and</p> <p>15 "corrected?"</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And in this case, one of those is --</p> <p>18 says corrected, and it has an X through it. From your</p> <p>19 understanding and your familiarity with these types of</p> <p>20 supplementary reports, what do those words "verified"</p> <p>21 and "corrected" refer to?</p> <p>22 A Rest of the incident.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And so, what are the circumstances</p> <p>24 where an officer would mark "verified" on a</p> <p>25 supplementary report?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 this is -- we'll make this Exhibit 3, and this is a</p> <p>2 police report that's been date stamped as RFC Iglesias,</p> <p>3 48 through 55. Mr. Gawrys, are you able to see the</p> <p>4 first page of this report on your screen?</p> <p>5 (EXHIBIT 3 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)</p> <p>6 A Can you make it --</p> <p>7 MR. ENGQUIST: One second. You got -- you got</p> <p>8 to give me time to go flipping through, what is it</p> <p>9 again?</p> <p>10 MR. HAZINSKI: It's 48 through 55.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Could you make it a little</p> <p>12 bigger?</p> <p>13 MR. HAZINSKI: Yeah. And Josh, I'll give you</p> <p>14 as much time as you need to get there.</p> <p>15 MR. ENGQUIST: Yeah, I'm there now.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: That's good. Okay.</p> <p>17 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm not sure what page you're</p> <p>18 on, but I'm at the fourth page.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: 48.</p> <p>20 MR. ENGQUIST: Okay.</p> <p>21 MR. HAZINSKI: Thank you.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Sure. Shockton (phonetic).</p> <p>23 MR. ENGQUIST: Yeah, I got it.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>25 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 A I don't know. I think it's just -- I never</p> <p>2 marked those. It looks like they -- from here, you had</p> <p>3 the wrong address somewhere and they corrected it.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. I want to scroll down now and ask you</p> <p>5 about some information that's written on this report. So</p> <p>6 looking now at RFC 50, do you see that there are some</p> <p>7 handwritten notes on this page?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Is that your handwriting?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Do you recognize whose handwriting that is?</p> <p>12 A No, I do not.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Continuing onto the following page, and</p> <p>14 now this is RFC 51. Is the handwritten note on this</p> <p>15 page your handwriting?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. As you were looking through the</p> <p>18 investigative file in preparation for your deposition,</p> <p>19 did you see any handwritten notes that you recognized to</p> <p>20 be your handwriting?</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q Okay.</p> <p>23 A I wouldn't have any.</p> <p>24 Q What do you mean by that?</p> <p>25 A I wouldn't have any notes in there.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 Q And why is that?</p> <p>2 A Because I didn't work on the file, work on the</p> <p>3 case.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. If you didn't work on the case apart</p> <p>5 from the arrest, why is your name written on the clear,</p> <p>6 closed report?</p> <p>7 A Because it was at the end, making the arrest.</p> <p>8 I was included in that narrative.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. So I've stopped sharing my screen now.</p> <p>10 So you testified earlier it's your belief that you were</p> <p>11 partnered with detective Riccio on the day of Geraldo</p> <p>12 Iglesias' arrest, correct?</p> <p>13 A Correct.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. Now, do you know from your review of</p> <p>15 documents, whether Detective Riccio was involved in any</p> <p>16 aspect of the Roman homicide investigation beyond the</p> <p>17 arrest?</p> <p>18 A I have no idea.</p> <p>19 Q If you were partnered with Detective Riccio,</p> <p>20 was it fair to say that you were working with him during</p> <p>21 your entire shift that day?</p> <p>22 A It could be.</p> <p>23 Q Do you remember one way or the other on --</p> <p>24 A No.</p> <p>25 Q -- June 23rd, 1993?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 remained involved in the investigation?</p> <p>2 A I would be guessing, but I would say that</p> <p>3 either I left work, I was called to do another job,</p> <p>4 maybe called to assist someone else.</p> <p>5 Q Is there any doubt in your mind that your</p> <p>6 entire involvement in the Roman homicide investigation</p> <p>7 was limited to executing the arrest of Geraldo Iglesias?</p> <p>8 A Yes. That was it.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. In other words, no doubt in your mind?</p> <p>10 A No doubt.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Do you know who Francisco Vicente is?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Have you ever heard that name before?</p> <p>14 A I think I've heard the name.</p> <p>15 Q What, if anything, do you know about Francisco</p> <p>16 Vicente?</p> <p>17 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm going to object and</p> <p>18 instruct him not to answer if his only information</p> <p>19 came from discussions with his attorneys. So to</p> <p>20 the extent that the information only came from your</p> <p>21 attorneys, acknowledge and answer the question. So</p> <p>22 you can answer anything beyond that, go ahead. But</p> <p>23 if not, you're not answering. Go ahead.</p> <p>24 A I don't know. What was the question? Do I</p> <p>25 know that guy, or --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 A No, I do not.</p> <p>2 Q In your review of the investigative file, did</p> <p>3 you see any police reports or notes reflecting that</p> <p>4 Detective Riccio helped conduct eyewitness</p> <p>5 identification procedures on June 23rd, 1993?</p> <p>6 A No, I do not.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. If reports show that he was present</p> <p>8 during those procedures, do you have any reason to</p> <p>9 dispute the truth of that?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q If it's true that Detective Riccio was helping</p> <p>12 to conduct eyewitness identification procedures</p> <p>13 following Geraldo Iglesias' arrest on June 23rd, 1993.</p> <p>14 As you sit here today, are you able to say that you were</p> <p>15 or were not present also during those procedures?</p> <p>16 A I was not present.</p> <p>17 Q How do you know?</p> <p>18 A My name doesn't appear on the reports.</p> <p>19 Q As you sit here today, can you say what you</p> <p>20 were doing at the time of those identification</p> <p>21 procedures?</p> <p>22 A No idea. Any number of things.</p> <p>23 Q Can you explain why it would be that Detective</p> <p>24 -- both you and Detective Riccio participated in Geraldo</p> <p>25 Iglesias' arrest, but then only Detective Riccio</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>2 Q Yes.</p> <p>3 A I'm sorry.</p> <p>4 Q Apart -- So I'm not interested in information</p> <p>5 that your lawyers gave to you in any confidential</p> <p>6 communications you had with them. So setting those</p> <p>7 aside. What, if anything, do you know about Francisco</p> <p>8 Vicente?</p> <p>9 A I don't remember anything, nothing.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Do you remember ever interacting with</p> <p>11 Francisco Vicente during any homicide investigation?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Do you have any information about how</p> <p>14 Francisco Vicente came to be involved in the Roman</p> <p>15 homicide investigation?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 Q During your review of documents in preparation</p> <p>18 for this deposition, do you remember seeing any</p> <p>19 documents pertaining to Francisco Vicente?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Did you testify at any criminal proceedings</p> <p>22 against Geraldo Iglesias?</p> <p>23 A No.</p> <p>24 Q As you sit here today, do you have any</p> <p>25 personal knowledge about whether there was probable</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 cause to prosecute Geraldo Iglesias for murder?</p> <p>2 A I have no idea.</p> <p>3 Q Do you have an opinion, one way or the other,</p> <p>4 about whether Iglesias is guilty of the Roman homicide?</p> <p>5 A No idea.</p> <p>6 Q Does the fact that Reynaldo Guevara has pled</p> <p>7 the Fifth Amendment in response to questioning about his</p> <p>8 conduct during the Roman homicide investigation affect</p> <p>9 your opinion of Geraldo Iglesias' guilt or innocence?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Now I only have a couple more questions</p> <p>12 that I -- before I wrap up I just would like to, if you</p> <p>13 don't mind, if we could take another short break.</p> <p>14 A Sure. Okay. Five, 10 minutes? What do you</p> <p>15 want?</p> <p>16 MR. ENGQUIST: Let's take a good five,</p> <p>17 10 minutes. Maybe stretch your legs too.</p> <p>18 MR. HAZINSKI: Yeah. That sounds great, all</p> <p>19 right.</p> <p>20 COURT REPORTER: We're going off record. The</p> <p>21 time is 1:09 p.m. Eastern Standard Time.</p> <p>22 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>23 COURT REPORTER: We are back on record. The</p> <p>24 time is 1:21 p.m. Eastern Standard Time.</p> <p>25 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 detectives on that shift that liked working midnights.</p> <p>2 So you worked with them. On day watch, I don't know. I</p> <p>3 mean, it's -- you team up with people that were</p> <p>4 available. And that was also on a third watch, but you</p> <p>5 did work sometimes steady with people. For how long? I</p> <p>6 don't know. I have no idea. I don't remember.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. On any given day shift, did you have</p> <p>8 the ability to choose who your partner was going to be</p> <p>9 or was that told to you by a supervisor?</p> <p>10 A We'd kind of choose between ourselves to work.</p> <p>11 It just depended what we were doing.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Was there a period of time after which</p> <p>13 you stopped partnering up with Guevara?</p> <p>14 A Yeah, I left the watch. I went either</p> <p>15 midnight -- Midnights or second watch, which is day</p> <p>16 shift.</p> <p>17 Q And when was that approximately?</p> <p>18 A I have no idea.</p> <p>19 Q Are you able to estimate approximately how</p> <p>20 many investigations you worked on as partners with</p> <p>21 Detective Guevara, as a detective?</p> <p>22 A No, I don't know.</p> <p>23 Q Would it be fair to say it was more than 10?</p> <p>24 A I would say so.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. In your experience working as a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 Q All right. Mr. Gawrys, I just have a few</p> <p>2 follow up questions before we finish, before I finish my</p> <p>3 questioning. So at various times when you were an Area</p> <p>4 5 detective, you said you had a lot of different</p> <p>5 partners over the time that you were there, right?</p> <p>6 A Correct.</p> <p>7 Q Now, did your partners change day to day or</p> <p>8 week to week? Or did you -- were you assigned a single</p> <p>9 partner for a longer period of time?</p> <p>10 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm sorry, just for</p> <p>11 clarification, you're talking about the -- or the</p> <p>12 five or so, five to six years that he was there?</p> <p>13 Or you more in the beginning, or we just talking in</p> <p>14 general? I just want to make sure.</p> <p>15 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>16 Q Just in general. Over the time that you were</p> <p>17 at Area 5. Because you said you had different partners</p> <p>18 at different times, and I'm curious if you would have</p> <p>19 one partner for a period -- for a lengthy period and</p> <p>20 then another, or if it would change back and forth</p> <p>21 routinely?</p> <p>22 A Well, I mean, obviously things would change.</p> <p>23 If you went to midnights, everybody had to do their time</p> <p>24 on the midnight shift. So I mean, obviously you didn't</p> <p>25 go as partners. You just -- there were permanent</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 detective alongside Guevara, did you observe whether he</p> <p>2 ever took notes during homicide investigations?</p> <p>3 A Yes. I believe he took notes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And you yourself took notes during</p> <p>5 homicide investigations as a detective, right?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. For example, if you -- when you were</p> <p>8 working as a violent crimes detective, if you were</p> <p>9 interviewing a witness, was it your ordinary practice to</p> <p>10 make contemporaneous handwritten notes during the</p> <p>11 witness interview?</p> <p>12 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, call for speculation</p> <p>13 and vague. Go ahead.</p> <p>14 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, I didn't get your</p> <p>15 objection.</p> <p>16 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, calls for</p> <p>17 speculation and vague.</p> <p>18 A Yes, I would make notes.</p> <p>19 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>20 Q And as we discussed before, you would make</p> <p>21 those notes on general progress reports, right?</p> <p>22 A Right.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. From your own observations, was it also</p> <p>24 detective Guevara's practice to make handwritten notes</p> <p>25 during witness interviews during homicide</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 investigations?</p> <p>2 A I have no idea a lot of times what he did, so.</p> <p>3 I wasn't working with him all the time.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. On the occasions that you were working</p> <p>5 with him, did you ever observe that he was failing to</p> <p>6 take notes in a circumstance in which you would've taken</p> <p>7 notes?</p> <p>8 A No.</p> <p>9 Q And I guess I want to ask the same thing with</p> <p>10 respect to Tony Riccio. So when you worked alongside</p> <p>11 Detective Riccio in Area 5, did he also make handwritten</p> <p>12 notes during homicide investigations?</p> <p>13 A I'm sure he did. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. That was sort of the standard practice</p> <p>15 for all Area 5 detectives on your understanding, right?</p> <p>16 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, calls for</p> <p>17 speculation, vague. Go ahead. And foundation.</p> <p>18 A I would say that's for all detectives.</p> <p>19 Q Yeah. Earlier I asked you some questions</p> <p>20 about photo books, gang books, but I asked those</p> <p>21 questions in the context of your work as a gang crime</p> <p>22 specialist. So but now I want to talk about when you</p> <p>23 were a detective at Area 5. As an Area 5 detective, did</p> <p>24 you have access to those same gang books?</p> <p>25 A For the gang unit? Is that what you were</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 A I don't know where you're -- are you saying</p> <p>2 that Area 5 had gang books?</p> <p>3 Q No, I just mean in general, not even gang</p> <p>4 books specifically stored at Area 5, but gang books</p> <p>5 stored anywhere. Do you remember as a detective ever</p> <p>6 using such a gang book?</p> <p>7 A Yeah, I used gang books.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Do you remember where you would go get</p> <p>9 them?</p> <p>10 A I went to the gang office, it'd be at Belmont</p> <p>11 and Western.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And at that time, was that still</p> <p>13 Area 3?</p> <p>14 A Yes, I believe what the building was called,</p> <p>15 that area.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Now were the gang books organized with</p> <p>17 members of all different gangs mixed together, or were</p> <p>18 they separated out were each book just had one gang?</p> <p>19 A They were separated.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. So for example, there might be a gang</p> <p>21 book that corresponded to the Latin Lovers that had</p> <p>22 photographs of just known Latin Lovers members in it,</p> <p>23 right?</p> <p>24 A Right.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Do you know one way or another whether</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 asking?</p> <p>2 Q Yeah.</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q This, the gang books we were talking about</p> <p>5 earlier?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q You did? Okay. Now I believe you said that</p> <p>8 access to those books would sometimes be limited to</p> <p>9 outsiders; is that right?</p> <p>10 A Yes, they would ask to use the books.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Now were there any gang books, and I</p> <p>12 apologize if there's a siren on my end of the call --</p> <p>13 A It's your call.</p> <p>14 Q Were there gang books that were stored at --</p> <p>15 In the same building as Area 5?</p> <p>16 A Gang books? I don't know. They had some</p> <p>17 photos there, but I'm not sure what they were.</p> <p>18 Q Did you personally, in the course of any</p> <p>19 investigations as an Area 5 detective, did you ever ask</p> <p>20 to use one of those gang books to show photographs?</p> <p>21 A Which ones? Area 5? I don't know what Area 5</p> <p>22 had. I don't remember if they had gang books. They</p> <p>23 just had people they arrested.</p> <p>24 Q All right. Any gang books. Did you -- do you</p> <p>25 remember as a detective ever using those?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 -- Well, let me ask it this way. Did the department</p> <p>2 maintain gang books for all the major Chicago street</p> <p>3 gangs?</p> <p>4 MR. ENGQUIST: Object to the foundation.</p> <p>5 A Not that I know of.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. Now you specialized in Latin Kings and</p> <p>7 the Insane Unknowns, right?</p> <p>8 A Right.</p> <p>9 Q Were there gang books for those two gangs?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Do you know, as you sit today, whether</p> <p>12 there was a gang book for the Imperial Gangsters?</p> <p>13 A There were.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. In your review of the police reports</p> <p>15 and other documents in the investigative file, as you</p> <p>16 were preparing for your deposition today, did you come</p> <p>17 to be familiar with what the evidence was implicating</p> <p>18 Geraldo Iglesias in the Roman homicide?</p> <p>19 A I read that. I think it was a photo ID?</p> <p>20 Somebody gave information, and then they did a photo</p> <p>21 spread. I am not too sure. I didn't concentrate on</p> <p>22 that too much.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Fair to say that when you were</p> <p>24 reviewing the documents, you were mainly looking out to</p> <p>25 see whether you were involved?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Do you know, for any of the eye</p> <p>3 witnesses in this case, whether they had a good or bad</p> <p>4 opportunity to view the perpetrator?</p> <p>5 A No idea.</p> <p>6 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm sorry. Could you repeat</p> <p>7 the que – did you say good or bad opportunity to</p> <p>8 be the perpetrator, or did you say –</p> <p>9 MR. HAZINSKI: Sorry, to view. To view.</p> <p>10 MR. ENGQUIST: To view, okay. Okay. I'm</p> <p>11 sorry. That's why I was confused. Okay, sorry.</p> <p>12 BY MR. HAZINSKI:</p> <p>13 Q No worries. Do you know one way or the other,</p> <p>14 whether any identifications that were made in – during</p> <p>15 the Roman homicide investigation were reliable?</p> <p>16 A No, I wasn't there.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Since this lawsuit was filed, have you</p> <p>18 had any communications with any of the other defendants</p> <p>19 in this case, including Guevara, Mr. Halvorsen, or</p> <p>20 Mr. Riccio about this lawsuit?</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And this process of answering questions</p> <p>23 about this case and reviewing the documents here today,</p> <p>24 did that process bring back any independent memories of</p> <p>25 the Roman homicide investigation that you didn't have</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 I do hereby certify that the witness in the foregoing</p> <p>4 transcript was taken on the date, and at the time and</p> <p>5 place set out on the Title page here of by me after</p> <p>6 first being duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole</p> <p>7 truth, and nothing but the truth; and that the said</p> <p>8 matter was recorded stenographically and mechanically by</p> <p>9 me and then reduced to typewritten form under my</p> <p>10 direction, and constitutes a true record of the</p> <p>11 transcript as taken, all to the best of my skill and</p> <p>12 ability. I certify that I am not a relative or employee</p> <p>13 of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested</p> <p>14 financially, directly or indirectly, in this action.</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 AALAYAH PURNELL,</p> <p>23 COURT REPORTER/NOTARY</p> <p>24 COMMISSION EXPIRES: 03/22/2025</p> <p>25 SUBMITTED ON: 12/06/2021</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 before we started this deposition?</p> <p>2 A No.</p> <p>3 MR. HAZINSKI: Okay. All right, Mr. Gawrys, I</p> <p>4 don't have any further questions for you at this</p> <p>5 time. Thank you.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you. Anything? No?</p> <p>7 MR. ENGQUIST: We're waiting for Austin. Who</p> <p>8 else is on that? I'm sorry. Austin, or I think</p> <p>9 Kevin's on. Anything from either of you? Or do</p> <p>10 you admitted or whatever?</p> <p>11 MR. RAHE: The City doesn't have any</p> <p>12 questions.</p> <p>13 MR. ZIBOLSKI: This is Kevin. No questions</p> <p>14 for Guevara.</p> <p>15 MR. ENGQUIST: None for me. We'll reserve.</p> <p>16 COURT REPORTER: Okay. We are going off</p> <p>17 record. The time is 1:33 p.m. Eastern Standard</p> <p>18 Time. Will all parties please continue to remain on</p> <p>19 the line?</p> <p>20 (DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 1:33 P.M.)</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	

Exhibits	2005 50:7	86 15:10	affect 9:12,14, 22 10:11 82:8	63:7 84:17,19
Exhibit 1_ GAWRYS 66:3,5,11	2008 50:5	9	affects 9:18,21	area 6:21,24
Exhibit 2_ GAWRYS 72:7,9	2014 13:22	93 47:8	affirm 7:16	14:16 17:18,21
Exhibit 3_ GAWRYS 75:1,5	2021 6:6	95% 35:14 41:18	agree 7:10	21:10,11 32:14, 16 35:20 36:7, 18,25 37:11
1	20689 68:9	96 33:14 44:25 45:19 47:7	ahead 19:13 20:2 31:3,16 37:3 40:8 48:24 53:17 55:10 60:24 65:24 80:22,23 85:13 86:17	39:2,10,14,18 41:6 44:2,5 45:2,7 52:14,17 57:22,25 58:2, 5,9,14 59:4 60:4 61:9,24 62:11,15,21 63:4 83:3,17 86:11,15,23 87:15,19,21 88:2,4,13,15
1 66:3,5,11	21-june-93 69:8	A	alias 65:9	areas 32:11 46:21,22
10 65:20 66:5 82:14,17 84:23	22nd 45:5,20	a.m. 6:6	aliases 65:4	Armitage 17:7
11 68:23 69:7	23 72:16	Aalayah 6:4	allegations 47:18 48:11,12, 19 51:19	array 35:21 36:8 71:23
11:03 6:6	23rd 78:25 79:5,13	ability 84:8	allowed 25:11	arrest 41:3 69:23 71:7,9 72:14,15,23 73:11,16,23 74:2,8,10,16,21 78:5,7,12,17 79:13,25 80:7
12:13 52:5	27th 6:5	academy 34:21	alongside 48:8 85:1 86:10	arrested 73:7 87:23
12:27 52:9	3	access 20:10 52:22 86:24 87:8	Amendment 60:15 82:7	arrestee 68:3
13 65:20 66:5 70:21	4	accounted 67:15	answering 8:20 80:23 90:22	arresting 68:23 69:3 72:19,25
14 72:8	5	accurate 66:23 74:17	anymore 51:11 59:2 63:12	arrests 18:8 67:2
1977 13:25	5 32:14,16 35:20 36:7,18, 25 37:11 39:2, 10,14,18 41:6 44:2,5 45:2,7 52:14,17 57:22, 25 58:2,5,9,14 60:4 61:9,24 62:11,15,21 63:4 83:4,17 86:11,15,23 87:15,19,21 88:2,4	acknowledge 80:21	apologize 87:12	aspect 78:16
1985 15:10	5% 35:15	acquaintances 61:12,13	appearance 6:13	assaults 28:11
1990 15:13 33:9	50 77:6	activities 30:19	appearing 6:18,19	Assessor's 13:12,14
1993 58:19 68:15 72:16 78:25 79:5,13	51 77:14	activity 51:10	appears 68:5, 12,18	assign 40:16
19th 21:12	55 75:3,10	adding 20:21 22:9	approve 43:5	assigned 16:18,24 19:17 32:23 40:20,23 49:1 57:25 58:2,5,9 73:15 83:8
1:09 82:21	8	additional 34:8	approval 42:22 43:2	
1:19-CV-6508 6:12	84 14:8	address 76:10 77:3	approving 62:18	
1:21 82:24	85 14:8	administrative 21:21 42:12	approximately 15:12 22:17 41:19 50:3,12	
1:33 91:17,20		admitted 91:10		
1st 13:25		advice 61:1		
2		Affairs 47:12, 14 48:7 49:6 50:1,4,11,23		
2 72:7,9				

assigning 40:5	46:18 50:6	broke 74:18	50:12 51:3,4	clearer 27:1
assignment	52:1,8 55:13	Bucktown	63:11 73:21	clearing 26:21
14:1	56:16 82:23	17:25	categorizing	client 6:24
assignments	83:20 90:24	building 21:10,	36:24	close 59:4
19:20 49:2	backup 41:4	17 87:15 88:14	change 14:20	closed 53:14
assist 14:17	bad 9:16 90:3,7		34:24 58:16	55:5,13 66:23
25:10 26:4,23	based 26:12	C	83:7,20,22	67:1,6,9,12,14,
69:23 73:4,11,	beat 51:22		changing	17,23 68:2 78:6
23 80:4	begin 7:21	cabinets	21:12	collected
assistance	beginning	53:13,15	charge 14:23	16:20
40:24 41:4	8:14 83:13	call 24:3 30:14	17:9,18 47:20	communicate
assistant	belief 73:18	31:6 41:16	charges 39:12	d 72:2
38:24	78:10	66:23 85:12	Chicago 6:18,	communicatio
assisted 71:9	Belmont 21:5,	87:12,13	20 7:4 13:24	ns 57:1 81:6
74:2	16 88:10	called 30:24	89:2	90:18
assisting 74:7,	Biebel 62:13,	35:3 41:15 46:7	Chicagoland	complaint
12	17,20 63:16	49:7 64:10	6:21,24	51:13
associate	big 48:2	80:3,4 88:14	Chief 13:15	complaints
59:22	bigger 75:12	calling 24:6	choice 45:16	49:13 51:8,15,
assume 9:3	bit 8:15 57:8	calls 19:11	choose 45:15	20
attending 6:14	Board 46:11	40:7,12 48:22	84:8,10	completed
7:3	book 20:22	55:9 85:16	Christmastime	29:7
attorney 10:13	22:4 24:8 27:18	86:16	63:1	compound
13:2,6 38:24	28:6 88:6,18,21	cancer 9:16	circumstance	37:15
attorneys	89:12	capacity 47:23	86:6	concentrate
12:11,21 61:1	books 20:5,8,	care 42:11	circumstance	89:21
80:19,21	10,13,15,16,18	career 51:13	s 23:16,20	CONCLUDED
attorneys'	21:1,19,22,25	carefully 11:3	26:11 28:6	91:20
63:17	22:3,10,14	cars 16:21	35:16,17 76:23	conclusion
Austin 6:19	23:22,24 25:9,	case 6:12	city 6:20 7:4	50:24
91:7,8	10,13 27:15	11:12,13,14,15,	17:19,22 51:21	conduct 35:20
author 76:9	86:20,24 87:4,	16 12:18,22,24	91:11	79:4,12 82:8
authored	8,10,11,14,16,	13:7 19:8 24:3,	citywide	conducted
72:18	20,22,24 88:2,	12 25:23,24,25	48:11,12	23:17 71:23
auto 28:11	4,7,16 89:2,9	26:1,3,22,24	civil 11:13	confidence
aware 39:15	bottom 68:8,19	31:15 32:1,4,8	clarification	37:10
41:13	70:23	39:10 40:16,23	58:1 83:11	confidential
	box 67:6 76:10,	53:14 55:5,13	clarify 9:2	30:13,15,24
	11	56:9,12,23	classroom	31:5,6,14,24
B	boxes 53:12	57:17 59:15,16	34:12	36:22,25 37:6,
	76:14	67:3,13 69:21	clear 28:1	12,18,22 38:6,
babbling 27:25	break 9:6,10	70:2,7,12 71:5,	55:24 78:5	15,16,25 49:7
back 9:16	10:2 52:1 82:13	12 73:4,14,19	cleared 66:23,	51:5 69:9,19
13:23 28:14	bring 22:1 25:9	76:17 78:3,4	25 67:6,9,12,	70:13,17 81:5
32:24 39:9	56:16 90:24	90:3,19,23	17,23 68:2	confused
44:13 45:5,15		cases 16:10,12		90:11
		32:24 35:15		
		39:2 40:19 49:8		

confusing 8:25	corrupt 49:4	curious 43:4 83:18	76:2 77:18 81:18 89:16 91:1,20	determine 49:22
connection 18:23 49:12	counsel 6:12, 15 7:20 65:19	curricula 46:14	describe 19:17 48:18	developing 46:14
consisted 16:21	County 13:12, 13	custody 67:14	Design 46:7	direct 7:23 23:2
contacted 69:9,18	couple 13:4 45:21 52:11 82:11	D	designation 36:24	discipline 49:19,20,23 50:13,21
contemporane ous 85:10	court 6:3,5,10 7:5,9,14,20 8:18 40:9 52:4, 8 82:20,23 85:14 91:16	Damen 17:7	destroy 28:25	discussed 85:20
contents 42:15 54:1	courtroom 61:5	dangerous 32:2	details 21:7 57:10,11 69:25	discussions 80:19
context 86:21	cover 46:23 47:1 48:11	date 42:20 75:2	detective 19:21 21:13 24:25 25:19,22 26:22 27:19 30:23 32:11 33:4,7,12,17, 22,24 34:7,23 35:2,5,10,20,24 36:5,7,18 37:11,23 38:23 39:3,10,14,22 40:6,18 41:18 42:1 44:12,23 45:12 52:14,25 54:4,7 57:23 58:5,8,14 68:12,23 70:1, 23,24 71:1 73:15 78:11,15, 19 79:4,11,23, 24,25 83:4 84:21 85:1,5,8, 24 86:11,23 87:19,25 88:5	dispute 74:15 79:9
contexts 8:16	covering 46:22	decide 26:15		district 6:10,11 14:6,17 21:12 45:5,20
continue 45:7 91:18	CPD 51:13	deciding 27:8		division 6:12 14:3,5 19:22 21:13,14 24:2,6 25:1,20,22 26:22 27:19 35:2 45:5,22,24 46:5 47:4,11
Continuing 77:13	created 41:5	decision 27:4 49:19		divisions 21:7
Control 46:8	crime 14:18 15:24 16:2,6, 16,18 17:8 19:3,6,14,21 20:4 23:4 24:15 25:18,24 26:1 27:3 29:1,14 30:12,17 31:11 32:10,17 33:2 34:6,23 57:19 64:8 86:21	dedicated 21:17,20		document 23:24 24:7 27:5 65:19 66:10 74:25
convened 6:7	crimes 16:13 18:14,15,20,21 19:4,8,9,16,23, 24 20:3,10,16 21:2,3,4,16 22:13,20 23:11, 17 24:10 25:15 27:4 28:7 30:6, 10 33:4,6 40:15 44:14,15,20 58:6 59:21 60:8 64:22 85:8	defendant 6:20 7:3 12:24 69:3		documentatio n 71:24
conversation 60:11,19 63:19		defendants 6:25 90:18		documented 67:17 71:17,21 74:16,21
conversations 64:1,5		define 55:23		documenting 28:5 29:6 37:24 72:15
Cook 13:12,13		department 13:24 14:2 22:9 24:2 39:20,25 51:10 89:1		documents 10:18,21 12:2 30:10 55:14,18, 19 56:16 57:5 66:16 73:10,25 78:15 81:17,19 89:15,24 90:23
copies 29:10		depend 27:9	detectives 18:21 19:4,8, 10,15 24:3,6,11 25:8,12 26:2,5, 6 29:11 32:15, 19,23 34:1 35:6 36:15 39:19 40:5 41:2,7 44:21 48:15 57:22 58:9 59:23 69:3,9 70:3,16,18 72:19 73:23 74:7,13 84:1 86:15,18	dog 10:17
copy 29:12,13 43:7,19,21 55:11 65:23		depended 84:11		door 63:18
correct 8:2 10:14,15 18:21, 22 21:20 25:21 28:3 33:11,15 36:23 38:1 41:20,21 45:1 53:11 54:1,2 57:20 68:6,7, 11,25 72:16 73:17 78:12,13 83:6 90:1		Depending 22:2		
corrected 76:15,18,21 77:3	criminal 11:12, 16 22:15 34:24 39:12 51:10 67:24 81:21	depends 23:19 24:17 25:5 26:17 30:15 38:18 48:25		
corresponded 88:21		deposition 6:8 8:3 10:19 11:6 12:11,17,19 13:3,7 55:18 56:4 57:5 66:17 69:15 72:12	determination 74:9	

doubt 80:5,9, 10	everybody's 32:1	48:13 50:16 57:10 60:6 67:11 71:15 78:20 84:23 89:23	follow 83:2	11,17,22,24 24:8,10,15 25:15,18 27:3, 12 28:7 29:1, 14,15 30:6,10, 12,17,19 31:11 32:10,16,24,25 33:2,4,6,22 34:6,22 42:9,10 44:13,15,20 57:19 58:6 59:21 60:8 64:8,10,21,22 86:20,21,24,25 87:4,11,14,16, 20,22,24 88:2, 3,4,6,7,10,16, 18,20 89:2,9,12
downtown 53:20	evidence 31:2 68:2 74:9 89:17	false 36:19	follow- 52:11	
drop 29:13	exam 45:14	falsified 50:25	form 22:24 31:16 37:14,19 48:22	
<hr/> E <hr/>	EXAMINATIO N 7:23	familiar 89:17	formal 30:15, 24 31:4 35:9 36:24 37:16	
earlier 36:22 43:10 73:13 78:10 86:19 87:5	examples 28:10	familiarity 8:12 64:9 76:19	formally 73:15	
Eastern 6:6,11 52:5,9 82:21,24 91:17	exception 7:1	feel 10:5	forward 65:8	
else's 49:22	exchange 39:11,16,24	field 22:5 54:22	foundation 19:12 22:12 23:8 31:1 37:14 40:2,8,11 52:18 53:16 86:17 89:4	
employed 13:9	executing 73:16 80:7	figure 47:7	fourth 75:18	gang-related 26:23
encompass 46:19	exemptions 13:18	file 10:22,25 11:2,25 12:3 35:19 41:8,10, 11,12,16,17,25 42:3,14,18,19 43:7,12,14,19 44:14,15,19,21 53:13,15,20,22 54:1,6,8,14,18, 25 55:8,12,14 71:18 73:25 77:18 78:2 79:2 89:15	Francisco 80:11,15 81:7, 11,14,19	gangs 16:19, 24,25 17:9,12, 17 18:3,4,12 20:20 29:20,24 60:5 64:16 88:17 89:3,9
end 29:22 71:2 78:7 87:12	experience 22:8 84:25	filed 90:17	free 10:5	
Engquist 6:22, 23 9:18,21 10:14 19:11 20:2 22:12 23:7 31:1,16 35:23 36:1 37:14,19 40:2,7,11 48:21 52:18 53:16 55:9 60:22 65:22 66:3,5,7 75:7,15,17,20, 23 80:17 82:16 83:10 85:12,16 86:16 89:4 90:6,10 91:7,15	explain 21:24 24:18 25:6 26:18 79:23	files 44:2,12 52:12,13,16 53:9,24	frequently 18:8 32:16	Gangsters 64:10,15,19,23 89:12
entire 11:2 78:21 80:6	explaining 31:19	final 70:22	friendly 62:22	gathering 30:18
Ernie 32:21 33:21 34:2 61:8,11,14,20	extent 71:12 80:20	find 70:14 74:25	friends 59:19, 24 60:2,7 62:20	gave 12:18 31:24 81:5 89:20
erroneous 13:18	eye 31:14 90:2	findings 49:11, 15	front 42:10,14	
estimate 16:12 50:4,12 63:7 84:19	eyewitness 35:21 36:19 79:4,12	finish 8:20,22 67:15 83:2	froze 18:23	Gawrys 6:8,24 7:5,8,11,25 9:11 13:9 51:25 52:11 65:21 66:9,16 68:25 72:20 75:3 76:1 83:1 91:3
et al 6:10	eyewitnesses 19:25	five- 51:25	full 7:6	general 29:17 35:3 48:18 66:25 83:14,16 85:21 88:3
	<hr/> F <hr/>	flipping 75:8	<hr/> G <hr/>	geographic 17:18
	fact 7:10 60:15 68:18 82:6	floor 21:14	G-A-W-R-Y-S 7:8	Geraldo 6:9,17 64:2 65:5 71:7 72:15,23,25 78:11 79:13,24
	factors 27:7	focus 48:10 52:12	gang 15:8,11, 15,24 16:2,6, 13,16,18 17:4,8 18:8,14,20 19:3,7,9,16,21, 23,24 20:3,4,5, 9,11,15,16,22 21:2,3,4,16,19, 22,25 22:4,10, 13,14,20 23:4,	
	failing 86:5	focused 46:20		
	fair 8:22,23 9:4, 5 18:2 28:1,16 30:20,21 37:21 43:24 44:18	folks 25:14		

80:7 81:22 82:1,9 89:18 get- 63:2,8 Gillie 32:21 give 7:17 23:21 28:10 31:7 43:17 51:7 65:22 75:8,13 gleaned 56:13 good 7:2 28:15 52:2,3 75:16 82:16 90:3,7 gosh 48:3 GPR 35:16 41:22 42:2 GPRS 23:4 35:2,7,11 41:20 42:21 43:11,12 52:23 great 82:18 ground 8:14 group 14:11, 14,21 62:25 guess 23:9 32:24 42:24 53:19 86:9 guessing 18:1 80:2 Guevara 6:9 7:1,3 11:9,10 12:6 15:14 16:14 17:12 57:18,19 58:14, 22 59:8,19 60:2,10,14 61:18 68:24 70:24 72:3,19 82:6 84:13,21 85:1 90:19 91:14 Guevara's 11:18 85:24 Guevera 33:20,21 guilt 82:9 guilty 82:4	guy 80:25 guys 63:1 <hr/> H <hr/> half 50:16 Halvorsen 12:6 32:21 33:21 61:8,11, 14,18,21 68:24 70:24 72:3,18 90:19 hand 7:15 29:8 43:4 handle 14:19 49:8 handled 51:4 handwriting 77:9,11,15,20 handwritten 12:8 23:3 24:14,22,23 25:17 26:12 27:2 28:18,22 35:11 41:19 77:7,14,19 85:10,24 86:11 happen 32:6 happened 26:7 36:19 38:21 73:19 hard 65:23 Hazinski 6:16 7:12,22,24 9:24 31:9 35:25 36:3 40:17 49:9 51:24 52:10 61:3 65:18,25 66:4,6,8 75:10, 13,21,25 81:1 82:18,25 83:15 85:19 90:9,12 91:3 head 47:15 hear 8:5 9:25 18:22,24 40:9 heard 80:13,14	helped 79:4 helping 79:11 Hey 60:21 hip 9:16 hired 13:24 hold 28:15 29:2 holes 42:13 holidays 59:13 homicide 40:6 55:20 57:9 67:12 69:20 72:4 78:16 80:6 81:11,15 82:4,8 85:2,5,25 86:12 89:18 90:15,25 hour 57:6 hour-and-a-half 57:6 hours 13:5 59:5 Hugo 65:12 hypothetical 40:13 69:24 <hr/> I <hr/> ID 23:22,23 24:4,8 27:14,19 28:2,3 89:19 idea 14:25 15:22 16:15 50:15,18 60:3 61:22 63:10 78:18 79:22 82:2,5 84:6,18 86:2 90:5 identification 35:21 36:20 66:11 72:9 75:5 79:5,12,20 identifications 21:23,25 28:5 90:14 identify 68:2 identity 31:14	38:2,15,25 Iglesias 6:9,17 64:2 71:8 72:15 73:1,7 75:2 80:7 81:22 82:1,4 89:18 Iglesias' 72:23 78:12 79:13,25 82:9 IGS 64:15 Illinois 6:11 46:11,12 imagine 30:17 53:7 Imperial 64:10, 15,19,23 89:12 implicating 68:3 89:17 important 8:17 impose 49:19 imposed 49:23 50:14 improper 36:11 inaccurate 74:22 Inaudible 40:8 incident 76:10, 22 include 35:19 included 41:24 42:18 78:8 including 90:19 incomplete 40:12 independent 55:24 56:2,17, 22 74:9 90:24 independently 55:23 individual 6:25 64:25 65:12 70:14	individuals 39:15 informal 37:17,19 informant 30:24 36:25 37:6,22 38:6, 10,16,25 69:10, 11,19 70:13,17 informant's 37:24 informants 30:13,15 31:5,6 36:23 37:13,18 39:4 information 16:20 22:2 23:25 24:5 26:17,23 27:5 28:19 30:18 31:7,10,12,21, 22,25 37:10,21, 25 38:11 39:3, 10,16,24 50:19 55:7 67:16,21 69:10 70:15,19 71:21 74:16,21 77:5 80:18,20 81:4,13 89:20 information's 67:20 innocence 82:9 Insane 17:6 89:7 inside 54:6 instance 31:23 52:23 60:21 71:20 instances 50:20 instant 38:12 instruct 80:18 Instructional 46:7 intelligence 16:20
--	--	---	--	--

interacting 81:10	13:15 18:17 22:15,21 23:17 34:24 40:6 41:6	John 6:16	legs 82:17	
interested 81:4	48:15 49:3,10 53:8 84:20	joined 14:20	lengthy 83:19	M
Internal 47:12, 14 48:7 49:6 50:1,4,11,23	85:2,5 86:1,12 87:19	Josh 6:23 75:13	leniency 39:11,15	made 24:16,21, 23 27:2 28:18 29:10 33:22,24 39:23 43:13 45:19 47:8 49:21 67:2 90:14
interrupt 27:23	investigative 10:22,25 11:2, 25 12:3,5 29:6 41:11,16,17,24 42:3 44:12,15, 21 52:13,16 53:9,15,24 54:18 55:14 71:18 73:25 74:13 77:18 79:2 89:15	June 72:16 78:25 79:5,13	Leonard 32:21 33:21 34:2	
intersections 17:17	investigators 13:17 47:16,17, 21 48:4	K	lesson 46:9	Mahia 65:6,10
interview 18:18 24:22 25:18 26:8 27:2 85:11	invoked 60:15	keeping 35:9	lieutenant 44:10 49:1,17, 24 53:6	mail 29:13
interviewed 71:20	involve 34:10	Kevin 7:2 91:13	limited 80:7 87:8	maintain 29:15,18,22 89:2
interviewing 85:9	involved 48:19 57:17 63:24 68:19 71:7 72:23 78:15 80:1 81:14 89:25	Kevin's 91:9	lineup 35:21 36:9 71:24	maintained 44:20,21
interviews 23:6,14 47:1 85:25	involvement 19:7 71:12,16, 17 80:6	kind 33:1 43:16 44:13 56:20 59:4 66:20 84:10	list 30:1,4 33:20	Maisonette 12:20,24
inventory 53:25 54:4,10, 13	issue 49:15	kinds 12:2 46:20 67:21	listed 54:1 71:2	major 49:3,4 89:2
investigate 13:18 18:15 19:9 49:2 51:8	issues 9:11,14	Kings 17:5 89:6	lists 29:15,23 68:24 72:19	make 8:13 18:8 23:3 26:11,15 27:4 29:9,12 35:11 38:5,14 39:8,21 41:19 43:19 54:12 56:4 74:8 75:1, 6,11 83:14 85:10,18,20,24 86:11
investigated 19:14 39:2 47:18 48:14 50:13	J	knew 38:8 61:8	live 36:9 59:2 71:23	making 49:11 71:7 73:23 74:8 78:7
investigating 39:9 48:19 49:4 50:25 70:3	Jack 32:21 33:21 34:2	knowledge 57:17 64:9 81:25	location 6:14	man 48:3 61:1 64:2
investigation 19:18 23:12 24:15 27:3 31:13 38:17 47:22 48:6 54:17 55:20 56:17 57:2,9,10 67:12,15,18,24 69:6,8,20 70:1 71:17 72:4 78:16 80:1,6 81:11,15 82:8 90:15,25	jail 16:22 39:6	L	locked 39:23	mark 27:14,16 76:24
investigations	jailhouse 39:4	lack 19:12	locker 30:5,6, 10	marked 42:14 66:11 72:9 75:5 77:2
	January 50:6	large 53:9	long 10:2,24 13:2,21 14:4 15:3,11 33:12 34:15 45:20 47:3 57:4 62:9 63:10 84:5	materials 46:19
	job 13:21 18:3 31:19 49:22 51:22 80:3	lasted 34:16	longer 83:9	math 50:6
	Joe 16:3	Latin 17:5,14 88:21,22 89:6	looked 10:23, 25 11:25 56:6, 11 72:13	matter 6:9 73:21
	jog 56:22,25	lawsuit 90:17, 20	Lopez 65:5,10	McLaughlin 32:21
		lawsuits 60:12 63:13,24	lot 30:18 32:22 33:25 46:22 49:8 53:7,18 59:22 65:16 67:20 83:4 86:2	
		lawyers 81:5	louder 8:8	
		leave 50:7	Lovers 17:14 88:21,22	
		Leavitt 17:5		
		left 45:2 47:6 60:4 61:2,24 62:11 63:4 67:5 80:3 84:14		

medical 9:11, 14	morning 7:2	notify 24:25 25:19 27:19	42:10 53:1,5,10 54:18,25 55:12 62:24 88:10	82:21,24 91:17, 20
medications 9:12 10:9,10	move 20:25	noting 54:9	officer 16:6,9, 13 17:12 18:14 19:24 22:13 48:16 50:25 60:17 76:24	Padre 32:22
meet 12:10	moved 45:21	November 13:25		pages 10:24
meeting 13:2	multiple 15:23	number 6:12 17:2 68:9,10 76:10 79:22		pain 10:6
members 16:21 18:4,9 20:5,11 29:15 88:17,22	murder 82:1	numbers 21:11	officers 18:20 20:4 31:15,22, 25 32:9 38:16, 18 44:16,20 46:15 47:19 48:15 57:1	paper 35:18 56:2,13
memories 56:17,22 90:24	N	object 48:21 53:16 80:17 89:4	offices 63:17	paragraph 69:13
memory 9:12, 15,19,21,22 10:11 56:2,25 72:25 73:3,6,9	named 64:2 65:12	objection 19:11 20:2 22:12 23:7,8 31:1,16 37:14, 19 40:2,7,10,11 55:9 60:22 85:12,15,16 86:16	officially 40:19 41:15	parameters 48:23
memos 24:11	names 16:1 29:23 34:4 41:12 68:24 70:23	observations 61:17 85:23	on-duty 40:14	Pardon 9:20 33:5
mentioned 12:1 17:16 51:5	narcotics 28:12	observe 85:1 86:5	ongoing 60:12 72:4	Park 17:25
met 62:25	narrative 78:8	obtain 31:10, 12 39:3	operated 44:15	part 16:11 17:22 18:13,17 35:12 36:4 53:18 66:14 67:4 69:11 70:7 73:4
midnight 34:4 83:24 84:15	needed 14:19	occasion 22:14	operating 48:7	participated 79:24
midnights 34:3 83:23 84:1,15	Negaera 65:5, 10	occasions 18:20 86:4	Operations 14:11,14,21 15:4	parties 7:10 91:18
mind 26:1 27:22 80:5,9 82:13	neighborhood 17:24	occupied 64:13	opinion 82:3,9	partner 15:18 38:19 58:9 68:16 83:9,19 84:8
minor 51:18	nickname 41:15 64:5	occurred 19:6	opportunity 90:4,7	partnered 16:5,8 57:18 62:1 78:11,19
minute 52:1	nicknames 18:11 30:1 41:14	Ochoa 65:1,4,9	option 45:6	partnering 84:13
minutes 82:14, 17	normal 73:22	October 6:6	order 33:3 35:9 38:2	partners 15:14,23 16:2 33:16 58:5 83:5,7,17,25 84:20
mischaracteri zing 31:2	North 17:23	offer 39:24	ordinary 85:9	partnership 17:12
misconduct 48:20,25	Northern 6:11	offense 76:11	organized 88:16	passed 76:5
mixed 88:17	note 54:12,24 69:10 77:14	offered 39:22	original 12:4 43:7,18,23 76:10	patrol 14:3,4 21:13 24:2,5 45:5,15,18 48:15
mobile 14:15	notes 22:21,23 23:3,6,12,13,18 24:11,14,16,17, 20,22,23 25:1, 5,17,20 26:12 27:2 28:18,22, 25 29:3 35:11 38:6 41:5,20 44:19 77:7,19, 25 79:3 85:2,3, 4,10,18,21,24 86:6,7,12	office 13:12,14 21:2,4,6,16,21 22:2 25:9 27:12,13 30:7	outsiders 25:11,14 87:9	
Mohan 32:22	notetaking 34:24 35:4		overseeing 48:14	
money 49:5			P	
monitor 16:19			p.m. 52:5,9	
monitoring 17:9,18				

patterns 14:18	20:5,11,21	preparation	promotion	
pending 6:10	87:20 88:22	11:5 55:18 56:3	15:9 33:10	R
9:10 39:11		66:17 68:20	45:13	
people 18:11	photos 20:23	69:15 72:12	pronounced	R-I-C-C-I-O
29:23 30:2,19	22:10 27:13	76:2 77:18	7:25	62:4
31:5,7 33:1	87:17	81:17	properties	Rahe 6:19 7:13
39:6 57:17	pick 36:8,14,16	prepare 10:18	13:18	91:11
62:17 84:3,5	70:2	12:11 13:3 27:8	prosecute	raise 7:15
87:23	picked 42:19	28:7,17	82:1	rank 14:20 40:4
percentage	pictures 42:9	prepared	provide 41:4	46:1
50:12	piece 31:20	28:13 29:5 70:9	provided	Ray 33:20
performed	35:18 38:10	preparing	34:18,20 38:10	read 11:2 42:19
56:23	plaintiff 6:17	89:16	69:11	57:15 76:6
period 15:17	Plaintiff's 6:15	present 61:4,5	providing	89:19
33:24 44:13	plans 46:9	79:7,15,16	39:16,24	reading 71:10
50:3 62:1 68:15	pled 82:6	pretty 32:20	pull 22:3	readjust 10:3
83:9,19 84:12	point 35:11	53:9	pulled 73:14	real 49:3 53:20
permanent	45:2,6,11 51:12	previously	punched 42:13	reason 74:15,
53:20,22 55:8	55:5 57:21	70:3	54:8	20 79:8
83:25	63:20 69:19	prison 16:23	Purnell 6:4	recall 15:17
permitted	70:9 74:1	probable	purpose 54:4	16:1 22:17
54:17	police 12:8	81:25	67:11,23 68:1	32:19 34:12
perpetrator	13:24 14:2 21:6	problem 9:1	put 6:22 20:24	51:19 58:18
90:4,8	22:9 46:10,14	procedure	24:1 28:2 29:13	63:15 64:1,4,22
person 16:7	47:18 50:24	36:20 71:24	37:23 42:13	72:22
39:12 40:5	51:1 56:16	73:22	43:11,13,19	receive 37:17
58:25 59:14	60:17 70:8	procedures	52:23 54:7,9,13	39:15
65:3 73:14	73:10,25 75:2	35:22 79:5,8,	putting 20:17	received 37:12
personal	79:3 89:14	12,15,21	24:5 27:17 42:2	recent 57:12
81:25	policemen	proceedings		recently 46:8
personally	49:4	6:1 81:21	Q	recognize
22:14 49:18	policies 37:11	process 8:13	Quality 46:8	66:20 77:11
87:18	policing 46:20	10:6 43:17	question 8:20,	recognized
personnel	policy 39:18,20	56:15 90:22,24	24,25 9:2,10	77:19
14:17	51:9	produced	19:1 26:25	recollection
pertaining	poor 31:19	65:20	40:3,14 56:7,8	55:20,25 56:6
81:19	position 62:15	progress 35:3	60:23 64:18	recommend
phone 59:1,2	positive 23:23	85:21	69:25 80:21,24	49:20
phonetic 65:5	24:7 28:5	prohibited	questioning	recommendati
75:22	potentially	39:18	60:16 82:7 83:3	on 49:21
photo 23:22,23	48:16	promises	questions	recommendati
27:18 28:6	practice 70:8	39:21	52:12 82:11	ons 49:12,16
35:21 36:8	73:22 85:9,24	promoted 15:8	83:2 86:19,21	recommended
71:23 86:20	86:14	33:4,7 34:6	90:22 91:4,12,	50:13
89:19,20	practices	44:24 57:21,23	13	
photographs	34:23	58:2,4,8		
11:21,23 19:25				

recommending 50:20	remove 20:23	respect 39:11 86:10	70:21 72:8 75:2 77:6,14	screen 66:1 75:4 78:9
record 6:3 7:6 52:5,7,8 62:4 65:8 72:8 82:20,22,23 91:17	removed 54:25	response 60:16 82:7	Ricardo 65:5	scroll 66:13 70:21 77:4
records 38:6	removing 20:21	responsibilities 13:16 14:13, 15 16:16 17:10 29:19 46:4,20 47:13	Riccio 12:7 34:5 62:2,5,8, 10 68:13,15,24 72:3,20 78:11, 15,19 79:4,11, 24,25 86:10,11 90:20	search 46:8
recruit 46:9	repeat 23:1 58:11 90:6	responsibility 26:3,21 29:9 42:4,8 74:8	Riccio's 71:2	secret 38:3
reduce 25:1,3, 20 28:19	rephrase 9:2 64:18	responsible 20:17,21 22:9 29:16 40:4,5 42:2 46:7,14 47:21 48:14 49:11,18 54:9 62:18 64:16 69:3	Rivera 59:15, 16 61:6	secrets 32:8
refer 37:8 76:21	report 22:24,25 25:2,4,21 26:12,16 27:6, 8,17 28:13,17, 19,25 29:5,7,10 36:19 37:24 38:5 43:5,6,8 46:23 51:1 65:20 66:20,21, 22,23 67:1,9, 12,17,23 68:2, 5,19,20 69:12, 14 70:17,22 71:2 72:7,8,14, 18 74:16,21 75:2,4 76:8,25 77:5 78:6	Rest 76:22	Robberies 28:11	section 16:22 69:6,8
referred 70:13	reporter 6:3,5 7:5,9,14,20 8:18 40:9 52:4, 8 82:20,23 85:14 91:16	restate 9:2	Robert 62:13, 20	sense 51:7 56:4
referring 65:9	reporting 69:9	retired 50:5	Rodriguez 65:13	sentence 69:7
refers 37:6,9	reports 12:1,8 28:8 35:3 41:5 43:1,12 44:5,19 56:6,11,16,21 57:12 62:18 70:8,12,13 71:18 72:11 73:10,24 76:1, 20 79:3,7,18 85:21 89:14	reveal 38:24	role 13:16 14:24	separate 38:5 44:19 56:1,3
reflecting 79:3	represent 6:25	review 10:18, 21 11:5,8,19 12:2,8 43:18 57:12 70:8 73:24 78:14 79:2 81:17 89:14	Roman 55:20 57:9 69:19 72:3 78:16 80:6 81:14 82:4,8 89:18 90:15,25	separated 88:18,19
relevant 31:12	representing 6:17 12:21	reviewed 44:1 49:24 55:17 56:3 66:17 69:14 72:11 76:2	room 10:13 53:1	sergeant 15:1 19:19,20,21,23 40:14 44:2,5,24 45:7,9,17,19 46:1,5,6 47:8, 15,20 49:10 55:2 62:16
reliable 90:15	required 22:23 23:3 29:2 35:2, 6 54:24	reviewing 56:21 57:5 70:12 73:9 89:24 90:23	Rosendo 65:1, 4,9	sergeants 40:15 53:5
rely 28:17	reserve 91:15	Rey 15:14 57:18,19 58:22 59:8,19 60:2, 10,14,21	rules 8:14 39:25	setting 81:6
remain 14:4 15:3 60:16 91:18		Reynaldo 6:9 82:6	run 8:15 28:23, 25	sexual 28:11
remained 80:1		RFC 65:20 66:5 68:23 69:7	S	share 31:25
remember 14:25 15:5 16:4 17:11,15 18:1 22:6 24:13 30:11 34:4,5, 11,15,17,18 37:16 38:9 39:1 42:25 44:18 45:23 46:17 47:6,9 51:2,11, 15,17,21,22 55:4,23,25 56:9 60:18 61:16 64:14 69:15,18 72:24 78:23 81:9,10,18 84:6 87:22,25 88:5,8			routine 36:4	shared 21:6 31:21 66:10
remembered 56:20			rules 8:14 39:25	sharing 78:9
remote 8:16			S-T-E-P-H-E-N 7:8	sheet 53:25 54:5,10,13
remotely 6:18			Santa 32:22	shelves 53:12
			Schuler 17:5	shift 58:13,18 78:21 83:24 84:1,7,16
				shifts 58:16
				Shockton 75:22
				short 82:13
				shoulder 65:24

show 19:24 22:14 25:9,10 65:18 66:1 72:6 74:24 79:7 87:20	south 14:11,16	86:14 91:17	subject 46:17 51:13	<hr/> T <hr/>
showed 27:15	space 21:15, 17,20	Standards 46:11	subjects 67:3, 14	T-W-O 16:25
showing 27:13	Sparks 16:3	star 68:10	submit 42:21 43:1	taking 6:23 8:19 9:12 10:8, 10 22:10 49:5 70:7,12
side 14:16 17:23	speak 8:8,17 58:25	start 8:20 27:13,24	subs 12:5	talk 57:8 59:12 63:21,23 86:22
sign 43:23	Special 14:11, 14,21 15:3	started 45:23 63:11 91:1	suburban 46:10	talked 13:6 38:20 42:9 60:10,14 61:20 62:7 63:15
signature 43:22	specialist 15:8,11,15,24 16:2,6,17,18 17:8 19:16 20:4,10,17,20 21:3 22:20 23:4,12,18 24:10,15 25:19 27:4 28:7 29:1, 14 30:12,17 31:11 32:10,17 33:2,22 34:23 57:19 64:8,19 86:22	starting 6:15	suggest 36:7	talking 25:7,25 36:22 37:22 43:10 60:20 70:16,18 83:11, 13 87:4
signed 44:4	specialists 19:3,9 32:25 34:7 42:11 64:22	state 6:13 7:6 46:11	summarize 67:24	taught 46:9,10
silent 60:16	specialize 17:4,12 64:23	state's 38:24	summary 60:6	team 13:17,19 47:15,17,20 48:2,6,10 49:2 84:3
similar 44:14	specialized 14:7,9 18:3 29:20 64:9 89:6	statements 39:3	supervise 13:19	teams 48:7,9
single 41:8 83:8	specific 20:14 27:1 39:8 46:21 48:10 67:22	States 6:10	supervising 14:24	technician 6:4
sir 7:14,25 69:25	specifically 72:24 88:4	stay 53:15 61:23	supervisor 14:23 29:2,8 42:22 43:2,5, 18,23 44:1,4 84:9	technology 9:1
siren 87:12	speculation 19:12 40:8,12 48:22 55:10 85:12,17 86:17	stayed 45:20	supervisor's 43:22	telephone 7:4
sister 59:4	spend 57:4	steady 84:5	supervisory 47:22	telling 27:10 36:14
sit 79:14,19 81:24 89:11	spoke 58:21	step 29:6	supplementar y 10:22 12:1 24:2,6 25:2,4, 21 26:12,16 27:6,8 28:8,13, 17 66:21,22 76:20,25	term 30:24 37:5
sitting 10:1 63:18	spread 89:21	Stephen 6:8 7:7	supported 74:10	terms 67:17
situation 31:20	staff 42:12,17	stepping 69:25	Suppose 70:11	territory 64:12
six-year 33:24	stamped 75:2	steps 43:17 48:19	surgery 9:17	testified 55:17 71:6 78:10
smoothly 8:13	standard 6:7 52:5,9 82:21,24	Steve 9:19	suspected 19:7	testify 57:11 81:21
Snake 64:6		sticker 51:21	swear 7:16	testimony 7:16 11:10,12, 18 61:4,5
so-and-so 38:20		stop 44:23 45:11 59:6	system 31:4 42:16	Texas 59:3
socialize 59:25 60:7 61:14 62:6,23		stopped 63:3 78:9 84:13		that'd 52:2
socialized 61:18		store 41:7		thefts 28:11
solemnly 7:15		stored 21:1,20 52:16 54:19 87:14 88:4,5		
sort 28:18 30:24 38:9 56:5 86:14		street 30:19 31:7,13 41:16 89:2		
sounds 36:23 82:18		stretch 82:17		
		structured 31:8		
		stuff 32:3		

51:10	training 34:8, 13,16,19,20 37:12,17 45:21, 24 46:2,5,14,18 47:3,6,11	unit 14:7,9,12, 16 40:15 46:7 49:6,7 51:5 86:25	ways 24:7	78:20 84:1,25 85:8 86:3,4
thing 9:9 54:13 56:19 86:9	transcripts 11:5,8,19	United 6:10	week 12:17 83:8	worries 90:13
things 8:13 14:18 16:23 32:6 35:9 42:9 48:25 49:5 56:12 76:8 79:22 83:22	transferred 53:20	units 25:16	well-known 25:12	would've 86:6
three-and-a-half 50:2	transitioned 34:22	Unknowns 17:6 89:7	Western 21:5, 16 88:11	wrap 82:12
time 6:6,7 9:6 10:2 12:14 13:23 15:17 18:25 21:3,11 22:23 25:11 35:14 38:23 41:19 50:3,8, 11,17,23 52:3, 5,6,9,13 53:8 54:13 58:2,4,21 59:6,14 60:24 61:20 62:1,7,9, 25 63:8,10,15 64:21 68:15 75:8,14 79:20 82:21,24 83:5, 9,16,23 84:12 86:3 88:12 91:5,17,18	trial 11:16 59:17 61:6	unusual 14:18	where'd 15:7 45:4	write 24:11 35:18 36:18 38:7
times 8:10,11 12:13 22:17 83:3,18 86:2	tricky 31:18	usual 70:8	Wicker 17:25	writing 46:23
today 6:5 10:2 66:18 72:12 79:14,19 81:24 89:11,16 90:23	true 43:12 79:11	<hr/> V <hr/>	withholding 32:3	written 29:15, 23 55:3 56:1,18 68:9 77:5 78:5
together 63:9	trusting 74:13	vague 20:2 23:7 48:21 85:13,17 86:17	witnesses 18:18 22:1,15 27:10 71:21 90:3	wrong 36:23 77:3
told 73:6 84:9	truth 7:17,18 79:9	verified 76:14, 20,24	wondering 27:6	wrote 29:10 41:22 42:1 70:16
Tony 34:4 62:2, 5,8 86:10	turn 34:4	versus 6:9	words 39:22 74:12 76:13,20 80:9	<hr/> Y <hr/>
top 53:25 76:9	turned 32:18	Vicente 80:11, 16 81:8,11,14, 19	work 13:11,12 18:21 19:1,3,17 30:12 32:10,13 33:25 36:4 37:23 40:23 56:22 58:13 59:20,24 60:7, 8,17 61:8,12, 15,18 62:5 74:13 78:2,4 80:3 84:5,10 86:21	year 14:7 15:9, 21 45:23 47:6 58:24 63:8
total 15:11 51:17 57:4	Tylenol 9:23 10:8	victim's 56:19	work-related 30:9	years 15:6 33:13 45:17,21 47:5 49:25 50:6 58:16 63:1 83:12
touch 60:11 61:23 62:10	type 22:24 66:22 67:16 69:17	Victor 65:5	worked 16:7,9, 13 19:8,16 32:16,20,22 33:6,21 42:24 44:13 46:19 58:18 62:21 84:2,20 86:10	Youth 21:14
track 50:19 54:6	typed 28:19 37:24 43:1,5,8 44:4 69:16	video 6:4	working 19:10 23:11 24:11 31:11,15 32:3,8 37:12,18 38:17 44:23 45:12,23 49:10 52:14,25 59:20 70:2	<hr/> Z <hr/>
	typical 73:24	videoconferen ce 6:7		Zibolski 7:2,3 91:13
	<hr/> U <hr/>	view 90:4,9,10		zoom 6:20,23 66:13 67:4
	understand 8:24 31:17 37:2 43:16 46:13 67:19	violations 51:9		
	understanding 35:6,8 37:5 54:3 55:6 76:8, 19 86:15	violent 18:15, 21 19:4,6,7,14 25:24 26:1 27:3 40:15 85:8		
	understood 9:3	visit 59:6		
		volume 53:9		
		<hr/> W <hr/>		
		waiting 91:7		
		walking 63:17		
		wanted 59:5 67:3 70:14		
		watch 84:2,4, 14,15		

Exhibit 39

CASE NO. 1:19-CV-6508

GERALDO IGLESIAS

V.

REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL.

DEPONENT:

ANTHONY RICCIO

DATE:

May 18, 2022

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
3 EASTERN DIVISION

4 CASE NO. 1:19-CV-6508

5 HON. FRANKLIN U. VALDERRAMA,

6 DISTRICT JUDGE

7 HON. MARIA VALDEZ,

8 MAGISTRATE JUDGE

9
10 GERALDO IGLESIAS,

11 Plaintiff

12
13 V.

14
15 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL.,

16 Defendants
17
18
19
20
21
22

23 DEPONENT: ANTHONY RICCIO

24 DATE: MAY 18, 2022

25 REPORTER: SYDNEY LITTLE

APPEARANCES

ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF, GERALDO IGLESIAS:

Anand Swaminathan, Esquire

Rachel Brady, Esquire

Isabella Aguilar, Esquire

Loevy & Loevy

311 North Aberdeen Street

Third Floor

Chicago, Illinois 60607

Telephone No.: (312) 243-5900

E-mail: anand@loevy.com

brady@loevy.com

aguilar@loevy.com

(Appeared via videoconference)

APPEARANCES (CONTINUED)

ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, ANTHONY RICCIO, ROBERT
BIEBEL, ERNEST HALVORSEN, STEVE GAWRYS:

Dave Brueggen, Esquire

The Sotos Law Firm, P.C.

141 West Jackson Boulevard

Suite 1240A

Chicago, Illinois 60604

Telephone No.: (630) 735-3300

E-mail: dbrueggen@jsotoslaw.com

(Appeared via videoconference)

ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, REYNALDO GUEVARA:

Megan McGrath, Esquire

Leinenweber Baroni & Daffada LLC

120 North LaSalle Street

Suite 2000

Chicago, Illinois 60602

Telephone No.: (866) 786-3705

E-mail: mkm@ilesq.com

(Appeared via videoconference)

APPEARANCES (CONTINUED)

ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, CITY OF CHICAGO:

Eileen Rosen, Esquire

Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC

321 North Clark Street

Chicago, Illinois 60654

Telephone No.: (312) 494-1000

E-mail: erosen@rfclaw.com

(Appeared via videoconference)

INDEX

Page

PROCEEDINGS

7

DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SWAMINATHAN

9

CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. ROSEN

343

EXHIBITS

Exhibit

Page

1 - Chicago Police Department Supplementary 190

Report June 24, 1993

RFC IGLESIAS 90-93

2 - Chicago Police Department Supplementary 243

Report June 23, 1993

RFC IGLESIAS 97-98

3 - Chicago Police Department Supplementary 246

Report June, 23, 1993

RFC IGLESIAS 94-96

4 - Chicago Police Department Supplementary 251

Report June, 14, 1993

RFC SERR/MONT 68-72

5 - GPR'S RFC IGLESIAS 59-77 269

6 - RFC IGLESIAS 7 272

7 - RFC IGLESIAS 5 273

8 - Anthony Riccio Incident Report/ 316

Investigation RFC IGLESIAS 1442-1567

STIPULATION

The VIDEO deposition of ANTHONY RICCIO was taken at KENTUCKIANA COURT REPORTERS, 30 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, 22ND FLOOR, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606, via videoconference in which all participants attended remotely, on WEDNESDAY the 18th day of MAY 2022 at 10:01 a.m.; said deposition was taken pursuant to the FEDERAL Rules of Civil Procedure. The oath in this matter was sworn remotely pursuant to FRCP 30.

It is agreed that SYDNEY LITTLE, being a Notary Public and Court Reporter for the State of ILLINOIS, may swear the witness and that the reading and signing of the completed transcript by the witness is not waived.

PROCEEDINGS

COURT REPORTER: On record. My name is Sydney

Little. I'm the online video technician and court
reporter today representing Kentuckiana Court
Reporters, located at 730 West Main Street, Suite
101, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 [sic]. Today is the
17th [sic] day of May 2022. The time is 10:02 a.m.

We are convened by videoconference to take the
deposition of Anthony Riccio in the matter of
Geraldo Iglesias versus Reynaldo Guevara, et al.
pending in the United States District Court for the
Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division,
case number 1:19-CV-6508. Will everyone but the
witness please state your appearance, how you're
attending, and the location you are attending from
starting with plaintiff's counsel?

MR. SWAMINATHAN: Anand Swaminathan for
plaintiff, Geraldo Iglesias, appearing by Zoom from
Chicago.

MS. ROSEN: Eileen Rosen on behalf of
defendant, City of Chicago, appearing by Zoom in
Chicago.

MR. BRUEGGEN: Dave Brueggen on behalf of the
witness, Defendant Riccio, also representing

1 Defendant Gawrys, Biebel, and Halvorsen, both
2 appearing from Chicago.

3 MS. MCGRATH: Good morning. Megan McGrath,
4 appearing for Defendant Guevara, appearing from
5 Chicago.

6 COURT REPORTER: All right, thank you.
7 Mr. Riccio, will you please state your name for the
8 record?

9 THE WITNESS: Anthony Riccio. And if I could
10 just clarify something. You said today was
11 May 17th. It's May 18th.

12 COURT REPORTER: Oh, excuse me. Sorry. Thank
13 you.

14 THE WITNESS: No problem.

15 COURT REPORTER: Do all parties stipulate that
16 the witness is, in fact, Anthony Riccio?

17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: So stipulated from the
18 plaintiff.

19 MS. MCGRATH: So stipulated.

20 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. Mr. Riccio, will
21 you please raise your right hand? Do you solemnly
22 swear or affirm that the testimony you are about to
23 give will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing
24 but the truth?

25 THE WITNESS: I do.

1 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may
2 begin.

3 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Thank you.

4 DIRECT EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

6 Q Mr. Riccio, please state and spell your name
7 for the record.

8 A Anthony Riccio, R-I-C-C-I-O.

9 Q And did you pronounce that Riccio with a --

10 A Yes, I do.

11 Q Okay. All right. I'll -- I will try to do
12 that. And I have referred to you as Mr. Riccio, and I
13 hope that is acceptable to you. I know you've had a
14 distinguished career in the Chicago Police Department,
15 but some of your prior titles are a little wordy for my
16 -- for purposes of the deposition. So --

17 A Absolutely.

18 Q -- is it perfectly respectful to you if I call
19 you Mr. Riccio?

20 A Absolutely. Thank you.

21 Q Okay. All right. Thank you. Okay.

22 Mr. Riccio, can you tell me if you've ever been
23 previously deposed?

24 A I have been, yes.

25 Q How many times have you been deposed, sir?

1 A Difficult to say. I -- I could ballpark it at
2 maybe a dozen. It's -- it's hard to say over the course
3 of, you know, a 35-year career. Maybe a dozen or so. I
4 -- it's difficult to say.

5 Q Understood. Have you -- have -- has every
6 time you have been deposed been in the context of your
7 work as a police officer?

8 A To the best of my recollection, yes.

9 Q Do you recall any instances when you were --
10 when you were deposed with regard to a personal matter
11 unrelated to your work as a police officer?

12 A No, not that I can recall.

13 Q Okay. Have you ever been sued in your
14 personal capacity unrelated to your work as a Chicago
15 police officer?

16 A No. I have not.

17 Q Have you ever sued anyone unrelated to your
18 work as a Chicago police officer?

19 A No. Nothing that I could think of. I mean,
20 maybe a traffic accident or something with the
21 insurance, but I -- I don't think anything has --
22 nothing's ever gone to court or been deposed or
23 anything. But other than that, no.

24 Q Okay. Other than something like a traffic
25 accident, you can't recall any instances in which you

1 had a personal lawsuit unrelated to your police work,
2 correct?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q Okay. The times that you -- the approximately
5 dozen times that you have been deposed, when is the last
6 time you've had such a deposition?

7 A Probably like several months ago.

8 Q What was the matter on which you were deposed?

9 A It's a lawsuit from current and former police
10 department employees. I was -- I was deposed as a
11 witness and -- I think it's -- it's regarding the
12 demotion or failure to promote, something of that
13 nature. An internal thing within the police department.
14 I was deposed as a witness.

15 Q And were you ever deposed in a case based on
16 your work as a homicide detective?

17 A I -- I -- I couldn't say yes or no. I have to
18 say I don't recall.

19 Q Okay. Have you ever been deposed during the
20 course of your police career as a defendant in a
21 lawsuit?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Okay. How many times have you been deposed as
24 a defendant in a lawsuit?

25 A I -- I don't recall the number. I would say a

1 small number, maybe two to three. I -- I really don't
2 recall.

3 Q Thank you. And you understand that today
4 you're being deposed as a defendant in this lawsuit,
5 correct, sir?

6 A Yes, I do.

7 Q Okay. So other than this instance, it's your
8 recollection that approximately two to three times
9 you've been previously deposed as a defendant in a
10 lawsuit based on your police work, correct?

11 A Yes, that's correct.

12 Q Okay. And tell me, in any of those prior
13 instances when you were a defendant in a lawsuit based
14 on your police work, was there ever a judgment entered
15 against you?

16 A I don't recall. A lot of times you don't get
17 the outcome of them. The cases are settled or disposed
18 of, and you don't really know. So I would have to say I
19 don't know would be probably the best answer I can give
20 you on that.

21 Q Are you aware of any instances when you were
22 previously a defendant in which the case settled by a
23 monetary payment?

24 A I -- I -- I don't know. Perhaps. But again,
25 I don't know, because a lot of times that information is

1 never provided back to the officer.

2 Q Okay. With regard to those two to three prior
3 instances in which you've been deposed where you were a
4 defendant in a lawsuit, tell me what you remember about
5 any of those lawsuits against you.

6 A I -- I really don't have a recollection of
7 what the facts were. And again, they were probably
8 quite old. I really don't recall what the facts of
9 those were. I'm sorry.

10 Q Okay. Were any of those prior lawsuits
11 related to your work as a detective?

12 A Again, I -- I don't recall. That was such a
13 long time ago. Off the top of my head, I would say no.
14 But I -- I -- I don't want to be held to that because,
15 again, it was such a long time ago.

16 Q Understood. Any of those prior instances in
17 relate -- strike that. Any of those prior two to three
18 instances when you were deposed in cases where you were
19 a defendant, were they cases that emanated from your
20 work as a gang crimes officer?

21 A Again, I -- it -- I -- I can't say with
22 certainties. I would just have to say I don't recall.

23 Q Okay. All right. How many times have you
24 been -- strike that. Have you testified in court -- in
25 court on numerous occasions?

1 A Yes, I have.

2 Q As a sworn police officer?

3 A Yes. Correct.

4 Q Okay. Would you say you've testified in court
5 hundreds of times?

6 A Yeah. I mean, hundreds might be -- might be
7 excessive, but often -- a lot.

8 Q Okay. Would you say that it's probably been
9 over 100 times that you've testified in court under
10 oath?

11 A I would say it's probably about 100 times.
12 Maybe in that vicinity.

13 Q Okay. All right. And you understand you're
14 under oath today, correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q Okay. And you understand what that means,
17 correct?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Okay. All right. Let me just go through the
20 ground rules. I suspect you know them, but I will say
21 them again here today. This is basically a question-
22 and-answer session. I'll ask my questions, you'll
23 answer them to the best of your ability, and there'll be
24 a court reporter taking that down. So first important
25 rule is we have to -- I need to hear verbal answers. Yes

1 or no, not nods of the heads or uh-huh because the court
2 reporter can't take that down, okay?

3 A Got it.

4 Q Okay. Next important rule is for the court
5 reporter, we can't be talking at the same time, so
6 please make sure I finish my question before you answer,
7 okay?

8 A Got it.

9 Q There will be times in the deposition where
10 you will surely know where my question is going and
11 where it's going to end, but please try to make sure I
12 finish my question before you answer, okay?

13 A Got it.

14 Q Similarly, if I have started to ask you my
15 next question because I thought you were done answering
16 and you had more to say, please let me know and I'll let
17 you finish your answer, okay?

18 A Got it.

19 Q Okay. You and I both talk fast, and so the
20 court reporter may at times tell us to slow down, but
21 barring that, just be aware that she is trying her best
22 to take it all down so we should try to help her do
23 that, okay?

24 A Understood.

25 Q If I ask you a question and you don't

1 understand my question, please let me know and I will
2 rephrase it, okay?

3 A Okay.

4 Q And if you answer my question, I'll assume you
5 understood my question, also fair?

6 A Fair.

7 Q Okay. If you need to take a break at any
8 point, we can do that. We just need to answer any
9 pending question before we take a break, okay?

10 A Good.

11 Q All right. A couple of yes or no questions
12 that -- so I'm not asking you to get into details. Just
13 answer these yes or no to the extent you can, okay?
14 First question. Are you taking any medications that
15 would prevent you from being able to understand my
16 questions and answer them today?

17 A No, I'm not.

18 Q Do you suffer from any medical conditions that
19 would prevent you from being able to understand my
20 questions and answer them today?

21 A No, I don't.

22 Q Is there any reason you believe that you're
23 not in the position today to be able to understand my
24 questions and answer them truthfully?

25 A No, I am not.

1 Q Okay. All right. Sir, do you speak Spanish?

2 A No, I don't.

3 Q At any point during the time you were a
4 Chicago police officer have you been a Spanish speaker?

5 A No, I have not.

6 Q When speaking with or interviewing witnesses
7 who speak Spanish, have you ever been able to conduct
8 those interviews yourself, or have you always required a
9 translator?

10 A I would've always required a translator.

11 Q And during the course of your career, I assume
12 there have been instances when you have interviewed
13 Spanish speakers?

14 A There -- more than likely there was, yes. I
15 don't recall specifically, but yes.

16 Q In general, that has occurred during the
17 course of your time as an investigator, fair?

18 A Most likely, yes.

19 Q And in those instances, would you typically
20 use other Chicago police officers who were Spanish
21 speakers as a translator?

22 A Sometimes, yes. There were translators
23 available through the department as well. Sometimes you
24 would use a citizen. You would use whatever was
25 expedient.

1 Q Okay. But in none of those instances did you
2 try to speak Spanish or interpret for yourself; is that
3 fair?

4 A No. That's fair. Yes.

5 Q Okay. All right. Officer -- sir, could you
6 tell me what you did to prepare for today's deposition?

7 A I talked with my attorneys and reviewed some
8 of the pertinent reports.

9 Q Anything else?

10 A No. That was all.

11 Q How many meetings did you have with your
12 attorneys?

13 A Two.

14 Q When was the first of those meetings?

15 A The first was Monday the 16th of May.

16 Q And when was the second of those meetings?

17 A Tuesday the 17th of May.

18 Q Okay. Who was present for your meeting on
19 Monday, May 16th?

20 A Myself and my two attorneys.

21 Q And when you say your two attorneys, who are
22 you referring to?

23 A Josh and Dave.

24 Q Josh is Josh Engquist?

25 A Yes, it is. Yes, it is.

1 Q And -- and Dave is Dave Brueggen?

2 A Yes. Correct.

3 Q Anyone else for that meeting on May 16th?

4 A The same. Myself and my two attorneys.

5 Q Sorry, let me ask it again. I think you might

6 have misunderstood me. At that first meeting on

7 May 16th, was anyone present other than yourself and

8 Mr. Brueggen and Mr. Engquist?

9 A Oh. No. No, no one else was present.

10 Q Okay. Did anybody else participate by phone?

11 A No.

12 Q Okay. For your meeting on Tuesday the 17th,

13 who was present at that meeting?

14 A Myself, my two attorneys, and, for a time,

15 Eileen Rosen was also present.

16 Q Okay. So on Tuesday the 17th, the attorneys

17 present were Mr. Engquist, Mr. Brueggen, and Ms. Rosen,

18 correct?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q Okay. How long was your meeting on Monday the

21 16th?

22 A God, I don't -- I don't recall. Maybe like

23 three hours.

24 Q Okay. And how long was your meeting on

25 Tuesday the 17th?

1 A A little bit longer. Maybe four hours. I'm
2 just -- I'm just guessing on both of these. Ball
3 parking it.

4 Q Okay. And other than those two meetings, did
5 you have any prior meetings with counsel in preparation
6 for any earlier scheduled deposition in this case?

7 A We had talked about scheduling. No specifics
8 about the case. But those were the only two meetings
9 where we talked and discussed the case and prepared for
10 the deposition.

11 Q Okay. Did you do any work independently to
12 prepare for today's deposition in terms of reviewing
13 documents or anything else outside the presence of
14 counsel?

15 A No.

16 Q Did you have any substantive conversations
17 about the deposition with counsel other than in those
18 two meetings on Monday and Tuesday?

19 A No.

20 Q Okay. Did you review documents in your first
21 meeting with counsel on Monday the 16th?

22 A Yes.

23 Q What documents did you review?

24 A Documents from the case file, specifically two
25 lineup sup reports, the arrest report, investigative

1 file inventory. I want to say that was it. I don't
2 recall any others. There may have been a couple others
3 that we talked about, but I think primarily those were
4 the ones.

5 Q And those documents that you've described so
6 far all -- are all forms of police reports, correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q Okay. And did you review all of the police
9 reports in the file or select police reports in the
10 file?

11 A Just select police reports.

12 Q Okay. And so, you recall that among the
13 police reports you would've reviewed on Monday were the
14 two lineup supplementary reports, correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q And also the arrest report, correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q And also, did you say the inventory?

19 A Investigative file inventory, yes.

20 Q Okay. Did you also review the cleared closed
21 report?

22 A No, I did not.

23 Q Did you also review the initial scene reports?

24 A No, I did not.

25 Q Did you review any GPRs?

1 A No, I did not.

2 Q Did you review any photos?

3 A Yes. There were two lineup photos that I
4 reviewed.

5 Q Any other photos you reviewed in that meeting?

6 A No. Those were the only two photos.

7 Q Okay. Any transcripts or testimony that you
8 reviewed?

9 A No.

10 Q In your meeting on -- well, strike that.
11 Anything else you recall -- any -- strike that. Any
12 other documents you recall reviewing during your first
13 meeting on Monday the 16th?

14 A Not that I can recall, but it was kind of a
15 lengthy meeting. But to the best of my recollection,
16 those were the only ones.

17 Q Okay. And so, to the best of your
18 recollection in your meeting on Monday the 16th, the
19 only type of documents you reviewed were police reports,
20 correct?

21 A Well, police reports, photos, the
22 investigative file inventory. I don't know if that's a
23 report, per se. It's more of a form. But yeah, that --
24 that was all. Yes.

25 Q Okay. Thank you. And let me clarify, then.

1 That's a good -- that's a good point. The only
2 documents you reviewed in your meeting on Monday the
3 16th were documents generated as part of the police
4 investigation, fair?

5 A That's fair.

6 Q Okay. On Tuesday the 17th, did you review any
7 documents other than documents generated as part of the
8 police investigation?

9 A No, I did not.

10 Q Okay. On Tuesday, did you review any
11 additional or new documents other than the documents you
12 reviewed on Monday?

13 A No. The same documents.

14 Q Okay. So the documents you reviewed on
15 Tuesday -- strike that. So on Tuesday you did review
16 the same set of documents you reviewed on Monday?

17 A Yes, to some degree. We reviewed them again.
18 Yes.

19 Q Okay. So at any point during your preparation
20 for this deposition did you review all the documents in
21 the investigative file?

22 A No.

23 Q At any point in preparation for this
24 deposition did you review the cleared closed report?

25 A No.

1 Q At any point in preparation for today's
2 deposition did you review any of the original or initial
3 scene supplementary reports?

4 A No.

5 Q And at any point in preparation for today's
6 deposition did you review any GPRs?

7 A No.

8 Q In preparation for today's deposition did you
9 review the complaint that was filed in this case?

10 A No.

11 Q In preparation for today's deposition did you
12 review any document requests or interrogatory requests
13 that were submitted to you?

14 A We did review the interrogatory that you had
15 requested of us.

16 Q Okay. And you provided a supplement to that
17 interrogatory, correct?

18 A That's correct.

19 Q Okay. Other than that interrogatory, any
20 other discovery requests that you reviewed in
21 preparation for today?

22 A No.

23 Q Have you ever previously -- prior to the
24 reviewing that document at yesterday's deposition -- at
25 yesterday's preparation -- well, strike that. Prior to

1 reviewing the interrogatory responses in your
2 preparation for today's deposition this week, had you
3 previously ever seen those responses?

4 A Yes. When they were initially submitted.

5 Q Okay. Had you previously seen any requests
6 for production that were submitted to you?

7 A I would say no because I don't know what those
8 are.

9 Q Okay. Did you ever receive any requests for
10 documents from your counsel?

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object. I think you're kind of
12 getting into attorney-client privilege. I think you
13 need to clarify the question, Anand. You're asking
14 if we asked him for documents? I think that's --

15 MR. SWAMINATHAN: No. I'm asking if he ever
16 received -- okay. So let me -- yeah, let me clarify
17 and ask it a little differently.

18 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

19 Q In this case, there were a set of requests for
20 production. Basically a request for the party,
21 yourself, to produce documents. Did you ever receive or
22 review such a document?

23 A I was asked if I had any --

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: And -- and --

25 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Don't -- don't talk about
2 anything that we talked about.

3 THE WITNESS: Okay.

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: He's just asking if you saw the
5 document. If you --

6 THE WITNESS: Okay.

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: -- recall seeing --

8 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Correct.

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: -- the document.

10 MR. SWAMINATHAN: That's correct. So let me
11 clarify.

12 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

13 Q Without going to any attorney-client
14 communications. I don't want to know about any
15 conversations you had with counsel. I want to know only
16 if the document identified as a request for production
17 or a request for you to produce documents is something
18 you've ever seen?

19 A I'm going to go with no because I don't recall
20 ever seeing it, so

21 Q Okay. Okay. In your preparation for today's
22 deposition, have you reviewed any transcripts of
23 depositions or trials?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, asked and answered.
25 Go ahead, sir.

1 A No, I have not.

2 Q Have you reviewed any material related to the
3 post-conviction proceedings that resulted in Mr.
4 Iglesias' exoneration?

5 A No, I have not.

6 Q Okay. And just to sort of clarify, as we move
7 forward through the deposition, we're obviously going to
8 be talking today about the homicide case that resulted
9 in the conviction of Geraldo Iglesias. When I refer to
10 Mr. Iglesias, you understand that I'm referring to the
11 plaintiff in this case, correct?

12 A Yes. Yes, I understand.

13 Q And you understand that this lawsuit concerns
14 an -- police -- underlying police investigation into the
15 murder of a woman named Monica Roman, correct?

16 A Yes. I understand that.

17 Q Okay. And so, for purposes of today's
18 deposition, when I refer to the Roman investigation or
19 the Roman homicide investigation, you understand that
20 I'm referring to the underlying homicide investigation
21 that resulted in Mr. Iglesias' conviction, fair?

22 A Fair.

23 Q Okay. And when I -- and when I refer to Mr.
24 Iglesias or I refer to this case, I'm referring to the
25 homicide investigation that resulted in Mr. Iglesias'

1 conviction, correct?

2 A Understood. Yes, sir.

3 Q Thank you. All right. So with that -- with
4 that sort of clarification, I -- you might have answered
5 the question. I apologize if I'm asking it again. Are
6 you aware of any of the evidence or information that
7 resulted in Mr. Iglesias' conviction being vacated?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

9 A No, I am not.

10 Q Have you reviewed any of the post-conviction
11 documents or court-related materials related to Mr.
12 Iglesias' exoneration?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Asked and answered.
14 Go ahead, sir.

15 A No, I am not aware of anything.

16 Q Did you testify at the trial of Mr. Iglesias?

17 A No, I did not.

18 Q Did you testify any pre-trial proceedings
19 related to Mr. Iglesias' case?

20 A No. And let me qualify my last answer. Not
21 that I recall. Again, this was 30 years ago. I don't
22 recall testifying at the trial or pre-trial or -- or
23 anything else.

24 Q Okay.

25 A That said, it was 30 years ago. I don't

1 recall.

2 Q Okay. Did -- when you reviewed documents in
3 preparation for today's deposition related to the
4 underlying Roman investigation, prior to that, when was
5 the last time you'd ever seen any underlying documents
6 related to the Roman investigation?

7 A I would say probably back in Area 5 when the
8 incident occurred. Again, I don't recall if I was
9 called to testify at trial. I don't -- I don't remember
10 being there, so I'll just say I don't recall. But if,
11 in fact, I was not at the trial, then it would be at
12 Area 5 when the -- when the incident was being
13 investigated.

14 Q Okay. So other than back at the time of the
15 underlying investigation -- well, strike that -- between
16 the time of Mr. Iglesias' conviction at minimum, through
17 the time you reviewed the documents in preparation for
18 today's deposition this week, you did not review any of
19 the underlying police reports related to the Roman
20 investigation at all, correct?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead, sir.

22 A That's correct. With one caveat. My
23 attorneys did provide me with copies of it shortly after
24 I was notified of this lawsuit, so I -- and I don't
25 remember the timeframe on that. Maybe eight months ago,

1 ten -- maybe even longer. Maybe a couple years ago.

2 Q Okay.

3 A Having said that, they gave me a stack of
4 those reports that I perused at the time, and then,
5 quite honestly, put in a drawer and haven't seen since.

6 Q Okay, thank you. And that's -- you've
7 anticipated my next question, which --

8 A Okay.

9 Q -- was going to be to ask you, once you found
10 out that this lawsuit had been filed -- I assume when
11 you first learned of the lawsuit, you had not at any
12 time recently you reviewed any documents related to the
13 Roman investigation, correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q Okay. So when you found out that you were a
16 defendant in the Roman -- in this lawsuit related to the
17 Roman investigation, did you have any specific memory of
18 the investigation at that point?

19 A No, not at all.

20 Q Okay. When you -- and so, after you found out
21 that you had been sued, did you then -- (coughs) excuse
22 me, then receive documents related to the underlying
23 investigation?

24 A I did receive those documents, yes.

25 Q And are you still in possession of those

1 documents?

2 A I still have those documents, yes.

3 Q Okay. And are those documents all documents
4 generated as part of the police investigation?

5 A They are.

6 Q Is it the entire investigative file for the
7 case?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead,
9 sir.

10 A Yeah, I couldn't say with certainty. I --
11 because I don't know what was in the file. It's, you
12 know, maybe about an inch-and-a-half thick of reports.
13 And again, to be perfectly honest, I -- I didn't review
14 that -- that pile at all. But perusing it, I believe
15 that it does contain contents from the investigative
16 file.

17 Q Okay. And based on your review of it, did it
18 contain the kinds of documents you typically would see
19 in an investigative file based on your experience?

20 A Yes, it did.

21 Q Okay. And was it essentially a larger
22 collection of materials than what you specifically
23 reviewed in preparation for today's deposition this
24 week?

25 A Yes, it is.

1 Q Okay. And so, you spent some time perusing
2 that material when you first received it; is that fair?

3 A I think that would probably be overstating how
4 -- how much I looked at it. I was still working at the
5 time. I was a first deputy. I remember getting the
6 packet and maybe flipping through pages and, quite
7 honestly, I put it in a drawer until I figured I would
8 need it again.

9 Q Okay. How much total time do you spent -- do
10 you think you spent looking at it when you first
11 received that set of materials?

12 A Less than -- less than five minutes. Maybe
13 less than -- less than three minutes. Yeah.

14 Q Okay. Once you found out you were a defendant
15 in this lawsuit, other than conversations with counsel
16 -- I want you to put that to this side. When you found
17 out that you were a defendant in this lawsuit, did you
18 speak to anyone else who was a current or former police
19 officer about that?

20 A No, not that I can recall.

21 Q Did you receive a copy of the complaint?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Okay. And you -- and the complaint identified
24 other police officers who were defendants in the
25 lawsuit, correct?

1 A You know, I didn't read the complaint either.
2 I discussed it with my attorneys at the time they gave
3 it to me, but I didn't read the complaint either.

4 Q Did you recognize the names of any of the
5 other defendants in the lawsuit?

6 A Probably. Again, I don't -- I don't recall
7 reading it. But yeah, I -- I certainly know the other
8 defendants. (phone rings).

9 Q Did you -- do you need to take that call?

10 A No, no, no. It's probably spam, actually.

11 Q Okay. Did you -- after you received -- found
12 out about that lawsuit against you, did you have any
13 conversations with Reynaldo Guevara?

14 A No.

15 Q Between the time that you found out about this
16 lawsuit and today, have you had any conversations with
17 Reynaldo Guevara?

18 A No.

19 Q When was the last time you've ever spoken to
20 Mr. Guevara?

21 A Oh, God. I would say, and I'm ball parking,
22 25 years ago. 20 years ago.

23 Q Would that have been while in the context of
24 your work as a Chicago police officer?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And so, would it have been at work, or would
2 it have been outside of work?

3 A No. It would've definitely been at work if,
4 in fact, it was 20 years ago. It may have been longer.
5 Its -- it's been a very long time.

6 Q Was it -- was the last time you spoke with
7 Detective Guevara while you were a detective or in some
8 supervisory capacity?

9 A It -- well, I was -- I was a sergeant in Area
10 5 after I was a detective in Area 5. So obviously,
11 Guevara worked in Area 5, so it would've been while I
12 was a sergeant working at Area 5.

13 Q Okay. So after you moved on from being a
14 sergeant at Area 5, did you ever have any other
15 communication with Detective Guevara between that time
16 and today?

17 A I'll say no with a caveat that, you know,
18 possibly a hello and goodbye, but I -- I really don't
19 recall. I don't -- I don't think that I had any contact
20 with him after I left Area 5.

21 Q Okay. Thank you. And during the time that
22 you worked with Detective Guevara at Area 5, either in
23 your capacity as a detective or as a sergeant, did you
24 ever socialize with Detective Guevara?

25 A No. Never.

1 Q Did you ever spend time with him outside of
2 work getting drinks or anything like that?

3 A Never.

4 Q When you -- did you -- when you found out
5 about this lawsuit, did you have any communications with
6 Ernest Halvorsen?

7 A No. I believe Ernest Halvorsen was deceased
8 when I found out about it.

9 Q Okay. When you -- when was the last time
10 you'd ever spoken to Ernest Halvorsen?

11 A Probably when I left Area 5, which would've
12 been in 1998. I don't recall any contact with him after
13 that as well.

14 Q Okay. And that was -- so 1998 is when you
15 left your position as a sergeant in the -- at Area 5,
16 correct?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q Okay. Did you have any -- strike that. Did
19 you ever socialize with Ernest Halvorsen?

20 A No. Never.

21 Q Did you attend his funeral?

22 A No, I did not.

23 Q When is the last time you had any
24 conversations or contact with Steven Gawrys?

25 A Probably when I left Area 5 as well, in 1998.

1 I don't recall any contact with him after that unless
2 our paths crossed at work or something. But again,
3 Steve and I never socialized or had any sort of
4 relationship outside of work.

5 Q So let me ask the question, just so that I
6 have the question rather than a compound form. Have you
7 ever socialized outside of work with Steve Gawrys?

8 A No.

9 Q Okay. When's the last time you ever spoke
10 with Bob Biebel?

11 A I had dinner with Bob Biebel -- there was a
12 group of people who had dinner, and Bob Biebel was one
13 of them. I would say maybe six months ago, eight months
14 ago.

15 Q Did you talk about this lawsuit at all?

16 A No.

17 Q Did you talk about your Chicago policework at
18 all?

19 A Yes.

20 Q At that time, was Mr. Biebel in the Chicago
21 Police Department?

22 A No. He had been retired for years.

23 Q Okay. Did you talk at all about your work as
24 a homicide detective during that dinner?

25 A Not that I can recall.

1 Q Who else was present?

2 A There was a group of people -- I know a guy
3 named Bob Myers was present. Tony Wojcik was present.
4 There were a couple guys there. I -- I don't even know
5 -- I don't even remember their names. A guy named
6 George McMurray was present. I think it was McMurray.

7 Q Was it John McMurray or George McMurray?

8 A Oh, maybe it was John McMurray. John
9 McMurray. Yeah.

10 Q And what was the reason that that particular
11 group of people were getting together for dinner
12 approximately?

13 A Oh, just because we had all been -- we had all
14 been coworkers at one point in time or another in our
15 career and some, you know, associations. We hadn't seen
16 each other for a long time, so one of the guys kind of
17 set up a dinner for everybody to just meet up and catch
18 up and chit-chat.

19 Q Who set up the dinner?

20 A I think it was Bob Myers set it up.

21 Q And was it -- was the commonality all people
22 who had previously worked as detectives, or was it some
23 other commonality?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead,
25 sir.

1 A Yeah. Chicago police officers. I don't -- I
2 don't think everybody there had been a detective.

3 Q Okay. Did you talk to Tony Wojcik during that
4 dinner?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And what did you and Tony Wojcik discuss?

7 A Oh, I -- war stories, family. I don't -- I
8 don't remember anything with certainty, but that was
9 kind of the -- the vibe of the night. Just, you know,
10 rehashing war stories and how good things were and how
11 bad things are. Just chit-chat, small talk, family
12 stuff.

13 Q What do you mean by how good things were and
14 how bad things are now?

15 A Well, just the state of the police department.
16 And, you know, one thing police like to do when they get
17 together is talk about how good things used to be and
18 how bad things turned out. So that was it. Just --
19 just chit-chatting and, you know, how things have
20 changed on the police department and how bosses have
21 changed. Small talk.

22 Q Any conversation with Mr. Wojcik about any
23 past homicide cases?

24 A No.

25 Q Any conversation with Mr. Wojcik about any

1 lawsuits?

2 A No.

3 Q Any conversation with Mr. Biebel about any
4 lawsuits?

5 A No.

6 Q Any conversation with Mr. Biebel about any
7 past homicide cases?

8 A No, not that I can recall.

9 Q During the course of that dinner, did Rey
10 Guevara's name come up at all?

11 A Not that I can recall.

12 Q Okay. When you were at that dinner, were you
13 aware that Mr. Biebel had also been sued as a defendant
14 in this lawsuit?

15 A I may have been. I don't want to say for
16 sure. I may have been aware of it. I don't recall.

17 Q Was that fact mentioned at all in your
18 conversations with Mr. Biebel that evening?

19 A No. We didn't -- we didn't discuss that at
20 all.

21 Q Have you had any meetings with Mr. Biebel in
22 prep -- during the course of this lawsuit and -- well
23 strike that. Have you -- have you had any meetings with
24 counsel in which other defendants in this lawsuit were
25 present?

1 A No.

2 Q Okay. When is the last time you spoke with Ed
3 Mingey?

4 A Probably when Ed Mingey retired, which I think
5 was before I left Area 5. So I don't recall
6 specifically. It wasn't after 1998 when I left, but I
7 just don't remember the timing of when he retired. But
8 after I left Area 5, I hadn't seen or talked to Ed
9 Mingey at all.

10 Q Have you ever socialized with Ed Mingey?

11 A No.

12 Q During the time that you were a sergeant
13 overseeing homicide detectives, was he also in that same
14 role?

15 A Well --

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Misstates his
17 testimony. Go ahead, sir.

18 A Just for clarification, when I was a sergeant,
19 I was a robbery sergeant. I didn't oversee homicide
20 investigations. Ed Mingey was a homicide sergeant. I
21 don't remember if we were sergeants there at the same
22 time. That's -- that -- my memory's not clear on that
23 if he had retired prior to me coming back as a sergeant.

24 Q Very good. So let's actually take this as a
25 chance to walk through your background. And we'll go

1 through it quickly because I know there's a long --
2 there's a long history there. Let me -- before I do
3 that, let me just ask you quickly. What are you doing
4 currently, sir?

5 A Currently I work for Monterrey Security in a
6 consultant-type position.

7 Q What is Monterrey Security?

8 A It's a private security company located in
9 Chicago.

10 Q And is that -- what kind of security do they
11 provide? Is it sort of for distin -- for, you know,
12 dignitaries? Is it sort of for the bank at the end of
13 the street? Give me a sense of kind of work it is.

14 A It's pretty broad. I mean they do -- they do
15 bank security, they do a lot of events security, Bears
16 games, Chicago Fire games, concerts. They have security
17 on CTA, so it's kind of wide-ranging.

18 Q Okay. And you receive income from that
19 position as a consultant for Monterrey Security?

20 A I'm sorry, can you repeat that?

21 Q Sorry. Do you receive income from Monterrey
22 Security in that --

23 A Oh, yep. Yes, I do.

24 Q Okay. And do you receive a police pension?

25 A Yes, I do.

1 Q Do you have any other sources of income?

2 A No, I do not.

3 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. I was going to ask you
4 a little bit more about your assets and net worth
5 related to punitive damages. But Dave, I think we
6 have the agreement in place in this case about
7 punitive damages? Correct me if I'm wrong.

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Yes. We're going to kick that
9 can down the road until after summary judgment and
10 then we'll revisit it at that time.

11 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

12 Q Okay. Got it. Okay. All right. So we will
13 move on from that topic. Mr. Riccio, let's just walk
14 through your police career. I have a general sense of
15 it, but it's helpful for me to have you sort of walk me
16 through as best you can. And I think maybe the most
17 efficient way to do it is to have you just sort of
18 start, you know, with your entry into the Chicago Police
19 Department, the first position you held, and sort of
20 just walk me through your positions. And this will be
21 the rare instance where I may cut you off at a moment
22 here or there, just to make sure -- to clarify that I've
23 understood sort of what you said, and sort of have you
24 continue. But let's just walk through it so I've got a
25 sense, okay? Thank you.

1 A Okay. So I'll go kind of broad. If you want
2 specifics, let me know.

3 Q Thank you.

4 A I'm not sure about the dates exactly because
5 there's a lot, but I'll give you the best I can. I was
6 hired in August of 1986, and I was a patrol officer for
7 four years until 1990. In 1990, I was promoted to
8 detective, and I was a detective until 1994 when I was
9 promoted to sergeant. And I remained a sergeant until
10 1998 when I was promoted to lieutenant. I was a
11 lieutenant from '98 to 2008. In 2008, I was promoted to
12 commander. I was a commander until 2013. In 2013, I
13 was promoted to deputy chief, in 2015, I was promoted to
14 chief, and in 2017, I was promoted to first deputy
15 superintendent.

16 Q Okay. And then you -- and when did you
17 retire?

18 A I retired in August of 2020.

19 Q Okay. And I think, correct me if I'm wrong,
20 you had previously intended to retire earlier than
21 August of 2020 and then stayed on; is that right?

22 A Just a few months earlier, and then I was
23 requested to remain on through most of the summer, which
24 I did.

25 Q Okay. And then, when did you take up the

1 position with Monterrey Security?

2 A I want to say January of '21.

3 Q Did you have any other jobs that you had held
4 during the time that you were a Chicago Police Officer
5 until your retirement in August 2020?

6 A Occasionally like as a patrolman, I would work
7 a security job here or there at a venue, but nothing --
8 nothing steady or -- or anything like that.

9 Q All right. So you were a patrol officer from
10 1986 to 1990 when you were promoted to detective. During
11 that period of time, did you ever work out of Gang
12 Crimes North?

13 A Yes I did.

14 Q And what was the period of time you worked out
15 of Gang Crimes North?

16 A Again, I'm like really fuzzy on these years.
17 So I would say probably around '80 -- 1988 to the time I
18 was promoted in 1990. But again, I'm just ballparking
19 these dates. I'm not sure about them.

20 Q And at that time, was your title gang crimes
21 specialist or gang crimes officer? What was it?

22 A Gang crimes officer. I was on the -- what
23 they call the tactical side of the house.

24 Q Okay. And just -- what was the distinction
25 between this -- I know that there are these two

1 different concepts, right? Gang crimes officer and gang
2 crimes specialist, correct?

3 A Right, right.

4 Q In that time period. So what was the
5 difference or distinction in terms of what they did or
6 did not do?

7 A Well, there was a couple. For one thing, gang
8 crime specialists received a higher rate of pay. They
9 were considered more investigators, investigative. That
10 was not me. I was on the tactical side of the house,
11 which is you basically supplemented district manpower
12 going to areas where there was a lot of gang conflicts
13 and you did enforcement. So you were arresting gang
14 members involved in, you know, criminal activity,
15 on-view things. They -- they wanted us to run name
16 checks for warrants and check cars for guns and things
17 like that. So we were -- they called us the tactical
18 side of the house. The specialists were more
19 investigators. They didn't -- they did a lot of
20 investigating and they had knowledge of the nicknames of
21 gang members and things like that.

22 Q Okay. So the gang -- because you were never a
23 gang crime specialist?

24 A That's correct. I was never that.

25 Q Got it. But they were also working out of

1 Gang Crimes North just as the gang crimes officers were?

2 A Yeah. We had the same office. We had --
3 reported to the same location, but then we split.

4 Q Okay.

5 A But they didn't attend our roll calls. They
6 -- they really did their own thing.

7 Q Got it. So would gang crimes -- would -- so
8 would gang crimes specialists participate or assist in
9 homicide investigations?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead,
11 sir.

12 A Yeah. I -- anecdotally, I could say yes. But
13 I really don't know what the gang crime specialists did
14 because, again, I was never part of that. It was almost
15 like -- it was almost like two separate units, really.
16 They operated independent of us, we, independent of
17 them. We just reported to the same location.

18 Q Okay. And then in terms of gang crimes
19 officers, would they participate or assist in gang -- in
20 homicide investigations?

21 A Typically, no.

22 Q Okay. Okay. So when you were a gang crimes
23 officer, you were working out of Gang Crimes North,
24 correct?

25 A Correct.

1 Q And do you recall who your supervisors were in
2 that position?

3 A For most of the time I was there, it was a
4 sergeant named Dan Amaday, and I couldn't spell his last
5 name today, but he was my sergeant most -- for 99
6 percent of the time that I was there.

7 Q During the time you were working as a -- out
8 of Gang Crimes North, was Rey Guevara also working out
9 of Gang Crimes North?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead,
11 sir.

12 A Yep. Rey Guevara was on the specialist side
13 of the house in Gang Crimes North, yes.

14 Q Would you have interactions with him also as
15 he was working on Gang Crimes North at the same time as
16 you?

17 A No.

18 Q Did you -- at that time, was Ed Mingey
19 overseeing gang crimes specialists at Gang Crimes North?

20 A Yes, he was.

21 Q Did he have any supervisory role over your
22 work?

23 A No, he did not.

24 Q Okay. Did Steve Gawrys work out of Gang
25 Crimes North during the period you were there?

1 A Yes, he did.

2 Q And was he working as a gang specialist or
3 gang officer?

4 A He was on the specialist side of the house.

5 Q And did you work with him at all?

6 A No, I did not.

7 Q As a gang crimes officer, did you specialize
8 in any particular gangs?

9 A No.

10 Q Was that part of a gang crimes officer's role
11 to sort of identify certain gangs or have to be assigned
12 certain gangs to focus on?

13 A I believe that was more of the specialist side
14 of the house. We were kind of put wherever, like, a
15 gang conflict flared up. So one day we could have been
16 in the 25th District, the next day we could have been in
17 the 14th District, we could have been in the 17th
18 District. So they kind of moved us around within Area 5
19 to respond to increases in gang activity. Increased
20 shootings or -- or conflicts or something of that
21 nature.

22 Q Okay. While you were in Gang Crimes North,
23 did you work with Joe Miedzianowski?

24 A No. He was also on the specialist side of the
25 house.

1 Q Okay. You became a detective in 1990. What
2 sort of unit within the detective division did you enter
3 in 1990?

4 A So for, like, the first year I was in the auto
5 theft unit.

6 Q And then where'd you go after that?

7 A After that I went to Area 5.

8 Q And when you went to Area 5, what kind of
9 cases did you work?

10 A Primarily, I worked homicides.

11 Q Okay. So as a detective from 1990 to '94, you
12 worked either in auto theft or in violent crimes,
13 correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q And when I say violent crimes -- and I may --
16 I've used the term violent crimes now, and I've used the
17 term homicides. Is there a distinction? I mean, are
18 homicide investigators and violent crimes investigators
19 basically the same people?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

21 A Yeah. I -- you know what it is, over the
22 course of time, they've -- they've carved out the
23 homicide guys and then they put them back in violent
24 crimes. So when I was there, it was Area 5 violent
25 crimes. Since that time, they've carved out the

1 homicide guys, so it's just homicides. But yeah, I was
2 there -- it was Area 5 violent crimes.

3 Q Okay. So when you were there, it was called
4 violent crimes. And one of the things you investigated
5 as a violent crimes detective was homicides, correct?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q And the group of people who investigated
8 homicides were in fact violent crimes detectives,
9 correct?

10 A Yes, that's correct.

11 Q Okay. And when you were a violent crimes
12 detective from 1990 -- approximately 1991 to 1994, who
13 was your supervisor?

14 A There were -- there were multiple supervisors.
15 I was kind of low man on seniority, so I found myself
16 going to midnights quite frequently. My supervisor on
17 midnights was a guy named Lee Epplen and a guy named
18 Frank Capitelli. When I was on days, it would've been
19 either Bob Biebel, Ed Mingey, a guy named Tom Lee. I
20 can't remember. There were others as well.

21 Q Okay. So the shifts that you worked while you
22 were a detective -- strike that. While you were a
23 violent crimes detective from '91 to '94, were either
24 midnights or days?

25 A Primarily, yes.

1 Q Okay. And just remind me the shifts in the
2 day. There's three shifts.

3 A Correct.

4 Q And first shift is which?

5 A The first shift would start at like 11:00 p.m.
6 and go to like 7:00 a.m.

7 Q And is that -- and that's the same thing as
8 midnight shift, correct?

9 A Correct. Midnight shift, yeah. Now there
10 were variations. There were guys who started at like
11 midnight and went to 8:00 a.m., but it was primarily
12 those hours.

13 Q Okay. When you say you worked midnights,
14 you're referring to working first shift, correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q Okay. And then what was second shift?
17 Approximately 7:00 a.m. to what time?

18 A First shift -- or, second shift, the day shift
19 was -- I was an early start, so I started at 7:00 a.m.
20 and I'd get off at 3:00. Most of the guys started at, I
21 want to say, 8:30 and got off at 4:30.

22 Q Okay. So second shift was days, correct?

23 A Correct.

24 Q So you worked midnights, or first shift, for a
25 period of time, and then you switched to second shift,

1 or days, correct?

2 A I kind of jumped back between the two. Again,
3 because I was low man on seniority. So if first watch
4 was short due to guys being on vacation or -- or, you
5 know, being out sick, then because I was so low on
6 seniority, I would get bumped down to that midnight
7 shift kind of regularly. So there was really no -- no
8 rhyme or reason to it. It was just, hey, we need you to
9 fill in this month. And I would find myself on
10 midnights.

11 Q Okay. And third shift was referred to as
12 what?

13 A The afternoon shift. And that typically
14 started at like 4:00 p.m. and went to about midnight.

15 Q Okay. And did you ever work afternoons?

16 A No, not that I can recall.

17 Q Okay. When you worked as a violent crime
18 detective, did you work with Rey Guevara?

19 A No.

20 Q When you -- and why is it that you -- he was
21 working as a violent crime detective at the same time,
22 correct?

23 A He was, but he always worked afternoons and I
24 don't think I ever worked afternoons. I don't want to
25 say never, but rarely, if ever.

1 Q Okay. So basically, he worked a different
2 shift than you throughout the time you were a violent
3 crimes detective; is that right?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q Who were your partners as a violent crimes
6 detective?

7 A So partners in the detective division are not
8 as clear cut as they would be in patrol. So a lot of
9 times it's more of teaming up with. So I teamed up with
10 Steve Gawrys kind of regularly, but that was it. On
11 midnights, you didn't have a partner. Midnights
12 everybody was solo. But on days I would frequently team
13 up with Steve. But then again, a lot of times I would
14 -- I would be by myself.

15 Q Okay. So other than Steve Gawrys, you didn't
16 have any sort of regular guys you partnered with; is
17 that right?

18 A No, that's correct.

19 Q And then on any given case, could you partner
20 with somebody else, just because of that case and that
21 particular circumstance?

22 A That -- yeah. Because what would happen is
23 there would be a case that would require multiple
24 detectives to go to a scene or -- or to follow up on it,
25 and you would kind of team up with whoever happened to

1 get assigned to it.

2 Q Okay. During the time you worked as a violent
3 crime -- you mentioned gang crimes specialist earlier.
4 During -- and now I'm asking you about your time as a
5 detective. During the time you were a violent crimes
6 detective, would you sometimes work with gang crimes
7 specialists to assist you in homicide investigations?

8 A Sometimes they would provide us information.
9 We'd never really work with them. They had their own
10 thing and their own partners and did their own thing.
11 But occasionally, we would seek them out as a resource
12 because they were very familiar with nicknames and gang
13 affiliations, which was something that, as a detective,
14 you're really kind of distanced from. So you would kind
15 of seek them out occasionally on gang-related incidents,
16 yes.

17 Q And then, what are the kinds of things they
18 would assist with on gang-related investigations?

19 A Just know -- you know, they were very good
20 with knowledge of who's -- what gangs were having
21 conflicts. They were knowledgeable about nicknames. If
22 a witness provided you with a nickname, you could call a
23 gang specialist and say, "Do you know a person by this
24 nickname in this particular gang?" And often they did.
25 And if they didn't, you know, they would go out and find

1 out who that individual was for you. So they were --
2 they were a good resource, I guess is the best way to
3 put it.

4 Q And would they some -- so would they sometimes
5 assist gang investigations by going out and talking to
6 witnesses?

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation, form. Go
8 ahead, sir.

9 A Yeah. Typically detectives didn't want gang
10 specialists talking to the witnesses. So I don't want
11 to say it didn't happen because it did, but typically we
12 would ask them to stay away from the witnesses.

13 Q And why is that?

14 A Well, because you get -- you know, there's
15 issues with documenting things and then there's -- if
16 it's -- if you have multiple people interviewing the
17 same witness, you tend to burn the witness out. They
18 don't want to keep telling their story to multiple
19 people. So I think for the continuity and to avoid
20 burning out the witness, we would ask that, you know,
21 gang specialists or tactical officers or beat officers
22 -- not just gang specialists. We would ask that they
23 didn't contact witnesses and just kind of leave that
24 function up to the detectives.

25 Q And what were the documentation issues with

1 having gang crime specialists interview witnesses?

2 A The -- the type of report that's generated.
3 Detectives generate a much different report. Detectives
4 tended to be more thorough in their documentation than
5 gang specialists did. I don't want to say that's the
6 case for everybody, but it was -- it was cleaner to just
7 let the detectives handle those -- those type of
8 interviews.

9 Q Okay. Once you became a sergeant in 1994,
10 what was your -- what was your supervisory role as a
11 sergeant?

12 A So initially I went to patrol. I was a
13 sergeant in the 16th district. I want to say I was
14 there for about 18 months and then I was transferred
15 back into the detective division in Area 5.

16 Q Okay. So you became a supervisor in the
17 detective division around 1995 to '96, fair?

18 A Yes. It was probably -- yeah, '95 or '96, and
19 I remained there until '98.

20 Q Okay. And in that capacity as a sergeant
21 supervising detective at Area 5, you were supervising, I
22 think you said, rob -- the robbery team rather than
23 violent crimes detectives, correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q Did you work on any homicide investigations

1 during that time as a sergeant?

2 A Not that I can recall. It was almost
3 exclusively -- I mean, you never know if something
4 popped up, but I want to say it was almost exclusively
5 robbery cases.

6 Q Okay. And as a supervisor of detectives in
7 the period from around '95, '96 to 1998, what did that
8 role entail in terms of supervising the detectives?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, vague. Go
10 ahead, sir.

11 A Yeah. I mean, can you -- can you narrow that?

12 Q Let me ask a better question. What was --
13 strike that. How would you go about supervising
14 detectives in their investigations as a sergeant?

15 A You would assign them cases that would come
16 in, you would, you know, ensure that their
17 investigations were accurate. You would review reports.
18 You would review case reports that came into the area
19 from the patrol officers. And then there was a lot of
20 administrative function involved with being a sergeant
21 as well, making sure that you had enough robbery
22 detectives to staff each day, making sure that their
23 cases are turned in in a timely manner, that they don't
24 have a lot of cases on what was called the late list.
25 You would make sure that there weren't too many people

1 taking the day off. A lot of administrative functions
2 come with being a supervisor in the detective division.

3 Q Tell me about what the late list is.

4 A The late list is a list that's generated by
5 the administrative unit in the area that basically says
6 within 30 days of getting a case, you're supposed to
7 have some sort of disposition on it, whether it's an
8 arrest or whether the case is -- you know, there's no
9 leads to it, so you close it out. But you have to make
10 sure you submit the paperwork. Something has to be done
11 with the case. There has to be some investigative
12 activity on it. And when cases -- when there's no
13 record of investigative activity, this late list would
14 be generated, and then you would grab the detective and
15 say, hey, you need to clear up your late list.

16 Q Okay. So essentially cases where there had
17 not been a disposition within 30 days of the case being
18 assigned would go on the late list. Do I have that
19 right?

20 A That's correct.

21 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

22 Q Okay. And then to resolve that, something had
23 to be submitted to the sergeant; is that right?

24 A Yes. Yes.

25 Q Okay. And what was it that would have to be

1 submitted to the sergeant?

2 A Just some record of investigative activity,
3 that they're waiting for fingerprints to be returned.
4 Some explanation of why the case hadn't been resolved,
5 to some degree, within 30 days. And frequently, it was
6 they were waiting for fingerprints to come back or they
7 were -- submitted something for DNA or the victim was
8 out of town or unavailable, but you had to provide some
9 explanation as to why the case hadn't been resolved in
10 30 days. And I think the examples I just gave you cover
11 about 99 percent of why cases were unresolved.

12 Q And then would the way that that case came off
13 the late list would be by submission of a supplementary
14 report, for example? Or was it by a -- like a different
15 -- a memo to the sergeant that's different than the
16 actual usual reports within an investigation?

17 A Yeah, no. Just some sort of a supplemental
18 report that explains -- resolves the case or explains
19 the delay.

20 Q Okay. And that -- would that type of
21 supplementary -- would that be like a supplementary
22 report basically?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And so, that would go into the investigative
25 file for the case?

1 A I could not speak to that. No, I don't know.

2 Q Oh, okay. So when you had some submission
3 related to resolving being on the late list, you don't
4 know whether that submission would go on the -- into the
5 investigative file; is that right?

6 A That's correct. I don't.

7 Q Okay. Was the late -- when you were working
8 as a violent crimes detective, was there also a late
9 list that applied for violent crimes detectives?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

11 A There was, yes.

12 Q Okay. So is it the same process?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead.

14 A Yes. Yes, it is. Same process.

15 Q Okay. All right. During the time you were
16 working as a detective and sergeant, there was a late
17 list basically to help ensure that investigations,
18 whether robberies or violent crimes, were being --
19 essentially, they were progressing in some way; is that
20 right?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

22 A That's correct.

23 Q And when a case -- if a detective had cases
24 that were on the late list, there would be a need --
25 there would be some check-in with the supervisors; is

1 that right?

2 A Yes, that's correct.

3 Q And if a detective had, you know, a longer
4 list of cases on the late list than other detectives,
5 what was done about that?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form and complete
7 hypothetical. Go ahead, sir.

8 A You'd get hounded by the sergeant and the
9 sergeant would tell you to clear up your late list,
10 basically. It wasn't such an issue on the violent crime
11 side because the cases called out for, you know, some
12 sort of investigative actions. Typically, we saw these
13 late lists for the property crime side of the house
14 where a detective is given, you know, six burglary cases
15 a day. That's where we typically saw the late lists.

16 Q As a sergeant, was there any tracking of, you
17 know, how often detectives were closing cases?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, foundation. Go
19 ahead.

20 A There was -- the administrative unit took care
21 of that. But I really have no knowledge of how that
22 worked or

23 Q So you weren't responsible for tracking it,
24 but there was some tracking that was occurring of what
25 percentage of cases, for example, that a detective was

1 closing; is that right?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form and foundation.

3 Go ahead.

4 A I don't recall seeing -- are you talking about
5 like percentages of what they closed or how they closed
6 them or something?

7 Q Yeah. Any form of tracking about whether or
8 not -- you know, for each detective, hey, here's how
9 many cases they're assigned. Here's how many cases
10 they're closing. Here's how many cases they're not
11 closing. Is there any that -- of that kind of tracking
12 that was taking place?

13 A Not that I'm aware of.

14 Q Okay. If you had detectives who were doing --
15 strike that. Was there any -- was there any assessment
16 of a detective's performance that was taking place
17 during the time you were working as a sergeant
18 overseeing detectives?

19 A No, there was not.

20 Q Was there any assessment of detective's
21 performance that was taking place while you were working
22 as a detective -- a violent crimes detective?

23 A If there was, I wasn't aware of it.

24 Q Did you ever receive performance evaluations?

25 A Yes, for a time. But then the department

1 stopped those and I don't remember, like, where in my
2 career those had stopped.

3 Q Did you ever receive performance evaluations
4 while you were a detective?

5 A I don't recall. I don't recall if they
6 stopped those prior to then, or while I was a -- I don't
7 recall. I do remember getting them, but I couldn't say
8 whether it was as a patrolman or a detective or -- or
9 even as a sergeant. It was a long time ago.

10 Q Okay. Were the documentation requirements the
11 same whether you were in the violent crimes unit or the
12 robbery unit for a detective?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

14 MS. ROSEN: Object to form.

15 A Documentation of what?

16 Q Thank you. Sorry about that. That's a poor
17 question. With regard to documentation of
18 investigations and investigative steps, was it the same
19 regardless of whether you were in the robbery unit or
20 the violent crimes unit?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

22 A Yeah, I don't know that I can answer that
23 because I'm not -- I'm not sure. I don't understand the
24 question. I'm sorry.

25 Q Yeah. So during the time that you were a

1 detective in violent crimes, you had -- it was required
2 that you create documentation as part of your work as a
3 homicide investigator, correct?

4 A Well, it's required that you document your
5 investigative steps, yes.

6 Q Yes. Okay. So one -- so just to be clear,
7 when you were a homicide detective, when you were a
8 violent crimes detective, it was required that you
9 document the investigative steps you took during the
10 course of the investigation, fair?

11 A Yes. That's correct.

12 Q And that documentation could take the form of
13 notes and reports, correct?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to the form. Vague.

15 A Yeah. Yeah -- again, I can't answer that
16 because notes -- you're saying notes or reports?

17 Q Yeah. That is what I meant. Yeah. So what
18 I'm -- yeah, let me clarify that. Was it a requirement
19 that everything you do get into a supplementary report?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague.

21 A Yeah. I don't know that I can answer that.

22 Q Okay. Was there a requirement that, as you're
23 conducting the investigation, the investigative steps
24 you take get documented either in a GPR or some notes or
25 in a report?

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague.

2 A I'll say yes. Yeah.

3 Q Okay. In other words, it's not -- there's not
4 a set rule that it's got to be in a particular form in a
5 particular document. The point is, if you're taking the
6 investigative steps, you got to get it documented and
7 it's not as important which particular document it gets
8 into; is that fair?

9 A Okay.

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

11 A Yeah. Okay. I'll get -- I'll say yes.

12 Q Okay. So the idea being that, as a violent
13 crimes detective, if -- strike that. The idea being
14 that, if someone looks at the homicide investigation,
15 the investigative file, whether it's a sergeant or a
16 prosecutor, they will see all of the investigative steps
17 that were taken by the detectives on the case; is that
18 correct?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Incomplete
20 hypothetical and foundation. Go ahead.

21 A Yes, that's correct.

22 Q And was that the training that some -- that an
23 investigative file should capture all of the
24 investigative steps taken by the detectives?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

1 A Yes.

2 Q And was that your expectation as a supervisor
3 during the time you were working as a sergeant
4 overseeing detectives?

5 A Yes, it was.

6 Q And was that your understanding of what the
7 policy required during the time you were working as a
8 detective and as a sergeant over detectives?

9 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

10 A So I can't speak to policy 30 years ago. So
11 it -- I wouldn't be able to answer that. I'm sorry.

12 Q Okay. And this idea that you have indicated,
13 that, you know, documenting the steps that were taken
14 during the course of an investigation was something that
15 you were trained on and that was required, there was an
16 important reason that it was important to document all
17 of the investigative steps, correct?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague and
19 misstates his testimony.

20 A Yes. Correct.

21 Q And what were the reasons that it was
22 important to document all of the investigative steps
23 taken during an investigation -- homicide investigation,
24 for example?

25 A Well, it's important to document them because

1 you want to make sure that there's a record of what
2 you're doing in trying to clear the case.

3 Q Okay. And was it important to document all
4 the steps that were -- that you were taking as a
5 homicide detective in order to assist other homicide
6 investigators who were also participating in the
7 investigation?

8 A Yes. That could be one of the reasons as
9 well. Yeah.

10 Q And was it important to document all the steps
11 you were taking in a homicide investigation, as a
12 detective, in order to ensure that all of that material
13 was getting to the prosecutors and criminal defense in
14 any court case?

15 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

16 A Yes. That's also another reason for it. Sure.

17 Q And so were you trained on Brady obligations
18 as a homicide detective?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Form.

20 A God, I can't remember. My -- my training was
21 30 years ago. I can't remember that at all.

22 Q When you were working as a homicide detective,
23 would it be fair to say you understood that there was
24 this concept of Brady obligations?

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

1 A Again, I don't remember from 30 years ago. I'm
2 sorry, Counsel.

3 Q Did you have an understanding that -- at the
4 time you were working as a homicide detective that it
5 was important to ensure that information learned during
6 the homicide investigation was being turned over to the
7 prosecutors?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

9 A Yes.

10 Q And was it your understanding -- what was your
11 understanding about whether detectives could withhold
12 information learned during an investigation from
13 prosecutors?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, vague. Go
15 ahead.

16 A Yeah. My understanding is obviously you
17 should never withhold information from the prosecutor.

18 Q So was it your training that detectives were
19 required to disclose all of the information learned
20 during the investigation with prosecutors?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form and foundation.
22 Go ahead.

23 A Yeah. Again, my training was 30 years ago. I
24 can't say whether we were trained on that or not.

25 Q Was it your understanding that you were

1 required to turn over all of the information you've
2 learned during the investigation to prosecutors?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Asked and
4 answered. Go ahead.

5 A Yes.

6 Q And was that similarly your expectation when
7 you became a supervisor?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Asked and answered.
9 Go ahead.

10 A Yes, it was.

11 Q And what were the tools that you used as a
12 homicide detective to ensure that you were documenting
13 all of the information that you had learned during a
14 homicide investigation?

15 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, vague.

16 A Yeah. Again, that was 30 years ago. I mean,
17 the tools to document would be supplementary reports and
18 GPRs.

19 Q Okay. Were you -- strike that. Was it your
20 understanding, at the time you worked as a homicide
21 detective, that it was important to write thorough and
22 accurate reports?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And was it your understanding -- strike that.
25 Was it your practice as a homicide detective to write

1 thorough and accurate reports?

2 A I certainly did my best. I can't say that
3 they were always, you know, completely accurate or as
4 thorough as they should be. But, I mean, you certainly
5 try your best at the time. Yes.

6 Q And when you wrote reports as a homicide
7 detective, you knew that you may have to -- strike that.
8 When you wrote reports as a homicide detective, you knew
9 that you may have to rely on those reports in testifying
10 in criminal cases, correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q And you did -- as a homicide detective, was it
13 your practice to rely on your -- to look back at your
14 reports in preparing yourself to testify at a trial?

15 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to the form. Foundation.

16 A Yes, it was.

17 Q And was it often the case that you needed
18 those reports to be able to refresh your memory about
19 your investigation in order to be able to testify at
20 trials?

21 A Yes, it was.

22 Q Okay. And so for that reason, did you ensure
23 that you were writing thorough and accurate reports to
24 ensure that you could provide truthful testimony at
25 trials?

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form. Go ahead.

2 A Again, you know, you do your best at the time.

3 You hope that you're as complete and accurate as
4 possible. Certainly that is always your intention, yes.

5 Q Did you take notes to help you ensure that you
6 were writing thorough and accurate reports?

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form. Incomplete
8 hypothetical. Go ahead.

9 A Yeah. It really depended on the situation.
10 Sometimes you would. If it was an interview that
11 involved some degree of detail, you would take notes. If
12 it was something that didn't require -- something that
13 was -- you know, you could just sit down and type out
14 without having notes. So it really varied. It depended
15 on the circumstance.

16 Q If it was an interview of somebody that was
17 providing you with substantive information out in the
18 field, would you -- was it your practice to typically
19 take notes?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form. And can you
21 restate that? It was -- I couldn't catch it because
22 you were moving some documents. Sorry.

23 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

24 Q My apologies. If you were out talking to a
25 witness and they were providing you with substantive

1 information or details, was it your practice to take
2 notes of those conversations so that you could type that
3 up later in your report accurately and thoroughly?

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Incomplete
5 hypothetical. Go ahead.

6 A Again, it depended on the circumstance. It
7 depended on the degree of information. If it was
8 something very small, like the offender lives in that
9 house, you know, I wouldn't. If it was here's a
10 nickname, then I probably wouldn't take notes because it
11 doesn't -- there's not a great deal of detail. If
12 there's a great deal of detail, then I would take notes.
13 So it really depends on the information.

14 Q Got it. So the more details that were being
15 provided, you would then -- strike that. If the person
16 was providing you with significant numbers of details,
17 you would then take notes. That was your practice?

18 A If it was something beyond my capacity to
19 remember it accurately, then I would take notes, yes.

20 Q Okay. And in terms of your own practice,
21 other than, you know, a very basic piece of information,
22 a nickname, an address, that type of thing, was it your
23 typical practice to take notes if somebody was actually
24 telling you substantively, you know, here's what
25 happened during the course of this crime. Here's what I

1 witnessed. Did you typically take notes of those kinds
2 of interviews?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form. Vague.

4 Incomplete hypothetical. Go ahead.

5 A Typically, yes. If there was -- if there was
6 more information than my capacity to remember, then yes,
7 I would take notes.

8 Q Okay. And it -- (coughs) excuse me. As a
9 violent crimes detective, it was necessary regularly to
10 go to the scene of the underlying crimes, correct?

11 A Correct.

12 Q And when you went to the scene of a crime, it
13 was typical to interview scene witnesses, correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q And when you interviewed scene witnesses who
16 had any information to actually provide about having
17 seen the actual crime, your -- was it your practice to
18 try to learn as much as you could from them about what
19 they had seen?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And when you had individuals who -- you know,
22 if somebody said, I didn't see it, I didn't hear
23 anything, my understanding is you wouldn't necessarily
24 take notes of that conversation, fair?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

1 A Fair. I think you would -- you would document
2 the fact that you spoke to them, and that they didn't
3 have information. Sometimes that was of value as well,
4 but yes.

5 Q Okay. And in fact, the fact that somebody
6 initially speaks to you and indicates that they don't
7 have any information is, itself, investigative
8 information that needs to be documented, either in a GPR
9 or in a report, correct?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Incomplete
11 hypothetical. Go ahead.

12 A That's correct.

13 Q Okay. In other words, the interview with the
14 witness is still important -- strike that. That
15 witness, for example, if a week later they say, oh, I
16 actually saw the whole thing. Here's this information.
17 It's important information that they had originally said
18 they didn't see or hear anything, you agree with that?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague. Go
20 ahead.

21 A In that hypothetical, I would say yeah. That
22 was -- that would be important. Yes.

23 Q In any event, that would be one reason why you
24 would document the initial conversation with that
25 witness, where they indicated they didn't see or hear

1 it even though that information isn't particularly
2 valuable to your investigation; is that fair?

3 A That's fair.

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

5 Q All right. So if I understand you correctly,
6 conversations with -- strike that. Each person that's
7 interviewed during the course of a homicide
8 investigation, that's information that would be
9 documented, correct?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague.
11 Incomplete hypothetical.

12 A Yeah. I don't know that I said that. I'm
13 sorry. Can you repeat it?

14 Q Yeah. Anytime you have a conversation with a
15 witness about the underlying homicide, that's something
16 that needed to be documented, correct?

17 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form.

18 A Yeah. I mean, I don't want to say a blanket
19 yes. I would say in most cases that's probably
20 accurate, but I'm sure that there are exceptions to that
21 as well. So I can't -- I can't agree and say, you know,
22 with absolute certainty that's basically all the time.

23 Q Was it your practice that conversations with
24 witnesses about an underlying homicide was something you
25 documented during the course of your time?

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Foundation.

2 Go ahead.

3 A You know, I think there's an issue of
4 relevance. It really would depend on this -- on this
5 scenario. So to say a blanket yes, I think, would be
6 inaccurate. I could say most of the time that's
7 probably the case, but I do think that there's -- it's
8 hard to say yes, just to give you a blanket yes on that.

9 Q Understood. And so, maybe a better way for me
10 to try to understand your testimony is this. You've
11 indicated that your practice was if you spoke to
12 somebody, even if they tell you, hey, you know, I'm a
13 scene witness, but I didn't see or hear anything. That's
14 something you would document, correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q Okay. And that was something you were
17 expected to document, correct?

18 A That's correct.

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

20 Q And so, what would be the kind of circumstance
21 where you would talk to somebody about the underlying
22 homicide and you wouldn't document it?

23 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague.

24 A Yeah. I don't know that I even want to come
25 up with a hypothetical, because I don't have one off the

1 top of my head. I just -- I don't think I'm comfortable
2 with a blanket, you know, that you would document
3 everybody all the time.

4 Q Okay. Got it. So as a general practice --
5 strike that. As a general matter, your practice was to
6 document any interviews with witnesses; is that fair?

7 A That's fair.

8 Q Okay. And as a general rule, was it your
9 practice to document any leads that you developed during
10 the investigation?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And was it your practice to document any
13 suspects or persons of interest you identified during
14 the investigation?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Was it your practice to document any time
17 photos were shown to witnesses?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague.

19 A Yes.

20 Q Okay. If gang books were shown to witnesses,
21 that was -- that needed to be documented, correct?

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Foundation.

23 A Yeah. I don't know that I could answer that.

24 I never showed gang books to anyone.

25 Q Do you --

1 A I --

2 Q Go ahead.

3 A I don't -- no. I wouldn't be able to answer
4 that because I don't know the circumstances of it. And
5 I -- like I said, I've never shown gang books.

6 Q Okay. Did you have cases in which gang books
7 were shown to your -- to the witnesses in one of your
8 homicide investigations?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

10 A Yeah. I don't know. If they were, I didn't
11 do it because, again, I didn't show gang books. So I
12 couldn't say with certainty if --

13 Q Okay. Putting -- I'm sorry, go ahead. I
14 didn't mean to cut you off. Go ahead.

15 A No, I was just going to say I could -- I
16 couldn't say with certainty whether that was or was not
17 done in any of my cases.

18 Q Okay. Putting aside gang books for the
19 moment, talking about photos other than gang book
20 photos. Would you document any time photos, like photo
21 arrays, were shown to witnesses?

22 A Yeah. Yeah. So the only time I would show
23 photos would be as part of a photo array, and that would
24 be documented. Yes.

25 Q Okay. Regardless of whether the photo array

1 resulted in a positive or negative identification,
2 correct?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q Okay. And in terms of your documentation of
5 these various things, conversations with witnesses,
6 leads, and so on. My understanding is, you know,
7 whether you documented it in the form of a note before
8 you put it into a report would just depend on whether it
9 was something you felt you could remember, you know,
10 long enough to be able to get it accurately into a
11 report; is that fair?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague. Go
13 ahead.

14 A That's fair.

15 Q Okay. And typically if you interviewed a
16 witness during -- strike that. For example, a scene
17 witness in -- strike that. Your practice, if you
18 interviewed scene witnesses after a shooting, if they
19 were providing you with information about what they saw,
20 if it was more than just very basic information, was it
21 your practice to take notes about what they were telling
22 you?

23 A Yes, it was.

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Asked and
25 answered. Go ahead.

1 A Yes, it was.

2 Q Okay. And if they provided you with reason to
3 suspect a particular person as being involved in the
4 crime, or a particular gang, or something else that
5 would constitute a lead, was it your practice to take
6 notes on that information?

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

8 A Yes, it was.

9 Q If you received information from witnesses
10 that pointed to or indicated the involvement of a
11 particular gang, was that the kind of thing you
12 considered a lead?

13 A Yes. That would be a lead. Sure.

14 Q And what were the kinds of things you could do
15 with a lead that a particular gang was responsible for a
16 -- for a homicide.

17 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, incomplete
18 hypothetical and vague. Go ahead.

19 A Yeah, I -- again, we're going back 30 years. I
20 don't remember what tools were available 30 years ago
21 for me to follow up on that. So I wouldn't be able to
22 answer that.

23 Q Fair. And let me just ask a more direct
24 question. And it was not on cops -- strike that. Would
25 it be fair to say that there were times, as a detective,

1 when often you might not get a lead as to the particular
2 person responsible, but you might get a lead about the
3 particular gang that was involved, fair?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And in those instances, was one tool available
6 to detective, the use of gang books?

7 A I -- again, I don't know because I didn't use
8 gang books. I don't know where they were kept. It was
9 never a resource that I went to.

10 Q Okay. Was it your understanding at that time
11 that there were gang crimes officers or -- strike that.
12 Was it your understanding at that time that there were
13 gang books that were available, even if you, in your own
14 cases, was choosing not to use them?

15 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form.

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form.

17 A I don't know when the gang books stopped being
18 in existence, so I don't know if they were still there
19 when I was a detective or not. I know they were there
20 when I was in gang crimes, but I don't know like where
21 they were housed, and I don't know at what point gang
22 books went away, because they did at some point. So I
23 really can't answer that.

24 Q As a homicide detective, if gang books were
25 being shown to witnesses in your homicide investigation,

1 was it your expectation that that information would get
2 documented in your case?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Incomplete
4 hypothetical. Go ahead.

5 A Yeah. I mean, it is a hypothetical. I would
6 say that if someone was showing gang books in a case of
7 mine, that I would -- I would expect there to be some
8 sort of documentation and to let me know what was going
9 on. Typically, as a detective, you didn't -- again, you
10 didn't want your witnesses interviewed by multiple
11 police officers. So I would -- you know, I would've
12 frowned upon that. But again, I don't know -- but if it
13 occurred, yes, I would expect there to be documentation.

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Anand, are you getting to a
15 place where you can take a quick break?

16 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, yeah, yeah. That's --
17 why don't we do that right now.

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: All right. Thanks.

19 THE WITNESS: Thanks.

20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Thank you.

21 COURT REPORTER: We're off the record. The
22 time is 11:22.

23 (OFF THE RECORD)

24 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for
25 the deposition of Anthony Riccio, being conducted by

1 videoconference. My name is Sydney Little. Today
2 is May 18, 2022, and the time is 11:33 a.m.

3 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

4 Q Okay. Just let me wrap up the last few
5 questions on documentation, and then why don't we -- why
6 don't we keep moving here. Based on your training --
7 strike that. Based on your experience as a -- the time
8 you were a homicide detective, and as a supervisor over
9 detectives, would you agree that it -- that what is
10 relevant during the course of a -- course of an
11 investigation may change over time?

12 A Yes, I would agree with that.

13 Q In other words, information that was sometimes
14 -- sometimes did not seem important or relevant at one
15 point may become more important as more information is
16 learned?

17 A Yes, I would agree.

18 Q And is that one of the reasons that it was
19 important to document the steps that were taken during
20 the course of the investigation and the information
21 learned during the investigation?

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Go ahead.

23 A Yes. I would agree with that as well.

24 Q Okay. If I look at a ho -- you know, when I
25 say if I -- strike that. If someone looks at the

1 investigative file, the overall homicide file for the
2 investigation, should one see documentation of all the
3 individuals that were suspects in that investigation?

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Incomplete
5 hypothetical. Vague.

6 A Yes.

7 Q Should one see documentation of all gangs that
8 were, for example, suspected in the investigation?

9 MS. ROSEN: Object to form.

10 A Yeah. Again, it's hard to say. Each homicide
11 is very unique. I don't know that, you know, we could
12 say broadly something like that.

13 Q Fair. Should one see documentation of the
14 reasons that people were suspects in the investigation?

15 A Yes, they should.

16 Q And should you see documentation of the basis
17 for arresting any suspects?

18 A Yes, you should.

19 Q And there should be documentation of the basis
20 for probable cause against any suspects, correct?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form.

22 A Yes, there should.

23 Q And there should be documentation of the basis
24 on which charges were sought against that individual,
25 correct?

1 A Yes, there should.

2 Q And ultimately, there should be documentation
3 of the investigative steps that were taken to ultimately
4 secure charges, correct?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Asked and answered.
6 Go ahead.

7 A Yes, that's accurate.

8 Q And there should be documentation of any
9 information that was learned during the investigation
10 that might not point at the person who is ultimately
11 charged, correct?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Anand, can you
13 restate that? When you're moving the computer, I
14 lose words here or there. So I'm not getting the
15 whole context of the question.

16 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

17 Q My apologies. Let me say it again. And there
18 should be documentation of any information that does not
19 point at the suspect, or the person who was ultimately
20 charged, that was learned during the investigation,
21 correct?

22 A When that information exists in cases. There
23 are cases where it doesn't, but there are cases where it
24 does. In cases where it does, yes, it should be --
25 should be contained in that file.

1 Q Got it. In other words, if there's in -- not
2 only should all the information that inculpateds the
3 person should be documented, but also any information
4 that might exculpate the potential -- the suspect or the
5 person charged should also be documented, correct?

6 A Correct. When that information exists, it
7 should be documented, yes.

8 Q Okay. And would you agree that any
9 information about alternate suspects is the kind of
10 potentially exculpatory information that should be
11 documented?

12 A Yes. I would agree. When that information
13 exists, that it should be documented, yes.

14 Q And when any -- and when any information
15 exists about alternate suspects, that should be
16 documented as potentially exculpatory information for if
17 a different person is charged, correct?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Go ahead.

19 A Yes, that's correct.

20 Q And if, in an investigation, you have
21 information pointing to a different gang than the per --
22 than the gang affiliation of the person who was charged,
23 that's information that should be documented as
24 potentially exculpatory, correct?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague.

1 A Yeah, I'm sorry. Can you repeat that one?

2 Q Yes. If you have a -- maybe I'm -- that's an
3 overly wordy question. Let me try to say it more
4 clearly. If, in an investigation, you have information
5 pointing to the involvement of a particular gang, but
6 the person who's charged is a member of a different
7 gang, that's potentially exculpatory information that
8 needs to be documented, correct?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague.

10 A Yes. That should be. That should be
11 documented.

12 Q Okay. And during your work as a homicide
13 investigator, that is the type of information you
14 would've documented, correct?

15 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form.

16 A That would've been my personal practice, yes.

17 Q Okay. Going back to your background. We made
18 it to your time as a sergeant supervising detectives.
19 And then you became a lieutenant in and around 1998,
20 correct?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q Okay. And when you became a lieutenant, what
23 districts or units did you work in?

24 A I was in patrol for quite a while. And again,
25 the years are kind of fuzzy. I was in the 25th

1 District, the 15th District, and then I was transferred
2 into Area 3 detectives somewhere around 2005, maybe
3 2006.

4 Q Okay. So until you became an Area 3
5 lieutenant overseeing detectives, you were overseeing
6 patrol officers, correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q And as a lieutenant overseeing patrol, did
9 that include any units like gang crimes officers, or was
10 it exclusively, you know, patrol officers?

11 A It was exclusively patrol officers assigned to
12 the watch that I would've been assigned to.

13 Q Okay. Okay. And then you became an area --
14 strike that. You said around 19 -- strike that. You
15 said that around 2005, you became a lieutenant
16 overseeing Area 3 detectives; is that correct?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q And were there particular units within the
19 detective division who you were overseeing?

20 A I was overseeing Area 3 violent crimes.

21 Q Okay. So what was the period of time that you
22 were overseeing Area 3 violent crimes detectives?

23 A Again, I'm not sure about the -- exactly when.
24 2005, maybe 2006 until 2008.

25 Q Okay. When you -- which is when you became a

1 commander, correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Okay. So during your time as a lieutenant
4 overseeing Area 3 violent crimes detectives, give me a
5 sort of overall description of what that job entailed.

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague. Go
7 ahead.

8 A It's primarily administrative. You know,
9 you're looking at manpower, you're looking at, you know,
10 making sure that you have adequate coverage on each day.
11 There's a lot of meetings that you have to attend. So
12 it's primarily an administrative function to oversee the
13 operation of the unit you monitor over time. You make
14 -- you try to make sure that the right people are in the
15 right places. You know, their talents are being
16 utilized as well as possible.

17 Q Okay. Would you have any day-to-day
18 involvement in homicide investigations at all as a
19 lieutenant?

20 A No. I mean, occasionally, if there was some
21 sort of an important -- well, they're all important -- a
22 heater, maybe something that the media took a lot of
23 interest in, you would go to the scene and, you know,
24 just kind of get briefed up as much as possible on the
25 case. I mean, I think basically you wanted to know as

1 much about the case as needed to answer questions from
2 above. So you didn't get into the details of the case,
3 but, you know, the broader facts of the case and stuff
4 you would want to know on particular cases on those
5 heater cases.

6 Q What was the type of, you know, paperwork or
7 administrative material that was coming to you, as a
8 lieutenant, either from sergeants or homicide
9 detectives?

10 A I don't remember there being a lot of
11 paperwork coming to me as a lieutenant from the bottom
12 up. It was more from the top down. And again, it was
13 more administrative type things. You didn't do, you
14 know, a lot of reviewing of cases. Those were all
15 approved at the sergeant level. So it was -- again, it
16 was primarily like administrative things coming from the
17 top down.

18 Q Okay. To what extent, as a lieutenant, did
19 you have involvement in training of homicide detectives?

20 A None.

21 Q But back when you were a sergeant supervising
22 robbery detectives, what was your -- what was your
23 involvement in training?

24 A There was no training component.

25 Q Okay. So where -- what was the -- where was

1 the training coming from for homicide detectives during
2 the time you were a sergeant and lieutenant if it wasn't
3 coming from the supervisors?

4 A The training would come from other seasoned
5 detectives primarily. I mean, they were trained in the
6 academy, when they were promoted, and then the training
7 would come from, you know, other -- putting them with
8 other, more seasoned detectives.

9 Q Okay. When you were working as a detective,
10 was there anybody who you considered sort of the
11 seasoned detective who trained you?

12 A I -- when I -- when I first -- well, I was an
13 auto theft detective, so I worked with -- and I couldn't
14 tell you who -- more seasoned auto theft detectives.
15 When I came to Area 5, I don't really recall who I
16 worked with that kind of took me under their wing and
17 trained me a little bit. I think I kind of bounced
18 around a lot. So nobody in particular, I would have to
19 say.

20 Q As a lieutenant, were you -- as a lieutenant
21 overseeing violent crimes detectives at Area 3, was
22 there any form of tracking that you were engaged in
23 terms of how each detective was doing in terms of open
24 -- closing cases?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague. Go

1 ahead.

2 A I don't recall any kind of tracking with that,
3 no.

4 Q Were there any tools available to you, either
5 when you were a sergeant or as a lieutenant, to be able
6 to incentivize those detectives who were doing a better
7 job in terms of -- or performing better in terms of
8 closing cases?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague.

10 A No, I don't -- I don't think there was
11 anything to incentivize them. You know, pretty much, as
12 a police department, there really is nothing that you
13 can do to incentivize them other than maybe accommodate
14 them when they wanted a day off or, you know, giving the
15 new car, when it came in, to the better detectives. But
16 as far as like any other sort of incentives, there
17 really was nothing you could do for them.

18 Q What about merit promotions?

19 A Merit promotions were considered by the
20 commanders. So as a lieutenant, you really played no
21 role in it. I mean, if maybe the commander asked for
22 your input. But typically the commander got one or two
23 picks and they pretty much knew who the people were that
24 were doing the job, or who they wanted to submit for
25 their merit choices. So you really didn't play a role

1 in that at all as a lieutenant.

2 Q And in terms of the merit promotion process,
3 was that -- were merit promotion something that applied
4 all the way up through the chain, or was it just
5 something that applied, you know, to move from patrol to
6 detective, or from detective to sergeant, or did it
7 apply throughout the chain?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form and foundation.

9 A Yeah. So there's merit promotions to the rank
10 of detective. There's merit promotions to the rank of
11 sergeant. There's merit promotions to the rank of
12 lieutenant. And then I guess it's merit promotions to
13 the rank of captain as well. There's -- it's a
14 different process for captains. But for those -- for
15 those three ranks, there are merit promotions.
16 Detective, sergeant, and lieutenant. The captain's
17 process is completely different. But those three ranks,
18 yes, there was merit.

19 Q And then after that, there's no merits
20 promotions once you get above the level of lieutenants,
21 putting aside the unique process for captain; is that
22 right?

23 A Right. Yeah. The captain's process, you
24 apply. So if you're a lieutenant and you want to be a
25 captain, you go through an application procedure, and

1 then ultimately the superintendent decides who he wants
2 to make. Above captain, it's all exempt. It's strictly
3 selected by the superintendent.

4 Q Got it. Okay. What about -- so okay. In
5 terms of the ability to reward those detectives who seem
6 to be doing -- you know, working the hardest or doing
7 the best job closing cases, other than, you know, the
8 rare instance of a merits promotion, were there any
9 other tools available to you as a lieutenant?

10 A No, there really -- there really wasn't. You
11 know, other than like, you know, give them special
12 consideration if they want the 4th of July off or, you
13 know, last minute notice because it's their kid's
14 birthday or something. But there was really no --
15 nothing that you had at your -- available to incentivize
16 or reward anybody who's doing a particularly good job or
17 working hard for you.

18 Q What about overtime?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form.

20 A Overtime was what it was. I mean, if a -- if
21 a detective was working on a case that ran beyond their
22 shift, which was extremely common, then they would
23 report to the on-duty sergeant, which was typically the
24 following watch. They would report to the on-duty
25 sergeant, say hey, Sarge, I got this going or that

1 going. I'd like to work overtime. It was up to the
2 sergeant. You know, overtime in the detective division
3 is kind of abundant, really. It's a necessary
4 abundance, I guess. But that was -- there were times
5 when sergeants said no and there were times when
6 sergeants said yes.

7 Q Was that -- was the -- was overtime something
8 that was -- well, strike that. Was it one of your
9 administrative roles as a lieutenant, was it also to
10 keep track of the amount of overtime and sort of try to
11 make efforts to limit the amount of overtime at all?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Vague.

13 A It -- you -- you know, you received a report,
14 and it was usually like a month versus month. So this
15 March versus last March, you're up. And then, you know,
16 typically I would have a talk with the sergeants and
17 say, hey guys, tighten the belt a little bit. You know,
18 we're spending money that's not in the budget. We got
19 to -- we got to tighten the belt a little bit and slow
20 it down. There were -- there were some bosses who were
21 real sticklers about it, and there were other bosses
22 that were more lenient about it. So it really kind of
23 varied. And it -- and it also changed with time. There
24 were times when overtime was like a lockdown. There was
25 other times when the department seemed a little bit more

1 lax about overtime.

2 Q Okay. So from a -- from the perspective of
3 detectives, in terms of overtime, my understanding is
4 basically if your investigation required you to continue
5 on past your shift, you'd earn overtime for that; is
6 that right?

7 A Yes. You would earn overtime for it, yes.

8 Q And the sergeant would have to approve that,
9 correct?

10 A Correct.

11 Q And what about going to court? Would that be
12 a source of overtime?

13 A Yeah. Court was -- again, that was something
14 that we always felt that we didn't have a lot of control
15 over because you get a subpoena, the department can't
16 say, ignore that subpoena and don't show up because our
17 overtime is too high. So that was one component of
18 overtime that we really -- you know, I hate to say it,
19 but we just -- we really didn't have the ability to
20 control it because we didn't have the ability to say,
21 ignore a subpoena from the court.

22 Q And you anticipated my question. So when --
23 even when there were lockdowns in terms -- or, you know,
24 strike that. Even when there were efforts to limit
25 overtime, that did not apply to when detectives would go

1 to court to testify, correct?

2 A That's correct. There was an effort at one
3 point, I remember, where the department wanted a call to
4 the state's attorney who issued the subpoena to say hey,
5 you know, you subpoenaed four detectives on this. Do
6 you really need all four? How long are you going to
7 need them for? It had limited, if any, success. So I
8 think there was kind of a feeling like, yeah, we really
9 don't have the ability to control -- and the state's
10 attorneys would -- you know, sometimes they would say
11 yeah, we can cut it down to two guys. But for the most
12 part, they subpoenaed who they needed and we really
13 didn't have the ability to control that, versus
14 extension of tour, which we did have the ability to
15 control.

16 Q Okay. And so, if a detective -- if I
17 understand correctly, if the detective worked afternoons
18 or midnights, they would get overtime when they went to
19 court, correct?

20 A Well, I mean, even day detectives would get
21 overtime for going to court if it occurred on their days
22 off. So it just -- if you were off-duty during those
23 court hours, whether you were on vacation, or whether it
24 was your day off, or you were working afternoons or
25 midnights, as long as you were off duty during the time

1 of the court's subpoena, then you would be given
2 overtime.

3 Q Okay. But for days, it would have to be
4 because if was your day off. Otherwise, if you went to
5 court on a day that you were on, you wouldn't get
6 overtime for that if you were on days?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q But if you were on afternoons or midnights,
9 you were always going to get overtime for going to
10 court, correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Okay. And so, if you had detectives who
13 closed more cases, would they get more overtime,
14 specifically if they worked on afternoons or midnights?

15 A If --

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form. Incomplete
17 hypothetical. Go ahead.

18 A Yeah. So just closing a case doesn't
19 necessarily correlate to court appearances. So it would
20 have to be closing a case that's going to trial that the
21 state's attorney believes your presence is needed for.
22 So just the mere fact that you've closed a case doesn't
23 necessarily correlate to a court appearance.

24 Q And that's in part because, if I'm -- maybe --
25 I think what I'm misunderstanding is, closing a case

1 doesn't necessarily mean you closed it with charges
2 being approved with criminal prosecution, right?

3 A That's correct. But even cases that were
4 closed with prosecution didn't always translate into a
5 court appearance as well.

6 Q For violent crimes cases where the case was
7 closed with charges and prosecution, would those
8 detectives who closed more cases successfully have the
9 opportunity for more overtime?

10 A Again, not necessarily. Some of the -- you
11 would get guys that would plead guilty and there was no
12 court involved at all. There were -- there were cases
13 that detectives were on where -- based on the facts of
14 the case or the way the reports were written, that
15 weren't required to make an appearance in court. So I
16 don't know that -- necessarily that making a lot of
17 arrests or getting a lot of cases charged always
18 translated into a court appearance.

19 Q Okay. In terms of -- well, strike that. Let's
20 move on for now. As a -- you became a commander in
21 2008. What was your -- what groups or units were you
22 overseeing as a commander?

23 A So for about the first year, year-and-a-half,
24 I was patrol. I was a 16th District. And then after
25 that, I was transferred back into the detective division

1 to Area 4 detective division. And I was there until the
2 department did a consolidation of areas. They went from
3 five areas to three areas. I couldn't tell you when.

4 Maybe around 2011, and I'm just guessing. At that time,
5 I went from Area 4, which closed, to Area Central as the
6 commander. So they moved me from 4 to Central.

7 Q Okay. And then how long did you stay in that
8 -- so it was around 2010, if I -- if my math is right,
9 that you became a commander overseeing the detective
10 division at Area 4, correct?

11 A 2009, 2010. Yeah, I don't -- I don't remember
12 exactly when.

13 Q Okay. And then what was the point -- I know
14 -- I understand that the -- there was a consolidation,
15 but at what point did you stop overseeing detective
16 division as a commander?

17 A In 2013, I was promoted to deputy chief of
18 detectives.

19 Q Okay. All right. So you remained the
20 commander overseeing detective division areas in the
21 period from 2009 or 2010 through 2013 when you became
22 deputy chief, correct?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q And in what way was your position as the
25 commander overseeing a detective division different than

1 your role as a lieutenant in that function earlier in
2 your career?

3 A It's a much broader area of responsibility.
4 You're in charge of filing crimes -- excuse me, property
5 crimes, special victims. You're in charge of all the
6 civilians. There's a -- it's a -- it's very wide
7 ranging, really.

8 Q And then who did you report to in that
9 position as commander?

10 A I reported to the deputy chief of detectives.
11 At the time it was a guy named Dean Andrews.

12 Q And then the deputy chief of detectives
13 reported to the chief of detectives, correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q Okay. All right. So during the period of
16 time that you were a commander overseeing first
17 detective division Area 4, and then Area Central, you
18 were seeing -- you were overseeing all of the detective
19 units within that division, correct?

20 A That's correct.

21 Q Okay. And that would include violent crimes
22 throughout that period of 2009 through 2013, correct?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q Between the time that you had been in the
25 function of a detective in 19 -- you know, 1991 through

1 1994 -- oh, sorry, 1990 to 1994. So let's actually
2 narrow that down. From the time you were working as a
3 violent crimes detective in the period from 1991 to '94,
4 to the time that you're now a commander overseeing
5 detective division areas from approximately 2010 to
6 2013, what changes took place in terms of the day-to-day
7 practice of conducting investigations based on your
8 experience?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

10 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

11 A Yeah. I couldn't even guess. I don't recall.
12 I mean, I'm certain at the time, I knew, but I couldn't
13 even guess at that.

14 Q Were there any different rules in terms of the
15 documentation requirements from the time that you were
16 practicing as a detective to the time you were
17 overseeing these detective division areas, as far as
18 you're aware?

19 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

20 A Yeah. Again, I could not recall if there were
21 or not.

22 Q Okay. So sitting here today, you don't recall
23 any specific things that detectives were required to do
24 differently in terms of documentation when you came back
25 in the commander role; is that fair?

MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

A Yeah, I don't recall at all.

Q Okay. So -- and let me do it this way. From the time you were working as a detective -- strike that. From the time you were working as a detective to the time when you came back in a sergeant's capacity overseeing detectives, do you recall any differences in the documentation requirements of detectives?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

A No. That -- again, that was 30 years ago. I don't recall what changes or if there were any changes. I don't recall.

Q Was there any point in time when you -- strike that. You know, I asked you a bunch of questions about what were the kinds of things that needed to be documented during the course of a homicide investigation, and we went through those answers. We're not -- we won't go through them again, but was there any point when you would say, in one of my supervisory roles, whether as a sergeant or lieutenant or commander, that the answer would change to those questions about the kinds of things that needed to be documented by detectives?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, vague.

1 MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation.

2 A Yeah. Again, I don't -- I don't -- no. I

3 don't recall that. That's --

4 Q Okay. From the time that you had been a
5 detective yourself to the time you were a lieutenant
6 overseeing detectives, can you recall any example of
7 anything that changed about the documentation
8 requirement of detectives?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

10 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

11 A Again, I don't remember.

12 Q And the last question. From the time that you
13 were a detective yourself to the time you became a
14 commander overseeing detectives, do you recall any
15 instances of -- or examples of changes to the
16 documentation requirements that applied to detectives?

17 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

18 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Asked and answered.

20 MS. ROSEN: Foundation.

21 A Yeah. There -- there may have been. But
22 again, I don't recall.

23 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

24 Q And when you say there may have been, can you
25 think of any examples or instances of any changes?

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Asked and answered,
2 foundation.

3 A No, I cannot.

4 Q Okay. When you -- and you said that in 2013,
5 you became a deputy chief -- oh, strike that. When you
6 were working as a commander overseeing detectives at
7 Area 4, did you have a detective named Kriston Kato
8 working under you?

9 A No. I believe Kato -- I don't know. I don't
10 recall. I know Kato left at some point. I don't recall
11 if he was gone when I got there. I want to say he -- he
12 may have been gone. I don't recall.

13 Q So it sounds like you're aware of who Kriston
14 Kato is?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Why are you aware of him?

17 A Kriston Kato worked for the fraternal order of
18 police after he retired, and I would see him at
19 different events and functions and things of that
20 nature.

21 Q Did you -- what role, if any, have you ever
22 had with the FOP?

23 A What role have I had with the FOP?

24 Q Yeah.

25 A None.

1 Q Okay. Just attending various events is when
2 you see him?

3 A He would attend them on behalf of the FOP
4 sometimes. I believe he was also part of their shooting
5 team. So I would see him at -- at shooting -- police
6 shooting events. But yeah, no. Beyond that, I really
7 don't know if he --

8 Q I'm sorry, go ahead.

9 A No. I was going to say, I don't know if he
10 was still in Area 4 when I got there, or if he had
11 already been gone. I want to say he might have been
12 gone already. I don't remember ever supervising him.

13 Q Is there any point in which you became aware
14 of a number of allegations of abuse or misconduct
15 against Mr. Kato?

16 A No.

17 Q Is there any point during your time as a --
18 in, you know, moving up as a commander, as a chief, and
19 so on -- in higher positions in the Chicago Police
20 Department when you learned of allegations of misconduct
21 against Kriston Kato?

22 MS. ROSEN: I have an objection to this line of
23 questioning related to Kato. It has nothing to do
24 with the Guevara cases. And, you know, we've -- I
25 haven't said anything up to now, but it feels like

1 you're doing discovery for different cases. And
2 stating as an objection to that because the City's
3 lawyers in the other cases are not present.

4 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

5 Q You can go ahead. Mr. Riccio, you can go
6 ahead.

7 A I'm sorry, what was the question?

8 Q Yeah, I'll repeat it and we'll have the same
9 objection. And why don't we just do this for the
10 record? I think Ms. Rosen may have some objections to
11 some of my questions about other officers who are not
12 Rey Guevara related officers during this deposition.
13 I'll note that. From our perspective, we have a
14 different position which is that this is a case that
15 involves allegations of abuse. And so, we think
16 allegations of abuse beyond just Mr. Guevara are
17 relevant to our case. And so, we have a different view
18 than Ms. Rosen, but certainly I appreciate Ms. Rosen's
19 position is different than ours. And you can have a
20 standing objection related to all of those types of
21 questions to the extent -- to the extent I'm asking
22 them. So I will repeat my question and then we can --
23 we can keep going.

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Anand, did you say you -- this
25 is a case of abuse?

1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: This is a case that does
2 involve allegations of abuse against Francisco
3 Vicente. So there are allegations of abuse against
4 individuals in this case.

5 MS. ROSEN: Can I -- just to clarify just for a
6 second, I appreciate the standing objection so we
7 can get through it. But is it your intention to go
8 through a series of other cases and other officers
9 during this deposition? And how much time do you
10 think you're going to spend doing that, because I
11 may have a different view in terms of accepting the
12 standing objection and perhaps resolving it in a
13 different way, so

14 MR. SWAMINATHAN: To the extent I have
15 questions about others, it's going to be -- I
16 suspect it's going to be in the context of my
17 various lines of questioning. I don't have a whole
18 -- I don't have an hour planned to ask about a bunch
19 of other instances of abuse involving a bunch of
20 other officers at that -- to the extent that you're
21 asking me.

22 MS. ROSEN: Yeah. Okay. Thank you.

23 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

24 Q Okay. Okay. So I think the question that
25 I'll ask again, and Eileen's objection will apply, is,

1 is there any point during your time as an exempt -- I'm
2 confused. When you get higher up, you become exempt or
3 you become non-exempt? Remind me.

4 A You become exempt.

5 Q You become exempt. Yeah. Okay. All right.

6 So during the time that you were in a position within
7 the Chicago Police Department as an exempt employee, did
8 you ever learn of allegations of abuse or misconduct
9 against Kriston Kato?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

11 A No, I did not.

12 Q During the time that you worked as a
13 supervisor overseeing Area -- strike that. During the
14 time you were supervising the detective divisions,
15 either as a sergeant or lieutenant or as a commander,
16 did you ever have any command authority or supervisory
17 role over Mr. Boudreau?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to foundation. Go
19 ahead.

20 A I'll say no. But I don't know who that is, so
21 I can't say conclusively that I didn't.

22 Q Okay. All right. When you became deputy
23 chief -- strike that. As a commander overseeing
24 detectives, did you have any responsibility for writing
25 policies?

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, vague.

2 A Very limited. You know, you could set your
3 own policy on, for example, how to get approval for
4 overtime. You could set different policies within your
5 unit that were applicable to your unit. But the broader
6 Bureau of Detective policies or anything that conflicts
7 with department policies, no.

8 Q Okay. Did you -- at any point in time when
9 you were overseeing -- when you were in supervisory
10 capacities in any of the detective divisions, did you
11 have any involvement in writing or modifying any of the
12 general orders or special orders that applied to
13 detectives?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, vague.

15 A As a deputy chief, I was given orders that
16 were being rewritten, and maybe even as a commander, to
17 review as part of -- I forgot what they call it.
18 Staffing. They called it staffing. So they would -- if
19 there was a new order coming out, they would send it to
20 the exempts within the bureau for staffing suggestions
21 like, hey, this is a bad idea, or oh, this is a good
22 idea. Let's change this a little, let's change that a
23 little. So that was a common practice. Even when the
24 department would change orders, they would send those
25 orders out for that staffing. But that was it.

1 Q During the entire time that you were either a
2 detective or a supervisor overseeing detectives, are you
3 aware of any different policies that applied in terms of
4 documentation requirements between the different
5 detective areas in which you worked?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, vague.

7 A Again, I'm so removed from that. I wouldn't
8 be able to say if -- at the time, yes, or at the time,
9 no. So it's just -- I don't recall.

10 Q Are you aware of any general -- strike that.
11 Are you aware of any special orders that applied to
12 detectives that applied only to detectives from
13 particular areas?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, vague.

15 A Well, policies that were set in-house by the
16 commanders of those areas would apply specifically to
17 the personnel in those areas. Some were, you know, when
18 you can take your lunch or what room roll call was going
19 to be held in, but they were only binding on the
20 individuals within that area. And again, it couldn't be
21 anything that conflicted with the broader detective
22 division rules or the broader department rules. So
23 typically, they were more of housekeeping type things.

24 Q Got it. I think you went right where my mind
25 was, so let me ask it maybe a better way. The detective

1 division special orders were formal sets of policies and
2 requirements that applied to the detective division,
3 correct?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q And those detective division special orders
6 applied to all of the areas, correct?

7 A Unless the order itself was specifically
8 geared at violent crimes or auto theft or whatever. But
9 they were broader -- intended to apply, for the most
10 part, to all detectives, yes.

11 Q Okay. Thank you. And that's a useful
12 clarification. So let me ask a better question. The
13 detective division special orders that applied to
14 violent crimes detectives applied to violent crime
15 detectives in all of the areas, correct?

16 A Typically, unless there was a carve-out for
17 some reason that was for a special area, yes. But
18 typically, unless it had an exemption in it or it had a
19 carve-out for someone, then they applied to everyone.
20 Yes.

21 Q Okay. And some of the kind of housekeeping
22 type of policies that a commander could have, those are
23 not things that are captured in the detective division's
24 special orders, fair?

25 A Fair.

1 Q Okay. So before we come to those kind of
2 housekeeping pieces, sticking with the detective
3 division special orders, are you aware of any detective
4 division special orders that had carve-outs for specific
5 areas?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead.

7 A Again, I'm so removed from it, I don't recall
8 if that was the case or not. I believe there were some.
9 But again, that was so long ago I couldn't say it with
10 certainty.

11 Q Okay. And so, unless there was a carve-out
12 written right into the detective division special order,
13 the special order would otherwise apply to all of the
14 violent crimes detectives across all areas, correct?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q And then in terms of some of the policies that
17 could be set by the commander at that level, I think you
18 indicated that those were usually what you called
19 housekeeping types of issues, correct?

20 A For the most part, they were housekeeping
21 issues, yes.

22 Q Okay. And so, an example of the kind of
23 housekeeping issue you're describing is when you can
24 take lunch or, you know, when you can clock in or clock
25 out, those kinds of things?

1 A Right, exactly. Where roll call is going to
2 be held, can't have lunch in the interview rooms
3 anymore. Yeah, things of that nature. Housekeeping,
4 yeah.

5 Q Okay. Not -- are you aware of any of the kind
6 of commander-level housekeeping policies that applied to
7 how a detective goes about conducting homicide
8 investigations?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, vague.

10 A Yeah. I am not aware of any of those.

11 Q Are you aware of any commander-level
12 housekeeping policies that apply to the documentation
13 requirements that apply to homicide detectives?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

15 A I'll -- I'll say I'm not aware of them. But
16 I'm going to, you know, throw a caveat in there that,
17 again, this -- I am so far removed from -- from that,
18 that I don't -- I can't say with any kind of certainty.

19 Q During the time you were a commander, did you
20 ever set any commander-level policies on housekeeping
21 issues that applied to -- that set your own
22 documentation standards for -- for your detectives in
23 your area?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

25 A Again, I'll say no with the caveat that I am

1 really removed from it and I can't say with absolute
2 certainty.

3 Q Did you -- do you recall any commander-level
4 housekeeping issues that were ever set -- strike that.
5 Do you remember any commander-level housekeeping
6 policies that were ever set about how detectives go
7 about conducting their interviews of witnesses?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

9 A I'll have to say -- give the same answer. I'm
10 not, as I sit here. But again, I'm years removed from
11 it. So I couldn't say with certainty.

12 Q Okay. And would it be fair to say that your
13 experience is that to the extent there were commander-
14 level policies that were set, things like overall
15 documentation practices or interview practices for
16 witnesses is not the type of housekeeping stuff that was
17 the typical subject of commander-level policies; is that
18 fair?

19 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

20 A Again, I'll -- I'll say that's accurate with
21 the caveat that I am far removed from -- from that, so I
22 could not say with certainty.

23 Q And to the extent there were commander-level
24 policies set in any detective area, those commander-
25 level policies could not be contradictory to the special

1 orders or detective -- or general orders; is that
2 correct?

3 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

4 A Yes. That is accurate, yes.

5 Q So in other words, they couldn't -- a
6 commander-level policy could not change the requirements
7 set in detective division special orders, correct?

8 A Yes. That's accurate.

9 Q Any commander-level policies that are set
10 could not change the requirements set in any general
11 orders, correct?

12 A Yes. That's also accurate.

13 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to -- sorry to interrupt,
14 but I just want to note for the record that you've
15 been asking a lot of questions related to the
16 witness' experiences as a commander and above, and
17 he didn't become a commander until 15 or 20 years
18 after the events of this lawsuit. And so, the
19 relevance of this line of questioning is tenuous at
20 best. And so, the City is objecting that we are
21 spending all this time on these types of questions
22 that are not really relevant to or proportional to
23 the claims in this case, even considering the Monell
24 claims, because you're talking about his experiences
25 ten, 15, 20-plus years later.

1 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

2 Q Okay. All right. So let's move on to your
3 time as a deputy chief. Which units or department did
4 you have responsibility over as deputy chief?

5 A So I was deputy chief of detectives, which put
6 me in charge of everything in the detective division,
7 you know, absent the chief.

8 Q And how long were you in that role?

9 A From 2013 until 2015.

10 Q And then at that point you became a chief in
11 overseeing what unit?

12 A The Bureau of Organized Crime.

13 Q And if I understand correctly, that is a
14 different bureau than the Bureau of Detectives, correct?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q Okay. So at that point when you became a
17 chief, you were not overseeing detectives any longer,
18 correct?

19 A That's correct. There were a few detectives
20 who worked in the Bureau of Organized Crime in different
21 units. But as a whole, no, there was no -- there were
22 very few detectives. Maybe a handful.

23 Q And what were the types of officers that
24 worked in the Bureau of Organized Crime?

25 A What do you -- what do you mean by what type

1 of officers?

2 Q Yeah. In other words, was it gang crimes
3 officers? Was it patrol officers? Was it detectives?
4 Was it bomb and arson? You know, who were the types of
5 -- essentially, line-level or -- well, strike that. Who
6 -- what was -- who were -- what were the titles of the
7 types of, you know, non-supervisory staff that worked in
8 the Bureau of Organized Crime?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

10 MS. ROSEN: Objection, relevance.

11 A They were just patrol officers, like I said,
12 other than the exception of maybe a handful, like
13 half-a-dozen detectives.

14 Q And then when you -- and then you were in that
15 position until 2017 when you became the first deputy; is
16 that correct?

17 A Yes, I believe that's correct.

18 Q Okay. And then when you became the first
19 deputy, what was your -- what was your responsibilities
20 in terms of oversight within the police department?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

22 A I guess that's kind of -- you know, the
23 catchall phrase they say is you're in charge of
24 day-to-day operations. So everything in the department
25 fell under me other than the office of the

1 superintendent.

2 Q Okay. And which superintendent did you work
3 under during the time you were the first deputy?

4 A I was appointed by Eddie Johnson, and then I
5 remained there during Charlie Beck when he was the
6 interim. And then for a short time under David Brown
7 when he became superintendent.

8 Q Okay. And then you remained in that role
9 until August 2020 when you retired, correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q At any of the -- at any point in time while
12 you were an exempt employee, were you involved in
13 writing any policies? You identified a staffing policy
14 that you were involved in writing, I think at one point,
15 correct?

16 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, mischaracterizes
17 his testimony. I think you've misinterpreted what
18 he meant by staffing.

19 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

20 Q Okay. Yeah. Let me re-ask the question then.
21 At any point you were in as -- you were an exempt
22 employee, were you involved in any writing of any
23 policies for the department?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Go ahead.

25 A Yes. So as the chief of organized crime, I

1 actually rewrote all the Bureau of Organized Crime
2 special orders.

3 Q Okay. Okay. And in any other positions that
4 you held, did you rewrite or write any of the policies
5 for any of your -- any special orders or general orders?

6 A Other than what we talked about, where
7 staffing -- where it's sent out to a large group and you
8 kind of review it and make suggestions, no. So that
9 would be -- I didn't write them or rewrite them, that
10 would be more of you weigh in on them and you either
11 concur or not concur and enter your suggestions or your
12 recommendations. And then it's up to research and
13 development to ultimately decide whether or not they
14 want to make changes based on your recommendations or
15 not.

16 Q Okay. Were you assigned to the -- as a
17 detective -- strike that. Were you, as a detective,
18 assigned to work on the Monica Roman homicide
19 investigation?

20 A I was assigned to assist one day with the
21 arrest of the offender, and then the conducting of
22 lineups.

23 Q And who assigned you to do those things?

24 A I'll say the on-duty sergeant, but I don't
25 recall who that was.

1 Q Okay. Who were the lead detectives on the --
2 in the Roman homicide investigation?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Foundation, form. Go
4 ahead.

5 A The lead detectives were Rey Guevara and Ernie
6 Halvorsen.

7 Q Okay. Were you -- did you serve as a lead
8 detective at all on the Roman homicide investigation?

9 A No.

10 Q Did Steve Gawrys serve at all as a lead
11 detective on the Roman homicide investigation?

12 A No.

13 Q Okay. And in terms of serving as a lead
14 detective on a homicide investigation, what does that
15 mean within -- you know, if you're explaining to a jury,
16 what does it mean to say Rey Guevara and Ernest
17 Halvorsen were the lead detectives on the case?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

19 A Just that they had -- they had the paper. I
20 really don't know how to explain it. A lead detective
21 is kind of something that somebody made up along the
22 way. I think it was just that they had the most
23 familiarity and the most -- the follow-up responsibility
24 based on circumstances that occur sometimes. I don't
25 want to get into a hypothetical, but they had the

1 responsibility for it at some point in the
2 investigation.

3 Q And so, as the lead detectives -- well, strike
4 that. Putting it another way, if somebody was keeping a
5 cold case list and, you know, this case ended up on that
6 list, the detectives that you'd speak to as a supervisor
7 about that case were Guevara and Halvorsen; is that
8 right?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

10 A Well, yes and no. At -- at the point where
11 the initial -- initially where the case gets started, it
12 would be the scene detectives. And then at some point,
13 it could be other detectives based on a multitude of
14 different factors.

15 Q I see. Okay. So the case may have had a
16 different assigned or lead detective initially, and then
17 that could change over the course of the investigation,
18 correct?

19 A I believe that's accurate, yes.

20 Q Okay. And in this case, at least by the -- by
21 the time you got involved in the investigation, the lead
22 detectives at that point were Rey Guevara and Ernie
23 Halvorsen, correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q Okay. Did you play any role in solving the

1 Roman homicide?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Go ahead.

3 A No, I did not.

4 Q Who did play -- who did solve the Roman
5 homicide case -- strike that. Who did ultimately solve
6 the case for purposes of obtaining charges?

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

8 MS. ROSEN: Form.

9 A Halvorsen and Guevara.

10 Q Did you personally develop any evidence that
11 was used to justify Geraldo Iglesias' arrest?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Develop.

13 A No, I did not.

14 Q Did you develop any evidence that was used to
15 justify his charges?

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Develop.

17 A No, I did not.

18 Q Did you personally develop any of the evidence
19 that was used to justify his conviction?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

21 A No, I did not.

22 Q Who did develop the evidence that was used to
23 justify Geraldo Iglesias' arrest?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

25 MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation.

1 A Guevara and Halvorsen.

2 Q Who developed the evidence that was used to
3 justify Geraldo Iglesias' charges?

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

5 MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation.

6 A I don't know that I can answer that. Who
7 developed the evidence? Is that what the question was?

8 Q Yeah. Yeah. Who developed the evidence that
9 was used to obtain charges against Geraldo Iglesias?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

11 MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation.

12 A I don't think I know enough about the case to
13 be able to answer that.

14 Q Who developed the evidence that ultimately was
15 used to convict Geraldo Iglesias in this case?

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form.

17 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form, foundation.

18 A Again, same answer. I don't know that I have
19 enough information. I don't have enough information to
20 answer that.

21 Q In this investigation, did you have any -- did
22 you ever go to the scene of the crime in this case?

23 A No, I did not.

24 Q Did you have any involvement in the first few
25 days of the investigation when scene witnesses were

1 being interviewed?

2 A No, I did not.

3 Q What is the first day that you got involved in
4 this investigation in any capacity?

5 A I don't remember the date. It was when I was
6 asked -- when I was asked to back up Guevara and
7 Halvorsen on an arrest.

8 Q And what does that mean to back them up on an
9 arrest?

10 A To be an extra presence. They were going to
11 arrest a suspect for murder and they requested an extra
12 car.

13 Q Okay. So did Guevara and Halvorsen personally
14 go to arrest Mr. Iglesias?

15 A Yes, they did.

16 Q And did you go with them?

17 A No, we did not go with them. We went
18 separately. And by we, I mean Steve Gawrys and myself.

19 Q Okay. And so, you went to the same location,
20 but you went in a separate car?

21 A Yes. I don't know that we ever -- I don't
22 know that we went to the same location. I think we were
23 more in the vicinity of the location. We weren't
24 present for the physical arrest.

25 Q Okay. And that was my next question. So you

1 did not participate in the physical arrest of Geraldo
2 Iglesias; is that correct?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q And then what role, if any, did you play in
5 that arrest?

6 A Again, just, we were there or en route there
7 or in a close proximity. And I don't recall because
8 it's such a long time ago. Just to be a backup for
9 them. In the event that they needed help, we would've
10 been there or close by there.

11 Q Okay. Okay. And then after that arrest was
12 made, did you -- strike that. Was anybody else arrested
13 at the same time as Mr. Iglesias, as far as you recall?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation. Go
15 ahead.

16 A I do not know.

17 Q Okay. Did you go back to the police station
18 after that?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And then after you were back at Area 5, what
21 role did you play in the investigation?

22 A I was asked to assist in the conducting of two
23 lineups.

24 Q And what role did you play in assisting in
25 those two lineups?

1 A I was inside of the lineup room where the
2 suspect and the fillers were. And basically my role was
3 to tell them, you know, one at a time to step up to the
4 glass, make different facing movements, turn left, turn,
5 right, and then return to their -- their place in line.
6 And that same process was repeated for -- for everyone
7 in the lineup.

8 Q So you were not in the room with the witnesses
9 viewing the lineup, you were in the room with the
10 suspect and fillers, correct?

11 A That's accurate, yes.

12 Q Okay. And is that true for both -- strike
13 that. Is that true for all of the lineups that you
14 participated in?

15 A Yes. It's true for all lineups, yes.

16 Q Were there any lineups that you participated
17 in in which you were in the room with the witnesses?

18 A No.

19 Q And how many total lineups did you assist in?

20 A There were two lineups. The first lineup
21 involved one witness. The second lineup, I believe,
22 involved three different witnesses.

23 Q And in terms of -- strike that. So what --
24 for the second lineup that involved three witnesses, how
25 do you know it involved three different witnesses?

1 A Well, because you have to do the -- the -- the
2 cadence, the sequence of having them step up to the
3 glass individually. You have to repeat that process
4 three separate times. I believe it was three. It -- it
5 could have been two, it could have been four, but you
6 have to repeat that same process each time a new witness
7 is brought to the viewing glass.

8 Q Okay. And so, were the three witnesses all on
9 the other side of the wall looking at the lineup one by
10 one?

11 A Yes, correct.

12 Q And were they -- were they all in the room
13 together or were they separate?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

15 A I -- I do not know because I was inside the
16 room with the suspect and the fillers.

17 Q Okay. Do you have an understanding of why
18 those particular individuals were in the -- reviewing
19 the lineup?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

21 A I -- I -- I don't. I can only assume that
22 they were witnesses and that was why they were viewing
23 it, but I'm -- I'm speculating. I think that's why most
24 people are asked to view it.

25 Q Did you have any role in gathering the fillers

1 for the lineups?

2 A I don't recall. I -- I mean, I would've had
3 some role in -- in -- in fillers, but I don't recall
4 what that role was. I know some of them came from the
5 lockup. Others were volunteers that came in. But, I
6 mean, it was so long ago, I don't recall how they -- how
7 that came to be.

8 Q Okay. But do you have any recollection of
9 whether you performed any -- strike that. Whether
10 participated in that process of gathering fillers?

11 A I -- I -- I do not recall doing that, no.
12 Typically, I -- I -- I mean, I could say that I never
13 went out on the street to gather up fillers, so I would
14 -- I would say that that was the same in this time as
15 well.

16 Q Okay. And in terms of participating in these
17 two lineups, would it -- strike that. While you were in
18 the room with the suspect and the fillers, who was in
19 the room with the witnesses who were viewing the lineup
20 for those two lineups?

21 A I do not know. Because again, I was inside
22 the room with the fillers and the suspect, so I don't
23 know what was occurring outside of that room.

24 Q Was it your understanding that you were
25 assisting Rey Guevara and Ernie Halvorsen in conducting

1 those lineups?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Okay. And so, was it your understanding that
4 it was Ernie Halvorsen and Rey Guevara who were with the
5 witnesses viewing the lineup?

6 A Yes.

7 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form, foundation.

8 A That -- that was my understanding, yes.

9 Q Okay. And sitting here today, can you say
10 whether it was both of them in the room or if it was
11 just one of them in the room?

12 A I could not say, again. Because from where I
13 was, you can't see out of that room, you can only see
14 into that room.

15 Q Okay. So your understanding is that one or
16 both of Ernie Halvorsen and Rey Guevara were with the
17 witnesses viewing those lineups; is that correct?

18 A Yes, sir. That's correct.

19 Q When you got involved in the investigation in
20 the capacity you just told us about, did you review any
21 aspects of the case file up to that point?

22 A No, I did not.

23 Q Did you have any knowledge or information
24 about the investigation when you got involved?

25 A I -- I just knew that a young girl had been

1 killed. I don't -- again, as I sit here, I -- I -- I
2 don't know what I knew back then, but I just -- I -- I
3 just knew the -- the very basics of the case. It was a
4 murder investigation of a young girl.

5 Q After you participated in those two lineups,
6 did you have any further involvement in the Roman
7 homicide investigation?

8 A No.

9 Q Did you -- (coughs) excuse me. Did you ever
10 learn about a witness named Francisco Vicente?

11 A No, I did not.

12 Q Did you ever learn of -- that police
13 detectives had obtained a statement from a witness
14 stating that Mr. Iglesias had confessed to this person
15 about the crime?

16 A No, I did not.

17 Q As you sit here today, do you have any
18 opinion, one way or the other, about whether Geraldo
19 Iglesias is guilty of the Roman murder?

20 A I -- I don't know enough about the case to
21 have a -- an opinion on it. I know that he was
22 identified by a couple of the witnesses who saw the
23 lineup. But I don't know, beyond that, any of the facts
24 of the case.

25 Q Okay. And you have not -- I think you

1 indicated that you have not seen any of the evidence
2 that was presented at trial, correct?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q And you have not seen any of the evidence that
5 was presented during the post-conviction process that
6 resulted in his conviction being thrown out, correct?

7 A That's also correct.

8 Q Okay. And your information about him being
9 identified is based on your review of the two lineup
10 reports; is that correct?

11 A No. I -- I would've been told. Following the
12 lineups, I would've been told, here's what the -- the
13 witness said or, you know, this witness said he saw him,
14 this witness said he didn't. So after the lineup, I
15 would've been given enough information to complete the
16 lineup supplementary report.

17 Q Okay. Thank you. And that's an important
18 clarification. So when -- your testimony about your
19 participation in those two lineups, is it based at all
20 on memory, or is it based entirely on your review of
21 those lineup reports in preparation for this deposition?

22 A It's based entirely on reviewing those
23 reports.

24 Q Okay. So you don't have any independent
25 memory of those lineups or learning about the

1 identifications of Mr. Iglesias, fair?

2 A Fair.

3 Q Okay. And you don't have any independent
4 memory of going out to arrest Geraldo Iglesias, correct?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q Everything that you're able to testify to
7 about what you did during the course of this
8 investigation is based on your review of documents; is
9 that correct?

10 A Yes, that's correct.

11 Q Okay. And so, are you relying on the accuracy
12 of those documents for purposes of your testimony?

13 A I am.

14 Q Okay. With regard to the identifications of
15 Mr. Iglesias, your knowledge of that is, again, sitting
16 here today, based on your review of documents, correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q Okay. And so, as you sit here today in light
19 of the evidence you're aware of and -- and the
20 information you have indicated that you have not seen.

21 As you sit here today, do you have an opinion about
22 whether Geraldo Iglesias did, in fact, murder Monica
23 Roman?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Asked and answered.

25 Go ahead.

1 A Yeah. Again, all I can say is I know that
2 from my review of those reports, that he was positively
3 identified as the shooter in -- in the lineups. So that
4 would, you know, be the basis of my -- of my knowledge
5 of the case, really, and -- and his guilt or innocence
6 based on that. Beyond that --

7 Q So -- I'm sorry, go ahead.

8 A I was going to say, beyond that, I -- I have
9 no -- no knowledge of anything.

10 Q Okay. And so, if you were to be before the
11 jury in this case, would you -- would it be -- would you
12 indicate to the jury that you believe Geraldo Iglesias
13 is guilty of this crime?

14 A I --

15 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form.

17 A Yeah. Again, all I could say is that I know
18 that he was positively identified in a lineup. Guilt or
19 innocence is not for my -- for me to decide. I know
20 that he was positively identified in these lineups.

21 Q Okay. And so, you would not -- strike that.
22 If I understand you correctly, it is not your testimony
23 that you personally believe that Geraldo Iglesias
24 committed this crime, correct?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

1 Q Yeah. And strike that. I don't want to put
2 unfair words in your mouth. Let me ask it a better way.
3 Sitting here today, you are not prepared to offer an
4 opinion about whether or not Geraldo Iglesias committed
5 this crime as a matter of fact, correct?

6 A Well, I didn't -- I didn't witness it, so I
7 certainly can't say with absolute certainty that he did
8 it. All I can say is that I conducted two lineups, and
9 he was identified as the shooter during those lineups.
10 So, you know, having not witnessed it, all -- all I know
11 is the facts from the reports that I authored.

12 Q Okay.

13 A That's really all I can say.

14 Q And you consider the information that you have
15 had available to you to be sufficient information for
16 you to offer an opinion about whether or not he's guilty
17 or innocent?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

19 A Yeah, no. I don't -- I don't think I said
20 that. Again, I didn't witness it, so I would not be
21 able to say that he did it or did not do it. All I can
22 say is, based on the two lineups, two individuals
23 identified him as the shooter.

24 Q Okay. As you sit here today, are you aware
25 that Reynaldo Guevara has been accused of misconduct in

1 many cases other than this one?

2 A Yes, I am.

3 Q And sitting here today, are you aware that Rey
4 Guevara has been accused of manipulating eyewitnesses
5 during lineup procedures in many cases other than this
6 one?

7 A No, I am not.

8 Q Okay. As you sit here today, are you aware
9 that he's asserted his fifth amendment right in response
10 to all questions about his conduct in this case?

11 A Yes, I am aware of that.

12 Q And are you aware that he has asserted his
13 fifth amendment right with regard to whether he
14 manipulated the witnesses Hugo Rodriguez and Rosendo
15 Ochoa?

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form and to the
17 extent it calls for attorney-client privilege.
18 Anything we talked about, you don't have to tell
19 him.

20 THE WITNESS: Got it.

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: But do you have an independent
22 basis from anything we talked about?

23 A Okay, got it. No, I am not aware of that.

24 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

25 Q Okay. And based on your involvement in the

1 lineups, are you in a position to vouch for what Rey
2 Guevara did or did not do when he was in the room with
3 the witnesses viewing the lineup?

4 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form.

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

6 A No. Again, I was inside the -- the lineup
7 room with the suspect and the fillers, and that room is
8 designed so you cannot hear out or see out. So anything
9 that was occurring outside of that room, any
10 conversations, any interaction with witnesses or anyone
11 else would've been outside of -- of my ability to have
12 knowledge of it.

13 Q Okay. So would it be -- so if I understand
14 you correctly, what happened in the room when the
15 witnesses were identifying Geraldo Iglesias is something
16 that you were not there for, correct?

17 A What happened --

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form, vague.

19 A Yeah. Are you asking me about what happened
20 in the viewing room or in the room with the suspect and
21 the fillers?

22 Q Yeah, good question. So I'm referring to the
23 room where the witness is viewing the lineup containing
24 the suspect and fillers. So let's use the right
25 nomenclature. So is that --

1 A That's --

2 Q Do you call that the viewing room?

3 A Typically the viewing room or the viewing
4 area, right. Yes.

5 Q Okay. So you were never in the viewing area
6 during these lineups, correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q And so, you don't know what happened in the
9 viewing area during these lineups, correct?

10 A Correct. Again, the room is designed so that
11 you cannot see out or hear conversations going on
12 outside of the room. So you're really kind of in this
13 isolated little bubble with the suspect and with the
14 fillers.

15 Q So you cannot vouch for what Rey Guevara or
16 Ernie Halvorsen did when they were in the viewing room
17 with the witnesses viewing the lineup, correct?

18 A That --

19 MS. ROSEN: Object to form.

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Asked and answered. Go ahead.

21 A Yeah, that is accurate. Yes.

22 Q Okay. Sitting here today, do you feel, based
23 on your experience having worked with Rey Guevara and
24 Ernest Halvorsen, that you can offer an opinion about
25 whether or not they engaged in misconduct during the

1 time they were with the witnesses viewing the lineup?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

3 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form, vague,
4 foundation.

5 A No, I -- I could not offer an opinion either
6 way on whatever interaction they had with the witnesses,
7 no.

8 Q Okay. When you -- you indicated that you're
9 not aware of details of what specific things Rey Guevara
10 has asserted the fifth amendment with regard to, but you
11 were aware that he had asserted the fifth amendment as a
12 general matter. I have that correct, right?

13 A That's correct, yes.

14 Q And are you also aware that Ernest Halvorsen,
15 at one point, asserted the fifth amendment with regard
16 to his conduct as a Chicago police officer?

17 A I was not aware of that, no.

18 Q Okay. When you found out that Rey Guevara was
19 asserting his fifth amendment right with regard to this
20 case and other cases, what was your reaction?

21 MS. MCGRATH: Objection, form.

22 A I -- I don't know that I had a reaction. I
23 knew that -- I knew that it had happened. I -- I don't
24 know that I really had a reaction to it at all.

25 Q When did you first learn about any allegations

1 of misconduct against Rey Guevara?

2 A It's been a while. Several years, probably
3 when the media -- when the news started covering it, was
4 when I heard about it.

5 Q Did you ever hear of any allegations of
6 misconduct against Rey Guevara during the time -- strike
7 that. Did you ever hear of any allegations of
8 misconduct against Detective Guevara through internal
9 police channels?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

11 A No. Not that I can recall.

12 Q Did you ever hear of any allegations of
13 misconduct against Rey Guevara from any other police
14 officers, detectives, or otherwise?

15 A Broadly, generally, I think it's well-known
16 that -- that Guevara has these allegations against him.
17 As far as when or how -- specifics, I don't -- I don't
18 -- I couldn't provide you with those.

19 Q Okay. The knowledge about Reynaldo Guevara
20 having these allegations against him, is that something
21 that's been known from before the time the media reports
22 first started or after?

23 MS. MCGRATH: Objection to form, foundation.

24 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form, foundation.

25 A I -- that would be after the media reports, is

1 when I found out about it. I don't know when anybody
2 else found out about it.

3 Q And knowledge about these general allegations
4 against Reynaldo Guevara, does it go as high as the
5 superintendent of police?

6 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form, foundation.

7 MS. MCGRATH: Objection to form, foundation.

8 A I couldn't say. I never had a conversation
9 with the superintendent about Reynaldo Guevara.

10 Q And did you have any -- do you have any
11 information that any of the superintendents you worked
12 with had knowledge of the allegations against Rey
13 Guevara?

14 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

15 A No. There's -- there's -- there's nothing to
16 indicate to me that they had any knowledge of any sort
17 of wrongdoing about Guevara.

18 Q Okay. And what -- strike that. Was -- did
19 you have -- strike that. When you say it was generally
20 known within the department that there were these
21 general allegations against Guevara, what do you mean by
22 that? What form did that take?

23 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, misstates his
24 testimony. That's not what he said, Anand.

25 A Yeah, no. I -- I think what it -- what I mean

1 is that people who had worked with Guevara in particular
2 would -- talked about it, that he had these legal
3 troubles now. That was it.

4 Q And who did you hear talking about these
5 general legal troubles that he had?

6 A I -- I don't recall. It's -- it's been so
7 long ago. I think it's just common knowledge among Area
8 5 detectives that Guevara had these problems.

9 Q Okay. And is that information that was
10 communicated to you from other detectives or prior
11 detectives?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation.

13 A Yeah, I don't -- I don't even recall. I mean,
14 again, it's -- it's so old, I don't know -- I don't
15 remember where I heard it. I -- I just remember seeing
16 it on TV, seeing him taking the fifth.

17 Q Upon learning that there were these
18 allegations against Reynaldo Guevara, at that time -- at
19 the time you learned this, you were an -- you were an
20 exempt employee, correct?

21 A I don't recall when I learned it, yeah.

22 Q But let's see. You would've been -- you
23 became an exempt employee -- let's see here. Where on
24 my notes -- when did you -- when did you first become an
25 exempt employee?

1 A 2008.

2 Q Okay. And when you first learned about media
3 stories about Reynaldo Guevara was after 2008; you agree
4 with that?

5 A I -- I would agree with that, yes.

6 Q Okay. So the first time you learned about
7 allegations against detective Guevara was when you were
8 at the commander level or higher, either a deputy chief
9 or first deputy, correct?

10 A Correct.

11 Q And when you learned of those allegations
12 against detective Guevara, you also learned that he was
13 pleading the fifth with regard to the allegations
14 against him, correct?

15 A Yes. I believe I saw that on TV.

16 Q Okay. What actions, if any, did you take when
17 you learned this information?

18 A There -- there were no actions to take. You
19 know, it was under investigation. There was nothing for
20 me to do.

21 Q And when you say it was under investigation,
22 who was it under investigation by?

23 A The department. I knew that there were --
24 there was investigations -- there were civil suits going
25 on, so I knew that -- that the case was -- that he was

1 under investigation.

2 Q And when you say he was under investigation,
3 are you referring to the civil suits or are you
4 referring to something else?

5 A The civil suits.

6 Q Okay. Other than the civil suits, were you
7 aware of any other investigation involving detective
8 Guevara?

9 A No, I was not.

10 Q Okay. So other -- and so, you were not --
11 when you learned this information during the time you
12 were an exempt employee, were you aware of there being
13 any internal investigation within the Chicago Police
14 Department of these allegations against him?

15 MS. ROSEN: Object to form, foundation.

16 A No. In fact, I believe that Guevara had --
17 had long been retired, so there would be no internal
18 investigations. Internal investigations are only for
19 current employees.

20 Q Okay. When you learned of this information,
21 did you take any steps to try to initiate any kind of
22 internal investigations involving Detective Guevara?

23 A No. Again, internal investigations are only
24 for current employees. He would have been long retired.

25 Q When you learned about this information, did

1 you initiate any steps to try to review the past cases
2 in which Detective Guevara had been involved in securing
3 convictions?

4 A No.

5 Q Do you know whether any such investigations
6 were initiated by any of your colleagues?

7 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form, foundation.

8 A I do not know. But I'll say again that
9 investigations within the department are only for
10 current employees. So retired employees' allegations of
11 misconduct are not investigated by the department.

12 Q Okay. Are you aware that, at some point, an
13 investigation was conducted by the law firm Sidley
14 Austin into Rey Guevara?

15 A No, I do not. No, I've never heard of them.

16 Q Okay. Did you ever become aware of the
17 conclusions of the Sidley Austin Law Firm about
18 allegations and misconduct against Rey Guevara?

19 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form, foundation.

20 A No. Again, I've never heard of them, and I've
21 never -- I was never aware that there was an
22 investigation.

23 Q Okay. During the time that you were first
24 deputy to the superintendent, did you ever learn about
25 the conclusions of the Sidley Austin investigation being

1 shared with the superintendent?

2 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

3 A No. Again, I never discussed it with the
4 superintendent, nor was I aware of this investigation. I
5 had never heard of it until now.

6 Q Okay. So the investigation results have never
7 been shared with you; is that correct?

8 A They've never been shared with me. That's
9 correct, yes.

10 Q Is that surprising to you -- strike that. I'll
11 represent to you the Sidley Austin investigation
12 concluded that, at least in some cases, Rey Guevara had
13 committed misconduct, including physically abusing
14 witnesses, okay? If that was the conclusion of the
15 investigators hired by the City of Chicago, is it
16 surprising to you that that information would not have
17 been shared with you?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

19 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, and
20 is not entirely accurate, but you can answer.

21 A No. That -- that doesn't surprise me. Again,
22 Rey Guevara was a former employee, and I don't know why
23 that information would've been shared with me. So no, I
24 -- I wouldn't be surprised that it was not.

25 Q Okay. And so, when you say you're not

1 surprised that it wouldn't have been shared with you,
2 help me understand why you wouldn't expect that
3 information to have been shared at your level of the
4 command staff.

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

6 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form, foundation, and
7 relevance. We're talking about events that happened
8 in the last couple years, and this has to do with a
9 claim that originates in the early '90s. Under any
10 view of Monell, you're not getting this evidence in
11 front of a jury, so I have a -- a relevance and
12 proportionality objection. We have been at this for
13 two -- almost three hours now, and you've asked
14 about ten minutes of questions related to the Roman
15 homicide. So I am -- I am getting at the end of my
16 patience.

17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: So I'll just note for the
18 record, we have a different view about what is going
19 to be relevant to the issues of notice and
20 deliberate indifference involving Chicago Police
21 Department, but we don't have to resolve those
22 debates here.

23 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

24 Q Why don't you go ahead, Mr. Riccio?

25 A Again, he was a former employee, so there's no

1 -- no expectation that the behavior of a former employee
2 would be brought to my attention.

3 Q Okay. Was there any expectation that when
4 conduct involves -- strike that. So if I understand
5 correctly, when conduct involves somebody who has left
6 the police department, there's not really anything that
7 can occur internally when that happens; is that right?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

9 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form and foundation.

10 A There's nothing -- there's no investigation
11 that can occur internally because internal
12 investigations are for current employees only. So the
13 behavior of a past employee, while it may have some
14 relevance for training or -- or, you know, a way to
15 improve ourselves, there's no internal investigation
16 that can be conducted into a former employee.

17 Q Okay. So putting aside the word internal
18 investigation, which I understand you to be saying is
19 exclusively for current employees -- do I have that part
20 right?

21 A Correct.

22 Q Okay. So putting aside that concept, could
23 the police department initiate an investigation or audit
24 based on the conduct of a former employee?

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form, foundation.

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form, foundation.

A That would be outside the -- the scope of my knowledge. I -- I have no knowledge of that. If, in fact, that happened or did not happen, I don't know.

Q Are you aware of any instances in which any kind of investigation or audit of any kind was conducted based on allegations of misconduct against a former Chicago police officer?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form.

MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation.

A I'm not aware of any. That's not to say they didn't happen, I'm just saying that, in -- in my capacity, that -- that I'm not aware of them.

Q Okay. Are you aware of any kind of investigation that took place within the Chicago Police Department to assess best practices or training or otherwise based on the allegations of misconduct against Rey Guevara?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

MS. ROSEN: Objection form, foundation.

A I'm not aware of any. Again, there may very well have been, but I am not aware of any.

Q Are you aware of any kind of audit that occurred within the Chicago Police Department to assess the impact of any misconduct by Reynaldo Guevara on past

1 investigations and cases?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

3 MS. ROSEN: Object to form, foundation.

4 A Again, I'm not aware of any. That's not to

5 say that I would've been made aware of it if it

6 occurred. But I -- I -- as I sit here, I am not aware

7 of any, no.

8 Q Okay. And based on your --

9 A I'm not --

10 Q Go ahead.

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Do you have a -- where are you

12 at in your outline as far as time? I'm just

13 wondering if we should take a break for lunch

14 because we --

15 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Why don't -- I have

16 just a couple more questions on this line that I

17 have to make sense to take a break for lunch and

18 then -- and then -- and then come back. But I

19 need --

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Well, I will talk --

21 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I need a few minutes.

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: I'll talk to Mr. Riccio about

23 how long of a break he wants. But, you know, at

24 least take a break --

25 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, for sure. Yeah, for

1 sure. Why don't we take -- why don't we plan to
2 take a lunch break and he can -- you guys can decide
3 how long you -- how long you want do that. But can
4 we go another two minutes or so?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Yeah, yeah.

6 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm good.

7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: You're good? Okay.

8 THE WITNESS: I'm good.

9 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

10 Q Based on your extensive experience in the
11 Chicago Police Department, to the extent any kind of
12 investigation or audit was conducted to try to assess
13 any impact on best practices or training, who in the
14 police department would be responsible for that or know
15 about that?

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

17 MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation.

18 A It -- it's difficult to say. It could be at
19 -- at the training division. It could be within the
20 Bureau of Detectives. It -- those would -- and I'm just
21 answering, you know, based on -- on my knowledge from
22 two years ago. Those would be the places that I would
23 most likely see something like that occur. It could be
24 in -- in the law office within the police department,
25 the general counsel's office. Again, it's -- I'm -- I'm

1 just speculating. All I know is that it never came to
2 my level.

3 Q Okay. And during the time that you were a
4 commander, deputy -- or deputy chief overseeing
5 detectives, did you ever have any investigations that
6 were conducted under your command into allegations of
7 misconduct against Reynaldo Guevara?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
9 asked and answered.

10 A Can you repeat that?

11 Q During the time that you were a commander and
12 deputy chief overseeing detective division -- detectives
13 in detective division, did you ever initiate any
14 investigations into allegations of misconduct against
15 Reynaldo Guevara?

16 A No. But I think Guevara was already retired
17 before I became a commander. I -- I don't know when he
18 retired specifically, but I believe he was gone prior to
19 the time that I even became a commander in the detective
20 division, which was like 2009 or 2010. I believe he was
21 already retired.

22 Q Okay. And during the time that you were a
23 commander and deputy chief overseeing detectives, did
24 you initiate any kind of effort to assess best practices
25 or trainings or otherwise to address the types of

1 allegations of misconduct against Reynaldo Guevara?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form.

3 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

4 A I -- I -- I would say no, I don't recall. I

5 don't recall that ever coming up, no.

6 Q Okay. During the time that you were a

7 sergeant and a lieutenant and a commander overseeing or

8 supervising detectives, are you aware of any instances

9 in which any trainings or -- let's start with -- let's

10 start with trainings. Are you aware of any instances in

11 which any trainings were conducted with detectives

12 during the time you were a supervisor as a sergeant,

13 lieutenant, or commander, in which there were trainings

14 put in place based on allegations of misconduct against

15 detectives?

16 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form, foundation.

17 A Yeah, I -- I think that was kind of an ongoing

18 thing. Anytime that there was some sort of a finding in

19 court, or even if -- even in a civil judgment or

20 something that adversely affected some detective or --

21 or -- or the way we did things, there was training to

22 kind of modify it and come in line with whatever that

23 ruling was or whatever that law was. So I think those

24 training -- that training was kind of ongoing. That was

25 a continuous thing.

1 Q So there were instances when trainings were
2 conducted with detectives based on the outcomes of civil
3 lawsuits?

4 A I -- I believe that there were, yeah. There
5 was -- there were some. And I -- I don't remember
6 specifics. I mean, sometimes it was something as basic
7 as a -- as a roll call training where you would sit down
8 and discuss with the detectives, like, hey, somebody,
9 you know, just had a -- there -- we lost a lawsuit based
10 on -- based on this or based on that, and then here's a
11 way that we need to make some corrections or -- or
12 modifications or -- or go in a different direction.
13 There -- there was -- I think that was kind of an
14 ongoing thing anytime something happened. Even losing a
15 case in criminal court where it was lost, for example,
16 because you didn't document who was in the room when you
17 read Miranda to the -- to the offender would bring
18 about, you know, like, hey, from now on, in these
19 reports, we got to document who was present or -- or
20 what time Miranda was read, or -- so there -- I think it
21 was kind of an ongoing thing. Any time that you -- you
22 took a ding because an offender beat you at trial or
23 beat a case at trial or won a civil lawsuit, I think we
24 always tried to modify our practices to -- to try to
25 make sure it didn't happen again.

1 Q Okay. So outcomes at the -- at criminal
2 trials was something that was being followed within
3 detective divisions; is that right?

4 A Yes. I mean, that would be brought back to us
5 by detectives who would say, I lost this case. This
6 robbery offender got off because of XYZ. You know, OJ
7 Simpson's case led to best practices with collecting
8 evidence at the crime scene for DNA processing. So
9 there's always -- there's -- it's -- it's a constant
10 evolving of -- of policies and procedures, whether it's
11 documenting things or interviewing or -- or the rooms or
12 filling out paperwork. That -- there's -- there's --
13 there's a constant evolving to try to not repeat
14 mistakes, I think. And that's -- that's something that
15 was ongoing, and that was something that I stressed
16 during my time as a supervisor in the detective
17 division. And I saw many other supervisors in the
18 detective division doing the exact same thing.

19 Q Okay. So thank you for that. So detective
20 division supervisors, in your experience, were keeping
21 track of what was happening in the criminal courts in
22 cases involving their detectives, correct?

23 A I don't know --

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

25 A Yeah, I don't know that it was necessarily

1 keeping track. I think a detective would come back and
2 say, I -- I -- you know, I was annihilated on the stand
3 because of ABC, and then that would kind of translate
4 into roll call training. As -- when I was a deputy
5 chief of detectives, when I got wind of things like
6 that, I would try to make sure we integrated that into
7 training for the new detectives as well. So again,
8 there was this constant evolving of our -- our
9 practices, whether it was documenting, interviewing,
10 detention, you know, the -- we got annihilated on a
11 civil suit for 48 hour -- for exceeding the 48 hours of
12 -- of detention. That led to a new policy that, on 48
13 hours, if the state won't charge, they walk out the
14 door. That led to the duty judges. You know, the duty
15 judges kind of evolved from that, where we could go to a
16 duty judge and -- and -- and, you know, be able to
17 detain somebody beyond that 48 hours. So there was --
18 there was a -- just a constant updating of policies to
19 try to do it better, to try to do it right, to -- to
20 make sure that we didn't lose these cases in court, to
21 make sure that we didn't expose detectives to -- to
22 civil liability. So that was -- that was always
23 ongoing.

24 Q And this -- and -- and these -- and these
25 efforts to basically learn from what was happening in --

1 during criminal cases was something that supervisors
2 were doing; is that right?

3 A Yeah. So then when it was brought back to
4 their attention that -- that something happened, this --
5 that was -- that was something that we tried to learn
6 from and pass on at roll call. I don't know that it
7 always translated into policy. Sometimes I'm sure that
8 it did, with the 48-hour rule for example, translate
9 into policy, so

10 Q When -- oh, go ahead.

11 A Yeah. So -- so it was -- you tried to learn
12 from your mistakes. I mean, really that was -- that was
13 what it was all about. Nobody was -- was trying to
14 skirt the system or -- or get around things. You would
15 -- you would lose and you would realize, here's why we
16 lost, let's do it differently the next time. And -- and
17 that was something that we were constantly doing within
18 the detective division. Nobody wanted to see a murder
19 offender walk out the door because of some documentation
20 on paper that was -- was screwed up or -- or -- or, you
21 know, some -- some misstep or, you know, you detained
22 him too long and -- and now you -- he's going to be
23 getting out. So there was -- or, you know, the evidence
24 was not collected right, or you didn't preserve this --
25 when DNA came around again, for example, the initial

1 collection of DNA, I think we learned from the OJ
2 Simpson trial, had to be very, very carefully done. So
3 there was always an effort to learn and improve.

4 Q So as -- if I understand correctly, so as a
5 sergeant, lieutenant, and commander overseeing
6 detectives, your experience is that there were times
7 when the outcomes in criminal trials resulted in
8 trainings for detectives; is that right?

9 A Yes. I think that's accurate. Yes.

10 Q And of course, the first step to that is the
11 -- as a supervisor and as sergeants, lieutenants and
12 commanders in the detective division, they were learning
13 about these outcomes in criminal trials in order to be
14 able to conduct trainings for their staff; is that
15 correct?

16 A Yeah.

17 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

18 A Typically detectives would bring that
19 information back and then that would be the subject of
20 -- of roll call training, sometimes just within an area,
21 sometimes much broader throughout the detective
22 division. Sometimes it was incorporated into the
23 training for new detectives, newly promoted detectives.
24 Sometimes it was in-service training. So it took
25 various forms, but it was -- it was -- it was a

1 constant. It was -- it was nonstop. There was always
2 an effort to improve and not make the same mistake
3 twice.

4 Q And that was inside --

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Anand --

6 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Go ahead.

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Good time for the break? You
8 said two minutes --

9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I said about two more
10 minutes. Let's finish this line so that we're --
11 that we can move on.

12 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

13 Q So one of the -- one of the things that would
14 be a -- strike that. So if defendants were -- a
15 defendant beat a case, basically, got an acquittal, that
16 was the kind of information that detectives were
17 bringing back to the sergeants, lieutenants and
18 commanders that could result in some training; is that
19 right?

20 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Misstates his testimony, but go
22 ahead.

23 A Yeah. I -- I don't know that that was what I
24 was saying. I think that if you lost it because of
25 something that we were doing, then we would -- you know,

1 sometimes you just lose a case. Sometimes the evidence
2 isn't there or, you know, there's a multitude of
3 reasons. But if it was -- it was an error on our part
4 or something that we think we could do better, that's
5 where the training came in.

6 Q Okay. And -- understood. Not every single
7 case in which somebody beats --

8 A No.

9 Q -- results in a training, fair?

10 A Right.

11 Q But in some instances it would, correct?

12 A Right.

13 Q And so, one of the things that the supervisors
14 were doing was keeping track, as a general matter, of
15 what was happening in the criminal court so that they
16 could conduct better training and improve practices
17 within the department, correct?

18 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

19 A Yeah. I don't know that they were keeping
20 track. I think it was -- it was just evolving if things
21 evolved. I don't know that there was any keeping track.

22 Q Understood. If a motion to suppress a
23 confession or statement was granted, is that the kind of
24 thing that would be brought back to the supervisors to
25 try to improve practices?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection.

MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation, hypothetical.

A Yeah. I -- again, that -- I think that's -- I

think that's overstating or -- or -- or kind of broad

for what I'm stating. It's -- it's where we took a hit

for something that we either did or did not do.

Sometimes a motion to suppress is successful for other

reasons. But if it was an error on our part,

documentation or whatever, those were the types of

things that we could turn around and train detectives to

not do again.

Q Information about Brady violations that were

found in state court, was that the kind information that

would come back to supervisors in order to improve

practices?

MS. ROSEN: Object to form, foundation.

MR. BRUEGGEN: Incomplete hypothetical.

A Yeah. I --

COURT REPORTER: Counselors, I can't note both

of your objections at the same time, so if you could

please do one at a time. Thank you. Sorry to

interrupt.

MR. SWAMINATHAN: Do one of you want to go

ahead and repeat your objection?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Well, I --

1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Why don't I -- why don't I
2 strike the question. Let's -- I think I probably
3 don't even remember what the question was. But
4 let's take the break now. This is a perfectly good
5 time.

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: All right. Give me a second
7 here. Anand, can we do like a half-an-hour? Come
8 back about --

9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: That makes sense.

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: -- 1:40-ish? Maybe a little
11 before that?

12 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, perfect. Perfect.
13 Thank you, everybody.

14 COURT REPORTER: We are now off the record, the
15 time is 1:07.

16 (OFF THE RECORD).

17 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for
18 the deposition of Anthony Riccio being conducted by
19 videoconference. My name is Sydney Little. Today
20 is May 18, 2022, and the time is 1:57 p.m.

21 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

22 Q Okay. Mr. Riccio did you have a chance to get
23 some lunch?

24 A Yes, I did. Thanks.

25 Q Okay. And are you -- you're feeling ready to

1 keep going?

2 A I'm ready.

3 Q Okay. I asked you a number of questions about
4 Reynaldo Guevara. What was your opinion of Rey Guevara
5 as a detective when you worked with him?

6 A I rarely worked with Rey Guevara. He worked
7 afternoons and I almost exclusively worked days and
8 midnights, so I had very little contact with him.

9 Q So did you form any opinion about Rey Guevara?

10 A No, I really -- I really didn't.

11 Q Did you -- did Rey Guevara have any reputation
12 that you knew of during the time you worked with him?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

14 A None -- none that came to me. None that I was
15 -- became aware of.

16 Q At any point prior to the time that you
17 learned of the media -- from the media about allegations
18 against Rey Guevara, did you have -- did he have a
19 reputation that you knew of, of any kind?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

21 MS. MCGRATH: Objection, form.

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: Go ahead.

23 A No, he did not. Not that I'm aware of.

24 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

25 Q What opinion did you have of Ernie Halvorsen

1 based on your work with him as a detective?

2 A Same. I rarely worked with or saw Ernie
3 Halvorsen because, again, he worked afternoons. I
4 worked the day shift, sometimes the midnight shift. So
5 the only time I would see either one of those guys is if
6 I was working over from the day shift. Then I would --
7 I would see them.

8 Q What reputation, if any, did Ernie Halvorsen
9 have as a detective?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

11 A Yeah, I don't -- I don't think I was really
12 aware of a reputation for Ernie either. I really -- our
13 paths didn't cross. I really had no opinion or -- or
14 anything of him or Rey, either way.

15 Q Okay. I asked you some questions before the
16 lunch break about the allegations of misconduct against
17 Rey Guevara. And we talked about the idea that he was
18 not a current employee at the time that you learned
19 about these allegations of misconduct.

20 A Right.

21 Q I want to go back to that just very briefly.
22 If Rey Guevara had been a current employee at the time
23 you learned of the allegations of misconduct against
24 him, what -- what could you or would you have done if
25 you learned of those allegations?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection --

MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
incomplete hypothetical.

A Well, if he -- if he had been a current
employee at the time those allegations came out, there
would have been a complaint registered against him,
complaint register number, CR number, they call them,
based on the allegations that were presented in the --
in the media.

Q And then what would that have -- what would
that have resulted in?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, speculation.

A An investigation would've been conducted,
either by internal affairs or whatever the independent
investigating body is, COPA, IPRA, OPS, whatever it was
at the time. And one of those agencies would've
conducted an investigation into whatever the allegations
against him were.

Q Okay. And would that have -- when those
allegations came to light, would it be -- would it
result in the opening of one CR or multiple for each
separate instance of alleged misconduct?

MR. BRUEGGER: Objection, form.

MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form and foundation.

A The -- I -- I -- I actually -- the smartest

1 thing I could do is just tell you, I'm not certain. I
2 -- I would just be guessing at any answer. Allegations
3 from a particular complaint are all investigated
4 together. If there's different complaints from
5 different incidents, those would all be investigated
6 together. So there could be multiple allegations from
7 one incident, they would all be investigated together by
8 the same body.

9 Q Okay. Are CRs ever opened for retired cops or
10 former police officers?

11 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

12 A No, they are not. Only current employees can
13 be the subject of a CR investigation.

14 Q Okay. And we had talked earlier about the
15 fact that any findings that had been reached by the
16 Sidley Austin team were not shared with you regarding
17 their finding as to Rey Guevara's abuse, correct?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form, misstates his
19 testimony.

20 A I -- I --

21 Q Can I re-ask the question? Sorry. Was that
22 unclear?

23 A No, no. I -- I -- I'm unaware of that
24 investigation or any findings from that investigation.
25 This -- this is the first I'm hearing of it.

1 Q Okay. If Rey Guevara had been a current
2 employee, you expect that if there had been findings of
3 misconduct by him, it would have been shared with you if
4 there had -- if he had in fact been a current employee?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
6 and speculation.

7 A Yeah. Can you repeat the question actually?

8 Q Yeah. If there had been findings of
9 misconduct by the Sidley Austin investigation against
10 Rey Guevara and he was still a current employee at that
11 time, do you then expect that you would've learned about
12 those findings?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, speculation,
14 foundation, incomplete hypothetical. Go ahead, sir.

15 A Yeah. It -- it's hard to answer just based on
16 that. It depends what those findings were. So really
17 it's -- it's impossible to say whether or not they
18 would've been shared with me.

19 Q Okay. Going back to the time that you were a
20 commander overseeing detectives, so this is the period
21 from in and around -- period of time between 2008 and
22 2013. During that period, were there ever any instances
23 when allegations of physical abuse or other misconduct
24 were raised against detectives who were current
25 detectives?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead, sir.

A I don't recall. I would say in a -- in a time span that large, that that's probably a safe bet that there had to be some sort of allegations. I would say that they were rare. But again, I -- I couldn't say for sure that there were or were not any that occurred.

Q When there were allegations of misconduct during the course of homicide investigation, was that information supposed to be shared with you as the commander overseeing detectives?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, incomplete hypothetical, vague.

A Yeah. I mean, I hate to say -- the question just doesn't -- it's impossible to answer the way the question's presented. There's a lot of different scenarios that could -- could come into play where I would be notified as the commander. There's also many scenarios where I would not be notified. So it's impossible to really pin down an answer for you on that.

Q Thank you. When you were -- when you were a commander overseeing detectives, what were the circumstances in which allegations of misconduct against homicide detectives working under your supervision would have been, or should have been shared with you?

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

2 A If the allegations were not going to be

3 investigated by the independent investigation agency,

4 IPRA or COPA, and not going to be investigated by

5 internal affairs, they would come to the unit to be

6 investigated. In that case, they would come through my

7 office as the commander, I would read those allegations,

8 and then I would give them to a lieutenant, who in turn

9 would assign it to a sergeant to conduct the initial

10 investigation into the misconduct. So in those

11 situations, I would be aware of it. The only other

12 scenario that I could think of as I sit here is if the

13 allegations were of something so egregious that it

14 warranted some sort of immediate action. For example,

15 the superintendent would be stripping someone of their

16 police powers or something. Then it would -- it would

17 also come to my attention at that point. The -- when an

18 investigation was completed and there was a finding, if

19 the finding required discipline of even a reprimand up

20 to a suspension, that would also come to my attention.

21 So there are times when, as the commander, you do know

22 -- you become aware of allegations against officers.

23 There are many times when there's allegations that you

24 are not made aware of. There's also confidential

25 investigations that are held by a very select small

1 group of people in internal affairs to investigate.
2 Those obviously are not shared with anyone outside of a
3 very small group of individuals.

4 Q What are the circumstances in which
5 investigations were not conducted by, you know, the
6 internal affairs division or the civilian investigating
7 body, whatever it was at that particular time, and
8 instead would be assigned to the unit?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation, form. Go
10 ahead.

11 A I actually don't know. That was like one of
12 the -- the mysteries that we've never figured out. They
13 simply elected not to investigate it, yet it warranted
14 an investigation, so it would be sent to the unit. But
15 I don't know -- I mean, you'd have to talk to someone in
16 internal affairs as to why or why they didn't want to
17 take on certain cases.

18 Q And so if it came to the unit for you to
19 assign as the commander, you would then assign it --
20 would you then assign it to lieutenants or sergeants or
21 what?

22 A I would give it to the lieutenant in charge of
23 that oversight office, and then he would assign it to
24 the most appropriate sergeant. So if it was a -- a
25 property crimes detective that was accused, I would give

1 it to the property crimes lieutenant. He would assign
2 it to the most appropriate sergeant, which would most
3 likely just be a sergeant from that watch that the
4 detective worked, and that sergeant would conduct the
5 investigation.

6 Q So the -- you said the investigations that
7 were conducted by the -- strike that. The
8 investigations that came to the units to be investigated
9 would ultimately be investigated by individuals who were
10 supervising the individual who was accused, correct?

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form, misstates
12 testimony. Go ahead.

13 A Generally, yes. But -- but like with
14 everything else, there were -- there were exceptions. So
15 not always, I would say.

16 Q But -- so the general rule was that you would
17 assign the investigation to a supervisor who had
18 supervisory authority over that particular individual,
19 correct?

20 A Again, not necessarily that -- that person,
21 but you would -- someone of that rank. It didn't have
22 to be their supervisor. Occasionally it was,
23 occasionally it was not. But definitely a person a rank
24 above the accused. So it would normally be a sergeant
25 investigating a detective.

1 Q And were there ever any steps to ensure that
2 the individuals who were investigating officers were not
3 the supervisors who work day-to-day with these
4 detectives?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

6 A No, there were not. In fact, that was
7 oftentimes the most appropriate person because they had
8 access to that person. They -- they worked the same
9 hours and that was the person who would best be able to
10 interview them and -- and get the information that they
11 needed to conduct the investigation.

12 Q Did you ever have concerns about bias in
13 having somebody who worked day-to-day with somebody also
14 investigate them for misconduct?

15 A No. I didn't. And the reason was because
16 that investigation had a lot of review and oversight. So
17 when -- when the sergeant was finished with it, it went
18 to the lieutenant, and the lieutenant reviewed it and
19 had to sign off on it. And then it would come to the
20 commander who would review it and sign off on it. And
21 then it would go to internal affairs, and internal
22 affairs would have to review and sign off on it. So
23 there were a lot of eyes that looked at that
24 investigation after the -- after the sergeant was
25 finished with it. And any one of the people in that

1 chain had the ability to send it back for further
2 investigation or pick up the investigation themselves if
3 they felt it was warranted. So I wasn't -- I wasn't
4 concerned about that.

5 Q During the time that you -- I'm changing gears
6 here for a minute. During the time you were working as
7 a homicide detective, did you ever get tips on a murder
8 case from a confidential informant?

9 A How are you defining confidential informant?

10 Q It -- that is a term that is in the documents
11 in this case, and so I'm using that term -- I'm simply
12 repeating the term. But why don't you tell me if
13 there's -- what that term means, or if there's a
14 different term I should be using, just because I don't
15 know how to define it.

16 A Sure. Well, there's confidential informants
17 that -- that -- kind of a broad thing, and people use it
18 differently. There's confidential informants who are
19 actually registered by the department, and -- which
20 means there's a database somewhere that they know who
21 these individuals are, their -- their affiance on search
22 warrants and things like that. Other people use the
23 term confidential informant for a citizen who calls the
24 area and says, hey, I -- I know who -- who did this
25 shooting, or I know who broke into somebody's house. You

1 know, I have some information. Some people use it for a
2 citizen who flags you down on the street and says, I
3 don't want to get involved, but the guy standing over
4 there is holding a gun, or the guy standing over there
5 robbed the gas station yesterday. So it's -- it's kind
6 of a wide range of -- people use that term kind of
7 loosely. There's -- you know, I think if you want to
8 break it down, there's cooperating individuals and then
9 there's confidential informants. Cooperating individual
10 may be anonymous, may not be anonymous, may be known
11 just to the individual he provides to the officer, he
12 provides the information to. So it really could run the
13 gamut.

14 Q Okay. So let's start with -- so I think the
15 terms you're using are confidential informant and
16 cooperating individual, correct?

17 A I think that kind of separates the two groups
18 the best, yes.

19 Q And the -- and the confidential informant is a
20 person who is registered in a database within the
21 Chicago police department and may be somebody who is --
22 sort of somebody who is used regularly to help advanced
23 cases, correct?

24 A Correct. Typically they're paid. They're
25 very -- they're very controlled. And those individuals

1 are known, identified, and typically work with one
2 particular officer all the time. They may call them up
3 today and say, I know who broke into a house. They may
4 call them tomorrow and say, there's three guns in the --
5 in this guy's garage. So and so's driving a stolen car.
6 So they provide -- regularly, I would say, they provide
7 information to the police.

8 Q Okay. And those individuals are often paid
9 compensation for that, correct?

10 A Correct.

11 Q Okay. And then separate from that, the
12 cooperating individual is what you define more as
13 somebody who - who is more just like an anonymous caller
14 or somebody who stops you and says, hey, I have
15 information in this one particular instance, but they're
16 not people who are repeatedly involved in assisting
17 investigations, correct?

18 A Correct. Sometimes they elect to be
19 anonymous, sometimes they're okay with not being
20 anonymous. They usually don't want to have any sort of
21 formal role in the investigation like, you know, being
22 on paper with the officer, going into court, testifying,
23 but they're willing to provide some degree of
24 information for detectives, or sometimes police officers
25 to follow up or to advance an investigation.

1 Q Okay. All right. So let's start with the --
2 with those definitions, let's start with the
3 confidential informant idea --

4 A Okay.

5 Q -- with the definitions you've now given me.
6 So did you ever get a tip on a murder case from a
7 confidential informant as we defined it?

8 A As we defined it, no, I did not. I did not
9 have any confidential informants working for me.

10 Q Okay. Did detectives have confidential
11 informants that they would ever use in murder cases?

12 A I -- I -- I couldn't speak to that. I don't
13 know of any personally. They may have, I don't know.
14 That's a very confidential thing when you have a
15 confidential informant. So that's -- it's not something
16 you would share generally with someone outside of
17 yourself and the -- the unit that maintains those --
18 those names and the identities of those individuals. So
19 I'm not aware of any. I'm certain there are, but I'm
20 not aware specifically of anybody.

21 Q Were you -- were detectives trained on this --
22 the idea that there was this, you know, ability to
23 develop confidential informants and then have some
24 resources available to try to have these individuals
25 assist in investigations?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

MS. ROSEN: Objection to foundation.

A I'm not -- I'm not sure of the training that would be involved in that.

Q Was the unit -- what was the unit that tracked this information, sort of in a registered database or so on?

MS. ROSEN: Objection, foundation.

A I don't even know the name of the unit that tracks them.

Q Okay. When you were working as a homicide detective, did you know that there was the ability to use confidential informants and have resources available to register and pay confidential informants?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form.

MS. ROSEN: Objection, foundation.

A I was aware of it. But again, I didn't have any, so I never made use of it.

Q Okay. When you were a homicide detective, did you ever learn of any instances in which your colleagues relied on a confidential informant to develop information in their investigation?

A Again, as I stated earlier, that -- it's a very confidential thing, so I -- I know that it was occurring, but I don't -- I -- I don't know any

1 specifics about who or when, or -- or anything of that
2 nature.

3 Q Okay. And in those cases where there were
4 confidential informants that a detective or any other
5 officer was working with, that individual, you say,
6 would be registered in a database. What do you mean by
7 that?

8 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form, foundation, and
9 misstates his -- his testimony. He hasn't said that
10 any detectives used confidential informants as he
11 defined it.

12 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you repeat the
13 question?

14 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

15 Q Yeah. When somebody was -- you referenced the
16 idea that there are confidential informants who were
17 registered in a database, correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q Okay. So what information is registered in
20 the database for confidential informants?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

22 A I don't know. I've -- I've never seen the
23 database.

24 Q Did you have people who -- would you ever
25 supervise individuals who, whether they were detectives

1 or patrol officers or tactical officers, who had the
2 ability to be able to register people in this database
3 of confidential informants?

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, foundation. Go
5 ahead.

6 A I don't know if -- I think anybody has the
7 ability to register an informant. I -- I don't know
8 that people under my command did or did not. I really
9 don't know.

10 Q Was it your understanding that these
11 individuals who were registered as confidential
12 informants, that information about who they are, where
13 they lived, that type of information was being tracked?

14 MS. ROSEN: Objection, foundation.

15 A I -- I -- I'm not sure I understand what you
16 mean by the information being tracked.

17 Q What I simply mean is if you say, I have a
18 confidential informant, somewhere within the CPD system
19 they have the ability to identify the identity of who
20 this person is, who is serving as a confidential
21 informant, correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q And that information may not be a -- may not
24 be widely available, but there's some information that's
25 being kept, you know, closely guarded within the Chicago

1 Police Department that specifically identifies who that
2 person is who's serving as confidential informant,
3 correct?

4 A Yes, that's correct.

5 Q Okay. And then information about the amount
6 of money they're being paid is also being tracked,
7 right?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead.

9 A I -- I don't know if it's being tracked or
10 not. I would assume that it is, but I -- I don't know.

11 Q Okay. Now, one of the reasons that it's
12 important to track information like that is because it
13 can be relevant in any subsequent investigations or
14 prosecutions to know what somebody has been paid to
15 provide certain information, correct?

16 MS. ROSEN: Objection, foundation.

17 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

18 A I -- I don't know that that's correct.

19 Q Okay. To the extent there was information --
20 no, strike that. To the extent a registered
21 confidential informant was being given access to
22 financial resources or any other forms of benefits, was
23 that information tracked as part of the registered
24 database?

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection, foundation.

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Asked and answered. Go ahead,
2 sir.

3 A Were that information what? I -- you kind of
4 broke up --

5 Q Was that information being tracked, any
6 financial payments or other forms of benefit for the --
7 for a given confidential informant?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Foundation, asked and answered.
9 Go ahead.

10 A Yeah. Again, I've never seen the database, so
11 I -- I can't say what's in it or not in it.

12 Q Okay. And ultimately, what is your
13 understanding of why there was a need to track or
14 register confidential informants?

15 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation.

16 A I -- I don't -- I don't -- I -- I can't answer
17 that. I don't know.

18 Q Okay. Now, in terms of cooperating
19 individuals, you identified, you know, these individuals
20 -- well, strike that. For cooperating individuals, was
21 there any form of tracking or maintaining of information
22 about who these individuals were?

23 A Not that I'm aware of.

24 Q If a detective said -- you know, spoke to
25 somebody and they had information about an

1 investigation, but said, hey, I don't want, you know, to
2 be going to court and all those things, that person is
3 essentially saying, I want to remain anonymous, correct?

4 A Oftentimes yes, they want to be anonymous.
5 Yes.

6 Q Okay. And then where that individual wanted
7 to remain anonymous, what would be done as a detective
8 in terms of gathering their information but, you know,
9 trying to honor their desire for anonymity?

10 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague.

11 A I think it really varied by the circumstance.
12 Sometimes people would just come up to you and provide
13 you information. They said, I don't want to get
14 involved, so you don't know their name, you don't -- you
15 don't know anything about them. Many times it was a
16 phone call placed to the area. I'd like to talk to the
17 investigator who's investigating case ABC, and then they
18 would provide information to that detective. So it --
19 it took a lot of different forms. Typically though,
20 cooperating individuals want to be anonymous, and it's a
21 one-time shot. They provide you information and then
22 they're gone.

23 Q And was the expectation that you try to get
24 their name or contact information for them?

25 A At least --

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

2 A I'm sorry. You'd always want to try to get
3 the information in case you needed to -- to run
4 something else past them or ask them some additional
5 questions. But, you know, I think it was rare that
6 somebody who was cooperating under those circumstances
7 would want to provide a cell phone number or a home
8 address or a name or anything like that. But I think
9 detectives did, for the most part, make an effort to try
10 to get identifiers so you can always go back to that
11 person if you had more questions. But it was rare that
12 somebody in that predicament would want to provide that
13 information.

14 Q Okay. And where -- a -- so a detective was
15 expected to try to get that information if they could
16 get it from the person, correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q And if they got that information, the
19 expectation was that they would write that down,
20 correct?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, incomplete
22 hypothetical.

23 A Correct.

24 Q Okay. And could that be information that
25 wouldn't necessarily need to go into a typed

1 supplementary report, but would -- but the documentation
2 would be maintained somewhere so that it could be
3 available for later?

4 MS. ROSEN: Objection.

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form, foundation.

6 A Yes. But I think we're kind of getting into
7 the area now -- we're getting away from cooperating
8 individuals into witnesses. So a cooperating individual
9 typically does not want to provide any information that
10 would enable a detective to recontact them.

11 Q When -- did you have instances when someone
12 would call into the area and would say, hey, I have some
13 information or I have a tip, but it was coming into like
14 a general number, it wasn't coming to the specific
15 detective on the case?

16 A Yeah. I would say that was probably almost a
17 daily occurrence.

18 Q Okay. And so, when you had -- when tips came
19 into the detective division areas, you know, a caller --
20 strike that. Somebody calls in and says, hey, I have a
21 tip on a case, and they provide that information. Would
22 the expectation be that information is then passed to
23 the detectives who are assigned to the case?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. And how would that information get

1 from, you know, the general number of someone calling
2 into the area to the detectives assigned to case?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation,
4 incomplete hypothetical. Go ahead.

5 A So it varied. I mean, in my time in the
6 detective division, if somebody called up and said they
7 had information on a particular case, that call was
8 routed to the most appropriate person. If the detective
9 assigned to that case was working, the phone call would
10 go to them. If their partner was working, phone call
11 would go to their partner. Sometimes the detectives
12 were out on the street, and you have to remember this
13 was before there was wide use of cell phones or
14 anything, sometimes the desk officer would say, there's
15 nobody here. Let me take the information. And they
16 would jot down the information and forward it to the
17 appropriate detective, or they would transfer the call
18 into the detective's sergeant, and the sergeant would
19 then take that information. So it really ran the gamut.
20 Ideally, you want to give it to the most appropriate
21 person. Sometimes the most appropriate person is just
22 the guy working the desk or -- or the detective's
23 supervisor.

24 Q Okay. So one of the ways in which those tips
25 would get to the detective would be through the

1 supervisor if the detective is not there that day,
2 correct?

3 A It is one of the possibilities. Yes.

4 Q And then the sergeant would pass that
5 information on to the detective, correct?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q Okay. And the expectation would be that any
8 information learned from the confidential informant was
9 ultimately being documented, either by the supervisor
10 who took the call or by the detective, correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Okay. And all of the information learned from
13 that confidential informant, to whatever extent that
14 was, would be documented, correct?

15 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. You're using
16 confidential informant --

17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Oh, I'm sorry.

18 MS. ROSEN: -- and I thought we were talking
19 about cooperating individual.

20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I'm sorry. Let me re-ask the
21 question, because I did not mean to --

22 MS. ROSEN: I think you did it the last -- the
23 prior question too.

24 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

25 Q Okay. All right. Thank you. If information

1 was learned from a cooperating individual, that -- the
2 expectation was that information was being documented,
3 whether that was being done by the sergeant who took the
4 call or the detective who took the call, correct?

5 A Yes, that's correct.

6 Q Okay. And when -- I think you indicated that
7 when calls came in like this from potential cooperating
8 individuals, the expectation was to try to gather as
9 much information as possible from that person, correct?

10 A Yes. That would be the -- that would be the
11 objective. Yes.

12 Q Okay. And if the person was -- and the
13 expectation was to try to get names and contact
14 information, if you could get it, correct?

15 A Yes, that's correct.

16 Q And if you could, that had to be documented,
17 correct?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

19 A Yes, that's correct.

20 Q And was the expectation to try to get
21 information to test the veracity of, you know, the
22 information that was coming in?

23 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

24 A I'm sorry, can you repeat that?

25 Q Yeah. I was asking about testing the

1 veracity, by which I mean trying to get some information
2 about why does this person claim to know this
3 information, is this information credible, that kind
4 thing. So let me ask -- let me re-ask the question with
5 that clarification. Was the expectation that when these
6 kinds of calls came in from cooperating individuals,
7 that questions were asked to try to assess the
8 credibility of the information that was coming in?

9 A So, I mean, obviously I can't speak for anyone
10 but myself, but I would say that in -- in my situation,
11 that would be something that I would -- I would want to
12 know how -- you know, how is it that you came to be in
13 possession of this information? Did you witness it, did
14 you hear it secondhand, did your girlfriend tell you?
15 Whatever. So yeah, I -- I would say that, you know, you
16 would want to find that out. Now again, somebody who
17 doesn't want to be identified is probably not going to
18 be real forthcoming with how they came to be in
19 possession of that information, but occasionally it did
20 happen.

21 Q Okay. And ultimately, as you indicated,
22 oftentimes you know with a cooperating individual that
23 it may be a one -- you may have one shot at it, right?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q And so the -- was it the -- was it your -- was

1 the expectation that you try to get as much information
2 as you can about what they know and how they know it in
3 that first call?

4 A Yes. Because there's a good chance there may
5 not be a second call. So you do your best. Some people
6 are more talkative than others and provide a greater
7 level of detail. Others would say what they had to say
8 and simply hang up on you.

9 Q Yeah. Okay. And then whatever that level of
10 information was that you ultimately were able to extract
11 from the individual needed to be documented, correct?

12 A That's correct.

13 Q Okay. Were efforts ever made to identify
14 confidential informants, even, you know -- even after
15 they indicated they didn't want to give you their name
16 or information, you might -- we'll strike that. Let me
17 ask you a better question. And I -- I switched to
18 confidential informant again. So I think Eileen was
19 going to remind me, thank you. Were there efforts ever
20 made to identify, for example, based on the incoming
21 phone number, the identity of a cooperating individual?

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation. Go
23 ahead.

24 A You know, again --

25 MS. ROSEN: At what point in time?

1 Q Yeah. I'm asking during the time that you
2 were a detective.

3 A So I don't even know if there was caller ID
4 when I was a detective. So I -- I -- I don't think I
5 can answer that because I don't recall if there was
6 caller ID. And again, I can only speak for myself. I
7 don't know that I spent too much time trying to identify
8 the cooperating individual as I did trying to
9 investigate the lead that the cooperating individual
10 provided.

11 Q All right. Let me show you a document we'll
12 mark as Exhibit 1.

13 (EXHIBIT 1 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

14 A Sure.

15 MR. BRUEGGEN: And Anand, we have hard copies
16 of them, so can I give him the hard copy? That
17 would be easier for him to look at.

18 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

19 Q Yep, you can do that. So why don't we take a
20 look at the clear closed report? So this is --

21 MS. ROSEN: Did you circulate exhibits, or no?

22 MR. SWAMINATHAN: What's that?

23 MS. ROSEN: Did you circulate exhibits or no?

24 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Margaret sent them
25 earlier.

MS. ROSEN: Okay. Thanks.

MR. SWAMINATHAN: I can also pull them up on the screen. You tell me. If that's easier, we can just do that?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Anand, if you just throw it up on the screen, so we make sure we're on -- literally on the same page. Then you take it down and you can refer to a hard copy.

BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

Q Okay. Let me just pull it up here. Okay. I'm going to pull up RFC Iglesias 10 through 13, but let put it up on the screen. All right. Do you see the screen now Mr. Riccio?

A Yes, but you know what? I'm going to wait for the hard copy, because that's like a lot smaller than my eyeballs.

Q Yeah. Okay.

A Okay. Yes. I -- I do see it.

Q Okay. What I'm showing you is a document I've marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition. It's RFC Iglesias -- oh, sorry. Let's use the copy that said RFC Iglesias 90, so go to 90.

A Okay.

Q What I've marked as Exhibit 1 is RFC Iglesias 90 through 93. And if you look at the first page, it's

1 identified as a Chicago Police Department Supplementary
2 Report, and at the bottom, it has a date of submission
3 of June 24, 1993. Do you have that document in front of
4 you, sir?

5 A I got June 20 -- oh, I'm sorry. Yes. Okay. I
6 see it. Yes.

7 Q Yeah. Okay.

8 A Yes.

9 Q All right. Is this a document -- why don't
10 you take a chance to go through the -- just take a leaf
11 through this document. First let me know if this is the
12 document you reviewed in preparation for today's
13 deposition?

14 A No, this is not the document that I reviewed.

15 Q Okay. So let start on the first page.

16 A Okay.

17 Q So looking at the first page, RFC Iglesias 90?

18 A Yes.

19 Q The top or first page of the supplementary
20 report, you see it indicates that an individual named
21 Geraldo Iglesias is in custody. You see that?

22 A Yes, I do.

23 Q Okay. Then at the bottom of the page, it
24 lists the names of four detectives?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Can you identify who the four detectives are,
2 who are listed there?

3 A Halvorsen, Guevara, myself, and Gawrys.

4 Q Okay. Did you sign this report?

5 A No, I did not.

6 Q Okay. That signature that's there on the
7 bottom left-hand side, that's not your signature,
8 correct?

9 A Correct. That's Ernie Halvorsen.

10 Q Okay. And if you look at page 4 of this
11 document, the last page, which is RFC 93?

12 A Okay.

13 Q It indicates there the names of two detectives
14 at the very end, Ernie Halvorsen and Rey Guevara. Do
15 you see that?

16 A Yes, I do.

17 Q Okay. So they're listed at the end of this
18 report, but -- and you are not listed at the end of this
19 report, correct?

20 A Correct.

21 Q So why is that?

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation,
23 speculation. Go ahead.

24 A I did not author the report.

25 Q Okay. And if you didn't author the report,

1 why is your name listed on the first page of the report?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation,
3 speculation. Go ahead, sir.

4 A Yeah, I -- all I could do is speculate just
5 because I helped out with the arrest and the lineups.

6 Q Okay. So you did not have any involvement in
7 drafting this report; is that right?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q Did you review this report before it was
10 submitted?

11 A No, I did not.

12 Q Okay. All right. Let's take a look at the
13 second page of this document, RFC Iglesias 91?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. It lists their arresting detectives
16 near the top of the page and it lists Mr. Halvorsen,
17 Guevara, Riccio, and Gawrys. Do you see that?

18 A Yes, I do.

19 Q Okay. Does that provide you with any
20 indication about what your role was in this
21 investigation?

22 A It -- it does, yes. That was, as I stated
23 earlier, we provided backup to Halvorsen and -- we being
24 myself and Gawrys, provided backup to Halvorsen and
25 Guevara when they affected the arrest.

1 Q Okay. Do you see under the notifications, it
2 lists ASA Mike Latz, felony review?

3 A Yes, I do.

4 Q Okay. Did you have any conversations with
5 ASA Mike Latz about the Roman homicide investigation?

6 A No, never did.

7 Q Okay. Do you recall having any interactions
8 with him at all during the course of your involvement in
9 this investigation?

10 A No. I never spoke to him.

11 Q Do you know what investigative steps Mr. Latz
12 participated in or did not participate in during this
13 investigation?

14 A No, I do not.

15 Q Okay. If you look at the first paragraph of
16 the narrative that begins "on 21 June, '93," do you see
17 that?

18 A Yes, I do.

19 Q Okay. It says there that the reporting
20 detectives -- we'll strike that. It says "R/DETS,"
21 which is a reference to the reporting detectives,
22 correct?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q Okay. And so when it makes reference to the
25 reporting detectives, who is it referring to in this

1 report?

2 A Halvorsen and Guevara.

3 Q Okay. So you are not one of the reporting
4 detectives on this report; is that correct?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q Okay. And the fact that your name is listed
7 on the first page, along with Guevara and Halvorsen,
8 does that indicate that you were one of the reporting
9 detectives on this case?

10 A No. I think they were just giving us credit
11 for assisting.

12 Q Okay. And so, is it the -- the reason --
13 well, strike that. Reporting detectives, would it be
14 fair to say, is a reference to the two detectives who
15 have authored this report as listed on the last page of
16 the report?

17 A Yes. I -- that would be accurate. Halvorsen
18 and Guevara.

19 Q Okay. All right. So it says here the
20 reporting detectives were contacted by a confidential
21 informant who is a member of the Imperial Gangsters
22 street gang. So let's pause there for a second. You
23 see where I'm looking, sir?

24 A Yes, I do.

25 Q Okay. And when it says the reporting

1 detectives were contacted by a confidential informant,
2 you are not one of the reporting detectives who was
3 contacted by a confidential informant, correct?

4 A Correct. I was never contacted by anyone
5 regarding this case.

6 Q Okay. And the reference to a confidential
7 informant here, does that appear to you to be a
8 confidential informant as you've defined it or a
9 cooperating individual as you have described -- defined
10 it?

11 A I -- I would have to speculate because I
12 really don't know if the individual who contacted them
13 was, as we defined it, a confidential informant or was a
14 cooperating individual.

15 Q Okay.

16 A The only -- the only thing I can add to that
17 is -- excuse me -- they know that this individual who
18 contacted them who they're calling a confidential
19 informant -- they know that he or she is a member of the
20 Imperial Gangster street gang. So, you know, you can
21 infer from that what you will. I -- it -- I don't know
22 if that means he's a confidential informant, someone
23 that they've registered or someone they've worked with
24 before, or if this is strictly someone who called up
25 with information. I -- I wouldn't be able to answer

1 that.

2 Q Okay. And have you seen any -- well, strike
3 that. Do you know who the individual is who's referred
4 to here as the confidential informant on RFC Iglesias
5 91?

6 A No. I have never known that information.

7 Q Okay. And I think you answered my next
8 question. Have you ever known who the person was who
9 was the confidential informant referenced on this page?

10 A No, I have never known.

11 Q Did Ernie Halvorsen or Rey Guevara ever tell
12 you any information about who their confidential
13 informant was?

14 A No. In fact, I was not even aware that a
15 confidential informant provided information on this.

16 Q Okay. Is it your understanding that -- well,
17 strike that. Are you aware of any documentation that
18 was ever created to provide information about who this
19 confidential informant was?

20 A No, I am not.

21 Q Okay. And if you had received information
22 from a confidential informant or cooperator --
23 cooperating individual in this case, that -- you
24 would've written down any information you received from
25 that individual, correct?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague.

A Again, I -- I -- I think we talked about this a little earlier. Not necessarily. It depends on the level of detail that that cooperating individual or -- or confidential informant provided. If it was something very simple, like this narrative says, people in the gang were talking about Snake killing a girl in a car at Sawyer and Palmer. I don't know that I would've written that down on a GPR. It would've been part of a supplementary report, certainly, but I don't know if I would've taken notes. I believe your question was about notes. I don't -- I don't know that I would've taken notes about that.

Q Fair point. So I think -- and I didn't mean to ask it that way. I guess what I mean is, if you had received the -- a call under this -- on -- strike that. If you had been the person who received this information, you would have documented, either in a GPR or a supplementary report, all of the information you learned about who that confidential informant was and what they knew, correct?

A Yes, that's correct. Yes.

Q Okay. Now, if you look at the next paragraph?

A Uh-huh.

Q It says, "the reporting detectives had

1 previous contact with the member of the Imperial
2 Gangster street gang with the nickname of Snake." You
3 see that?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Did you ever have any previous contact with a
6 member of the Imperial Gangsters street gang with the
7 nickname of Snake?

8 A No, I --

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Sorry.

10 A No, I never did. I never heard of Snake.

11 Q Okay. They indicate -- the report indicates
12 that they knew that Snake was, in fact, Geraldo
13 Iglesias. Had you had any previous contact with a
14 member of the Imperial Gangsters named Geraldo Iglesias?

15 A No. I had never had any contact with him,
16 that I'm aware of anyway.

17 Q Okay. And so, were you a person who was able
18 to connect the name Snake to Geraldo Iglesias?

19 A No, I was not.

20 Q Okay. It indicates that the reporting
21 detectives had a Polaroid photo of Iglesias. Did you
22 have a Polaroid photo of Iglesias?

23 A No, I did not.

24 Q Do you know where the Polaroid photo came from
25 that they had of Iglesias?

1 A No, I do not.

2 Q And in this paragraph, the reference to the
3 reporting detectives again, is a reference to Rey
4 Guevara and Ernie Halvorsen; is that correct?

5 A Yes. Any -- any reference in this report that
6 says reporting detectives would be Halvorsen and Guevara
7 only.

8 Q Okay. Okay. Did you keep any Polaroid photos
9 of known gang members when you were detective?

10 A No. No, I did not.

11 Q Did you -- were you - did you know of other
12 detectives who kept photos of known gang members?

13 A It was a long time ago. I'm going to go with
14 no, but I -- I mean, at the time there may have been,
15 but not that I recall.

16 Q Okay. Did you have access to a -- to a
17 Polaroid camera in the police department?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Okay. And what did you use the Polaroid
20 camera for?

21 A Photographing evidence. At scenes
22 occasionally that would be secondary to the evidence
23 technician. Sometimes -- because back then it was all
24 done on film. It had to be developed. It took time and
25 then it took time to get those pictures. So a lot of

1 times you would take Polaroid photos of the scene and
2 use those to show the state's attorney or other
3 detectives in -- in conducting your investigation. So
4 it had some use back then when everything else was still
5 in film and there was lengthy delays before you could
6 actually get the photos.

7 Q Okay. The next paragraph says that on
8 June 22, 1993, Detectives Halvorsen and Guevara
9 interviewed eyewitness Rosendo Ochoa. Do you see that?

10 A Yes, I do.

11 Q Did you participate in any way in the
12 interview of Rosendo Ochoa?

13 A No, I never interviewed anyone from this case.

14 Q Okay. It says that Mr. Ochoa stated that he
15 got a good look at the shooter's face and would be able
16 to identify him if he saw him again. You see that?

17 A Yes, I do.

18 Q Did you participate in any conversation with
19 -- in which Mr. Ochoa said that?

20 A No. Again, I never interviewed anyone in this
21 case.

22 Q Okay. We talked earlier about interviewing of
23 witnesses at the scene. Do you recall that?

24 A Yes, I do.

25 Q And when you conducted scene interviews of

1 witnesses, the primary purpose was to develop as much
2 information you could about what that person might know
3 about the underlying crime, correct?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q Okay. When you interviewed -- I asked these
6 same questions to Detective Santapadre. When you
7 interviewed scene witnesses, was your practice to try to
8 gather as much information as you could from that person
9 about what they saw and heard?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Okay. And in doing so, would you gather as
12 much information as you could about whether that
13 individual might be able to identify the perpetrator?

14 A Yes.

15 Q And when you conducted interviews with scene
16 witnesses, would you ask those individuals if they
17 believed they got a good enough look to be able to
18 identify the perpetrator?

19 A As a practice, I would not. I don't know that
20 that was everybody's practice, but I -- I would not.

21 Q And during -- was it your practice to
22 determine, as you were interviewing these individuals,
23 whether you believed they had gotten a good enough
24 opportunity to be able to identify the perpetrator?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

1 A I think that you could kind of make that
2 assumption, make that leap, that based on what they told
3 you, they -- they may or may not be able to identify the
4 offender. I never like to put that down on paper
5 because sometimes people are reluctant to say that they
6 could. So I never -- I never liked to lock anyone in by
7 saying that in an initial scene supp.

8 Q Okay. So if the person provided you with
9 information indicating whether or not they thought they
10 could make an identification, would you put that down?

11 A If someone told me that, yes. But again, I
12 don't -- I don't -- in -- in a lot of interviews, I
13 don't think anyone ever said that to me. But if they
14 were to say that to me that, I could recognize them if I
15 saw him again, I would certainly document it. Yes.

16 Q Okay. And if the person told you, I didn't
17 get a good enough look at the person's face, would you
18 also document that?

19 A I would document that as well. But again, I
20 would never ask that question of any witness. "Could you
21 identify him if you saw him again? I would never ask
22 it. If it was something they volunteered as part of
23 their statement, I would certainly put it in my supp to
24 -- to be thorough, but that was not something that I
25 would ever ask a witness.

1 Q Okay. And how would you decide -- if you
2 didn't ask witnesses that, how would you decide whether
3 or not to show photos, for example, of a -- of a
4 potential suspect to a witness?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Incomplete
6 hypothetical. Go ahead.

7 A That was the -- that was the reason I didn't
8 ask. I -- I just operated under the assumption that if
9 you're listed as a witness, then we develop a suspect,
10 I'm going to show you a photo spread.

11 Q Okay.

12 A So, you know, at that time they may say, I
13 never really got a good look at his face. Or, you know,
14 maybe they wouldn't and they would view the photo
15 spread. But as -- as a practice, I never liked to do
16 that simply because I didn't want to rule anybody out as
17 a witness or, you know, lock anybody in as an
18 eyewitness.

19 Q All right. And in terms of -- so then, if I
20 understand correctly, once you developed a perpetrator
21 -- strike that. Once you developed a suspect, your
22 practice was to show that suspect to anybody who was a
23 scene witness, who had some viewing opportunity; is that
24 right?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Misstates his

1 testimony.

2 A That's correct, yes.

3 Q Rather than have people tell you themselves
4 whether or not they think they got a good enough view to
5 be able to make an identification, you would rather just
6 show them the photos and see if they're able to make the
7 identification or not, correct?

8 A Yes, that's accurate.

9 Q Okay. All right. And so, in your -- during
10 the time that you were serving as a homicide detective,
11 was it common for you to show photos to -- of suspects,
12 to individuals and have them say, sorry, I didn't get a
13 good enough view, I can't make an identification?

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form, foundation.

15 Anand, are you saying photos or photo?

16 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Photos.

17 MR. BRUEGGEN: Photos?

18 A A photo -- a photo array, a photo spread
19 you're talking about? Yes.

20 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

21 Q I'm referring to a photo array. Yeah.

22 A Yes. Yeah. It -- it was not uncommon to show
23 a photo array to someone who was a witness and have them
24 say, I never really got a good look at his face, so I
25 can't pick anyone out. Yes, that -- that was not

1 uncommon.

2 Q And in terms of photo arrays versus lineups,
3 what were the circumstances in which you'd conduct a
4 photo array as opposed to a lineup?

5 A You know, that's -- it -- it really varied.
6 Certainly when a person was in custody, you would show
7 the physical lineup. Sometimes state's attorneys would
8 require you to do both, regardless of custody. So it
9 really kind of varied. If someone was not in custody
10 and you had a suspect, you would certainly show the
11 photo array to develop as part of your probable cause to
12 make an arrest. But there were times when state's
13 attorneys wanted, even when someone's in custody, wanted
14 you to show a photo array as well as a physical lineup.
15 And again, this goes back 30 years ago, but that was the
16 -- that was the requirement sometimes of the state's
17 attorney's office.

18 Q Excuse me. In your practice, if you had
19 somebody in custody, would you have witnesses view a
20 photo array, or would you have them view a lineup?

21 A Well again, if they're in custody on a -- a
22 felony, you're working with felony reviews, so you would
23 have to -- if they've already seen a photo array, then
24 you would just let them see the physical lineup. If
25 they hadn't, you would have to defer to the state's

1 attorney. And I think different state's attorneys did
2 -- had different requirements on -- on different days.
3 So sometimes even though somebody was in custody,
4 state's attorney would say, show them a photo array.
5 Others would say, just show them the physical lineup. So
6 you had to work with the state's attorney to get charges
7 and kind of defer to their -- their requirements.

8 Q There were times when you would have
9 individuals in custody where you had not called felony
10 review yet, correct?

11 A Yes. I mean, you'd get them in custody, but
12 you would almost immediately call felony review because
13 they would come in and they would, you know, weigh in
14 heavily on what additional investigative steps they
15 wanted prior to approving charges. So it was -- it was
16 relatively soon after you had somebody in custody that
17 you would contact them. Circumstances differed on -- on
18 different -- different cases, but it was usually a
19 pretty quick notification of felony review. In fact,
20 they -- they would get kind of upset if you waited too
21 long to bring them in on something.

22 Q Well, in this case, for example, according to
23 the report, felony review wasn't -- you know, the
24 lineups were conducted with Rosendo Ochoa before felony
25 review was ever called, correct?

1 A I -- I don't remember.

2 Q Okay. I mean, but you -- as a detective,
3 there would be times when you have somebody in custody
4 and you would be making a determination about whether to
5 show a photo array or whether to show a lineup, and that
6 would -- and that would happen before you have felony
7 review coming in, correct?

8 A On occasion that was the case. On occasion it
9 was not, so --

10 Q And when you -- oh, I'm sorry. I didn't mean
11 cut you off.

12 A No, I was just going to say, it worked both
13 ways. There were times when felony review would tell
14 you to do it. There was times when felony review would
15 tell you not to do it. Sometimes they were not there
16 and you made the decision. It really varied.

17 Q And when you were making that decision on your
18 own and you had somebody in custody, would you conduct
19 photo arrays, or would you conduct lineups?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, incomplete
21 hypothetical.

22 A Yeah. It's difficult to say. The
23 circumstances of each case are very different, the
24 witnesses are very different, so it would be difficult
25 to say like hard and fast, whichever -- whichever path

1 you would take. And again, we're talking about the
2 detective division 30 years ago versus the detective
3 division now.

4 Q Yeah. So the -- back again, when you were a
5 detective at that time, did you ever have -- well,
6 strike that. When you were a detective, what were the
7 kind of circumstances in which you'd have as -- a
8 suspect in custody, but you'd show a photo array to the
9 witness rather than have them view the lineup?

10 A I don't recall. I mean, from 30 years ago, it
11 -- it would be impossible for me to try to recall a
12 situation where I would do that.

13 Q Okay. And during the time that you were
14 serving as a detective, were there concerns about
15 tainting the possible outcomes of lineups by showing
16 individuals photos beforehand?

17 A I -- I don't --

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Wait, when you say
19 photos, are you talking about photo array or are you
20 talking about, you know, an individual photo
21 suspect? I just want to make sure it's clear what
22 you're asking him.

23 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

24 Q I'm talking about photos generally, whether
25 it's in the form of an individual photo or multiple

1 photos in the form of an array. Any time you show
2 somebody a lineup, do you agree if that person has seen
3 a photo of the person who's going to be in the lineup
4 before that, it has some impact -- it can have an impact
5 on the lineup, correct?

6 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

7 A Yeah. I -- I really don't know. I -- I -- I
8 couldn't answer that question.

9 Q Were detectives trained that they should try
10 to avoid having a person view a photo of their suspect
11 right before they go in and view a lineup containing the
12 same suspect?

13 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

14 A I -- I don't recall the detective training.

15 Q Okay. Was -- when you practiced as a
16 detective, did you ever have concerns about showing a
17 witness a set of photos containing your suspect and then
18 having them view a lineup where the only person that's
19 the same is the suspect?

20 A Again, that was 30 years ago. I don't recall
21 if I had concerns about that. I don't recall if I did
22 it or not. It was just -- it was 30 years ago and I just
23 don't have a recollection of it.

24 Q Well, with your experience you have today
25 after multiple decades in the police department, would

1 that be a concern to you if somebody is showing somebody
2 photos right before they go in to view a lineup?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form and incomplete
4 hypothetical.

5 A Well, I know the policy has changed regarding
6 that -- or a policy has been established. I don't know
7 that it's changed. Policy has been established
8 regarding showing photo arrays when someone is in
9 custody. So I don't know what it was 30 years ago, but
10 I know that in the -- in the interim, there was -- there
11 were changes in policy that prohibit that, except under
12 like certain circumstances. If a victim is -- or a
13 witness is hospitalized and can't come in to physically
14 see a lineup, you would show a photo array. If there's
15 some other reason they can't come in, they're out of
16 state or something, obviously there has to be some other
17 -- some other means of identification so you would show
18 them a photo array. But 30 years ago, I -- I don't know
19 that that was the policy or not the policy.

20 Q Okay. All right. So if I understand
21 correctly, the policy now is that if somebody -- if
22 there was a suspect in custody, barring unusual
23 circumstances, the witness should view the lineup and
24 not be shown of photo array beforehand, correct?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q And that policy exists because of a concern
2 about contaminating the lineup procedure, correct?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to foundation.

4 MS. ROSEN: Foundation, calls for speculation.

5 A Yeah. I -- I don't know why that policy
6 exists.

7 Q Do you have any idea as a 30-year Chicago
8 police officer why that policy was put in place?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form and foundation.

10 A No, I do not.

11 Q And sitting here today, do you have any view
12 -- personal view, about the possibility that showing
13 somebody photos of your suspect, right before they go in
14 and view a lineup containing the same suspect, is
15 problematic?

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

17 A Do I have -- what was the question? Do I have
18 a --

19 Q Do you have concerns about the idea about --
20 about the idea of showing somebody photos of somebody as
21 your suspect right before they go in and do a lineup
22 with only that person in it?

23 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

24 A I -- I -- I would have concerns about that,
25 sure.

1 Q Okay. And ultimately at the time that you
2 were practicing as a detective, was it your general
3 practice when you had somebody in custody to have them
4 view a lineup rather than have them view photos?

5 A I -- I don't recall what my practice was
6 30 years ago.

7 Q Okay. Do you agree, sitting here today,
8 that'll -- that if somebody has shown a lineup
9 containing a suspect, it's of less evidentiary value if
10 the person was just shown a photo array in which the
11 only person is the same is the suspect?

12 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls
13 for speculation as to what has evidentiary value.

14 A Yes, I would agree.

15 Q Okay. Let's go back to the cleared closed
16 report here. We're on RFC Iglesias 91. All right. Are
17 you still seeing the document on your screen right now?
18 Well, you're looking -- you're looking at it on your --
19 on the hard copy, sorry.

20 A Yes. Yes, I am.

21 Q Okay. So looking at the bottom of RFC
22 Iglesias 91.

23 A Uh-huh.

24 Q The last paragraph indicates -- I'll just --
25 I'll just paraphrase it, that Mr. Iglesias was placed

1 into custody on June 23, 1993. That's the arrest of
2 Mr. Iglesias in which you had some limited involvement,
3 correct?

4 A Yes, it is.

5 Q Okay. And it indicates at the last sentence
6 that he was informed of the allegations against him and
7 that he would be required to stand in the lineup. Is
8 that something you did?

9 A No. No. I never had any contact or
10 conversation with him.

11 Q Okay. Turning to the next page. This is
12 page 3 of the report. RFC Iglesias 92.

13 A Yes.

14 Q It indicates that on June 23, 1993 at two --
15 2000 hours, or 8:00 p.m., a lineup was at Area 5 and
16 that Rosendo Ochoa identified Geraldo Iglesias as the
17 person he saw shoot and kill Monica Roman. Do you see
18 that?

19 A Yes, I do.

20 Q Okay. You -- that is a lineup that you
21 participated in, correct?

22 A I -- I assisted in that lineup, yes.

23 Q Okay. And you assisted in that lineup by
24 being in the room with the suspect and the fillers, not
25 with Mr. Ochoa, correct?

1 A That's correct.

2 Q When you were -- when that lineup occurred, do
3 you have any knowledge about what -- strike that. Do
4 you have any personal knowledge about what Mr. Ochoa
5 said during that lineup identification procedure?

6 A No firsthand knowledge. I was just told by
7 either Guevara or Halvorsen that Ochoa selected Iglesias
8 as the person who he saw shoot and kill Monica Roman.

9 Q Okay. That was information provided to you by
10 Guevara and Halvorsen?

11 A Correct.

12 Q Okay. And they gave you that information for
13 you to include in your own lineup report, correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q Okay. If -- would you say that Guevara and
16 Halvorsen conducted that lineup or that you conducted
17 that lineup?

18 A They conducted the lineup. I mean, it was
19 their case. It was their witnesses. They conducted the
20 lineup. I just assisted in the lineup by calling up the
21 participants to the front window, having them do facing
22 movements and then return back to their original
23 position.

24 Q So if they're the ones that conducted the
25 lineup, why didn't they write the lineup report?

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection foundation.

2 A I don't know. I mean, typically, there's a
3 lot of things that you have going on when you have
4 witnesses present. You have a homicide offender in
5 custody, there's a lot of things that you're doing. So
6 if they ask me to do the lineup supp report, it's a
7 relatively open and shut factual case to type up, so I
8 would've assisted by completing the report for them.

9 Q And then -- (coughs) excuse me, I asked you
10 about personal knowledge about what Mr. Ochoa said
11 during that lineup procedure. So let me ask you the
12 flip side of that coin. Do you have any knowledge --
13 strike that. Do you have any personal knowledge about
14 what Rey Guevara or Ernie Halvorsen said to Rosendo
15 Ochoa while he was viewing that lineup?

16 A No, I don't. When you're inside the room, you
17 cannot hear or see anything going on outside of that
18 room.

19 Q And so, this lineup that is documented --
20 strike that. This lineup which was viewed by Rosendo
21 Ochoa documented at the top of page RFC 92, do you have
22 any knowledge about what occurred in the viewing room
23 between Mr. Guevara and Halvorsen and Mr. Ochoa?

24 A No, I do not.

25 Q I'm going to go back to page 2 for a moment. I

1 just missed one piece. If you look in the second to
2 last paragraph, the one that begins with "On 22 June
3 '93," do you see that?

4 A Yes, I do.

5 Q Okay. I think we made it through the first
6 sentence of that paragraph. I want to ask you about the
7 next sentence, the last two sentences there, it looks
8 like.

9 A Okay.

10 Q If you look at the middle of that paragraph,
11 it says, "Rosendo Ochoa was shown a photo spread
12 consisting of (8) Polaroid Color Photos." You see that?

13 A Yes, I do.

14 Q Okay. Did you have any role in creating that
15 photo spread?

16 A No, I did not.

17 Q Do you know where the photos came from that
18 were used in that photo spread?

19 A No, I do not.

20 Q Did you ever create photo spreads during the
21 time you were working as a homicide detective?

22 A Yes, I did.

23 Q And what was your practice in terms of trying
24 to create photo spreads?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague. Go

1 ahead.

2 A I could just speak from a general memory of
3 it. And that is that you want to find individuals who
4 have a likeness to the suspect. And if there's nothing
5 about the suspect that would be suggestive to the person
6 viewing the lineup, they would be able to look at it and
7 say, this is the person based on something in the photo
8 or something that they're wearing -- you want it to be
9 strictly an identification of the individual's face, so
10 you just try to keep the pictures as similar as possible
11 and make sure there's nothing suggestive about them.

12 Q If you had a witness looking at a lineup --
13 strike that. If you had a witness looking at a photo
14 array, and that witness had previously given you certain
15 descriptors of the individual who was the perpetrator,
16 would you try to ensure that the participants in the
17 photo array all had that same feature?

18 A To the degree possible, yes. I mean, you
19 can't get clones, obviously, but you would try to get
20 people with as similar description as possible to what
21 the witness said they looked like.

22 Q So for example, if you had a witness who
23 described the perpetrator as having a particular
24 hairstyle, you would try to get fillers for the photo
25 array who all had the same or very similar hairstyles,

1 correct?

2 A No. Actually you would try to get fillers who
3 look like the photograph of the suspect. So they can
4 shave their head -- if the witness said he had
5 dreadlocks and you got six people with dreadlocks and
6 your suspect shaved his head and you have him with his
7 head shaved, then he stands out. So you want to get
8 fillers to match as closely as possible what the
9 photograph of your suspect looks like, not necessarily
10 what the description was at the time. Facial hair can
11 be grown or shaved, head hair can be grown or shaved.
12 There's a lot of variables that actually go into it. But
13 you want the photos to look as similar as possible. Same
14 with a physical lineup, as similar as possible.

15 Q And similarly, if you have a suspect who gives
16 -- well, let's use something that -- we'll call it a
17 little bit more of an immutable characteristic. If you
18 have a suspect -- strike that. If you have a witness
19 who had identified somebody who was, you know, over six
20 feet tall -- particularly tall or particularly short,
21 would you try to ensure that you had photo array
22 participants who were equally tall or short?

23 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

24 A Again, not necessarily. I think there's ways
25 to compensate for that, just showing head shots, for

1 example. Or having everybody seated makes it more
2 difficult to determine heights. I mean, ideally if you
3 can get -- if your suspect is 6'2" and you can get all
4 your fillers to be 6'2", that's great. But that's not
5 always the case. In fact, that's the exception.

6 Q Okay.

7 A So I think you just want to make sure that
8 nobody stands out and that your -- you want to make sure
9 your suspect doesn't stand out against the other photos.

10 Q And again, to be clear, once you have --
11 you're comparing to the photo of your suspect; is that
12 right?

13 A That's the best way to do it. Not necessarily
14 to the description provided by the witness, but to the
15 photo of your suspect. Certain things you can't change.
16 You can't change the fact that you're heavyset, you
17 can't change if you've got a tattoo on your forehead,
18 but hair can be changed, facial hair can be changed,
19 glasses can be taken on or off, baseball caps. So you
20 just want -- the photo that you present that day of your
21 suspect should be not very dissimilar from the fillers
22 that you're using.

23 Q Okay. And the complexion is probably a better
24 example or build --

25 A Sure.

1 Q -- so let me see if understand correctly. For
2 example, if you have a witness who describes somebody as
3 being light-complected and your suspect is
4 light-complected in the photo that you have of them,
5 then you need to ensure that your fillers are also all
6 light-complected, correct?

7 A To the best of your ability, that would be --
8 yeah, that would be ideal.

9 Q And in terms of your ability to put together a
10 photo array back in that time period of 1993, how was
11 that done? What collection of material did you have to
12 create your photo array to try to make a fair array?

13 A You could use Polaroid photos. You could use
14 the department's IR photos, or CV photos, you know,
15 photos of people who have been previously arrested who
16 look very similar to your suspect. That was really it.
17 I mean, on rare occasions you'd get a photograph with
18 ten guys in it and you knew your suspect was one of
19 them. There were times, if you had nothing else at your
20 disposal, where you could show a witness that photo and
21 they could look through that photo and say, yeah, it's
22 this guy over here. That happened on occasion when
23 there were limited options or limited options available
24 to you.

25 Q If you were using -- you said one of the ways

1 to make your -- to get your fillers is using Polaroid
2 photos. Where were the Polaroid photos that could be
3 used to create an array?

4 A Well, you'd have to have a Polaroid of your
5 suspect. And I don't know if you would just take that
6 photograph of him on the street or if there was another
7 photograph of him somewhere that you had access to. You
8 know, I've seen detectives drive down the street to a
9 group of guys and snap photographs of them if they were
10 willing volunteers and use them in photo spreads when
11 they were using Polaroids. But I think the most common
12 method was probably the department's CV photos or IR
13 photos.

14 Q So the department CV photos, were those
15 available online, like through a computer, or were they
16 all sort of collected in hard copy form?

17 A At the time when I was a detective, you had to
18 drive down to headquarters to the graphic arts section
19 and you had to request the photos and they would --
20 you'd wait about an hour, they'd print them out and hand
21 them to you. Since then, now you can click a button
22 and, you know, get as many as you want off the computer.

23 Q I see. So back in that time, the difficult
24 practice to create a photo array was to go to graphic
25 arts and have them print out a series of photos for you?

1 A Correct.

2 Q And would you provide them with essentially
3 the description that you wanted and then they would
4 identify people for you?

5 A Yeah. They would kind of look through some of
6 the -- the photos. They usually had a big box there
7 that you could kind of thumb through and look for them.
8 They had them divided up by White guys, Hispanic guys,
9 Black guys, Asians, and they would kind of divide them
10 up and you can kind of thumb through them. But in the
11 absence of anything good, they would work with you to
12 try to find some that were good enough to present as
13 part of a photo spread.

14 Q And while you were working as a detective at
15 that time, were you aware of any collection of Polaroids
16 that were kept in the office that would be used to
17 create photo arrays when using Polaroid photos?

18 A Yeah. There were some books like robbery
19 books. I think there were burglary books. There was a
20 room in there that housed a lot of these old, basically
21 like photo albums. And guys could also look through
22 there and pull out photos of some of these individuals
23 and use those as fillers as well.

24 Q Those albums that were kept in the -- at the
25 detective division, were any of those gang books?

1 A No. I don't remember ever seeing the gang
2 books. I don't think they were ever kept up in the
3 detective areas, if there were, because those were more
4 like the gang crimes books or gang specialists' books. I
5 think they created them and maintained them.

6 Q Looking again at that last paragraph -- or
7 that second to last paragraph.

8 A Yes.

9 Q The last sentence indicates that, "After
10 viewing this photo array, Rosendo Ochoa identified a
11 picture of Geraldo Iglesias, as being the person he saw
12 shoot and kill Monica Roman." Do you see that?

13 A Yes, I do.

14 Q Do you have any personal knowledge about what
15 happened during the course of that viewing procedure in
16 which Mr. Ochoa purportedly identified Geraldo Iglesias
17 from a photo array?

18 A No. Again, the extent of my involvement was
19 backup on the arrest and in the room with the fillers
20 and the suspect during the lineups, and that was it. I
21 never interviewed any witnesses, never had access to
22 evidence, or anything like that.

23 Q Can you vouch, in any way, for what Mr. Ochoa
24 said when he viewed the photo array that was presented
25 to him by Guevara and Halvorsen?

1 A No --

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

3 A Sorry. No, I cannot.

4 Q Can you vouch, in any way, for what Rey

5 Guevara and Ernie Halvorsen said or did when they showed

6 photos to Rosendo Ochoa?

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

8 A No, I cannot.

9 Q Do you know whether that photo array was shown

10 to Mr. Ochoa at the police station or at home -- in Mr.

11 Ochoa's home?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

13 A No, I do not.

14 Q Okay. Turn to the next page. If you look at

15 the second paragraph, it indicates, "On 23 June 93 at

16 2020 hrs. an interview was conducted with Geraldo

17 Iglesias in the line-up room of Area Five Violent

18 Crimes." And it indicates the interview was conducted

19 by Halvorsen and Guevara. Did you participate in any

20 way in any interview for Geraldo Iglesias?

21 A No. Again, I never participated in any

22 interview of any person at any time in this case.

23 Q Did you -- I think -- so strike that. So you

24 have never -- have you ever spoken to Geraldo Iglesias?

25 A Never.

1 MR. BRUEGGEN: Just to clarify, except for
2 during lineups when you talk to all the people?
3 Step forward, stuff like that. I just want to make
4 sure -

5 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

6 Q Well, yeah. Fair point. Let's clarify that
7 because I'm not trying to trick you here.

8 A Except for providing instructions during the
9 lineup procedure, I have never spoken to him.

10 Q And by the way, at that time when you
11 conducted the lineup procedure, he never said anything
12 to you, correct?

13 A No, he never said anything to me.

14 Q So as far as you know, Geraldo Iglesias has
15 never, ever said anything to you ever?

16 A That's correct, never.

17 Q And other than you giving him instructions
18 during the lineup procedure, have you ever had any
19 conversation with Mr. Iglesias?

20 A Never. Before, during, or after this
21 incident, I never had any contact with him outside of
22 instructions during the lineup procedures.

23 Q Was Mr. Iglesias someone that you were ever
24 targeting in any investigation that you conducted?

25 A No, he was not.

1 Q If you look at that next paragraph, it
2 indicates -- it's a paragraph that begins with the
3 description of the summary of Geraldo Iglesias'
4 interview.

5 A Yes.

6 Q If you look around the middle of that
7 paragraph, it indicates, "He admitted that he hangs
8 out," do you see that sentence that I'm referring to?

9 A Yes, I do.

10 Q Okay. It indicates, "He admitted that he
11 hangs out in the area of the Boys Club at the corner of
12 Sawyer and Palmer." Do you see that?

13 A Yes, I do.

14 Q Then later on at the last sentence there it
15 indicates, "He does not recall what he did on 7th June
16 of '93 and has no alibi for his whereabouts on that date
17 at 1556 hours." Do you see that?

18 A Yes, I do.

19 Q Now take as much time as you need to read that
20 paragraph. But do you agree with me that nowhere in
21 this description of the interview with Geraldo Iglesias
22 does it say that he ever told the detectives that at the
23 time of the shooting he was at the corner of Sawyer and
24 Palmer?

25 A Yes. I agree with you that it does not say

1 that.

2 Q Okay. And if Geraldo Iglesias had told the
3 detectives that he was at the corner of Sawyer and
4 Palmer, where the shooting occurred, at the time the
5 shooting occurred, that would be a big deal, correct?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

7 A What do you mean it would be a big deal?

8 Q Fair point. Let me ask that in a better way.
9 You agree with me it would be incriminating, correct?

10 MS. ROSEN: Object to form.

11 A Yeah. Placing himself at the scene of the
12 shooting would be incriminating.

13 Q Okay. And if somebody made an incriminating
14 statement placing themselves at -- strike that. If a
15 suspect incriminates himself by placing himself at the
16 scene of the crime when it happened, that's the kind of
17 thing that detectives would put -- would try to get into
18 a handwritten statement from the suspect, correct?

19 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. Foundation as to
20 handwritten statement.

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Incomplete hypothetical. Go
22 ahead.

23 A Yes, I think they would want that in a
24 handwritten statement, if possible.

25 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

1 Q All right. So if Gerald Iglesias had told
2 Detectives Guevara and Halvorsen that he was at the
3 scene of the crime when it occurred, you would expect
4 some attempt to get a handwritten statement from
5 Mr. Iglesias, correct?

6 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls
7 for speculation, incomplete hypothetical.

8 A Yes, I would.

9 Q And you would expect that that information
10 would have been communicated to the assistant state's
11 attorney from felony review who was ultimately called
12 into the case, correct?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. What
14 information?

15 A Yes, I would.

16 Q Okay. Are you aware that Reynaldo Guevara
17 came to trial in this case and testified that Geraldo
18 Iglesias told him that he was at the scene of this crime
19 when it occurred?

20 A No, I was not aware of that.

21 Q Okay. Let's look at the next paragraph there.

22 A Yes.

23 Q It says, "The reporting detectives contacted
24 felony review and ASA Mike Latz arrived at Area Five." I
25 think you indicated earlier, you had no interactions

1 with Mr. Latz, correct?

2 A That's correct.

3 Q It indicates that Latz interviewed --
4 conducted an interview with Rosendo Ochoa in that
5 paragraph. Did you participate in any interview with
6 Ochoa with ASA Latz?

7 A No. I never participated in an interview with
8 anyone in this investigation at any time.

9 Q Did you have any knowledge that ASA Latz was
10 at Area 5 related to this investigation?

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

12 A I probably did at the time. I -- I -- I don't
13 know for certain. I'm -- I'm assuming that I would've
14 known that the ASA was in there.

15 Q Okay. And were you -- are you in a position
16 to be able to say, you know, based on seeing ASA Latz at
17 Area 5, what aspects of this investigation ASA Latz
18 participated in?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Asked and
20 answered. Go ahead.

21 A No. I have no idea the degree. I never spoke
22 to the ASA at all.

23 Q The next sentence indicates that a second
24 eyewitness, Arnell Moore was brought into Area 5 Violent
25 Crimes. Do you see that?

1 A Yes, I do.

2 Q And then it says, "Arnell Moore was
3 interviewed by ASA Latz and provided the same
4 information that he had previously told detectives."
5 Having a chance now to -- having to look at this
6 information in this report, does that refresh your
7 memory at all about whether you participated in any
8 interview of Arnell Moore?

9 A No. I never participated in an interview with
10 anyone in this case at any time.

11 Q All right. The next paragraph begins, "The
12 reporting detectives located three of the persons who
13 were in the car with the victim when she was shot." Do
14 you see that?

15 A Yes, I do.

16 Q Did you make -- did you participate in any
17 efforts to locate the individuals who had been in the
18 car with the victim?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead,
20 sir.

21 A No, I did not. The extent of my involvement
22 was to back them up on the arrest and to assist inside
23 the viewing room during the lineups.

24 Q It says that the driver of the car was in
25 Mexico, but then it says, "Rodriguez, Coronell, and

1 Sanchez all came into Area Five. Rodriguez, Coronell,
2 and Sanchez spoke very limited English and were
3 interviewed by ASA Latz with Detective Guevara as
4 interpreter." Do you see that, sir?

5 A Yes, I do.

6 Q Did you -- having had a chance to review that,
7 does that refresh your memory as to whether you
8 participated at all in interviews with Mr. Rodriguez,
9 Coronell, or Sanchez?

10 A No. I never participated in interviews with
11 anyone in this case.

12 Q Okay. And it says, "During this interview,
13 Hugo Rodriguez stated that he would be able to identify
14 the person who shot Monica Roman." Do you have any
15 personal knowledge about Mr. Rodriguez making such a
16 statement?

17 A No, I do not. I wasn't present for that.

18 Q Did the Detectives Guevara and Halvorsen ever
19 tell you that they got information from Rodriguez
20 stating he could make an identification?

21 A No. Not prior to the lineup. After the
22 lineup they told me that he did identify the offender as
23 the person who he saw shoot Monica Roman.

24 Q Did they tell you that -- did they tell you
25 before the lineup that he said to them, hey, I'll be

1 able to identify the person who shot Monica Roman if you
2 show me a lineup.

3 A No.

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Question asked and answered.

5 Sorry, go ahea.

6 A No. No, they did not.

7 MS. ROSEN: And whenever it's convenient, if we
8 could take a short break.

9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Why don't we go maybe
10 another two minutes here. I'm almost done with this
11 section.

12 MS. ROSEN: Will you do it when you say two
13 minutes? But okay.

14 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Well, maybe let's say four
15 minutes. I'll see if I can beat it here.

16 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

17 Q It says the next -- the beginning of the next
18 paragraph on the last page.

19 A Beginning of the next paragraph on the last
20 page.

21 Q I'm sorry, I'm sorry. Let's start on page 4.
22 Why don't I -- rather than break my promise, why don't
23 we take our break right now?

24 A Okay.

25 MS. ROSEN: Want to say in five minutes?

MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, no problem.

COURT REPORTER: Off the record, the time is 3:22.

(OFF THE RECORD)

COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for the deposition of Anthony Riccio being conducted by videoconference. My name is Sydney Little. Today is May 18, 2022, and the time is 3:31 p.m.

BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

Q Okay. Let's turn to where we left off, page 3 of the report. We're looking again at Exhibit 1 to your deposition, and we're looking at page 3 of this report RFC Iglesias 92.

A Got it.

Q And let's actually turn to page 4.

A Okay.

Q So that's RFC Iglesias 93. At the top of the page it indicates that "On 24 June '93 at 12:30 a.m. or 0030 hrs. Detective Rey Guevara and ASA Latz showed Hugo Rodriguez the same photo array previously viewed by Rosendo Ochoa." Do you see that?

A Yes, I do.

Q Now first of all, do you have any personal knowledge about whether ASA Latz participated in that photo array procedure?

1 A I have no personal knowledge, no.

2 Q And if ASA Latz indicated that he doesn't
3 believe or recall participating in that photo array
4 procedure, do you have any reason to dispute that?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

6 A I have no reason to agree or disagree.

7 Q Okay. During the time that you were a
8 homicide detective, in your experience, did the ASAs
9 participate in the photo array procedures?

10 A I don't recall that ever happening with one of
11 my cases.

12 Q Do you recall any instances when the ASAs
13 participated in the lineup procedures? Meaning they'd
14 be in the viewing room with witnesses when you conducted
15 the lineup?

16 A Never on one of my cases. I can only speak
17 for my own. But never on one of mine.

18 Q Okay. So on the cases -- during the time you
19 were a detective, on your cases, you cannot recall any
20 instances when an ASA participated in a photo array or
21 lineup procedure you conducted, correct?

22 A That's accurate, yes.

23 Q Okay. It says that Hugo Rodriguez viewed the
24 same photo array previously reviewed by Rosendo Ochoa.
25 Can you agree with me, based on this report,

1 Mr. Iglesias was already in custody and had been
2 questioned, correct?

3 A Yes, that's correct.

4 Q Do you know why Mr. Rodriguez was shown a
5 photo array rather than a lineup?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.
7 Speculation. Go ahead.

8 A I do not know, no.

9 Q Under the circumstances documented in this
10 report as we've gone through it so far, would you have
11 conducted a photo array, or would you have conducted a
12 lineup?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Incomplete
14 hypothetical. Speculation. Go ahead.

15 A I mean, because I don't have all the facts as
16 far as what the ASA was asking for, it's difficult for
17 me to answer that. I would say that without any input
18 from the ASA, I would've shown a live lineup as opposed
19 to a photo array. But I don't if the ASA was requiring
20 or requesting or, you know, asked for a photo array
21 first. I -- I don't know. Absent the state's attorney,
22 I would've gone right to the live physical lineup.

23 Q Okay. And if it'd been you without a state's
24 attorney involvement, why would you have gone straight
25 to the lineup rather than conduct a photo array first?

1 A Because the offender or the suspect was in
2 custody.

3 Q And why, under those circumstances, would you
4 rather conduct a lineup than a photo array?

5 A Well, one reason is because if you conduct a
6 photo array you still have to conduct the live physical
7 lineup anyway. So the photo array is really -- I don't
8 understand the need to do a photo array first. Again,
9 unless the state's attorney said this is what I want.
10 But you still have to do a live lineup anyway.

11 Q Okay. So unless the ASA requested it --
12 strike that. If it was just you, you wouldn't have
13 conducted the photo array before the lineup because for
14 one reason, you would've had to do the lineup anyway, so
15 there was no reason to do the photo array, correct?

16 A That's correct.

17 Q Now with regard to that first paragraph
18 documenting a photo array procedure conducted with Hugo
19 Rodriguez, do you have any knowledge about what Hugo
20 Rodriguez said or did during the course of that photo
21 array procedure?

22 A No, I do not.

23 Q Do you have any knowledge about what Reynaldo
24 Guevara said or did during that photo array procedure?

25 A No, I do not.

1 Q Do you have any knowledge about how many times
2 Hugo Rodriguez was shown photos during the course of
3 this investigation before he was -- before he viewed the
4 lineup that you participated in?

5 A No, I do not.

6 Q If -- strike that. If -- and you never showed
7 Hugo Rodriguez any photos during the course of this
8 investigation, correct?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q Each time you ever showed Hugo Rodriguez
11 photos, you would've documented it, correct?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection form. He just
13 testified he never showed him photos, sir.

14 Q Sorry. Let me -- I want to be clear with it.
15 I'm saying, if you had shown Mr. Rodriguez photos,
16 however many different times you showed him photos, you
17 would've documented each of those times, correct?

18 A That is correct.

19 Q And if Mr. Rodriguez has indicated in his
20 deposition that he was showed photos at least three
21 times or more, would you have documented each of those
22 three times or more?

23 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Misstates
24 Mr. Rodriguez's testimony. Go ahead.

25 A Yes. Each time that he would've been shown

1 photos, I would've documented each of those instances,
2 yes.

3 Q Looking down to the third paragraph, we
4 skipped a paragraph there.

5 A Yes.

6 Q "On 24 June '93 at 1:25 a.m., a second lineup
7 was conducted at Area Five Violent Crimes. After
8 viewing this lineup, Hugo Rodriguez identified Geraldo
9 Iglesias as the person he saw shoot and kill Monica
10 Roman." Do you see that, sir?

11 A Yes, sir, I do.

12 Q Okay. And that's the lineup we -- that's the
13 second lineup that we discussed earlier where you
14 participated exclusively by being in the room with the
15 suspect and fillers, correct?

16 A That is correct.

17 Q Okay. Do you have any personal knowledge
18 about what Hugo Rodriguez said or did during the course
19 of that lineup procedure?

20 A No, I do not.

21 Q And do you have any knowledge about what Rey
22 Guevara or Ernie Halvorsen said or did during that
23 lineup procedure?

24 A No, I do not.

25 Q And it indicates that, "Lineup procedures were

1 also conducted with Efrain Torres and David Chmielewski."

2 Do you see that?

3 A Yes, I do see that.

4 Q And it indicates that neither of them

5 identified anyone from the lineup. Do you see that?

6 A Yes, I do.

7 Q Do you have any knowledge about what

8 Mr. Torres or Mr. Chmielewski said during the course of

9 those identification procedures?

10 A No, I do not. I was just told following the

11 lineups -- following this lineup at 1:25 a.m. exactly

12 what it states there. I was told that an individual

13 named Efrain Torres viewed the lineup and that

14 Chmielewski viewed the lineup and that they both did not

15 make an identification because they did not see the face

16 of the shooter.

17 Q And where it indicates that "Efrain Torres did

18 not witness this incident occur and made no

19 identifications," is that information that Mr. Torres

20 ever told you, that he did not witness this incident?

21 A No. I never spoke to any of these

22 individuals. That would've been conveyed to me from

23 either Halvorsen or Guevara.

24 Q Okay. All right. Why don't you just take one

25 second. I think we've gone through almost the entire

1 report, but why don't you take as long as you feel like
2 you need to take a look at this report and let me know
3 whether after reviewing this report it refreshes your
4 memory about any part of your involvement in this
5 investigation beyond what you've told us here today.

6 A Okay. No. There's nothing in here that
7 provides me with any additional information other than
8 what I've already told you.

9 Q So other than your -- strike that. Having had
10 an opportunity to review this cleared closed report
11 we've marked as Exhibit 1, does it refresh your memory
12 that you participated in this investigation in any way
13 beyond what you've told us so far today? That is, that
14 you participated in a limited way in the arrest of
15 Geraldo Iglesias and in a limited way in two lineups
16 conducted in this case?

17 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead, sir.

18 A That's correct. That was the extent of my
19 involvement in this case.

20 Q And this review of this cleared closed report
21 does not cause you to believe you had any additional
22 involvement; is that correct?

23 A That's accurate. Yes, that's correct.

24 Q All right. Let's pull this down. I'm going
25 to do the Ochoa lineup report. This is RFC Iglesias 97

1 and 98. I'll just note for the record while Dave is
2 grabbing the hard copy for you, I have -- I am now
3 sharing my screen and showing you a document that we'll
4 mark as Exhibit 2. This is RFC Iglesias 97 to 98. This
5 is identified as a supplementary report from the Chicago
6 Police Department submitted on June 23, 1993. Sir, this
7 is a document you reviewed in preparation for today's
8 deposition, correct?

9 (EXHIBIT 2 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

10 A Yes, this is.

11 Q And I see your name is listed at the bottom,
12 correct?

13 A Yes, it is.

14 Q And is that your signature in the bottom left?

15 A Yes, that's my signature.

16 Q Did you author this report?

17 A Yes, I did.

18 Q And did you sign this report?

19 A Yes, I did.

20 Q And did Mr. Halvorsen and Mr. Guevara both
21 also sign this report?

22 A No. I signed on their behalf.

23 Q Okay. If you look at the next page.

24 A Yes.

25 Q Fair to say this is your documentation of the

1 lineup viewed by Rosendo Ochoa?

2 A Yes, it is.

3 Q Okay. And it lists -- it contains a section
4 identifying the persons conducting the lineup. Do you
5 see that?

6 A Yes, I do.

7 Q And it identifies yourself and Mr. Halvorsen
8 and Mr. Guevara, correct?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q Okay. And so based on that documentation,
11 does it indicate to you that anybody else participated
12 in this lineup procedure?

13 A No. Just -- just myself, Halvorsen, and
14 Guevara.

15 Q Okay. And it is sometimes the case that, for
16 example, a criminal defense counsel or -- or a gang
17 crimes officer, or somebody may on occasion be present
18 or participate in a lineup, correct?

19 A I would say rarely. But yes, I -- it's
20 happened, but it's rare.

21 Q And when that happens, there's -- that can
22 actually be documented in these lineup reports either in
23 the Persons Conducting Lineup section or Additional
24 Persons Present During Lineup, correct?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q Okay. So where there are additional
2 individuals who participate or are present for a lineup,
3 those additional individuals would be listed on the
4 lineup supplementary report, correct?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Okay. And so in this case, you have
7 documented the only three people who participated in the
8 lineup, yourself, Mr. Halvorsen, and Mr. Guevara,
9 correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Okay. All right. And then we have -- we
12 won't belabor the point here. It indicates that
13 Mr. Ochoa identified Geraldo Iglesias. And I think as
14 we have now established ad nauseum, this -- the lineup
15 itself was conducted by Guevara and Halvorsen with the
16 witness. And so, any information about what Mr. Ochoa
17 -- who Mr. Ochoa identified comes from Mr. Guevara and
18 Mr. Halvorsen, correct?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q Okay. And so basically you filled in the
21 information on this report about what Mr. Ochoa did and
22 who he identified based on information provided to you
23 by Guevara and Halvorsen, correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q Okay. And the names of the individuals who

1 participated in the lineup and their lineup positions,
2 where did you get that from?

3 A From those individuals. Based on the fact
4 that there's home addresses provided rather than CB
5 numbers, would've been my practice for individuals who
6 voluntarily came in to act as fillers for the lineup. So
7 they were not people who were in custody down in the
8 lockup of the 25th District. So these would've been
9 volunteer fillers.

10 Q Okay. All right. And then if we look at the
11 next -- let's pull up the next report here. All right.
12 We'll mark this as Exhibit 3. This is RFC Iglesias
13 94 through 96, and it's the Chicago Supplementary Report
14 with the date submitted of 23 June '93.

15 (EXHIBIT 3 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

16 A Got it.

17 Q You got it? Okay. Sir, this is a document
18 you reviewed in preparation for today's deposition,
19 correct?

20 A Yes, it is.

21 Q And this is the second lineup that we have
22 been discussing, correct?

23 A Yes, it is.

24 Q Okay. On the first page of this document, it
25 lists your name in the bottom left, correct?

1 A Correct.

2 Q Is that your signature?

3 A Yes, it is.

4 Q Okay. And then it also lists Ernie Halvorsen

5 as being a report submitter, correct?

6 A Yes, correct.

7 Q And is that your signature -- or is that

8 Ernest Halvorsen's signature?

9 A No, I signed on his behalf.

10 Q Okay. And this -- unlike the earlier lineup

11 report, this one does not include Detective Guevara's

12 name. Do you see that?

13 A I do. I -- I don't have an explanation for

14 it. I'm not sure why his name was omitted from there.

15 He was included in the Persons Conducting Lineup section

16 and he was included on page 3, but I don't have an

17 explanation for why I omitted to put his name on that

18 front page.

19 Q Okay. So you've, again, anticipated my

20 question. So I'll just ask it cleanly. So if you look

21 at the next page of this document, it indicates that the

22 persons conducting the lineup were yourself,

23 Mr. Halvorsen, and Mr. Guevara, correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q Okay. So the fact that you have not included

1 Mr. Guevara's name on the first page in the Report
2 Submission section does not, in any way, indicate that
3 Mr. Guevara did not participate this lineup, correct?

4 A No. That would've been a -- an oversight. An
5 omission on my part.

6 Q Okay. And based on the information contained
7 in the Persons Conducting Lineup section listing Guevara
8 and his inclusion on the third page of this report, fair
9 to say that Mr. Guevara did participate in this lineup?

10 A Yes, that's correct.

11 Q Okay. And Mr. Guevara was not in the lineup
12 room with you and the suspect and the fillers, but
13 instead with -- in the viewing room with the
14 participants viewing the lineup, correct?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q Okay. Now, if you look at page 2 of this
17 document where it lists the persons conducting lineup,
18 if anyone else had been present for this lineup, either
19 in the viewing room or the lineup room where you were,
20 you would've included their name here, correct?

21 A I would've. Yes.

22 Q And if an ASA had been present for this
23 lineup, you would've included their name here, correct?

24 A Yes, I would.

25 Q Okay. So based on this report, would you

1 agree with me ASA Latz did not participate in this
2 lineup procedure?

3 A Yes, that's correct.

4 Q Okay. And again, looking at the results of
5 this lineup -- this series of lineups as documented in
6 the investigation section, all of the information about
7 what occurred in the lineup, as viewed by the witnesses,
8 comes from Rey Guevara and Ernie Halvorsen, correct?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q Okay. Now, if you look at the first page of
11 this report, it indicates that the report was submitted
12 on June 23, 1993 at 9:00 p.m. Do you see that? Or
13 21:00 hours?

14 A Yes, that's also an error.

15 Q Okay. And how do you know that's an error?

16 A Because a lineup was not conducted until 1:25
17 in the morning, the following morning. I think what I
18 did is, I probably took that directly off the previous
19 lineup supp that I created, because that's the same date
20 and time from the previous lineup supp, so that was a --
21 an -- an error on my part.

22 Q Okay. Any other explanation for why that time
23 is incorrect?

24 A No, that was it. That would -- that would be
25 it. I just took it off the previous lineup report.

1 Q Okay.

2 A Yeah.

3 Q Okay. And then if you look at the next page
4 of the report, page 3 -- if you look at the top right,
5 it lists 22 February 1993. Do you see that?

6 A Yes, I do.

7 Q Can you explain what -- why that date is on
8 this page 3 of this report?

9 A Yeah, that's -- that's also a -- a typo. Back
10 when we were doing these, the front page would've had to
11 been created in a typewriter and the other pages were
12 word documents. So to keep the formatting the same --
13 as you could see on page 2, there's a great deal of
14 formatting, indenting, all that other stuff. Typically,
15 to keep that formatting the same, I would type over an
16 old lineup supp to create it, and I -- apparently here
17 on page 3, I failed to change the -- the date and the RD
18 number.

19 Q Okay. So the date and RD number are both
20 wrong, correct?

21 A Yes, that's correct.

22 Q And that's basically a typo on your part?

23 A That's a typo, yeah.

24 Q Okay. And it's a vestige of a different
25 template of a report that you used to start filling this

1 in, correct?

2 A Yes, that's correct.

3 Q Okay. All right. Let's take a look at a
4 document I'll mark as Exhibit 4. Give me one second.
5 Sorry, I'm updating my exhibit numbers so that I keep
6 track of it. All right. All right. I'm showing you a
7 document I've marked as Exhibit 4. This is a
8 supplementary report Bates stamped RFC Serr/Mont,
9 S-E-R-R/M-O-N-T, pages 68 through 72.

10 (EXHIBIT 4 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

11 A Okay.

12 Q And it has date of the report submission as
13 June 14, 1993, okay?

14 A Okay.

15 Q This is not a document you reviewed in
16 preparation for today's deposition, correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q Okay. And if you look at this document just
19 to make sure there's no confusion, this is a document
20 with a different victim, Rodrigo Vargas, and it's got an
21 RD number of 054183, which is not the RD number of the
22 Monica Roman investigation. Can you see that?

23 A Yes, I do.

24 Q Okay. So I'm showing you, just to be clear, a
25 report that is not from the Monica Roman investigation.

1 A Got it.

2 Q You'll understand why in a second. Okay. So
3 this report that I'm showing you is a report that was
4 authored by what appears to be Detective Halvorsen and
5 Detective Guevara. Do you agree?

6 A Yes, I agree.

7 Q Okay. And do you recognize either of their
8 signatures at the bottom of the page?

9 A No, I -- I don't.

10 Q Okay. And this report states that it was
11 submitted on June 14th at 6:00 p.m., correct?

12 A Yes, correct. 1993.

13 Q Okay. And in terms of practice among
14 detectives, when you have two detectives listed, one on
15 the left and one on the right, does that usually provide
16 some indication about who actually drafted or wrote the
17 report?

18 A Not always. Some guys would put themselves in
19 the box on the left, other guys would defer to their
20 partner, put him on the left. So it -- there's really
21 no -- no hard and fast rule on it.

22 Q Okay. All right. If you look at the second
23 page of this report -- I'm not going to go through this
24 whole report with you and -- of course, you're welcome
25 to look at it if you'd like, but on the second page is

1 the only piece that I wanted to ask you about. It
2 indicates a section that lists witnesses, and if you
3 see, a person by the name of Timothy Rankins listed
4 there?

5 A Yes. Okay. Yep. Yep.

6 Q Okay. And it -- (coughs) excuse me, it says
7 that he's an admitted member of the Spanish Cobra street
8 gang, nickname of Loco. Do you see that?

9 A Yes, I do.

10 Q Do you have any personal memory of ever
11 interviewing or speaking with a person named Timothy
12 Rankins?

13 A No, I don't.

14 Q Okay. So if you look at that -- I want you to
15 -- why don't you just read that paragraph right there at
16 the bottom of page 2 and let me know when you've had a
17 chance to finish reading that.

18 A Okay. Okay.

19 Q Okay. And why don't we take a look at this --
20 at the top of the next page, page 3, where it indicates
21 Timothy Rankins was first questioned on 11 June '93. Do
22 you see that?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Okay. All right. So looking at this
25 paragraph here at the bottom of page 2, this report

1 indicates that on -- by June 10th at the latest,
2 Detective Mingey had learned information suggesting that
3 the perpetrator in the Monica Roman case was a member of
4 the Spanish Cobras, correct?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form. Misstates the
6 -- what it says there. You said Detective Mingey.
7 He's a sergeant.

8 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

9 Q Oh, I'm sorry, Sergeant Mingey. Yeah, let me
10 restate that. So let -- I'm looking here at the bottom
11 of this page, it says, "Preliminary information in the
12 Roman shooting indicated that the offenders may have
13 been members of the Spanish Cobras street gang." Do you
14 see that?

15 A Yes, I do.

16 Q And then it indicates that Sergeant Mingey
17 elected to interview Timothy Rankins for any knowledge
18 he may possess about the Roman shooting. Do you see
19 that?

20 A Yes, I do.

21 Q Okay. And there's a little bit of ambiguity
22 because it says on June 10, 1993, Timothy Rankins was
23 arrested for an armed robbery, and then on the top of
24 the next page, it says Timothy Rankins was first
25 questioned on 11th of June '93. Do you see that?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. So based on the information contained
3 in this report, by June 11th at the latest, Sergeant
4 Mingey knew of information suggesting that the Roman
5 homicide perpetrator was a Spanish Cobra, correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q Sorry, did you answer?

8 A Yes. Yes, I did. I said correct. Yes.

9 Q Okay. All right. And then this report was
10 submitted on June 14th by Detectives Halvorsen and
11 Guevara, correct?

12 A Yes, it was.

13 Q Okay. And so by June 14th at the latest, the
14 date of this report, Guevara and Halvorsen knew as well
15 that there had been a lead indicating the involvement of
16 the Spanish Cobras in the Roman homicide investigation,
17 correct?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

19 A Yes, that's correct.

20 Q Okay. And the information about what the lead
21 was indicating, that the perpetrator of the Roman
22 homicide was a member of the Spanish Cobras, is that
23 information contained here?

24 A I'm sorry. What was your question? The
25 information --

1 Q Yes. The reason that they had information
2 indicating that the Roman shooting may have been
3 committed by members of the Spanish Cobras, that's not
4 actually documented here, correct?

5 A That's correct. That is not documented here.

6 Q Okay. So who provided this information, what
7 exactly the information, and so on, that's not
8 documented in this supplementary report from a different
9 homicide investigation. Do you agree with that?

10 A Well, I've only read the first two paragraphs
11 and it's not documented in the first two paragraphs. I
12 don't know if it's documented somewhere else in here.
13 It's kind of a --

14 Q Okay, I will do this. I'll represent to you
15 that it's not documented elsewhere in this report, but
16 I'm also happy to give you an opportunity to read this
17 entire report if you want a chance to, before I ask you
18 anything further.

19 A No. I mean, I'll -- I'll -- I'll leave it up
20 to you. If you -- if -- if there's questions that
21 pertain to the report in general, I'll have to read the
22 whole report. If there's --

23 Q Okay.

24 A If it's just out of these first two
25 paragraphs, I could certainly answer those.

1 Q Okay. So why don't -- why don't I keep going,
2 and then if you feel like at any point you need to
3 either read more of the report or the whole report, you
4 just do that, okay?

5 A Okay.

6 Q Okay. So any information about what the lead
7 was that pointed to the Spanish Cobras and who that
8 information came from, would you expect that information
9 to have been documented in the Roman homicide as opposed
10 to this homicide?

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, incomplete
12 hypothetical.

13 MS. ROSEN: Foundation.

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Go ahead.

15 A Yeah, I would -- I would expect there to be
16 some documentation of that somewhere. You know,
17 probably not in this -- in this case, but in the Roman
18 file. I would think that it would be in there if -- if
19 the information about the offender coming from the
20 Spanish Cobras -- I would -- I would think that it would
21 be documented in the Roman file.

22 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

23 Q Okay. So whatever information had led them to
24 believe that the perpetrator may be a member of the
25 Spanish Cobras, that should be documented, not

1 necessarily in this supplementary report, but in a
2 supplementary report or GPR in the Roman case, correct?

3 A Yes. It's --

4 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

5 Q Did you get the answer, ma'am?

6 A Yeah. My answer is yes, correct.

7 Q Okay. All right. And then -- and do you have
8 any reason to doubt that a GPR or supplementary report
9 would've been created in the Roman homicide file
10 documenting that lead?

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, speculation.

12 MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation.

13 A No. I -- I don't have any knowledge as to
14 whether or not one was created or whether or not that
15 information is contained somewhere within that file or a
16 GPR. I - I don't have any information on that.

17 Q But to the extent -- your expectation is that
18 information would be documented in that file, correct?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Asked and answered,
20 form, and foundation. Go ahead.

21 A Yes, that would be my expectation.

22 Q And you have any reason to doubt that
23 somebody, either Detectives Guevara or Halvorsen or
24 Mingey, did, in fact, document that in that file?

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

1 A Yeah. Again, I don't know that it was or was
2 not, so I really can't speak to that.

3 Q Would you expect -- given that this
4 information was known to Sergeant Mingey, would you
5 expect that Sergeant Mingey ensured that there was some
6 documentation of that lead involving the Spanish Cobras
7 in the Roman homicide file?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
9 speculation.

10 A I -- I would think someone would've. I -- I
11 don't know that it would've been Sergeant Mingey. I
12 don't -- I don't know that sergeants necessarily do that
13 documentation. It looks like here that Rankins was
14 passed on to Halvorsen and Guevara, so I would think
15 that that information would've been -- would've been
16 covered by them.

17 Q Okay. And so, because Mingey -- Mingey might
18 would've -- strike that. If Mingey knew that there was
19 a lead blaming the Spanish Cobras in the Roman homicide,
20 he either would've documented that himself or more
21 likely ensured that Guevara or Halvorsen documented that
22 in the file, correct?

23 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls
24 for speculation.

25 A Yeah. Again, I couldn't say what Mingey, you

1 know, would or would not do or did or did not do, but I

2 -- I -- I will agree that it should be documented.

3 Q Okay. And do you have any reason to believe

4 that in this -- that it would not have been documented

5 in this particular instance?

6 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

7 A Do I --

8 Q And strike that. Let me -- just let me ask

9 you differently maybe to make it a little clearer. Do

10 you have any reason to believe the typical practice of

11 documenting this information would not have been

12 followed in this particular case?

13 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls

14 for speculation.

15 A I do -- I do not, because I -- I don't know if

16 -- if it was or was not documented. So I -- I can't

17 speak to that.

18 Q And to the extent it was documented, that

19 would've been what you expected to be done, correct?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form and foundation,

21 calls for speculation.

22 A Yes, that's correct.

23 Q And to the extent it was not documented, that

24 would've been contrary to policy and practice, correct?

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls

1 for speculation.

2 A I -- I think it would've been contrary to what
3 I personally would do per my personal practice. I don't
4 know that that would violate any particular policy of
5 the Department or the Detective Division.

6 Q Can you say, one way or the other, whether it
7 would violate any policies of the Department?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

9 A I -- I could say that I don't know of any
10 policy that would require that. I mean, there's a broad
11 interpretation of some policies that -- that you may,
12 you know, capture it under the umbrella, but I don't
13 know. My personal practice, I would -- I would've -- I
14 would've put that in there. But I -- I'm not aware of
15 any policy that specifically states what should or
16 should not be contained as far as information of this
17 nature.

18 Q If Geraldo Iglesias was a member of the
19 Imperial Gangsters, that would be -- this would be
20 potentially exculpatory information as we discussed
21 earlier, correct?

22 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
23 incomplete hypothetical, calls for a legal
24 conclusion.

25 A It could potentially be, yes.

1 Q And under the Detective Division special
2 orders, potentially exculpatory information was required
3 to be documented and disclosed to criminal defendants,
4 correct?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation.

6 A Yeah. I'm not familiar with a -- with a
7 Detective Division order that requires that. I believe
8 that's just part of being a thorough investigator, but I
9 don't know specific -- if you're asking me specifically
10 is there an order that says that, I'm not certain. It's
11 -- I'm, you know, 25 years removed from -- from any of
12 that, so

13 Q Okay. All right. Let's move on. Based on
14 this report, do you agree that this lead pointing to the
15 Spanish Cobras was followed up on by -- by Sergeant
16 Mingey through his questioning of Timothy Rankins,
17 correct?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, incomplete
19 hypothetical. Go ahead.

20 A I mean, you know, based on the first two
21 paragraphs that said Sergeant Mingey conducted an
22 interview and then passed Rankins onto Halvorsen and
23 Guevara, so I think that -- you know, Mingey, based on
24 the information that he developed, you know, took --
25 took the actions that you would expect a Detective

1 Division supervisor to do, and that is put the
2 information in the hands of the field investigators,
3 yes.

4 Q Okay. And so, the fact that Mingey followed
5 up with Rankins about this lead involving the Spanish
6 Cobras being the perpetrators of the Roman crime, is
7 that an indication to you that Mingey took the lead
8 seriously?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, speculation.

10 A Yeah, it's -- it's -- it -- definitely, I
11 believe that he took the lead seriously. In fact, this
12 is -- I mean, when you read it, it says Timothy Rankins
13 was known to Sergeant Mingey as being a member of the
14 Spanish Cobra street gang and that Mingey initiated the
15 -- the debriefing with Rankins. So I think that he --
16 you know, he takes the initiative on this, so it's more
17 than following up a tip or a clue. I think he -- he
18 actually does the debriefing that -- that kind of looks
19 into it in the first place.

20 Q And -- and would you agree with me, this
21 paragraph indicates that -- that Sergeant Mingey treated
22 this as a serious lead related to the Roman
23 investigation, correct?

24 A Yes.

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, asked and answered,

1 form.

2 A Yes, I agree.

3 Q Is this lead regarding the Spanish Cobras the
4 kind of thing that should have been turned over to
5 prosecutors?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, form.

7 A You know, again, that's -- it's hard to say. I
8 -- I think that everything should be shared with the
9 prosecutors to -- to -- to make a more informed
10 decision. So my personal practice would be if I had
11 knowledge of this, I think I would've given it to them
12 and let them know. But, you know, I -- I can't speak
13 for anybody else.

14 Q Did you know about this lead?

15 A No. I didn't know anything about this.

16 Q Okay. Did you, at any point that you were
17 involved in the Roman homicide investigation, ever know
18 that there was a lead pointing to the Spanish Cobras?

19 A No. I had no knowledge of this case, that
20 lead, or even the Roman homicide. I -- I had no
21 knowledge of any of those.

22 Q Okay. And based on your years of experience
23 with the Chicago Police Department and -- both as a
24 detective and as a supervisor of detectives in numerous
25 capacities, are you aware of any mechanism that would

1 ensure that the information contained in this report
2 under a different RD number would be disclosed to
3 prosecutors in the Roman prosecution?

4 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls
5 for speculation.

6 A I am not aware of any mechanism for that.

7 Q Okay. And -- strike that. So based on your
8 years of experience as a detective and as a supervisor
9 of detectives, was the information in the homicide file
10 for that RD number disclosed to prosecutors?

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection to form, foundation.

12 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

13 Q Yeah. Let me re-ask it. That's a really poor
14 question. Each homicide investigation has its own RD
15 number with its own investigative file, correct?

16 A Yes, that's correct.

17 Q Okay. And based on your experience, what
18 portion if -- of the investigative file would be passed
19 on to the prosecutors once charges have been brought?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection.

21 MS. ROSEN: Objection.

22 A The entire --

23 MS. ROSEN: Form, foundation. Yeah.

24 A The entire file would be given to prosecutors.

25 Q Okay. Could detectives pick and choose which

1 portion of the investigative file to pass on?

2 A No.

3 Q Would detectives ever go through a process of
4 culling down the investigative file before they passed
5 it on?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Did you say
7 culling or calling?

8 Q Culling. C-U-L-L-I-N-G.

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

10 A No, they would not. Not to my knowledge.

11 Q Okay. And other than the investigative file,
12 was there any other -- strike that. Other than the
13 investigative file for the particularly -- particular RD
14 number of the investigation, what else from the
15 Detective Division would be passed on to a prosecutor?

16 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

17 A Photographs that may not be in that file that
18 were maintained for that RD number. I -- I mean, I
19 think all the -- all the paperwork, all the
20 documentation, is going to be in that investigative
21 file. Photos. I -- I don't -- there's nothing else I
22 can think of off the top of my head. I mean, there may
23 be some things that are not contained in that file that
24 are contained elsewhere in the department, such as the
25 photos, but -- and I believe now those are all online

1 anyway. But at the time, sometimes if there were, you
2 know, a large number of photographs, then the State's
3 Attorney's Office would order those directly from the
4 graph guard section of the Police Department.

5 Q Okay. In the -- just using the Roman homicide
6 investigation as an example, in the Roman homicide
7 investigation, the typical practice would've been to
8 produce the entire Roman homicide investigative file to
9 the prosecutors, correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Okay. And any information then that was
12 included in the Roman investigative file would go to the
13 prosecutors, correct?

14 A Yes, that's correct.

15 Q And if there was information, for example,
16 that was in a supplementary report in another case, like
17 this Exhibit 5 that I just showed you -- did we mark
18 this as Exhibit 4 or Exhibit 5? Exhibit 4, I'm sorry.
19 If there was any information in a supplementary report
20 in a different case, like this Serrano/Montanez
21 supplementary report in Exhibit 4 that I showed you, is
22 there any mechanism to ensure that that report
23 containing information about the Roman case would be
24 produced to the prosecutors in the Roman case?

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form, foundation,

1 incomplete hypothetical.

2 A No. There is no mechanism other than the
3 detective including it, but there is no mechanism to
4 ensure that that happens.

5 Q Okay. And the only way for that -- so the
6 only mechanism that exist is that the information is
7 supposed to be documented in the Roman investigative
8 file itself, since that's what's going to go to the
9 prosecutor, correct?

10 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

11 A You know, it could be something as simple as
12 including this -- this -- a copy of this report with
13 that section highlighted. I -- I don't know that a
14 separate report needs to be generated to capture the
15 same information that's -- that's contained here. But
16 yeah, there should be something in -- in the file that
17 indicates what this information is here.

18 Q Let's pull that document down. All right. I'm
19 showing you a document that I have marked as Exhibit 5.
20 This is the set of GPRs in the case. Let me just pull
21 them up here. Okay. I've marked as Exhibit 5 RFC
22 Iglesias 59 through 77, and I think we should -- we're
23 likely going to go through this quickly, because all I'm
24 going to ask you is whether you recognize any of the
25 handwriting on any of these pages, okay? And I --

1 suspect I know the answer, but -- so let me -- should I
2 just go through these one by one for you, or do you want
3 the -- Dave, do you have the document?

4 (EXHIBIT 5 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Yeah, I'm pulling it up right
6 now. You said 59 through 70?

7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: 59 through page 77.

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: We have the document here.

9 THE WITNESS: Okay. Do you want me to just go
10 page by page?

11 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

12 Q Yeah. Why don't -- why don't we -- why don't
13 you just go through it and tell me if you recognize any
14 of the handwriting on any of these pages. And then when
15 you're done, just tell -- why don't you go through it
16 all, and then just tell me at the end, and then we can
17 clear it up if we need to?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: So just to be clear Anand, if he
19 recognizes his handwriting or anybody else's
20 handwriting?

21 Q Exactly correct.

22 A Okay. There's nothing on 59 that I recognize.

23 Q So nothing on 59 is your handwriting or any --
24 why don't we do it this way? Let's just go through and
25 identify any handwriting that's yours, okay?

1 A Okay.

2 Q And then if there's -- if there's one where
3 you identify -- where you say, "I -- it's not my
4 handwriting, but I actually recognize who this is," we
5 can -- let me know that, but just first go through and
6 tell me if any of this handwriting is yours.

7 A Okay. So on page 59, nothing is my
8 handwriting, nor do I recognize anyone else's. Do you
9 want me to do it like that?

10 Q Yeah, that's fine.

11 A On page 60, none of this is my handwriting,
12 nor do I recognize anyone else's.

13 Q Okay. Page 61?

14 A Page 61, none of this is my handwriting, nor
15 do I recognize it as anyone else's.

16 Q Page 62?

17 A Page 62, none of this is my handwriting, nor
18 do I recognize anyone else.

19 Q Page 63?

20 A Page 63, none of this is my handwriting, nor
21 do I recognize anyone else.

22 Q Page 64?

23 A Page 64, none of this is my handwriting, nor
24 do I recognize anyone else.

25 Q Page 65?

1 A Page 65, none of this is my handwriting, nor
2 do I recognize anyone else.

3 Q Page 66?

4 A Page 66. None of this is my handwriting, nor
5 do I recognize anyone else.

6 Q Page 67.

7 A Page 67 is a graph and some handwriting. None
8 of this was mine, nor anyone else's that I recognize.

9 Q Page 68.

10 A Page 68. I have a blank page; is that
11 accurate?

12 Q Okay. So do I. Page 69.

13 A Page 69. None of this is my handwriting, nor
14 do I recognize anyone else.

15 Q Page 70.

16 A Page 70 and is not my handwriting, nor do I
17 recognize it as anyone else.

18 Q Page 71.

19 A Page 71 is not my handwriting, nor do I
20 recognize it as anyone else.

21 Q Page 72.

22 A 72 is not my handwriting, nor do I recognize
23 anyone else.

24 Q 73.

25 A Page 73 is not my handwriting, nor do I

1 recognize anyone else.

2 Q Page 74.

3 A Page 74 is not my handwriting, nor do I

4 recognize anyone else.

5 Q Page 75.

6 A 75 is not my handwriting, nor do I recognize

7 it as anyone else.

8 Q Page 76 is a Vehicle Inquiry Report. We can

9 skip that one. I just wanted to keep the handwritten

10 notes in sequence.

11 A And --

12 Q Page 60 -- page 77.

13 A 77 is not mine, nor do I recognize it as

14 anyone else.

15 Q Okay. Thank you. Now, if we go back to page

16 76 the page before that --

17 A Yes.

18 Q -- the Vehicle Inquiry.

19 A Yes.

20 Q Did you perform this Vehicle Inquiry Request?

21 A Let's see. No, I did not.

22 Q Okay. Let me close this up. All right. I'm

23 showing you a document I'm marking as Exhibit 6. I

24 think this will be very quick.

25 (EXHIBIT 6 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

1 A Okay.

2 Q I'm just putting it up on the screen here

3 because it's going to be -- I think just some chicken

4 scratch on a page here. Okay. Looking at RFC Iglesias

5 7, there -- looks like there's some numbers that have

6 been written on a piece of paper. Do you recognize that

7 handwriting as being your own?

8 A No. It is not mine, nor do I recognize it as

9 anyone else.

10 Q Okay. Close that up. I'm showing you a

11 document marked as Exhibit 7, which is RFC Iglesias 5.

12 Do you recognize that handwriting?

13 (EXHIBIT 7 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

14 A No. It is not mine and nor do I recognize it

15 as anyone else.

16 MS. ROSEN: What was the Bates on that one? It

17 was cut off on the screen.

18 Q RFC 6 -- RFC Iglesias 5, sorry. Okay. I

19 think you answered this, but let me just confirm. Have

20 you ever had any communications with an individual named

21 Francisco Vicente or Frankie Vicente?

22 A No. Not that I'm aware of.

23 Q Okay. Did you ever work with a police officer

24 named Bill Dorsch?

25 A Bill Dorsch worked in Area 5 when I was there.

1 We didn't work -- we worked the same shift, but we
2 weren't partners. We didn't work together. He worked
3 with a guy named Johnston, I think.

4 Q Do you have any opinion of Bill Dorsch?

5 A No, not particularly. He was always kind of
6 an entertaining guy to be honest, but no -- no opinion
7 either way of him.

8 Q Any opinion of him good or bad in terms of his
9 skills as a homicide investigator?

10 A No. No. I think he always did a decent job.

11 Q Okay. Have you ever seen a Chicago police
12 detective commit misconduct during the course of your
13 career?

14 A Not that I can recall. I'll have to go with
15 no. But again, I -- I can't recall. That was so long
16 ago and there's various degrees of misconduct. But off
17 the top of my head, no. I -- I certainly would've
18 reported it or taken some kind of an action, and I don't
19 recall ever doing that.

20 Q You again, anticipated my next question. Have
21 you ever reported a Chicago police detective for
22 committing misconduct in their treatment of civilians?

23 A No. I mean, as a supervisor, if someone
24 brought it to your attention, you would have to initiate
25 a complaint against them. And I can't say with

1 certainty that that didn't happen, so I'll just have to
2 say I don't recall as far as that goes. If -- if a
3 citizen brought it to my attention that they were
4 mistreated for some reason. You know, if I was to hear
5 something that alerted me, I would certainly have to
6 take action. I don't recall that happening, but again,
7 I can't say with certainty that it didn't.

8 Q Okay. So let me try to break that down a
9 little bit. Again, starting with detectives, can you
10 recall any instance in which you came to believe that a
11 Chicago police detective had committed misconduct?

12 A Can you re -- restate the question?

13 Q Yeah.

14 A Repeat it.

15 Q Have you had any instances when you believed
16 -- based on information you learned that you believed a
17 Chicago police detective had committed misconduct in his
18 treatment of a civilian?

19 A Again, I -- there may have been. I just don't
20 recall if -- I can say with certainty that if I was
21 aware of it or I did become aware of it, I would've
22 taken some action, initiated a complaint, and I don't
23 know that I did or did not do that. It's just so long
24 ago. I just can't remember. Cer -- certainly nothing
25 so egregious that it would stick in my mind.

1 Q Okay.

2 A Yeah. So yeah, I have to go with I don't
3 recall, possibly.

4 Q Okay. And as you sit here today, can you
5 recall any instance when you personally came to the
6 belief that one of your fellow detectives had committed
7 misconduct in their treatment of a civilian?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Go ahead.

9 A No, I cannot. As I sit here right now, I -- I
10 can't, no.

11 Q Okay. And can you -- as you sit here today,
12 can you recall any instance in which you reported to a
13 supervisor that you believed one of your colleagues had
14 committed misconduct against a civilian?

15 A No. I don't ever remember having to report
16 someone, no.

17 Q Okay. And can you -- during your time as a
18 Chicago police officer in all your various capacities,
19 do you recall any instances in which you personally
20 reported another colleague in the Chicago Police
21 Department for committing misconduct in their treatment
22 of a civilian?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And how many times did that occur?

25 A And I hope you don't ask me for specifics

1 because I can't provide them. But I would say, you
2 know, I was -- I was a supervisor for, like, 25 of my 35
3 years. So in that capacity, that's -- you know, that's
4 one of the things that you have to do, unfortunately. So
5 I would say maybe a dozen times, maybe two dozen times I
6 would have to initiate a -- a -- a complaint
7 investigation against an officer for some sort of
8 misconduct.

9 Q And where you had to do that and say, based on
10 misconduct, would -- is that misconduct sort of internal
11 department misconduct or department -- or misconduct in
12 terms of treatment of a citizen or civilian?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Go ahead.

14 A You know, if citizens bring it to your
15 attention, then, you know, that's -- that's one method.
16 There's also just one that sticks out on the top of my
17 head, because it was -- it turned kind of ugly. The --
18 there was an officer who -- we were in the 17th District
19 and had to do a search warrant at a bar and he actually
20 tipped off the bar owner that we were coming in, so I
21 initiated a complaint investigation against him. But as
22 far as like -- like witnessing an officer mistreating a
23 citizen, I don't know that -- that I've ever witnessed
24 that. Now again, most of my career I spent as a
25 supervisor. And while, you know, we all agree those

1 things happen, they don't happen in front of
2 supervisors. So, you know, it wasn't likely that
3 something like that would happen in my presence. But if
4 a citizen brought it to my attention, there's a very cut
5 and dry policy on how it's supposed to be followed, and
6 I -- I always followed that policy.

7 Q Okay. And so the policy was that if a citizen
8 came to a supervisor with a complaint that an officer
9 had committed misconduct, the supervisor was required to
10 report that by opening a CR, correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Okay. And you always followed that policy,
13 correct?

14 A I did.

15 Q Okay. And of those approximately 12 times
16 that you recall initiating a complaint against an
17 officer for mistreatment of civilians, what percentage
18 of -- or what number of those 12 were the example that I
19 just to speak -- the example I just gave where a
20 civilian came to you and you have an obligation to
21 report it?

22 MS. ROSEN: Objection, misstates his testimony.

23 I think he said 12 to 24.

24 Q I'm sorry.

25 A Yeah. I mean, I'm -- I'm really ball parking

1 when I say 12. I -- I'm just thinking like, you know,
2 12 would be a -- a complaint. I -- I mean, there would
3 be a complaint every two years. So it was probably a
4 higher number than that, but -- so the question is what
5 -- what number of those was --

6 Q Yeah. In the cases where you reported an
7 officer by opening a CR, has it been pursuant to the
8 mandatory obligation to report any instances when a
9 civilian comes to you as a supervisor?

10 A Oh, okay. I -- I would say maybe, you know,
11 maybe three-quarters of them came from a civilian
12 complaint and maybe the other quarter, or maybe, you
13 know, a third came from things that came to my
14 attention. Again, when -- when there's going to be
15 misconduct, the officer is not going to do it in the
16 presence of a supervisor. I mean, that would be -- that
17 would be, you know, not smart. So it's not something
18 that, as a supervisor, you're going to witness firsthand
19 very often. So the bulk of those complaints are going
20 to come to you via a citizen or from a third party or
21 something of that nature. So maybe two-thirds of the
22 complaints that I ever filed came from citizens. Another
23 one-third came from things that I saw or -- or found out
24 on my own.

25 Q Okay. Okay. During the time that you were a

1 Chicago Police Officer, was there ever a period of time
2 in which you would acknowledge the existence of a code
3 of silence within the department with regard to
4 misconduct by Chicago police officers?

5 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form.

6 A You know, early on in my career, I think that
7 there was -- I don't -- I don't want to call it a code
8 of silence, but there was a reluctance for anyone to --
9 to talk about misconduct among the ranks. You know, no
10 one's ever said, hey, it's a code of silence, or you
11 can't say anything. I think there was just a reluctance
12 to ever talk about anything of that nature. And over
13 the course of time, that kind of broke down. And -- to
14 the point now where I would -- I -- I think I can
15 honestly say that in the last few years of my career,
16 that was -- that was nonexistent. The accountability
17 for not saying something or for lying is probably worse
18 than the offense itself. So -- yeah. So I -- I -- I
19 mean, there was probably a time -- and I'm not going to,
20 you know, call it a code of silence, but there was
21 probably a time when cooperation was -- was really
22 frowned upon by your coworkers. So there was not a lot
23 of -- certainly nobody volunteered to come forward and
24 -- and say anything like very early on in my career.

25 Q Okay. And then you said that your view is

1 that today it's -- it's actually gotten much better?

2 A Oh, my God. Lightyears better, yeah.

3 Q What sparked the change in your view? Was it

4 a-- was it a particular superintendent? Was there a

5 particular policy change? What was it?

6 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.

7 A Yeah. I don't know. I think the climate has

8 changed, certainly. There's just a -- nobody wants to

9 stick their neck out to lie for somebody who's -- who's

10 -- who's breaking the rules. So it -- there's kind of a

11 feeling now, if you're going to break the rules, you --

12 you better be prepared to suffer the consequences

13 because I'm not going to go down because, you know,

14 you're breaking the rules. So I think the whole, you

15 know, keep your mouth shut or, you know, you're going to

16 be ostracized if you speak out has -- has really kind of

17 gone away as far as I know. I mean, it -- you know, and

18 again as -- as a first deputy superintendent, you're

19 seven ranks removed from what's going on on the streets.

20 And, you know, that's the unfortunate reality of working

21 out of that -- that headquarters. But you still hear

22 enough and you see enough and -- and, you know, weekly

23 meetings with internal affairs and stuff, you can see

24 where there's a level of cooperation among officers who

25 witness other officers misconduct now that certainly was

1 not there 35, 37 years ago when I came on.

2 Q Okay. And I know you've made public comments
3 relatively recently in the recent years about the need
4 to rebuild trust with communities, which I thought was
5 cool. You -- is that part of one of the ways that, in
6 your view, the department in recent years has been
7 focused on rebuilding trust, just to sort of try to
8 ensure that there's more accountability?

9 A It -- it is. I think that's a big part of it.
10 There's -- there's got to be accountability where
11 there's misconduct, but I think we also have to be able
12 to differentiate the difference between misconduct and
13 mistakes. Mistakes we can correct through training,
14 misconduct we have to correct through discipline. And
15 the important thing is we can't -- we can't confuse the
16 two. We have to be sure that when you make a mistake
17 that that's addressed through training. And we don't
18 want to -- you know, we don't want to decapitate a guy
19 because he made a mistake. Misconduct, totally
20 different animal. I think we have to be clear and firm
21 on how we handle that, but mistakes have to be handled
22 differently.

23 Q And so this -- I think without calling it -- I
24 think -- I don't want to put words in your mouth so -- I
25 want to be fair to you. This culture that you described

1 where there was -- when -- in your earlier years, when
2 there was a reluctance to talk about misconduct among
3 the ranks, I think is the phrase you used.

4 A Yes.

5 Q In your view, when did that change and that
6 culture really change? I know you said today it's much
7 different. Was it the Laquan McDonald moment, or what
8 moment sort of changed that in your mind?

9 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

10 A I -- I think it changed prior to McDonald,
11 because you saw a lot of officers come out and testify
12 about exactly what happened in -- in McDonald. There
13 was no -- there was no effort to cover that up. I mean,
14 despite some media coverage, I was -- I was kind of kept
15 abreast of everything that was going on in that. And so
16 I think that it -- I think it's something that's been
17 kind of building, it's kind of evolved over the course
18 of time, and it's to the point now where -- where I
19 think it's -- if it's happening, it's extremely rare and
20 it's much more the exception than -- than the rule. But
21 I think it's been -- it -- kind of a gradual thing. I
22 don't think there was any one -- one incident or one day
23 where suddenly people woke up and said oh, my God -- now
24 having said that, the department began holding officers
25 who give testimony in these -- in these incidents about

1 other officers accountable through that Rule 14
2 violation that -- a false official report, and Rule 14
3 is a fireable offense. So you've got a guy who -- who
4 may be looking at a three-day suspension for violating a
5 pursuit policy. If the partner lies about it, he's
6 looking at getting fired. Now he's looking at a Rule 14
7 violation. The driver of the car might get three days
8 for violating the pursuit policy, but the guy who lies
9 might be looking at getting fired. So I think the
10 application of Rule 14 to these -- these investigations,
11 ECR investigations, has probably put officers in a
12 position where they're thinking, hey, this is my health
13 insurance. This is my paycheck. This is my kids'
14 tuition. This is the mortgage on my house. I'm not
15 going to risk my job and lie because you screwed up. So
16 you screw up, go in and own it, take your three days,
17 learn from it, and move on versus I'm going to lie to
18 cover up for you and then risk losing my job. So I
19 think the application of that Rule 14 violation has --
20 has -- has moved -- moved this forward quite a bit. You
21 know, body cameras, I think for -- for all the good that
22 they do as far as capturing crime and some of the insane
23 behavior that officers have to deal with, they also keep
24 them more on the straight and narrow as well. So I
25 think body cameras have helped. So I think it's been a

1 lot of things in a -- in kind of a building over the
2 course of time that's really led to a much -- there is
3 no code of silence. It's -- it's eroded any -- any sort
4 of reluctance or -- or -- or desire to -- to cover up
5 any sort of misconduct. That's my opinion. I -- I
6 could be wrong, but that's my opinion.

7 Q So in your view, a major step has been the
8 enforcement of Rule 14 violations. Do I have that
9 right?

10 A I -- I think that's been a major recent step,
11 yes. I think body cameras, you know, looking back
12 several years when those first came out, I think that
13 was an important step and --

14 Q When did -- oh, I'm sorry. Go ahead.

15 A No, go ahead. And -- and I think there's been
16 other kind of milestones along the way, but it's just
17 been a gradual breaking down of it and -- you know, to
18 the point where we're at today and I -- and I think
19 we're -- we're in a good place. I think there's always
20 room to improve, but I think we're in a good place
21 today.

22 Q Okay. Thank you for that. So when did that
23 Rule 14 -- strike that. The enforcement of Rule 14
24 violations as a major step forward, when did that begin,
25 approximately?

1 A That was --

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, foundation. Go
3 ahead.

4 A I think that was something that kind of came
5 to be during Eddie Johnson and my tenure kind of early
6 on. So maybe like, you know, that 2017, 2018 timeframe.
7 I think we, in some discussions with internal affairs,
8 started implementing that element into the statements.
9 So -- to the point where officers are told, this is an
10 official report. If you're lying, you're violating Rule
11 14 and you're subject to termination. So I think
12 introducing that into every -- every statement that's
13 taken helped enormously. So yeah. It -- it's still
14 relatively new. You know, maybe five, six years that's
15 -- that's been around, but I think it's helped a lot.

16 Q And then the -- another big step that you
17 mentioned was the advent of body -- the body cameras.

18 A Right.

19 Q Around -- when did that start to get
20 introduced into the Chicago Police Department? Again,
21 approximately.

22 A Well, in-car cameras started first, and that
23 was probably around 2014. And so, that helped. And as
24 you know, Laquan McDonald was captured, not on body
25 cameras, but on an in-car camera. And so, when we saw

1 the in-car cameras, we would -- we saw like, you know,
2 indisputable facts. Even the presence of video cameras
3 all over everywhere you go, as much as detectives go and
4 pull those -- those -- those cameras for criminal
5 investigations, internal affairs pulls them. IPRA pulls
6 them for police investigations as -- as well. So I
7 think the presence of in-car cameras, video cameras,
8 certainly body-worn cameras, that has -- has helped
9 enormously as well. Because you can't -- I mean, the
10 camera captures what it captures, and sometimes there's
11 an excuse and there's things happening outside the eye
12 of the camera. But for the most part, the camera tells
13 an indisputable story. So that helps to bring about
14 more accurate statements in these misconduct cases as
15 well. I -- we would review them regularly when I was up
16 with Superintendent Johnson. We would review body
17 cameras from incidents that had -- that had occurred.

18 There's a unit that was formed within the
19 police department, the Force Review Unit, that anytime
20 there's a use of force, they will review the -- the
21 paper report, but they will also pull the body cameras
22 from anybody who was there. And they will review all
23 the footage on the body camera to ensure that -- a
24 couple things: number one, were the policies followed?
25 And number two, is there a need for additional training

1 of some sort? So the presence of body cameras has --
2 has been great as far as training and as far as also
3 ensuring accurate statements. And -- and, you know,
4 where there's misconduct, then there's -- there's going
5 to be discipline as well.

6 Q Okay --

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Can we take a quick break so I
8 can run to the bathroom?

9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, sorry.

10 COURT REPORTER: We're off the record. The
11 time is 4:41.

12 (OFF THE RECORD)

13 COURT REPORTER: We're back on the record for
14 the deposition of Anthony Riccio being conducted by
15 videoconference. My name is Sydney Little. Today
16 is May 18, 2022, and the time is 4:49.

17 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

18 Q All right. One of the things you identified
19 as making -- as resulting in a big step in improving the
20 culture of a reluctance to talk about misconduct among
21 the ranks, was the change in the mid-2000s, call it 2015
22 approximately, when there was greater enforcement of
23 Rule 14 violations, correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q Okay. And then another big step in changing

1 the culture of reluctance to talk about misconduct among
2 the ranks was the advent of body cameras, in-car
3 cameras, and other video footage, correct?

4 A Yes, correct.

5 Q And that took place, fair to say, starting in
6 probably the early 2010s and on as more and more cameras
7 were becoming more prevalent.

8 A Yeah. Approximately, yes.

9 Q Okay. And then, what else was a big step in
10 changing and ending that culture of a reluctance to talk
11 about misconduct among the ranks, other than those two
12 things you've just discussed?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Misstates his
14 testimony. Go ahead.

15 A I -- I don't know that I could put my thumb on
16 any one particular thing. And I -- I should point out
17 that there was some individuals who were reluctant to
18 say things, but I don't want it to appear that that was
19 like the culture of the department. There were some
20 individuals who had always had this reluctance, but not
21 the entire department or not the culture of the
22 department.

23 Q So is it your testimony that, in fact, there
24 wasn't any kind of culture within the police department
25 in which there was -- it was frowned upon to talk about

1 misconduct by fellow officers?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, culture. Go
3 ahead.

4 A No. I think there were individuals who felt
5 that way, but as far as a culture within the department,
6 I don't believe that was ever the case, no. But there
7 were certainly individuals who felt that way, yes.

8 Q Yeah. And what -- why do you believe there
9 were officers who felt that way in your -- the early
10 part of your career as you mentioned?

11 A I -- I -- I don't -- I don't recall. I don't
12 know what it was that led me to conclude that. I mean,
13 again, it was 30 years ago, so it's hard to put my thumb
14 on it.

15 Q That -- the fact -- the idea that there were
16 people who were feeling that way and had a reluctance to
17 talk about -- to talk about misconduct among the ranks,
18 fair to say that continued well into the 2000s?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Vague. Go
20 ahead.

21 A I don't know. I mean, again, it's -- it's
22 certain individuals, it's not everybody. So I would
23 imagine that there probably were, but I couldn't say for
24 certain. But there -- you know, there were individuals
25 probably who felt that way into the 2000s.

1 Q Were you aware that in 2016 in a lawsuit filed
2 by CPD Whistleblowers Shannon Spalding and Daniel
3 Echeverria, the City offered to stipulate that a code of
4 silence existed in the Chicago Police Department?

5 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, and
6 I'm pretty sure mischaracterizes what happened.

7 A No. I -- I was not aware of that case or
8 those individuals.

9 Q Do you dispute that well -- strike that.
10 You're aware, I assume, that in December of 2015 in a
11 speech to City Counsel, Rahm Emmanuel acknowledged the
12 existence of a code of silence, correct?

13 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Objection. Form,
14 foundation, and mischaracterizes what the mayor
15 said.

16 A Yes, I was -- I was aware that he said that.

17 Q Okay. And what was your reaction to that?

18 A I -- I disagreed.

19 Q Okay. And did you ever say that publicly?

20 A No. I -- well, I don't -- I don't know. Not
21 -- not publicly, like, you know, to the news media or
22 anything, but I -- I certainly -- I certainly didn't
23 agree that there was a code of silence. He made it
24 sound like it was a cultural thing or it was rampant
25 throughout the department. And I -- I didn't agree with

1 that.

2 Q So is your -- is your view about the
3 difference between -- your disagreement with the mayor
4 at that time was not that there weren't -- your
5 disagreement was -- let me see if I understand
6 correctly. Your disagreement when the mayor made that
7 comment is that he made it sound like it was more
8 prevalent of a problem than it was; is that correct?

9 A I -- I -- I think that's accurate. I think
10 that his statement implied that it was -- the Chicago
11 Police Department had a code of silence and it kind of
12 gave the impression that it was the entire department,
13 or it was rampant through the department. And again, I
14 would say that there were individuals within the
15 department. It's an organization of, you know, about
16 14,000 sworn and civilian. So certainly, there are
17 individuals who would feel that way, but I -- I don't
18 believe that was the overall culture of the department.
19 And I think his statement to -- was interpreted by me
20 and -- and probably by many that it was a cultural thing
21 or that it was rampant through the department. And I --
22 I disagreed with that.

23 Q Okay. Do you agree that, at the time the
24 mayor made those comments in 2015, that there were --
25 there were still significant numbers of individuals in

1 the Chicago Police Department, even if not rampant or
2 entirely, who felt a reluctance to talk about misconduct
3 among their fellow officers?

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

5 MS. ROSEN: Foundation.

6 A Yeah. I mean, I -- I think the term you said
7 was significant number. I don't know that it -- that
8 it's a significant number or what constitutes a
9 significant number. I -- I will -- I will agree that
10 there were some individuals and there have been
11 throughout my career some individuals who felt that way,
12 but I -- again, I don't think that's the prevailing
13 thought among people in the department. It -- it -- it
14 certainly hasn't been my experience that that was
15 prevailing or cultural, but there are some individuals
16 who have felt that way always, and there probably still
17 are some today. But I don't think that's prevalent or
18 the -- the majority. I think it's a -- a small number
19 of individuals who feel that way.

20 Q Do you -- the reluctance to talk about
21 misconduct among the ranks that you -- that you observed
22 to some extent from earlier in your career, would you
23 say that that -- the big change in terms of that -- the
24 extent to which you see that problem, the change
25 occurred substantially once you got into the timeframe

1 of 2010 when you started to have video and you started
2 to have this greater enforcement of Rule 14 violations?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

4 A No. I think, as I said earlier, it's -- it's
5 been a -- kind of a gradual eroding of that. Excuse me.
6 Again, I don't think it was ever rampant, but I think
7 that that small group of individuals who felt this way
8 is probably an even smaller group today. And that the
9 -- I don't -- I don't think it started like in the 2010s
10 or -- or anything. I think it's been a continuous
11 improvement.

12 Q The reluctance to talk about misconduct among
13 the ranks that you experienced earlier in your career,
14 what was the part of your career would you say you
15 experienced that and observed that reluctance to talk
16 about misconduct?

17 A God. I mean, that's 30 years ago. I -- I
18 don't even know that I could nail that down. It's been
19 so long. I wouldn't be able to pin that down.

20 Q Was that something that you experienced and
21 observed during the first ten years of your career?

22 A Again, I don't think that I could pin it down
23 to a certain timeframe. It's just been so long. I'd be
24 just -- I'd be guessing.

25 Q As you look back on your career and you -- and

1 you made that observation about those earlier years, can
2 you pinpoint it to being associated with the time that
3 you were working as a tactical officer or detective, or
4 as a sergeant, anything like that?

5 A No. I -- I think as you move up the ranks
6 though, you become more detached from -- from what's
7 going on. So you have less -- less information about --
8 about what's -- what's actually going on at that -- at
9 that street level. So it would be impossible for me to
10 actually pin down when it was.

11 Q Okay. And would it be fair to say that in
12 terms of your ability to really observe that reluctance
13 to talk about misconduct among the ranks, that it's the
14 kind of thing that, you know, once you move to this
15 level of lieutenant and higher, it becomes harder and
16 harder to observe that because you're at least one layer
17 removed from the day-to-day officers.

18 MS. ROSEN: Objection, foundation.

19 A Yeah. I mean, even -- even as a sergeant,
20 you're -- you're removed from the -- you're one rank
21 removed from -- from that. And then as you continue to
22 move up, you continue to be more and more detached from
23 it. You see improvements in different ways, like we
24 talked about earlier. But yeah, I mean, you -- you do.
25 The more you move up, the more detached, unfortunately,

1 you are from what's going on on this street.

2 Q The reluctance to talk about misconduct among
3 the ranks that you observed earlier in your career, do
4 you -- would you say that observation and -- of yours is
5 based on your experience in the period from 1986 to
6 1994, before you became a sergeant?

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

8 A I'm sorry, can you repeat the question?

9 Q Yes. So that -- the reluctance to talk about
10 misconduct among the ranks that you observed earlier in
11 your career, would you say that that is based primarily
12 on observant -- observations made during the period of
13 your career between '86 and '94 when you first became a
14 supervisor?

15 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation. Go
16 ahead.

17 A Yeah. I mean, I don't know that's the
18 accurate either. And again, it wasn't the culture. It
19 wasn't -- it wasn't so prevailing. It was a limited
20 group of individuals, a small number of individuals, I
21 think. So it's really difficult to pin down exactly
22 like when this was, or -- or who was involved in it or
23 -- or -- or anything. So I think just a group of
24 individuals has always been present. But again, it's
25 not the culture. In a -- in a -- in an organization of

1 14,000 people I -- a small group of people who feel that
2 way or may have felt that way at one time or another is
3 -- is -- it -- really a -- a limited number.

4 Q In terms of -- you've identified several
5 things that took place in the 2010s that you think
6 resulted in a major improvement in terms of reducing
7 reluctance to talk about misconduct among the ranks,
8 fair?

9 A Fair.

10 Q Okay. Tell me any things that you recall from
11 the period of the 2000s that you believe were a major
12 step in reducing the reluctance to talk misconduct among
13 the ranks?

14 A I don't know that I could pinpoint anything
15 beyond then, partially because my memory is not that
16 good. But -- you know, I don't know if it was just
17 changing times or -- or -- or whatever it was, but that
18 small group of individuals, I believe, just continued to
19 get smaller and smaller. And the reluctance to -- to
20 talk about that, I think, just eroded over time.

21 Q Are there -- I'm sorry, go ahead.

22 A I was going to say policemen now are different
23 than policemen were 30 years ago, and policemen 30 years
24 ago are different than policemen 50 years ago. It's --
25 it's just, the profession evolved. And -- and the

1 people in it evolved with the times.

2 Q Do -- can you -- are there any improvements or
3 steps or reforms you can identify from the 1990s that
4 you believe significant -- that were a major step in
5 reducing a reluctance to talk about misconduct among
6 ranks?

7 A Not off the top of my head, no.

8 Q And I think I might have asked this, but are
9 -- can you identify any reforms or steps that you
10 believe occurred in the 2000s that reduced the
11 reluctance to talk about misconduct among the ranks?

12 A Not that I can think of off the top of my
13 head.

14 Q Okay. All right. And then let me ask you
15 about -- I asked you a few questions about -- about
16 (Inaudible) previously, and you had indicated that
17 you --

18 A Anand, can you start over? I lost that when
19 you grabbed that.

20 Q I asked you some previous questions about Joe
21 Miedzianowski, who you indicated was a gang specialist
22 when you were a gang officer. So you were not in the
23 same group, correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q Okay. And you indicated that you really

1 didn't interact with him that often because you were
2 working in different tactical groups, correct?

3 A I -- I think it's fair to say I didn't
4 interact with him at all.

5 Q Okay. Did you -- did he have any reputation
6 during the time that you were both working as gang --
7 gang officers?

8 A No. I don't know that he had a reputation,
9 no. I mean, he was just a -- he was a very strong,
10 physical guy, muscular. I remember he had a crushing
11 handshake, but as far as -- as anything else about him?
12 No, I really didn't know -- I didn't know him. I really
13 didn't -- I think if he saw me today, he wouldn't be
14 able to tell you who I was. He was just -- you know, I
15 knew of him because he was such a strong, muscular guy,
16 kind of big personality.

17 Q Did you ever see him around the detective
18 division talking with any detectives? Strike that. When
19 you were -- let me clarify, actually. Let me ask it a
20 better way. When you were a detective working out of
21 Area 5 --

22 A Yes.

23 Q -- would you ever see you Joe Miedzianowski
24 over in the detective division area?

25 A I don't recall ever seeing him there. Again,

1 I worked days and midnights and he -- maybe he worked a
2 different watch. I don't -- I really don't know, but I
3 don't recall seeing him up there.

4 Q Do you have any knowledge one way or other
5 about whether Joe Miedzianowski would sometimes come and
6 meet with Rey Guevara at Area 5?

7 A I -- I have no knowledge.

8 MS. ROSEN: Object to foundation.

9 Q Did you ever hear about allegations from
10 detectives that Joe Miedzianowski was interfering or
11 tampering in homicide investigations?

12 A Sometime -- sometime after I was gone, I had
13 heard that he had been banned from going up to Area 5. I
14 -- I don't know what the reason for it was, but I knew
15 that there was some conflict. And I don't know if it
16 was a conflict between him and another detective or
17 something that brought that on, but I believe the
18 commander of Area 5 prohibited him from coming up to
19 Area 5.

20 Q And when you learned about that, that he had
21 been banned from Area 5, that was while he was still a
22 police officer before he'd been arrested by the feds,
23 correct?

24 A Yes. That was while he was still a -- a gang
25 specialist, I believe.

1 Q Okay. So would that have been while you were
2 working -- this was after you were done being a
3 detective, correct?

4 A You know, I don't re -- recall when it
5 happened. I don't remember if I was a sergeant up there
6 or if I was a detective up there. I wasn't part of
7 whatever the incident was that led to that. I just
8 remember guys talking about Miedzianowski is not allowed
9 up on the floor anymore per the commander. And I really
10 don't -- I mean, I may have known at the time, but I --
11 I don't know as I sit here, what the reason for that
12 was.

13 Q Okay. When -- and so in the period from '95
14 or '96 to 1998, you were sergeant in the detective
15 division, correct?

16 A Correct.

17 Q And so was that -- would that basically be the
18 time period when you likely learned that he'd been
19 banned from Area 5?

20 A Again, I don't -- I don't remember if I had
21 still been a detective when that happened or if I had
22 even been gone from Area 5. I -- I really don't
23 remember when that occurred or when I learned about that
24 occurring.

25 Q Okay. Did you ever learn why he had been

1 banned from Area 5?

2 A Again, at the time I may have known. I don't
3 know it as I sit here. I don't know if it was a problem
4 that he had with a detective or -- or another reason.
5 I'm -- I'm not certain. There -- there was -- there was
6 something that -- and I -- and I couldn't tell you when
7 I -- when I learned about it. That -- I know it was a
8 long time ago.

9 Q Did you ever -- while you were a detective,
10 did you ever have concerns about gang crimes officers or
11 other officers interfering in homicide investigations
12 because of their own involvement with potential
13 criminality?

14 A No.

15 Q During the time -- when you eventually -- was
16 -- when you eventually found out that Miedzianowski had
17 banned -- had been banned, at that point, did you ever
18 hear anything about issues with gang crimes officers or
19 anybody else tampering in homicide investigations?

20 A No.

21 Q Did you ever hear anything about Miedzianowski
22 taking documents from homicide files and giving them to
23 gang members?

24 A No.

25 Q At any point when you were a sergeant,

1 lieutenant, or commander at -- over detectives, did you
2 ever learn about concerns that police officers had
3 stolen or taken documents from homicide investigations
4 and shared them with gang members?

5 A No.

6 Q If there had been concerns raised as high as
7 the commander over detectives that an officer was taking
8 documents from homicide files and sharing them with gang
9 members, is that information you would've expected to
10 learn about and wanted to learn about during the time
11 you were a sergeant and lieutenant and commander
12 overseeing detectives?

13 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form.

14 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
15 incomplete hypothetical.

16 A When I was a sergeant up there, I was a
17 sergeant in robbery. So if this was happening, where --
18 what you said, documents being taken out of homicide
19 files, I don't know that would've come to my attention
20 because it was a complete different operation. Homicide
21 and robbery were -- were two completely separate groups
22 of individuals. So I don't know that that would've been
23 something that would've been shared with me, or if I
24 would've, you know, found out from just chit-chat on the
25 floor. So I -- I -- my answer to that would probably be

1 no.

2 Q Was there any point in the time that you were
3 a detective, sergeant, lieutenant, or commander in which
4 you came to learn of any internal CPD investigation into
5 Joe Miedzianowski?

6 A No. I believe the first that I heard about
7 Joe Miedzianowski having a problem is -- when he was
8 actually indicted by the feds, I think was the first
9 time that I heard anything about Joe Miedzianowski
10 having problems.

11 Q Are you -- during your time as a detective,
12 sergeant, lieutenant, and commander, are you aware of
13 any efforts to review -- strike that. During the time
14 that you were a detective, sergeant, lieutenant, and
15 commander, are you aware of any efforts to find out who
16 else within the Chicago Police Department may have been
17 involved in his criminality?

18 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form foundation.

19 A Yeah. I -- I don't know if there was or was
20 not any sort of investigation of the nature that you're
21 speaking of. I don't know.

22 Q And you're not aware of any as you sit here
23 today, correct?

24 A I am not.

25 Q And at any point in your career in the Chicago

1 Police Department from the time you were a -- a
2 detective all the way through the time that you retired
3 as a first deputy superintendent, did you ever come to
4 learn of any internal Chicago Police Department
5 investigation into the full scope of the criminality
6 associated with Joe Miedzianowski?

7 A I did not. That's not to say that there was
8 or was not one. I -- but I was never made aware of one.

9 Q Okay. Do you -- did you ever wonder in your
10 role as a supervisor -- I mean, and the time you learned
11 about the Miedzianowski criminal enterprise was, you
12 said, when you first saw the news about his indictment,
13 correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q So at that time, around 1998, you were -- you
16 were -- you were -- you had just gone from sergeant to
17 lieutenant, correct?

18 A I -- I -- I don't know when it was. If you're
19 saying it was 1998, then yes, that -- that was when I
20 was promoted to lieutenant.

21 Q Okay. So did you, at that time, have any
22 questions or concerns about how a Chicago police officer
23 could be running a criminal enterprise out of the
24 Chicago Police Department with no one knowing about it?

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation as to

1 no one knowing about it.

2 A Yeah, that was outside of my scope, so I --I

3 didn't -- I had no involvement in it or

4 Q Are you aware of any CPD investigation into

5 how he got away with it for so long?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, foundation.

7 A There may have been. I'm not aware of it, nor

8 would I have been aware of it.

9 Q Do you believe the fact that Joe Miedzianowski

10 was able to engage in the conduct that he was ultimately

11 convicted of for as long as he was reflects some

12 reluctance on the part of his colleagues to come forward

13 about misconduct?

14 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls

15 for speculation.

16 A Yeah. I -- I couldn't say either way.

17 Q Did it surprise you that this police officer

18 had engaged in this level of criminality without anybody

19 reporting it for so long out of the Chicago Police

20 Department?

21 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation, calls

22 for speculation about who reported it and when.

23 A I -- I think that -- well, obviously there was

24 an investigation because it wound up with him being

25 arrested. I don't know who conducted the investigation,

1 if it was CPD or the FBI, or there was some sort of a
2 coordinated investigation. But I mean, obviously there
3 was a criminal investigation.

4 Q Yeah. Based on a complaint from an ATF agent
5 by federal investigators. But any internal CPD
6 reporting that you're aware of that resulted in that
7 investigation into Miedzianowski?

8 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
9 mischaracterizes the evidence.

10 A I am not aware, nor would I have been aware or
11 should I have been made aware, of such an investigation.

12 Q Okay. There are allegations in this case of
13 -- that a key witness, Francisco Vicente, was physically
14 abused by Reynaldo -- Reynaldo Guevara and Ernest
15 Halvorsen. I assume you saw that in the complaint,
16 correct?

17 A I haven't read the complaint.

18 Q Oh, okay. I'm sorry. In your time as a
19 Chicago police officer, do you acknowledge, as somebody
20 who's been in the Chicago Police Department for more
21 than what, three decades, that there were instances in
22 which Chicago Police Detectives abused suspects and
23 witnesses?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

25 A Yeah. I mean, I -- I can't acknowledge that

1 because I have no firsthand knowledge of it. So, you
2 know, all I could say is I never witnessed it or had any
3 information about it. So it's -- I can't acknowledge
4 that something like that happened.

5 Q Are you aware of any internal acknowledgement
6 within the Chicago Police Department that there has been
7 abuse that occurred in interrogation rooms in detective
8 division areas?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form and foundation.

10 A Yeah. I'm not aware of any acknowledgement of
11 it. I -- it's not to say there isn't, it's just that I
12 personally am not aware of it.

13 Q And during your time as a sergeant,
14 lieutenant, commander, deputy chief overseeing detective
15 divisions -- either detectives or detective divisions
16 entirely, was there any point at which you came to the
17 conclusion that, yes, I acknowledge that, in fact, there
18 are instances of abuse that have occurred in these
19 detective divisions?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
21 asked and answered.

22 A I don't recall any abuses of the type that
23 you're talking about being brought to my attention
24 during my tenure within the -- the detective division.

25 Q Are you aware of any instances during the time

1 that you worked as a -- that -- either as a detective or
2 at any point when you were supervising detectives, when
3 there was any internal effort to make reforms in terms
4 of interrogation practices based on allegations or
5 findings of abuse by Chicago police officers?

6 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

7 A No. I mean, you know, cameras were placed in
8 interview rooms for -- for different types of
9 investigations. And I think that was -- was a -- a good
10 step.

11 Q I'm sorry. Yeah, why don't you go ahead and
12 then I'll ask you my other question. Sorry.

13 A Yeah. No. I -- I think that was a good step
14 that -- that cameras were placed in -- in the interview
15 rooms for certain -- to record certain types of
16 interrogations.

17 Q When that -- when cameras were put into
18 interrogation rooms, that was done based on a -- based
19 on a statute, not based on a particular instance of
20 misconduct involving a Chicago police officer, fair?

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

22 A I -- I know they were expanded in -- into
23 other types of investigations, sexual assaults, armed
24 robbery with firearms, but I don't know that that was
25 based on a statute. But I don't know what the initial

1 rollout was for cameras during homicide investigations.

2 I don't know.

3 Q During your time as a detective, were you ever
4 told or talked to or trained about -- in relation to the
5 allegations of misconduct against Jon Burge?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

7 A No. That preceded my time in the detective
8 division.

9 Q During your time as a sergeant in the Chicago
10 Police Department, were you ever trained or talked to
11 about the allegations of misconduct against Jon Burge?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

13 MS. ROSEN: Wait, can you repeat the question?

14 Q During your time as a sergeant in the Chicago
15 Police Department, were you -- were you ever talked to
16 or trained based on the allegations of misconduct
17 against Jon Burge?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, compound,
19 foundation.

20 A Not that I can recall.

21 Q Did the allegations of misconduct against Jon
22 Burge result in any training that you conducted as a
23 sergeant to your detectives?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

25 A I -- I don't know. I don't even recall when

1 the allegations against Burge came out, if I was still a
2 sergeant or if I was even in the detective division. I
3 -- I -- I don't -- I don't recall when that was.

4 Q When you were a lieutenant overseeing
5 detectives, did you -- were you ever talked to or
6 trained in relation -- strike that. During the time
7 that you were a lieutenant in the Chicago Police
8 Department, did anybody in the department ever talk to
9 you or train you in order to make changes based on the
10 allegations of misconduct against Jon Burge?

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, compound,
12 foundation.

13 A No.

14 Q Are you aware of the allegations against Jon
15 Burge resulting -- strike that. Are you aware of the
16 allegations and findings against Jon Burge resulting in
17 any changes to the practices of the detective division,
18 based on your experience as a lieutenant?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form and foundation.

20 A There may have been, but I -- I don't know. I
21 can't connect those dots. It was a long time ago for
22 me.

23 Q As you sit here today, can you identify any
24 changes that were made while you were lieutenant in the
25 Chicago Police Department based on the allegations and

1 findings against Jon Burge?

2 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation,
3 asked and answered.

4 A Again, there may have been, but I can't
5 connect those dots. If some of the changes were related
6 to the Burge allegations, I -- I don't know.

7 Q And as you sit here today, can you identify
8 any changes that were made in the detective divisions
9 based on the allegations and findings against Detective
10 Guevara while you were a commander overseeing
11 detectives?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form, foundation.

13 A No. None that I can think of.

14 Q And as you sit here today, can you identify
15 any changes that were made based on the allegations and
16 findings of misconduct against Jon Burge during the time
17 you were a deputy chief overseeing detectives?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Form and foundation.

19 A No. I -- I can't connect those dots. I don't
20 know if any of the changes that were made were related
21 to Burge or not.

22 Q Did you ever receive -- or did you ever
23 receive any training about how to conduct interrogations
24 based on the findings of misconduct against Jon Burge?

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation. Form.

1 A No.

2 Q Did you ever conduct any trainings for
3 detectives working under you based on the findings of
4 misconduct against Jon Burge?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form and foundation.

6 A No, I did not.

7 Q Are you aware of any supervisors -- strike
8 that. Are you aware -- are you aware of any sergeants,
9 lieutenants, or commanders that you've worked with in
10 the detective division who ever -- who have ever
11 acknowledged that Jon Burge abused suspects in
12 interrogation rooms?

13 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

14 A I don't -- I don't think I ever had that
15 conversation with anyone. So my answer to that would be
16 no.

17 Q Are you aware of any investigation that was
18 made to identify if the problems -- strike that. Are
19 you aware of any CPD investigation during your time over
20 -- either as a detective or overseeing detectives in
21 which there was any CPD investigation to identify if the
22 allegations and findings involving Jon Burge were also
23 true of others other than Jon Burge?

24 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form and foundation.

25 MS. ROSEN: Objection. And calls for

speculation.

A Yeah, there -- there may have been, but I'm not aware.

Q Okay. And are you aware of any CPD investigation to identify if the allegations and finding -- findings against Burge spread to other areas of the Chicago Police Department?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form, foundation.

MS. ROSEN: Also speculation. And I don't know what you mean by the word spread. And you're asking questions of like a 30(b)(6) witness, and Mr. Riccio is definitely not a 30(b)(6) witness. He's a defendant in this case. So whatever it is you're trying to do here is improper.

BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

Q Go ahead.

A No, I do not.

MS. ROSEN: How much longer do you have? You had represented earlier that you thought you'd be done by 5:00 and we're well past that. So can you let me know how much more time you have because I need to make arrangements.

MR. SWAMINATHAN: I think I've got about three to five minutes. I think we can take a break now and I'm just going to see what else I've got left.

1 I think it's probably no more than a few minutes.

2 And I -- I just need two minutes.

3 COURT REPORTER: All right. We're off the
4 record. The time is 5:22.

5 (OFF THE RECORD)

6 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for
7 the deposition of Anthony Riccio being conducted by
8 videoconference. My name is Sydney Little. Today
9 is May 18, 2022, and the time is 5:29 p.m.

10 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

11 Q Okay. I have one last set of questions for
12 you, sir. And I appreciate your patience. Sir, have
13 you ever been disciplined by the Chicago Police
14 Department?

15 A Yes.

16 Q How many times?

17 A To the best of my recollection, one.

18 Q And when was that instance?

19 A 1987, '88, '89. Something like that. Late --
20 late '80s.

21 Q Was that an incident involving a man named Gus
22 Andros?

23 A Yes, that was it.

24 Q Okay. And did you ultimately suffer any
25 discipline for that incident?

1 A A three-day suspension.

2 Q Was that three-day suspension upheld, or was
3 it ultimately removed?

4 A You know, that's a good question. I -- I
5 believe it was ultimately removed. I never served it. I
6 never had the time taken away from me, so I believe --
7 and it goes back a long way. I believe that it was --
8 it was tossed out. And I don't remember why, if it was
9 an arbitration or a grievance or whatever the facts may
10 be. I do remember never having to serve the punishment,
11 the discipline. So I -- I thought it was removed.

12 Q I'm showing you a document. This is the last
13 thing I want to go through with you. I'm showing you a
14 document that we are going to mark -- I think we're on
15 Exhibit 8, and it is RFC Iglesias 1442 through 1567. And
16 the first page indicates it's a Command Channel review
17 complaint register investigation number 162909. And the
18 date initiated is December 13th, it looks like, 1988.

19 You see that, sir?

20 (EXHIBIT 8 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)

21 A Yes, I do.

22 Q Okay. I am not going to go through this whole
23 thing with you. I just want to go through one section
24 primarily. Okay. I'm turning to page --

25 MR. BRUEGGEN: I've given him a hard copy.

1 Q You have a hard copy?

2 A Yes, I do.

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Yeah. You if can tell him the
4 page number --

5 Q Yeah. So let's go page 61, which is RFC
6 Iglesias 1502.

7 A Yes.

8 Q Okay. So this is the beginning of a -- name
9 of person interviewed, it says Anthony J. Riccio. Is
10 that where you are?

11 A Yes, that's correct. Yes.

12 Q Okay. All right. I'm going to ask you about
13 your interview, okay? And we're just going to go
14 through it. All right. So you were questioned during
15 -- during the -- during the CR investigation, you were
16 questioned by this -- by the CR investigators, correct?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay. And I'm just going to -- I'm going to
19 -- I'm going to skip around a little bit, so just make
20 sure you're keeping up with me, okay?

21 A Okay.

22 Q I'm going to look on this -- on page 1502, I'm
23 looking at line 16.

24 A Yes.

25 Q "Question: On the above date, did you and

1 Officer Navarro affect the arrest of one Gus Andros at
2 the Amoco Gas Station located at Peterson and California
3 Avenues? Answer: Yes." Do you see that, sir?

4 A Yes, I do.

5 Q Is that -- is that true that you did, in fact,
6 arrest Gus Andros at the Amoco gas station?

7 A Yes, that's true.

8 Q Okay. And so you don't dispute that you were
9 personally involved in an interaction with Gus Andros?

10 A Correct.

11 Q Okay. It indicates -- we're turning to the
12 next page now.

13 A Okay.

14 Q It indicates starting on line 2 -- the end of
15 line 2, it says, "A man seated in his car began yelling
16 and screaming obscenities and creating a disturbance. I
17 told him to leave on several occasions and to stop his
18 yelling. He refused and I informed him that he was
19 under arrest."

20 A Yes.

21 Q Is that statement true?

22 A Yes, it is.

23 Q Did Gus Andros begin yelling and scream
24 obscenities at you?

25 A Yes, he did.

1 Q It states, "He started his car, placed it in
2 gear. I reached inside of his window, turned the car
3 off." Is that true?

4 A Yeah. To the best of my recollection, this is
5 all -- this is all accurate. Yes.

6 Q Okay. It says here that, "He struck me on the
7 right side of my head." Is that a true statement that
8 Gus Andros struck you on the right side of your head?

9 A To the best of my recollection. Again, I have
10 no independent recollection of this, so I'm just going
11 off of this statement.

12 Q Okay. And as you sit here today, do you stand
13 by your statement that he struck you on the right side
14 of your head?

15 A Well, as I sit here today, I'm basically
16 saying I have no independent recollection. I'm going
17 off this statement on this paper.

18 Q Did you tell the truth when you gave this
19 statement?

20 A Yes.

21 Q It says here that you, "Pulled open the door
22 and he started kicking me." Is that a true statement
23 that Gus Andros started kicking you?

24 A Again, I have no independent recollection of
25 this. I'm just going off the statement on this paper.

1 Q Okay. "At that time, with my free hand, I
2 used a technique known as a head stun learned in the
3 academy." Did you use a head stun on Gus Andros?

4 A Again, I have no independent recollection. I'm
5 going off of what it says on this paper. Yes.

6 Q Okay. Moving down. It says -- when you
7 reached into Mr. Andros -- this is line 14, "When you
8 reached into Mr. Andros' car, did you hit him across the
9 face with an object?" "Answer: No, I didn't." Is that
10 truthful testimony?

11 A Again, I'm going off what it says on this
12 paper. I have no independent recollection of this.

13 Q Do you stand by what's written on that piece
14 of paper that you never hit Mr. Andros across the face
15 with an object?

16 A I have no independent recollection of this
17 incident. This was from 1987, I believe. 1987, 1988.
18 So I'm going off of what is on this paper.

19 Q And what's on this piece of paper, sitting
20 here today, is it truthful or not truthful or you can't
21 say?

22 A It's -- it's truthful.

23 Q Okay. And it says on this piece of paper --
24 strike that. Did you, at any point -- let me just ask
25 you. Did you at any point hit Mr. Andros with your

1 flashlight or mag light?

2 A No. I never used my flashlight or mag light
3 as a weapon. So I could say with certainty that that
4 was not the case --

5 Q Okay.

6 A -- in this incident either.

7 Q Okay. When you -- it says here, "When you
8 applied this head stun, did you apply it to Mr. Andros'
9 face?" "Answer: I believe so." Is that true?

10 A I have no independent recollection of this. So
11 I'm just going off of what's on this paper.

12 Q Okay. If you look at line 23, it says,
13 "Question: Did you, at that time, once he was
14 out of the car, start to beat him about his body and his
15 face with your fists?" "Answer: No." Is that truthful
16 testimony?

17 A I have no independent recollection of this. So
18 I'm just going off of this paper.

19 Q Is the statement that you did not beat him
20 about his body and his face with your fists true, is it
21 not true, or you can't say sitting here today?

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection, misstates the
23 testimony quoted, but go ahead.

24 A Yeah. I -- I can say that I have no
25 independent recollection of this incident. We're

1 talking about a 30-second incident that happened
2 30 years ago. I have no independent recollection of
3 this. My only recollection is what is on this paper.

4 Q Okay. And so, as you sit here today, do you
5 stand by this statement that you did not beat him about
6 his body and his face with your fists?

7 A That's what it says on the paper and I have no
8 independent recollection of the incident, so I can only
9 go by what's written on this paper.

10 Q Okay. The next -- line 26 says, "Did you at
11 any time have a flashlight in your hand?" And your
12 answer is, "No." Was that true?

13 A I have no independent recollection of this
14 incident. So all I could do is go by what's written on
15 this paper.

16 Q Looking at line 9 now on that page, it says,
17 "Once in the station, did you apologize to
18 Mr. Andros for hitting him?" "Answer: No." Is that
19 true or not true or you don't remember?

20 A I have no independent recollection of this
21 incident. This was an incident that lasted probably
22 30 seconds as -- as most fights do, 30 years ago. So
23 all I could do is go by what is on this paper.

24 Q Okay. And do you ultimately stand by what you
25 have written on this piece of paper about whether or not

1 you apologized to -- for hitting Mr. Andros?

2 A Well, you asked me if I stand by it. I'm --
3 I'm reading it just as you are. I have no independent
4 recollection of what happened. All I can do is read
5 what's on this paper. Again, it's a 30-second fight
6 that happened 30 years ago, so I have no independent
7 recollection. All I know is what it says on this paper.

8 Q Did you give -- when you were interviewed
9 during the course of this investigation, is it possible
10 that you gave some information during that investigation
11 that was false?

12 A No, it's not possible. But again, this was a
13 30-second fight that happened 30 years ago. So all I
14 can do is go by what's on this paper.

15 Q Okay. When you gave this statement to the
16 investigator, your testimony is that the testimony you
17 gave was entirely truthful; is that correct?

18 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to the form.

19 A The statement that I gave to the investigator
20 at the time was the facts as I knew them at the time,
21 which was 30 years ago. To sit here today, 30 years
22 later, and recount a 30-second incident with an
23 individual, it's impossible for me to say, other than
24 what's on this paper.

25 Q Okay. If you look at line 19, it says, "and

1 you deny" -- strike that. Line 19 says, "Question: And
2 you do deny striking him with your fists after you
3 pulled him out of his car; is that correct? Answer:
4 Yes. I deny striking him with my fist at any time." Was
5 that statement truthful?

6 A Again, 30 years ago, this was a 30-second
7 fight. I don't recall the incident at all. All I can
8 do is go by what is written on this paper.

9 Q Okay. Looking at the next page, starting at
10 line 2, It says, "Question: How did Mr. Andros resist
11 being arrested. Answer: By punching and kicking at me
12 after he was told that he was under arrest." Do you see
13 that, sir?

14 A Yes, I do.

15 Q Is that statement truthful?

16 A Again, this incident occurred 30 years ago. It
17 probably was 30 seconds in duration. That may be even
18 long. I don't have an independent recollection of it.
19 All I know is from what I'm reading on this paper. And
20 this is the first time I've read this in 30 years, so I
21 have no independent recollection of this.

22 Q Let's take a look at -- this is page 110,
23 which is RFC 1551. This is a statement from Lieutenant
24 James Morgan regarding subject injury to Police Officer

25 A. Riccio. And it says, "The reporting

1 lieutenant does not remember conferring with Police
2 Officer Riccio regarding an injury while making the
3 arrest of Gus Andros. Reporting lieutenant has 21 years
4 of experience as a supervisor. 'If an officer is
5 injured, then I would have told him to have his
6 supervisor prepare an IOD report before" entering --
7 "ending his tour of duty.'" You see that, sir? If you
8 said anything to him about suffering any injuries, he
9 would've told you to prepare an IOD report, correct?

10 A That's what he's saying, yes.

11 Q Okay. And did you, in fact, tell the
12 lieutenant that you had suffered any injury?

13 A I don't recall. Again, this was 30 years ago.
14 I have no clue who James Morgan is actually.

15 Q Okay. And if the lieutenant ultimately
16 provided a statement indicating that you were wrong when
17 you said that you had in -- you had suffered an injury
18 and told him that, do you dispute the statement of the
19 lieutenant?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

21 A Yeah. I don't understand the question.

22 Q During the course of this investigation, it is
23 documented in this -- that you indicated that you did,
24 in fact, tell the lieutenant that you had been injured.
25 Is the lieutenant providing false information when he

1 indicates that if you had provided that information to
2 him, he would've told you to write an IOD report?

3 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Argumentative.

4 A Yeah. I don't even know that I told him that
5 I suffered an injury. I don't even -- I don't even
6 recall that. Unless that's in here somewhere, I don't
7 recall ever -- ever saying that.

8 Q Okay.

9 A But again, it was a 30-second incident that
10 occurred 30 years ago, so I don't recall. I have no
11 independent recollection of this incident whatsoever.

12 Q Do you agree that, when you first received the
13 three-day suspension, the investigator had concluded
14 that you had, in fact, struck and beaten Mr. Andros?

15 A No, I don't. I don't recall that, no.

16 Q Do you agree that the investigator, in
17 concluding that you should be suspended for three days,
18 ultimately rejected your statement that you had not, in
19 any way, attacked this individual, Mr. Andros?

20 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

21 A No, I don't. I don't recall that. I don't
22 know that I ever read the investigator's finding. And
23 if I did it, it would've been 30 years ago, and I have
24 no independent recollection of it whatsoever.

25 Q You ultimately appealed the finding of the CR

1 investigator and -- is that correct?

2 A I don't -- I don't recall if I appealed it or
3 not.

4 MR. BRUEGGEN: Do you have a page number,
5 Anand, that you could refer him to?

6 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Let's see here.

7 MR. BRUEGGEN: The RFC --

8 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

9 Q RFC 1564, the last three pages of the report
10 -- or of the document.

11 A Okay.

12 Q It says, "The investigator terminated" --
13 okay, here we go. If you look at this document, it
14 says, acute -- if you look at the top of the page, it
15 says, "This is an office of professional standards
16 recommendation that Police Officer Anthony Riccio be
17 suspended for a period of three days for violating
18 department rule." You see that?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And then it says, "Rule 8, disrespect to or
21 maltreatment of any person while on or off duty." Do
22 you see that?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And then it indicates, in count one, in that
25 on 4 August 1988 at approximately 2330 hours, while in

1 an Amoco service station, located at 5953 North Carol --
2 California, the accused leaned into Mr. Gus Andros's car
3 window and struck him across the face with a flashlight.

4 Do you see that?

5 A Yes.

6 Q So that was the conclusion of the CR
7 investigator, correct?

8 A That is count one. So that's the first
9 allegation. Yes.

10 Q And that is the ultimate finding of the CR
11 investigator before any subsequent hearing, correct?

12 A I did not read this, so I do not know.

13 Q Okay. Now, you agree with me that that
14 finding in count one is contrary to what you said in
15 your statement to the investigator, that you did not
16 strike this individual with your flashlight, correct?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q Okay. So ultimately, the CR investigator
19 rejected your statement that you did not strike this
20 person with a flashlight, correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q And then count two says, in that on 4 August
23 1988 at approximately 2330 hours, while in an Amoco
24 service station at 5953 North California, accused pulled
25 Mr. Gus Andros out of his car and struck him with his

1 fists about his body and face. That's the second

2 conclusion of the CR investigator, correct?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q And that's -- and essentially that is a

5 rejection of your statement to the CR investigator that,

6 in fact, you did not do that, correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q Okay. So the CR investigator didn't believe

9 you when you gave that statement, correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Okay. And then ultimately it says, Officer

12 Riccio rejected the recommendation, which was a

13 three-day suspension, and requested a hearing before the

14 complaint review panel. Do you see that?

15 A Yes, I do.

16 Q Okay. And then ultimately a hearing was held

17 in front of the -- in front of the review panel,

18 correct?

19 A I don't recall that.

20 Q You don't remember participating in that

21 interview?

22 A No.

23 Q Okay. Let me just go down here. I'm almost

24 at the end. If you look at the last -- let's see here.

25 1566. Second to last page.

1 A Okay.

2 Q It says, "On 20 of April 1989, the complaint
3 review panel convened to review complaint register
4 number 162909. The accused appeared before the panel to
5 contest both the sustained finding and the recommended
6 penalty. The accused was represented by Mr. Walter
7 Siemieniak of the Fraternal Order of Police." And then
8 it goes through and identifies your statement to this
9 review panel. Do you recall at all your testimony
10 before the review panel?

11 A No. I don't even recall being in front of the
12 review panel.

13 Q Okay. Did -- but looking at this report, it
14 appears you testified in front of that panel, correct?

15 A Yes. Correct.

16 Q Were any other -- did any other witnesses
17 testify or give statements before the panel?

18 A I don't recall being in front of the panel. I
19 don't recall this incident at all.

20 Q Do you know if the victim, Gus Andros, was
21 given an opportunity to appear before the panel?

22 A I thought I just saw in here that he was given
23 that opportunity.

24 Q Where do you see that?

25 A No, I don't. I don't know.

1 Q Okay. You don't see anything here that
2 indicates that Mr. Andros gave a statement to the panel,
3 correct?

4 A Correct.

5 Q And you don't see anything in here indicating
6 that the panel gave him an opportunity to provide a
7 statement, correct?

8 A I don't, but I know that that is -- the policy
9 is that he would have the ability to come in or the
10 option of coming in and providing a statement.

11 Q Okay. Now that should -- that is -- you're
12 saying that's what the policy was, that he should have
13 been given such an opportunity?

14 A He would've been. Yes.

15 Q Pursuant to policy, correct?

16 A Correct.

17 Q And you don't -- you can't say one way or the
18 other whether that occurred in this case, correct?

19 A No. I have no independent recollection of
20 this case.

21 Q Okay. Last thing. You told this complaint
22 review panel when you were before them, based on this
23 report, that, in fact, you had not struck Mr. Andros
24 with your flashlight or beat him about the body once he
25 was out of the car, correct?

1 A I would have to read it, but I believe that
2 would be consistent with my statement to OPS.

3 Q Okay. And as a result of that review process,
4 ultimately the panel decided to find the complaint not
5 sustained, correct?

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form. Misstates the
7 document.

8 A So looking at 1567, it says --

9 Q Okay. Let's look at, yeah, 1567. Yes.

10 A Yeah. It says, "The panel unanimously agreed
11 that the case should be not sustained. The panel cited
12 the fact that police officers are allowed to use the
13 force necessary to affect an arrest. They concluded
14 that Officer Riccio was justified in using the approved
15 defense technique called a head stun. In addition --
16 in addition, the panel placed great weight on the
17 incoming lockup report, which indicated no injuries, as
18 well as photos taken of Andros immediately after the
19 incident." So this would -- this would say that
20 physical evidence was not consistent with the statement
21 of Mr. Andros, and being struck in the face with a
22 flashlight, which amounts to pretty much a metal pipe,
23 and how he would, you know, an hour later be admitted
24 into the lockup with no injuries and photos showing no
25 injuries, I think, is kind of an indictment of the story

1 that he told, more so than the account that I told.

2 Q Okay. And so ultimately, they decided to not
3 sustain the allegations, correct?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q And your point is that, if, in fact, he had --
6 if you had actually done the things he accused you of,
7 he would've probably suffered a broken bone or
8 something, correct?

9 A Well, I think that if he had been struck with
10 a metal pipe, what amounts to a metal pipe across the
11 face, that he would have had a complaint of injury,
12 number one. And a lockup report, which is lockup
13 keepers in a different district that I don't know,
14 indicated that he had no injuries. And the photograph
15 that's taken immediately after arrest also showed no
16 injuries on his face.

17 Q The lockup keeper worked for the Chicago
18 police department, correct?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Okay. Last page. Let's go to page 91, which
21 is RFC 1532.

22 A Okay.

23 Q This document is from a Dr. Norman J. Markus,
24 plastic reconstructive and cosmetic surgery, dated
25 August 19, 1988, it appears. The document states that,

1 "This 22-year-old male was seen in my office on August
2 11, 1988 for evaluation of post-traumatic facial
3 injuries." I won't read the whole thing. But it says
4 -- it refers to the incident occurring at a gas station
5 a week earlier and indicates that he was struck on the
6 left side of the nasal bridge with a flashlight. And
7 this is obviously information being reported to the
8 doctor by Mr. Andros, correct?

9 A Yes. Correct.

10 Q Okay. And it states here that the patient's
11 glasses were broken. Do you see that?

12 A No.

13 Q If you look in the middle of that first
14 paragraph. "The patient's glasses were broken." Do you
15 see that?

16 A Okay.

17 Q Do you recall that, in fact, his glasses were
18 broken during the course of this incident?

19 A I don't even recall him wearing glasses.

20 Q It indicates the patient was brought to the
21 police station and noted bleeding from the right side of
22 the nose and difficulty breathing on both sides. Do you
23 see that?

24 A Yes, I do.

25 Q Okay. So do you recall that, in fact, he had

1 reported that he had been -- he was suffering bleeding
2 on his face and difficulty breathing?

3 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form. Foundation.

4 A No. Again, and I'm going to repeat this as
5 many times as necessary. This is a 30-second issue that
6 happened 30 years ago. This was a fight. I don't deny
7 hitting him. I definitely did not hit him with a metal
8 flashlight. The metal flashlight with the batteries in
9 it is probably similar to hitting someone with a pipe. I
10 definitely didn't do that. And any injuries that he
11 sustained as a result of this were deemed to be an
12 adequate use of force, an appropriate use of force by a
13 panel. The physical evidence at the time of his arrest,
14 including a photograph taken at the time of his arrest,
15 do not show the injuries that he's claiming. And
16 whatever's contained in this report is information that
17 he provided to his doctor about glasses being broken.
18 It's the first I've heard about anything about glasses
19 being broken. So I'm going to -- I'm going to say,
20 yeah, no. I disagree with it strongly.

21 Q Okay. And you used -- the only technique you
22 say you used against him was a head stun, correct?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q Okay. And a head stun is not a strike,
25 correct?

1 A A head stun is ex -- is absolutely a strike.

2 Q Where -- how -- tell me. Explain what a head
3 stun is.

4 A A head stun is a strike to the head using the
5 bottom of -- of the palm of your hand.

6 Q And where -- where do you strike the
7 individual?

8 A Well, the goal is to strike him in the head,
9 but a fight is a fight. I mean, I'm getting punched,
10 he's getting punched. It's very dynamic. And if, in
11 fact, you're trying to strike somebody in the head and
12 you hit him in the nose, that's -- you know, that's an
13 unfortunate byproduct of a fight, I would have to say.

14 Q Okay. And so where it says here, "Subsequent
15 evaluation at Edgewater Hospital revealed a nasal
16 fracture." Do you see that?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay. So you agree with me, in fact, this
19 patient -- this individual did suffer significant
20 injuries as a result of what happened in that -- in that
21 gas station parking lot, correct?

22 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form, foundation. This
23 is a week later.

24 Q Correct.

25 A Yeah. I don't agree with you, no.

1 Q Okay. So your -- is it your testimony that,
2 in fact, you did not cause a nasal fracture to Mr.
3 Andros?

4 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form. Foundation.

5 A I don't know if I caused a nasal fracture to
6 Mr. Andros. I know that Mr. Andros and I were involved
7 in a fight. I know that after, a panel unanimously said
8 that the case should be not sustained, that they also
9 used -- ruled that the use of force was necessary to
10 affect the arrest, and that I was justified in using the
11 technique that I used. So that's -- you know, that's
12 what I -- physical evidence -- and Counsel, if nothing
13 else, you've sat here and talked to me for seven hours
14 about physical evidence. So let's not pretend physical
15 evidence isn't important all of a sudden, because it
16 says here physical evidence -- you know, the lockup
17 report indicates no injuries and photos taken
18 immediately after the incident. So you can't talk to me
19 for seven hours about the importance of physical
20 evidence, and then turn around and tell me that physical
21 evidence is all of a sudden not so important because
22 that's the convenient -- that's the convenient answer.
23 And the other thing I'll say. The other thing I'll say
24 is you can't sit here for seven hours and indict
25 investigators of the Chicago police department, and then

1 turn around and tell me the investigation conducted by
2 somebody in OPS, who is not a trained investigator by
3 any means comparable to any Chicago police investigator,
4 is all of a sudden some sort of a great investigator,
5 and this was a wonderful investigation. Clearly a panel
6 that reviewed this investigation disagreed, as do I.
7 Unfortunately, not everybody -- unfortunately not
8 everybody submits to an arrest the way they're supposed
9 to. Mr. Andros is one of those individuals. And in a
10 30-second fight 30 years ago, Mr. Andros elected to
11 resist arrest and to fight with me. And while I don't
12 have an independent recollection of it, I can certainly
13 go by the statements that I made at the time and by the
14 review of this by that panel that say that this was an
15 appropriate use of force in affecting this arrest.

16 Q Okay. So as you sit here today, your
17 testimony is, in fact, you did not strike Mr. Andros
18 with a flashlight, correct?

19 A Yes. Correct.

20 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Asked and answered.

21 Q And your testimony today is you did not strike
22 Mr. Andros about the body and face, correct?

23 MR. BRUEGGEN: Objection. Misstates his
24 testimony.

25 A That is -- that is not what I said, no.

1 Q Okay. Sorry. Let me correct that. Your
2 testimony today is you did not strike Mr. Andros about
3 the body and face after you pulled him out of the car,
4 correct?

5 A Counsel, I'm going to conclude the questioning
6 on this topic with saying I am standing by the statement
7 that I have in this. I have no independent
8 recollection. Any further questions that you want to
9 ask me on this, I'm going to not answer you because I --
10 you're trying to twist my words now and you're trying to
11 put things into my mouth. You're trying to tell me what
12 a wonderful investigation was conducted by OPS on this.
13 And I'm telling you that the OPS investigators lack even
14 the most basic investigative skills when compared to a
15 Chicago police detective. So let's not spend seven
16 hours beating up the detective --

17 Q No, this is important. This is very good. I'm
18 glad you raised this. I have a couple questions about
19 that. One --

20 A (Inaudible).

21 Q I want to be clear. I want to be clear.

22 MR. BRUEGGEN: Hold on. We're going to take a
23 quick break so that Mr. Riccio can collect himself.

24 THE WITNESS: I'm good. I'm good.

25 MS. ROSEN: No. We're take -- let's take a

break.

COURT REPORTER: All right. We're off the record. The time is 5:58.

(OFF THE RECORD)

COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for the deposition of Anthony Riccio being conducted by videoconference. My name is Sydney Little. Today is May 18, 2022, and the time is 6:04 p.m.

BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:

Q Okay. Mr. Riccio, did you -- strike that. Was it in your belief that the OPS investigator who conducted this investigation did a poor job?

A It's my belief that they came to the wrong conclusion. I don't know that they did a poor job or not, but they came to the wrong conclusion.

Q And do you believe there was a problem in this time period, in the late 1980s, of OPS investigators reaching sustained findings in cases where they should not have?

MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to form.

A I really don't know. I can't speak to that.

Q Okay. And on the second paragraph of this document I've had -- we have in front of you, which is again, you have it as RFC Iglesias 1532?

A Yes.

1 Q The beginning of the second paragraph says,
2 "On examination, the nasal pyramid is displaced to the
3 right side in a C-shaped deformity. On intranasal
4 examination, the septum is displaced into the right
5 nasal cavity with obstruction. Review of the x-rays
6 revealed a nasal fracture." Sir, did you cause those
7 injuries to Mr. Andros?

8 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

9 A I don't know if I caused those injuries or
10 not. I gave him a head stun, and I don't know if I
11 caused those injuries or not. You have to remember the
12 reason we went to this location was because of a fight
13 that he was involved in, and that this appearance at the
14 doctor's office was a week after his arrest. So I don't
15 know if I did or not.

16 Q What evidence do you have that he was
17 personally involved in a fight at that location?

18 A A 911 call of people fighting.

19 Q And there were a number of other people at
20 that locate -- at that gas station, correct?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And so, how do you know he was one of the
23 participants in that fight?

24 A I know that the group of individuals he was
25 with were part of that fight. I don't know specifically

1 that he was or was not one of the individuals fighting.

2 Q Okay. So to be clear, you have no evidence
3 that he was personally involved in a fight, correct?

4 A I have no evidence that he was, and I have no
5 evidence that he was not.

6 Q Okay. All right. Thank you.

7 A It was a 911 call of a fight going on in the
8 gas station involving the group that he was with.

9 Q And what group was he with?

10 A I don't know. A group of guys.

11 Q How do you know which group he was with?

12 MR. BRUEGGEN: Object to foundation.

13 A I don't.

14 Q How do you know he was with the group of
15 people that were involved in a fight?

16 A Because he was with -- because we were told
17 that there was a fight in progress at that gas station
18 with a group of individuals. And when we showed up,
19 there was a group of individuals fighting.

20 Q Did you observe -- you didn't observe Mr.
21 Andros fighting, correct?

22 A I don't recall. This incident happened 30
23 years ago, and I have no independent recollection of it.

24 Q Okay. So as you sit here today, you are not
25 claiming that you ever observed Mr. Andros participating

1 in a fight, correct?

2 A That's correct. I'm not claiming that I -- he
3 was or was not. I don't recall.

4 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. All right. I have
5 nothing else.

6 MR. BRUEGGEN: Can you take down -- stop
7 sharing?

8 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Oh, yeah.

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: Megan, Eileen, you guys have
10 questions?

11 CROSS EXAMINATION

12 BY MS. ROSEN:

13 Q I just have one follow-up question to ask you,
14 Mr. Riccio, about the late list that you talked about a
15 million hours ago.

16 A Yes.

17 Q I think you said something like, if there
18 wasn't a disposition within 30 days, you made it to the
19 late list, or the case made it to the late list. Is
20 that what you said?

21 A If I did, I misspoke. There had to be some
22 sort of action on it within 30 days.

23 Q Wait. So when you say -- sorry, go ahead.

24 A No, not a disposition. Not a -- you know, a
25 suspended, or closed, or something like that, but some

1 sort of action. You had to have contacted the victim or
2 sent a letter to the victim or something of that nature.

3 Q So some kind of investigative activity had to
4 have occurred?

5 A Correct.

6 MS. ROSEN: Okay. That's all I have.

7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Nothing else. No response
8 from me.

9 MS. MCGRATH: I don't have anything. Thank
10 you.

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: I don't have anything. We'll
12 reserve signature.

13 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. Thanks everybody.
14 Thank you for your time, Mr. Riccio.

15 COURT REPORTER: Actually, if you could all
16 hang on for just a second. So did you want to take
17 care of that, or would you like me to send him the
18 copy?

19 MR. BRUEGGEN: For signature?

20 COURT REPORTER: Yeah. For signature.

21 MR. BRUEGGEN: I'll take care of it, yes. I'll
22 take care of it.

23 COURT REPORTER: Okay. So I'll send that to
24 you. All right. Great. Anand, how would you like
25 your copy?

1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I'm not ordering currently.

2 COURT REPORTER: Not ordering. No video? Oh,
3 well, you get the video since you -- okay. Dave,
4 how would you like your copy?

5 MR. BRUEGGEN: Can I just get an electronic
6 version?

7 COURT REPORTER: Sure. Would you like a copy
8 of the video?

9 MR. BRUEGGEN: No, not at this time.

10 COURT REPORTER: All right.

11 MR. BRUEGGEN: If you have the exhibits, you
12 could have the exhibits attached to the PDF?

13 COURT REPORTER: Yeah, of course. No problem.
14 Megan, how would you like your copy?

15 MS. MCGRATH: I don't need one right now. Thank
16 you.

17 COURT REPORTER: Okay. No video either?

18 MS. MCGRATH: No, thanks.

19 COURT REPORTER: All right. Eileen, how would
20 you like your copy?

21 MS. ROSEN: Need a copy of our video.

22 COURT REPORTER: All right, sounds good. I'm
23 going to get us off the record. I have one
24 spelling.

25 (DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 6:09 P.M.)

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

STATE OF ILLINOIS

I do hereby certify that the witness in the foregoing transcript was taken on the date, and at the time and place set out on the Stipulation page hereof, by me after first being duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; and that the said matter was recorded by me and then reduced to typewritten form under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the transcript as taken, all to the best of my skill and ability. I certify that I am not a relative or employee of either counsel and that I am in no way interested financially, directly or indirectly, in this action.

SYDNEY LITTLE

COURT REPORTER/NOTARY

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 03/18/2026

SUBMITTED ON: 05/27/2022

Exhibits	1			
EXHIBIT 1_ RICCIO 190:12,13 191:20,24 235:11 242:11	1 190:12,13 191:20,24 235:11 242:11	1566 329:25	1994 43:8 50:12 56:9 102:1 296:6	2011 100:4
EXHIBIT 2_ RICCIO 243:4, 9	10 191:11 254:22	1567 316:15 332:8,9	1995 56:17	2013 43:12 100:17,21 101:22 102:6 105:4 117:9 167:22
EXHIBIT 3_ RICCIO 246:12,15	100 14:9,11	15th 88:1	1998 35:12,14, 25 40:6 43:10 57:7 87:19 301:14 305:15, 19	2014 286:23
EXHIBIT 4_ RICCIO 251:4, 7,10 267:18,21	101 7:7	16 317:23	1:07 162:15	2015 43:13 117:9 288:21 291:10 292:24
EXHIBIT 5_ RICCIO 267:17,18 268:19,21 269:4	10:02 7:8	162909 316:17 330:4	1:19-CV-6508 7:14	2016 291:1
EXHIBIT 6_ RICCIO 272:23,25	10th 254:1	16th 18:15,19 19:3,7,21 20:21 22:13,18 23:3 56:13 99:24	1:25 240:6 241:11 249:16	2017 43:14 118:15 286:6
EXHIBIT 7_ RICCIO 273:11,13	11 253:21 334:2	17th 7:8 8:11 18:17 19:12,16, 25 23:6 48:17 277:18	1:40-ish 162:10	2018 286:6
EXHIBIT 8_ RICCIO 316:15,20	110 324:22	18 56:14 83:2 162:20 235:8 288:16 315:9 340:8	1:57 162:20	2020 43:18,21 44:5 119:9 226:16
(	11:00 51:5	18th 8:11	2	2022 7:8 83:2 162:20 235:8 288:16 315:9 340:8
(8) 218:12	11:22 82:22	19 88:14 101:25 323:25 324:1 333:25	2 217:25 243:4, 9 248:16 250:13 253:16, 25 318:14,15 324:10	21 44:2 195:16 325:3
-	11:33 83:2	1980s 340:17	20 33:22 34:4 116:17 192:5 330:2	21:00 249:13
--I 306:2	11th 254:25 255:3	1986 43:6 44:10 296:5	2000 215:15	22 202:8 218:2 250:5
--it 211:22	12 278:15,18,23 279:1,2	1987 315:19 320:17	2000s 290:18, 25 297:11 298:10	22-year-old 334:1
0	12:30 235:18	1988 44:17 316:18 320:17 327:25 328:23 333:25 334:2	2005 88:2,15, 24	23 215:1,14 226:15 243:6 246:14 249:12 321:12
0030 235:19	13 191:11	1989 330:2	2006 88:3,24	2330 327:25 328:23
054183 251:21	13th 316:18	1990 43:7 44:10,18 49:1, 3,11 50:12 102:1	2008 43:11 88:24 99:21 143:1,3 167:21	24 192:3 235:18 240:6 278:23
	14 251:13 284:1,2,6,10,19 285:8,23 286:11 288:23 294:2 320:7	1990s 298:3	2009 100:11,21 101:22 152:20	25 33:22 262:11 277:2
	14,000 292:16 297:1	1991 50:12 101:25 102:3	2010 100:8,11, 21 102:5 152:20 294:1	25th 48:16 87:25 246:8
	1442 316:15	1993 192:3 202:8 215:1,14 222:10 243:6 249:12 250:5 251:13 252:12 254:22	2010s 289:6 294:9 297:5	26 322:10
	14th 48:17 252:11 255:10, 13			3
	15 116:17,25			3 88:2,4,16,20, 22 89:4 91:21
	1502 317:6,22			
	1532 333:21 340:24			
	1551 324:23			
	1556 228:17			
	1564 327:9			

215:12 235:10, 12 246:12,15 247:16 250:4,8, 17 253:20	4:00 52:14	65 270:25 271:1		176:22 177:12 179:2,7,19 222:7,9 295:12 331:9
30 28:21,25 58:6,17 59:5,10 66:10 67:21 68:1,23 69:16 80:19,20 103:11 207:15 210:2,10 211:20,22 212:9,18 214:6 290:13 294:17 297:23 322:2, 22 323:6,13,21 324:6,16,17,20 325:13 326:10, 23 335:6 338:10 342:22 343:18,22	4:30 51:21	66 271:3,4	9	abreast 283:15
30(b)(6) 314:11,12	4:41 288:11	67 271:6,7	9 322:16	absence 224:11
30-second 322:1 323:5,13, 22 324:6 326:9 335:5 338:10	4:49 288:16	68 251:9 271:9, 10	90 191:22,25 192:17	absent 117:7 237:21
30-year 213:7	4th 94:12	69 271:12,13	90s 147:9	absolute 75:22 115:1 135:7
35 277:2 282:1	5	6:00 252:11	91 50:23 194:13 198:5 214:16, 22 333:20	absolutely 9:17,20 336:1
35-year 10:3	5 29:7,12 34:10, 11,12,14,20,22 35:11,15,25 40:5,8 48:18 49:7,8,24 50:2 56:15,21 91:15 126:20 142:8 215:15 231:10, 17,24 267:17, 18 268:19,21 269:4 273:11, 18,25 299:21 300:6,13,18,19, 21 301:19,22 302:1	6:04 340:8	911 341:18 342:7	abundance 95:4
37 282:1	50 297:24	6:09 345:25	92 215:12 217:21 235:13	abundant 95:3
3:00 51:20	59 268:22 269:6,7,22,23 270:7	7	93 191:25 193:11 195:16 218:3 226:15 228:16 235:17, 18 240:6 246:14 253:21 254:25	abuse 106:14 107:15,16,25 108:2,3,19 109:8 166:17 167:23 308:7, 18 309:5
3:22 235:3	5953 328:1,24	71 271:18,19	94 49:11 50:23 102:3 246:13 296:13	abused 307:14,22 313:11
3:31 235:8	5:00 314:20	72 251:9 271:21,22	95 56:18 57:7 301:13	abuses 308:22
4	5:22 315:4	73 271:24,25	96 56:17,18 57:7 246:13 301:14	abusing 146:13
4 100:1,5,6,10 101:17 105:7 106:10 193:10 234:21 235:15 251:4,7,10 267:18,21 327:25 328:22	5:29 315:9	74 272:2,3	97 242:25 243:4	academy 91:6 320:3
40202 7:7	5:58 340:3	75 272:5,6	98 43:11 56:19 243:1,4	acceptable 9:13
48 156:11,12,17	6	76 272:8,16	99 47:5 59:11	accepting 108:11
48-hour 157:8	6 272:23,25 273:18	77 268:22 269:7 272:12,13	9:00 249:12	access 172:8 180:21 201:16 223:7 225:21
	6'2" 221:3,4	7:00 51:6,17,19	A	accident 10:20,25
	60 270:11 272:12	7th 228:15	a.m. 7:8 51:6, 11,17,19 83:2 235:18 240:6 241:11	accommodate 92:13
	61 270:13,14 317:5	8	ABC 156:3 182:17	account 333:1
	62 270:16,17	8 316:15,20 327:20	ability 14:23 94:5 96:19,20 97:9,13,14 137:11 173:1	accountability 280:16 282:8, 10
	63 270:19,20	80 44:17		
	64 270:22,23	80s 315:20		
		86 296:13		
		88 315:19		
		89 315:19		
		8:00 51:11 215:15		
		8:30 51:21		

accountable 284:1	ad 245:14	affiliation 86:22	83:22 85:6	167:23 168:5,8,
accuracy 133:11	add 197:16	affiliations 54:13	86:18 89:7 92:1	23 169:2,7,13,
accurate 57:17	addition 332:16	affirm 8:22	98:17 106:8	22,23 215:6
69:22 70:1,3,23	additional 23:11 183:4	afternoon 52:13	107:5,6 109:10,	300:9 307:12
71:3,6 75:20	208:14 242:7,	afternoons 52:15,23,24	19 113:6	309:4 310:5,11,
85:7 115:20	21 244:23	97:17,24 98:8,	119:24 121:4	16,21 311:1,10,
116:4,8,12	245:1,3 287:25	14 163:7 164:3	123:2 126:15	14,16,25 312:6,
122:19 127:11	332:15	agencies 165:16	133:25 134:7	9,15 313:22
138:21 146:20	address 72:22	agency 169:3	138:20 147:24	314:5 333:3
158:9 196:17	152:25 183:8	agent 307:4	150:10 157:10	alleged 165:22
206:8 236:22	addressed 282:17	agree 74:18	159:6,22	allowed 301:8
242:23 271:11	addresses 246:4	75:21 83:9,12,	161:24 163:13,	332:12
287:14 288:3	adequate 89:10 335:12	17,23 86:8,12	22 164:10	alternate 86:9,
292:9 296:18	administrative 57:20 58:1,5	143:3,5 211:2	167:14 168:1	15
319:5	61:20 89:8,12	214:7,14	170:10 171:12	Amaday 47:4
accurately 72:3,19 79:10	90:7,13,16 95:9	228:20,25	179:5 180:8	ambiguity 254:21
accused 135:25 136:4	admitted 228:7,10 253:7	229:9 236:6,25	181:1,9 185:4	amendment 136:9,13
170:25 171:10,	332:23	249:1 252:5,6	189:23 193:23	139:10,11,15,
24 328:2,24	advance 175:25	256:9 260:2	194:3 205:6	19
330:4,6 333:6	advanced 174:22	262:14 263:20	219:1 229:22	Amoco 318:2,6
acknowledge 280:2 307:19,	advent 286:17	264:2 277:25	231:20 232:19	328:1,23
25 308:3,17	289:2	291:23,25	237:7,14	amount 95:10,
acknowledged 291:11 313:11	adversely 153:20	292:23 293:9	257:14 258:20	11 180:5
acknowledge ment 308:5,10	affairs 165:14	326:12,16	262:19 276:8	amounts 332:22 333:10
acquittal 159:15	169:5 170:1,6,	328:13 336:18,	277:13 285:14,	Anand 7:18
act 246:6	16 172:21,22	25	15 286:3	25:13 82:14
action 169:14	281:23 286:7	agreed 332:10	289:14 290:3,	85:12 107:24
274:18 275:6,	287:5	agreement 42:6	20 296:16	141:24 159:5
22 343:22	affect 318:1	ahea 234:5	297:21 309:11	162:7 190:15
344:1	332:13 337:10	ahead 26:25	314:16 321:23	191:5 206:15
actions 61:12	affected 153:20 194:25	28:14 29:21	343:23	269:18 298:18
143:16,18	affecting 338:15	31:8 37:24	albums 224:21,24	327:5 344:24
262:25	affiance 173:21	40:17 46:10	alerted 275:5	and-answer 14:22
activity 45:14		47:10 55:8	alibi 228:16	Andrews 101:11
48:19 58:12,13		57:10 60:13,21	allegation 328:9	Andros 315:22
59:2 344:3		61:7,19 62:3	allegations 106:14,20	318:1,6,9,23
actual 59:16		65:20,25 67:15	107:15,16	319:8,23 320:3,
73:17		68:15,22 69:4,9	108:2,3 109:8	7,14,25 322:18
acute 327:14		71:1,8 72:5	139:25 140:5,7,	323:1 324:10
		73:4,25 74:11,	12,16,20 141:3,	325:3 326:14,
		20 76:2 78:2,	12,21 142:18	19 328:25
		13,14 79:13,25	143:7,11,13	330:20 331:2,
		80:18 82:4	144:14 145:10,	23 332:18,21
			18 149:7,17	334:8 337:3,6
			152:6,14 153:1,	
			14 163:17	
			164:16,19,23,	
			25 165:5,8,17,	
			20 166:2,6	

338:9,10,17,22 339:2 341:7 342:21,25 Andros' 320:8 321:8 Andros's 328:2 anecdotaly 46:12 animal 282:20 annihilated 156:2,10 anonymity 182:9 anonymous 174:10 175:13, 19,20 182:3,4, 7,20 answering 15:15 151:21 answers 14:25 103:18 Anthony 7:10 8:9,16 9:8 82:25 162:18 235:6 288:14 315:7 317:9 327:16 340:6 anticipated 30:7 96:22 247:19 274:20 anymore 114:3 301:9 anytime 75:14 153:18 154:14 287:19 apologies 71:24 85:17 apologize 28:5 322:17 apologized 323:1 apparently 250:16 appealed 326:25 327:2	appearance 7:15 98:23 99:5,15,18 341:13 appearances 98:19 appeared 330:4 appearing 7:19,22 8:2,4 appears 252:4 330:14 333:25 applicable 110:5 application 93:25 284:10, 19 applied 60:9 93:3,5 104:16 110:12 111:3, 11,12 112:2,6, 13,14,19 114:6, 21 321:8 apply 93:7,24 96:25 108:25 111:16 112:9 113:13 114:12, 13 321:8 appointed 119:4 approval 110:3 approve 96:8 approved 90:15 99:2 332:14 approving 208:15 approximately 11:4 12:8 37:12 50:12 51:17 102:5 278:15 285:25 286:21 288:22 289:8 327:25 328:23 April 330:2 arbitration	316:9 area 29:7,12 34:9,10,11,12, 14,20,22 35:11, 15,25 40:5,8 48:18 49:7,8,24 50:2 56:15,21 57:18 58:5 88:2,4,13,16, 20,22 89:4 91:15,21 100:1, 5,10 101:3,17 105:7 106:10 109:13 111:20 112:17 114:23 115:24 126:20 138:4,5,9 142:7 158:20 173:24 182:16 184:7, 12 185:2 215:15 226:17 228:11 230:24 231:10,17,24 233:1 240:7 273:25 299:21, 24 300:6,13,18, 19,21 301:19, 22 302:1 areas 45:12 100:2,3,20 102:5,17 111:5, 13,16,17 112:6, 15 113:5,14 184:19 225:3 308:8 314:6 Argumentativ e 326:3 armed 254:23 309:23 Arnell 231:24 232:2,8 arrangements 314:22 array 78:23,25 206:18,21,23 207:4,11,14,20, 23 208:4 209:5 210:8,19 211:1 212:14,18,24 214:10 219:14, 17,25 220:21 222:10,12	223:3,24 225:10,17,24 226:9 235:20, 25 236:3,9,20, 24 237:5,11,19, 20,25 238:4,6, 7,8,13,15,18, 21,24 arrays 78:21 207:2 209:19 212:8 224:17 arrest 20:25 21:16 58:8 120:21 123:11, 23 125:7,9,11, 14,24 126:1,5, 11 133:4 194:5, 25 207:12 215:1 225:19 232:22 242:14 318:1,6,19 324:12 325:3 332:13 333:15 335:13,14 337:10 338:8, 11,15 341:14 arrested 126:12 222:15 254:23 300:22 306:25 324:11 arresting 45:13 84:17 194:15 arrests 99:17 arrived 230:24 arson 118:4 arts 223:18,25 ASA 195:2,5 230:24 231:6,9, 14,16,17,22 232:3 233:3 235:19,24 236:2,20 237:16,18,19 238:11 248:22 249:1 ASAS 236:8,12 Asians 224:9 aspects	130:21 231:17 assaults 309:23 asserted 136:9,12 139:10,11,15 asserting 139:19 assess 149:16, 24 151:12 152:24 188:7 assessment 62:15,20 assets 42:4 assign 57:15 169:9 170:19, 20,23 171:1,17 assigned 48:11 54:1 58:18 62:9 88:11,12 120:16,18,20, 23 122:16 170:8 184:23 185:2,9 assist 46:8,19 54:7,18 55:5 67:5 120:20 126:22 127:19 176:25 232:22 assistant 230:10 assisted 215:22,23 216:20 217:8 assisting 126:24 129:25 175:16 196:11 associations 37:15 assume 16:4 17:11 30:10 128:21 180:10 291:10 307:15 assuming 231:13 assumption
---	--	--	--	---

204:2 205:8	authored	70:13 80:19	102:7 120:14	154:22,23
ATF 307:4	135:11 196:15	82:24 87:17	121:24 122:13	159:15 234:15
attached	252:4	90:21 99:25	132:9,19,20,22	321:14,19
345:12	authority	102:24 103:6	133:8,16 134:6	322:5 331:24
attacked	109:16 171:18	125:6,8 126:17,	135:22 136:25	beaten 326:14
326:19	auto 49:4,12	20 131:2	138:22 148:24	beating 339:16
attempt 230:4	91:13,14 112:8	150:18 155:4	149:7,17 150:8	beats 160:7
attend 35:21	Avenues	156:1 157:3	151:10,21	Beck 119:5
46:5 89:11	318:3	158:19 159:17	153:14 154:2,9,	before' 325:6
106:3	avoid 55:19	160:24 161:14	10 164:1 165:8	began 283:24
attending 7:16	211:10	162:8,17	167:15 189:20	318:15
106:1	aware 12:21	164:21 167:19	204:2 219:7	begin 9:2
attention	15:21 28:6,15	173:1 183:10	231:16 236:25	285:24 318:23
148:2 157:4	39:13,16 62:13,	201:23 202:4	244:10 245:22	beginning
169:17,20	23 102:18	207:15 210:4	246:3 248:6,25	234:17,19
274:24 275:3	105:13,16	214:15 216:22	255:2 262:13,	317:8 341:1
277:15 278:4	106:13 111:3,	217:25 222:10	20,23 264:22	begins 195:16
279:14 303:19	10,11 113:3	223:23 232:22	265:7,17	218:2 228:2
308:23	114:5,10,11,15	235:5 250:9	275:16 277:9	232:11
attorney 97:4	133:19 135:24	272:15 285:11	296:5,11 307:4	behalf 7:21,24
98:21 202:2	136:3,8,11,12,	288:13 294:25	309:4,18,19,25	106:3 243:22
208:1,4,6	23 139:9,11,14,	315:6 316:7	310:16 311:9,	247:9
230:11 237:21,	17 144:7,12	340:5	18,25 312:9,15,	behavior
24 238:9	145:12,16,21	background	24 313:3	148:1,13
attorney's	146:4 149:5,11,	40:25 87:17	331:22	284:23
207:17 267:3	13,14,21,22,23	backup 126:8	basic 72:21	belabor 245:12
attorney-client	150:4,5,6	194:23,24	79:20 154:6	belief 276:6
25:12 26:13	153:8,10	225:19	339:14	340:11,13
136:17	163:15,23	bad 38:11,14,	basically	believed
attorneys	164:12 169:11,	18 110:21	14:21 25:20	203:17,23
18:7,12,20,21	22,24 176:19,	274:8	45:11 49:19	275:15,16
19:4,14,16	20 177:17	ball 20:2 33:21	53:1 58:5 59:22	276:13
29:23 33:2	181:23 198:14,	278:25	60:17 61:10	believes 98:21
97:10 207:7,13	17 200:16	ballpark 10:1	75:22 89:25	belt 95:17,19
208:1	224:15 230:16,	ballparking	96:4 127:2	benefit 181:6
audit 148:23	20 261:14	44:18	156:25 159:15	benefits
149:6,23	264:25 265:6	bank 41:12,15	224:20 245:20	180:22
151:12	273:22 275:21	banned	250:22 301:17	bet 168:4
August 43:6,	291:1,7,10,16	300:13,21	319:15	bias 172:12
18,21 44:5	304:12,15,22	301:19 302:1,	basics 131:3	Biebel 8:1
119:9 327:25	305:8 306:4,7,8	17	basis 84:16,19,	36:10,11,12,20
328:22 333:25	307:6,10,11	bar 277:19,20	23 134:4	39:3,6,13,18,21
334:1	308:5,10,12,25	barring 15:21	136:22	50:19
Austin 145:14,	311:14,15	212:22	Bates 251:8	big 224:6
17,25 146:11	313:7,8,17,19	baseball	273:16	
166:16 167:9	314:3,4	221:19	bathroom	
author 193:24,	B	based 11:15	288:8	
25 243:16	back 13:1 29:7,	12:10,13 31:17,	batteries	
	14 40:23 49:23	19 83:6,7 99:13	335:8	
	52:2 56:15 59:6		Bears 41:15	
			beat 55:21	

229:5,7 282:9 286:16 288:19, 25 289:9 293:23 299:16 Bill 273:24,25 274:4 binding 111:19 birthday 94:14 bit 20:1 42:4 91:17 95:17,19, 25 220:17 254:21 275:9 284:20 317:19 Black 224:9 blaming 259:19 blank 271:10 blanket 75:18 76:5,8 77:2 bleeding 334:21 335:1 Bob 36:10,11, 12 37:3,20 50:19 body 165:15 166:8 170:7 284:21,25 285:11 286:17, 24 287:16,21, 23 288:1 289:2 321:14,20 322:6 329:1 331:24 338:22 339:3 body-worn 287:8 bomb 118:4 bone 333:7 book 78:19 books 77:20, 24 78:5,6,11,18 81:6,8,13,17, 22,24 82:6 224:18,19,25 225:2,4 bosses 38:20 95:20,21	bottom 90:11 192:2,23 193:7 214:21 243:11, 14 246:25 252:8 253:16, 25 254:10 336:5 Boudreau 109:17 bounced 91:17 box 224:6 252:19 Boys 228:11 Brady 67:17,24 161:12 break 16:7,9 82:15 150:13, 17,23,24 151:2 159:7 162:4 164:16 174:8 234:8,22,23 275:8 281:11 288:7 314:24 339:23 340:1 breaking 281:10,14 285:17 breathing 334:22 335:2 bridge 334:6 briefed 89:24 briefly 164:21 bring 154:17 158:18 208:21 277:14 287:13 bringing 159:17 broad 41:14 43:1 161:4 173:17 261:10 broader 90:3 101:3 110:5 111:21,22 112:9 158:21 broadly 84:12 140:15	broke 173:25 175:3 181:4 280:13 broken 333:7 334:11,14,18 335:17,19 brought 128:7 148:2 155:4 157:3 160:24 231:24 265:19 274:24 275:3 278:4 300:17 308:23 334:20 Brown 119:6 Brueggen 7:24 19:1,8,17 25:11,24 26:1, 4,7,9,24 28:8, 13 29:21 31:8 37:24 40:16 42:8 46:10 47:10 49:20 55:7 57:9 60:10,13,21 61:6,18 62:2 63:13,21 64:14, 20 65:1,10,19, 25 66:18 67:15, 19 68:8,14,21 69:3,8,15 70:15 71:1,7,20 72:4 73:3,25 74:10, 19 75:4,10 76:1,19,23 77:18,22 78:9 79:12,24 80:7, 17 81:16 82:3, 14,18 83:22 84:4,21 85:5,12 86:18,25 87:9, 15 89:6 91:25 92:9 93:8 94:19 95:12 98:16 102:9 103:9,25 104:9,17,19 105:1 107:24 109:10,18 110:1,14 111:6, 14 113:6 114:9, 14,24 115:8 118:9,21 119:24 121:3, 18 122:9 123:2, 7,12,16,20,24	124:4,10,16 126:14 128:14, 20 133:24 134:16,25 135:18 136:16, 21 137:5,18 138:20 139:2 140:10 141:23 142:12 146:18 147:5 148:8 149:1,9,19 150:2,11,20,22 151:5,16 152:8 153:2 155:24 158:17 159:5,7, 21 161:1,17,25 162:6,10 163:13,20,22 164:10 165:1, 12 166:18 167:5,13 168:1, 12 169:1 170:9 171:11 172:5 177:1,15 178:21 179:4 180:8,17 181:1, 8,15 182:10 183:1,21 184:5 185:3 187:18, 23 189:22 190:15 191:5 193:22 194:2 199:1 200:9 203:25 205:5, 25 206:14,17 209:20 210:18 212:3 213:3,9, 16,23 217:1 218:25 220:23 226:2,7,12 227:1 229:6,21 230:13 231:11, 19 232:19 234:4 236:5 237:6,13 239:12,23 242:17 254:5 255:18 257:11, 14 258:11,19 259:8 260:20 261:8 262:5,18 263:9,25 264:6 265:11,20 266:6,9,16 269:5,8,18 276:8 277:13	286:2 288:7 289:13 290:2, 19 293:4 294:3 296:7,15 303:14 306:6 307:24 308:9, 20 309:21 310:6,12,18,24 311:11,19 312:2,12,18,25 313:5,13,24 314:8 316:25 317:3 321:22 323:18 325:20 326:3,20 327:4, 7 332:6 338:23 339:22 340:20 341:8 342:12 343:6,9 344:11, 19,21 345:5,9, 11 BRUEGGER 165:23 bubble 138:13 budget 95:18 build 221:24 building 283:17 285:1 bulk 279:19 bumped 52:6 bunch 103:15 108:18,19 bureau 110:6, 20 117:12,14, 20,24 118:8 120:1 151:20 Burge 310:5, 11,17,22 311:1, 10,15,16 312:1, 6,16,21,24 313:4,11,22,23 314:6 burglary 61:14 224:19 burn 55:17 burning 55:20 button 223:21
---	---	---	--	--

byproduct 336:13	286:25 287:10, 12,23	42:14 63:2 101:2 274:13 277:24 280:6, 15,24 290:10 293:11,22 294:13,14,21, 25 296:3,11,13 304:25	21 208:22 209:8,23 216:19 217:7 221:5 226:22 230:12,17 232:10 233:11 242:16,19 244:15 245:6 254:3 257:17 258:2 260:12 264:19 267:16, 20,23,24 268:20 290:6 291:7 307:12 314:13 321:4 331:18,20 332:11 337:8 343:19	CB 246:4 cell 183:7 185:13 Central 100:5, 6 101:17 Cer 275:24 certainities 13:22 certainty 31:10 38:8 75:22 78:12,16 113:10 114:18 115:2,11,22 135:7 275:1,20 321:3 chain 93:4,7 173:1 chance 40:25 162:22 189:4 192:10 232:5 233:6 253:17 256:17 change 83:11 103:22 110:22, 24 116:6,10 122:17 221:15, 16,17 250:17 281:3,5 283:5,6 288:21 293:23, 24 changed 38:20,21 95:23 104:7 212:5,7 221:18 281:8 283:8,10 changing 173:5 288:25 289:10 297:17 Channel 316:16 channels 140:9 characteristic 220:17 charge 101:4,5 117:6 118:23 156:13 170:22
C	cameras 284:21,25 285:11 286:17, 22,25 287:1,2, 4,7,8,17,21 288:1 289:2,3,6 309:7,14,17 310:1	carefully 158:2 Carol 328:1 cars 45:16 carve-out 112:16,19 113:11 carve-outs 113:4 carved 49:22, 25 case 7:14 11:15 12:22 20:6,8,9,24 24:9 25:19 27:8,11,24 28:19 31:7 42:6 53:19,20,23 56:6 57:18 58:6,8,11,17 59:4,9,12,18,25 60:23 65:17 67:2,14 70:17 76:7 82:2,6 89:25 90:1,2,3 94:21 98:18,20, 22,25 99:6,14 107:14,17,25 108:1,4 113:8 116:23 121:17 122:5,7,11,15, 20 123:5,6 124:12,15,22 130:21 131:3, 20,24 134:5,11 136:10 139:20 143:25 154:15, 23 155:5,7 159:15 160:1,7 169:6 173:8,11 176:6 182:17 183:3 184:15, 21,23 185:2,7,9 196:9 197:5 198:23 202:13,	cases 12:17 13:18,19 38:23 39:7 49:9 57:5, 15,23,24 58:12, 16 59:11 60:23 61:4,11,14,17, 25 62:9,10 70:10 75:19 78:6,17 81:14 85:22,23,24 90:4,5,14 91:24 92:8 94:7 98:13 99:3,6,8,12,17 106:24 107:1,3 108:8 136:1,5 139:20 145:1 146:12 150:1 155:22 156:20 157:1 170:17 174:23 176:11 178:3 208:18 236:11,16,18, 19 279:6 287:14 340:18 catch 37:17 71:21 catchall 118:23 caused 337:5 341:9,11 caveat 29:22 34:17 114:16, 25 115:21 cavity 341:5	
C-SHAPED 341:3				
C-U-L-L-I-N-G 266:8				
cadence 128:2	capacities 110:10 264:25 276:18			
California 318:2 328:2,24	capacity 10:14 34:8,23 56:20 72:18 73:6 103:6 125:4 130:20 149:13 277:3 Capitelli 50:18 caps 221:19 captain 93:13, 21,25 94:2 captain's 93:16,23 captains 93:14 capture 65:23 261:12 268:14 captured 112:23 286:24 captures 287:10 capturing 284:22 car 92:15 125:12,20 175:5 199:7 232:13,18,24 284:7 318:15 319:1,2 320:8 321:14 324:3 328:2,25 331:25 339:3 care 61:20 344:17,21,22 career 9:14 10:3 11:20 17:11 37:15			
call 9:18 33:9 44:23 54:22 97:3 110:17 111:18 114:1 138:2 154:7 156:4 157:6 158:20 165:7 175:2,4 182:16 184:12 185:7,9, 10,17 186:10 187:4 189:3,5 199:16 208:12 220:16 280:7, 20 288:21 341:18 342:7 called 29:9 45:17 50:3 57:24 61:11 110:18 113:18 185:6 197:24 208:9,25 230:11 332:15 caller 175:13 184:19 190:3,6 calling 185:1 197:18 216:20 266:7 282:23 calls 46:5 136:17 173:23 184:20 187:7 188:6 213:4 214:12 230:6 259:23 260:13, 21,25 261:23 265:4 306:14, 21 313:25 camera 201:17,20				

charged 85:11, 20 86:5,17,22 87:6 99:17	chit-chat 37:18 38:11 303:24	claim 147:9 188:2	closing 61:17 62:1,10,11 91:24 92:8 94:7 98:18,20,25	103:21 104:14 105:6 106:18 109:15,23 110:16 112:22 113:17 114:19 116:16,17 143:8 152:4,11, 17,19,23 153:7, 13 158:5 167:20 168:11, 18,22 169:7,21 170:19 172:20 300:18 301:9 303:1,7,11 304:3,12,15 308:14 312:10
charges 84:24 85:4 99:1,7 123:6,15 124:3, 9 208:6,15 265:19	chit-chatting 38:19	claiming 335:15 342:25 343:2	Club 228:11	commander- 115:13,24
Charlie 119:5	Chmielewski 241:1,8,14	claims 116:23, 24	clue 263:17 325:14	commander- level 114:6,11, 20 115:3,5,17, 23 116:6,9
check 45:16	choices 92:25	clarification 28:4 40:18 112:12 132:18 188:5	Cobra 253:7 255:5 263:14	commanders 92:20 111:16 158:12 159:18 313:9
check-in 60:25	choose 265:25	clarify 8:10 22:25 25:13,16 26:11 27:6 42:22 64:18 108:5 227:1,6 299:19	Cobras 254:4, 13 255:16,22 256:3 257:7,20, 25 259:6,19 262:15 263:6 264:3,18	comment 292:7
checks 45:16	choosing 81:14	cleaner 56:6	code 280:2,7, 10,20 285:3 291:3,12,23 292:11	comments 282:2 292:24
Chicago 7:20, 22,23 8:2,5 9:14 10:14,18 17:4,20 33:24 36:17,20 38:1 41:9,16 42:18 44:4 106:19 109:7 139:16 144:13 146:15 147:20 149:8, 15,24 151:11 174:21 179:25 192:1 213:7 243:5 246:13 264:23 274:11, 21 275:11,17 276:18,20 280:1,4 286:20 291:4 292:10 293:1 304:16, 25 305:4,22,24 306:19 307:19, 20,22 308:6 309:5,20 310:9, 14 311:7,25 314:7 315:13 333:17 337:25 338:3 339:15	circumstance 190:21,23	cleanly 247:20	collect 339:23	commit 274:12
	circumstance 53:21 71:15 72:6 76:20 182:11	clear 40:22 53:8 58:15 61:9 64:6 67:2 190:20 210:21 221:10 239:14 251:24 269:17, 18 282:20 339:21 342:2	coin 217:12	committed 134:24 135:4 146:13 256:3 275:11,17 276:6,14 278:9
	circumstance s 78:4 121:24 168:23 170:4 183:6 207:3 208:17 209:23 210:7 212:12, 23 237:9 238:3	clearer 260:9	cold 122:5	committing 274:22 276:21
	cited 332:11	click 223:21	colleague 276:20	common 94:22 110:23 142:7 206:11 223:11
	citizen 17:24 173:23 174:2 275:3 277:12, 23 278:4,7 279:20	cleared 21:20 23:24 214:15 242:10,20	colleagues 145:6 177:20 276:13 306:12	commonality 37:21,23
	citizens 277:14 279:22	climate 281:7	collect 339:23 157:24 223:16	communicate d 142:10 230:10
	City 7:22 116:20 146:15 291:3,11	clock 113:24	collected 157:24 223:16	communicatio n 34:15
	City's 107:2	clones 219:19	collecting 155:7	
	civil 143:24 144:3,5,6 153:19 154:2, 23 156:11,22	close 58:9 126:7,10 272:22 273:10	collection 31:22 158:1 222:11 224:15	
	civilian 170:6 275:18 276:7, 14,22 277:12 278:20 279:9, 11 292:16	closed 21:20 23:24 62:5 98:13,22 99:1, 4,7,8 100:5 190:20 214:15 242:10,20 343:25	Color 218:12	
	civilians 101:6 274:22 278:17	closely 179:25 220:8	comfortable 77:1	
			command 109:16 147:4 152:6 179:8 316:16	
			commander 43:12 89:1 92:21,22 99:20, 22 100:6,9,16, 20,25 101:9,16 102:4,25	

communicatio ns 26:14 35:5 273:20	computer 85:13 223:15, 22	conducted 82:25 135:8 145:13 148:16 149:6 151:12 152:6 153:11 154:2 162:18 165:13,17 170:5 171:7 202:25 203:15 208:24 216:16, 18,19,24 226:16,18 227:11,24 231:4 235:6 236:14,21 237:11 238:13, 18 240:7 241:1 242:16 245:15 249:16 262:21 288:14 306:25 310:22 315:7 338:1 339:12 340:6,11	confirm 273:19 conflict 48:15 300:15,16 conflicted 111:21 conflicts 45:12 48:20 54:21 110:6 confuse 282:15 confused 109:2 confusion 251:19 connect 200:18 311:21 312:5,19 consequences 281:12 consideration 94:12 considered 45:9 80:12 91:10 92:19 consistent 332:2,20 consisting 218:12 consolidation 100:2,14 constant 155:9,13 156:8, 18 159:1 constantly 157:17 constitute 80:5 constitutes 293:8 consultant 41:19 consultant- type 41:6 contact 34:19 35:12,24 36:1	55:23 163:8 182:24 187:13 200:1,5,13,15 208:17 215:9 227:21 contacted 196:20 197:1,3, 4,12,18 230:23 344:1 contained 85:25 248:6 255:2,23 258:15 261:16 265:1 266:23, 24 268:15 335:16 contaminating 213:2 contents 31:15 contest 330:5 context 10:6 33:23 85:15 108:16 continue 42:24 96:4 295:21,22 continued 290:18 297:18 continuity 55:19 continuous 153:25 294:10 contradictory 115:25 contrary 260:24 261:2 328:14 control 96:14, 20 97:9,13,15 controlled 174:25 convened 7:9 330:3 convenient 234:7 337:22 conversation 38:22,25 39:3,6 73:24 74:24
communities 282:4	concept 67:24 148:22			
company 41:8	concepts 45:1			
comparable 338:3	concern 212:1 213:1			
compared 339:14	concerned 173:4			
comparing 221:11	concerns 27:13 172:12 210:14 211:16, 21 213:19,24 302:10 303:2,6 305:22			
compensate 220:25				
compensation 175:9	concerts 41:16			
complaint 24:9 32:21,23 33:1,3 165:6,7 166:3 274:25 275:22 277:6, 21 278:8,16 279:2,3,12 307:4,15,17 316:17 329:14 330:2,3 331:21 332:4 333:11	conclude 290:12 339:5 concluded 146:12 326:13 332:13 345:25 concluding 326:17 conclusion 146:14 261:24 308:17 328:6 329:2 340:14, 15 conclusions 145:17,25 conclusively 109:21 concur 120:11 conditions 16:18 conduct 17:7 136:10 139:16 148:4,5,24 158:14 160:16 169:9 171:4 172:11 207:3 209:18,19 237:25 238:4,5, 6 306:10 312:23 313:2	conducting 64:23 102:7 114:7 115:7 120:21 126:22 129:25 202:3 244:4,23 247:15,22 248:7,17 conferring 325:1 confessed 131:14 confession 160:23 confidential 169:24 173:8,9, 16,18,23 174:9, 15,19 176:3,7, 9,10,14,15,23 177:13,14,21, 24 178:4,10,16, 20 179:3,11,18, 20 180:2,21 181:7,14 186:8, 13,16 189:14, 18 196:20 197:1,3,6,8,13, 18,22 198:4,9, 12,15,19,22 199:5,20		
complaints 166:4 279:19, 22				
complete 61:6 71:3 132:15 303:20				
completed 169:18				
completely 70:3 93:17 303:21				
completing 217:8				
complexion 221:23				
component 90:24 96:17				
compound 36:6 310:18 311:11				

75:14 141:8 202:18 215:10 227:19 313:15	268:12 316:25 317:1 344:18, 25 345:4,7,14, 20,21	10,16,17 134:24 135:5 137:16 138:6,7, 9,10,17 139:12, 13 142:20 143:9,10,14 146:7,9 148:21 155:22 158:15 160:11,17 166:17 171:10, 19 174:16,23, 24 175:9,10,17, 18 178:17,18 179:21,22 180:3,4,15,18 182:3 183:16, 17,20,23 186:2, 5,6,10,11,14 187:4,5,9,14, 15,17,19 188:24 189:11, 12 193:8,9,19, 20 194:8 195:22,23 196:4,5 197:3,4 198:25 199:21, 22 201:4 203:3, 4 206:2,7 208:10,25 209:7 211:5 212:24,25 213:2 215:3,21, 25 216:1,11,13, 14 220:1 222:6 224:1 227:12, 16 229:5,9,18 230:5,12 231:1, 2 236:21 237:2, 3 238:15,16 239:8,9,11,17, 18 240:15,16 242:18,22,23 243:8,12 244:8, 9,18,24,25 245:4,9,10,18, 19,23,24 246:19,22,25 247:1,5,6,23,24 248:3,10,14,15, 20,23 249:3,8,9 250:20,21 251:1,2,16,17 252:11,12 254:4 255:5,6, 8,11,17,19 256:4,5 258:2,	6,18 259:22 260:19,22,24 261:21 262:4, 17 263:23 265:15,16 267:9,10,13,14 268:9 269:21 278:10,11,13 282:13,14 288:23,24 289:3,4 291:12 292:8 298:23, 24 299:2 300:23 301:3, 15,16 304:23 305:13,14,17 307:16 317:11, 16 318:10 323:17 324:3 325:9 327:1 328:7,11,16,17, 20,21 329:2,3, 6,7,9,10,18 330:14,15 331:3,4,7,15, 16,18,25 332:5 333:3,4,8,18 334:8,9 335:22, 23,25 336:21, 24 338:18,19, 22 339:1,4 341:20 342:3, 21 343:1,2 344:5	68:2 244:16 291:11 337:12 339:5
conversations 20:16 26:15 32:15 33:13,16 35:24 39:18 72:2 75:6,23 79:5 137:10 138:11 195:4	corner 228:11, 23 229:3 Coronell 232:25 233:1,9 correct 11:2,3 12:5,10,11 14:3,14,15,17 19:2,18,19 21:6,7,14,15, 16,17 22:20 24:17,18 26:8, 10 27:11,15 28:1 29:20,22 30:13,14 32:25 35:16,17 42:7 43:19 45:2,24 46:24,25 49:13, 14 50:5,6,9,10 51:3,8,9,14,15, 22,23 52:1,22 53:4,18 56:23, 24 58:20 60:6, 22 61:2 64:3, 11,13 65:18,21 66:17,20 70:10, 11 73:10,11,13, 14 74:9,12 75:9,16 76:14, 15,17,18 77:21 79:2,3 84:20,25 85:4,11,21 86:5,6,17,19,24 87:8,14,20,21 88:6,7,16,17 89:1,2 96:9,10 97:1,2,19 98:7, 10,11 99:3 100:10,22,23 101:13,14,19, 20,22,23 112:3, 4,6,15 113:14, 15,19 116:2,7, 11 117:14,15, 18,19 118:16, 17 119:9,10,15 122:18,23,24 126:2,3 127:10 128:11 130:17, 18 132:2,3,6,7, 10 133:4,5,9,	counsel's 151:25 Counselors 161:19 count 327:24 328:8,14,22 couple 16:11 21:2 30:1 37:4 45:7 131:22 147:8 150:16 287:24 339:18 court 7:3,4,5, 12 8:6,12,15,20 9:1 10:22 13:24,25 14:4, 9,24 15:1,4,20 67:14 82:21,24 96:11,13,21 97:1,19,21,23 98:5,10,19,23 99:5,12,15,18 153:19 154:15 156:20 160:15 161:13,19 162:14,17 175:22 182:2 235:2,5 288:10, 13 315:3,6 340:2,5 344:15, 20,23 345:2,7, 10,13,17,19,22		
conveyed 241:22 convict 124:15 convicted 306:11 conviction 27:9,21 28:1,7 29:16 123:19 132:6 convictions 145:3 cool 282:5 cooperating 174:8,9,16 175:12 181:18, 20 182:20 183:6 184:7,8 186:19 187:1,7 188:6,22 189:21 190:8,9 197:9,14 198:23 199:4 cooperation 280:21 281:24 cooperator 198:22 coordinated 307:2 COPA 165:15 169:4 copies 29:23 190:15 cops 80:24 166:9 copy 32:21 190:16 191:8, 15,21 214:19 223:16 243:2	corrections 154:11 correctly 75:5 97:17 117:13 134:22 137:14 148:5 158:4 205:20 212:21 222:1 292:6 correlate 98:19,23 cosmetic 333:24 coughs 30:21 73:8 131:9 217:9 253:6 counsel 7:17 9:1 20:5,14,17, 21 25:10 26:15 32:15 39:24	counsel's 151:25 Counselors 161:19 count 327:24 328:8,14,22 couple 16:11 21:2 30:1 37:4 45:7 131:22 147:8 150:16 287:24 339:18 court 7:3,4,5, 12 8:6,12,15,20 9:1 10:22 13:24,25 14:4, 9,24 15:1,4,20 67:14 82:21,24 96:11,13,21 97:1,19,21,23 98:5,10,19,23 99:5,12,15,18 153:19 154:15 156:20 160:15 161:13,19 162:14,17 175:22 182:2 235:2,5 288:10, 13 315:3,6 340:2,5 344:15, 20,23 345:2,7, 10,13,17,19,22 court's 98:1 court-related 28:11 courts 155:21 cover 59:10 283:13 284:18 285:4 coverage 89:10 283:14 covered 259:16 covering 140:3 coworkers 37:14 280:22		

CPD 179:18 291:2 304:4 306:4 307:1,5 313:19,21 314:4	62:22 63:11,20 64:1,8 65:13 73:9,10 81:11, 20 88:9,20,22 89:4 91:21 99:6 101:4,5,21 102:3 112:8,14 113:14 118:2 170:25 171:1 225:4 226:18 231:25 240:7 244:17 302:10, 18	custody 192:21 207:6,8, 9,13,19,21 208:3,9,11,16 209:3,18 210:8 212:9,22 214:3 215:1 217:5 237:1 238:2 246:7	125:3 164:4,6 186:1 221:20 283:22	30:16 32:14,17 39:13 159:15 314:13
CR 165:7,21 166:13 278:10 279:7 317:15, 16 326:25 328:6,10,18 329:2,5,8	102:3 112:8,14 113:14 118:2 170:25 171:1 225:4 226:18 231:25 240:7 244:17 302:10, 18	cut 42:21 53:8 78:14 97:11 209:11 273:17 278:4	day-to-day 89:17 102:6 118:24 172:3, 13 295:17	defendants 32:24 33:5,8 39:24 159:14 262:3
create 64:2 218:20,24 222:12 223:3, 24 224:17 250:16	criminal 45:14 67:13 70:10 99:2 154:15 155:1,21 157:1 158:7,13 160:15 244:16 262:3 287:4 305:11,23 307:3	CV 222:14 223:12,14	days 50:18,24 51:22 52:1 53:12 58:6,17 59:5,10 97:21 98:3,6 124:25 163:7 208:2 284:7,16 300:1 326:17 327:17 343:18,22	defense 67:13 244:16 332:15
created 198:18 225:5 249:19 250:11 258:9, 14	criminality 302:13 304:17 305:5 306:18	D	deal 72:11,12 229:5,7 250:13 284:23	defer 207:25 208:7 252:19
creating 218:14 318:16	cross 164:13 343:11	daily 184:17	Dean 101:11	define 173:15 175:12
credibility 188:8	crossed 36:2	damages 42:5, 7	debates 147:22	defined 176:7, 8 178:11 197:8, 9,13
credible 188:3	CRS 166:9	Dan 47:4	debriefing 263:15,18	defining 173:9
credit 196:10	crushing 299:10	Daniel 291:2	decades 211:25 307:21	definitions 176:2,5
crime 45:8,23 46:13 52:17,21 54:3 56:1 61:10,13 72:25 73:12,17 80:4 112:14 117:12, 20,24 118:8 119:25 120:1 124:22 131:15 134:13,24 135:5 155:8 203:3 229:16 230:3,18 263:6 284:22	CTA 41:17	database 173:20 174:20 177:6 178:6,17, 20,23 179:2 180:24 181:10	decapitate 282:18	deformity 341:3
crimes 13:20 44:12,15,20,21, 22 45:1,2 46:1, 7,8,18,22,23 47:8,9,13,15, 19,25 48:7,10, 22 49:12,15,16, 18,24,25 50:2, 4,5,8,11,23 53:3,5 54:3,5,6 56:23 60:8,9,18	culling 266:4, 7,8	date 125:5 192:2 228:16 246:14 249:19 250:7,17,19 251:12 255:14 316:18 317:25	deceased 35:7	degree 23:17 59:5 71:11 72:7 175:23 219:18 231:21
	cultural 291:24 292:20 293:15	dated 333:24	December 291:10 316:18	degrees 274:16
	culture 282:25 283:6 288:20 289:1,10,19,21, 24 290:2,5 292:18 296:18, 25	dates 43:4 44:19	decapitate 282:18	delay 59:19
	current 11:9 32:18 144:19, 24 145:10 148:12,19 164:18,22 165:4 166:12 167:1,4,10,24	Dave 7:24 18:23 19:1 42:5 243:1 269:3 345:3	decide 120:13 134:19 151:2 205:1,2	delays 202:5
		David 119:6 241:1	decided 332:4 333:2	deliberate 147:20
		day 7:8 48:15, 16 51:2,18 57:22 58:1 61:15 89:10 92:14 97:20,24 98:4,5 120:20	decides 94:1	demotion 11:12
			decision 209:16,17 264:10	deny 324:1,2,4 335:6
			deemed 335:11	department 9:14 11:10,13 17:23 36:21 38:15,20 42:19 62:25 92:12 95:25 96:15 97:3 100:2 106:20 109:7 110:7,24 111:22 117:3 118:20,24 119:23 141:20
			defendant 7:22,25 8:1,4 11:20,24 12:4, 9,13,22 13:4,19	

143:23 144:14 145:9,11 147:21 148:6, 23 149:16,24 151:11,14,24 160:17 173:19 174:21 180:1 192:1 201:17 211:25 223:14 243:6 261:5,7 264:23 266:24 267:4 276:21 277:11 280:3 282:6 283:24 286:20 287:19 289:19,21,22, 24 290:5 291:4, 25 292:11,12, 13,15,18,21 293:1,13 304:16 305:1,4, 24 306:20 307:20 308:6 310:10,15 311:8,25 314:7 315:14 327:18 333:18 337:25	246:18 251:16 288:14 315:7 340:6 345:25 depositions 26:23 deputy 32:5 43:13,14 100:17,22 101:10,12 105:5 109:22 110:15 117:3,4, 5 118:15,19 119:3 143:8,9 145:24 152:4, 12,23 156:4 281:18 305:3 308:14 312:17 describes 222:2 describing 113:23 description 89:5 219:20 220:10 221:14 224:3 228:3,21 descriptors 219:15 designed 137:8 138:10 desire 182:9 285:4 desk 185:14,22 detached 295:6,22,25 detail 71:11 72:11,12 189:7 199:4 details 16:12 72:1,14,16 90:2 139:9 detain 156:17 detained 157:21 detective 11:16 13:11 34:7,10,15,22, 23,24 36:24 38:2 43:8 44:10	49:1,2,11 50:5, 12,22,23 52:18, 21 53:3,6,7 54:5,6,13 56:15,17,21 58:2,14 60:8, 16,23 61:3,14, 25 62:8,22 63:4,8,12 64:1, 7,8 65:13 66:8 67:5,12,18,22 68:4 69:12,21, 25 70:7,8,12 73:9 80:25 81:6,19,24 82:9 83:8 88:19 91:9,11,13,23 93:6,10,16 94:21 95:2 97:16,17 99:25 100:1,9,15,20, 25 101:17,18, 25 102:3,5,16, 17 103:4,5 104:5,13 105:7 109:14 110:6, 10 111:2,5,21, 25 112:2,5,13, 23 113:2,3,12 114:7 115:24 116:1,7 117:6 120:17 121:8, 11,14,20 122:16 140:8 143:7,12 144:7, 22 145:2 152:12,13,19 153:20 155:3, 16,18,19 156:1 157:18 158:12, 21 163:5 164:1, 9 170:25 171:4, 25 173:7 177:12,19 178:4 181:24 182:7,18 183:14 184:10, 15,19 185:6,8, 17,25 186:1,5, 10 187:4 190:2, 4 201:9 203:6 206:10 209:2 210:2,5,6,14 211:14,16 214:2 218:21 223:17 224:14,	25 225:3 233:3 235:19 236:8, 19 247:11 252:4,5 254:2,6 261:5 262:1,7, 25 264:24 265:8 266:15 268:3 274:12, 21 275:11,17 295:3 299:17, 20,24 300:16 301:3,6,14,21 302:4,9 304:3, 11,14 305:2 308:7,14,15,19, 24 309:1 310:3, 7 311:2,17 312:8,9 313:10, 20 339:15,16 detective's 62:16,20 185:18,22 detectives 37:22 40:13 50:8 53:24 55:9,24 56:3,7, 23 57:6,8,14,22 60:9 61:4,17 62:14,18 65:17, 24 66:4,8 68:11,18 83:9 87:18 88:2,5, 16,22 89:4 90:9,19,22 91:1,5,8,14,21 92:6,15 94:5 96:3,25 97:5,20 98:12 99:8,13 100:18 101:10, 12,13 102:23 103:7,8,24 104:6,8,14,16 105:6 109:24 110:13 111:2, 12 112:10,14, 15 113:14 114:13,22 115:6 117:5,14, 17,19,22 118:3, 13 121:1,5,17 122:3,6,12,13, 22 131:13 140:14 142:8, 10,11 151:20 152:5,12,23	153:8,11,15 154:2,8 155:5, 22 156:5,7,21 158:6,8,18,23 159:16 161:10 167:20,24,25 168:11,22,24 172:4 175:24 176:10,21 178:10,25 183:9 184:23 185:2,11 192:24 193:1, 13 194:15 195:20,21,25 196:4,9,13,14, 20 197:1,2 199:25 200:21 201:3,6,12 202:3,8 211:9 223:8 228:22 229:3,17 230:2, 23 232:4,12 233:18 252:14 255:10 258:23 264:24 265:9, 25 266:3 275:9 276:6 287:3 299:18 300:10 303:1,7,12 307:22 308:15 309:2 310:23 311:5 312:11, 17 313:3,20 detention 156:10,12 determination 209:4 determine 203:22 221:2 develop 123:10,12,14, 16,18,22 176:23 177:21 203:1 205:9 207:11 developed 77:9 124:2,7,8, 14 201:24 205:20,21 262:24 development 120:13
--	--	---	---	--

differed 208:17	disclosed 262:3 265:2,10	divide 224:9	18,19 214:17	258:10 260:11
difference 45:5 282:12 292:3	discovery 24:20 107:1	divided 224:8	243:3,7 246:17, 24 247:21	documents 20:13,20,23,24 21:5 22:12,19 23:2,3,7,11,13, 14,16,20 25:10, 14,21 26:17 28:11 29:2,5,17 30:12,22,24 31:1,2,3,18 71:22 133:8,12, 16 173:10 250:12 302:22 303:3,8,18
differences 103:7	discuss 38:6 39:19 154:8	division 7:13 49:2 53:7 56:15,17 58:2 88:19 95:2 99:25 100:1,10, 16,20,25 101:17,19 102:5,17 111:22 112:1,2, 5,13 113:3,4,12 116:7 117:6 151:19 152:12, 13,20 155:17, 18,20 157:18 158:12,22 170:6 184:19 185:6 210:2,3 224:25 261:5 262:1,7 263:1 266:15 299:18, 24 301:15 308:8,24 310:8 311:2,17 313:10	248:17 251:4,7, 15,18,19 258:24 268:18, 19 269:3,8 272:23 273:11 316:12,14 327:10,13 332:7 333:23, 25 340:23	door 156:14 157:19 319:21
differentiate 282:12	discussed 20:9 33:2 146:3 240:13 261:20 289:12	division's 112:23	documentatio n 55:25 56:4 63:10,15,17 64:2,12 79:4 82:8,13 83:5 84:2,7,13,16, 19,23 85:2,8,18 102:15,24 103:8 104:7,16 111:4 114:12, 22 115:15 157:19 161:9 184:1 198:17 243:25 244:10 257:16 259:6, 13 266:20	Dorsch 273:24,25 274:4
differently 25:17 102:24 157:16 173:18 260:9 282:22	discussing 246:22	divisions 109:14 110:10 155:3 308:15, 19 312:8	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	dots 311:21 312:5,19
difficult 10:1,4 151:18 209:22, 24 221:2 223:23 237:16 296:21	discussions 286:7	DNA 59:7 155:8 157:25 158:1	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	dozen 10:2,3 11:5 277:5
difficulty 334:22 335:2	displaced 341:2,4	division's 112:23	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	drafted 252:16
dignitaries 41:12	disposal 222:20	divisions 109:14 110:10 155:3 308:15, 19 312:8	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	drafting 194:7
ding 154:22	disposed 12:17	divisions 109:14 110:10 155:3 308:15, 19 312:8	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	drawer 30:5 32:7
dinner 36:11, 12,24 37:11,17, 19 38:4 39:9,12	disposition 58:7,17 343:18, 24	division's 112:23	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	dreadlocks 220:5
direct 9:4 80:23	dispute 236:4 291:9 318:8 325:18	divisions 109:14 110:10 155:3 308:15, 19 312:8	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	drinks 35:2
direction 154:12	disrespect 327:20	divisions 109:14 110:10 155:3 308:15, 19 312:8	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	drive 223:8,18
directly 249:18 267:3	dissimilar 221:21	DNA 59:7 155:8 157:25 158:1	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	driver 232:24 284:7
disagree 236:6 335:20	distanced 54:14	doctor 334:8 335:17	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	driving 175:5
disagreed 291:18 292:22 338:6	distin 41:11	doctor's 341:14	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	dry 278:5
disagreement 292:3,5,6	distinction 44:24 45:5 49:17	document 24:12,24 25:22 26:5,9,16 64:4, 9 65:5,7 66:16, 22,25 67:3,10 69:17 74:1,24 76:14,17,22 77:2,6,9,12,16 78:20 83:19 154:16,19 190:11 191:19 192:3,9,11,12, 14 193:11 194:13 204:15,	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	due 52:4
discipline 169:19 282:14 288:5 315:25 316:11	distinguished 9:14	document 24:12,24 25:22 26:5,9,16 64:4, 9 65:5,7 66:16, 22,25 67:3,10 69:17 74:1,24 76:14,17,22 77:2,6,9,12,16 78:20 83:19 154:16,19 190:11 191:19 192:3,9,11,12, 14 193:11 194:13 204:15,	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	duration 324:17
disciplined 315:13	district 7:12,13 45:11 48:16,17, 18 56:13 88:1 99:24 246:8 277:18 333:13	document 24:12,24 25:22 26:5,9,16 64:4, 9 65:5,7 66:16, 22,25 67:3,10 69:17 74:1,24 76:14,17,22 77:2,6,9,12,16 78:20 83:19 154:16,19 190:11 191:19 192:3,9,11,12, 14 193:11 194:13 204:15,	documented 64:24 65:6 74:8 75:9,16,25 77:21 78:24 79:7 82:2 86:3, 5,7,11,13,16,23 87:8,11,14 103:17,23 186:9,14 187:2, 16 189:11 199:18 217:19, 21 237:9 239:11,17,21 240:1 244:22 245:7 249:5 256:4,5,8,11, 12,15 257:9,21, 25 258:18 259:20,21 260:2,4,16,18, 23 262:3 268:7 325:23	duty 97:25 156:14,16 327:21
disclose 68:19	districts 87:23	document 24:12,24 25:22 26:5,9,16 64:4, 9 65:5,7 66:16, 22,25 67:3,10 69:17 74:1,24 76:14,17,22 77:2,6,9,12,16 78:20 83:19 154:16,19 190:11 191:19 192:3,9,11,12, 14 193:11 194:13 204:15,	documenting 55:15 66:13 69:12 155:11 156:9 238:18	duty.' 325:7
	disturbance 318:16			dynamic 336:10

E	343:9 345:19	engaged 91:22 138:25 306:18	164:2,8,12 193:9,14 198:11 201:4 217:14 226:5 240:22 247:4 249:8	evidentiary 214:9,13
earlier 20:6 43:20,22 54:3 101:1 166:14 177:23 190:25 194:23 199:3 202:22 230:25 240:13 247:10 261:21 283:1 293:22 294:4, 13 295:1,24 296:3,10 314:19 334:5	Eileen's 108:25	English 233:2		evolved 156:15 160:21 283:17 297:25 298:1
early 51:19 147:9 280:6,24 286:5 289:6 290:9	elect 175:18	Engquist 18:24 19:8,17	eroded 285:3 297:20	evolving 155:10,13 156:8 160:20
earn 96:5,7	elected 170:13 254:17 338:10	enormously 286:13 287:9	eroding 294:5	exact 155:18
easier 190:17 191:3	electronic 345:5	ensure 57:16 60:17 67:12 68:5 69:12 70:22,24 71:5 172:1 219:16 220:21 222:5 265:1 267:22 268:4 282:8 287:23	error 160:3 161:8 249:14, 15,21	examination 9:4 341:2,4 343:11
Eastern 7:13	element 286:8	ensured 259:5, 21	essentially 31:21 58:16 60:19 118:5 182:3 224:2 329:4	examples 59:10 104:15, 25
Echeverria 291:3	else's 269:19 270:8,12,15 271:8	enter 49:2 120:11	established 212:6,7 245:14	exceeding 156:11
ECR 284:11	emanated 13:19	entering 288:3	et al 7:11	exception 118:12 221:5 283:20
Ed 40:2,4,8,10, 20 47:18 50:19	Emmanuel 291:11	entail 57:8	evaluation 334:2 336:15	exceptions 75:20 171:14
Eddie 119:4 286:5	employees 11:10 144:19, 24 145:10 148:12,19 166:12	entailed 89:5	evaluations 62:24 63:3	excessive 14:7
Edgewater 336:15	employees' 145:10	entered 12:14	evening 39:18	exclusively 57:3,4 88:10,11 148:19 163:7 240:14
efficient 42:17	en 126:6	enterprise 305:11,23	event 74:23 126:9	exculpate 86:4
effort 97:2 152:24 158:3 159:2 183:9 283:13 309:3	enable 184:10	entertaining 274:6	eventually 302:15,16	exculpatory 86:10,16,24 87:7 261:20 262:2
efforts 95:11 96:24 156:25 189:13,19 232:17 304:13, 15	end 15:11 41:12 147:15 193:14,17,18 269:16 318:14 329:24	entire 31:6 111:1 241:25 256:17 265:22, 24 267:8 289:21 292:12	events 41:15 105:19 106:1,6 116:18 147:7	excuse 8:12 30:21 73:8 101:4 131:9 197:17 207:18 217:9 253:6 287:11 294:5
Efrain 241:1, 13,17	ended 122:5	entry 42:18	evidence 28:6 123:10,14,18, 22 124:2,7,8,14 132:1,4 133:19 147:10 155:8 157:23 160:1 201:21,22 225:22 307:9 332:20 335:13 337:12,14,15, 16,20,21 341:16 342:2,4, 5	exempt 94:2 109:1,2,4,5,7 119:12,21 142:20,23,25 144:12
egregious 169:13 275:25	ending 289:10 325:7	Ernest 35:6,7, 10,19 121:16 138:24 139:14 247:8 307:14		exemption 112:18
Eileen 7:21 19:15 189:18	enforcement 45:13 285:8,23 288:22 294:2	Ernie 121:5 122:22 129:25 130:4,16 138:16 163:25		
	engage 306:10			

exempts 110:20	155:20 158:6 211:24 236:8 264:22 265:8, 17 293:14 296:5 311:18 325:4	<hr/> F <hr/>	64:10 65:8 67:23 73:24 74:1 75:2,3 77:6,7 79:11,14 80:23,25 81:3 84:13 102:25 112:24,25 115:12,18 133:1,2 160:9 196:14 199:14 222:12 227:6 229:8 243:25 248:8 282:25 289:5 290:18 295:11 297:8,9 299:3 309:20	209:6,13,14 230:11,24
exhibit 190:12, 13 191:20,24 235:11 242:11 243:4,9 246:12, 15 251:4,5,7,10 267:17,18,21 268:19,21 269:4 272:23, 25 273:11,13 316:15,20	experienced 294:13,15,20 experiences 116:16,24 explain 121:20 250:7 336:2 explaining 121:15 explains 59:18 explanation 59:4,9 247:13, 17 249:22 expose 156:21 extension 97:14 extensive 151:10 extent 16:13 90:18 107:21 108:14,20 115:13,23 136:17 151:11 180:19,20 186:13 225:18 232:21 242:18 258:17 260:18, 23 293:22,24 extra 125:10,11 extract 189:10 extremely 94:22 283:19 eye 287:11 eyeballs 191:16 eyes 172:23 eyewitness 202:9 205:18 231:24 eyewitnesses 136:4	face 202:15 204:17 205:13 206:24 219:9 241:15 320:9, 14 321:9,15,20 322:6 328:3 329:1 332:21 333:11,16 335:2 338:22 339:3 facial 220:10 221:18 334:2 facing 127:4 216:21 fact 8:16 29:11 34:4 39:17 50:8 74:2,5 98:22 133:22 135:5 144:16 149:4 166:15 167:4 172:6 196:6 198:14 200:12 208:19 221:5, 16 246:3 247:25 258:24 263:4,11 289:23 290:15 306:9 308:17 318:5 325:11, 24 326:14 329:6 331:23 332:12 333:5 334:17,25 336:11,18 337:2 338:17 factors 122:14 facts 13:7,8 90:3 99:13 131:23 135:11 237:15 287:2 316:9 323:20 factual 217:7 failed 250:17 failure 11:12 fair 16:5,6 17:17 18:3,4 23:4,5 27:21,22 32:2 56:17	567:22 572:2 573:2 574:2 575:2 576:2 577:2 578:2 579:2 580:2 581:2 582:2 583:2 584:2 585:2 586:2 587:2 588:2 589:2 590:2 591:2 592:2 593:2 594:2 595:2 596:2 597:2 598:2 599:2 600:2 601:2 602:2 603:2 604:2 605:2 606:2 607:2 608:2 609:2 610:2 611:2 612:2 613:2 614:2 615:2 616:2 617:2 618:2 619:2 620:2 621:2 622:2 623:2 624:2 625:2 626:2 627:2 628:2 629:2 630:2 631:2 632:2 633:2 634:2 635:2 636:2 637:2 638:2 639:2 640:2 641:2 642:2 643:2 644:2 645:2 646:2 647:2 648:2 649:2 650:2 651:2 652:2 653:2 654:2 655:2 656:2 657:2 658:2 659:2 660:2 661:2 662:2 663:2 664:2 665:2 666:2 667:2 668:2 669:2 670:2 671:2 672:2 673:2 674:2 675:2 676:2 677:2 678:2 679:2 680:2 681:2 682:2 683:2 684:2 685:2 686:2 687:2 688:2 689:2 690:2 691:2 692:2 693:2 694:2 695:2 696:2 697:2 698:2 699:2 700:2 701:2 702:2 703:2 704:2 705:2 706:2 707:2 708:2 709:2 710:2 711:2 712:2 713:2 714:2 715:2 716:2 717:2 718:2 719:2 720:2 721:2 722:2 723:2 724:2 725:2 726:2 727:2 728:2 729:2 730:2 731:2 732:2 733:2 734:2 735:2 736:2 737:2 738:2 739:2 740:2 741:2 742:2 743:2 744:2 745:2 746:2 747:2 748:2 749:2 750:2 751:2 752:2 753:2 754:2 755:2 756:2 757:2 758:2 759:2 760:2 761:2 762:2 763:2 764:2 765:2 766:2 767:2 768:2 769:2 770:2 771:2 772:2 773:2 774:2 775:2 776:2 777:2 778:2 779:2 780:2 781:2 782:2 783:2 784:2 785:2 786:2 787:2 788:2 789:2 790:2 791:2 792:2 793:2 794:2 795:2 796:2 797:2 798:2 799:2 800:2 801:2 802:2 803:2 804:2 805:2 806:2 807:2 808:2 809:2 810:2 811:2 812:2 813:2 814:2 815:2 816:2 817:2 818:2 819:2 820:2 821:2 822:2 823:2 824:2 825:2 826:2 827:2 828:2 829:2 830:2 831:2 832:2 833:2 834:2 835:2 836:2 837:2 838:2 839:2 840:2 841:2 842:2 843:2 844:2 845:2 846:2 847:2 848:2 849:2 850:2 851:2 852:2 853:2 854:2 855:2 856:2 857:2 858:2 859:2 860:2 861:2 862:2 863:2 864:2 865:2 866:2 867:2 868:2 869:2 870:2 871:2 872:2 873:2 874:2 875:2 876:2 877:2 878:2 879:2 880:2 881:2 882:2 883:2 884:2 885:2 886:2 887:2 888:2 889:2 890:2 891:2 892:2 893:2 894:2 895:2 896:2 897:2 898:2 899:2 900:2 901:2 902:2 903:2 904:2 905:2 906:2 907:2 908:2 909:2 910:2 911:2 912:2 913:2 914:2 915:2 916:2 917:2 918:2 919:2 920:2 921:2 922:2 923:2 924:2 925:2 926:2 927:2 928:2 929:2 930:2 931:2 932:2 933:2 934:2 935:2 936:2 937:2 938:2 939:2 940:2 941:2 942:2 943:2 944:2 945:2 946:2 947:2 948:2 949:2 950:2 951:2 952:2 953:2 954:2 955:2 956:2 957:2 958:2 959:2 960:2 961:2 962:2 963:2 964:2 965:2 966:2 967:2 968:2 969:2 970:2 971:2 972:2 973:2 974:2 975:2 976:2 977:2 978:2 979:2 980:2 981:2 982:2 983:2 984:2 985:2 986:2 987:2 988:2 989:2 990:2 991:2 992:2 993:2 994:2 995:2 996:2 997:2 998:2 999:2 1000:2	felt 79:9 96:14 173:3 290:4,7, 9,25 293:2,11, 16 294:7 297:2 field 71:18 263:2 fight 323:5,13 324:7 335:6 336:9,13 337:7 338:10,11 341:12,17,23, 25 342:3,7,15, 17 343:1 fighting 341:18 342:1,19,21 fights 322:22 figured 32:7 170:12 file 20:24 21:1, 9,10,19 22:22 23:21 31:6,11, 16,19 59:25 60:5 65:15,23 84:1 85:25 130:21 257:18, 21 258:9,15,18, 24 259:7,22 265:9,15,18,24 266:1,4,11,13, 17,21,23 267:8, 12 268:8,16 filed 24:9 30:10 279:22 291:1 files 302:22 303:8,19 filing 101:4 fill 52:9 filled 245:20 fillers 127:2,10 128:16,25 129:3,10,13,18, 22 137:7,21,24 138:14 215:24 219:24 220:2,8 221:4,21 222:5 223:1 224:23 225:19 240:15

246:6,9 248:12	flags 174:2	84:9,21 86:18, 25 87:9,15 89:6 91:22,25 92:9 93:8 94:19 95:12 98:16 102:9,10,19 103:1,9,10,25 104:1,9,10,17, 18 109:10 110:1,14 111:6, 14 114:9,14,24 115:8,19 116:3 118:9,21 119:16,24 121:3,18 122:9 123:7,8,12,16, 20,24,25 124:4, 5,10,11,16,17 128:20 130:7 134:15,16,25 135:18 136:16 137:4,5,18 138:19 139:2,3, 21 140:10,23, 24 141:6,7,14, 22 144:15 145:7,19 146:2, 18,19 147:5,6 148:8,9,25 149:1,9,10,19, 20 150:2,3 151:16,17 152:8 153:2,3, 16 155:24 158:17 159:20 160:18 161:2, 16 163:9,13,20, 21 164:10 165:2,23,24 166:11,18 167:5 168:12 169:1 170:9 171:11 172:5 177:1,15 178:8 179:4 180:17 181:21 182:10 183:1,21 184:5 186:15 187:18, 23 199:1 203:25 205:5, 25 206:14 210:25 211:1,6, 13 212:3 213:9, 16,23 214:12 218:25 220:23 223:16 226:2,7	229:6,10,19 230:6,13 231:19 236:5 239:12 242:17 254:5 255:18 257:11 258:4, 11,12,20,25 259:8,23 260:6, 13,20,25 261:22 262:18 264:1,6 265:4, 11,12,23 266:6, 9 267:25 268:10 276:8 280:5 281:6 283:9 286:2 289:13 290:2, 19 291:5,13 293:4 294:3 303:13,14 304:18 305:25 306:14,21 307:8,24 308:9, 20 309:6 310:18 311:11, 19 312:2,12,18, 25 313:5,13,24 314:8 323:18 325:20 326:3 332:6 335:3 336:22 337:4 340:20	303:24 foundation 31:8 37:24 46:10 47:10 55:7 60:10,13 61:18 62:2 65:20 68:21 70:15 76:1,19 77:22 78:9 93:8 102:10,19 103:1,10 104:1, 10,20 105:2 109:18 113:6 115:8,19 121:3 123:25 124:5, 11,17 126:14 128:14 130:7 139:4 140:23, 24 141:6,7,14 142:12 144:15 145:7,19 146:2, 19 147:6 148:9, 25 149:1,10,20 150:3 151:17 152:8 153:3,16 161:2,16 165:2, 24 166:11 167:5,14 168:1 169:1 170:9 177:2,8,16 178:8,21 179:4, 14 180:8,16,25 181:8,15 184:5 185:3 189:22 193:22 194:2 200:9 206:14 211:6,13 213:3, 4,9 214:12 217:1 226:12 229:19 230:6 231:11 232:19 237:6 257:13 258:4,12,20,25 259:8,23 260:6, 13,20,25 261:8, 22 262:5 265:4, 11,23 266:16 267:25 268:10 277:13 283:9 286:2 291:5,14 293:5 295:18 296:7,15 300:8 303:14 304:18 305:25 306:6, 14,21 307:8,24
filling 155:12 250:25	flared 48:15			
film 201:24 202:5	flashlight 321:1,2 322:11 328:3,16,20 331:24 332:22 334:6 335:8 338:18			
financial 180:22 181:6				
find 52:9 54:25 188:16 219:3 224:12 304:15 332:4	flip 217:12			
finding 153:18 166:17 169:18, 19 314:5 326:22,25 328:10,14 330:5	flipping 32:6			
findings 166:15,24 167:2,8,12,16 309:5 311:16 312:1,9,16,24 313:3,22 314:6 340:18	floor 301:9 303:25			
fine 270:10	focus 48:12			
fingerprints 59:3,6	focused 282:7			
finish 15:6,12, 17 159:10 253:17	follow 53:24 80:21 175:25			
finished 172:17,25	follow-up 121:23 343:13			
Fire 41:16	footage 287:23 289:3			
fireable 284:3	FOP 105:22,23 106:3			
firearms 309:24	force 287:19, 20 332:13 335:12 337:9 338:15			
fired 284:6,9	forehead 221:17			
firm 145:13,17 282:20	forgot 110:17			
firsthand 216:6 279:18 308:1	form 22:23 28:8 29:21 36:6 40:16 49:20 55:7 57:9 58:21 60:21 61:6,18 62:2,7 63:13, 14,21 64:12,14, 20 65:1,4,10, 19,25 66:9,18 67:15,19,25 68:8,14,21 69:3,15 70:15 71:1,7,20 73:3, 25 74:10,19 75:4,10,17 76:1,23 77:18, 22 79:7,12,24 80:7 81:15,16 82:3 83:22			
fist 324:4				
fists 321:15,20 322:6 324:2 329:1				
			formal 112:1 175:21	
			formatting 250:12,14,15	
			formed 287:18	
			forms 21:6 158:25 180:22 181:6 182:19	
			forthcoming 188:18	
			forward 27:7 185:16 227:3 280:23 284:20 285:24 306:12	
			found 30:9,15, 20 32:14,16 33:11,15 35:4,8 50:15 139:18 141:1,2 161:13 279:23 302:16	

308:9,20 309:6, 21 310:6,12,19, 24 311:12,19 312:2,12,18,25 313:5,24 314:8 326:20 335:3 336:22 337:4 341:8 342:12	22 45:1,7,12, 13,21,22,23 46:1,7,8,13,18, 19,22,23 47:8, 9,13,15,19,24 48:2,3,7,10,15, 19,22 54:3,6, 12,23,24 55:5, 9,21,22 56:1,5 77:20,24 78:5, 6,11,18,19 80:4,11,15 81:3,6,8,11,13, 17,20,21,24 82:6 86:21,22 87:5,7 88:9 118:2 196:22 197:20 199:7 200:2,6 201:9, 12 224:25 225:1,4 244:16 253:8 254:13 263:14 298:21, 22 299:6,7 300:24 302:10, 18,23 303:4,8	Gawrys 8:1 35:24 36:7 47:24 53:10,15 121:10 125:18 193:3 194:17, 24 gear 319:2 geared 112:8 gears 173:5 general 17:16 42:14 77:4,5,8 110:12 111:10 116:1,10 120:5 139:12 141:3, 21 142:5 151:25 160:14 171:16 184:14 185:1 214:2 219:2 256:21 generally 140:15 141:19 171:13 176:16 210:24 generate 56:3 generated 23:3,7 31:4 56:2 58:4,14 268:14 George 37:6,7 Gerald 230:1 Geraldo 7:11, 19 27:9 123:11, 23 124:3,9,15 126:1 131:18 133:4,22 134:12,23 135:4 137:15 192:21 200:12, 14,18 215:16 225:11,16 226:16,20,24 227:14 228:3, 21 229:2 230:17 240:8 242:15 245:13 261:18 get all 221:3 girl 130:25 131:4 199:7	girlfriend 188:14 give 8:23 12:19 41:13 43:5 76:8 89:4 94:11 115:9 162:6 169:8 170:22, 25 185:20 189:15 190:16 251:4 256:16 283:25 323:8 330:17 giving 92:14 196:10 227:17 302:22 glad 339:18 glass 127:4 128:3,7 glasses 221:19 334:11, 14,17,19 335:17,18 goal 336:8 God 19:22 33:21 67:20 281:2 283:23 294:17 good 8:3 16:10 23:1 38:10,13, 17 40:24 54:19 55:2 94:16 110:21 137:22 151:6,7,8 159:7 162:4 189:4 202:15 203:17, 23 204:17 205:13 206:4, 13,24 224:11, 12 274:8 284:21 285:19, 20 297:16 309:9,13 316:4 339:17,24 345:22 goodbye 34:18 GPR 64:24 74:8 199:9,18 258:2,8,16 GPRS 21:25 24:6 69:18	268:20 grab 58:14 grabbed 298:19 grabbing 243:2 gradual 283:21 285:17 294:5 granted 160:23 graph 267:4 271:7 graphic 223:18,24 great 72:11,12 221:4 250:13 288:2 332:16 338:4 344:24 greater 189:6 288:22 294:2 grievance 316:9 ground 14:20 group 36:12 37:2,11 50:7 120:7 170:1,3 223:9 294:7,8 296:20,23 297:1,18 298:23 341:24 342:8,9,10,11, 14,18,19 groups 99:21 174:17 299:2 303:21 grown 220:11 guard 267:4 guarded 179:25 guess 55:2 93:12 95:4 102:11,13 118:22 199:15 guessing 20:2 100:4 166:2 294:24
fracture 336:16 337:2,5 341:6 Francisco 108:2 131:10 273:21 307:13 Frank 50:18 Frankie 273:21 fraternal 105:17 330:7 free 320:1 frequently 50:16 53:12 59:5 front 147:11 192:3 216:21 247:18 250:10 278:1 329:17 330:11,14,18 340:23 frowned 82:12 280:22 289:25 full 305:5 function 55:24 57:20 89:12 101:1,25 functions 58:1 105:19 funeral 35:21 fuzzy 44:16 87:25	gang-related 54:15,18 gangs 48:8,11, 12 54:20 84:7 Gangster 197:20 200:2 Gangsters 196:21 200:6, 14 261:19 garage 175:5 gas 174:5 318:2,6 334:4 336:21 341:20 342:8,17 gather 129:13 187:8 203:8,11 gathering 128:25 129:10 182:8 gave 30:3 33:2 59:10 216:12 278:19 292:12 319:18 323:10, 15,17,19 329:9 331:2,6 341:10	G games 41:16 gamut 174:13 185:19 gang 13:20 44:11,15,20,21,		

Guevara 7:11
8:4 33:13,17,20
34:7,11,15,22,
24 47:8,12
52:18 106:24
107:12,16
121:5,16 122:7,
22 123:9 124:1
125:6,13
129:25 130:4,
16 135:25
136:4 137:2
138:15,23
139:9,18 140:1,
6,8,13,16,19
141:4,9,13,17,
21 142:1,8,18
143:3,7,12
144:8,16,22
145:2,14,18
146:12,22
149:18,25
152:7,15,16
153:1 163:4,6,
9,11,18 164:17,
22 167:1,10
193:3,14
194:17,25
196:2,7,18
198:11 201:4,6
202:8 216:7,10,
15 217:14,23
225:25 226:5,
19 230:2,16
233:3,18
235:19 238:24
240:22 241:23
243:20 244:8,
14 245:8,15,17,
23 247:23
248:3,7,9,11
249:8 252:5
255:11,14
258:23 259:14,
21 262:23
300:6 307:14
312:10

Guevara's

39:10 166:17
247:11 248:1

guilt 134:5,18

guilty 99:11
131:19 134:13
135:16

gun 174:4
guns 45:16
175:4
Gus 315:21
318:1,6,9,23
319:8,23 320:3
325:3 328:2,25
330:20
guy 37:2,5
50:17,19
101:11 174:3,4
185:22 222:22
274:3,6 282:18
284:3,8 299:10,
15
guy's 175:5
guys 37:4,16
49:23 50:1
51:10,20 52:4
53:16 95:17
97:11 99:11
151:2 164:5
222:18 223:9
224:8,9,21
252:18,19
301:8 342:10
343:9

H

hair 220:10,11
221:18

hairstyle
219:24

hairstyles
219:25

half-a-dozen
118:13

half-an-hour
162:7

Halvorsen 8:1
35:6,7,10,19
121:6,17 122:7,
23 123:9 124:1
125:7,13
129:25 130:4,
16 138:16,24
139:14 163:25
164:3,8 193:3,
9,14 194:16,23,

24 196:2,7,17
198:11 201:4,6
202:8 216:7,10,
16 217:14,23
225:25 226:5,
19 230:2
233:18 240:22
241:23 243:20
244:7,13 245:8,
15,18,23 247:4,
23 249:8 252:4
255:10,14
258:23 259:14,
21 262:22
307:15

Halvorsen's
247:8

hand 8:21
223:20 320:1
322:11 336:5

handful 117:22
118:12

handle 56:7
282:21

handled
282:21

hands 263:2

handshake
299:11

handwriting
268:25 269:14,
19,20,23,25
270:4,6,8,11,
14,17,20,23
271:1,4,7,13,
16,19,22,25
272:3,6 273:7,
12

handwritten
229:18,20,24
230:4 272:9

hang 189:8
344:16

hangs 228:7,
11

happen 53:22
55:11 149:4,12
154:25 188:20
209:6 275:1

278:1,3

happened
53:25 72:25
137:14,17,19
138:8 139:23
147:7 149:4
154:14 157:4
222:22 225:15
229:16 244:20
283:12 291:6
301:5,21 308:4
322:1 323:4,6,
13 335:6
336:20 342:22

happening
155:21 156:25
160:15 236:10
275:6 283:19
287:11 303:17

happy 256:16

hard 10:2 76:8
84:10 94:17
167:15 190:15,
16 191:8,15
209:25 214:19
223:16 243:2
252:21 264:7
290:13 316:25
317:1

harder 295:15,
16

hardest 94:6

hate 96:18
168:14

head 13:13
77:1 220:4,6,7,
11,25 266:22
274:17 277:17
298:7,13 319:7,
8,14 320:2,3
321:8 332:15
335:22,24
336:1,2,4,8,11
341:10

headquarters
223:18 281:21

heads 15:1

health 284:12

hear 14:25

73:22 74:18,25
76:13 137:8
138:11 140:5,7,
12 142:4
188:14 217:17
275:4 281:21
300:9 302:18,
21

heard 140:4
142:15 145:15,
20 146:5
200:10 203:9
300:13 304:6,9
335:18

hearing 166:25
328:11 329:13,
16

heater 89:22
90:5

heavily 208:14

heavysset
221:16

heights 221:2

held 13:14
42:19 44:3
111:19 114:2
120:4 169:25
329:16

helped 194:5
284:25 286:13,
15,23 287:8

helpful 42:15

helps 287:13

hey 52:8 58:15
62:8 76:12
94:25 95:17
97:4 110:21
154:8,18
173:24 175:14
182:1 184:12,
20 233:25
280:10 284:12

high 96:17
141:4 303:6

higher 45:8
106:19 109:2
143:8 279:4
295:15

highlighted 268:13	265:9,14 267:5, 6,8 274:9	Hugo 136:14 233:13 235:20	identified 26:16 32:23	16 226:17,20,
hired 43:6 146:15	300:11 302:11, 19,22 303:3,8, 18,20 310:1	236:23 238:18, 19 239:2,7,10 240:8,18	77:13 119:13 131:22 132:9 134:3,18,20 135:9,23 175:1 181:19 188:17 192:1 215:16 220:19 225:10, 16 240:8 241:5 243:5 245:13, 17,22 288:18 297:4	24 227:14,19, 23 228:21 229:2 230:1,5, 18 235:13,17 237:1 240:9 242:15,25 243:4 245:13 246:12 261:18 268:22 273:4, 11,18 316:15 317:6 340:24
Hispanic 224:8	homicides 49:10,17 50:1, 5,8	hundreds 14:5,6	identifiers 183:10	Iglesias' 27:4, 21,25 28:7,12, 19 29:16 123:11,23 124:3 228:3
history 41:2	honest 31:13 274:6	hypothetical 61:7 65:20 71:8 72:5 73:4 74:11,21 75:11 76:25 80:18 82:4,5 84:5 98:17 121:25 161:2,17 165:3 167:14 168:13 183:22 185:4 205:6 209:21 212:4 229:21 230:7 237:14 257:12 261:23 262:19 268:1 303:15	identifies 180:1 244:7 330:8	ignore 96:16, 21
hit 161:5 320:8, 14,25 335:7 336:12	honestly 30:5 32:7 280:15	<hr/> I <hr/>	identify 48:11 179:19 189:13, 20 190:7 193:1 202:16 203:13, 18,24 204:3,21 224:4 233:13, 22 234:1 269:25 270:3 298:3,9 311:23 312:7,14 313:18,21 314:5	Illinois 7:13
hitting 322:18 323:1 335:7,9	honor 182:9	ID 190:3,6	identifying 137:15 244:4	imagine 290:23
ho 83:24	hope 9:13 71:3 276:25	idea 65:12,13 66:12 110:21, 22 164:17 176:3,22 178:16 213:7, 19,20 231:21 290:15	identities 176:18	immediately 208:12 332:18 333:15 337:18
Hold 339:22	Hospital 336:15	ideal 222:8	identity 179:19 189:21	immutable 220:17
holding 174:4 283:24	hospitalized 212:13	ideally 185:20 221:2	Iglesias 7:11, 19 27:9,10,24 28:16 124:9,15 125:14 126:2, 13 131:14,19 133:1,4,15,22 134:12,23 135:4 137:15 191:11,21,22, 24 192:17,21 194:13 198:4 200:13,14,18, 21,22,25 214:16,22,25 215:2,12,16 216:7 225:11,	impact 149:25 151:13 211:4
home 183:7 226:10,11 246:4	hounded 61:8	identification 79:1 190:13 204:10 206:5,7, 13 212:17 216:5 219:9 233:20 241:9, 15 243:9 246:15 251:10 269:4 272:25 273:13 316:20	identities 176:18	Imperial 196:21 197:20 200:1,6,14 261:19
homicide 11:16 27:8,19, 20,25 36:24 38:23 39:7 40:13,19,20 46:9,20 49:18, 23 50:1 54:7 56:25 64:3,7 65:14 66:23 67:5,11,18,22 68:4,6 69:12, 14,20,25 70:6, 8,12 75:7,15,24 76:22 78:8 80:16 81:24,25 83:8 84:1,10 87:12 89:18 90:8,19 91:1 103:17 114:7, 13 120:18 121:2,8,11,14 123:1,5 131:7 147:15 168:9, 24 173:7 177:11,19 195:5 206:10 217:4 218:21 236:8 255:5,16, 22 256:9 257:9, 10 258:9 259:7, 19 264:17,20	hour 108:18 156:11 223:20 332:23	identifications 133:1,14 241:19	implementing 286:8	implied 292:10
	hours 19:23 20:1 51:12 97:23 147:13 156:11,13,17 172:9 215:15 228:17 249:13 327:25 328:23 337:13,19,24 339:16 343:15			importance 337:19
	house 44:23 45:10,18 47:13 48:4,14,25 61:13 72:9 173:25 175:3 284:14			important 14:24 15:4 65:7 66:16,22,25 67:3,10 68:5 69:21 74:14,17, 22 83:14,15,19 89:21 132:17 180:12 282:15 285:13 337:15, 21 339:17
	housed 81:21 224:20			
	housekeeping 111:23 112:21 113:2,19,20,23 114:3,6,12,20 115:4,5,16			
	hrs 226:16 235:19			

impossible 167:17 168:15, 20 210:11 295:9 323:23	18 337:18 342:22	inculpateds 86:2	individual's 219:9	68:5,12,17,19 69:1,13 71:17 72:1,7,13,21 73:6,16 74:3,7, 8,16,17 75:1,8 79:19,20 80:6,9 82:1 83:13,15, 20 85:9,18,22 86:2,3,6,9,10, 12,14,16,21,23 87:4,7,13 124:19 130:23 132:8,15 133:20 135:14, 15 141:11 142:9 143:17 144:11,20,25 146:16,23 147:3 158:19 159:16 161:12, 13 168:10 172:10 174:1, 12 175:7,15,24 177:6,22 178:19 179:12, 13,16,23,24 180:5,12,15,19, 23 181:3,5,21, 25 182:8,13,18, 21,24 183:3,13, 15,18,24 184:9, 13,21,22,25 185:7,15,16,19 186:5,8,12,25 187:2,9,14,21, 22 188:1,3,8, 13,19 189:1,10, 16 197:25 198:6,12,15,18, 21,24 199:18, 19 203:2,8,12 204:9 216:9,12 230:9,14 232:4, 6 233:19 241:19 242:7 245:16,21,22 248:6 249:6 254:2,11 255:2, 4,20,23,25 256:1,6,7 257:6,8,19,23 258:15,16,18 259:4,15 260:11 261:16, 20 262:2,24 263:2 265:1,9
impression 292:12	incidents 54:15 166:5 283:25 287:17	indenting 250:14	individually 128:3	
improper 314:14	include 88:9 101:21 216:13 247:11	independent 46:16 132:24 133:3 136:21 165:14 169:3 319:10,16,24 320:4,12,16 321:10,17,25 322:2,8,13,20 323:3,6 324:18, 21 326:11,24 331:19 338:12 339:7 342:23	individuals 73:21 84:3 108:4 111:20 128:18 135:22 170:3 171:9 172:2 173:21 174:8,25 175:8 176:18,24 178:25 179:11 181:19,20,22 182:20 184:8 187:8 188:6 203:16,22 206:12 208:9 210:16 219:3 224:22 232:17 241:22 245:2,3, 25 246:3,5 289:17,20 290:4,7,22,24 291:8 292:14, 17,25 293:10, 11,15,19 294:7 296:20,24 297:18 303:22 338:9 341:24 342:1,18,19	
improve 148:15 158:3 159:2 160:16, 25 161:14 285:20	included 247:15,16,25 248:20,23 267:12	independently 20:11	infer 197:21	
improvement 294:11 297:6	including 146:13 268:3, 12 335:14	indicating 204:9 255:15, 21 256:2 325:16 331:5	informant 173:8,9,23 174:15,19 176:3,7,15 177:21 179:7, 18,21 180:2,21 181:7 186:8,13, 16 189:18 196:21 197:1,3, 7,8,13,19,22 198:4,9,13,15, 19,22 199:5,20	
improvements 295:23 298:2	inclusion 248:8	indication 194:20 252:16 263:7	informants 173:16,18 174:9 176:9,11, 23 177:13,14 178:4,10,16,20 179:3,12 181:14 189:14	
improving 288:19	income 41:18, 21 42:1	indict 337:24	information 12:25 28:6 54:8	
in-car 286:22, 25 287:1,7 289:2	incoming 189:20 332:17	indicted 304:8		
in-house 111:15	incomplete 65:19 71:7 72:4 73:4 74:10 75:11 80:17 82:3 84:4 98:16 161:17 165:3 167:14 168:12 183:21 185:4 205:5 209:20 212:3 229:21 230:7 237:13 257:11 261:23 262:18 268:1 303:15	indictment 305:12 332:25		
in-service 158:24	incorporated 158:22	indifference 147:20		
inaccurate 76:6	incorrect 249:23	indisputable 287:2,13		
Inaudible 298:16 339:20	Increased 48:19	individual 55:1 84:24 171:10, 18 174:9,11,16 175:12 178:5 182:6 184:8 186:19 187:1 188:22 189:11, 21 190:8,9 192:20 197:9, 12,14,17 198:3, 23,25 199:4 203:13 210:20, 25 219:15 241:12 273:20 323:23 326:19 328:16 336:7, 19		
incentives 92:16	increases 48:19			
incentivize 92:6,11,13 94:15	incriminates 229:15			
inch-and-a-half 31:12	incriminating 229:9,12,13			
incident 29:8, 12 166:7 227:21 241:18, 20 283:22 301:7 315:21, 25 320:17 321:6,25 322:1, 8,14,21 323:22 324:7,16 326:9, 11 330:19 332:19 334:4,				

267:11,15,19, 23 268:6,15,17 275:16 295:7 303:9 308:3 323:10 325:25 326:1 334:7 335:16	18,20 insane 284:22 inside 127:1 128:15 129:21 137:6 159:4 217:16 232:22 319:2	300:10 302:11 interim 119:6 212:10 internal 11:13 140:8 144:13, 17,18,22,23 148:11,15,17 165:14 169:5 170:1,6,16 172:21 277:10 281:23 286:7 287:5 304:4 305:4 307:5 308:5 309:3	203:5,7 225:21 231:3 232:3 233:3 317:9 323:8 interviewing 17:6 55:16 155:11 156:9 202:22 203:22 253:11 interviews 17:8 56:8 73:2 77:6 115:7 202:25 203:15 204:12 233:8, 10 intranasal 341:3 introduced 286:20 introducing 286:12 inventory 21:1,18,19 22:22 investigate 170:1,13 172:14 190:9 investigated 29:13 50:4,7 145:11 166:3,5, 7 169:3,4,6 171:8,9 investigating 45:20 165:15 170:6 171:25 172:2 182:17 investigation 23:4,8 27:14, 18,19,20,25 29:4,6,15,20 30:13,17,18,23 31:4 59:16 64:10,23 65:14 66:14,23 67:7, 11 68:6,12,20 69:2,14 70:19 75:2,8 77:10,14 81:25 83:11,20, 21 84:2,3,8,14 85:9,20 86:20	87:4 96:4 103:18 120:19 121:2,8,11,14 122:2,17,21 124:21,25 125:4 126:21 130:19,24 131:4,7 133:8 143:19,21,22 144:1,2,7,13 145:13,22,25 146:4,6,11 148:10,15,18, 23 149:6,15 151:12 165:13, 17 166:13,24 167:9 168:9 169:3,10,18 170:14 171:5, 17 172:11,16, 24 173:2 175:21,25 177:22 182:1 194:21 195:5,9, 13 202:3 227:24 231:8, 10,17 239:3,8 242:5,12 249:6 251:22,25 255:16 256:9 263:23 264:17 265:14 266:14 267:6,7 277:7, 21 304:4,20 305:5 306:4,24, 25 307:2,3,7,11 313:17,19,21 314:5 316:17 317:15 323:9, 10 325:22 338:1,5,6 339:12 340:12 investigations 40:20 46:9,20 54:7,18 55:5 56:25 57:14,17 60:17 63:18 78:8 89:18 102:7 114:8 143:24 144:18, 22,23 145:5,9 148:12 150:1 152:5,14 169:25 170:5 171:6,8 175:17
informed 215:6 264:9 318:18 initial 21:23 24:2 74:24 122:11 157:25 169:9 204:7 309:25 initially 25:4 56:12 74:6 122:11,16 initiate 144:21 145:1 148:23 152:13,24 274:24 277:6 initiated 145:6 263:14 275:22 277:21 316:18 initiating 278:16 initiative 263:16 injured 325:5, 24 injuries 325:8 332:17,24,25 333:14,16 334:3 335:10, 15 336:20 337:17 341:7,9, 11 injury 324:24 325:2,12,17 326:5 333:11 innocence 134:5,19 innocent 135:17 input 92:22 237:17 Inquiry 272:8,	instance 12:7 42:21 94:8 165:22 175:15 260:5 275:10 276:5,12 309:19 315:18 instances 10:9,25 12:13, 21 13:3,16,18 17:12,19 18:1 81:5 104:15,25 108:19 149:5 153:8,10 154:1 160:11 167:22 177:20 184:11 236:12,20 240:1 275:15 276:19 279:8 307:21 308:18, 25 instructions 227:8,17,22 insurance 10:21 284:13 integrated 156:6 intended 43:20 112:9 intention 71:4 108:7 interact 299:1, 4 interaction 137:10 139:6 318:9 interactions 47:14 195:7 230:25 interest 77:13 89:23 interfering	internally 148:7,11 interpret 18:2 interpretation 261:11 interpreted 292:19 interpreter 233:4 interrogation 308:7 309:4,18 313:12 interrogations 309:16 312:23 interrogatory 24:12,14,17,19 25:1 interrupt 116:13 161:22 interview 56:1 71:10,16 73:13 74:13 114:2 115:15 172:10 202:12 226:16, 18,20,22 228:4, 21 231:4,5,7 232:8,9 233:12 254:17 262:22 309:8,14 317:13 329:21 interviewed 17:12 73:15 75:7 79:15,18 82:10 125:1 202:9,13,20	investigation 170:1,13 172:14 190:9 investigated 29:13 50:4,7 145:11 166:3,5, 7 169:3,4,6 171:8,9 investigating 45:20 165:15 170:6 171:25 172:2 182:17 investigation 23:4,8 27:14, 18,19,20,25 29:4,6,15,20 30:13,17,18,23 31:4 59:16 64:10,23 65:14 66:14,23 67:7, 11 68:6,12,20 69:2,14 70:19 75:2,8 77:10,14 81:25 83:11,20, 21 84:2,3,8,14 85:9,20 86:20	87:4 96:4 103:18 120:19 121:2,8,11,14 122:2,17,21 124:21,25 125:4 126:21 130:19,24 131:4,7 133:8 143:19,21,22 144:1,2,7,13 145:13,22,25 146:4,6,11 148:10,15,18, 23 149:6,15 151:12 165:13, 17 166:13,24 167:9 168:9 169:3,10,18 170:14 171:5, 17 172:11,16, 24 173:2 175:21,25 177:22 182:1 194:21 195:5,9, 13 202:3 227:24 231:8, 10,17 239:3,8 242:5,12 249:6 251:22,25 255:16 256:9 263:23 264:17 265:14 266:14 267:6,7 277:7, 21 304:4,20 305:5 306:4,24, 25 307:2,3,7,11 313:17,19,21 314:5 316:17 317:15 323:9, 10 325:22 338:1,5,6 339:12 340:12 investigations 40:20 46:9,20 54:7,18 55:5 56:25 57:14,17 60:17 63:18 78:8 89:18 102:7 114:8 143:24 144:18, 22,23 145:5,9 148:12 150:1 152:5,14 169:25 170:5 171:6,8 175:17

176:25 180:13 284:10,11 287:5,6 300:11 302:11,19 303:3 309:9,23 310:1	341:13,17 342:3,15	jobs 44:3	106:15,21,23 109:9	174:5,6,17 181:3 184:6 188:3 204:1 207:9 208:7,20 210:7 224:5,7, 9,10 229:16 256:13 263:18 264:4 274:5,18 277:17 280:13 281:10,16 283:14,17,21 285:1,16 286:4, 5 289:24 292:11 294:5 295:14 299:16 332:25 344:3
investigative 20:25 21:19 22:22 23:21 31:6,15,19 45:9 58:11,13 59:2, 24 60:5 61:12 63:18 64:5,9,23 65:6,15,16,23, 24 66:17,22 74:7 84:1 85:3 195:11 208:14 265:15,18 266:1,4,11,13, 20 267:8,12 268:7 339:14 344:3	involvement 80:10 87:5 89:18 90:19,23 110:11 124:24 131:6 136:25 194:6 195:8 215:2 225:18 232:21 237:24 242:4,19,22 255:15 302:12 306:3	Joe 48:23 298:20 299:23 300:5,10 304:5, 7,9 305:6 306:9	keeper 333:17 keepers 333:13 keeping 122:4 155:20 156:1 160:14,19,21 317:20	kinds 31:18 54:17 73:1 80:14 103:16, 23 113:25 188:6
investigator 17:17 64:3 87:13 182:17 262:8 274:9 323:16,19 326:13,16 327:1,12 328:7, 11,15,18 329:2, 5,8 338:2,3,4 340:11	involves 107:15 148:4,5 involving 108:19 144:7, 22 147:20 155:22 259:6 263:5 309:20 313:22 315:21 342:8	John 37:7,8 Johnson 119:4 286:5 287:16 Johnston 274:3 Jon 310:5,11, 17,21 311:10, 14,16 312:1,16, 24 313:4,11,22, 23 Josh 18:23,24 jot 185:16 judge 156:16 judges 156:14, 15 judgment 12:14 42:9 153:19 July 94:12 jumped 52:2 June 192:3,5 195:16 202:8 215:1,14 218:2 226:15 228:15 235:18 240:6 243:6 246:14 249:12 251:13 252:11 253:21 254:1,22,25 255:3,10,13 jury 121:15 134:11,12 147:11 justified 332:14 337:10 justify 123:11, 15,19,23 124:3	Kentuckiana 7:5 Kentucky 7:7 key 307:13 kick 42:8 kicking 319:22,23 324:11 kid's 94:13 kids' 284:13 kill 215:17 216:8 225:12 240:9 killed 131:1 killing 199:7 kind 22:14 25:11 37:16 38:9 41:10,13, 17 43:1 48:14, 18 49:8 50:15 52:2,7 53:10,25 54:14 55:23 62:11 76:20 80:11 86:9 87:25 89:24 91:16,17 92:2 95:3,22 97:8 112:21 113:1, 22 114:5,18 118:22 120:8 121:21 138:12 144:21 149:6, 14,23 151:11 152:24 153:17, 22,24 154:13, 21 156:3,15 159:16 160:23 161:4,13 163:19 173:17	knew 70:7,8 92:23 102:12 130:25 131:2,3 139:23 143:23, 25 163:12,19 199:21 200:12 222:18 255:4, 14 259:18 299:15 300:14 323:20 knowing 305:24 306:1 knowledge 45:20 54:20 61:21 130:23 133:15 134:4,9 137:12 140:19 141:3,12,16 142:7 149:3 151:21 216:3,4, 6 217:10,12,13, 22 225:14 231:9 233:15 235:24 236:1 238:19,23 239:1 240:17, 21 241:7 254:17 258:13 264:11,19,21 266:10 300:4,7 308:1
investigator's 326:22 investigators 45:9,19 49:18 67:6 146:15 263:2 307:5 317:16 337:25 339:13 340:17 involve 108:2 involved 45:14 57:20 71:11 80:3 81:3 99:12 119:12,14,22 122:21 125:3 127:21,22,24, 25 130:19,24 145:2 174:3 175:16 177:4 182:14 264:17 296:22 304:17 318:9 337:6	IOD 325:6,9 326:2 IPRA 165:15 169:4 287:5 IR 222:14 223:12 isolated 138:13 issue 61:10 76:3 113:23 335:5 issued 97:4 issues 55:15, 25 113:19,21 114:21 115:4 147:19 302:18 <hr/> J <hr/> James 324:24 325:14 January 44:2 job 44:7 89:5 92:7,24 94:7,16 274:10 284:15, 18 340:12,14	Kato 105:7,9, 10,14,17		

knowledgeable 54:21	121:1,5,7,10, 13,17,20 122:3, 16,21 190:9 255:15,20 257:6 258:10 259:6,19 262:14 263:5,7, 11,22 264:3,14, 18,20	40:5,6,8 105:10 127:4 148:5 235:10 243:14 246:25 252:15, 19,20 314:25 334:6	light 133:18 165:20 321:1,2	12,18,22,23,24 245:2,4,8,14 246:1,6,21 247:10,15,22 248:3,7,9,11, 14,17,18,19,23 249:2,5,7,16, 19,20,25 250:16
L			light-complected 222:3,4,6	
lack 339:13	leads 58:9 77:9 79:6	left-hand 193:7	Lightyears 281:2	lineups 120:22 126:23,25 127:13,15,16, 19,20 129:1,17, 20 130:1,17 131:5 132:12, 19,25 134:3,20 135:8,9,22 137:1 138:6,9 194:5 207:2 208:24 209:19 210:15 225:20 227:2 232:23 241:11 242:15 249:5
Laquan 283:7 286:24	leaf 192:10	legal 142:2,5 261:23	likeness 219:4	
large 120:7 168:4 267:2	leaned 328:2	lengthy 22:15 202:5	limit 95:11 96:24	
larger 31:21	leap 204:2	lenient 95:22	limited 97:7 110:2 215:2 222:23 233:2 242:14,15 296:19 297:3	
lasted 322:21	learn 73:18 109:8 131:10, 12 139:25 145:24 156:25 157:5,11 158:3 177:20 284:17 301:25 303:2, 10 304:4 305:4	letter 344:2	line-level 118:5	
late 57:24 58:3, 4,13,15,18 59:13 60:3,7,8, 16,24 61:4,9, 13,15 315:19, 20 340:17 343:14,19	learned 30:11 68:5,12,19 69:2,13 83:16, 21 85:9,20 106:20 142:19, 21 143:2,6,11, 12,17 144:11, 20,25 158:1 163:17 164:18, 23,25 167:11 186:8,12 187:1 199:20 254:2 275:16 300:20 301:18,23 302:7 305:10 320:2	level 90:15 93:20 113:17 115:14,25 143:8 147:3 152:2 189:7,9 199:4 281:24 295:9,15 306:18	line-up 226:17	
latest 254:1 255:3,13		liability 156:22	lines 108:17	
Latz 195:2,5,11 230:24 231:1,3, 6,9,16,17 232:3 233:3 235:19, 24 236:2 249:1		lie 281:9 284:15,17	lineup 20:25 21:14 22:3 127:1,7,9,20, 21,24 128:9,19 129:19 130:5 131:23 132:9, 14,16,21 134:18 136:5 137:3,6,23 138:17 139:1 207:4,7,14,20, 24 208:5 209:5 210:9 211:2,3, 5,11,18 212:2, 14,23 213:2,14, 21 214:4,8 215:7,15,20,22, 23 216:2,5,13, 16,17,18,20,25 217:6,11,15,19, 20 219:6,12 220:14 227:9, 11,18,22 233:21,22,25 234:2 236:13, 15,21 237:5,12, 18,22,25 238:4, 7,10,13,14 239:4 240:6,8, 12,13,19,23,25 241:5,11,13,14 242:25 244:1,4,	list 57:24 58:3, 4,13,15,18 59:13 60:3,9, 17,24 61:4,9 122:5,6 343:14, 19
law 145:13,17 151:24 153:23	learning 132:25 142:17 158:12	lieutenant 43:10,11 87:19, 22 88:5,8,15 89:3,19 90:8, 11,18 91:2,20 92:5,20 93:1, 12,16,24 94:9 95:9 101:1 103:21 104:5 109:15 153:7, 13 158:5 169:8 170:22 171:1 172:18 295:15 303:1,11 304:3, 12,14 305:17, 20 308:14 311:4,7,18,24 324:23 325:1,3, 12,15,19,24,25		listed 193:2,17, 18 194:1 196:6, 15 205:9 243:11 245:3 252:14 253:3
lawsuit 11:1,9, 21,24 12:4,10, 13 13:4 27:13 29:24 30:10,11, 16 32:15,17,25 33:5,12,16 35:5 36:15 39:14,22, 24 116:18 154:9,23 291:1	leave 55:23 256:19 318:17		listing 248:7	
lawsuits 13:5, 10 39:1,4 154:3	led 155:7 156:12,14 257:23 285:2 290:12 301:7	lieutenants 93:20 158:11 159:17 170:20 313:9		lists 61:13,15 192:24 194:15, 16 195:2 244:3 246:25 247:4 248:17 250:5 253:2
lawyers 107:3				literally 191:6
lax 96:1	Lee 50:17,19			live 237:18,22 238:6,10
layer 295:16	left 34:20 35:11,15,25			lived 179:13
lead 80:5,12, 13,15 81:1,2				lives 72:8
				locate 232:17 341:20

located 7:6 41:8 232:12 318:2 328:1	lot 12:16,25 14:7 41:15 43:5 45:12,19 53:8, 13 57:19,24 58:1 89:11,22 90:10,14 91:18 96:14 99:16,17 116:15 168:16 172:16,23 182:19 191:15 201:25 204:12 217:3,5 220:12 224:20 280:22 283:11 285:1 286:15 336:21	maintains 176:17	March 95:15	338:3
location 7:16 46:3,17 125:19, 22,23 341:12, 17	Louisville 7:7	major 285:7, 10,24 297:6,11 298:4	Margaret 190:24	meant 64:17 119:18
lock 204:6 205:17	low 50:15 52:3, 5	majority 293:18	mark 190:12 243:4 246:12 251:4 267:17 316:14	mechanism 264:25 265:6 267:22 268:2,3, 6
lockdown 95:24	lunch 111:18 113:24 114:2 150:13,17 151:2 162:23 164:16	make 15:6,11 42:22 57:25 58:9 67:1 89:13,14 94:2 95:11 99:15 120:8,14 127:4 150:17 154:11, 25 156:6,20,21 159:2 183:9 191:6 204:1,2, 10 206:5,6,13 207:12 210:21 219:11 221:7,8 222:12 223:1 227:3 232:16 233:20 241:15 251:19 260:9 264:9 282:16 309:3 311:9 314:22 317:19	marked 190:13 191:20,24 242:11 243:9 246:15 251:7, 10 268:19,21 269:4 272:25 273:11,13 316:20	media 89:22 140:3,21,25 143:2 163:17 165:9 283:14 291:21
lockdowns 96:23	lying 280:17 286:10	makes 162:9 195:24 221:1	marking 272:23	medical 16:18
lockup 129:5 246:8 332:17, 24 333:12,17 337:16	M	making 57:21, 22 89:10 99:16 209:4,17 233:15 288:19 325:2	Markus 333:23	medications 16:14
Loco 253:8	made 87:17 121:21 126:12 150:5 169:24 177:18 189:13, 20 209:16 218:5 229:13 241:18 282:2, 19 291:23 292:6,7,24 295:1 296:12 305:8 307:11 311:24 312:8, 15,20 313:18 338:13 343:18, 19	male 334:1	match 220:8	meet 37:17 300:6
long 13:13,15 19:20,24 34:5 37:16 41:1,2 63:9 79:10 97:6,25 100:7 113:9 117:8 126:8 129:6 142:7 144:17, 24 150:23 151:3 157:22 201:13 208:21 242:1 274:15 275:23 294:19, 23 302:8 306:5, 11,19 311:21 316:7 324:18	mag 321:1,2	maltreatment 327:21	material 27:2 32:2 67:12 90:7 222:11	meeting 18:18 19:3,6,12,13, 20,24 20:21 22:5,10,13,15, 18 23:2
longer 20:1 30:1 34:4 61:3 117:17 314:18	Main 7:6	man 50:15 52:3 315:21 318:15	materials 28:11 31:22 32:11	meetings 18:11,14,16 20:4,5,8,18 39:21,23 89:11 281:23
looked 32:4 172:23 219:21	maintained 184:2 225:5 266:18	mandatory 279:8	math 100:8	Megan 8:3 343:9 345:14
loosely 174:7	maintaining 181:21	manipulated 136:14	matter 7:10 10:10 11:8 77:5 135:5 139:12 160:14	member 87:6 196:21 197:19 200:1,6,14 253:7 254:3 255:22 257:24 261:18 263:13
lose 85:14 156:20 157:15 160:1		manipulating 136:4	mayor 291:14 292:3,6,24	members 45:14,21 201:9, 12 254:13 256:3 302:23 303:4,9
losing 154:14 284:18		manner 57:23	Mcdonald 283:7,10,12 286:24	memo 59:15
lost 154:9,15 155:5 157:16 159:24 298:18		manpower 45:11 89:9	Mcgrath 8:3,19 139:21 140:23 141:7 163:21 344:9 345:15, 18	memory 30:17 70:18 132:20, 25 133:4 219:2 232:7 233:7 242:4,11 253:10 297:15
			Mcmurray 37:6,7,8,9	memory's
			Meaning 236:13	
			means 14:16 173:13,20 197:22 212:17	

40:22	Mingey 40:3,4, 9,10,20 47:18 50:19 254:2,6, 9,16 255:4 258:24 259:4,5, 11,17,18,25 262:16,21,23 263:4,7,13,14, 21	306:13 309:20 310:5,11,16,21 311:10 312:16, 24 313:4	18 23:2,12,16	movements sh 216:22
mentioned 39:17 54:3 286:17 290:10	minimum 29:16	misinterpreted 119:17	Monell 116:23 147:10	moving 71:22 83:6 85:13 106:18 320:6
mere 98:22	minute 94:13 173:6	missed 218:1	monetary 12:23	multiple 50:14 53:23 55:16,18 82:10 165:21 166:6 210:25 211:25
merit 92:18,19, 25 93:2,3,9,10, 11,12,15,18	minutes 32:12, 13 147:14 150:21 151:4 159:8,10 234:10,13,15, 25 314:24 315:1,2	misspoke 343:21	money 95:18 180:6	multitude 122:13 160:2
merits 93:19 94:8	Miranda 154:17,20	misstates 40:16 66:19 141:23 159:21 166:18 171:11 178:9 205:25 239:23 254:5 278:22 289:13 321:22 332:6 338:23	Monica 27:15 120:18 133:22 215:17 216:8 225:12 233:14, 23 234:1 240:9 251:22,25 254:3	murder 27:15 125:11 131:4, 19 133:22 157:18 173:7 176:6,11
metal 332:22 333:10 335:7,8	mischaracteri zes 119:16 291:6,14 307:9	misstep 157:21	monitor 89:13	muscular 299:10,15
method 223:12 277:15	misconduct 106:14,20 109:8 135:25 138:25 140:1,6, 8,13 145:11,18 146:13 149:7, 17,25 152:7,14 153:1,14 164:16,19,23 165:22 167:3,9, 23 168:8,23 169:10 172:14 174:12,16,22 175:11,17 176:7,14,21 177:8,10,11 178:9 279:15 180:4,9 281:25 282:11,12,14, 19 283:2 285:5 287:14 288:4, 20 289:1,11 290:1,17 293:2, 21 294:12,16 295:13 296:2, 10 297:7,12 298:5,11	mistake 159:2 282:16,19	Monterrey 41:5,7,19,21 44:1	Myers 37:3,20
Mexico 232:25		mistakes 155:14 157:12 282:13,21	month 52:9 95:14	mysteries 170:12
mid-2000s 288:21		mistreated 275:4	months 11:7 29:25 36:13 43:22 56:14	<hr/> N <hr/>
middle 218:10 228:6 334:13		mistreating 277:22	Moore 231:24 232:2,8	nail 294:18
midnight 51:8, 9,11 52:6,14 164:4		mistreatment 278:17	Morgan 324:24 325:14	named 27:15 37:3,5 47:4 50:17,19 101:11 105:7 131:10 192:20 200:14 241:13 253:11 273:20, 24 274:3 315:21
midnights 50:16,17,24 51:13,24 52:10 53:11 97:18,25 98:8,14 163:8 300:1		misunderstan ding 98:25	morning 8:3 249:17	names 33:4 37:5 176:18 187:13 192:24 193:13 245:25
Miedzianowsk i 48:23 298:21 299:23 300:5, 10 301:8 302:16,21 304:5,7,9 305:6,11 306:9 307:7		misunderstoo d 19:6	mortgage 284:14	narrative 195:16 199:6
Mike 195:2,5 230:24		modifications 154:12	motion 160:22 161:7	narrow 57:11 102:2 284:24
milestones 285:16		modify 153:22 154:24	mouth 135:2 281:15 282:24 339:11	nasal 334:6 336:15 337:2,5 341:2,5,6
million 343:15		modifying 110:11	move 27:6 42:13 93:5 99:20 117:2 159:11 262:13 284:17 295:5, 14,22,25	nature 11:13 48:21 105:20
mind 111:24 275:25 283:8		moment 42:21 78:19 217:25 283:7,8	moved 34:13 48:18 100:6 284:20	
mine 82:7 236:17 271:8 272:13 273:8, 14		Monday 18:15, 19 19:20 20:18, 21 21:13 22:13,	movements 127:4	

114:3 178:2 261:17 279:21 280:12 304:20 344:2 nauseum 245:14 Navarro 318:1 necessarily 73:23 98:19,23 99:1,10,16 155:25 171:20 183:25 199:3 220:9,24 221:13 258:1 259:12 neck 281:9 needed 70:17 75:16 77:21 90:1 97:12 98:21 103:16, 23 126:9 172:11 183:3 189:11 negative 79:1 net 42:4 newly 158:23 news 140:3 291:21 305:12 nickname 54:22,24 72:10, 22 200:2,7 253:8 nicknames 45:20 54:12,21 night 38:9 nods 15:1 nomenclature 137:25 non-exempt 109:3 non- supervisory 118:7 nonexistent 280:16 nonstop 159:1	Norman 333:23 North 44:12,15 46:1,23 47:8,9, 13,15,19,25 48:22 328:1,24 Northern 7:13 nose 334:22 336:12 note 79:7 107:13 116:14 147:17 161:19 243:1 noted 334:21 notes 64:13, 16,24 71:5,11, 14,19 72:2,10, 12,17,19,23 73:1,7,24 79:21 80:6 142:24 199:11,12,13 272:10 nothing's 10:22 notice 94:13 147:19 notification 208:19 notifications 195:1 notified 29:24 168:18,19 number 7:14 11:25 12:1 106:14 163:3 165:7 183:7 184:14 185:1 189:21 250:18, 19 251:21 265:2,10,15 266:14,18 267:2 278:18 279:4,5 287:24, 25 293:7,8,9,18 296:20 297:3 316:17 317:4 327:4 330:4 333:12 341:19	numbers 72:16 246:5 251:5 273:5 292:25 numerous 13:25 264:24 O oath 14:10,14 object 25:11 28:8 29:21 31:8 37:24 40:16 46:10 47:10 49:20 55:7 57:9 60:10,13,21 61:6,18 62:2 63:13,14,21 64:14,20 65:1, 10,19,25 66:18 67:15 68:8,14 69:15 70:15 73:25 74:19 75:4 76:19 78:9 79:12,24 84:9 89:6 109:10 113:6 114:9,24 128:14,20 138:19 139:2 144:15 146:18 150:2,3 151:16 155:24 158:17 161:16 163:13 164:10 168:1 170:9 172:5 177:1 178:21 179:4 180:8 182:10 183:1 187:18,23 193:22 194:2 199:1 200:9 203:25 213:9, 16,23 218:25 226:2,7,12 229:10 230:13 231:11,19 232:19 236:5 237:6 242:17 261:8 266:6,9, 16 276:8 277:13 286:2 289:13 290:2, 19 293:4 294:3 296:7 300:8	309:21 310:6, 12,18,24 311:11,19 312:25 313:5, 13,24 314:8 320:9,15 323:18 325:20 326:3,20 332:6 340:20 341:8 342:12 objecting 116:20 objection 26:24 28:13 58:21 66:9 67:25 68:21 69:3,8 71:1,7, 20 72:4 73:3 74:10 75:10,17 76:1,23 77:18, 22 80:7,17 81:15,16 82:3 83:22 84:4,21 85:5,12 86:18, 25 87:9,15 91:25 92:9 93:8 94:19 95:12 98:16 102:9,10, 19 103:1,9,10, 25 104:9,10,17, 18 105:1 106:22 107:2,9, 20 108:6,12,25 109:18 110:1, 14 111:6,14 114:14 115:8, 19 116:3 118:9, 10,21 119:16, 24 121:3,18 122:9 123:2,7, 12,16,20,24 124:4,10,16,17 126:14 130:7 133:24 134:15, 16,25 135:18 136:16 137:4,5, 18 139:3,21 140:10,23,24 141:6,7,14,23 142:12 145:7, 19 146:2,19 147:5,6,12 148:8,9,25 149:1,9,19,20 152:8 153:2,3,	16 159:20 160:18 161:1, 24 163:20,21 165:1,2,12,23, 24 166:11,18 167:5,13 168:12 169:1 171:11 177:2,8, 15,16 178:8 179:14 180:16, 17,25 181:15 183:21 184:4,5 185:3 186:15 189:22 205:5, 25 206:14 209:20 210:18 211:6,13 212:3 213:3 214:12 217:1 220:23 229:6,19 230:6 237:13 239:12, 23 254:5 255:18 257:11 258:4,11,19,25 259:8,23 260:6, 13,20,25 261:22 262:5, 18 263:9,25 264:6 265:4,11, 12,20,21 267:25 268:10 278:22 280:5 281:6 283:9 291:5,13 295:18 296:15 303:13,14 304:18 305:25 306:6,14,21 307:8,24 308:9, 20 309:6 312:2, 12,18 313:25 321:22 335:3 336:22 337:4 338:20,23 objections 107:10 161:20 objective 187:11 obligation 278:20 279:8 obligations 67:17,24 obscenities
--	--	---	---	--

318:16,24	occurrence	185:14 213:8	one-time	ordering
observant	184:17	244:17 273:23	182:21	345:1,2
296:12	occurring	276:18 277:7,	ongoing	orders 110:12,
observation	61:24 129:23	18,22 278:8,17	153:17,24	15,24,25
295:1 296:4	137:9 177:25	279:7,15 280:1	154:14,21	111:11 112:1,5,
observations	301:24 334:4	295:3 298:22	155:15 156:23	13,24 113:3,4
296:12	Ochoa 136:15	300:22 303:7	online 7:4	116:1,7,11
observe	202:9,12,14,19	305:22 306:17	223:15 266:25	120:2,5 262:2
295:12,16	208:24 215:16,	307:19 309:20	open 91:23	organization
342:20	25 216:4,7	318:1 324:24	217:7 319:21	292:15 296:25
observed	217:10,15,21,	325:2,4 327:16	opened 166:9	organized
293:21 294:15,	23 218:11	329:11 332:14	opening	117:12,20,24
21 296:3,10	225:10,16,23	officer's 48:10	165:21 278:10	118:8 119:25
342:25	226:6,10 231:4,	officers 17:20	279:7	120:1
obstruction	6 235:21	32:24 38:1	operated	original 24:2
341:5	236:24 242:25	46:1,19 55:21	46:16 205:8	216:22
obtain 124:9	244:1 245:13,	57:19 81:11	operation	originally
obtained	16,17,21	82:11 88:6,9,	89:13 303:20	74:17
131:13	Ochoa's	10,11 107:11,	operations	originates
obtaining	226:11	12 108:8,20	118:24	147:9
123:6	off-duty 97:22	117:23 118:1,3,	opinion	ostracized
occasion	offender 72:8	11 140:14	131:18,21	281:16
209:8 222:22	120:21 154:17,	166:10 169:22	133:21 135:4,	outcome 12:17
244:17	22 155:6	172:2 175:24	16 138:24	outcomes
occasionally	157:19 204:4	179:1 280:4	139:5 163:4,9,	154:2 155:1
44:6 54:11,15	217:4 233:22	281:24,25	25 164:13	158:7,13
89:20 171:22,	238:1 257:19	283:11,24	274:4,6,8	210:15
23 188:19	offenders	284:1,11,23	285:5,6	outline 150:12
201:22	254:12	286:9 290:1,9	opportunity	overly 87:3
occasions	offense 280:18	293:3 295:17	99:9 203:24	oversee 40:19
13:25 222:17	284:3	299:7 302:10,	205:23 242:10	89:12
318:17	offer 135:3,16	11,18 303:2	256:16 330:21,	overseeing
occur 121:24	138:24 139:5	309:5 332:12	23 331:6,13	40:13 47:19
148:7,11	offered 291:3	official 284:2	opposed 207:4	62:18 66:4
151:23 241:18	office 46:2	286:10	237:18 257:9	88:5,8,16,19,
276:24	118:25 151:24,	oftentimes	OPS 165:15	20,22 89:4
occurred	25 169:7	172:7 182:4	332:2 338:2	91:21 99:22
17:16 29:8	170:23 207:17	188:22	339:12,13	100:9,15,20,25
82:13 97:21	224:16 267:3	OJ 155:6 158:1	340:11,17	101:16,18
149:24 150:6	327:15 334:1	omission	option 331:10	102:4,17 103:7
168:7 216:2	341:14	248:5	options 222:23	104:6,14 105:6
217:22 229:4,5	officer 10:7,11,	omitted	order 67:5,12	109:13,23
230:3,19 249:7	15,18 13:1,20	247:14,17	70:19 105:17	110:9 111:2
287:17 293:25	14:2 17:4 18:5	on-duty 94:23,	110:19 112:7	117:11,17
298:10 301:23	32:19 33:24	24 120:24	113:12,13	152:4,12,23
308:7,18	43:6 44:4,9,21,	on-view 45:15	158:13 161:14	153:7 158:5
324:16 326:10	22 45:1 46:23	one's 280:10	262:7,10 267:3	167:20 168:11,
331:18 344:4	48:3,7 139:16	one-third	311:9 330:7	22 303:12
	149:8 174:11	279:23		308:14 311:4
	175:2,22 178:5			

312:10,17 313:20	23,25 323:5,7, 14,24 324:8,19	126:1 195:12 202:11,18 226:19 231:5 232:16 236:9 244:18 245:2 248:3,9 249:1	147:16 315:12	percent 47:6 59:11
oversight 118:20 170:23 172:16 248:4	paperwork 58:10 90:6,11 155:12 266:19		patient 334:20 336:19	percentage 61:25 278:17
overstating 32:3 161:4	paragraph 195:15 199:23 201:2 202:7 214:24 218:2,6, 10 225:6,7 226:15 228:1,2, 7,20 230:21 231:5 232:11 234:18,19 238:17 240:3,4 253:15,25 263:21 334:14 340:22 341:1	participated 127:14,16 129:10 131:5 195:12 215:21 226:21 231:7, 18 232:7,9 233:8,10 235:24 236:13, 20 239:4 240:14 242:12, 14 244:11 245:7 246:1	patient's 334:10,14	percentages 62:5
overtime 94:18,20 95:1, 2,7,10,11,24 96:1,3,5,7,12, 17,18,25 97:18, 21 98:2,6,9,13 99:9 110:4		participating 67:6 129:16 236:3 329:20 342:25	patrol 43:6 44:9 53:8 56:12 57:19 87:24 88:6,8,10,11 93:5 99:24 118:3,11 179:1	perfect 162:12
owner 277:20			patrolman 44:6 63:8	perfectly 9:18 31:13 162:4
P			pause 196:22	perform 272:20
			pay 45:8 177:14	performance 62:16,21,24 63:3
p.m. 51:5 52:14 162:20 215:15 235:8 249:12 252:11 315:9 340:8 345:25	paragraphs 256:10,11,25 262:21	participation 132:19	paycheck 284:13	performed 129:9
packet 32:6	paraphrase 214:25	parties 8:15	payment 12:23	performing 92:7
pages 32:6 250:11 251:9 268:25 269:14 327:9	parking 20:3 33:21 278:25 336:21	partner 53:11, 19 185:10,11 252:20 284:5	payments 181:6	period 44:11, 14 45:4 47:25 51:25 57:7 88:21 100:21 101:15,22 102:3 167:20, 21,22 222:10 280:1 296:5,12 297:11 301:13, 18 327:17 340:17
paid 174:24 175:8 180:6,14	part 23:3,7 31:4 46:14 48:10 64:2 78:23 97:12 98:24 106:4 110:17 112:10 113:20 148:19 160:3 161:8 180:23 183:9 199:9 204:22 207:11 224:13 242:4 248:5 249:21 250:22 262:8 282:5,9 287:12 290:10 294:14 301:6 306:12 341:25	partnered 53:16	PDF 345:12	perpetrator 203:13,18,24 205:20 219:15, 23 254:3 255:5, 21 257:24
palm 336:5		partners 53:5, 7 54:10 274:2	penalty 330:6	perpetrators 263:6
Palmer 199:8 228:12,24 229:4		party 25:20 279:20	pending 7:12 16:9	person 54:23 72:15 75:6 80:3 81:2 85:10,19 86:3,5,17,22 87:6 131:14 171:20,23 172:7,8,9 174:20 179:20 180:2 182:2 183:11,16 185:8,21 187:9, 12 188:2 198:8 199:17 200:17
panel 329:14, 17 330:3,4,9, 10,12,14,17,18, 21 331:2,6,22 332:4,10,11,16 335:13 337:7 338:5,14	parking 20:3 33:21 278:25 336:21	pass 157:6 186:4 266:1	pension 41:24	
paper 121:19 157:20 175:22 204:4 273:6 287:21 319:17, 25 320:5,12,14, 18,19,23 321:11,18 322:3,7,9,15,	partially 297:15	passed 184:22 259:14 262:22 265:18 266:4, 15	people 36:12 37:2,11,21 49:19 50:7 55:16,19 57:25 84:14 89:14 92:23 128:24 142:1 170:1 172:25 173:17, 22 174:1,6 175:16 178:24 179:2,8 182:12 189:5 199:6 204:5 206:3 219:20 220:5 222:15 224:4 227:2 245:7 246:7 283:23 290:16 293:13 297:1 298:1 341:18,19 342:15	
	participants 216:21 219:16 220:22 248:14 341:23	past 38:23 39:7 96:5 145:1 148:13 149:25 183:4 314:20		
	participate 19:10 46:8,19	path 209:25		
		paths 36:2 164:13		
		patience		

203:2,8 204:8,
16 207:6 211:2,
3,10,18 213:22
214:10,11
215:17 216:8
219:5,7 225:11
226:22 233:14,
23 234:1 240:9
253:3,11 317:9
327:21 328:20

person's
204:17

personal
10:10,14 11:1
87:16 213:12
216:4 217:10,
13 225:14
233:15 235:23
236:1 240:17
253:10 261:3,
13 264:10

personality
299:16

personally
123:10,18
125:13 134:23
176:13 261:3
276:5,19
308:12 318:9
341:17 342:3

personnel
111:17

persons 77:13
232:12 244:4,
23,24 247:15,
22 248:7,17

perspective
96:2 107:13

pertain 256:21

pertinent 18:8

perused 30:4

perusing
31:14 32:1

Peterson
318:2

phone 19:10
33:8 182:16
183:7 185:9,10
189:21

phones 185:13

photo 78:20,
23,25 200:21,
22,24 205:10,
14 206:15,18,
21,23 207:2,4,
11,14,20,23
208:4 209:5,19
210:8,19,20,25
211:3,10 212:8,
14,18,24
214:10 218:11,
15,18,20,24
219:7,13,17,24
220:21 221:11,
15,20 222:4,10,
12,20,21
223:10,24
224:13,17,21
225:10,17,24
226:9 235:20,
25 236:3,9,20,
24 237:5,11,19,
20,25 238:4,6,
7,8,13,15,18,
20,24

photograph
220:3,9 222:17
223:6,7 333:14
335:14

**Photographin
g** 201:21

photographs
223:9 266:17
267:2

photos 22:2,3,
5,6,21 77:17
78:19,20,23
201:8,12 202:1,
6 205:3 206:6,
11,15,16,17
210:16,19,24
211:1,17 212:2
213:13,20
214:4 218:12,
17 220:13
221:9 222:13,
14,15 223:2,12,
13,14,19,25
224:6,17,22
226:6 239:2,7,
11,13,15,16,20
240:1 266:21,

25 332:18,24
337:17

phrase 118:23
283:3

physical
125:24 126:1
167:23 207:7,
14,24 208:5
220:14 237:22
238:6 299:10
332:20 335:13
337:12,14,16,
19,20

physically
146:13 212:13
307:13

pick 173:2
206:25 265:25

picks 92:23

picture 225:11

pictures
201:25 219:10

piece 72:21
218:1 253:1
273:6 320:13,
19,23 322:25

pieces 113:2

pile 31:14

pin 168:20
294:19,22
295:10 296:21

pinpoint 295:2
297:14

pipe 332:22
333:10 335:9

place 42:6
62:12,16,21
82:15 102:6
127:5 149:15
153:14 213:8
263:19 285:19,
20 289:5 297:5

places 89:15
151:22

placing
229:11,14,15

plaintiff 7:19
8:18 27:11

plaintiff's 7:17

plan 151:1

planned
108:18

plastic 333:24

play 92:25
122:25 123:4
126:4,21,24
168:17

played 92:20

plead 99:11

pleading
143:13

point 16:8 17:3
23:1,19,23
24:1,5 30:18
37:14 65:5
81:21,22 83:15
85:10,19 97:3
100:13,15
103:14,20
105:10 106:13,
17 109:1 110:8
117:10,16
119:11,14,21
122:1,10,12,22
130:21 139:15
145:12 163:16
169:17 189:25
199:14 227:6
229:8 245:12
257:2 264:16
280:14 283:18
285:18 286:9
289:16 302:17,
25 304:2,25
308:16 309:2
320:24,25
333:5

pointed 80:10
257:7

pointing 86:21
87:5 262:14
264:18

Polaroid
200:21,22,24
201:8,17,19

202:1 218:12
222:13 223:1,2,
4 224:17

Polaroids
223:11 224:15

police 9:14
10:7,11,15,18
11:1,9,13,20
12:10,14 14:2
17:4,20 21:6,8,
9,11,13 22:19,
21 23:3,8 27:14
29:19 31:4
32:18,24 33:24
36:21 38:1,15,
16,20 41:24
42:14,18 44:4
82:11 92:12
105:18 106:5,
19 109:7
118:20 126:17
131:12 139:16
140:9,13 141:5
144:13 147:20
148:6,23 149:8,
15,24 151:11,
14,24 166:10
169:16 174:21
175:7,24 180:1
192:1 201:17
211:25 213:8
226:10 243:6
264:23 267:4
273:23 274:11,
21 275:11,17
276:18,20
280:1,4 286:20
287:6,19
289:24 291:4
292:11 293:1
300:22 303:2
304:16 305:1,4,
22,24 306:17,
19 307:19,20,
22 308:6 309:5,
20 310:10,15
311:7,25 314:7
315:13 324:24
325:1 327:16
330:7 332:12
333:18 334:21
337:25 338:3
339:15

policemen

297:22,23,24	19	pre-trial 28:18, 22	prevailing 142:8 304:10 313:18
policework 36:17	possibilities 186:3	preceded 310:7	procedure 93:25 213:2 216:5 217:11 225:15 227:9, 11,18 235:25 236:4,21 238:18,21,24 240:19,23 244:12 249:2
policies 109:25 110:4,6, 7 111:3,15 112:1,22 113:16 114:6, 12,20 115:6,14, 17,24,25 116:9 119:13,23 120:4 155:10 156:18 261:7, 11 287:24	possibility 213:12	predicament 183:12	procedures 136:5 155:10 227:22 236:9, 13 240:25 241:9
policy 66:7,10 110:3 116:6 119:13 156:12 157:7,9 212:5, 6,7,11,19,21 213:1,5,8 260:24 261:4, 10,15 278:5,6, 7,12 281:5 284:5,8 331:8, 12,15	possibly 34:18 276:3	Preliminary 254:11	proceedings 7:1 27:3 28:18
poor 63:16 265:13 340:12, 14	post-conviction 27:3 28:10 132:5	prepare 18:6 20:12 325:6,9	process 60:12, 14 93:2,14,17, 21,23 127:6 128:3,6 129:10 132:5 266:3 332:3
popped 57:4	post-traumatic 334:2	prepared 20:9 135:3 281:12	processing 155:8
portion 265:18 266:1	potential 86:4 187:7 205:4 302:12	preparing 70:14	produce 25:21 26:17 267:8
position 16:23 35:15 41:6,19 42:19 44:1 47:2 100:24 101:9 107:14,19 109:6 118:15 137:1 216:23 231:15 284:12	potentially 86:10,16,24 87:7 261:20,25 262:2	presence 20:13 98:21 125:10 278:3 279:16 287:2,7 288:1	produced 267:24
positions 42:20 106:19 120:3 246:1	powers 169:16	present 18:18 19:7,9,13,15,17 37:1,3,6 39:25 107:3 125:24 154:19 217:4 221:20 224:12 233:17 244:17, 24 245:2 248:18,22 296:24	production 25:6,20 26:16
positive 79:1	practice 69:25 70:13 71:18 72:1,17,20,23 73:17 75:23 76:11 77:4,5,9, 12,16 79:17,21 80:5 87:16 102:7 110:23 203:7,19,20,21 205:15,22 207:18 214:3,5 218:23 223:24 246:5 252:13 260:10,24 261:3,13 264:10 267:7	presented 132:2,5 165:8 168:16 225:24	profession 297:25
positively 134:2,18,20	practiced 211:15	preserve 157:24	professional 327:15
possess 254:18	practices 115:15 149:16 151:13 152:24 154:24 155:7 156:9 160:16, 25 161:15 309:4 311:17	pretend 337:14	progress 342:17
possession 30:25 188:13,	practicing 102:16 214:2	pretty 41:14 92:11,23 208:19 291:6 332:22	progressing 60:19
			prohibit 212:11
			prohibited 300:18
			promise 234:22
			promote 11:12

promoted 43:7,9,10,11, 13,14 44:10,18 91:6 100:17 158:23 305:20	246:4 256:6 325:16 326:1 335:17	20 261:14 263:1 282:24 284:11 289:15 290:13 309:17 339:11	questioning 106:23 108:17 116:19 262:16 339:5	263:5,12,15
promotion 93:2,3 94:8	providing 71:17,25 72:16 79:19 227:8 325:25 331:10	putting 78:13, 18 91:7 93:21 122:4 148:17, 22 273:2	questions 14:22 16:11,16, 20,24 83:5 90:1 103:15,22 107:11,21 108:15 116:15, 21 136:10 147:14 150:16 163:3 164:15 183:5,11 188:7 203:6 256:20 298:15,20 305:22 314:11 315:11 339:8, 18 343:10	ranks 93:15,17 280:9 281:19 283:3 288:21 289:2,11 290:17 293:21 294:13 295:5, 13 296:3,10 297:7,13 298:6, 11
promotions 92:18,19 93:9, 10,11,12,15,20	proximity 126:7	pyramid 341:2		rare 42:21 94:8 168:6 183:5,11 222:17 244:20 283:19
pronounce 9:9	public 282:2			rarely 52:25 163:6 164:2 244:19
property 61:13 101:4 170:25 171:1	publicly 291:19,21	Q		rate 45:8
proportional 116:22	pull 191:2,10, 11 224:22 242:24 246:11 268:18,20 287:4,21	qualify 28:20		re-ask 119:20 166:21 186:20 188:4 265:13
proportionalit y 147:12	pulled 319:21 324:3 328:24 339:3	quarter 279:12		reached 166:15 319:2 320:7,8
prosecution 99:2,4,7 265:3	pulling 269:5	question 15:6, 10,12,15,25 16:1,4,5,9,14 25:13 28:5 30:7 36:5,6 57:12 63:17,24 80:24 85:15 87:3 96:22 104:12 107:7,22 108:24 112:12 119:20 124:7 125:25 137:22 162:2,3 166:21 167:7 168:14 178:13 186:21, 23 188:4 189:17 198:8 199:11 204:20 211:8 213:17 234:4 247:20 255:24 265:14 274:20 275:12 279:4 296:8 309:12 310:13 316:4 317:25 321:13 324:1, 10 325:21 343:13	quick 82:15 208:19 272:24 288:7 339:23	reaching 340:18
prosecutions 180:14	pulls 287:5		quickly 41:1,3 268:23	reaction 139:20,22,24 291:17
prosecutor 65:16 68:17 266:15 268:9	punched 336:9,10		quoted 321:23	read 33:1,3 154:17,20 169:7 228:19 253:15 256:10, 16,21 257:3 263:12 307:17 323:4 324:20 326:22 328:12 332:1 334:3
prosecutors 67:13 68:7,13, 20 69:2 264:5,9 265:3,10,19,24 267:9,13,24	punching 324:11		R	reading 33:7 253:17 323:3 324:19
provide 29:23 41:11 54:8 59:8 70:24 73:16 140:18 175:6, 23 180:15 182:12,18,21 183:7,12 184:9, 21 189:6 194:19 198:18 224:2 252:15 277:1 331:6	punishment 316:10		R-I-C-C-I-O 9:8	ready 162:25 163:2
provided 13:1 24:16 54:22 72:15 80:2 190:10 194:23, 24 198:15 199:5 204:8 216:9 221:14 232:3 245:22	punitive 42:5,7	question's 168:16	R/dets 195:20	real 95:21 188:18
	purportedly 225:16	question- 14:21	Rahm 291:11	reality 281:20
	purpose 203:1	questioned 237:2 253:21 254:25 317:14, 16	raise 8:21	realize 157:15
	purposes 9:16 27:17 123:6 133:12		raised 167:24 303:6 339:18	
	pursuant 279:7 331:15		rampant 291:24 292:13, 21 293:1 294:6	
	pursuit 284:5,8		ran 94:21 185:19	
	put 30:5 32:7, 16 48:14 49:23 55:3 79:8 117:5 135:1 153:14 191:11 204:4, 10,23 213:8 222:9 229:17 247:17 252:18,		range 174:6	
			ranging 101:7	
			rank 93:9,10, 11,13 171:21, 23 295:20	
			Rankins 253:3, 12,21 254:17, 22,24 259:13 262:16,22	

reason 16:22 37:10 52:8 66:16 67:16 70:22 74:23 80:2 112:17 172:15 196:12 205:7 212:15 236:4,6 238:5, 14,15 256:1 258:8,22 260:3, 10 275:4 300:14 301:11 302:4 341:12	297:10 299:25 300:3 301:4 308:22 310:20, 25 311:3 324:7 325:13 326:6,7, 10,15,21 327:2 329:19 330:9, 11,18,19 334:17,19,25 342:22 343:3	recommendati ons 120:12,14	refreshes 242:3	147:7,11 148:14
reasons 66:21 67:8 83:18 84:14 160:3 161:8 180:11	receive 25:9, 21 30:22,24 32:21 41:18,21, 24 62:24 63:3 312:22,23	recommended 330:5	refused 318:18	relevant 83:10, 14 107:17 116:22 147:19 180:13
rebuild 282:4	received 25:16 32:2,11 33:11 45:8 80:9 95:13 198:21,24 199:16,17 326:12	reconstructive 333:24	regard 10:10 13:2 63:17 133:14 136:13 139:10,15,19 143:13 238:17 280:3	relied 177:21
rebuilding 282:7		recontact 184:10	register 165:7 177:14 179:2,7 181:14 316:17 330:3	reluctance 280:8,11 283:2 285:4 288:20 289:1,10,20 290:16 293:2, 20 294:12,15 295:12 296:2,9 297:7,12,19 298:5,11 306:12
recall 10:9,12, 25 11:18,25 12:2,16 13:8, 12,22 17:15 19:22 21:2,12 22:11,12,14 26:7,19 28:21, 22 29:1,8,10 32:20 33:6 34:19 35:12 36:1,25 39:8, 11,16 40:5 47:1 52:16 57:2 62:4 63:5,7 91:15 92:2 102:11,20, 22 103:2,7,12, 13 104:3,6,14, 22 105:10,12 111:9 113:7 115:3 120:25 126:7,13 129:2, 3,6,11 140:11 142:6,13,21 153:4,5 168:3 190:5 195:7 201:15 202:23 210:10,11 211:14,20,21 214:5 228:15 236:3,10,12,19 274:14,15,19 275:2,6,10,20 276:3,5,12,19 278:16 290:11	recent 282:3,6 285:10	record 7:3 8:8 9:7 58:13 59:2 67:1 82:21,23, 24 107:10 116:14 147:18 162:14,16,17 235:2,4,5 243:1 288:10,12,13 309:15 315:4,5, 6 340:3,4,5 345:23	registered 165:6 173:19 174:20 177:6 178:6,17,19 179:11 180:20, 23 197:23	reluctant 204:5 289:17
	recently 30:12 282:3	recount 323:22	regular 53:16	rely 70:9,13
	recognize 33:4 204:14 252:7 268:24 269:13, 22 270:4,8,12, 15,18,21,24 271:2,5,8,14, 17,20,22 272:1, 4,6,13 273:6,8, 12,14	reduced 298:10	regularly 52:7 53:10 73:9 174:22 175:6 287:15	relying 133:11
	recognizes 269:19	reducing 297:6,12 298:5	rehashing 38:10	remain 43:23 182:3,7
	recollection 10:8 12:8 13:6 22:15,18 129:8 211:23 315:17 319:4,9,10,16, 24 320:4,12,16 321:10,17,25 322:2,3,8,13,20 323:4,7 324:18, 21 326:11,24 331:19 338:12 339:8 342:23	reference 195:21,24 196:14 197:6 201:2,3,5	rejected 326:18 328:19 329:12	remained 43:9 56:19 100:19 119:5,8
	recommendati on 327:16 329:12	referenced 178:15 198:9	rejection 329:5	remember 13:4 29:9,25 32:5 37:5 38:8 40:7,21 50:20 63:1,7 67:20,21 68:1 72:19 73:6 79:9 80:20 90:10 97:3 100:11 104:11 106:12 115:5 125:5 142:15 154:5 162:3 185:12 209:1 225:1 275:24 276:15 299:10 301:5,8,20,23 316:8,10 322:19 325:1 329:20 341:11
		refers 334:4	relate 13:17	remind 51:1 109:3 189:19
		reflects 306:11	related 13:11 27:2 28:11,19 29:3,6,19 30:12,16,22 42:5 60:3 106:23 107:12, 20 116:15 147:14 231:10 263:22 312:5, 20	removed 111:7 113:7 114:17 115:1,
		reforms 298:3, 9 309:3	relation 310:4 311:6	
		refresh 70:18 232:6 233:7 242:11	relationship 36:4	
			relevance 76:4 116:19 118:10	

10,21 262:11 281:19 295:17, 20,21 316:3,5, 11 repeat 41:20 75:13 87:1 107:8,22 128:3, 6 152:10 155:13 161:24 167:7 178:12 187:24 275:14 296:8 310:13 335:4 repeated 127:6 repeatedly 175:16 repeating 173:12 rephrase 16:2 report 20:25 21:16,21 22:23 23:24 56:2,3 59:14,18,22 64:19,25 72:3 74:9 79:8,11 94:23,24 95:13 101:8 132:16 184:1 190:20 192:2,20 193:4, 18,19,24,25 194:1,7,9 196:1,4,15,16 199:10,19 200:11 201:5 208:23 214:16 215:12 216:13, 25 217:6,8 232:6 235:11, 12 236:25 237:10 242:1,2, 3,10,20,25 243:5,16,18,21 245:4,21 246:11,13 247:5,11 248:1, 8,25 249:11,25 250:4,8,25 251:8,12,25 252:3,10,17,23, 24 253:25 255:3,9,14 256:8,15,17,21,	22 257:3 258:1, 2,8 262:14 265:1 267:16, 19,21,22 268:12,14 272:8 276:15 278:10,21 279:8 284:2 286:10 287:21 325:6,9 326:2 327:9 330:13 331:23 332:17 333:12 335:16 337:17 reported 46:3, 17 101:10,13 274:18,21 276:12,20 279:6 306:22 334:7 335:1 reporter 7:3,5 8:6,12,15,20 9:1 14:24 15:2, 5,20 82:21,24 161:19 162:14, 17 235:2,5 288:10,13 315:3,6 340:2,5 344:15,20,23 345:2,7,10,13, 17,19,22 Reporters 7:6 reporting 195:19,21,25 196:3,8,13,20, 25 197:2 199:25 200:20 201:3,6 230:23 232:12 306:19 307:6 324:25 325:3 reports 18:8 20:25 21:6,9, 11,13,14,23 22:19,21 24:3 29:19 30:4 31:12 57:17,18 59:16 64:13,16 69:17,22 70:1, 6,8,9,14,18,23 71:6 99:14 132:10,21,23 134:2 135:11	140:21,25 154:19 244:22 represent 146:11 256:14 represented 314:19 330:6 representing 7:5,25 reprimand 169:19 reputation 163:11,19 164:8,12 299:5, 8 request 25:20 26:16,17 223:19 272:20 requested 24:15 43:23 125:11 238:11 329:13 requesting 237:20 requests 24:12,20 25:5, 9,19 require 53:23 71:12 207:8 261:10 required 17:8, 10 64:1,4,8 66:7,15 68:19 69:1 96:4 99:15 102:23 169:19 215:7 262:2 278:9 requirement 64:18,22 104:8 207:16 requirements 63:10 102:15 103:8 104:16 111:4 112:2 114:13 116:6, 10 208:2,7 requires 262:7 requiring 237:19	research 120:12 reserve 344:12 resist 324:10 338:11 resolve 58:22 147:21 resolved 59:4, 9 resolves 59:18 resolving 60:3 108:12 resource 54:11 55:2 81:9 resources 176:24 177:13 180:22 respectful 9:18 respond 48:19 response 136:9 344:7 responses 25:1,3 responsibilitie s 118:19 responsibility 101:3 109:24 117:4 121:23 122:1 responsible 61:23 80:15 81:2 151:14 restate 71:21 85:13 254:10 275:12 result 159:18 165:21 310:22 332:3 335:11 336:20 resulted 27:3, 8,21,25 28:7 79:1 132:6 158:7 165:11 297:6 307:6	resulting 288:19 311:15, 16 results 146:6 160:9 249:4 retire 43:17,20 retired 36:22 40:4,7,23 43:18 105:18 119:9 144:17,24 145:10 152:16, 18,21 166:9 305:2 retirement 44:5 return 127:5 216:22 returned 59:3 revealed 336:15 341:6 review 20:20, 23 21:8,20,23, 25 22:2 23:6, 10,15,20,24 24:2,6,9,12,14 25:22 29:18 31:13,17 57:17, 18 110:17 120:8 130:20 132:9,20 133:8, 16 134:2 145:1 172:16,20,22 194:9 195:2 208:10,12,19, 23,25 209:7,13, 14 230:11,24 233:6 242:10, 20 287:15,16, 19,20,22 304:13 316:16 329:14,17 330:3,9,10,12 331:22 332:3 338:14 341:5 reviewed 18:7 21:13 22:4,5,8, 19 23:2,12,14, 16,17 24:20 26:22 27:2 28:10 29:2,17 30:12 31:23
--	---	---	--	--

172:18 192:12,
14 236:24
243:7 246:18
251:15 338:6

reviewing
20:12 22:12
24:24 25:1
90:14 128:18
132:22 242:3

reviews
207:22

revisit 42:10

reward 94:5,16

rewrite 120:4,9

rewritten
110:16

rewrote 120:1

Rey 39:9 47:8,
12 52:18
107:12 121:5,
16 122:22
129:25 130:4,
16 136:3 137:1
138:15,23
139:9,18 140:1,
6,13 141:12
145:14,18
146:12,22
149:18 163:4,6,
9,11,18 164:14,
17,22 166:17
167:1,10
193:14 198:11
201:3 217:14
226:4 235:19
240:21 249:8
300:6

Reynaldo 7:11
33:13,17
135:25 140:19
141:4,9 142:18
143:3 149:25
152:7,15 153:1
163:4 230:16
238:23 307:14

RFC 191:11,20,
21,24 192:17
193:11 194:13
198:4 214:16,
21 215:12

217:21 235:13,
17 242:25
243:4 246:12
251:8 268:21
273:4,11,18
316:15 317:5
324:23 327:7,9
333:21 340:24

rhyme 52:8

Riccio 7:10,25
8:7,9,16,20 9:6,
8,9,12,19,22
42:13 82:25
107:5 147:24
150:22 162:18,
22 191:13
194:17 235:6
288:14 314:11
315:7 317:9
324:25 325:2
327:16 329:12
332:14 339:23
340:6,10
343:14 344:14

rings 33:8

risk 284:15,18

road 42:9

rob 56:22

robbed 174:5

robberies
60:18

robbery 40:19
56:22 57:5,21
63:12,19 90:22
155:6 224:18
254:23 303:17,
21 309:24

Rodrigo
251:20

Rodriguez
136:14 232:25
233:1,8,13,15,
19 235:20
236:23 237:4
238:19,20
239:2,7,10,15,
19 240:8,18

Rodriguez's
239:24

role 40:14
47:21 48:10
56:10 57:8
92:21,25 101:1
102:25 105:21,
23 109:17
117:8 119:8
122:25 126:4,
21,24 127:2
128:25 129:3,4
175:21 194:20
218:14 305:10

roles 95:9
103:21

roll 46:5 111:18
114:1 154:7
156:4 157:6
158:20

rollout 310:1

Roman 27:15,
18,19 29:4,6,19
30:13,16,17
120:18 121:2,8,
11 123:1,4
131:6,19
133:23 147:14
195:5 215:17
216:8 225:12
233:14,23
234:1 240:10
251:22,25
254:3,12,18
255:4,16,21
256:2 257:9,17,
21 258:2,9
259:7,19 263:6,
22 264:17,20
265:3 267:5,6,
8,12,23,24
268:7

room 111:18
127:1,8,9,17
128:12,16
129:18,19,22,
23 130:10,11,
13,14 137:2,7,
9,14,20,23
138:2,3,10,12,
16 154:16
215:24 217:16,
18,22 224:20
225:19 226:17
232:23 236:14

240:14 248:12,
13,19 285:20

rooms 114:2
155:11 308:7
309:8,15,18
313:12

Rosen 7:21
19:15,17 58:21
63:14 66:9
67:25 75:17
81:15 84:9
102:10,19
103:1,10 104:1,
10,18,20
106:22 107:10,
18 108:5,22
115:19 116:3,
13 118:10
119:16 123:8,
25 124:5,11,17
130:7 134:15
137:4 138:19
139:3 140:24
141:6,14
144:15 145:7,
19 146:2,19
147:6 148:9,25
149:10,20
150:3 151:17
153:3,16
159:20 160:18
161:2,16 165:2,
24 166:11
177:2,8,16
178:8 179:14
180:16,25
184:4 186:15,
18,22 189:25
190:21,23
191:1 211:6,13
213:4 214:12
229:10,19
230:6 234:7,12,
25 257:13
258:4,12,25
259:23 260:6,
13,25 261:22
265:4,12,21,23
267:25 268:10
273:16 278:22
280:5 281:6
283:9 291:5,13
293:5 295:18
300:8 303:13
304:18 305:25

306:14,21
307:8 309:6
310:13 313:25
314:9,18 335:3
336:22 337:4
338:20 339:25
343:12 344:6
345:21

Rosen's
107:18

Rosendo
136:14 202:9,
12 208:24
215:16 217:14,
20 218:11
225:10 226:6
231:4 235:21
236:24 244:1

route 126:6

routed 185:8

rule 14:25 15:4
65:4 77:8 157:8
171:16 205:16
252:21 283:20
284:1,2,6,10,19
285:8,23
286:10 288:23
294:2 327:18,
20

ruled 337:9

rules 14:20
102:14 111:22
281:10,11,14

ruling 153:23

run 45:15
174:12 183:3
288:8

running
305:23

S

S-E-R-R/M-O-N-T 251:9

safe 168:4

Sanchez
233:1,2,9

Santapadre

203:6	201:22	sequence	service 328:1, 24	shooter's 202:15
Sarge 94:25	secondhand	128:2 272:10		
sat 337:13	188:14	sergeant 34:9, 12,14,23 35:15	serving 121:13 179:20 180:2	shooting
Sawyer 199:8	seconds	40:12,18,19,20, 23 43:9 47:4,5	206:10 210:14	79:18 106:4,5,6
228:12,23	322:22 324:17	56:9,11,13,20	session 14:22	173:25 228:23
229:3	section 223:18	57:1,14,20	set 23:16 25:19	229:4,5,12
scenario 76:5	234:11 244:3, 23 247:15	58:23 59:1,15	32:11 37:17,19, 20 65:4 110:2,4	254:12,18
169:12	248:2,7 249:6	60:16 61:8,9,16	111:15 113:17	256:2
scenarios	253:2 267:4	62:17 63:9	sets 112:1	shootings
168:17,19	268:13 316:23	65:15 66:3,8	114:20,21	48:20
scene 21:23	secure 85:4	87:18 90:15,21	115:4,6,14,24	short 52:4
24:3 53:24	securing	91:2 92:5 93:6, 11,16 94:23,25	116:7,9,10	119:6 220:20, 22 234:8
73:10,12,13,15	145:2	95:2 96:8	211:17 268:20	shortly 29:23
76:13 79:16,18	security 41:5, 7,8,10,15,16, 19,22 44:1,7	103:21 109:15	315:11	shot 182:21
89:23 122:12	seek 54:11,15	120:24 153:7, 12 158:5 169:9	settled 12:17, 22	188:23 232:13
124:22,25	select 21:9,11 169:25	170:24 171:2,3, 4,24 172:17,24	sexual 309:23	233:14 234:1
155:8 202:1,23, 25 203:7,15	selected 94:3 216:7	185:18 186:4	Shannon	shots 220:25
204:7 205:23	send 110:19,24 173:1 344:17, 23	187:3 254:7,9, 16 255:3 259:4, 5,11 262:15,21	291:2	show 78:11,22
229:11,16	seniority	263:13,21	share 176:16	96:16 190:11
230:3,18	50:15 52:3,6	295:4,19 296:6	shared 146:1, 7,8,17,23	202:2 205:3,10, 22 206:6,11,22
scenes 201:21	sense 41:13 42:14,25	301:5,14	147:1,3 166:16	207:6,10,14
scheduled	150:17 162:9	302:25 303:11, 16,17 304:3,12, 14 305:16	167:3,18	208:4,5 209:5
20:6	sentence	308:13 310:9, 14,23 311:2	168:10,25	210:8 211:1
scheduling	215:5 218:6,7	sergeant's	170:2 264:8	212:14,17
20:7	225:9 228:8,14 231:23	103:6	303:4,23	222:20 234:2 335:15
scope 149:2	sentences	sergeants	sharing 243:3 303:8 343:7	showed 77:24
305:5 306:2	218:7	40:21 90:8	shave 220:4	226:5 235:19
scratch 273:4	separate 46:15	95:5,6,16	shaved 220:6, 7,11	239:6,10,13,16, 20 267:17,21
scream 318:23	125:20 128:4, 13 165:22	158:11 159:17	shift 51:4,5,8,9, 14,16,18,22,24, 25 52:7,11,13	333:15 342:18
screaming	175:11 268:14 303:21	170:20 259:12 313:8	53:2 94:22 96:5 164:4,6 274:1	showing 82:6
318:16	separately	series 108:8 223:25 249:5	shifts 50:21 51:1,2	191:19 210:15
screen 191:3, 6,12 214:17	125:18	Serr/mont	shoot 215:17 216:8 225:12 233:23 240:9	211:16 212:1,8 213:12,20
243:3 273:2,17	separates	Serrano/ montanez	shooter 134:3 135:9,23 241:16	220:25 243:3
screw 284:16	174:17	267:20		251:6,24 252:3
screwed	septum 341:4	serve 121:7,10 316:10		268:19 272:23
157:20 284:15		served 316:5		273:10 316:12, 13 332:24
search 173:21 277:19				shown 77:17, 20 78:5,7,21
seasoned				81:25 212:24
91:4,8,11,14				214:8,10
seated 221:1 318:15				218:11 226:9
secondary				237:4,18 239:2, 15,25

shut 217:7 281:15	189:8 205:16	317:19	10 282:7 283:8 285:3,5 288:1 304:20 307:1 338:4 343:22 344:1	specialist 44:21 45:2,23 47:12 48:2,4, 13,24 54:3,23 298:21 300:25
sic 7:7,8	Simpson 158:2	skipped 240:4		
sick 52:5	Simpson's 155:7	skirt 157:14		
side 32:16 44:23 45:10,18 47:12 48:4,13, 24 61:11,13 128:9 193:7 217:12 319:7,8, 13 334:6,21 341:3	single 160:6	slow 15:20 95:19	sought 84:24	specialists 45:8,18 46:8,13 47:19 54:7 55:10,21,22 56:1,5
sides 334:22	sir 9:25 12:5 17:1 18:5 26:25 28:2,14 29:21 31:9 37:25 40:17 41:4 46:11 47:11 55:8 57:10 61:7 130:18 167:14 168:2 181:2 192:4 194:3 196:23 232:20 233:4 239:13 240:10,11 242:17 243:6 245:5 246:17 315:12 316:19 318:3 324:13 325:7 341:6	small 12:1 38:11,21 72:8 169:25 170:3 293:18 294:7 296:20 297:1, 18	sound 291:24 292:7	specialists' 225:4
Sidley 145:13, 17,25 146:11 166:16 167:9		smaller 191:15 294:8 297:19	sounds 105:13 345:22	specialize 48:7
Siemieniak 330:7		smart 279:17	source 96:12	specific 30:17 102:23 113:4 139:9 184:14 262:9
sign 172:19,20, 22 193:4 243:18,21		smartest 165:25	sources 42:1	specifically 17:15 20:24 31:22 40:6 98:14 111:16 112:7 152:18 176:20 180:1 261:15 262:9 341:25
signature 193:6,7 243:14, 15 247:2,7,8 344:12,19,20	sit 71:13 115:10 131:1, 17 133:18,21 135:24 136:8 150:6 154:7 169:12 276:4,9, 11 301:11 302:3 304:22 311:23 312:7, 14 319:12,15 322:4 323:21 337:24 338:16 342:24	Snake 199:7 200:2,7,10,12, 18	Spanish 17:1, 4,7,13,20 18:2 253:7 254:4,13 255:5,16,22 256:3 257:7,20, 25 259:6,19 262:15 263:5, 14 264:3,18	specifics 20:7 43:2 140:17 154:6 178:1 276:25
signatures 252:8		snap 223:9	span 168:4	speculate 194:4 197:11
signed 243:22 247:9		so's 175:5	sparked 281:3	speculating 128:23 152:1
significant 72:16 292:25 293:7,8,9 298:4 336:19	sitting 102:22 130:9 133:15 135:3 136:3 138:22 213:11 214:7 320:19 321:21	socialize 34:24 35:19	speak 17:1,7 18:2 32:18 60:1 66:10 122:6 176:12 188:9 190:6 219:2 236:16 259:2 260:17 264:12 278:19 281:16 340:21	speculation 165:12 167:6, 13 193:23 194:3 213:4 214:13 230:7 237:7,14 258:11 259:9, 24 260:14,21 261:1 263:9 265:5 306:15, 22 314:1,9
silence 280:3, 8,10,20 285:3 291:4,12,23 292:11		socialized 36:3,7 40:10	speaker 17:4	speech 291:11
similar 219:10, 20,25 220:13, 14 222:16 335:9		solemnly 8:21	speakers 17:13,21	spell 9:6 47:4
similarly 15:14 69:6 220:15	situation 71:9 188:10 210:12	solo 53:12	speaking 17:6 253:11 304:21	spelling 345:24
simple 199:6 268:11	situations 169:11	solve 123:4,5	speaks 74:6	
simply 170:13 173:11 179:17	skills 274:9 339:14	solving 122:25	special 94:11 101:5 110:12 111:11 112:1,5, 13,17,24 113:3, 4,12,13 115:25 116:7 120:2,5 262:1	
	skip 272:9	somebody's 173:25		
		someone's 207:13		
		sort 27:6 28:4 36:3 41:11,12 42:15,17,19,23 48:11 49:2 53:16 58:7 59:17 61:12 82:8 89:5,21 91:10 92:16 95:10 141:16 153:18 168:5 169:14 174:22 175:20 177:6 223:16 277:7,		

spend 35:1 108:10 339:15	10 174:14 176:1,2 192:15 234:21 250:25 286:19 298:18 321:14	stating 107:2 131:14 161:5 233:20	303:3	180:20 181:20 184:20 189:16 195:20 196:13 198:2,17 199:16 205:21 210:6 216:3 217:13,20 219:13 220:18 226:23 229:14 238:12 239:6 242:9 259:18 260:8 265:7 266:12 285:23 291:9 299:18 304:13 311:6, 15 313:7,18 320:24 324:1 328:16,19 335:24 336:1,4, 6,8,11 338:17, 21 339:2 340:10
spending 95:18 116:21	started 15:14 51:10,19,20 52:14 122:11 140:3,22 286:8, 22 294:1,9 319:1,22,23	station 126:17 174:5 226:10 318:2,6 322:17 328:1,24 334:4, 21 336:21 341:20 342:8, 17	stop 100:15 318:17 343:6	striking 324:2, 4
spent 32:1,9, 10 190:7 277:24	starting 7:17 275:9 289:5 318:14 324:9	statute 309:19, 25	stopped 63:1, 2,6 81:17	stripping 169:15
split 46:3	state 7:15 8:7 9:6 38:15 156:13 161:13 212:16	stay 55:12 100:7	stops 175:14	strong 299:9, 15
spoke 34:6 36:9 40:2 74:2 76:11 181:24 195:10 231:21 233:2 241:21	state's 97:4,9 98:21 202:2 207:7,12,16,25 208:1,4,6 230:10 237:21, 23 238:9 267:2	stayed 43:21	stories 38:7,10 143:3	strongly 335:20
spoken 33:19 35:10 226:24 227:9	stated 177:23 194:22 202:14 233:13	steady 44:8	story 55:18 287:13 332:25	struck 319:6,8, 13 326:14 328:3,25 331:23 332:21 333:9 334:5
spread 205:10, 15 206:18 218:11,15,18 224:13 314:6, 10	statement 131:13 160:23 204:23 229:14, 18,20,24 230:4 233:16 286:12 292:10,19 318:21 319:7, 11,13,17,19,22, 25 321:19 322:5 323:15, 19 324:5,15,23 325:16,18 326:18 328:15, 19 329:5,9 330:8 331:2,7, 10 332:2,20 339:6	step 127:3 128:2 158:10 227:3 285:7,10, 13,24 286:16 288:19,25 289:9 297:12 298:4 309:10, 13	street 7:6 41:13 129:13 174:2 185:12 196:22 197:20 200:2,6 223:6,8 253:7 254:13 263:14 295:9 296:1	stuff 38:12 90:3 115:16 227:3 250:14 281:23
spreads 218:20,24 223:10	statements 286:8 287:14 288:3 330:17 338:13	steps 63:18 64:5,9,23 65:6, 16,24 66:13,17, 22 67:4,10 83:19 85:3 144:21 145:1 172:1 195:11 208:14 298:3,9	streets 281:19	stun 320:2,3 321:8 332:15 335:22,24 336:1,3,4 341:10
stack 30:3	states 7:12 241:12 252:10 261:15 319:1 333:25 334:10	stick 275:25 281:9	stressed 155:15	subject 115:17 158:19 166:13 286:11 324:24
staff 57:22 118:7 147:4 158:14		Steven 35:24	strictly 94:2 197:24 219:9	submission 59:13 60:2,4 192:2 248:2 251:12
staffing 110:18,20,25 119:13,18 120:7		sticking 113:2	strike 13:17,24 22:10,11 23:15 24:25 29:15 35:18 39:23 50:22 57:13 62:15 65:13 69:19,24 70:7 72:15 74:14 75:6 77:5 79:16,17 80:24 81:11 83:7,25 88:14 95:8 96:24 99:19 103:4,14 105:5 109:13,23 111:10 115:4 118:5 120:17 122:3 123:5 126:12 127:12, 23 129:9,17 134:21 135:1 140:6 141:18, 19 146:10 148:4 159:14 162:2 171:7	
stamped 251:8		sticklers 95:21		
stand 156:2 215:7 221:9 319:12 320:13 322:5,24 323:2		sticks 277:16		
standards 114:22 327:15		stipulate 8:15 291:3		
standing 107:20 108:6, 12 174:3,4 339:6		stipulated 8:17,19		
stands 220:7 221:8		stolen 175:5		
start 42:18 51:5,19 153:9,				

submit 58:10 92:24	sufficient 135:15	279:9,16,18 296:14 305:10 325:4,6	surprising 146:10,16	23 150:15,21, 25 151:7,9 159:6,9,12 161:23 162:1,9, 12,21 163:24 178:14 186:17, 20,24 190:18, 22,24 191:2,9 206:16,20 210:23 227:5 229:25 234:9, 14,16 235:1,9 254:8 257:22 269:7,11 288:9, 17 314:15,23 315:10 327:6,8 340:9 343:4,8 344:7,13 345:1
submits 338:8	suggesting 254:2 255:4	supervisors 47:1 50:14 60:25 91:3 155:17,20 157:1 160:13, 24 161:14 172:3 278:2 313:7	suspect 14:20 80:3 85:19 86:4 108:16 125:11 127:2,10 128:16 129:18, 22 137:7,20,24 138:13 205:4,9, 21,22 207:10 210:8,21 211:10,12,17, 19 212:22 213:13,14,21 214:9,11 215:24 219:4,5 220:3,6,9,15,18 221:3,9,11,15, 21 222:3,16,18 223:5 225:20 229:15,18 238:1 240:15 248:12 269:1	swear 8:22
submitted 24:13 25:4,6 58:23 59:1,7 194:10 243:6 246:14 249:11 252:11 255:10	suggestions 110:20 120:8, 11	supervisory 34:8 47:21 56:10 103:20 109:16 110:9 171:18	suspected 84:8	switched 51:25 189:17
submitter 247:5	suit 156:11	supp 204:7,23 217:6 249:19, 20 250:16	suspects 77:13 84:3,14, 17,20 86:9,15 206:11 307:22 313:11	sworn 14:2 292:16
subpoena 96:15,16,21 97:4 98:1	Suite 7:6	supplement 24:16	sustained 326:17 327:17 343:25	Sydney 7:3 83:1 162:19 235:7 288:15 315:8 340:7
subpoenaed 97:5,12	suits 143:24 144:3,5,6	supplemental 59:17	suspension 169:20 284:4 316:1,2 326:13 329:13	system 157:14 179:18
subsequent 180:13 328:11 336:14	summary 42:9 228:3	supplementar y 21:14 24:3 59:13,21 64:19 69:17 132:16 184:1 192:1,19 199:10,19 243:5 245:4 246:13 251:8 256:8 258:1,2,8 267:16,19,21	sustain 333:3	<hr/> T <hr/>
substantially 293:25	summer 43:23	supplemented 45:11	sustained 330:5 332:5,11 335:11 337:8 340:18	tactical 44:23 45:10,17 55:21 179:1 295:3 299:2
substantive 20:16 71:17,25	superintenden t 43:15 94:1,3 119:1,2,7 141:5,9 145:24 146:1,4 169:15 281:4,18 287:16 305:3	supposed 58:6 168:10 268:7 278:5 338:8	Swaminathan 7:18 8:17 9:3,5 25:15,18 26:8, 10,12 42:3,11 71:23 82:16,20 83:3 85:16 104:23 107:4 108:1,14,23 117:1 119:19 136:24 147:17,	tainting 210:15
substantively 72:24	superintenden ts 141:11	surely 15:10	surgery 333:24	takes 263:16
success 97:7	superintenden ts 141:11	surprise 146:21 306:17	surprised 146:24 147:1	taking 14:24 16:14 58:1 62:12,16,21 65:5 67:4,11 142:16 302:22 303:7
successful 161:7	supervise 178:25	surprised 146:24 147:1		talents 89:15
successfully 99:8	supervising 56:21 57:8,13 87:18 90:21 106:12 109:14 153:8 171:10 309:2			talk 15:19 26:1 36:15,17,23 38:3,11,17,21 76:21 95:16 150:20,22
sudden 337:15,21 338:4	supervision 168:24			
suddenly 283:23	supervisor 50:13,16 56:16 57:6 58:2 66:2 69:7 83:8 109:13 111:2 122:6 153:12 155:16 158:11 171:17,22 185:23 186:1,9 263:1 264:24 265:8 274:23 276:13 277:2, 25 278:8,9			
sued 10:13,17 30:21 39:13				
suffer 16:18 281:12 315:24 336:19				
suffered 325:12,17 326:5 333:7				
suffering 325:8 335:1				

170:15 182:16 227:2 280:9,12 283:2 288:20 289:1,10,25 290:17 293:2, 20 294:12,15 295:13 296:2,9 297:7,12,20 298:5,11 311:8 337:18 talkative 189:6 talked 18:7 20:7,9 21:3 26:2 40:8 120:6 136:18,22 142:2 164:17 166:14 199:2 202:22 295:24 310:4,10,15 311:5 337:13 343:14 talking 15:5 27:8 55:5,10 62:4 71:24 78:19 116:24 142:4 147:7 186:18 199:7 206:19 210:1, 19,20,24 299:18 301:8 308:23 322:1 tall 220:20,22 tampering 300:11 302:19 targeting 227:24 tattoo 221:17 team 53:12,25 56:22 106:5 166:16 teamed 53:9 teaming 53:9 technician 7:4 201:23 technique 320:2 332:15 335:21 337:11 telling 55:18 72:24 79:21	339:13 tells 287:12 template 250:25 ten 30:1 116:25 147:14 222:18 294:21 tend 55:17 tended 56:4 tenuous 116:19 tenure 286:5 308:24 term 49:16,17 173:10,11,12, 13,14,23 174:6 293:6 terminated 327:12 termination 286:11 terms 20:12 45:5 46:18 57:8 72:20 79:4 91:23 92:7 93:2 94:5 96:3,23 99:19 102:6,14, 24 108:11 111:3 113:16 118:20 121:13 127:23 129:16 174:15 181:18 182:8 205:19 207:2 218:23 222:9 252:13 274:8 277:12 293:23 295:12 297:4,6 309:3 test 187:21 testified 13:24 14:4,9 230:17 239:13 330:14 testify 28:16, 18 29:9 70:14, 19 97:1 133:6 283:11 330:17 testifying 28:22 70:9	175:22 testimony 8:22 22:7 40:17 66:19 70:24 76:10 119:17 132:18 133:12 134:22 141:24 159:21 166:19 171:12 178:9 206:1 239:24 278:22 283:25 289:14,23 320:10 321:16, 23 323:16 330:9 337:1 338:17,21,24 339:2 testing 187:25 that'll 214:8 theft 49:5,12 91:13,14 112:8 there'll 14:23 thick 31:12 thing 11:13 38:16 45:7 46:6 51:7 54:10 72:22 74:16 80:11 153:18, 25 154:14,21 155:18 160:24 166:1 173:17 176:14 177:24 188:4 197:16 229:17 264:4 282:15 283:21 289:16 291:24 292:20 295:14 316:13,23 331:21 334:3 337:23 things 38:10, 11,13,14,17,18, 19 45:15,16,21 50:4 54:17 55:15 79:5 80:14 90:13,16 102:23 103:16, 23 105:19 111:23 112:23 113:25 114:3 115:14 120:23 139:9 153:21	155:11 156:5 157:14 159:13 160:13,20 161:10 173:22 182:2 217:3,5 221:15 266:23 277:4 278:1 279:13,23 285:1 287:11, 24 288:18 289:12,18 297:5,10 333:6 339:11 thinking 279:1 284:12 thought 15:15 186:18 204:9 282:4 293:13 314:19 316:11 330:22 three-day 284:4 316:1,2 326:13 329:13 three-quarters 279:11 throw 114:16 191:5 thrown 132:6 thumb 224:7, 10 289:15 290:13 tighten 95:17, 19 time 7:8 10:6 11:6 13:13,15 15:5 17:3,17 19:14 29:5,14, 16,17 30:4,12 32:1,5,9 33:2, 15,19 34:5,6, 15,21 35:1,9,23 36:9,20 37:14, 16 40:2,12,22 42:10 44:4,11, 14,17,20 45:4 47:3,6,7,15,18 49:22,25 51:17, 25 52:21 53:2 54:2,4,5 57:1 60:15 62:17,25 63:9,25 66:3,7	68:4 69:20 70:5 71:2 75:22,25 76:6 77:3,16 78:20,22 81:10, 12 82:22 83:2, 7,11 87:18 88:21 89:3,13 91:2 95:23 97:25 100:4 101:11,16,24 102:2,4,12,15, 16 103:4,5,6,14 104:4,5,12,13 106:17 108:9 109:1,6,12,14 110:8 111:1,8 114:19 116:21 117:3 119:3,6, 11 122:21 126:8,13 127:3 128:6 129:14 139:1 140:6,21 142:18,19 143:6 144:11 145:23 150:12 152:3,11,19,22 153:6,12 154:20,21 155:16 157:16 159:7 161:20, 21 162:5,15,20 163:12,16 164:5,18,22 165:5,16 167:11,19,21 168:3 170:7 173:5,6 175:2 185:5 189:25 190:1,7 201:13, 14,24,25 205:12 206:10 210:5,13 211:1 214:1 218:21 220:10 222:10 223:17,23 224:15 226:22 227:10 228:19, 23 229:4 231:8, 12 232:10 235:2,8 236:7, 18 239:10,25 249:20,22 267:1 276:17 279:25 280:1, 13,19,21 283:18 285:2
---	---	---	--	---

288:11,16 292:4,23 295:2 297:2,20 299:6 301:10,18 302:2,8,15 303:10 304:2,9, 11,13 305:1,2, 10,15,21 307:18 308:13, 25 310:3,7,9,14 311:6,21 312:16 313:19 314:21 315:4,9 316:6 320:1 321:13 322:11 323:20 324:4, 20 335:13,14 338:13 340:3,8, 17 344:14 345:9	title 44:20 titles 9:15 118:6 today 7:5,7 8:10 12:3 14:14,21 16:16, 20,23 24:21 27:8 33:16 34:16 47:5 83:1 102:22 130:9 131:17 133:16, 18,21 135:3,24 136:3,8 138:22 162:19 175:3 211:24 213:11 214:7 235:7 242:5,13 276:4, 11 281:1 283:6 285:18,21 288:15 293:17 294:8 299:13 304:23 311:23 312:7,14 315:8 319:12,15 320:20 321:21 322:4 323:21 338:16,21 339:2 340:7 342:24 today's 18:6 20:12 24:1,5,8, 11 25:2 26:21 27:17 29:3,18 31:23 192:12 243:7 246:18 251:16 told 130:20 132:11,12 204:2,11,16 216:6 228:22 229:2 230:1,18 232:4 233:22 241:10,12,20 242:5,8,13 286:9 310:4 318:17 324:12 325:5,9,18 326:2,4 331:21 333:1 342:16 Tom 50:19 tomorrow 175:4	Tony 37:3 38:3, 6 tool 81:5 tools 69:11,17 80:20 92:4 94:9 top 13:13 77:1 90:12,17 192:19 194:16 217:21 235:17 250:4 253:20 254:23 266:22 274:17 277:16 298:7,12 327:14 topic 42:13 339:6 Torres 241:1,8, 13,17,19 tossed 316:8 total 32:9 127:19 totally 282:19 tour 97:14 325:7 town 59:8 track 95:10 155:21 156:1 160:14,20,21 180:12 181:13 251:6 tracked 177:5 179:13,16 180:6,9,23 181:5 tracking 61:16, 23,24 62:7,11 91:22 92:2 181:21 tracks 177:10 traffic 10:20,24 train 161:10 311:9 trained 66:15 67:17 68:24 91:5,11,17 176:21 211:9 310:4,10,16	311:6 338:2 training 65:22 67:20 68:18,23 83:6 90:19,23, 24 91:1,4,6 148:14 149:16 151:13,19 153:21,24 154:7 156:4,7 158:20,23,24 159:18 160:5,9, 16 177:3 211:14 282:13, 17 287:25 288:2 310:22 312:23 trainings 152:25 153:9, 10,11,13 154:1 158:8,14 313:2 transcripts 22:7 26:22 transfer 185:17 transferred 56:14 88:1 99:25 translate 99:4 156:3 157:8 translated 99:18 157:7 translator 17:9,10,21 translators 17:22 treated 263:21 treatment 274:22 275:18 276:7,21 277:12 trial 28:16,22 29:9,11 70:14 98:20 132:2 154:22,23 158:2 230:17 trials 26:23 70:20,25 155:2 158:7,13	trick 227:7 troubles 142:3,5 true 127:12,13, 15 313:23 318:5,7,21 319:3,7,22 321:9,20,21 322:12,19 trust 282:4,7 truth 8:23,24 319:18 truthful 70:24 320:10,20,22 321:15 323:17 324:5,15 truthfully 16:24 Tuesday 18:17 19:12,16,25 20:18 23:6,10, 15 tuition 284:14 turn 69:1 127:4 161:10 169:8 226:14 235:10, 15 337:20 338:1 turned 38:18 57:23 68:6 264:4 277:17 319:2 turning 215:11 316:24 318:11 TV 142:16 143:15 twist 339:10 two-thirds 279:21 type 22:19 56:2,7 59:20 71:13 72:2,22 87:13 90:6,13 111:23 112:22 115:16 117:25 179:13 217:7 250:15 308:22
---	---	--	---	---

typed 183:25	unanimously 332:10 337:7	19,20 89:13 110:5 117:11 169:5 170:8,14, 18 176:17 177:5,9 287:18, 19	valuable 75:2	13 207:19,20 210:9 211:10, 11,18 212:2,23 213:11,12,14 214:4 280:25 281:3 282:6 283:5 285:7 292:2
types 107:20 113:19 116:21 117:23 118:4,7 152:25 161:9 309:8,15,23	unavailable 59:8		Vargas 251:20	
typewriter 250:11	unaware 166:23	United 7:12	variables 220:12	
typical 72:23 73:13 115:17 260:10 267:7	unclear 166:22	units 46:15 87:23 88:9,18 99:21 101:19 117:3,21 171:8	varied 71:14 95:23 182:11 185:5 207:5,9 209:16	viewed 217:20 225:24 235:20 236:23 239:3 241:13,14 244:1 249:7
typically 17:19 31:18 46:21 52:13 55:9,11 61:12,15 71:18 73:1,5 79:15 82:9 92:22 94:23 95:16 111:23 112:16, 18 129:12 138:3 158:18 174:24 175:1 182:19 184:9 217:2 250:14	underlying 27:14,20 29:4, 5,15,19 30:22 73:10 75:15,24 76:21 203:3	unlike 247:10	Vehicle 272:8, 18,20	viewing 127:9 128:7,22 129:19 130:5, 17 137:3,20,23 138:2,3,5,9,16, 17 139:1 205:23 217:15, 22 219:6 225:10,15 232:23 236:14 240:8 248:13, 14,19
typo 250:9,22, 23	understand 12:3 14:13,16 16:1,15,19,23 27:10,12,13,16, 19 63:23 75:5 76:10 97:17 100:14 117:13 134:22 137:13 147:2 148:4,18 158:4 179:15 205:20 212:20 222:1 238:8 252:2 292:5 325:21	unrelated 10:11,14,17 11:1	veracity 187:21 188:1	violate 261:4,7
U	understanding 66:6 68:3,10, 11,16,25 69:20, 24 73:23 79:6 81:10,12 96:3 128:17 129:24 130:3,8,15 179:10 181:13 198:16	unresolved 59:11	verbal 14:25	violating 284:4,8 286:10 327:17
ugly 277:17	understood 10:5 13:16 15:24 16:5 28:2 42:23 67:23 76:9 160:6,22	unusual 212:22	version 345:6	violation 284:2,7,19
uh-huh 15:1 199:24 214:23	unfair 135:2	upheld 316:2	versus 7:11 95:14,15 97:13 207:2 210:2 284:17	violations 161:12 285:8, 24 288:23 294:2
ultimate 328:10	unfortunate 281:20 336:13	upset 208:20	vestige 250:24	violent 49:12, 15,16,18,23,24 50:2,4,5,8,11, 23 52:17,21 53:2,5 54:2,5 56:23 60:8,9,18 61:10 62:22 63:11,20 64:1,8 65:12 73:9 88:20,22 89:4 91:21 99:6 101:21 102:3 112:8,14 113:14 226:17 231:24 240:7
ultimately 85:2,3,10,19 94:1 120:13 123:5 124:14 171:9 181:12 186:9 188:21 189:10 214:1 230:11 306:10 315:24 316:3,5 322:24 325:15 326:18,25 328:18 329:11, 16 332:4 333:2	unique 84:11 93:21	usual 59:16	vibe 38:9	
umbrella 261:12	unit 49:2,5 58:5 61:20 63:11,12,	utilized 89:16	Vicente 108:3 131:10 273:21 307:13	
		V	vicinity 14:12 125:23	
		vacated 28:7	victim 59:7 212:12 232:13, 18 251:20 330:20 344:1,2	
		vacation 52:4 97:23	victims 101:5	
		vague 57:9 64:14,20 65:1 66:18 68:14 69:15 73:3 74:19 75:10 76:23 77:18 79:12 80:18 84:5 86:25 87:9 89:6 91:25 92:9 95:12 103:25 110:1,14 111:6, 14 114:9 137:18 139:3 168:13 182:10 199:1 218:25 290:19	video 7:4 287:2,7 289:3 294:1 345:2,3, 8,17,21	
			videoconferen ce 7:9 83:1 162:19 235:7 288:15 315:8 340:7	
			view 107:17 108:11 128:24 147:10,18 205:14 206:4,	voluntarily 246:6

volunteer 246:9	week 25:2 29:18 31:24 74:15 334:5 336:23 341:14	77:6,17,20 78:7,21 79:5,18 80:9 81:25 82:10 115:7,16 124:25 127:8, 17,22,24,25 128:8,22 129:19 130:5, 17 131:22 136:14 137:3, 10,15 138:17 139:1,6 146:14 184:8 202:23 203:1,7,16 205:2 207:19 209:24 216:19 217:4 225:21 236:14 249:7 253:2 307:23 330:16	18 54:6,9 56:25 64:2 87:12,23 95:1 119:2 120:18 164:1 172:3 175:1 208:6 224:11 273:23 274:1,2	137:11 142:22 146:23 150:5 165:13,16 167:11,18 198:24 199:8,9, 11,12 217:8 231:13 237:18, 22 238:14 239:11,17,25 240:1 241:22 246:5,8 248:4, 20,21,23 250:10 258:9 259:10,11,15, 18,20 260:19, 24 261:2,13,14 264:11 267:7 274:17 275:21 303:9,19,22,23, 24 325:9 326:2, 23 331:14 333:7
volunteered 204:22 280:23	weekly 281:22	witnessing 277:22	worked 34:11, 22 37:22 44:14 49:10,12 50:21 51:13,24 52:17, 23,24 53:1 54:2 61:22 69:20 91:13,16 97:17 98:14 105:17 109:12 111:5 117:20,24 118:7 138:23 141:11 142:1 163:5,6,7,12 164:2,3,4 171:4 172:8,13 197:23 209:12 273:25 274:1,2 300:1 309:1 313:9 333:17	wound 306:24
volunteers 129:5 223:10	weigh 120:10 208:13	Wojcik 37:3 38:3,6,22,25	working 32:4 34:12 45:25 46:23 47:7,8,15 48:2 51:14 52:21 60:7,16 62:17,21 66:3,7 67:22 68:4 91:9 94:6,17,21 97:24 102:2 103:4,5 105:6,8 164:6 168:24 173:6 176:9 177:11 178:5 185:9,10,22 207:22 218:21 224:14 281:20 295:3 299:2,6, 20 301:2 313:3	wrap 83:4
vouch 137:1 138:15 225:23 226:4	weight 332:16	woke 283:23	worse 280:17	write 69:21,25 120:4,9 183:19 216:25 326:2
<hr/> W <hr/>	well-known 140:15	woman 27:15	worth 42:4	writing 70:23 71:6 109:24 110:11 119:13, 14,22
wait 191:14 210:18 223:20 310:13 343:23	West 7:6	wonderful 338:5 339:12	would've 17:10 21:13 34:3,11 35:11 50:18 82:11 87:14,16 88:12 126:9 129:2 132:11,12,15	written 99:14 113:12 198:24 199:8 273:6 320:13 322:9, 14,25 324:8
waited 208:20	whatever's 335:16	wondering 150:13	wrong 42:7 43:19 250:20 285:6 325:16 340:13,15	wrongdoing 141:17
waiting 59:3,6	whatsoever 326:11,24	word 148:17 250:12 314:10	wrote 70:6,8 252:16	<hr/> X <hr/>
walk 40:25 42:13,15,20,24 156:13 157:19	When's 36:9	words 65:3 74:13 83:13 85:14 86:1 116:5 118:2 135:2 282:24 339:10	XYZ 155:6	
wall 128:9	where'd 49:6	wordy 9:15 87:3		
Walter 330:6	whereabouts 228:16	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
wanted 45:15 89:25 92:14,24 97:3 157:18 182:6 207:13 208:15 224:3 253:1 272:9 303:10	whichever 209:25	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
war 38:7,10	Whistleblower s 291:2	wondering 150:13		
warrant 277:19	White 224:8	wordy 9:15 87:3		
warranted 169:14 170:13 173:3	wide 101:6 174:6 185:13	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
warrants 45:16 173:22	wide-ranging 41:17	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
watch 52:3 88:12 94:24 171:3 300:2	widely 179:24	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
ways 185:24 209:13 220:24 222:25 282:5 295:23	wind 156:5	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
weapon 321:3	window 216:21 319:2 328:3	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
wearing 219:8 334:19	wing 91:16	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
	withhold 68:11,17	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
	witness' 116:16	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
	witnessed 73:1 135:10 277:23 308:2	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		
	witnesses 17:6 55:6,10, 12,23 56:1 73:13,15 75:24	work 10:7,11, 14,18 11:1,16 12:10,14 13:11, 20 20:11 33:24 34:1,2,3 35:2 36:2,4,7,23 41:5,13 44:6,11 47:22,24 48:5, 23 49:9 52:15,		

Y

year 49:4 99:23

year-and-a-half 99:23

years 28:21,25

30:1 33:22 34:4

36:22 43:7

44:16 66:10

67:21 68:1,23

69:16 80:19,20

87:25 103:11

115:10 116:17,

25 140:2 147:8

151:22 207:15

210:2,10

211:20,22

212:9,18 214:6

262:11 264:22

265:8 277:3

279:3 280:15

282:1,3,6 283:1

285:12 286:14

290:13 294:17,

21 295:1

297:23,24

322:2,22 323:6,

13,21 324:6,16,

20 325:3,13

326:10,23

335:6 338:10

342:23

yelling 318:15,
18,23

yesterday
174:5

yesterday's
24:24,25

young 130:25
131:4

Z

Zoom 7:19,22

Exhibit 40

CASE NO. 1:19-CV-6508

GERALDO IGLESIAS

V.

REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL.

DEPONENT:

ED MINGEY

DATE:

April 22, 2022

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS

3 EASTERN DIVISION

4 HON. FRANKLIN U. VALDERRAMA, DISTRICT JUDGE

5 HON. MARIA VALDEZ, MAGISTRATE JUDGE

6 CASE NO. 1:19-CV-6508

7
8 GERALDO IGLESIAS,

9 Plaintiff

10
11 V.

12
13 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL.,

14 Defendants

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 DEPONENT: ED MINGEY

24 DATE: APRIL 22, 2022

25 REPORTER: KRYSTAL M. BARNES

<p>1 APPEARANCES Page 2</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF, GERALDO IGLESIAS:</p> <p>4 Rachel Brady, Esquire</p> <p>5 Loevy & Loevy</p> <p>6 311 North Aberdeen</p> <p>7 Third Floor</p> <p>8 Chicago, Illinois 60607</p> <p>9 Telephone No.: (312) 243-5900</p> <p>10 E-mail: brady@loevy.com</p> <p>11 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>12</p> <p>13 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, ED MINGEY:</p> <p>14 Josh Engquist, Esquire</p> <p>15 The Sotos Law Firm, P.C.</p> <p>16 141 West Jackson Boulevard</p> <p>17 Suite 1240A</p> <p>18 Chicago, Illinois 60604</p> <p>19 Telephone No.: (630) 735-3308</p> <p>20 E-mail: jengquist@jsotoslaw.com</p> <p>21 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 INDEX Page 4</p> <p>2 Page</p> <p>3 PROCEEDINGS 6</p> <p>4 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. BRADY 7</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7 EXHIBITS</p> <p>8 Exhibit Page</p> <p>9 1 - Arrest Report for Timothy Rankins,</p> <p>10 CCSAO 5880 20</p> <p>11 2 - Supplementary report, JR-L3687 28</p> <p>12 3 - Investigative file inventory,</p> <p>13 RFC-Iglesias 1 67</p> <p>14 4 - Supplementary report, RFC-Iglesias</p> <p>15 48 - 55 70</p> <p>16 5 - Supplementary report, RFC-Iglesias 40-42 72</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
<p>1 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED) Page 3</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, REYNALDO GUEVARA:</p> <p>4 Megan McGrath, Esquire</p> <p>5 Leinenweber Baroni & Daffada, LLC</p> <p>6 1150 Wilmette Avenue</p> <p>7 Suite E</p> <p>8 Wilmette, Illinois 60091</p> <p>9 Telephone No.: (866) 786-3705</p> <p>10 Facsimile No.: (800) 896-2193</p> <p>11 E-mail: mkm@ilesq.com</p> <p>12 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>13</p> <p>14 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, CITY OF CHICAGO:</p> <p>15 Austin Rahe, Esquire</p> <p>16 Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC</p> <p>17 321 North Clark Street</p> <p>18 Suite 2200</p> <p>19 Chicago, Illinois 60654</p> <p>20 Telephone No.: (312) 494-1000</p> <p>21 E-mail: arahe@rfclaw.com</p> <p>22 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 STIPULATION Page 5</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 The VIDEO deposition of ED MINGEY was taken at</p> <p>4 KENTUCKIANA COURT REPORTERS 30 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, 22ND</p> <p>5 FLOOR CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606, via videoconference in</p> <p>6 which all participants attended remotely, on FRIDAY the</p> <p>7 22ND day of APRIL 2022 at 10:02 a.m.; said deposition</p> <p>8 was taken pursuant to the FEDERAL Rules of Civil</p> <p>9 Procedure. The oath in this matter was sworn remotely</p> <p>10 pursuant to FRCP 30.</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 It is agreed that KRYSTAL M BARNES, being a Notary</p> <p>13 Public and Court Reporter for the State of ILLINOIS, may</p> <p>14 swear the witness and that the reading and signing of</p> <p>15 the completed transcript by the witness is not waived.</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 PROCEEDINGS</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 COURT REPORTER: My name is Krystal Barnes.</p> <p>4 I'm the online video technician and court reporter</p> <p>5 today, representing Kentuckiana Court Reporters,</p> <p>6 located at 30 South Wacker Drive, the 22nd Floor,</p> <p>7 Chicago, Illinois 60606. Today is the 22nd day of</p> <p>8 April 2022, and the time is 10:02 a.m. We are</p> <p>9 convened by video deposition of Edward Mingey in</p> <p>10 the matter of Geraldo Iglesias versus Reynaldo</p> <p>11 Guevara, et al., pending in the United States</p> <p>12 District Court for the Northern District of</p> <p>13 Illinois, Eastern Division. Case Number 1:19-CV-</p> <p>14 6508. Will everyone but the witness please state</p> <p>15 your appearance, how you are attending, and the</p> <p>16 location you are attending from, starting with the</p> <p>17 plaintiff's counsel?</p> <p>18 MS. BRADY: Good morning, everyone. My name</p> <p>19 is Rachel Brady, and I represent the plaintiff.</p> <p>20 I'm attending remotely via Zoom from Chicago.</p> <p>21 MR. ENGQUIST: Hi, good morning. My name is</p> <p>22 Josh Engquist. I'm representing the witness today,</p> <p>23 but I also represent the -- all the named</p> <p>24 individual officer defendants with the exception of</p> <p>25 Reynaldo Guevara. We're attending remotely from our</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 Q Good morning, Mr. Mingey. As I said earlier,</p> <p>2 my name is Rachel Brady, and I represent the plaintiff</p> <p>3 in this lawsuit. I know you've given depositions</p> <p>4 recently with our office, so I won't belabor the ground</p> <p>5 rules. But you said a little bit earlier that you're</p> <p>6 here in Chicago and that your attorney is in the room</p> <p>7 with you; is that right?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And is anyone else in the room with you?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Do you have any documents in front of you?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Did you have any conversations with your</p> <p>14 attorney to prepare for this deposition?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q How many?</p> <p>17 A One.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And about how long was that</p> <p>19 conversation?</p> <p>20 A An hour or two.</p> <p>21 Q And did you review any documents?</p> <p>22 A I did.</p> <p>23 Q What documents did you review?</p> <p>24 A I -- I didn't read it, I went through the</p> <p>25 investigative file to see if my name was there.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 office here in Chicago.</p> <p>2 MS. MCGRATH: Good morning. My name is Megan</p> <p>3 McGrath. I represent Defendant Officer Guevara,</p> <p>4 and I'm attending remotely from Chicago.</p> <p>5 MR. RAHE: Good morning. This is Austin Rahe,</p> <p>6 R-A-H-E, for Defendant, City of Chicago, appearing</p> <p>7 remotely via from the Chicagoland area.</p> <p>8 COURT REPORTER: All right. Mr. Mingey, will</p> <p>9 you please state your full name for the record?</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Edward Mingey.</p> <p>11 COURT REPORTER: And all parties agree that</p> <p>12 the witness is, in fact, who he says he is?</p> <p>13 MS. BRADY: Yes.</p> <p>14 COURT REPORTER: Okay. Perfect.</p> <p>15 MR. RAHE: Agreed.</p> <p>16 MS. BRADY: Yes.</p> <p>17 COURT REPORTER: Will you raise your -- will</p> <p>18 you raise your right hand for me, please, sir? Do</p> <p>19 you solemnly swear or affirm that the testimony you</p> <p>20 are about to give will be the truth, the whole</p> <p>21 truth, and nothing but the truth?</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Yep.</p> <p>23 COURT REPORTER: Counsel may begin.</p> <p>24 DIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>25 BY MS. BRADY:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 Q The investigative file for which case?</p> <p>2 A The case I'm here on.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So the Monica Roman investigative file</p> <p>4 in which Geraldo Iglesias was convicted, is that the one</p> <p>5 you're talking about?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Apart from reviewing the investigative</p> <p>8 file in the Monica Roman case, did you review any other</p> <p>9 documents to prepare for this deposition?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q And when you were reviewing the investigative</p> <p>12 file for the Roman homicide, did it spark any</p> <p>13 independent recollection for you about the Roman</p> <p>14 shooting?</p> <p>15 A No.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Do you have any independent</p> <p>17 recollection of speaking with a person named Timothy</p> <p>18 Rankins in connection with the Monica Roman homicide?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. What do you recall about speaking with</p> <p>21 Timothy Rankins about the Monica Roman homicide?</p> <p>22 A I was debriefing Mr. Rankins, and I probably</p> <p>23 asked him about a number of different cases of</p> <p>24 robberies, shootings, whatever, in the area, but I</p> <p>25 specifically remember asking about the Roman murder.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 Q Do you recall -- oh, strike that. What 2 specifically do you recall about your conversation with 3 Timothy Rankins about the Roman murder? 4 A I asked him if he knew anything about that 5 case, that incident. 6 Q Is that all you remember asking him? 7 A That's all I can recall. 8 Q Do you remember -- 9 A I assume there's other things -- 10 Q I'm sorry -- 11 A -- but I don't know. I'm -- 12 Q And do you recall what he said to you? 13 A He said he didn't know anything about it. 14 Q Do you recall why you had reason to believe 15 that Timothy Rankins might have information about the 16 Roman murder? 17 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation. Form. 18 Go ahead. 19 A The only reason I talked to -- it's a 20 debriefing situation where you would ask the person you 21 -- if you're debriefing if he has any in general 22 information about any illegal acts in the area that he's 23 aware of. Especially if he's a gang member, you want to 24 see what he knows, what help he can be to solve other 25 crimes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Thank you. Do you recall providing a 2 deposition in the case where the plaintiffs were Jose 3 Montanez and Armando Serrano, in which you were asked 4 about this interaction that you had with Mr. Rankins? 5 A You'd have to show me. Is there anything you 6 could show me? 7 Q Sure. 8 A A report? 9 Q So what I'm putting up on the screen is your 10 -- oh, can you see this document on your screen? 11 A Yeah. Yes. 12 Q Okay. I'll zoom in in just a second. I -- I 13 can turn to the front page if you need me to, but I'll 14 represent to you this is your deposition transcript from 15 the Montanez and Serrano case. This is the second day 16 of your deposition conducted on February 8, 2019. And 17 this is a conversation which you're asked about this 18 initial interaction with Timothy Rankins. And I'll let 19 you read a couple of pages. I'm just going to ask you 20 about a specific question and answer in here. But I'll 21 let you familiarize yourself, so I'll flip back a page. 22 Do you need me to blow it up for you? 23 A If you would a little bit. 24 Q Sure. And just let know when you're ready for 25 me to scroll down.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And do you have any specific 2 recollection of why you asked Mr. Rankins about the 3 Roman murder? 4 A No. No, other than the fact that you'd bring 5 up -- in a debriefing, you would bring up current 6 murders, major robberies, or anything that could help us 7 clear cases, solve crimes. 8 Q Do you recall of the other cases you asked him 9 about beyond the Roman homicide and the Vargas homicide? 10 A I didn't ask him about the Vargas homicide, he 11 brought that up. 12 Q Okay. Do you recall asking him about any 13 cases other than the Roman homicide? 14 A At this point, no, but I'm sure there were 15 other cases I talked to him about. 16 Q Okay. I'm going to put up an exhibit. Give 17 me one second. 18 MR. ENGQUIST: And just so you know, Rachel, 19 off to Mr. Minge's left hand side, I hooked up the 20 -- a TV to the screen. So if he has trouble seeing 21 it, it might help him to look at the screen. So 22 just so you don't he's look -- someone got upset 23 when he looked to his left before. When he looks 24 to his left, he's looking at a big screen. 25 BY MS. BRADY:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 A Okay. Okay. Okay. 2 Q Okay. Actually, I'll let you read the next 3 page too. And so, for the record, I showed the witness 4 Pages 248, 49, and 250 from his 2019 deposition in the 5 Montanez case. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. So I just want to clarify here on 8 page 249 of this deposition, at line 20, the question 9 is, "Was the murder that you went in there to question 10 him about the murder -- murder of Monica Roman?" And you 11 say, "I don't recall. If that's what the report says." 12 Do you see that? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. So I just want to clarify your 15 testimony now. Do you have a specific recollection of 16 speaking with Mr. Rankins about the Monica Roman case? 17 A I had a conversation with him I'm sure about 18 other things, but I specifically remembered mentioning 19 the Monica Roman homicide. I don't know how I mentioned 20 it, whether I gave him locations, I really don't know. 21 But I mentioned -- I asked him about that case. 22 Q Okay. And beyond your recollection that you 23 spoke with him about the Monica Roman case, do you have 24 any recollection of why -- of any independent 25 recollection of why you were asking him about the Monica</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 Roman case.</p> <p>2 A Well, I'm sure it was very current, but</p> <p>3 primarily, the young girl shot by gang bangers on the</p> <p>4 street, it's something you don't really -- you know, you</p> <p>5 have a tendency to remember something like that.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And you say it was a young girl,</p> <p>7 homicide on the street. Are you speculating right now,</p> <p>8 or are you kind of filling in the blanks, or do you have</p> <p>9 a specific recollection of this being the reason you</p> <p>10 wanted to talk to Mr. Rankins about that case?</p> <p>11 A Do I specifically recall, no, but that would</p> <p>12 -- talking to him about that case, yes, that would be</p> <p>13 the reason.</p> <p>14 Q Okay.</p> <p>15 A It's a terrible case and --</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 A -- just asked if he knew anything about it.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And do you have any other independent</p> <p>19 recollection about why you were asking Mr. Rankins about</p> <p>20 the Monica Roman case?</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Since being informed that you needed to</p> <p>23 testify today in this case, have you spoken with anyone</p> <p>24 other than your attorneys about this deposition or the</p> <p>25 Monica Roman case?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 of other detectives' arrestees, except in a debriefing</p> <p>2 situation.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And can you -- oops, I'm sorry. I</p> <p>4 didn't mean to interrupt you.</p> <p>5 A That's okay. Like this, if I'm being clear.</p> <p>6 Q Yes. So can you tell me the difference</p> <p>7 between a debrief and an interview?</p> <p>8 A Well, debriefing would be you'd talk to people</p> <p>9 in custody that appeared cooperative and ask them if</p> <p>10 they know anything that could help us get information on</p> <p>11 a crime that has not been solved.</p> <p>12 Q And did you have a practice of speaking to</p> <p>13 every person who was in custody for any reason about all</p> <p>14 of the crimes that you were currently investigating?</p> <p>15 A No.</p> <p>16 Q So how did you decide who to debrief?</p> <p>17 A When I had time, if -- a detective may come up</p> <p>18 and say, "Listen, do you want to talk to this guy about</p> <p>19 something else? He's very cooperative." But I didn't</p> <p>20 do it often, but I did do it. Because it's -- I didn't</p> <p>21 really have time to do those continually.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So one of the reasons that you might</p> <p>23 debrief someone would be if a detective told you that</p> <p>24 that person might have information about a case -- an</p> <p>25 active case; is that fair?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 A No.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Since learning that you would need to</p> <p>3 give this deposition, have you spoken with anyone other</p> <p>4 than your attorney about Timothy Rankins?</p> <p>5 A No. Does it matter which screen I look at?</p> <p>6 Can you pick me up?</p> <p>7 Q Yeah, I can see you and hear you.</p> <p>8 MR. ENGQUIST: Yeah, your voice is on</p> <p>9 speakerphone, so it's okay. It's picking up the</p> <p>10 whole room.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>12 Q You were a sergeant in 1993; is that right?</p> <p>13 A Yes, ma'am. I was.</p> <p>14 Q And what were your job responsibilities as a</p> <p>15 sergeant?</p> <p>16 A I had robbery oversight, and basically make</p> <p>17 sure everybody shows up for work. Assign jobs when they</p> <p>18 come in. Approve or disapprove overtime, that --</p> <p>19 general, answer phones and so forth.</p> <p>20 Q And as sergeant, was it one of your job</p> <p>21 responsibilities to participate in investigations by</p> <p>22 interviewing witnesses or suspects?</p> <p>23 A No. What I did do was debrief people. I</p> <p>24 rarely interviewed people in custody for a specific</p> <p>25 offense that -- I would -- I would rarely do interviews</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 A Possible, sure.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And if you did a debrief with someone</p> <p>3 who had been arrested for something, was it your</p> <p>4 practice to document it?</p> <p>5 A My practice would be to, if it was -- it would</p> <p>6 depend -- it basically depends on the situation.</p> <p>7 Q What does it depend on?</p> <p>8 A Well, it would depend on if -- I would usually</p> <p>9 -- depend -- the case -- if there was something positive</p> <p>10 about the debriefing, I would give it to a detective to</p> <p>11 document.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And generally speaking -- oh, strike</p> <p>13 that. And when you say if something positive came out</p> <p>14 of the debrief, what do you mean?</p> <p>15 A Well, if -- for example, in Rankins, had</p> <p>16 something positive about Guevara's case, that would go</p> <p>17 right to the detectives, and they would document and so</p> <p>18 forth. But in the case of Monica Roman, there was</p> <p>19 nothing positive. No, I wouldn't document anything.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And when you say nothing positive, do</p> <p>21 you mean that Mr. Rankins didn't have any information</p> <p>22 for you?</p> <p>23 A On that case, yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Can you describe for me the layout of</p> <p>25 the 25th District and the Area 5 offices? And actually,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 before you do that, can you adjust your computer screen 2 a little bit? I can only see the top half of your face. 3 A Sure. 4 Q Okay. Thanks. 5 A That better? 6 Q Yeah, that's better. Thank you. 7 A Can I still look at the big screen? 8 Q Yes. 9 A Okay. 10 Q So can you describe for me the physical layout 11 of the 25th District in Area 5 Offices? 12 A Sure. You walk up to the second floor's 13 detective offices. And then as you walk in, directly in 14 front of you are a number of interview rooms. I 15 couldn't tell you how many, six, eight of them. The 16 washroom in the middle, and the floor. All the 17 detectives would be on the floor. 18 Q Okay. 19 A At their desks. 20 Q And that was up a set of stairs? 21 A Yes. Yes. 22 Q Okay. And then where was the 25th District 23 Office? 24 A First floor. 25 Q Okay. So when you walked in the front doors</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 A You talking about detectives, patrolmen, or -- 2 I don't know what -- what you mean. 3 Q Sure. Okay. So let's just take a look at the 4 Rankins arrest report. 5 COURT REPORTER: While you're doing that, did 6 you want to mark these, or are we just referencing 7 them? 8 MS. BRADY: I don't need to mark the 9 deposition, but I am going to mark this next 10 document. And this will be Exhibit 1. We will call 11 this Minge Exhibit 1. 12 BY MS. BRADY: 13 Q Okay. Can you see this document on your 14 screen? 15 (EXHIBIT 1 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 16 A Yes, I can. 17 Q Okay. I'll scroll through the whole thing so 18 you can see it, but just for the record, this is a one- 19 page document Bates labeled CCSAO 5880, and this is from 20 Montanez Serrano case. 21 MR. ENGQUIST: So wait a minute. What is the 22 Bates stamp number? 23 Q Okay. So take a look. This is -- 24 MR. ENGQUIST: What was the Bates number? 25 MS. BRADY: CCSAO 5880.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 to the building at Grand and Central, you were in the 2 25th District; is that right? 3 A Right. 4 Q Okay. And where was the 25th District lockup? 5 A That was in -- you walk in the front door of 6 the 25th District. You'd have to pass the desk. And at 7 the end of the desk, to the east would be the lockup. 8 Q Okay. And so back in 1993, when people were 9 arrested for violent crimes in the 25th District 10 boundaries, where were they taken? 11 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation. 12 A Arrested by who? Beat guys, detectives? 13 Q Beat cops. 14 A They'd be taken -- they'd be processed, their 15 paperwork could be made out, and they'd be taken into 16 the lock up. 17 Q Lockup on the 25th District? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. And if a person was arrested and taken 20 to the 25th District lockup, would that be documented on 21 the arrest report? 22 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation. Calls 23 for speculation. Go ahead. 24 A By who? 25 Q Whoever wrote the arrest report.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So here at the top you can see this is 2 an arrest report. The arrestee's name is Timothy 3 Rankins. 4 A Right. 5 Q The date is June 10, 1993. You see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. So can we tell from looking at this 8 report where Mr. Rankins was taken when he was arrested? 9 A There should be -- could you scroll down? 10 Apparently the watch commander signed off on it. I 11 think would give you an indication of -- kind of towards 12 the bottom, below the watch commander's signature, when 13 he hit the lockup, I guess. Not sure. I have a hard 14 time reading this. 15 Q Okay. What about right here in box 30 that 16 I'm highlighting, where it says, "Arrestee to Unit 025." 17 Do you see that? It's right here. 18 A Yeah, right. 19 Q Does that tell us whether Mr. Rankins was 20 taken to 25th District lockup or up to Area 5? 21 A I assume to 25th District lockup, but I really 22 don't know, again. 23 Q Okay. Is -- 24 A I -- 25 Q In this box 30, is there a code that would</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 designate that the arrestee had been taken straight up 2 to Area 5? 3 A Not really, not that I'm aware of, but I'm 4 just -- I'm not sure. 5 Q Okay. 6 A Because I really -- my eyes aren't really that 7 good, so... 8 Q Okay. Do you want me to zoom in? I want to 9 make sure you can see it. 10 A You're talking about box 30 for transported? 11 Q Yes. 12 A That's the one? Okay. I got it. 13 Q Okay. So can we tell by looking at this 14 box 30 whether Mr. Rankins was taken to the 25th 15 District? 16 A Apparently so, yes. 17 Q Okay. And why do you say apparently so? 18 A Scroll down -- scroll down -- scroll down to 19 the bottom and then see what -- what time the watch 20 commander signed off on it. Signed off on charges at 21 00:20. At some point he was apparently taken up to the 22 detective area, upstairs. 23 Q Okay. And what makes you say that? 24 A Well, because I talked to him upstairs. 25 Q Okay. Is there anything on this --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 mid '90s, how were Area 5 detectives alerted when 2 someone was arrested for a violent crime, like an armed 3 robbery? 4 A They -- they would notify the dicks that there 5 was an arrest made on a case and we'd send dicks out. 6 Q Okay. And can you adjust your computer screen 7 a little bit again? 8 A Sorry about that. 9 Q Thank you. 10 A I'm having a hard time seeing. 11 Q Okay. So when you say they would notify the 12 dicks, who notified whom? How -- can -- I just -- I -- 13 strike that. I'm looking for a little bit more context 14 about this process in which someone was arrested, and 15 then eventually the detectives were notified. So can 16 you tell me who notified whom that a person had been 17 arrested, typically speaking? 18 A It would depend. It might be a radio call to 19 the area that a person was taken into custody in 14. It 20 could be police officers calling for the -- the desk 21 saying that they have somebody in custody. It could be 22 the sergeant of the arresting officers that called. It 23 could be anybody. 24 Q Okay. And was that also the case for folks 25 who were arrested for non-violent crimes?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 A I -- 2 Q -- report that suggests to you he was taken 3 upstairs? 4 A Well, charge -- charges were approved at 5 00:20, just after midnight. I -- I really don't know 6 what you're asking specifically. 7 Q Okay. 8 A Could you be a little clearer? 9 Q Sure. We know from your recollection of 10 speaking with Mr. Rankins that he was eventually taken 11 up to the fifth -- to Area 5 for questioning, and we 12 know that because you talked to him, right? 13 A Yes, correct. 14 Q Okay. And what I want to know, is there 15 anywhere on this arrest report that would indicate to us 16 that he was taken up to Area 5, or is it -- do we just 17 know that because you know that you spoke with him 18 there? 19 A I spoke to him -- detectives were processing 20 Rankins for a -- for a robbery, so during the 21 processing, he would really have to go to the second 22 floor. State's attorneys would've to call possible 23 lineups. Could be a variety of things that they had to 24 do to get charges approved. 25 Q Okay. And typically speaking, in the early to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 A I -- I don't know what you mean. 2 Q Sure. So if someone was arrested and taken to 3 25th District lockup for not a violent crime, would 4 detectives be notified in the same way that the person 5 was taken into custody? 6 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection. Calls for 7 speculation, incomplete hypothetical, no 8 foundation. Go ahead. 9 A No idea. It could be anything. If detectives 10 had to be involved in a case, the notification process 11 would be similar. Could be the watch commander of the 12 detention facility, the arresting officer's sergeant, 13 the arresting officers themselves, could be really 14 anybody. But that's if there was going to be detectives 15 assigned to a specific case. 16 BY MS. BRADY: 17 Q Okay. And in what kinds of cases were 18 detectives assigned? 19 A Usually violent crimes, major robberies, 20 arrestees that -- that you want felony charges on, that 21 -- that sort of thing. 22 Q Okay. And I asked you a little bit earlier 23 the extent of your involvement in the actual 24 investigations, and you said you were not generally 25 involved in the investigations themselves, but was it</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 your practice as supervisor to review reports and tips 2 and information generated by your detectives during 3 their investigations? 4 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation. Calls 5 for speculation. Go ahead. 6 A Could you repeat? I really don't know what 7 you mean. 8 Q Sure. So you said that one of your 9 responsibilities as a sergeant was to review detectives 10 reports then assign them to investigations and make sure 11 they were doing their jobs; is that right? 12 A I didn't say that. Basically my -- part of my 13 job was to approve robbery reports and -- but I wouldn't 14 review all reports to make sure -- I -- I -- I don't 15 know what you're asking me. I really don't know. 16 Q Did you have a responsibility as a sergeant in 17 the early '90s to review the case files that Area 5 18 detectives were working on? 19 A Whenever possible I'd review what was 20 submitted to the desk and on the -- on the board when I 21 got a chance. That would be one of the -- one of the 22 things that I would do, if I had time. 23 Q Okay. And what's the board? 24 A The board is by the what -- by the sergeant's 25 desk and the sergeant's office. It's the board where</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 so forth. 2 Q Okay. All right. Let's take a look at what 3 we'll call Minge's Exhibit 2. Okay. I just put up on 4 the screen a five-page document beginning at Bates label 5 JR-L3687. Can you see this on your screen? 6 (EXHIBIT 2 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 7 A I can, yeah. 8 Q Sure. I'll zoom in for you so you can take a 9 look at all of the pages, but I just want to explain the 10 report on the record. So this is a supplementary report 11 generated in connection with the Vargas homicide, where 12 it says that Armando Serrano has been arrested. It's 13 written and signed by Halverson and Guevara and approved 14 by Sergeant Biebel. Do you see that? 15 A I do. 16 Q Okay. I'll zoom in here so you can take a 17 look. Did you review this report as you prepared for 18 this deposition? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. Let me know when you want me to scroll 21 down. 22 A You want me to read it? 23 Q Sure. I'm going to ask you about a specific 24 paragraph, but I'll let you acquaint yourself with the 25 whole document.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 you'd put all current sups and case reports and so 2 forth. Because part of the responsibility you would 3 have was, at the end of the day, you'd put all major 4 incidents on a log, and depending on who was sitting in 5 that chair, you'd have to do that. So you'd have to be 6 aware of things that occurred on the watch and clear ups 7 that were made, major incidents, and note them on the 8 log so the boss would be aware of it in the morning. 9 Q Okay. And the information on the board, would 10 that include sups generated in connection with 11 homicides? 12 A It could, sure. 13 Q Were all sup reports supposed to go on the 14 board back in the earlier or mid '90s? 15 A I couldn't answer that. I have no idea. 16 You're talking about -- you're talking about violent -- 17 you're talking about all violent reports? 18 Q Sure. Let's just talk exclusively about 19 homicides now. So were all sups generated in connection 20 with homicide investigations supposed to go on the 21 board? 22 A Eventually, sure. They'd have to be signed 23 off by the -- have to be signed off by an approving 24 sergeant, copies would be put on the board so people 25 would've access to what's pending, what's cleared, and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 A Okay. Fine. You can go a little bit. Hold 2 on. Okay. Okay. Okay. 3 Q Okay. So for our purposes, nothing in the 4 Rankins interview is actually relevant. Do you still 5 want to read the report? 6 A Oh, no. 7 Q Okay. So I'm just going to ask you some 8 questions about this paragraph here. So I'll zoom in, 9 and you can just leave it up on the screen. 10 A Okay. 11 Q Okay. So here at the bottom of this report, 12 it says, "On 10, June '93, an individual named Timothy 13 Rankins was arrested for an armed robbery, reported 14 under RDX-25641. Timothy Rankins was known to Sergeant 15 E. Minge, number 1731, as being a member of this 16 Spanish Cobras street gang. Area 5 violent crimes was 17 at that time investigating the murder of a Monica Roman 18 that occurred on 7, June '93, reported under RD number 19 X-250303. Preliminary information in the Roman shooting 20 indicated that the offenders may have been members of 21 the Spanish Cobras street gang. Sergeant E. Minge 22 elected to interview Timothy Rankins for any knowledge 23 he may possess about the Roman shooting." Do you see 24 that? 25 A I do.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Does this refresh your recollection at 2 all about why you wanted to talk to Timothy Rankins 3 about the Roman shooting? 4 A The idea of talk -- debriefing Rankins was he 5 was a -- he was cooperating with the dicks, I'm sure 6 they told me that. I went in to find out about any 7 crimes that he could help us out with in the area. I 8 didn't go in there specifically, I don't believe, to 9 talk about the Roman case or that wasn't my primary 10 focus, would be any -- any information he could give us 11 that would help us solve other crimes that were open. 12 Q Okay. 13 A But I did -- I do remember talking about the 14 Roman case to him though. Yes. 15 Q Okay. And this report says that you had 16 information that the Roman shooters may have been 17 Spanish Cobras. Does that refresh your recollection at 18 all? 19 A I -- that I had information there were Spanish 20 Cobras, is that what you're asking me? 21 Q Yes. 22 A No, that's not true. 23 Q Why do you say -- 24 A I had no -- 25 Q -- that's not true?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 Spanish Cobra during the conversation. Eventually that 2 may have came out. But prior to talking to him, I just 3 knew he was a gang member and -- that was cooperating 4 with the detectives, and I thought it'd be a good person 5 to debrief. 6 Q Okay. So it says here, "Timothy Rankins was 7 known to Sergeant E. Mingey as being a member of the 8 Spanish Cobras street gang." Do you have a reason to 9 believe that this statement written in this report and 10 signed by Sergeant Biebel was inaccurate, or is it 11 just -- 12 A No, I -- 13 Q -- that you don't remember? 14 A I have no recollection of that guy at all. Did 15 I see him or meet him in the neighborhood once or twice? 16 I have no idea. 17 Q Okay. So what I'm understanding you say is 18 that you don't remember, but you have no reason to 19 believe that this information in the report is 20 inaccurate; is that right? 21 A I have no recollection of that part of it at 22 all. 23 Q Okay. If you have a reason to believe that 24 there's something incorrect about this paragraph, please 25 tell me what that reason is.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 A I had no idea who the -- as I sit here now, I 2 have no idea what gang the offenders on the Roman 3 homicide were from. 4 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to doubt that 5 preliminary information in the Roman shooting indicated 6 that the offenders may have been members of the Spanish 7 Cobras street gang? 8 A They could have been -- they could have been 9 any gang. 10 Q All right. 11 A I have no idea. 12 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to doubt the 13 information contained in this paragraph? 14 A Well, I don't know if I ever -- if I knew 15 Rankins. I don't recall. I may have, but I don't 16 recall ever meeting him before. But again, we're going 17 back a long way. But I know that I talked to Rankins 18 about a number of cases, I'm sure. Specifically, I 19 couldn't tell you, but I do remember talking about 20 Monica Roman, for obvious reasons. 21 Q Sure. So my question is a little bit 22 different. I'm wondering if you have a reason to doubt 23 the information contained in this paragraph. 24 A Well, I -- I can't recall ever meeting 25 Rankins. I may have. I have no idea whether he was a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 A What are you asking me now again? I -- I -- 2 you're confusing me here. 3 Q Okay. So I know that you said you don't 4 remember the details of the interaction. My question is 5 whether you have a reason to believe that the detectives 6 who wrote this paragraph included incorrect information 7 in their report. 8 A Did they purposely put incorrect information 9 into that report? 10 Q Not necessarily -- 11 A I doubt it. 12 Q -- okay. Why -- okay. 13 A Doubt it, but I have no reason -- I have no 14 knowledge of that whatsoever. 15 Q Okay. 16 A I doubt they would do that. 17 Q Okay. And as you sit here today, looking at 18 this paragraph now, do you have any reason to think that 19 this information is incorrect? 20 A I -- I really don't. I can't recall. 21 Q Okay. 22 A I have no idea what the conversation with the 23 detectives were, and I have no recollection of ever 24 meeting Rankins before, although it's possible. 25 Q Okay. Would it be fair to say that, as far as</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 you know, and as far as you're able to tell me right 2 now, the information contained in this paragraph is 3 correct? 4 A I don't think they'd put bogus information 5 into a -- a sup. I -- I can't recall any of this, but I 6 -- I'm certain they didn't put anything that -- 7 everything that's there should have done there, I'm 8 sure. 9 Q Okay. 10 A Whether I had a conversation or knowledge 11 about Rankins in the past or what gang he was involved 12 in, I have no recollection about that at all. 13 Q Okay. So there was information available, 14 according to this report, that the offenders in the 15 Roman shooting may have been members of the Spanish 16 Cobras; is that right? 17 A That's what it says. 18 Q Okay. And the information available was that 19 there were multiple perpetrators; is that right? 20 A On what -- I have no idea. Never read the 21 case. You're talking about Roman, right? 22 Q Yeah. 23 A Never read the case. 24 Q Okay. So it says right -- 25 A That I can recall.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 I don't think you used the word egregious, but I think 2 you said that this one was pretty important because of 3 -- it was a young girl who was shot, that any 4 information about who the offenders were would be 5 contained in the investigative file? 6 A It really depends. 7 Q What does it depend on? 8 A Well, when you talk about gang related 9 shootings, sometimes gang bangers would shoot people in 10 false flag and say they're from another gang. They 11 might not be from any gang. It's really hard to know. 12 All the information that you get on these cases and the 13 people you talk to, if you're investigating one of these 14 cases, all that information's important. But it -- a 15 lot of that stuff is really misleading, because rival 16 gang members, for example, Cobras and Gangsters, are 17 part of the Folk Nation. They ride together. In other 18 words, they're friends. They have a falling out, they 19 become enemies, they shoot each other, then next week, 20 the next month, they're friends again. So a lot of 21 times it's -- it's really unclear who's really involved. 22 That's why you should document everything and do the 23 best you can to solve the case. 24 Q Okay. So you should document everything about 25 all of the tips that you get and then work them -- try</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Sure. So I'm not asking about your 2 independent recollection right now. You've told me that 3 you have no reason to think that the information in this 4 report is incorrect, so my question is, the preliminary 5 investigation information in the Roman shooting 6 indicated that there were offenders, plural, right? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And that the offenders may have been Spanish 9 Cobras, right? 10 A That's what it says, yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 A What are you asking? 13 MR. ENGQUIST: She's not asking, she's just 14 reading. 15 A Okay. 16 Q Would you expect that information with this 17 lead, that the shooters were members of the Spanish 18 Cobras, would have been contained in the Roman 19 investigative file? 20 A I haven't -- yeah, I didn't read the Roman 21 investigative file just to see if my name was there, so 22 I really don't know what was there or what should have 23 been there. I -- I really have no idea. 24 Q I mean, do you agree that information that the 25 shooter, what you called a pretty egregious homicide --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 to solve the case; is that right? 2 A Not necessarily. If a tip that you get leads 3 nowhere, that would be up to the dick to put that in the 4 report, in his closing report, or if he's taking notes 5 into GPR's, that would be up to him. 6 Q I mean, clearly this -- 7 A But -- 8 Q Oops, I'm sorry. Go ahead. 9 A Certainly, if you get a tip about somebody 10 that so and so did it, and you find out so and so is in 11 jail at the time, do you have to document it? So -- 12 It'd be to the detectives, but it seems like it would 13 just be wasting space. 14 Q It would be wasting space to document a tip 15 that someone had committed a crime? 16 A An anonymous tip comes into the police 17 department saying that Joe Blow committed a murder, and 18 you find out that Joe Blow was in jail for the last 19 20 years. It would be -- you could document it. That 20 would be strictly up to the detectives. But it would be 21 something that if you know is a fraudulent tip, phony 22 tip, no. 23 Q Okay. 24 A You wouldn't have to. 25 Q So -- okay. So in this instance, would it be</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 fair to say that the preliminary information in the</p> <p>2 Roman shooting was that the offenders may have been</p> <p>3 Spanish Cobras, that this tip was still a good tip</p> <p>4 because you were asking Rankins about it?</p> <p>5 A Well, first of all, I don't know what -- I</p> <p>6 don't -- the best of my recollection, I have no idea who</p> <p>7 the offenders were in the Monica Roman murder. I was</p> <p>8 just asking to get information on that case and other</p> <p>9 cases, if he could help us out. I had no idea, and it's</p> <p>10 -- to me, when I talk -- debrief, it doesn't -- gang</p> <p>11 affiliation for a rival offender, somebody that you</p> <p>12 think could be involved, that's something that's --</p> <p>13 should be part of the case, but it's something you don't</p> <p>14 bring up with the -- with the person you're debriefing.</p> <p>15 You just ask them general, "Give us" -- you try to get</p> <p>16 general information about them, about these open cases.</p> <p>17 Q Okay.</p> <p>18 A If (Inaudible) that's clear.</p> <p>19 Q Yeah. So would you expect a detective</p> <p>20 investigating a crime early on, we're talking, you know,</p> <p>21 crime scene sups, initial canvases, that a detective who</p> <p>22 got information that the shooter may have been a Spanish</p> <p>23 Cobra would document that tip?</p> <p>24 A Would it be in the -- are you talking about --</p> <p>25 wasn't it documented in the original reports? It's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 shooters, the Monica Roman shooters, were members of the</p> <p>2 Spanish Cobras that they would take steps to develop</p> <p>3 that lead, right?</p> <p>4 A Repeat that --</p> <p>5 Q Sure.</p> <p>6 A I'm getting lost between both cases now.</p> <p>7 You're kind of confusing me.</p> <p>8 Q Sure. Yeah. So my question now is just about</p> <p>9 this tip in the Roman case, where it appears that</p> <p>10 detectives got a tip that, in the Roman case, there were</p> <p>11 multiple offenders, and they were Spanish Cobras, and</p> <p>12 you said they should document that tip early on. Would</p> <p>13 you also expect them to develop that lead?</p> <p>14 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, form, foundation. Go</p> <p>15 ahead.</p> <p>16 A If it was -- if the witnesses on a murder said</p> <p>17 that they heard that it was Spanish Cobras involved,</p> <p>18 that should go into a report. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And you would expect the detectives to</p> <p>20 develop that lead as well, right?</p> <p>21 A Well, yes. You would have -- you would have</p> <p>22 witnesses that apparently could maybe identify the</p> <p>23 shooter in the Roman case. You'd have them view photos</p> <p>24 and try to develop. You'd have to vet the information</p> <p>25 out.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 documented there. It's documented. You'd have -- this</p> <p>2 is something that the detectives assigned would make a</p> <p>3 decision on that. Should it be -- should the fact that</p> <p>4 he was a member of the Spanish Cobras be -- be mentioned</p> <p>5 in the report? Is that what you're asking me?</p> <p>6 Q I'm asking if it should be documented</p> <p>7 somewhere. In the original case report, for instance,</p> <p>8 you know, "Witness says that he thinks there was</p> <p>9 multiple shooters and they were both Spanish Cobras."</p> <p>10 That should be documented at the beginning of an</p> <p>11 investigation, right? And maybe it doesn't make it into</p> <p>12 a closing sup because it turns out to be wrong, but this</p> <p>13 is information that should be documented early on,</p> <p>14 right?</p> <p>15 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm going to object. It's</p> <p>16 confusing. You -- are you asking if a witness says</p> <p>17 something, that you document what the witness says?</p> <p>18 MS. BRADY: Yes.</p> <p>19 MR. ENGQUIST: That that's -- okay. That's --</p> <p>20 okay. Go ahead. You can ask -- answer the</p> <p>21 question.</p> <p>22 A If that's what the witness says, yes.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And your expectation of your detectives</p> <p>25 would be that if they received information that the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And you would expect detectives to</p> <p>2 document the steps they took to develop this lead,</p> <p>3 right?</p> <p>4 A What lead are you talking about? Okay. Could</p> <p>5 you do me a favor? Could you get rid of that report?</p> <p>6 Because I -- you're asking me about Roman, and I'm</p> <p>7 looking at Vargas here.</p> <p>8 Q Sure.</p> <p>9 A Okay.</p> <p>10 Q So I took down the exhibit. For our purposes</p> <p>11 now, I'm asking you about this lead in the Roman case,</p> <p>12 which is that somebody said the offenders were -- may</p> <p>13 have been Spanish Cobras.</p> <p>14 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, mischaracterizes his</p> <p>15 -- the evidence. But go ahead.</p> <p>16 A A specific witness said they were Spanish</p> <p>17 Cobras?</p> <p>18 Q It says, "Preliminary information in the Roman</p> <p>19 shooting indicated that the offenders may have been</p> <p>20 members of the Spanish Cobras." Okay? That -- that's</p> <p>21 -- for our purposes now, that's the lead that we're</p> <p>22 talking about.</p> <p>23 A I don't know. What -- are you asking me</p> <p>24 should they have vetted that information and try to do</p> <p>25 something with that information?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Q Yes.</p> <p>2 A Who's to say they didn't? I'm not familiar</p> <p>3 with that.</p> <p>4 Q Right.</p> <p>5 A So I don't know that they did or whether they</p> <p>6 didn't.</p> <p>7 Q Right. My question is not whether you know</p> <p>8 specific information about the case. I – I'm not</p> <p>9 asking you about your knowledge of the Vargas – I'm</p> <p>10 sorry, the Roman investigation. I'm asking you, as a</p> <p>11 matter of practice, would you, as a supervisor, have</p> <p>12 expected your detectives to develop this lead that the</p> <p>13 offenders may have been Spanish Cobras?</p> <p>14 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, form, calls for</p> <p>15 speculation. Go ahead.</p> <p>16 A It appears like they did? You mean prior to</p> <p>17 the closing sup? I don't know what you mean.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So Monica Roman was shot on</p> <p>19 June 7, 1993. This report says that information was</p> <p>20 available by June 10th that the offenders may have been</p> <p>21 Spanish Cobras. Are you with me so far?</p> <p>22 A So far.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. So at some point between June 7th and</p> <p>24 June 10th, a lead was developed that the shooters were</p> <p>25 Spanish Cobras, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 Q Sure. And why do you say they apparently did?</p> <p>2 A Well, it's closed. Somebody was arrested.</p> <p>3 Q You – okay. Yeah, I understand. And would</p> <p>4 your expectation be that, as detectives were developing</p> <p>5 all of the leads that they got, including this lead that</p> <p>6 the shooters may have been Cobras, that they would</p> <p>7 document that investigation?</p> <p>8 A It depends on the situation.</p> <p>9 Q What does it depend on?</p> <p>10 A Did they look into it, find out, "Well, they</p> <p>11 say that this guy did it, but we found out he's in</p> <p>12 jail"? That kind of stuff. It would depend on what</p> <p>13 they – what they deem relevant to that case. First of</p> <p>14 all, I'm so unfamiliar with this case that I – it's</p> <p>15 hard for me to answer your questions.</p> <p>16 Q Sure.</p> <p>17 A I don't even know for sure if the offenders</p> <p>18 were Gangsters, if they were Kings, if they were</p> <p>19 Disciples, Cobras. I really don't know. The original</p> <p>20 tip came in. I had no idea what that is, because I</p> <p>21 never read any of this. To the best of my knowledge,</p> <p>22 the best of my memory, didn't read it then and didn't</p> <p>23 read it now. Was I aware of it at the time? Probably.</p> <p>24 Was I again aware of the specific gang? To me, that's</p> <p>25 rather irrelevant. When you debrief somebody, you don't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 A Apparently so.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Would you have expected the detectives</p> <p>3 who were working on the Roman investigation to pursue</p> <p>4 that lead?</p> <p>5 A Didn't they? It appears like they did.</p> <p>6 Q Sure. And was that your expectation, that the</p> <p>7 detectives working on the Roman homicide would have</p> <p>8 pursued this lead that the shooters were Cobras?</p> <p>9 A That they'd pursue any lead. Lock yourself</p> <p>10 into Spanish Cobras, Disciples, Gangsters, Kings, you've</p> <p>11 got to keep an open mind when you're dealing with these</p> <p>12 gang shootings, because you don't know if somebody's</p> <p>13 giving you bogus information. You don't know if the</p> <p>14 offenders are false flagging so they don't get grabbed</p> <p>15 by the police and try to blame it on another gang.</p> <p>16 There's a lot of – you've got to keep an open mind on</p> <p>17 this. If you get information about who may be involved,</p> <p>18 get ahold of the witnesses, see if they could identify</p> <p>19 photos. Debrief them, find out if they could give you</p> <p>20 more information. I – I don't know anything about this</p> <p>21 case, but I know enough about it to think that they –</p> <p>22 these guys would've done their best to see if they could</p> <p>23 get somebody identified.</p> <p>24 Q Okay.</p> <p>25 A Which they apparently did.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 want to lock yourself in. You want to ask them general</p> <p>2 questions, but – and apparently I asked specific</p> <p>3 questions about Ms. Roman, because it was such a bad</p> <p>4 case.</p> <p>5 MR. ENGQUIST: All right. We're going to –</p> <p>6 let's just take a break. He's been going for about</p> <p>7 an hour. And I know, Rachel, you haven't gone into</p> <p>8 background, you haven't wasted his time doing that.</p> <p>9 But this is supposed to be on what he knows about</p> <p>10 the investigation of this case, or his involvement</p> <p>11 in this case, so if we're going to be doing</p> <p>12 hypotheticals and having him view stuff and do this</p> <p>13 – that's not what this is supposed to be about.</p> <p>14 But why don't we take a break?</p> <p>15 MS. BRADY: Okay.</p> <p>16 MR. ENGQUIST: Can you give us just about five</p> <p>17 minutes or so?</p> <p>18 MS. BRADY: Sure.</p> <p>19 COURT REPORTER: Okay. We are off the record.</p> <p>20 It is 10:59 a.m.</p> <p>21 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>22 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record.</p> <p>23 The time is 11:06 a.m.</p> <p>24 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>25 Q So before we broke, you were saying that you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 would not necessarily expect your detectives to document 2 their efforts to develop a lead that the shooters were 3 members of one gang or another; is that right? 4 A No, it's not. If they -- if a witness to a 5 crime comes up with -- or members of this gang or that 6 gang, I'm sure it would be documented and developed. If 7 it -- I -- the problem here is I -- I'm assuming, when 8 you say information that comes to a witness, that the 9 police talked to an actual witness, not a tip over the 10 phone or a -- something like that, a tip from an 11 informant. All those things would be vetted. Some 12 would be documented, others wouldn't be. That would be 13 up to the detective assigned to that case, that's 14 working on that case. 15 Q Okay. So am I understanding you correctly 16 then that the Chicago Police Department did not have a 17 policy that required detectives to document the tips 18 that they got in connection with homicides? 19 MR. RAHE: This is Austin Rahe. I'm going to 20 object to form, foundation, and speculation. Thank 21 you. 22 Q You can answer. 23 A Are you talking about anonymous tips, tips 24 from street sources, or -- or -- or actual information 25 from witnesses that the police would talk to and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 you check and find out that Joe Blow has been in jail 2 during the whole course of this, it would obviously be a 3 bogus tip. Would you document it? It'd be up to the 4 detectives. I wouldn't, but that's -- that's their 5 call. 6 Q So there's no policy that required detectives 7 to document all of the tips that they got -- 8 MR. RAHE: Objection. 9 Q -- in investigating homicides? 10 MR. RAHE: Sorry about that, Rachel. Objection 11 to form and foundation. 12 A Again, what tips are you talking about? You're 13 talking about information from an actual witness that 14 witnessed the crime or has specific information about 15 the crime or an anonymous tip from a gang banger or from 16 a telephone call? You'd vet that information. If it was 17 -- if it was pertinent to the case and would help 18 solving the crime, yes, you'd document it. It'd be up 19 to the dicks, but you would document it. But if it 20 turned out to be nothing, it'd be up to detectives 21 assigned to the case, and it would be their call. But 22 in a case with an anonymous tip that a guy did it that 23 was in the penitentiary, no. 24 Q So -- 25 A But --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 document during the course of their investigation on a 2 report? I don't know what kind of tips you're referring 3 to. 4 Q Sure. So I'm asking about any tip, an 5 anonymous call, a street source, a tip from a witness. 6 A That would depend. 7 Q Okay. So as far as you understood the policy 8 about documenting tips, were detectives required by 9 policy to document tips that they got in connection with 10 homicides? 11 MR. RAHE: Objection to form. 12 A What do you mean by -- 13 MR. RAHE: Sorry. Objection to form and 14 foundation. 15 A What do you mean by tips? 16 Q That someone provides them information that 17 may provide a lead about the identity of a shooter. 18 A An unknown somebody or an actual witness in 19 the case? 20 Q Does it matter? 21 A It's a big difference. Yes, it does. 22 Q Why? 23 A Well, a witness would tell you something, and 24 you'd document everything the actual witness said. If 25 you get an anonymous tip that Joe Blow did something and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 Q -- if I'm understanding you correctly, 2 detectives were not required by policy to document tips 3 that did not pan out? 4 MR. RAHE: Objection to form and foundation. 5 A It would -- it -- it certainly -- it depends 6 on the situation. However, if they get a tip that the 7 guy that was involved in the case was in jail for the 8 last 20 years and couldn't have possibly been the 9 offender in a murder, do they have to document it? It'd 10 be up to the detectives. I would say no. 11 Q Okay. Apart from -- 12 A It just wouldn't be -- 13 Q Sure. Apart from the situation you're 14 describing where someone gets a tip that Joe Smith 15 committed the murder, but actually Joe Smith had been in 16 prison for 20 years and obviously couldn't have 17 committed the murder, would policy require detectives to 18 document all other tips? 19 MR. RAHE: Objection -- 20 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation. Calls 21 for speculation. And also, I just want to put 22 another objection on here, Rachel. We went through 23 this whole thing before we even brought him in here 24 because we knew he wasn't involved in this 25 investigation, and you -- you said, "Well, I want</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 to make sure he wasn't involved in this 2 investigation." This is now something that has 3 nothing to do with his involvement in the 4 investigation at all, and you're asking him to 5 basically opine about things he has no foundation 6 for. So at this point I'm thinking that this was 7 kind of rude to bring him in here and harass him, 8 and I'm getting a little bit frustrated with the 9 whole thing. If you want to ask him about his 10 involvement in the investigation, which I think is 11 already done, then let's just finish that up and 12 complete it from there. Austin, I'm sorry. You 13 might have another objection. 14 MR. RAHE: I just had an objection to 15 incomplete hypothetical as well. 16 MS. BRADY: Krystal, can you please read back 17 the question that's pending? 18 COURT REPORTER: Yes. Give me one second. 19 (COURT REPORTER PLAYS BACK REQUESTED 20 QUESTION) 21 MR. RAHE: Objection to form. 22 BY MS. BRADY: 23 Q Did you hear that question? 24 A I did. 25 Q Would –</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 A Well, if you have – for example, you have – 2 you have witnesses out there that didn't see anybody. 3 They heard gunshots. The victim was shot. They didn't 4 see anybody. So any tip, really, that the police would 5 get, unless it's about somebody who was in jail at the 6 time, that's tip – it's up to the detectives. But 7 something like that should be documented, probably. 8 Q Okay. So if you received a tip – strike 9 that. If your detectives got a tip that was credible 10 enough that it was worth pursuing, you would expect that 11 tip to be documented somewhere; is that right? 12 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to form and 13 foundation. 14 A Either in a GPR or a case – or report. But 15 again, it's up to the detectives. Is it – is it a 16 valid tip which could point the police in the direction 17 of the real shooter? It – it'd be up to the dicks, but 18 that would be something that probably should be 19 documented. 20 Q Okay. So you would expect it to be documented 21 if detectives received a tip that was credible enough to 22 pursue; is that right? 23 MR. RAHE: Objection to form – 24 A No. 25 MR. RAHE: – foundation, incomplete</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 A That would depend. That would depend. If you 2 get a tip about somebody who wasn't in jail, but you do 3 a photo spread with the witnesses and they can't 4 identify the guy, and obviously he wasn't involved in 5 this – in the case, it'd be up to detectives to see 6 whether they wanted to document it or not. I would 7 think that you could – you know, they could and they 8 couldn't. It depends. But if it turns out that that – 9 the tip has nothing to do with the case, that'd be up to 10 the detectives. 11 Q Okay. So what I'm hearing you say, and 12 correct me if I'm wrong, is that detectives were 13 required to document only tips that supported the person 14 that they ultimately thought committed the crime; is 15 that right? 16 MR. RAHE: Objection, form and foundation. 17 MR. ENGQUIST: Join. 18 A No, I'm not saying that. 19 Q Okay. So I – just – I'm not sure I'm 20 understanding then, because you're saying it's up to the 21 detective. Detectives can decide what to document and 22 not – but then I said, "Well, detectives are only 23 required to document tips that pan out." So can you 24 help me understand what were detectives required to 25 document when it came to tips?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 hypothetical. 2 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, asked and answer. Go 3 ahead. 4 A Not necessarily. 5 BY MS. BRADY: 6 Q I thought you just said you would expect it to 7 be, but it would be up to the detectives whether they 8 wanted to write it down. 9 A What I'm referring to is a tip – if you show 10 photos about – you – you get a tip about a guy that 11 may be involved in it, you show photos of that guy to 12 the actual witnesses, and they say, "No, it's not him. 13 Definitely not him," no. 14 Q You wouldn't expect that to be documented? 15 A No. 16 Q So if I'm understanding you correctly then, 17 there's no policy that requires photo arrays to be 18 documented if the witness doesn't pick the right person? 19 A I – 20 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to form, to 21 foundation, incomplete hypothetical. Go ahead. 22 A No idea what the policy regarding that was 23 30 years ago or 28 years ago. I can only tell you I – 24 hopefully my recollection is accurate. If you have a 25 tip that turns out to be nothing but somebody's got an</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 ax to grind with somebody in particular, it would be the 2 up to the dick if it's pertinent to that case to 3 document or not. It's their call. 4 Q Okay. And if a tip was credible enough that 5 -- strike that. If detectives at the crime scene got a 6 tip that members of a certain gang committed the crime, 7 and that tip was credible enough that detectives wanted 8 to pursue it by conducting additional investigation, 9 would you expect that tip to be at least written in the 10 initial notes? 11 MR. RAHE: Incomplete hypothetical. 12 MR. ENGQUIST: Join. 13 A If they took notes, put it on a GPR, and so 14 forth, it would be -- it -- everything depends on the 15 situation. I don't know what you mean by a credible 16 tip. 17 Q Sure. So a tip that's credible enough that 18 the detectives say, "Hey, we should follow that tip. We 19 should pursue it." 20 A Pursue it how? And where they getting the tip 21 from? 22 Q By doing their investigation. 23 A Where are they getting the tip from? From an 24 anonymous source, from a witness? There's a big 25 difference in the two.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 MS. BRADY: I don't agree with your 2 characterization of what I said this deposition 3 would be. I said I would keep it to a couple of 4 hours. I said I would keep it to the Roman 5 investigation. I'm asking him about the report, 6 where his participation in the Roman 7 investigation -- 8 MR. ENGQUIST: But you're not asking him about 9 a report or his involvement, you're asking him 10 hypotheticals the whole way through. So we're 11 going to take a break. 12 COURT REPORTER: Okay. We are off the record 13 at 11:21 a.m. 14 (OFF THE RECORD) 15 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record. 16 The time is 11:30 a.m. 17 BY MS. BRADY: 18 Q Mr. Mingey, you don't know what information 19 you were given about the Roman homicide, right? 20 A What do you mean? What I was aware of at the 21 time? 22 Q At the time you interviewed Rankins? 23 A We had no idea. 24 Q Okay. 25 A I'm sure at the time I knew, but 30 years</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So your testimony is that detectives 2 can choose to document tips that they get, that they 3 believe are credible enough to follow up on, that they 4 don't have to document them? 5 A If they think they're credible enough to 6 follow up on them, they should document them. 7 Q Okay. 8 MR. ENGQUIST: Let's take a break. And 9 Rachel, once again, when you -- we talked about 10 specifically we objected to this deposition because 11 it's harassing because he's not involved in the 12 investigation, you specifically told us that you'd 13 be asking him about that because it was unclear if 14 he had any involvement in the investigation. This 15 is not what this deposition's about, which leads me 16 to believe that everything you told me (Inaudible) 17 was incorrect or slightly off or maybe shaded in 18 some way. So if you want to focus your deposition 19 like you said you were going to, that's one thing. 20 If this is nothing more than bringing in this man 21 so you can try to ask him questions he has no 22 foundation on to be some type of opinion witness 23 for you, that is completely improper, and it's also 24 something that you never said was a basis for this 25 deposition, right? Am I right on that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 later, I have no idea what I knew at the time. 2 Q Okay. So you may have been aware that there 3 was information available that the Roman shooters were 4 Spanish Cobras? 5 A Could have been. 6 Q Okay. And according to the report that's 7 Exhibit 2, you knew Rankins was a Spanish Cobra, right? 8 A No idea what he was. 9 Q Okay. But according to the report, I -- do 10 you want me to put it back up? 11 MR. ENGQUIST: This has been asked and 12 answered. He -- you read the report, and he said 13 he agreed with what the report said. I'm not sure 14 why we're doing -- it was asked and answer. So 15 objection, asked and answer. You can answer it 16 again. 17 A Could you ask question again, please? 18 BY MS. BRADY: 19 Q Sure. According to the report, you were aware 20 that Rankins was a Spanish Cobra, right? 21 A That's what the report says. I had no idea -- 22 looking back, I have no idea what gang he was a member 23 of. During the interview, I'm sure that I became aware 24 of what gang he was involved in. I can't even tell you 25 what gang he's involved -- what gang he was running with</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 now. So whether I knew it at the time, I have no idea. 2 Probably, maybe, could be. 3 Q Okay. Let's take a look at this report. Okay. 4 It says here, "Timothy Rankins was known to Sergeant E. 5 Minge as being a member of the Spanish Cobras." Do you 6 see that? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Does this suggest to you that you were, in 9 fact, aware that Rankins was a member of the Spanish 10 Cobras? 11 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, asked and answered, 12 harassing. Go ahead, sir. 13 A That's what it says, but like I told you, I 14 can't recall ever meeting the guy. I'm sure during the 15 interview I thought it was mentioned what gang he was 16 running with. But I can't recall ever meeting the guy. 17 If I did, I can't remember. 18 Q Okay. I'm not asking -- 19 A I -- 20 Q Sure. I'm not asking if you met him, I'm 21 asking if you were aware he was a Spanish Cobra. 22 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, asked and answered, 23 harassing. Go ahead, sir. 24 A Prior to talking to him that day? 25 Q Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 recollection of learning that he was a Spanish Cobra, or 2 as you sit here today, you know that you were not aware 3 that he was a Spanish Cobra. 4 A Best of my recollection, I can't recall 5 meeting him before, and I had no -- I really didn't know 6 -- unless the detectives told me prior to going into the 7 room that he was a Spanish Cobra. And that would -- 8 that, to me, in my debriefing, that -- it -- although 9 it's important to know what gang these guys are running 10 with, it's not important in terms of trying to get 11 information from these guys. But did I -- did I know he 12 was a Spanish Cobra before I talked to him? To the best 13 of my recollection, no, because I can't recall ever 14 meeting him. 15 Q Okay. So this report is dated June 14, 1993. 16 Do you see that? 17 A Yes, ma'am. Right. 18 Q Does that mean that, by June 14, 1995, the 19 preliminary information in the Roman investigation 20 indicated that there was potentially more than one 21 shooter and that they were Spanish Cobras? 22 A Would you repeat that? I'll -- I have to read 23 this again. You mean -- are you asking me how many 24 offenders there were? 25 Q Nope. I'm asking you if the information was</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 A No, not that I can recall. 2 Q Okay. So you think this -- the information in 3 this report is false? 4 A No. I might have -- during the conversation, 5 I'm sure he mentioned who he was running with, but I 6 can't recall talking to him. The only thing I can 7 recall about that case is asking about Monica Roman. I'm 8 sure I asked him about a number of other things. Did I 9 know he was a Spanish Cobra before I talked to him? No, 10 not that I can recall. 11 Q So your testimony now is that you did not know 12 that he was a Spanish Cobra before you talked to him? 13 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, mischaracterizing 14 his testimony. He's already answered the question 15 over and over again, sir. He can answer it again. 16 A During the conversation with him, I'm sure 17 that his gang membership became apparent. Prior to 18 talking to him, I can't recall if I knew -- I -- I -- I 19 don't recall ever meeting the guy, and I -- there's no 20 way I would've known what gang he was running with 21 before I talked to him. 22 BY MS. BRADY: 23 Q Okay. So I'm sorry. I'm just trying to 24 figure out if you're saying you don't remember whether 25 you knew he was a Cobra, like you have no specific</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 available on June 14th, when this report was written, 2 that there may have been more than one offender in the 3 Roman shooting, and they were Spanish Cobras? 4 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation, calls 5 for speculation. 6 A You mean before this report was made, or after 7 it was -- after it was made and then given to people to 8 sign? 9 Q Sure. Before the report was written on 10 June 14, 1993, this information was available, right? 11 MR. ENGQUIST: Same objection. Calls for -- 12 no foundation, calls for speculation. Go ahead. 13 A It may or may not have been, I'm not aware of 14 it. Was I aware of it at the time? Could have been. I 15 don't recall this case whatsoever. 16 Q Sure. So I -- 17 A Whether I was aware of it at the time, I don't 18 know. 19 Q Okay. Right. So I'm not asking you about 20 your personal knowledge, I'm asking you if this report 21 suggests that information that the offenders in the 22 Monica Roman shooting may have been Spanish Cobra was 23 available at the time the report was written. 24 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, calls for 25 speculation. Did he even write it? No foundation.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 Go ahead, he can answer.</p> <p>2 A I have no idea.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>4 Q So you think it's possible that the people who</p> <p>5 wrote this report, Guevara and Halverson, just</p> <p>6 completely made this up?</p> <p>7 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, now is</p> <p>8 argumentative. And go ahead.</p> <p>9 A I'm sure they didn't.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So they didn't --</p> <p>11 A I wasn't --</p> <p>12 Q Sure. If they didn't make this up, then that</p> <p>13 means the information was available somewhere at the</p> <p>14 time they wrote the report. Do you agree?</p> <p>15 A To them, sure.</p> <p>16 Q Do you recall discussing with Guevara and</p> <p>17 Halverson this tip that the Roman shooters were Spanish</p> <p>18 Cobras?</p> <p>19 MR. RAHE: I'm going to object as form,</p> <p>20 foundation, and mischaracterizing the report. But</p> <p>21 go ahead.</p> <p>22 A I -- to the best of my recollection, I don't</p> <p>23 know who the Roman shooters were at the time. And I --</p> <p>24 did I discuss with them anything about this? They have</p> <p>25 said that Rankins couldn't ID anybody or didn't know</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 And you're mischaracterizing all the testimony from</p> <p>2 before. But go ahead, sir.</p> <p>3 A Do I know who the witnesses in the Monica</p> <p>4 Roman case were?</p> <p>5 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>6 Q Who provided the information that we've been</p> <p>7 talking about?</p> <p>8 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, form, foundation.</p> <p>9 You're mischaracterizing that report, but go ahead,</p> <p>10 sir.</p> <p>11 A No, I don't.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And do you know who obtained the</p> <p>13 information that the offenders may have been Spanish</p> <p>14 Cobras?</p> <p>15 MR. ENGQUIST: Same objections. Once again,</p> <p>16 you're mischaracterizing everything. There's no</p> <p>17 lack -- there's lack of foundation and everything</p> <p>18 else. But go ahead, sir.</p> <p>19 A No idea.</p> <p>20 MS. BRADY: Okay. All right. I think I'm</p> <p>21 just about done. Can we take another five-minute</p> <p>22 break? I'm going to look over my notes.</p> <p>23 COURT REPORTER: We --</p> <p>24 MR. ENGQUIST: As long it's actually about</p> <p>25 what he can testify to, yeah, I'll take a five-</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 anything about the case. I don't recall.</p> <p>2 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So again, my question was, do you have</p> <p>4 any recollection of discussing this tip with Guevara and</p> <p>5 Halverson?</p> <p>6 MR. ENGQUIST: Object to the form of the</p> <p>7 question.</p> <p>8 MR. RAHE: Objection, it mischaracterizes the</p> <p>9 evidence.</p> <p>10 A What tip?</p> <p>11 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>12 Q Well, the preliminary information gathered by</p> <p>13 detectives indicating that the offenders in the Roman</p> <p>14 shooting may have been Spanish Cobras.</p> <p>15 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, mischaracterizes --</p> <p>16 MS. MCGRATH: Objection, form.</p> <p>17 MR. ENGQUIST: Go ahead.</p> <p>18 A I can't recall discussing the Roman homicide</p> <p>19 with anybody except for Mr. Rankins.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Do you know who the witness was who</p> <p>22 provided information that the shooters in the homicide</p> <p>23 of Monica Roman were Spanish Cobras?</p> <p>24 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, mischaracterizing</p> <p>25 the evidence, no foundation, calls for speculation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 minute break.</p> <p>2 COURT REPORTER: So sorry. We are off the</p> <p>3 record. It is 11:41 a.m.</p> <p>4 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>5 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record.</p> <p>6 The time is 11:55 a.m.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>8 Q Mr. Mingey, You may recall from our discussion</p> <p>9 earlier that the Monica Roman shooting occurred on June</p> <p>10 7th. Do you remember that?</p> <p>11 A I can't recall when it occurred, but --</p> <p>12 Q Will you take my word for it?</p> <p>13 A I'll take your word for it.</p> <p>14 Q Okay.</p> <p>15 A Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>16 Q All right. So the Roman shooting occurred on</p> <p>17 June 7th. Do you agree that detectives assigned to the</p> <p>18 case would go to the scene and interview witnesses?</p> <p>19 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm just going to object to the</p> <p>20 foundation and speculation. I -- you're asking</p> <p>21 someone -- somebody who didn't -- who you already</p> <p>22 know did investigate the case about something. I</p> <p>23 mean, it -- it's -- the objection is no foundation.</p> <p>24 Go ahead, sir.</p> <p>25 A Again, I -- I really don't know anything about</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 this case, but I -- I would imagine that detectives 2 would go out and talk to everybody involved in this 3 case. 4 BY MS. BRADY: 5 Q Okay. And if one of the scene witnesses that 6 the detective spoke to provided information to suggest 7 that there were multiple shooters who were Spanish 8 Cobras, would you expect them to document that 9 information? 10 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, calls for 11 speculation. Also, seems to imply a 12 mischaracterization of the actual evidence of the 13 case, but go ahead. 14 A An actual witness to the incident said that 15 there were multiple Spanish Cobras involved in the 16 murder? 17 BY MS. BRADY: 18 Q Yes. 19 A Yes. 20 Q Are you aware as you sit here today -- I know 21 the answer to this question. I just have to ask it. Are 22 you aware as you sit here today of any investigation 23 that occurred in the Monica Roman shooting after June 24 8th but before June 21st? 25 A I have no knowledge of the case before,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 was -- 2 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. 3 MR. ENGQUIST: Go ahead. 4 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat? 5 BY MS. BRADY: 6 Q I'm just going to ask a different question. So 7 here, would you agree that the first four lines include 8 investigations that occurred on June 7th? 9 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation. Go 10 ahead. 11 A Yes. 12 Q And that it looks like there's a self-report 13 that was by McDonald and Rutherford on June 8th? 14 A Right. But we're dealing with -- those are 15 the ones that -- the date it was entered -- I don't know 16 if they're the same dates, but yes. 17 Q Okay. And then does it appear to you that 18 there was any witness interviews conducted until 19 June 24th? 20 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection to speculation, 21 foundation -- 22 A Going -- 23 MR. ENGQUIST: -- foundation. 24 A Ms. Brady, have I really no knowledge of this 25 case at all. I have no idea. I -- I would assume it's</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 during, or after. The only thing I'm aware of is my 2 conversation with Rankins about that case. 3 Q Okay. 4 A But as far as the investigation -- 5 MR. ENGQUIST: You've answered the question, 6 Ed. 7 Q Okay. I'm going put up what we'll call 8 Exhibit 3, which, for the record, is the one-page 9 document that's labeled RFC-Iglesias-1. Can you see 10 this on your screen here? 11 (EXHIBIT 3 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 12 A I can. 13 Q Okay. Do you know what this document is? 14 A It's an investigative file inventory. 15 Q Okay. And what is an investigative file 16 inventory? 17 A That would document everything that's in the 18 investigative file. 19 Q Okay. And can you tell by looking at this 20 investigative file inventory what days the investigation 21 occurred on? 22 A Started, I assume, on the 7th of June and 23 ended on the 24th of June. 24 Q Okay. 25 MR. ENGQUIST: Ed, listen to the question. She</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 documented in the closing sup, who the witnesses were 2 and what they said and so forth. But that being said, I 3 really don't know anything more about it, other than 4 that document you're showing me. 5 Q Okay. And is -- 6 A This is the first time I've seen it. 7 Q Sure. And does this document reveal that 8 there were some interviews performed, sup reports 9 written, on June 7th and 8th? 10 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm going to object. You're 11 mischaracterizing the document, and lack of 12 foundation, calls for speculation. Go ahead. 13 A There's a progress sup on the 7th, the date of 14 entry. I assume -- well, I assume they have witness 15 interviews on there. 16 BY MS. BRADY: 17 Q Okay. And then do you see anything else on 18 this inventory sheet to reflect that there were witness 19 interviews performed between June 9th and June 24th? 20 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm going to object once again 21 because you're mischaracterizing the document with 22 date of entry, and there's no foundation for him to 23 be able to answer the question. So anything you 24 get from this means nothing, Rachel, and you know 25 that. Go ahead.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 A I really have no idea.</p> <p>2 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Let's take a look at the supp reports</p> <p>4 that were generated during this case, then.</p> <p>5 MR. ENGQUIST: Once again, Rachel, this has</p> <p>6 nothing to do with his knowledge base about the</p> <p>7 case, and you know that, and that's what we</p> <p>8 actually talked about before you did this</p> <p>9 deposition, that it wouldn't be some harassing</p> <p>10 thing by going through things he didn't do. But</p> <p>11 apparently our 37.2, when we discussed that, meant</p> <p>12 nothing.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>14 Q Okay. I'm putting up what we will call</p> <p>15 Exhibit 4. Can you see this document on your screen?</p> <p>16 (EXHIBIT 4 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So for the record, this is an eight-</p> <p>19 page document beginning at Bates label RFC-Iglesias-48.</p> <p>20 Have you seen supplementary reports like this during</p> <p>21 your career as a sergeant in the Chicago Police</p> <p>22 Department?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Does this reflect a report written by</p> <p>25 Santopadre, Bogucki, and Schalk?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 need to be interviewed still. Do you see that?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So does this seem to reflect to you the</p> <p>4 interviews that were performed with scene witnesses?</p> <p>5 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation, calls</p> <p>6 for speculation. Go ahead.</p> <p>7 A It appears to be.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Let's take a look at one more sup</p> <p>9 report. We'll call this Exhibit 5. Can you see this</p> <p>10 document on your screen?</p> <p>11 (EXHIBIT 5 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)</p> <p>12 MR. ENGQUIST: What's the Bates stamp?</p> <p>13 Q For the record, this is a three-page document</p> <p>14 Bates stamped RFC-Iglesias-40. Can you see this?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And here it says it's a field investigation</p> <p>17 progress report written by Rutherford and McDonald on</p> <p>18 June 8, '93. Do you see that?</p> <p>19 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And this includes interviews with a</p> <p>21 couple more witnesses. Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. So between Exhibits 4 and 5 that we</p> <p>24 just looked at and the inventory sheet reflects that</p> <p>25 there were witness interviews performed on June 7th and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 A It does.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And the date of the report is what?</p> <p>3 MR. ENGQUIST: If you can read it off the</p> <p>4 report, go ahead.</p> <p>5 A Seventh?</p> <p>6 Q Okay.</p> <p>7 A I -- again, I don't see that well.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Sure. So yeah, I'll represent to you</p> <p>9 it says June 7th on it. And would you agree that this</p> <p>10 report includes information about the victim, Monica</p> <p>11 Roman?</p> <p>12 A Appears to, yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And it includes names of some</p> <p>14 witnesses?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 MR. ENGQUIST: And just for the record, you're</p> <p>17 flipping through. Now you're on page 3.</p> <p>18 MS. BRADY: I'm on page 3 now, yes.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And then you can see there's, at the</p> <p>21 top of page 4, some witnesses continued, and it lists</p> <p>22 some more names, right?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And it has some interviews with various</p> <p>25 folks and then says that there's a couple people who</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 June 8th. Do you agree?</p> <p>2 MR. ENGQUIST: I'm going to -- I'm going to</p> <p>3 object to the form of the question when you're</p> <p>4 talking about witness interviews being reflected on</p> <p>5 the investigative file inventory but go ahead.</p> <p>6 There's no foundation for that, but go ahead, sir.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BRADY:</p> <p>8 Q Sure. Yeah. I'll ask that question again. So</p> <p>9 between this -- these two supp reports that we just</p> <p>10 looked at, do they reflect to you that witness</p> <p>11 interviews were performed on June 7th and June 8th?</p> <p>12 A Could you go back to the first page?</p> <p>13 Q Sure.</p> <p>14 A Yeah.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. So here's June 8th. And the one we</p> <p>16 just looked at, which was Exhibit 4, that's June 7th. Do</p> <p>17 you see that?</p> <p>18 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. If there were any more witness</p> <p>20 interviews performed after June 8th, would you expect</p> <p>21 those to be documented somewhere?</p> <p>22 A If there were any witness interviews, I'm sure</p> <p>23 they were.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And would you agree then that</p> <p>25 preliminary information in the Roman shooting indicated</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 that the offenders may have been members of the Spanish 2 Cobra street gang would have been documented in a sup 3 report or a GPR? 4 MR. ENGQUIST: Objection, foundation, calls 5 for speculation. You're also mischaracterizing 6 previous testimony in the document itself. Go 7 ahead, sir. 8 A I have no idea. If it came up -- if it came 9 from the witnesses, I'm sure it was documented. I -- 10 who knows where this stuff comes from, or came from. 11 BY MS. BRADY: 12 Q Okay. 13 A If it came from the witnesses -- but, you 14 know, that witnessed the information, that -- the 15 incident, that'd be one thing. Where this came from, I 16 don't know. Again, I'm not familiar with any part of 17 this investigation whatsoever. 18 MS. BRADY: Okay. I do not have any more 19 questions, so I will thank you for your time. It's 20 possible one of the other attorneys might have some 21 follow-ups. 22 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 23 MR. ENGQUIST: You don't need to thank her for 24 that. Does anybody have anything else? 25 MR. RAHE: No.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 2 STATE OF ILLINOIS 3 4 I do hereby certify that the witness in the foregoing 5 transcript was taken on the date, and at the time and 6 place set out on the Title page here of by me after 7 first being duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole 8 truth, and nothing but the truth; and that the said 9 matter was recorded digitally by me and then reduced to 10 typewritten form under my direction, and constitutes a 11 true record of the transcript as taken, all to the best 12 of my skill and ability. I certify that I am not a 13 relative or employee of either counsel, and that I am in 14 no way interested financially, directly or indirectly, 15 in this action. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 KRYSTAL M BARNES, 23 COURT REPORTER/NOTARY 24 COMMISSION EXPIRES: 02/18/2026 25 SUBMITTED ON: 09/29/2022</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 MS. MCGRATH: I don't. 2 MR. ENGQUIST: We'll reserve. 3 MS. BRADY: Okay. Thanks, everybody. 4 COURT REPORTER: Okay. We are off the record. 5 The time is 12:08 p.m. 6 (DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 12:08 P.M.) 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	

Exhibits	60:15 61:10		acquaint 28:24	6:15
Exhibit 1_	1995 60:18	5	active 16:25	appeared 16:9
Mingey 20:10, 11,15	1:19-CV- 6:13	5 17:25 18:11	acts 10:22	appearing 7:6
Exhibit 2_	2	21:20 22:2	actual 25:23	appears 40:9
Mingey 28:3,6 57:7	2 28:3,6 57:7	23:11,16 24:1	46:9,24 47:18,	42:16 43:5
Exhibit 3_	20 13:8 37:19	26:17 29:16	24 48:13 53:12	71:12 72:7
Mingey 67:8, 11	49:8,16	72:9,11,23	66:12,14	approve 15:18
Exhibit 4_	2019 12:16	5880 20:19,25	additional	26:13
Mingey 70:15, 16 73:16	13:4	6	54:8	approved
Exhibit 5_	2022 6:8	60606 6:7	adjust 18:1	23:4,24 28:13
Mingey 72:9, 11	21st 66:24	6508 6:14	24:6	approving
0	22nd 6:6,7	7	affiliation	27:23
00:20 22:21	248 13:4	7 29:18 42:19	38:11	April 6:8
23:5	249 13:8	7th 42:23	affirm 7:19	area 7:7 9:24
025 21:16	24th 67:23	65:10,17 67:22	agree 7:11	10:22 17:25
1	68:19 69:19	68:8 69:9,13	35:24 56:1	18:11 21:20
100:20 22:21	250 13:4	71:9 72:25	62:14 65:17	22:2,22 23:11,
23:5	25th 17:25	73:11,16	68:7 71:9 73:1,	16 24:1,19
025 21:16	18:11,22 19:2,	8	24	26:17 29:16
1	4,6,9,17,20	8 12:16 72:18	agreed 7:15	30:7
1	21:20,21 22:14	8th 66:24 68:13	57:13	argumentative
1 20:10,11,15	25:3	69:9 73:1,11,	ahead 10:18	62:8
10 21:5 29:12	28 53:23	15,20	19:23 25:8 26:5	Armando 12:3
10:02 6:8	3	9	37:8 39:20	28:12
10:59 45:20	3 67:8,11 71:17,	90s 24:1 26:17	40:15 41:15	armed 24:2
10th 42:20,24	18	27:14	42:15 53:3,21	29:13
11:06 45:23	30 6:6 21:15,25	93 29:12,18	58:12,23 61:12	arrays 53:17
11:21 56:13	22:10,14 53:23	72:18	62:1,8,21 63:17	arrest 19:21,25
11:30 56:16	56:25	9th 69:19	64:2,9,18 65:24	20:4 21:2 23:15
11:41 65:3	37.2 70:11	A	66:13 68:3,10	24:5
11:55 65:6	4	a.m. 6:8 45:20,	69:12,25 71:4	arrested 17:3
12:08 75:5,6	4 70:15,16	23 56:13,16	72:6 73:5,6	19:9,12,19 21:8
14 24:19 60:15,	71:21 72:23	65:3,6	74:7	24:2,14,17,25
18 61:10	73:16	access 27:25	ahold 43:18	25:2 28:12
14th 61:1	49 13:4	accurate 53:24	alerted 24:1	29:13 44:2
1731 29:15			anonymous	arrestee 21:16
1993 15:12			37:16 46:23	22:1
19:8 21:5 42:19			47:5,25 48:15,	arrestee's
			22 54:24	21:2
			apparent	arrestees 16:1
			59:17	25:20
			apparently	arresting
			21:10 22:16,17,	24:22 25:12,13
			21 40:22 43:1,	assign 15:17
			25 44:1 45:2	26:10
			70:11	
			appearance	

assigned 25:15,18 39:2 46:13 48:21 65:17	basis 55:24	64:5,20 65:7 66:4,17 68:5,24 69:16 70:2,13 71:18,19 73:7 74:11,18 75:3	43:21 44:13,14 45:4,10,11 46:13,14 47:19 48:17,21,22 49:7 51:5,9 52:14 54:2 59:7 61:15 63:1 64:4 65:18,22 66:1, 3,13,25 67:2 68:25 70:4,7	25 60:1,3,7,12 61:22 74:2
assume 10:9 21:21 67:22 68:25 69:14	Bates 20:19, 22,24 28:4 70:19 72:12,14	break 45:6,14 55:8 56:11 64:22 65:1	Cobras 29:16, 21 30:17,20 31:7 32:8 34:16 35:9,18 36:16 38:3 39:4,9 40:2,11,17 41:13,17,20 42:13,21,25 43:8,10 44:6,19 57:4 58:5,10 60:21 61:3 62:18 63:14,23 64:14 66:8,15	
assuming 46:7	Beat 19:12,13	bring 11:4,5 38:14 50:7	cases 9:23 11:7,8,13,15 25:17 31:18 36:12,14 38:9, 16 40:6	
attending 6:15,16,20,25 7:4	begin 7:23	bringing 55:20	Central 19:1	
attorney 8:6, 14 15:4	beginning 28:4 39:10 70:19	broke 45:25	chair 27:5	
attorneys 14:24 23:22 74:20	belabor 8:4	brought 11:11 49:23	chance 26:21	
Austin 7:5 46:19 50:12	Biebel 28:14 32:10	building 19:1	characterizati on 56:2	
aware 10:23 22:3 27:6,8 44:23,24 56:20 57:2,19,23 58:9,21 60:2 61:13,14,17 66:20,22 67:1	big 11:24 18:7 47:21 54:24	C	charge 23:4	
ax 54:1	bit 8:5 12:23 18:2 24:7,13 25:22 29:1 31:21 50:8	call 20:10 23:22 24:18 28:3 47:5 48:5, 16,21 54:3 67:7 70:14 72:9	charges 22:20 23:4,24 25:20	
	blame 43:15	called 24:22 35:25	check 48:1	
	blanks 14:8	calling 24:20	Chicago 6:7, 20 7:1,4,6 8:6 46:16 70:21	
	blow 12:22 37:17,18 47:25 48:1	calls 19:22 25:6 26:4 42:14 49:20 61:4,11, 12,24 63:25 66:10 69:12 72:5 74:4	Chicagoland 7:7	
	board 26:20, 23,24,25 27:9, 14,21,24	canvases 38:21	choose 55:2	
	Bogucki 70:25	career 70:21	City 7:6	
	bogus 34:4 43:13 48:3	case 6:13 9:1, 2,8 10:5 12:2, 15 13:5,16,21, 23 14:1,10,12, 15,20,23,25 16:24,25 17:9, 16,18,23 20:20 24:5,24 25:10, 15 26:17 27:1 30:9,14 34:21, 23 36:23 37:1 38:8,13 39:7 40:9,10,23 41:11 42:8	clarify 13:7,14	
	boss 27:8		clear 11:7 16:5 27:6 38:18	
	bottom 21:12 22:19 29:11		cleared 27:25	
	boundaries 19:10		clearer 23:8	
	box 21:15,25 22:10,14		closed 44:2	
	Brady 6:18,19 7:13,16,25 8:2 11:25 15:11 20:8,12,25 25:16 39:18,23 45:15,18,24 50:16,22 53:5 56:1,17 57:18 59:22 62:3 63:2,11,20		closing 37:4 39:12 42:17 69:1	
			Cobra 32:1 38:23 57:7,20 58:21 59:9,12,	
				code 21:25
				commander 21:10 22:20 25:11
				commander's 21:12
				committed 37:15,17 49:15, 17 51:14 54:6
				complete 50:12
				completely 55:23 62:6
				computer 18:1 24:6
				CONCLUDED 75:6
				conducted 12:16 68:18
				conducting 54:8
				confusing 33:2 39:16 40:7
				connection 9:18 27:10,19 28:11 46:18 47:9
				contained 31:13,23 34:2 35:18 36:5
				context 24:13
				continually

16:21	current 11:5 14:2 27:1	51:8 54:14	develop 40:2, 13,20,24 41:2 42:12 46:2	54:3 55:2,4,6 66:8 67:9,13,17 69:4,7,11,21 70:15,19 72:10, 13 74:6
continued 71:21	custody 15:24 16:9,13 24:19, 21 25:5	deposition 6:9 8:14 9:9 12:2, 14,16 13:4,8 14:24 15:3 20:9 28:18 55:10,18, 25 56:2 70:9 75:6	developed 42:24 46:6	documented 19:20 38:25 39:1,6,10,13 46:6,12 52:7, 11,19,20 53:14, 18 69:1 73:21 74:2,9
convened 6:9	<hr/> D <hr/>	deposition's 55:15	developing 44:4	
conversation 8:19 10:2 12:17 13:17 32:1 33:22 34:10 59:4,16 67:2	date 21:5 68:15 69:13,22 71:2	depositions 8:3	dick 37:3 54:2	
conversations 8:13	dated 60:15	describe 17:24 18:10	dicks 24:4,5,12 30:5 48:19 52:17	documenting 47:8
convicted 9:4	dates 68:16	describing 49:14	difference 16:6 47:21 54:25	documents 8:11,21,23 9:9
cooperating 30:5 32:3	day 6:7 12:15 27:3 58:24	designate 22:1	DIRECT 7:24	door 19:5
cooperative 16:9,19	days 67:20	desk 19:6,7 24:20 26:20,25	direction 52:16	doors 18:25
copies 27:24	dealing 43:11 68:14	desks 18:19	directly 18:13	doubt 31:4,12, 22 33:11,13,16
cops 19:13	debrief 15:23 16:7,16,23 17:2,14 32:5 38:10 43:19 44:25	details 33:4	disapprove 15:18	Drive 6:6
correct 23:13 34:3 51:12	debriefing 9:22 10:20,21 11:5 16:1,8 17:10 30:4 38:14 60:8	detective 16:17,23 17:10 18:13 22:22 38:19,21 46:13 51:21 66:6	Disciples 43:10 44:19	<hr/> E <hr/>
correctly 46:15 49:1 53:16	decide 16:16 51:21	detectives 17:17 18:17 19:12 20:1 23:19 24:1,15 25:4,9,14,18 26:2,9,18 32:4 33:5,23 37:12, 20 39:2,24 40:10,19 41:1 42:12 43:2,7 44:4 46:1,17 47:8 48:4,6,20 49:2,10,17 51:5,10,12,21, 22,24 52:6,9, 15,21 53:7 54:5,7,18 55:1 60:6 63:13 65:17 66:1	discuss 62:24	earlier 8:1,5 25:22 27:14 65:9
counsel 6:17 7:23	decision 39:3	detention 25:12	discussed 70:11	early 23:25 26:17 38:20 39:13 40:12
couple 12:19 56:3 71:25 72:21	deem 44:13		discussing 62:16 63:4,18	east 19:7
court 6:3,4,5, 12 7:8,11,14, 17,23 20:5 45:19,22 50:18, 19 56:12,15 64:23 65:2,5 75:4	Defendant 7:3, 6		discussion 65:8	Eastern 6:13
credible 52:9, 21 54:4,7,15,17 55:3,5	defendants 6:24		District 6:12 17:25 18:11,22 19:2,4,6,9,17, 20 21:20,21 22:15 25:3	Ed 67:6,25
crime 16:11 24:2 25:3 37:15 38:20,21 46:5 48:14,15,18 51:14 54:5,6	department 37:17 46:16 70:22		Division 6:13	Edward 6:9 7:10
crimes 10:25 11:7 16:14 19:9 24:25 25:19 29:16 30:7,11	depend 17:6,7, 8,9 24:18 36:7 44:9,12 47:6 51:1		document 12:10 17:4,11, 17,19 20:10,13, 19 28:4,25 36:22,24 37:11, 14,19 38:23 39:17 40:12 41:2 44:7 46:1, 17 47:1,9,24 48:3,7,18,19 49:2,9,18 51:6, 13,21,23,25	efforts 46:2
	depending 27:4			egregious 35:25 36:1
	depends 17:6 36:6 44:8 49:5			eight- 70:18
				elected 29:22
				end 19:7 27:3
				ended 67:23
				enemies 36:19
				Engquist 6:21,

22 10:17 11:18 15:8 19:11,22 20:21,24 25:6 26:4 35:13 39:15,19 40:14 41:14 42:14 45:5,16 49:20 51:17 52:12 53:2,20 54:12 55:8 56:8 57:11 58:11,22 59:13 61:4,11,24 62:7 63:6,15,17,24 64:8,15,24 65:19 66:10 67:5,25 68:3,9, 20,23 69:10,20 70:5 71:3,16 72:5,12 73:2 74:4,23 75:2	expected 42:12 43:2 explain 28:9 extent 25:23 eyes 22:6 <hr/> F <hr/> face 18:2 facility 25:12 fact 7:12 11:4 39:3 58:9 fair 16:25 33:25 38:1 falling 36:18 false 36:10 43:14 59:3 familiar 42:2 74:16 familiarize 12:21 favor 41:5 February 12:16 felony 25:20 field 72:16 figure 59:24 file 8:25 9:1,3, 8,12 35:19,21 36:5 67:14,15, 18,20 73:5 files 26:17 filling 14:8 find 30:6 37:10, 18 43:19 44:10 48:1 Fine 29:1 finish 50:11 five- 64:25 five-minute 64:21 five-page 28:4	flag 36:10 flagging 43:14 flip 12:21 flipping 71:17 floor 6:6 18:16, 17,24 23:22 floor's 18:12 focus 30:10 55:18 Folk 36:17 folks 24:24 71:25 follow 54:18 55:3,6 follow-ups 74:21 form 10:17 40:14 42:14 46:20 47:11,13 48:11 49:4 50:21 51:16 52:12,23 53:20 62:19 63:6,16 64:8 73:3 found 44:11 foundation 10:17 19:11,22 25:8 26:4 40:14 46:20 47:14 48:11 49:4,20 50:5 51:16 52:13,25 53:21 55:22 61:4,12, 25 62:20 63:25 64:8,17 65:20, 23 68:9,21,23 69:12,22 72:5 73:6 74:4 fraudulent 37:21 friends 36:18, 20 front 8:11 12:13 18:14,25 19:5 frustrated 50:8	full 7:9 <hr/> G <hr/> gang 10:23 14:3 29:16,21 31:2,7,9 32:3,8 34:11 36:8,9, 10,11,16 38:10 43:12,15 44:24 46:3,5,6 48:15 54:6 57:22,24, 25 58:15 59:17, 20 60:9 74:2 Gangsters 36:16 43:10 44:18 gathered 63:12 gave 13:20 general 10:21 15:19 38:15,16 45:1 generally 17:12 25:24 generated 26:2 27:10,19 28:11 70:4 Geraldo 6:10 9:4 girl 14:3,6 36:3 give 7:20 11:16 15:3 17:10 21:11 30:10 38:15 43:19 45:16 50:18 giving 43:13 good 6:18,21 7:2,5 8:1 22:7 32:4 38:3 GPR 52:14 54:13 74:3 GPR's 37:5 grabbed 43:14 Grand 19:1 grind 54:1	ground 8:4 guess 21:13 Guevara 6:11, 25 7:3 28:13 62:5,16 63:4 Guevara's 17:16 gunshots 52:3 guy 16:18 32:14 44:11 48:22 49:7 51:4 53:10,11 58:14, 16 59:19 guys 19:12 43:22 60:9,11 <hr/> H <hr/> half 18:2 Halverson 28:13 62:5,17 63:5 hand 7:18 11:19 harass 50:7 harassing 55:11 58:12,23 70:9 hard 21:13 24:10 36:11 44:15 hear 15:7 50:23 heard 40:17 52:3 hearing 51:11 Hey 54:18 highlighting 21:16 hit 21:13 Hold 29:1 homicide 9:12, 18,21 11:9,10, 13 13:19 14:7 27:20 28:11 31:3 35:25 43:7
---	---	--	---	--

56:19 63:18,22 homicides 27:11,19 46:18 47:10 48:9 hooked 11:19 hour 8:20 45:7 hours 56:4 hypothetical 25:7 50:15 53:1,21 54:11 hypotheticals 45:12 56:10	inaccurate 32:10,20 Inaudible 38:18 55:16 incident 10:5 66:14 74:15 incidents 27:4, 7 include 27:10 68:7 included 33:6 includes 71:10,13 72:20 including 44:5 incomplete 25:7 50:15 52:25 53:21 54:11 incorrect 32:24 33:6,8,19 35:4 55:17 independent 9:13,16 13:24 14:18 35:2 indicating 63:13 indication 21:11 individual 6:24 29:12 informant 46:11 information 10:15,22 16:10, 24 17:21 26:2 27:9 29:19 30:10,16,19 31:5,13,23 32:19 33:6,8,19 34:2,4,13,18 35:3,5,16,24 36:4,12 38:1,8, 16,22 39:13,25 40:24 41:18,24, 25 42:8,19 43:13,17,20 46:8,24 47:16 48:13,14,16	56:18 57:3 59:2 60:11,19,25 61:10,21 62:13 63:12,22 64:6, 13 66:6,9 71:10 73:25 74:14 information's 36:14 informed 14:22 initial 12:18 38:21 54:10 instance 37:25 39:7 interaction 12:4,18 33:4 interrupt 16:4 interview 16:7 18:14 29:4,22 57:23 58:15 65:18 interviewed 15:24 56:22 72:1 interviewing 15:22 interviews 15:25 68:18 69:8,15,19 71:24 72:4,20, 25 73:4,11,20, 22 inventory 67:14,16,20 69:18 72:24 73:5 investigate 65:22 investigating 16:14 29:17 36:13 38:20 48:9 investigation 35:5 39:11 42:10 43:3 44:7 45:10 47:1 49:25 50:2,4,10 54:8,22 55:12,	14 56:5,7 60:19 66:22 67:4,20 72:16 74:17 investigations 15:21 25:24,25 26:3,10 27:20 68:8 investigative 8:25 9:1,3,7,11 35:19,21 36:5 67:14,15,18,20 73:5 involved 25:10,25 34:11 36:21 38:12 40:17 43:17 49:7,24 50:1 51:4 53:11 55:11 57:24,25 66:2,15 involvement 25:23 45:10 50:3,10 55:14 56:9 irrelevant 44:25	65:9,17 66:23, 24 67:22,23 68:8,13,19 69:9,19 71:9 72:18,25 73:1, 11,15,16,20 <hr/> K <hr/> Kentuckiana 6:5 kind 14:8 21:11 40:7 44:12 47:2 50:7 kinds 25:17 Kings 43:10 44:18 knew 10:4 14:17 31:14 32:3 49:24 56:25 57:1,7 58:1 59:18,25 knowledge 29:22 33:14 34:10 42:9 44:21 61:20 66:25 68:24 70:6 Krystal 6:3 50:16 <hr/> L <hr/> label 28:4 70:19 labeled 20:19 67:9 lack 64:17 69:11 lawsuit 8:3 layout 17:24 18:10 lead 35:17 40:3,13,20 41:2,4,11,21 42:12,24 43:4, 8,9 44:5 46:2 47:17
<hr/> I <hr/> ID 62:25 idea 25:9 27:15 30:4 31:1,2,11, 25 32:16 33:22 34:20 35:23 38:6,9 44:20 53:22 56:23 57:1,8,21,22 58:1 62:2 64:19 68:25 70:1 74:8 IDENTIFICATI ON 20:15 28:6 67:11 70:16 72:11 identified 43:23 identify 40:22 43:18 51:4 identity 47:17 Iglesias 6:10 9:4 illegal 10:22 Illinois 6:7,13 imagine 66:1 imply 66:11 important 36:2,14 60:9,10 improper 55:23			<hr/> J <hr/> jail 37:11,18 44:12 48:1 49:7 51:2 52:5 job 15:14,20 26:13 jobs 15:17 26:11 Joe 37:17,18 47:25 48:1 49:14,15 Join 51:17 54:12 Jose 12:2 Josh 6:22 JR-L3687 28:5 June 21:5 29:12,18 42:19, 20,23,24 60:15, 18 61:1,10	

leads 37:2 44:5 55:15	MARKED 20:15 28:6 67:11 70:16 72:11	20:11 28:3 29:15,21 32:7 56:18 58:5 65:8	<hr/> N <hr/>	61:4,11,24 62:7 63:8,15,16,24 64:8 65:23 66:10 68:9,20 72:5 74:4
learning 15:2 60:1	matter 6:10 15:5 42:11 47:20	Mingey's 11:19	named 6:23 9:17 29:12	objections 64:15
leave 29:9	McDonald 68:13 72:17	minute 20:21 65:1	names 71:13, 22	obtained 64:12
left 11:19,23,24	Mcgrath 7:2,3 63:16 75:1	minutes 45:17	Nation 36:17	obvious 31:20
lines 68:7	means 62:13 69:24	mischaracteri zation 66:12	necessarily 33:10 37:2 46:1 53:4	occurred 27:6 29:18 65:9,11, 16 66:23 67:21 68:8
lineups 23:23	meant 70:11	mischaracteri zes 41:14 63:8, 15	needed 14:22	offender 38:11 49:9 61:2
listen 16:18 67:25	meet 32:15	mischaracteri zing 59:13 62:20 63:24 64:1,9,16 69:11,21 74:5	neighborhood 32:15	offenders 29:20 31:2,6 34:14 35:6,8 36:4 38:2,7 40:11 41:12,19 42:13,20 43:14 44:17 60:24 61:21 63:13 64:13 74:1
lists 71:21	meeting 31:16, 24 33:24 58:14, 16 59:19 60:5, 14	misleading 36:15	non-violent 24:25	offense 15:25
located 6:6	Megan 7:2	Monica 9:3,8, 18,21 13:10,16, 19,23,25 14:20, 25 17:18 29:17 31:20 38:7 40:1 42:18 59:7 61:22 63:23 64:3 65:9 66:23 71:10	Northern 6:12	office 7:1 8:4 18:23 26:25
location 6:16	member 10:23 29:15 32:3,7 39:4 57:22 58:5,9	Montanez 12:3,15 13:5 20:20	note 27:7	officer 6:24 7:3 officer's 25:12
locations 13:20	members 29:20 31:6 34:15 35:17 36:16 40:1 41:20 46:3,5 54:6 74:1	month 36:20	notes 37:4 54:10,13 64:22	officers 24:20, 22 25:13
lock 19:16 43:9 45:1	membership 59:17	morning 6:18, 21 7:2,5 8:1 27:8	notification 25:10	offices 17:25 18:11,13
lockup 19:4,7, 17,20 21:13,20, 21 25:3	memory 44:22	multiple 34:19 39:9 40:11 66:7,15	notified 24:12, 15,16 25:4	one- 20:18
log 27:4,8	mentioned 13:19,21 39:4 58:15 59:5	murder 9:25 10:3,16 11:3 13:9,10 29:17 37:17 38:7 40:16 49:9,15, 17 66:16	notify 24:4,11	one-page 67:8
long 8:18 31:17 64:24	mentioning 13:18	murders 11:6	number 6:13 9:23 18:14 20:22,24 29:15, 18 31:18 59:8	online 6:4
looked 11:23 72:24 73:10,16	met 58:20		object 39:15 46:20 62:19 63:6 65:19 69:10,20 73:3	oops 16:3 37:8
lost 40:6	mid 24:1 27:14		objected 55:10	open 30:11 38:16 43:11,16
lot 36:15,20 43:16	middle 18:16		objection 10:17 19:11,22 25:6 26:4 40:14 41:14 42:14 47:11,13 48:8, 10 49:4,19,20, 22 50:13,14,21 51:16 52:12,23 53:2,20 57:15 58:11,22 59:13	opine 50:5
<hr/> M <hr/>	midnight 23:5			opinion 55:22
made 19:15 24:5 27:7 61:6, 7 62:6	mind 43:11,16			original 38:25 39:7 44:19
major 11:6 25:19 27:3,7	Mingey 6:9 7:8,10 8:1			oversight 15:16
make 15:16 22:9 26:10,14 39:2,11 50:1 62:12				
makes 22:23				
man 55:20				
mark 20:6,8,9				

overtime 15:18	personal 61:20	73:25	putting 12:9 70:14	67:2
<hr/> P <hr/>	pertinent 48:17 54:2	prepare 8:14 9:9	<hr/> Q <hr/>	rarely 15:24,25
p.m. 75:5,6	phone 46:10	prepared 28:17	question 12:20 13:8,9 31:21 33:4 35:4 39:21 40:8 42:7 50:17,20,23 57:17 59:14 63:3,7 66:21 67:5,25 68:6 69:23 73:3,8	RDX-25641 29:14
pages 12:19 13:4 28:9	phones 15:19	pretty 35:25 36:2	questioning 23:11	read 8:24 12:19 13:2 28:22 29:5 34:20,23 35:20 44:21,22,23 50:16 57:12 60:22 71:3
pan 49:3 51:23	phony 37:21	previous 74:6	questions 29:8 44:15 45:2,3 55:21 74:19	reading 21:14 35:14
paperwork 19:15	photo 51:3 53:17	primarily 14:3	<hr/> R <hr/>	ready 12:24
paragraph 28:24 29:8 31:13,23 32:24 33:6,18 34:2	photos 40:23 43:19 53:10,11	primary 30:9	R-A-H-E 7:6	real 52:17
part 26:12 27:2 32:21 36:17 38:13 74:16	physical 18:10	prior 32:2 42:16 58:24 59:17 60:6	Rachel 6:19 8:2 11:18 45:7 48:10 49:22 55:9 69:24 70:5	reason 10:14, 19 14:9,13 16:13 31:4,12, 22 32:8,18,23, 25 33:5,13,18 35:3
participate 15:21	pick 15:6 53:18	prison 49:16	radio 24:18	reasons 16:22 31:20
participation 56:6	picking 15:9	problem 46:7	Rahe 7:5,15 46:19 47:11,13 48:8,10 49:4,19 50:14,21 51:16 52:23,25 54:11 62:19 63:8 74:25	recall 9:20 10:1,2,7,12,14 11:8,12 12:1 13:11 14:11 31:15,16,24 33:20 34:5,25 58:14,16 59:1, 6,7,10,18,19 60:4,13 61:15 62:16 63:1,18 65:8,11
parties 7:11	plaintiff 6:19 8:2	PROCEEDING S 6:1	raise 7:17,18	received 39:25 52:8,21
pass 19:6	plaintiff's 6:17	process 24:14 25:10	Rankins 9:18, 21,22 10:3,15 11:2 12:4,18 13:16 14:10,19 15:4 17:15,21 20:4 21:3,8,19 22:14 23:10,20 29:4,13,14,22 30:2,4 31:15, 17,25 32:6 33:24 34:11 38:4 56:22 57:7,20 58:4,9 62:25 63:19	recently 8:4
past 34:11	plaintiffs 12:2	processed 19:14		recollection 9:13,17 11:2 13:15,22,24,25 14:9,19 23:9 30:1,17 32:14, 21 33:23 34:12 35:2 38:6 53:24 60:1,4,13 62:22 63:4
patrolmen 20:1	PLAYS 50:19	processing 23:19,21		record 7:9 13:3 20:18 28:10 45:19,21,22 56:12,14,15
pending 6:11 27:25 50:17	plural 35:6	progress 69:13 72:17		
penitentiary 48:23	point 11:14 22:21 42:23 50:6 52:16	provide 47:17		
people 15:23, 24 16:8 19:8 27:24 36:9,13 61:7 62:4 71:25	police 24:20 37:16 43:15 46:9,16,25 52:4,16 70:21	provided 63:22 64:6 66:6		
Perfect 7:14	policy 46:17 47:7,9 48:6 49:2,17 53:17, 22	providing 12:1		
performed 69:8,19 72:4,25 73:11,20	positive 17:9, 13,16,19,20	purposely 33:8		
perpetrators 34:19	possess 29:23	purposes 29:3 41:10,21		
person 9:17 10:20 16:13,24 19:19 24:16,19 25:4 32:4 38:14 51:13 53:18	possibly 49:8	pursue 43:3,9 52:22 54:8,19, 20		
	potentially 60:20	pursued 43:8		
	practice 16:12 17:4,5 26:1 42:11	pursuing 52:10		
	preliminary 29:19 31:5 35:4 38:1 41:18 60:19 63:12	put 11:16 27:1, 3,24 28:3 33:8 34:4,6 37:3 49:21 54:13 57:10 67:7		

65:3,4,5 67:8 70:18 71:16 72:13 75:4 referencing 20:6 referring 47:2 53:9 reflect 69:18 70:24 72:3 73:10 reflected 73:4 reflects 72:24 refresh 30:1,17 related 36:8 relevant 29:4 44:13 remember 9:25 10:6,8 14:5 30:13 31:19 32:13,18 33:4 58:17 59:24 65:10 remembered 13:18 remotely 6:20, 25 7:4,7 repeat 26:6 40:4 60:22 68:4 report 12:8 13:11 19:21,25 20:4 21:2,8 23:2,15 28:10, 17 29:5,11 30:15 32:9,19 33:7,9 34:14 35:4 37:4 39:5, 7 40:18 41:5 42:19 47:2 52:14 56:5,9 57:6,9,12,13, 19,21 58:3 59:3 60:15 61:1,6,9, 20,23 62:5,14, 20 64:9 70:24 71:2,4,10 72:9, 17 74:3 reported 29:13,18	reporter 6:3,4 7:8,11,14,17,23 20:5 45:19,22 50:18,19 56:12, 15 64:23 65:2,5 75:4 Reporters 6:5 reports 26:1, 10,13,14 27:1, 13,17 38:25 69:8 70:3,20 73:9 represent 6:19,23 7:3 8:2 12:14 71:8 representing 6:5,22 REQUESTED 50:19 require 49:17 required 46:17 47:8 48:6 49:2 51:13,23,24 requires 53:17 reserve 75:2 responsibilitie s 15:14,21 26:9 responsibility 26:16 27:2 reveal 69:7 review 8:21,23 9:8 26:1,9,14, 17,19 28:17 reviewing 9:7, 11 Reynaldo 6:10,25 RFC- IGLESIAS-1 67:9 RFC- IGLESIAS-40 72:14 RFC- IGLESIAS-48 70:19	rid 41:5 ride 36:17 rival 36:15 38:11 robberies 9:24 11:6 25:19 robbery 15:16 23:20 24:3 26:13 29:13 Roman 9:3,8, 12,13,18,21,25 10:3,16 11:3,9, 13 13:10,16,19, 23 14:1,20,25 17:18 29:17,19, 23 30:3,9,14,16 31:2,5,20 34:15,21 35:5, 18,20 38:2,7 40:1,9,10,23 41:6,11,18 42:10,18 43:3,7 45:3 56:4,6,19 57:3 59:7 60:19 61:3,22 62:17, 23 63:13,18,23 64:4 65:9,16 66:23 71:11 73:25 room 8:6,9 15:10 60:7 rooms 18:14 rude 50:7 rules 8:5 running 57:25 58:16 59:5,20 60:9 Rutherford 68:13 72:17 <hr/> S <hr/> Santopadre 70:25 scene 38:21 54:5 65:18 66:5 72:4 Schalk 70:25	screen 11:20, 21,24 12:9,10 15:5 18:1,7 20:14 24:6 28:4,5 29:9 67:10 70:15 72:10 scroll 12:25 20:17 21:9 22:18 28:20 self-report 68:12 send 24:5 sergeant 15:12,15,20 24:22 25:12 26:9,16 27:24 28:14 29:14,21 32:7,10 58:4 70:21 sergeant's 26:24,25 Serrano 12:3, 15 20:20 28:12 set 18:20 Seventh 71:5 shaded 55:17 sheet 69:18 72:24 shoot 36:9,19 shooter 35:25 38:22 40:23 47:17 52:17 60:21 shooters 30:16 35:17 39:9 40:1 42:24 43:8 44:6 46:2 57:3 62:17,23 63:22 66:7 shooting 9:14 29:19,23 30:3 31:5 34:15 35:5 38:2 41:19 61:3,22 63:14 65:9,16 66:23 73:25	shootings 9:24 36:9 43:12 shot 14:3 36:3 42:18 52:3 show 12:5,6 53:9,11 showed 13:3 showing 69:4 shows 15:17 side 11:19 sign 61:8 signature 21:12 signed 21:10 22:20 27:22,23 28:13 32:10 similar 25:11 sir 7:18 58:12, 23 59:15 64:2, 10,18 65:24 73:6 74:7 sit 31:1 33:17 60:2 66:20,22 sitting 27:4 situation 10:20 16:2 17:6 44:8 49:6,13 54:15 slightly 55:17 Smith 49:14,15 solemnly 7:19 solve 10:24 11:7 30:11 36:23 37:1 solved 16:11 solving 48:18 somebody's 43:12 53:25 sort 25:21 source 47:5 54:24 sources 46:24 South 6:6
---	---	---	---	---

space 37:13,14	stamp 20:22 72:12	swear 7:19	70:10	transcript 12:14
Spanish 29:16, 21 30:17,19 31:6 32:1,8 34:15 35:8,17 38:3,22 39:4,9 40:2,11,17 41:13,16,20 42:13,21,25 43:10 57:4,7,20 58:5,9,21 59:9, 12 60:1,3,7,12, 21 61:3,22 62:17 63:14,23 64:13 66:7,15 74:1	stamped 72:14	<hr/> T <hr/>	thinking 50:6	transported 22:10
spark 9:12	Started 67:22	taking 37:4	thinks 39:8	trouble 11:20
speakerphone 15:9	starting 6:16	talk 14:10 16:8, 18 27:18 30:2, 4,9 36:8,13 38:10 46:25 66:2	thought 32:4 51:14 53:6 58:15	true 30:22,25
speaking 9:17, 20 13:16 16:12 17:12 23:10,25 24:17	state 6:14 7:9	talked 10:19 11:15 22:24 23:12 31:17 46:9 55:9 59:9, 12,21 60:12 70:8	three-page 72:13	truth 7:20,21
specific 11:1 12:20 13:15 14:9 15:24 25:15 28:23 41:16 42:8 44:24 45:2 48:14 59:25	State's 23:22	talking 9:5 14:12 20:1 22:10 27:16,17 30:13 31:19 32:2 34:21 38:20,24 41:4, 22 46:23 48:12, 13 58:24 59:6, 18 64:7 73:4	time 6:8 16:17, 21 21:14 22:19 24:10 26:22 29:17 37:11 44:23 45:8,23 52:6 56:16,21, 22,25 57:1 58:1 61:14,17,23 62:14,23 65:6 69:6 74:19 75:5	turn 12:13
specifically 9:25 10:2 13:18 14:11 23:6 30:8 31:18 55:10,12	statement 32:9	technician 6:4	times 36:21	turned 48:20
speculating 14:7	States 6:11	telephone 48:16	Timothy 9:17, 21 10:3,15 12:18 15:4 21:2 29:12,14,22 30:2 32:6 58:4	turns 39:12 51:8 53:25
speculation 19:23 25:7 26:5 42:15 46:20 49:21 61:5,12, 25 63:25 65:20 66:11 68:20 69:12 72:6 74:5	steps 40:2 41:2	tendency 14:5	tip 37:2,9,14, 16,21,22 38:3, 23 40:9,10,12 44:20 46:9,10 47:4,5,25 48:3, 15,22 49:6,14 51:2,9 52:4,6,8, 9,11,16,21 53:9,10,25 54:4,6,7,9,16, 17,18,20,23 62:17 63:4,10	TV 11:20
spoke 13:23 23:17,19 66:6	straight 22:1	terms 60:10	tips 26:1 36:25 46:17,23 47:2, 8,9,15 48:7,12 49:2,18 51:13, 23,25 55:2	type 55:22
spoken 14:23 15:3	street 14:4,7 29:16,21 31:7 32:8 46:24 47:5 74:2	testify 14:23 64:25	today 6:5,7,22 14:23 33:17 60:2 66:20,22	typically 23:25 24:17
spread 51:3	strictly 37:20	testimony 7:19 13:15 55:1 59:11,14 64:1 74:6	told 16:23 30:6 35:2 55:12,16 58:13 60:6	<hr/> U <hr/>
stairs 18:20	strike 10:1 17:12 24:13 52:8 54:5	that'd 51:9 74:15	top 18:2 21:1 71:21	ultimately 51:14
	stuff 36:15 44:12 45:12 74:10	things 10:9 13:18 23:23 26:22 27:6 46:11 50:5 59:8		unclear 36:21 55:13
	submitted 26:20			understand 44:3 51:24
	suggest 58:8 66:6			understanding 32:17 46:15 49:1 51:20 53:16
	suggests 23:2 61:21			understood 47:7
	supervisor 26:1 42:11			unfamiliar 44:14
	supp 70:3 73:9			Unit 21:16
	supplementar y 28:10 70:20			United 6:11
	supported 51:13			unknown 47:18
	supposed 27:13,20 45:9, 13			ups 27:6
	sups 27:1,10, 19 38:21			upset 11:22
	suspects 15:22			upstairs 22:22, 24 23:3

<hr/> V <hr/>	witnessed	<hr/> Z <hr/>	
valid 52:16	48:14 74:14		
Vargas 11:9,10 28:11 41:7 42:9	witnesses	zoom 6:20	
variety 23:23	15:22 40:16,22	12:12 22:8	
versus 6:10	43:18 46:25	28:8,16 29:8	
vet 40:24 48:16	51:3 52:2 53:12		
vetted 41:24 46:11	64:3 65:18 66:5		
victim 52:3 71:10	69:1 71:14,21		
video 6:4,9	72:4,21 74:9,13		
view 40:23 45:12	wondering		
violent 19:9 24:2 25:3,19 27:16,17 29:16	31:22		
voice 15:8	word 36:1		
<hr/> W <hr/>	65:12,13		
Wacker 6:6	words 36:18		
wait 20:21	work 15:17		
walk 18:12,13 19:5	36:25		
walked 18:25	working 26:18		
wanted 14:10 30:2 51:6 53:8 54:7	43:3,7 46:14		
washroom 18:16	worth 52:10		
wasted 45:8	would've		
wasting 37:13, 14	23:22 27:25		
watch 21:10,12 22:19 25:11 27:6	43:22 59:20		
week 36:19	write 53:8		
whatsoever 33:14 61:15 74:17	61:25		
	written 28:13 32:9 54:9 61:1, 9,23 69:9 70:24 72:17		
	wrong 39:12 51:12		
	wrote 19:25 33:6 62:5,14		
	<hr/> X <hr/>		
	X-250303 29:19		
	<hr/> Y <hr/>		
	years 37:19 49:8,16 53:23 56:25		
	young 14:3,6 36:3		

Exhibit 41

ORIGINAL

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

HON. JOHN Z. LEE
HON. M. DAVID WEISMAN
NO. 18 C 3029

THOMAS SIERRA,
Plaintiff

V.

REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL.,
Defendants

DEPONENT: LIEUTENANT JOHN FOSTER, 30(b)(6)

DATE: JUNE 29, 2022

REPORTER: SYDNEY LITTLE

<p>1 HON. CHARLES P. KOCORAS 2 NO. 18 C 3335 3 4 ARIEL GOMEZ, 5 Plaintiff 6 7 V. 8 9 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL., 10 Defendants 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 DEPONENT: LIEUTENANT JOHN FOSTER, 30(b)(6) 24 DATE: JUNE 29, 2022 25 REPORTER: SYDNEY LITTLE</p>	<p>1 HON. JOHN F. KNESS 2 HON. SUSAN E. COX 3 NO. 19 C 2441 4 5 ROBERT BUOTO, 6 Plaintiff 7 8 V. 9 10 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL., 11 Defendants 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 DEPONENT: LIEUTENANT JOHN FOSTER, 30(b)(6) 24 DATE: JUNE 29, 2022 25 REPORTER: SYDNEY LITTLE</p>
<p>1 HON. MARY M. ROWLAND 2 HON. SUSAN E. COX 3 NO. 18 C 7951 4 5 RICARDO RODRIGUEZ, 6 Plaintiff 7 8 V. 9 10 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL., 11 Defendants 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 DEPONENT: LIEUTENANT JOHN FOSTER, 30(b)(6) 24 DATE: JUNE 29, 2022 25 REPORTER: SYDNEY LITTLE</p>	<p>1 HON. FRANKLIN U. VALDERRAMA 2 HON. MARIA VALDEZ 3 NO. 19 C 6508 4 5 GERALDO IGLESIAS, 6 Plaintiff 7 8 V. 9 10 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL., 11 Defendants 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 DEPONENT: LIEUTENANT JOHN FOSTER, 30(b)(6) 24 DATE: JUNE 29, 2022 25 REPORTER: SYDNEY LITTLE</p>

30(b)(6)

6..9

<p>1 HON. SARA L. ELLIS</p> <p>2 HON. HEATHER K. MCSHAIN</p> <p>3 NO. 20 C 4156</p> <p>4</p> <p>5 DEMETRIUS JOHNSON,</p> <p>6 Plaintiff</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 V.</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL.,</p> <p>11 Defendants</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23 DEPONENT: LIEUTENANT JOHN FOSTER, 30(b)(6)</p> <p>24 DATE: JUNE 29, 2022</p> <p>25 REPORTER: SYDNEY LITTLE</p>	<p>Page 6</p> <p>1 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED)</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, CITY OF CHICAGO:</p> <p>4 Eileen Rosen, Esquire</p> <p>5 Jessica Zehner, Esquire</p> <p>6 Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC</p> <p>7 333 West Wacker Drive</p> <p>8 19th Floor</p> <p>9 Chicago, Illinois 60606</p> <p>10 Telephone No.: (312) 494-1000</p> <p>11 E-mail: erosen@rfclaw.com</p> <p>12 jzehner@rfclaw.com</p> <p>13 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, REYNALDO GUEVARA:</p> <p>16 Megan McGrath, Esquire</p> <p>17 Josh Engquist, Esquire</p> <p>18 Leinenweber Baroni & Daffada LLC</p> <p>19 120 North LaSalle Street</p> <p>20 Suite 2000</p> <p>21 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> <p>22 Telephone No.: (866) 786-3705</p> <p>23 E-mail: mkm@ilesq.com</p> <p>24 jengquist@jsotoslaw.com</p> <p>25 (Appeared via videoconference)</p>
<p>1 APPEARANCES</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS, THOMAS SIERRA, ARIEL GOMEZ,</p> <p>4 RICARDO RODRIGUEZ, ROBERT BUOTO, GERALDO IGLESIAS,</p> <p>5 DEMETRIUS JOHNSON:</p> <p>6 Anand Swaminathan, Esquire</p> <p>7 Ruth Brown, Esquire</p> <p>8 Loevy & Loevy</p> <p>9 311 North Aberdeen Street</p> <p>10 Third Floor</p> <p>11 Chicago, Illinois 60607</p> <p>12 Telephone No.: (312) 243-5900</p> <p>13 E-mail: anand@loevy.com</p> <p>14 ruth@loevy.com</p> <p>15 (Appeared via videoconference)</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>Page 7</p> <p>1 INDEX</p> <p>2 Page</p> <p>3 PROCEEDINGS 12</p> <p>4 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SWAMINATHAN 15</p> <p>5 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. ROSEN 349</p> <p>6 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SWAMINATHAN 349</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 EXHIBITS</p> <p>10 Exhibit Page</p> <p>11 1 - Notice of Deposition 53</p> <p>12 2 - Amended Notice of Deposition 54</p> <p>13 3 - Organized Crime Division Special</p> <p>14 Order 93-01 - RFC 276-284 82</p> <p>15 4 - City of Chicago Department of Police</p> <p>16 Identification Procedures -</p> <p>17 Foster 30(b)(6) 68-74 158</p> <p>18 5 - Preservice Gang Specialist Training -</p> <p>19 Foster 30(b)(6) 75-279 179</p> <p>20 6 - Interrogations Field and Custodial</p> <p>21 Line-Up Procedures -</p> <p>22 Foster 30(b)(6) 1-2 199</p> <p>23 7 - General Order 88-18 Rescinding 88-18 -</p> <p>24 Foster 30(b)(6) 3-4 201</p> <p>25</p>
	<p>Page 8</p>

<p>Page 10</p> <p>EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 8 - Line-Up Procedures Special Order</p> <p>4 S06-02 - Foster 30(b)(6) 5-7 201</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>Page 12</p> <p>PROCEEDINGS</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 COURT REPORTER: On record. My name is Sydney</p> <p>4 Little. I'm the online video technician and court</p> <p>5 reporter today representing Kentuckiana Court</p> <p>6 Reporters, located at 30 South Wacker Drive, Floor</p> <p>7 22, Chicago, Illinois 60606. Today is the 29th day</p> <p>8 of June 2022. The time is 10:10 a.m. We are</p> <p>9 convened by videoconference to take the deposition</p> <p>10 of Lieutenant John Foster, 30(b)(6) in the matter</p> <p>11 of Thomas Sierra versus Reynaldo Guevara, et al.,</p> <p>12 number 18 C 3029; Ariel Gomez versus Reynaldo</p> <p>13 Guevara, et al., number 18 C 3335; Ricardo</p> <p>14 Rodriguez versus Reynaldo Guevara, et al., number</p> <p>15 18 C 7951; Robert Buoto versus Reynaldo Guevara, et</p> <p>16 al., number 19 C 2441; Geraldo Iglesias versus</p> <p>17 Reynaldo Guevara, et al., number 19 C 6508;</p> <p>18 Demetrius Johnson versus Reynaldo Guevara, et al.,</p> <p>19 number 20 C 4156, pending in the United States</p> <p>20 District Court for the Northern District of</p> <p>21 Illinois, Eastern Division. Will everyone, but the</p> <p>22 witness, please state your appearance, how you're</p> <p>23 attending, and the location you're attending from,</p> <p>24 starting with Plaintiff's counsel?</p> <p>25 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Thank you. Anand</p>
<p>Page 11</p> <p>STIPULATION</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 The VIDEO deposition of LIEUTENANT JOHN FOSTER, 30(b)(6)</p> <p>4 was taken at KENTUCKIANA COURT REPORTERS, 30 SOUTH</p> <p>5 WACKER DRIVE, FLOOR 22, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606, via</p> <p>6 videoconference in which all participants attended</p> <p>7 remotely, on WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of JUNE 2022, at</p> <p>8 10:09 a.m.; said VIDEO deposition was taken pursuant to</p> <p>9 the FEDERAL Rules of Civil Procedure 30(b)(6). The oath</p> <p>10 in this matter was sworn remotely pursuant to FRCP 30.</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 It is agreed that SYDNEY LITTLE, being a Notary Public</p> <p>13 and Court Reporter for the State of ILLINOIS, may swear</p> <p>14 the witness and that the reading and signing of the</p> <p>15 completed transcript by the witness is not waived.</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>Page 13</p> <p>1 Swaminathan for plaintiff in all of those cases you</p> <p>2 just listed in the captions.</p> <p>3 MS. ROSEN: Eileen Rosen for the City of</p> <p>4 Chicago and the witness for all of the cases that</p> <p>5 you just listed in the caption.</p> <p>6 MR. SWAMINATHAN: And sorry. Sorry, before we</p> <p>7 keep going, for plaintiffs, my colleague Ruth Brown</p> <p>8 may also be joining for part of the day today.</p> <p>9 She's not currently on, but I'll just identify her</p> <p>10 appearance to the extent she logs on at some point.</p> <p>11 MS. ZEHNER: And this is --</p> <p>12 MR. ENGQUIST: Josh -- oh, go ahead.</p> <p>13 MS. ZEHNER: Oh, thank you. This is Jessica</p> <p>14 Zehner on behalf of the City of Chicago, for all</p> <p>15 the cases, appearing remotely from Chicago.</p> <p>16 MR. ENGQUIST: Josh Engquist on behalf of all</p> <p>17 the individual officer defendants in all the cases</p> <p>18 listed, with the exception of Reynaldo Guevara,</p> <p>19 attending remotely from my office in Chicago.</p> <p>20 MS. MCGRATH: Megan McGrath on behalf of</p> <p>21 Defendant Reynaldo Guevara on all of the cases,</p> <p>22 attending remotely from my office in Chicago.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Don't want to click on anything</p> <p>24 with --</p> <p>25 MS. ZEHNER: Thank you.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 COURT REPORTER: Can you hold one second while 2 I just fix the Zoom. Oh. 3 THE WITNESS: Thank you. I didn't want to do 4 anything without knowing. 5 COURT REPORTER: All right. Lieutenant 6 Foster, will you please state your name for the 7 record? 8 THE WITNESS: John, J-O-H-N, Foster, 9 F-O-S-T-E-R. 10 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. Do all parties 11 stipulate that the witness is, in fact, Lieutenant 12 John Foster? 13 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Plaintiff stipulates. 14 COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Lieutenant 15 Foster -- 16 MS. MCGRATH: Stipulates. 17 COURT REPORTER: Lieutenant Foster, will you 18 please raise your right hand? Do you solemnly 19 swear or affirm that the testimony you are about to 20 give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing 21 but the truth? 22 THE WITNESS: I do. 23 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel may 24 begin. 25 DIRECT EXAMINATION</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 they separated Homicide from Violent Crimes. So there's 2 Homicide, Violent Crimes, and property crimes. 3 Q Okay. And so you're currently assigned to -- 4 as a lieutenant overseeing homicide detectives and 5 sergeants; is that correct? 6 A I'm the commanding officer of Area 5 -- Area 5 7 homicide, excuse me. 8 Q Okay. And then is there a -- and then, who do 9 you report to? Do you report to a commander? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And who's the current Area 5 commander 12 that you report to? 13 A Joel Howard. 14 Q And how long have you been in the position of 15 lieutenant over Homicides? 16 A Approximately three years. 17 Q Okay. And were you previously a homicide 18 detective at any point? 19 A Yes. 20 Q And I take it, then, when you were a 21 detective, you were not a homicide detective, you were a 22 violent crime detective; is that right? 23 A I was in the violent crime section, but I 24 worked almost exclusively homicides when I was a 25 detective.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 2 Q Thank you. Sir, could you state and spell 3 your name for the record? 4 A John, J-O-H-N, Foster, F-O-S-T-E-R. 5 Q How old are you, sir? 6 A --6. 7 Q Sir, you cut out there for a second. 8 A 56. 9 Q Okay. And you indicated that you're currently 10 Lieutenant; is that correct, sir? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. And during the course of this 13 deposition, I want to treat you with your respect you 14 deserve, I will try to refer to you as Lieutenant 15 Foster. If I refer you as Mr. Foster; is that okay? 16 A John works, too. 17 Q Okay. All right, I appreciate that. You're - 18 - you said you indicated that you're currently a 19 lieutenant to the Chicago Police Department. What is 20 your detail or assignment? 21 A I'm assigned to Area 5 homicide. 22 Q So are you currently overseeing violent crime 23 -- is it -- is the division referred to as Violent 24 Crimes or Homicide? 25 A Currently the -- as of about three years ago,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 Q Okay. What was the period of time you were a 2 detective in violent crimes? 3 A Late 1999 to 2013. 4 Q Okay. Okay, when did you begin at the Chicago 5 Police Department, sir? 6 A When that was -- when was I hired? 7 Q Yes. 8 A November of 1991. 9 Q Okay. Okay, all right. Let's walk quickly 10 through your career. I'm not going to ask you about all 11 of it, but I wanted to just make sure I have an 12 understanding of your background. So why don't you walk 13 me through your career? I may -- this is one of the 14 rare times I may stop you as you're answering my 15 questions, just to make sure I -- I'm keeping up with 16 you. But can you take me through from the time you 17 joined the police department? 18 A Well, obviously you go through the -- go 19 through the police academy. I trained in the 10th 20 District. After I was done with my training, I went to 21 the 22nd District. I was on the TAC team in the 22nd 22 District, I went to the 4th District. 23 Q So in -- 24 A Back to the 4th -- 25 Q -- sorry, let me pause you there. The time</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 that you were in the 22nd District, what period of time 2 was that approximately? 3 A 1993 to maybe 1995 or '6. 4 Q Okay. So you spent -- for your first two 5 years in the department from '91 to '93, you were in the 6 10th District; is that right? 7 A No, my first year I was in the academy, and I 8 trained in the 10th District, so that would've been a 9 first year, year-and-a-half. 10 Q Okay. And then you went over to the 22nd 11 District approximately '93? 12 A Could've been '92, but yeah, approximately, 13 yes. 14 Q And you served as patrol officer in the 22nd 15 District? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And then when did you join the tactical team 18 in the 22nd District? 19 A A short time after, six months. 20 Q Around '94 to '95? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And then how long were you on the 23 tactical team? 24 A In the 22nd District? 25 Q Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 Q Okay. During that time, did you work with any 2 gang specialists or gang tactical officers? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And just help me understand those concepts 5 that will obviously be relevant during the course of 6 this deposition, but I have heard over the course of my 7 time that -- both the terms, gang tactical officer and 8 gang specialists. Are those the same thing or something 9 different? 10 A Completely different. 11 Q Okay. And let's start with gang tactical 12 officers. What are gang tactical officers? 13 A The gang -- there was at that time -- what 14 time frame are you referring to? 15 Q Let's stick to that same time frame around the 16 early to mid-1990s as a starting point. 17 A So at that point in time, there were three TAC 18 teams and one gang team, gang tactical team. They 19 basically did the same function at that point in time. 20 And those would be gang tactical officers. 21 Q And what was that function? 22 A High crime suppression, aggressive patrol, 23 things of that nature. 24 Q And what was the command structure for that 25 group -- strike that. Let me ask a better question. Who</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 A Probably three years or so. 2 Q And what was your assignments or functions 3 within that tactical team? 4 A Well, it's what the tactical officers do. You 5 do aggressive patrol. Respond to in progress calls. 6 Q Were you focused on certain types of crimes? 7 A Not necessarily. 8 Q During the time that you were working in those 9 approximately three years on the tactical team in the 10 22nd District, were there any periods of time when you 11 were focused on particular types of crimes or criminal 12 activity? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What were those? 15 A Well, if we had a -- my recollection is that 16 we had a crime pattern of -- of an offender assaulting 17 women along the Metro line. I -- I know we worked on 18 that for a while. I -- there was a pattern of Frito-Lay 19 drivers getting robbed. Those are the two that -- that 20 I can recollect quickly. 21 Q Okay. What area is the 22nd District in? 22 A The southwest side of the city. 23 Q And what Detective Division area would that 24 have had encompassed? 25 A Area 2.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 did those gang tactical officers report to? 2 A Each TAC team, including the gang team, had a 3 -- had an individual sergeant that they reported to. 4 Q And did those sergeants report up through the 5 same command for patrol officers? 6 A They would've reported to the tactical 7 lieutenant who would've reported to the -- the commander 8 of the 22nd District via Patrol. So yeah, they would be 9 in the Patrol Division. 10 Q Okay. So they -- so those gang tactical 11 officers were within the Patrol Division, do I have that 12 right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. And we were talking with the period 15 from the -- in the early '90s. Did that change at some 16 point in terms of the reporting of gang tactical 17 officers within the Patrol Division? 18 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 19 Q Okay. And then tell me comparatively what the 20 role of gang specialist was in that period in the early 21 to mid '90s? 22 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. But you can 23 answer. 24 A I did not have any interaction with gang 25 specialists at that point. They weren't in the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 districts that I'm -- that I can recollect.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. You indicated earlier when I asked you</p> <p>3 that gang tactical officers and gang specialists were</p> <p>4 entirely different. So in what way were they different?</p> <p>5 A Well, gang specialists were doing more</p> <p>6 intelligence gathering, they had more of an intelligence</p> <p>7 gathering mission than just going out and trying to</p> <p>8 suppress crime. They were more of an intelligence</p> <p>9 gathering.</p> <p>10 Q Any other differences?</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. You can</p> <p>12 answer.</p> <p>13 A I know they're involved in -- in long --</p> <p>14 longer term investigations. They work with the federal</p> <p>15 government and more conspiracy-type racketeering</p> <p>16 investigations.</p> <p>17 Q Anything else?</p> <p>18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. You can</p> <p>19 answer.</p> <p>20 A Not that I can recall at this point.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And did they report with the Patrol</p> <p>22 Division or elsewhere?</p> <p>23 A They, we're talking about the early '90s; is</p> <p>24 that correct, sir?</p> <p>25 Q Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 in terms of what the gang specialists reporting into the</p> <p>2 Bureau of Organized Crime?</p> <p>3 A Not that I'm aware of. I believe they were in</p> <p>4 Patrol Special Functions and then they ended up in</p> <p>5 Organized Crime, but that's --</p> <p>6 Q And then --</p> <p>7 A -- after that I disbanded.</p> <p>8 Q And when were they disbanded?</p> <p>9 A I don't -- I don't know the exact year.</p> <p>10 Q Do you know approximately when?</p> <p>11 A It had to be after '96, but I don't know when.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. So you said you worked -- and strike</p> <p>13 that. So during the time that you were working in the</p> <p>14 -- on the tactical team, you said you had no</p> <p>15 interactions with gang specialists. Is that correct?</p> <p>16 A In the early '90s we're talking about; is that</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 Q Yes. During the period of time that you were</p> <p>19 working on the tactical team in the 22nd District, which</p> <p>20 is approximately '94 to '95 through about '98.</p> <p>21 A I did not have -- I don't remember -- don't</p> <p>22 recollect having any kind of interaction with gang</p> <p>23 specialists.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And prior to the time you worked on the</p> <p>25 22nd District tactical team, did you have any</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 A I believe that they were in the Patrol</p> <p>2 Division at that point in time.</p> <p>3 Q And at what point did that change?</p> <p>4 A I believe that until gangs was disbanded, they</p> <p>5 were in Patrol so, going forward.</p> <p>6 Q Did they ever report within the Division of</p> <p>7 Organized Crime?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And when was that?</p> <p>10 A I think that was previous or prior -- prior to</p> <p>11 -- it may have been after Patrol. They may have gone to</p> <p>12 Organized Crime after Patrol, so they were in Patrol and</p> <p>13 then they were moved to Organized Crime.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And you know approximately when that</p> <p>15 took place, was it in the early '90s or sometime later?</p> <p>16 A Sometime later.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. So there was some point when they moved</p> <p>18 from being within the Patrol Division to the Organized</p> <p>19 Crime section; is that right?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And can you say approximately when that</p> <p>22 was? Early '90s, late '90s, can you say it all?</p> <p>23 A I want to say 1996, but I'm not completely</p> <p>24 positive about that.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And then at some point, did that change</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 interactions with or work with gang specialists?</p> <p>2 A Not that I can recall.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So what was the next position you held</p> <p>4 in the department after your three years on the tactical</p> <p>5 team in the 22nd District?</p> <p>6 A I went to the 4th District.</p> <p>7 Q And what position did you have in the 4th</p> <p>8 District?</p> <p>9 A I was a patrol officer, and I also was on the</p> <p>10 TAC team.</p> <p>11 Q And what area was the 4th District within?</p> <p>12 A Area 2.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And the TAC team, how long were you on</p> <p>14 -- in that position with the 4th District TAC team?</p> <p>15 A Approximately, maybe 1998 or early '99.</p> <p>16 Q Until when?</p> <p>17 A It would've been -- would've been from '95 or</p> <p>18 '96 to '98 or '99.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. So maybe I think I'm getting a little</p> <p>20 lost. In -- around '94 to '95 you joined the 22nd</p> <p>21 District TAC team; right?</p> <p>22 A Yeah, it could -- it could have been '92 or</p> <p>23 '3, but yeah, I think I left 22 in '95 or '6, and then I</p> <p>24 went to the 4th District.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So you were on the TAC team for a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 couple of years in the 22nd District and then moved on 2 to the 4th Street around -- 4th District around '95. Do 3 I have that right? 4 A Could've been '96, but approximately speaking, 5 yes. 6 Q Okay. And then you were in that position in 7 the 4th District tactical team until about '98 to '99. 8 Do I have that correct? 9 A That is correct, sir. 10 Q Okay. And when you were on that tactical 11 team, did -- were there any periods of time when you 12 were focused on particular crimes or criminal activity? 13 A Not that I recollect at this point. 14 Q Okay. During that period of time, did you 15 have interactions with gang tactical officers? 16 A Yes. 17 Q During that period of time, did you have 18 interactions with a gang specialist? 19 A Not that I can recollect at this time. 20 Q Okay. What was your next position? 21 A I went to the narcotics section. 22 Q Assigned to what district or area? 23 A That would've been an Area 4 narcotics team. 24 Q Where was that unit based? 25 A I'm sorry, sir.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 A Approximately a year. 2 Q Okay. Did you interact with gang tactical 3 officers while you were working in that unit? 4 A No. 5 Q Did you interact with gang specialists while 6 you worked in that unit? 7 A Not that I can recollect, no. 8 Q Okay. And you -- I think I asked you this and 9 I don't remember what you said, so I apologize. I will 10 object, asked and answered to my own question, but I 11 apologize. Did you say you did work with confidential 12 informants while you were in that unit? 13 A "In that unit" being narcotics? 14 Q Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. All right, what was your next position 17 in the department? 18 A Made detective. 19 Q And so what year was that approximately when 20 you made detective? 21 A It was late 1999 or very early 2000s to my 22 recollection. 23 Q Okay. And what area were you assigned to? 24 A Area 1. 25 Q Okay. And did you make detective based on a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 Q Where was that unit based? 2 A Homewood Square. 3 Q Okay. And what was your role in Area 4 4 narcotics? 5 A We -- I was on a street-level team that was 6 tasked with street-level narcotics enforcement. 7 Q Did that include drug buys? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Did it include the use of confidential 10 informants? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And were you a -- were you considered a 13 tactical team officer at that point? 14 A On a -- I was on the narcotics enforcement 15 team or the narcotics team, so we had -- I had served 16 many roles on that team. 17 Q And so at that time, what were you referred to 18 as? Were you considered a patrol officer, a TAC team 19 officer, what were you considered? 20 A You were in narcotics. You were a narcotics 21 officer. Narcotics was in the Organized Crime Division. 22 Q Okay. And was that your first position in the 23 Organized Crime Division? 24 A Yes. 25 Q And how long were you in that position?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 merit promotion or based on a test score? 2 A Test score. 3 Q Okay. When you joined Area 1 detectives, 4 where were you first assigned within the Detective 5 Division? 6 A Violent crimes. 7 Q And at that time, when you joined the Violent 8 Crimes unit, what kinds of crimes were you 9 investigating? 10 A Trajectory, or the tradition at Area 1 was, 11 you started -- robberies were part of Violent Crimes and 12 eventually you worked your way into investigating 13 homicides. 14 Q Okay. And so was that your trajectory as 15 well? 16 A It was, yes. 17 Q And approximately when did you start 18 investigating homicides at Area 1? 19 A Area 1 at the time was very busy, so I would 20 say within six months of being there, we were -- or I 21 was working on murders. 22 Q Okay. And how long were you an Area 1 Violent 23 Crimes detective? 24 A Until 2013. 25 Q Okay. And in 2013, were you promoted to</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 sergeant?</p> <p>2 A I was, yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. While you worked at Area 1 as a Violent</p> <p>4 Crimes detective, did you -- would it fair to say you</p> <p>5 investigated hundreds of homicides?</p> <p>6 A You broke up a little bit. Can you repeat</p> <p>7 that?</p> <p>8 Q Sorry. While you were at Area 1 Violent</p> <p>9 Crimes, would it be fair to say you investigated</p> <p>10 hundreds of homicides?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Did you work with other homicide detectives in</p> <p>13 investigating homicides?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Would -- did you work with -- strike that.</p> <p>16 Did you have different partners during the time you</p> <p>17 worked as an Area 1 homicide detective?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Did you interact with gang specialists during</p> <p>20 the time you worked as an Area 1 homicide detective?</p> <p>21 A Not that I can recall, no.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Did you ever have interactions --</p> <p>23 strike that. Did gang crimes officers ever assist in --</p> <p>24 strike that. Did gang specialists ever assist in</p> <p>25 homicide investigations while you worked as an Area 1</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And so for a period of time after 2000,</p> <p>2 these gang specialists were assigned to the Detective</p> <p>3 Division; correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q And --</p> <p>6 MS. ROSEN: And I'm going to lodge -- sorry,</p> <p>7 one second. I'm going to lodge an objection here.</p> <p>8 This is beyond the scope of the 30(b)(6) notice.</p> <p>9 The period of time extends to 1998. Now that we've</p> <p>10 established that what he's talking about happened</p> <p>11 in 2000, it's not relevant to the 30(b)(6) notice.</p> <p>12 Obviously, I'm not going to stop him quite yet, but</p> <p>13 at some point I will.</p> <p>14 BY MR. SWARMINATHAN:</p> <p>15 Q Understood, okay. And then in that period of</p> <p>16 -- and then there was some point after that, after 2000,</p> <p>17 when they just stopped being referred to as gang</p> <p>18 specialists and they became detectives; is that right?</p> <p>19 A That's my recollection, yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And once they became detectives, they</p> <p>21 were performing -- they were clearly performing the</p> <p>22 functions of detectives in homicide investigations;</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 A I can only speak for Area 1. I don't remember</p> <p>25 any gang specialist that turned detective that were --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 detective?</p> <p>2 A When I made detective, I believe the gang</p> <p>3 specialists had already been incorporated into the</p> <p>4 Detective Division.</p> <p>5 Q And tell me what you mean by that.</p> <p>6 A I mean that there were some gang specialists</p> <p>7 that were doing the job function as a detective.</p> <p>8 Q In other words, they now had the title of</p> <p>9 detective.</p> <p>10 A Oh, that's not what I said. They were doing</p> <p>11 the -- they were still gang specialists, if my</p> <p>12 recollection is correct, but they were doing the job as</p> <p>13 a -- of a detective.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. So these were gang specialists who did</p> <p>15 not have the title of detective, they still had the</p> <p>16 title of gang specialists; correct?</p> <p>17 A I believe at some point they were -- they were</p> <p>18 -- everybody was made a detective, but there was a --</p> <p>19 there was that interim phase where they were still gang</p> <p>20 specialists and doing some detective tasks.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. So those -- so there was a period of</p> <p>22 time when you were at Area 1 as detective, when you had</p> <p>23 gang specialists who still held that title who were</p> <p>24 participating in homicide investigations; correct?</p> <p>25 A That was in -- after 2000.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 that was doing homicide investigations.</p> <p>2 Q Did that -- gang specialists that became</p> <p>3 detectives, what did they do then?</p> <p>4 A Well, they -- they could have been -- they --</p> <p>5 they could have served a multitude of other tasks, but</p> <p>6 my recollection is they weren't working on homicides.</p> <p>7 They could have been working on aggravated batteries or</p> <p>8 -- or burglaries or -- or anything -- any other criminal</p> <p>9 activity.</p> <p>10 Q Okay.</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: And just to be clear, all these</p> <p>12 answers, because they're beyond the scope of the</p> <p>13 30(b)(6) notice and are limited to this witness'</p> <p>14 experiences at Area 1 and so, you know, like I</p> <p>15 said, you're beyond the 30(b)(6) notice. You get,</p> <p>16 like, maybe one more or two more questions on this,</p> <p>17 and then I'm going to cut it off. But I want to</p> <p>18 make sure that all the prior answers, because</p> <p>19 they're not within the scope of the 30(b)(6) are</p> <p>20 limited to information based on this witness'</p> <p>21 experiences, rather than as a 30(b)(6) witness.</p> <p>22 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>23 Q And for these questions about your experience,</p> <p>24 sir, I'm focused on this section really on your</p> <p>25 experience, again, and understanding of the various</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 roles and experiences you had within the department.</p> <p>2 Okay. So you were in that detective position from --</p> <p>3 okay, well, strike that. Let me ask you, who were your</p> <p>4 partners within Area 1 during the time you worked as a</p> <p>5 detective?</p> <p>6 A Want their names?</p> <p>7 Q Yeah.</p> <p>8 MS. ROSEN: What -- why is that relevant to</p> <p>9 the 30(b)(6) issue? You've never asked that type</p> <p>10 of question before.</p> <p>11 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah -- this is somebody</p> <p>12 who was -- I'm going to be asking a number of</p> <p>13 questions about Homicide Detective Division</p> <p>14 practices and I want to know who are some of the</p> <p>15 people he worked with, so I have an understanding</p> <p>16 of, for example --</p> <p>17 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>18 Q One of the things we're going to talk about,</p> <p>19 sir, let me ask you this sir, let's lay a little bit of</p> <p>20 foundation. Fair to say that as a homicide detectives,</p> <p>21 one of the forms of training for homicide detectives is</p> <p>22 on-the-job training; correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And in fact, in your experience, would</p> <p>25 you say on-the-job training was one of the primary ways</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 detectives when I made detective, I wasn't partnered</p> <p>2 with them.</p> <p>3 Q Okay, so when you first became detective, did</p> <p>4 you have a period of time when you sort of had -- where</p> <p>5 you sort of rode along with or followed a more seasoned</p> <p>6 detective?</p> <p>7 A Yes. The -- there was a training period when</p> <p>8 you -- when you arrived at the area.</p> <p>9 Q And how long was that training period?</p> <p>10 A It was informal. It -- it could have been up</p> <p>11 to a month.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And that's not the pre-detective</p> <p>13 service training, that's training with somebody in the</p> <p>14 Detective Division for about a month; is that right?</p> <p>15 A Again, it could have been longer, but that's</p> <p>16 correct. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And that was a form of on-the-job</p> <p>18 training; correct?</p> <p>19 A Form of it, yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And then subsequent to working with</p> <p>21 that, through that -- during that -- after that one-</p> <p>22 month period, did you get assigned partners?</p> <p>23 A Again, I don't want to be specific about the</p> <p>24 time frame. It could have been -- could have been</p> <p>25 longer. Some people obviously trained longer than --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 in which you learned how to perform the job of a</p> <p>2 detective?</p> <p>3 A Can you re-form that question?</p> <p>4 Q I'm happy to do so. Would you say on-the-job</p> <p>5 training was one of the primary ways you learned how to</p> <p>6 perform the job of a detective?</p> <p>7 A I don't know if I would use the word</p> <p>8 "primary."</p> <p>9 Q How would you describe it?</p> <p>10 A I would say that it's a -- a multifaceted</p> <p>11 approach to training and on-the-job is -- is one of the</p> <p>12 facets, but not the primary facet.</p> <p>13 Q During the course of your time as a detective,</p> <p>14 did you work with more experienced homicide detectives?</p> <p>15 A Work with, yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And when you were in your early years</p> <p>17 as a homicide detective, did you have a partner -- did</p> <p>18 you have partners in the period of time between 1990,</p> <p>19 '91? Sorry. In the period, in your early time as a</p> <p>20 homicide detective, between 1990 and 2000 and the next</p> <p>21 few years, did you work with more seasoned homicide</p> <p>22 detectives?</p> <p>23 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 A I -- I'm -- I'm getting confused as what</p> <p>25 you're asking me. I worked with more seasoned</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 some people didn't. I think it was just based on how</p> <p>2 quickly you picked up some of the paperwork and</p> <p>3 conducting investigations, so yeah, at some point after</p> <p>4 you were trained, some guys partnered up and some guys</p> <p>5 didn't.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. Did you partner up?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Who was the officer or officers you</p> <p>9 worked with in the period when you were sort of training</p> <p>10 and following around another detective?</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: So I'm going to -- I'm again</p> <p>12 asking you for the relevance of this. First of</p> <p>13 all, this 30(b)(6) notice is focused primarily,</p> <p>14 other than with the respect to the issue of</p> <p>15 identification procedures, on gang crime specialist</p> <p>16 practices and policies. You are spending an</p> <p>17 inordinate amount of time right now on Detective</p> <p>18 Division practices and policies. Those topics, by</p> <p>19 agreement, were addressed by Eric Winstrom in the</p> <p>20 Solache/Reye's case. And the relevance of who his</p> <p>21 partners were to it -- with respect to a 30(b)(6)</p> <p>22 notice, generally speaking, is not relevant and now</p> <p>23 is even less relevant based on what he's here for.</p> <p>24 So if -- unless you can explain to me the</p> <p>25 relevance of who his particular partners were in</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 the context of why we were here, I am going to 2 instruct him not to answer. 3 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. So there're -- we -- 4 there are multiple Detective Division topics that 5 are on the table for today. I agree that some 6 topics have been covered. Secondly, this -- a 7 number of those topics, Detective Division topics 8 and other topics, specifically relate to the issue 9 of training and on-the-job training and those 10 topics, whether they relate to Detective Division 11 training or gang crimes training, it is important 12 for me to lay some foundation and understand this 13 witness's knowledge about training, training 14 practices, and the individuals he's trained with 15 are going to be relevant to the question, from our 16 perspective -- I'm allowed to ask some background 17 questions. We're about 30 minutes into this dep. 18 I've not been asking inordinate questions about 19 this; I've been asking him mostly about connections 20 of his work to gang crimes. But all of my 21 questions have been relevant to our topics, which 22 is Detective Division training and gang crimes 23 training and his experience in those groups for him 24 to be able to answer questions on these topics 25 through the course of today's deposition. I'm</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 gang book procedures, confidential informants. 2 MS. ROSEN: Gang book procedures was already 3 addressed and so was informants. 4 MR. SWAMINATHAN: No, they were not, Eileen. 5 We did Reyes, remember. 6 MS. ROSEN: Direct me to the order of what 7 you're talking about -- 8 MR. SWAMINATHAN: And it's in the notice that 9 we just sent you guys a couple days ago. We didn't 10 do gang books and confidential informants. 11 MS. ROSEN: And what -- wait a minute. No, 12 no, no, no. I just -- we negotiated a multi-page, 13 30(b)(6) notice, so tell me what paragraphs you're 14 talking about -- 15 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I'm not going to -- 16 MS. ROSEN: before we, like, fight about it, 17 we're all on the same page. 18 MR. SWAMINATHAN: All right. Let me share my 19 screen. This is the notice. Topic J, the use of 20 confidential informants, this is a topic which -- 21 MS. ROSEN: What paragraph? Can you -- wait, 22 wait, wait. 23 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. 24 MS. ROSEN: Can you just tell me -- I don't 25 see a paragraph.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 going to ask him several questions. I don't have 2 probably more than two questions on this topic, but 3 then I'm moving on, but I'm going to ask him my two 4 questions. 5 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 6 Q So sir, who trained you? 7 MS. ROSEN: No. Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, 8 whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa. 9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Oh, you can instruct him not 10 to answer -- 11 MS. ROSEN: No, you're not going to -- wait -- 12 MR. SWAMINATHAN: -- and then we'll address 13 it. 14 MS. ROSEN: Yeah. So I'm going to respond to 15 what you just said. 16 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yes. 17 MS. ROSEN: So first and foremost, with 18 respect to, there are a variety of topics that 19 we're going to be talking about today related to 20 Detective Division, please tell me beyond 21 identification procedures as identified in the 22 notice at -- and if you'll given me a minute, I'll 23 find the paragraph, what other Detective Division 24 topics do you believe are fair game? 25 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Identification procedures,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, this is one -- topic 2 1J and Topic 1K. 3 MS. ROSEN: Just hold on one second. Hold on 4 one second, please. 5 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, I'm just saying, look 6 at 1J and 1K. 7 MS. ROSEN: Okay. And which one? One what? 8 MR. SWAMINATHAN: 1J and 1K. 9 MS. ROSEN: Okay. 10 MR. SWAMINATHAN: And then look at 1 -- what 11 is the one on identification, so let me pull it up. 12 I think it's 1C. And 1C. Okay, for the other 13 topics, we specifically referenced that the topics 14 that have already been covered for detectives in 15 Reyes/Solache, but for 1C -- 16 MS. ROSEN: Okay, fine. 17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: J and K, those are the three 18 topics -- 19 MS. ROSEN: So -- 20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: -- that are on the table for 21 him with regard to the Detective Division. So 22 again -- 23 MS. ROSEN: Right. 24 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I'm -- I'll ask my questions 25 and I like I said, I only have a couple questions</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 on this topic, so -- and there're really just two</p> <p>2 questions.</p> <p>3 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>4 Q Sir, who were the officer -- or strike that.</p> <p>5 Who were the detective or detectives that you trained</p> <p>6 with when you joined the Detective Division in Area 1?</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Okay. Objection, relevance,</p> <p>8 beyond the scope. But you can answer it.</p> <p>9 A I believe I initially trained with Dave</p> <p>10 Golubiak.</p> <p>11 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>12 Q Anyone else?</p> <p>13 A Maybe John Griffin.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. Anyone else you can recall?</p> <p>15 A I'm sure -- I'm sure there was others, I -- I</p> <p>16 -- I just don't know.</p> <p>17 Q Can you spell Golubiak for the record, just</p> <p>18 for me and the court reporter?</p> <p>19 A G-O-L-U-B-I-A-K.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. All right, and the only other question</p> <p>21 I have on this particular topic is, can you identify for</p> <p>22 me the partners that you worked with during the time you</p> <p>23 were a detective at Area 1?</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: What is the relevance of that? It</p> <p>25 has nothing to do with training.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 probe this witness to figure out relevant cross-</p> <p>2 examination questions of this witness. I want to</p> <p>3 know who this -- who Mr. Foster's partners were,</p> <p>4 because it may be that he partnered with people who</p> <p>5 I have some real questions about. It may be the</p> <p>6 subject of additional cross-examination questioning</p> <p>7 and follow-up, depending on what this witness says.</p> <p>8 So certainly I have the right to probe this witness</p> <p>9 about sources of bias and otherwise, because this</p> <p>10 is a trial witness. Ultimately, if you don't like</p> <p>11 my question, you -- obviously, you can make an</p> <p>12 objection to relevance. Obviously, that's not a</p> <p>13 basis to refuse to allow a witness to answer</p> <p>14 questions. I do understand if you take the</p> <p>15 position that his response to this question, as</p> <p>16 with several other questions, is an answer that's</p> <p>17 not binding testimony as to the City because it's</p> <p>18 not within the subject of the 30(b)(6) notice. I</p> <p>19 understand that objection, but if you're going to</p> <p>20 instruct him not to answer, I guess, obviously, you</p> <p>21 can, but I don't see the basis to do that and we're</p> <p>22 wasting time. I would like to answer this question</p> <p>23 and move on, and if -- you can make an objection to</p> <p>24 the relevance of the question, fine, but that's my</p> <p>25 response.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Same. I believe that the</p> <p>2 partners that he had are of -- are relevant to the</p> <p>3 issue of his training and on-the-job training that</p> <p>4 detectives receive. I mean, you can disagree with</p> <p>5 me, but I believe it's relevant. I believe it's</p> <p>6 relevant both to the issue of his experience and</p> <p>7 training, and any potential issues of bias,</p> <p>8 depending on his answer. That's my basis. That's</p> <p>9 the only other question I have on this topic.</p> <p>10 MS. ROSEN: How? I don't understand the -- I</p> <p>11 don't understand why his personal training is</p> <p>12 relevant at all. So the identities of his --</p> <p>13 right? The question is the City's training,</p> <p>14 generally. Fine, if you -- I let you ask the</p> <p>15 question about who his training officers were, as</p> <p>16 marginally relevant as I view that, but I don't</p> <p>17 understand at all how his partners through his</p> <p>18 8- or 9-year career go to training or anything</p> <p>19 related to the 30(b)(6) notice, and I don't</p> <p>20 understand your -- the point that you're making</p> <p>21 about bias. What does that mean?</p> <p>22 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, I mean, this is a</p> <p>23 trial witness. This is somebody who can come to</p> <p>24 this trial and testify to defend the City of</p> <p>25 Chicago's policies and practices. I'm entitled to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Well, it's go -- it's more than</p> <p>2 just relevance, right? I don't understand how this</p> <p>3 is fair game for a 30(b)(6) witness?</p> <p>4 MR. SWAMINATHAN: It's simply because I'm</p> <p>5 laying foundation for my cross -- a 30(b)(6)</p> <p>6 witness, yes, must provide binding testimony on the</p> <p>7 topics. But every 30(b)(6) witness who has ever</p> <p>8 been questioned is questioned about their</p> <p>9 background and potential bias because these are</p> <p>10 trial witnesses, and I'm entitled to ask these --</p> <p>11 this witness questions just as I asked James</p> <p>12 Spratte and other detectives and -- or -- and</p> <p>13 30(b)(6) deponents who came in and testified in</p> <p>14 this case and testified in trials like Jacque</p> <p>15 Guevara's case, because in our view, they had</p> <p>16 extreme bias and I wanted to be able to question</p> <p>17 that witness about his bias and I questioned him at</p> <p>18 his deposition about sources of bias. So I'm moving</p> <p>19 on, but this is my -- I've asked my question. Are</p> <p>20 you instructing him not to answer?</p> <p>21 MS. ROSEN: I am -- I'm going to confer with</p> <p>22 my client, and then I will let you know. So if you</p> <p>23 want to take a break, so that I can do that, we can</p> <p>24 do that. Otherwise, we can move on, and you can</p> <p>25 come back to it.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, we can take a break.</p> <p>2 MS. ROSEN: Fine.</p> <p>3 COURT REPORTER: All right. We're off the</p> <p>4 record. The time is 10:48.</p> <p>5 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>6 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for</p> <p>7 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster being</p> <p>8 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney</p> <p>9 Little, today is June 29, 2022. The time is</p> <p>10 10:56 a.m.</p> <p>11 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Sorry. Okay. Could you please</p> <p>13 identify for me the partners you had during the time you</p> <p>14 were an Area 1 detective?</p> <p>15 MS. ROSEN: And I'm going to instruct him not</p> <p>16 to answer that question. It's beyond the scope of</p> <p>17 the 30(b)(6) notice. It's not relevant to his</p> <p>18 testimony as a 30(b)(6) notice, and I guess we can</p> <p>19 take it up with the court. I mean, obviously we</p> <p>20 can have a – I have looked at this issue about</p> <p>21 bias, not in the last five minutes, but before. I</p> <p>22 believe that you're overstating it, but I'm</p> <p>23 certainly happy to discuss it with you when the</p> <p>24 depo's over, and if you can persuade me otherwise,</p> <p>25 obviously, I'll bring him back. Otherwise, we can</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 specific question, which I think you've now</p> <p>2 answered, which in none of these cases, despite the</p> <p>3 hundreds and hundreds of thousands of pages that</p> <p>4 you've produced, have you produced this particular</p> <p>5 witness' CRs? So thank you.</p> <p>6 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Not that I'm aware. No.</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Well, if you're not aware of it,</p> <p>8 who would be aware of it?</p> <p>9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I don't know, unless the</p> <p>10 city is aware that it's produced CRs for this</p> <p>11 individual as part of any of its productions, but I</p> <p>12 don't believe that to be the case.</p> <p>13 MS. ROSEN: Okay. We can move on.</p> <p>14 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>15 Q Okay. So sir, after you worked in the</p> <p>16 Detective Division, you moved up to sergeant. What was</p> <p>17 your first assignment as a sergeant?</p> <p>18 A I was assigned back to the Patrol division</p> <p>19 shortly in the Fourth District.</p> <p>20 Q And how long were you in Patrol in the Fourth</p> <p>21 District?</p> <p>22 A Seven or eight months.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And before we move on, just to make</p> <p>24 sure I have a clear record, because we're going to – we</p> <p>25 have to litigate this issue, sir, do you have three</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 let the court decide.</p> <p>2 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. And are you also –</p> <p>3 will you also instruct him not to answer any</p> <p>4 questions about his complaint register history?</p> <p>5 MS. ROSEN: That is correct.</p> <p>6 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. All right. All</p> <p>7 right, so I won't go through those in one by one.</p> <p>8 I'll just – we'll just indicate that to the extent</p> <p>9 I have questions about CRs, you're – you will be</p> <p>10 instructing him not to answer those subjects as</p> <p>11 well?</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: That is correct, and have you</p> <p>13 produced those CRs in any of these cases?</p> <p>14 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I have not even – I have</p> <p>15 not. I've only seen publicly available information</p> <p>16 about them. I don't have them.</p> <p>17 MS. ROSEN: Well, that's a different question.</p> <p>18 My question is, did you produce them in this case?</p> <p>19 I know you – you can see whatever –</p> <p>20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I don't have any CRs for him</p> <p>21 to produce. I can see his CRs in publicly</p> <p>22 available records, but I have – know nothing about</p> <p>23 them, that's why I was going to ask him about them.</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: I understand we can all, like,</p> <p>25 search the Internet and find information. I had a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 sustained CRs during the course of your CPD career?</p> <p>2 MS. ROSEN: Going to instruct him not to</p> <p>3 answer for the reasons I've previously articulated.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. All right. As to the Patrol Fourth</p> <p>5 District, I take it, then, you were supervising patrol</p> <p>6 officers?</p> <p>7 A Correct, yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And what area was the Fourth District</p> <p>9 in?</p> <p>10 A Area 2.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And then what was the next position you</p> <p>12 held?</p> <p>13 A It was – assigned back to the detective</p> <p>14 division.</p> <p>15 Q When was that?</p> <p>16 A Where?</p> <p>17 MS. ROSEN: When?</p> <p>18 Q When was that?</p> <p>19 A Early 2014, maybe.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And is that as a sergeant?</p> <p>21 A That's correct. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And who were you supervising as a</p> <p>23 sergeant in the detective division beginning in 2014?</p> <p>24 A Homicide detective.</p> <p>25 Q What area?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 A Area 2.</p> <p>2 Q And then what was your next position?</p> <p>3 A I was promoted to lieutenant.</p> <p>4 Q And remind me when that was.</p> <p>5 A January of '19, maybe.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. So you -- and back then, you were a</p> <p>7 lieutenant -- you were promoted to lieutenant overseeing</p> <p>8 homicide detectives; correct?</p> <p>9 A No, once I -- once you get promoted, you go --</p> <p>10 generally go back to Patrol.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So you went back to Patrol in 2019 as a</p> <p>12 lieutenant; correct?</p> <p>13 A Yeah, approximately. I'm not completely sure</p> <p>14 on these dates, but yes, I went back to Patrol briefly.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And in what district?</p> <p>16 A Fifth District.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Which area is that in?</p> <p>18 A Area 2.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And then what was your next position as</p> <p>20 lieutenant?</p> <p>21 A Area 5 homicide.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And would that have also been in 2019</p> <p>23 when you moved over to Area 5 homicide?</p> <p>24 A It would've been, yes.</p> <p>25 Q And you've been in that position since;</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 A Sure.</p> <p>2 Q And likewise, if you're answering a question</p> <p>3 and I have mistakenly believed you've completed your</p> <p>4 answer, please let me know and I'll let you finish your</p> <p>5 answer. Okay?</p> <p>6 A Sure.</p> <p>7 Q There'll be times in the deposition where you</p> <p>8 know where I'm going with my question. Make sure I</p> <p>9 finish my question before you answer, fair?</p> <p>10 A Sure.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. No nods of the head, no "uh-huhs,"</p> <p>12 because those are non-verbal answers that the court</p> <p>13 reporter cannot write down; fair?</p> <p>14 A Sure.</p> <p>15 Q If you don't understand my question -- you've</p> <p>16 already done this several times in the deposition, but</p> <p>17 if you don't understand my question, please ask me to</p> <p>18 rephrase it and I will do so; fair?</p> <p>19 A Fair.</p> <p>20 Q And likewise, if you answer my question, I'll</p> <p>21 assume you understood my question; fair?</p> <p>22 A Fair.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. If you need to take a break at any</p> <p>24 point, let us know and we will take a break, only rule</p> <p>25 is that you need to answer any pending question; fair?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. During the time that you've -- you</p> <p>4 worked as a sergeant and a lieutenant, it -- overseeing</p> <p>5 homicide detectives, did you work with anyone who was in</p> <p>6 a position of gang specialist?</p> <p>7 A There were no gang specialists in that time</p> <p>8 frame.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. All right. Okay, sir, could you tell</p> <p>10 me what -- we'll strike that. Let me go through a</p> <p>11 couple background points. Sir, how many times have you</p> <p>12 been deposed?</p> <p>13 A I -- I would say between 6-7 approximately. I</p> <p>14 don't know for sure.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And were those all in your capacity as</p> <p>16 a law enforcement officer?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. You're -- strike that. When you -- let</p> <p>19 me just go through a couple background issues. This is</p> <p>20 a question-and-answer session. I'll ask you questions.</p> <p>21 You answer my questions to the best of your ability. A</p> <p>22 court reporter is taking it all down, so one important</p> <p>23 step is, let me ask my questions and finish asking my</p> <p>24 question before you answer the question, so we're not</p> <p>25 talking at the same time. Okay?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 A Fair.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. A couple of "yes," "no" questions. I'm</p> <p>3 not asking for details of your medical history, so just</p> <p>4 listen carefully to my question. Are you taking any</p> <p>5 medications that would prevent you from being able to</p> <p>6 understand my questions and answer them today?</p> <p>7 A No.</p> <p>8 Q Do you have any medical conditions that would</p> <p>9 prevent you from being able to understand my questions</p> <p>10 and answer them today?</p> <p>11 A No.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Okay. Let's pull up -- so you</p> <p>13 understand that you've been designated by the City of</p> <p>14 Chicago to provide testimony with regard to various</p> <p>15 30(b)(6) topics today; correct?</p> <p>16 A That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And you understand that this is for a -</p> <p>18 - a series of different cases, all of which were</p> <p>19 identified by the court reporter at the beginning of</p> <p>20 this deposition; correct?</p> <p>21 A That's correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Let's -- I'm going to share my screen</p> <p>23 with you now. All right, this first, actually. Okay.</p> <p>24 All right. I'm showing you a document we will mark as</p> <p>25 Exhibit 1. Now, how do I -- one second. All right.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 Let's pull it up. Here we go. It should be bigger.</p> <p>2 Okay. What I'm showing you now is a document I've</p> <p>3 marked as Exhibit 1. It's a four-page document. It's</p> <p>4 titled, Amended Supplemental Notice of Video Recorded</p> <p>5 Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition of City of Chicago, and it</p> <p>6 identifies the captions of various cases, Sierra, Gomez,</p> <p>7 Rodriguez, Buoto, Iglesias, and Johnson, and it</p> <p>8 identifies as -- you as a witness, Lieutenant John</p> <p>9 Foster. Do you see that, sir?</p> <p>10 (EXHIBIT 1 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)</p> <p>11 A I do, sir.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And it identifies various topics on</p> <p>13 which you will be testifying on behalf of the City of</p> <p>14 Chicago as a 30(b)(6) witness. Do you see that, sir?</p> <p>15 A You don't have it displayed.</p> <p>16 Q Let's see. Well, I'll move to -- I'll show</p> <p>17 you the actual set of topics in a moment. If you see</p> <p>18 it, this notice lists you as testifying as to topics 1A</p> <p>19 through F, 1J through K, and so on. Do you see that?</p> <p>20 A I do. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Had you seen this particular Notice of</p> <p>22 Deposition before today?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. All right, and then let me pull this</p> <p>25 down and let me show you what we've marked as Exhibit 2.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 question.</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And Topic 1B -- I won't re-paraphrase</p> <p>5 them each time. So you understand that you are to</p> <p>6 provide binding testimony on behalf of the City of</p> <p>7 Chicago today as to Topic 1B, specifically with regard</p> <p>8 to gang crimes officers; correct?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Same objection with respect to</p> <p>10 "binding, but you can answer.</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 MR. SWAMINATHAN: And you can have a</p> <p>13 standing objection, Eileen, to all of -- to that as</p> <p>14 to all of these.</p> <p>15 MS. ROSEN: Okay. Thanks.</p> <p>16 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>17 Q Yeah, and then as to -- you understand that</p> <p>18 you are to provide binding testimony today on behalf of</p> <p>19 the City of Chicago as to Topic 1C for both detectives</p> <p>20 and gang crimes officers; correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q You understand that you're to provide binding</p> <p>23 testimony today as to Topic 1D as to gang crimes</p> <p>24 specialist only; correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 Now, hold on here. All right. What I'm showing you now</p> <p>2 is the document I've marked as Exhibit 2. It contains</p> <p>3 the same case caption, and it's a 13-page document</p> <p>4 entitled, Amended Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) deposition of</p> <p>5 City of Chicago. Do you see that, sir?</p> <p>6 (EXHIBIT 2 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And this lists various topics and</p> <p>9 subtopics on which you have been designated to testify;</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A That's correct.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And just looking at topics -- let's</p> <p>13 start with Topic 1A. Topic 1A, just to paraphrase,</p> <p>14 concerns -- this concerns the City's policies and</p> <p>15 practices for the period of 1986 to 1998 related to</p> <p>16 witness interrogations and interviews in homicide</p> <p>17 investigations. Do you see that, sir?</p> <p>18 A I do.</p> <p>19 Q And are you -- have -- you understand that</p> <p>20 you've been designated to provide binding testimony for</p> <p>21 the city today on that topic, specifically with regard</p> <p>22 to gang specialists; correct?</p> <p>23 MS. ROSEN: I'm objecting to the form of the</p> <p>24 question, specifically to the -- your use of the</p> <p>25 word "binding," but you can go ahead and answer the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 Q And you understand you're to provide binding</p> <p>2 testimony today on behalf of the City of Chicago as to</p> <p>3 Topic 1E as to gang crime specialists only; correct?</p> <p>4 A Correct.</p> <p>5 Q And you understand you're to provide binding</p> <p>6 testimony today as to Topic 1F as to gang crime</p> <p>7 specialists only; correct?</p> <p>8 A Correct. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And you understand you're to provide binding</p> <p>10 testimony today on behalf of the City of Chicago as to</p> <p>11 Topic 1J for both detectives and gang crime specialists;</p> <p>12 correct?</p> <p>13 A Correct.</p> <p>14 Q And you understand you're to provide binding</p> <p>15 testimony today on Topic 1K as to gang crime specialists</p> <p>16 and detectives; correct?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And you understand you're to provide</p> <p>19 binding testimony today on Topic 2A as to gang crime</p> <p>20 specialists only; correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q You understand you're to provide binding</p> <p>23 testimony today on behalf of the City of Chicago as to</p> <p>24 Topic 2B for gang specialists only; correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 Q And you understand you're to provide binding 2 testimony today on Topic 2C as to gang crime specialist 3 and detectives; correct? 4 A Correct. 5 Q You understand you're to provide binding 6 testimony today on behalf of the City of Chicago as to 7 Topic 2D as to gang crime specialists only; correct? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And you understand you're to provide binding 10 testimony as to Topic 2E as to gang crime specialists 11 only; correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q You understand you're to provide binding 14 testimony on behalf of the City of Chicago as to Topic 15 2F as to gang crimes only; correct? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And the same is true for Topic 2G; correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And you understand you're to provide binding 20 testimony today on behalf of the City of Chicago as to 21 Topic 2K as to detectives and gang crime specialists; 22 correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q And you understand you're to provide binding 25 testimony today as to Topic 2L as to detectives and gang</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 A Not that I'm aware of. 2 Q Okay. Did you -- approximately, how long did 3 you spend in total in preparation -- strike that. 4 Approximately how long in total did you spend across 5 those three meetings? 6 A 10 hours, maybe. Maybe a little more. 7 Q You said 10 hours? 8 A Approximately. 9 Q Okay. And that was across those -- in total, 10 across those three meetings; correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. And when was the first of those three 13 meetings? About how long ago? 14 A Couple weeks ago. 15 Q Okay. And when was the last of those 16 meetings? 17 A One day. 18 Q Okay. Did you review any documents during the 19 course of those meetings? 20 A Yes. 21 Q What documents did you review during the 22 course of those meetings? 23 A The notice you just showed me, some general 24 orders, some special orders. That's -- that's all I can 25 recollect right now.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 crime specialists; correct? 2 A Correct. 3 Q And finally, you understand you're to provide 4 binding testimony today as to Topic 13; correct? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Okay. All right. Let me pull that down. Let 7 me ask you what you did to prepare for today's 8 deposition, sir? 9 A I met a few times with my -- the City's 10 attorneys. 11 Q Okay. How many times did you meet with 12 Counsel? 13 A Three. 14 Q I think you just cut out. Did you say three 15 times? 16 A I did say three. Yes. 17 Q Okay. And who was present? Was I -- 18 Ms. Rosen present when you met with the city? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Was anyone else present for those meetings? 21 A Did you ask me, who else? 22 Q Yes. 23 A Ms. Barber and Ms. Carney, 24 Q Anyone else -- any non-attorneys who were 25 present at that meeting?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 Q Approximately how many general orders and 2 special orders did you review? 3 A Maybe two or three each. 4 Q Okay. Did you review any training materials? 5 A We did. Yes. 6 Q And what training material did you review? 7 A The pre-service gang specialist training. 8 Q Any other training materials? Did you answer? 9 A I did. I said, no. 10 Q Okay. The pre-service gang training material 11 that you reviewed, had you ever seen that before? 12 A No. 13 Q Okay. Outside of your meetings with counsel, 14 did you review any other documents other than during the 15 course of your meetings in preparation for this 16 deposition? 17 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to -- I just want to 18 make a point of clarification. So when you asked 19 about the training materials, it sounds like now, 20 based on this question, you are assuming he 21 reviewed them in my presence, so just to be 22 clear -- 23 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 24 Q I'll clarify the question, so just -- there's 25 no ambiguity. The materials that you described</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 reviewing; did you review all of those materials in --</p> <p>2 while you were meeting with counsel?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Did you review some of those materials</p> <p>5 outside of your time with counsel?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Which materials did you review on your own</p> <p>8 when you weren't with counsel?</p> <p>9 A The pre-service gang training, several</p> <p>10 depositions, and some general special orders.</p> <p>11 Q And so how many did you indicated that you had</p> <p>12 reviewed -- strike that. Did you review gang -- strike</p> <p>13 that. Did you review general orders and special orders</p> <p>14 while you were meeting with counsel?</p> <p>15 A I believe so. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And then did you also review general orders</p> <p>17 and special orders on your own outside of the presence</p> <p>18 of counsel?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Were they the same materials?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. What were the topics of the general</p> <p>23 orders and special orders that you reviewed whether in</p> <p>24 the presence of counsel or outside of counsel in</p> <p>25 preparation for this deposition?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 whether it relates to this particular time frame, did</p> <p>2 you review any general orders or special orders related</p> <p>3 to gang book procedures?</p> <p>4 A I don't believe there are any.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Did you review any general orders or</p> <p>6 special orders related to documentation practices or</p> <p>7 report writing?</p> <p>8 A I believe the pre-service gang training</p> <p>9 touches on report writing.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So the gang -- the pre-service gang</p> <p>11 training materials you reviewed discussed some</p> <p>12 documentation or report requiring -- report writing</p> <p>13 requirements; is that right?</p> <p>14 A Pre-service training program touches on report</p> <p>15 writing for the pre-service gang specialists.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Did you review any documentation --</p> <p>17 strike that. Did you review any general orders or</p> <p>18 special orders, policies, related to documentation or</p> <p>19 report writing for detectives?</p> <p>20 A I did not.</p> <p>21 Q Did you view any general orders or special</p> <p>22 orders related to documentation or report writing for</p> <p>23 gang crime specialists?</p> <p>24 A I don't believe there are any.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Did you --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 A Lineup procedures. That's the only one I can</p> <p>2 really recall right this second.</p> <p>3 Q Fair enough. Did you review any general</p> <p>4 orders or special orders related to the use of</p> <p>5 confidential informants?</p> <p>6 A I don't necessarily know that there were any</p> <p>7 general or special orders that were on point regarding</p> <p>8 confidential informants during the time frame that we</p> <p>9 are discussing.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Did you review any general orders or</p> <p>11 special orders regarding confidential informants</p> <p>12 regardless of whether they were related to this time</p> <p>13 frame?</p> <p>14 A I did not.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Did you review any general orders or</p> <p>16 special orders related to the use of gang or photo</p> <p>17 books?</p> <p>18 A Did I look at any general orders or special</p> <p>19 orders regarding gang books?</p> <p>20 Q That's right.</p> <p>21 A Is that what you're asking? I don't believe</p> <p>22 there were any general orders or special orders</p> <p>23 pertaining to gang books in the time frame that we are</p> <p>24 discussing.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Are you -- outside of -- putting aside</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 A But I did not.</p> <p>2 Q Oh, I'm sorry, go ahead. Sorry. Did you</p> <p>3 change your answer?</p> <p>4 A No, I -- I did not.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. All right. Did you -- you said you</p> <p>6 indicated that you -- strike that. Any other general</p> <p>7 orders or special orders, the subjects of which you can</p> <p>8 remember as you sit here today?</p> <p>9 A Not as I sit here right now. No.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Did you review any general orders or</p> <p>11 special orders related to interviews or interrogation</p> <p>12 procedures?</p> <p>13 A I don't believe I did. No.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. You said you reviewed several</p> <p>15 depositions; is that right?</p> <p>16 A I'm sorry, sir. You broke up.</p> <p>17 Q You said you reviewed several depositions; is</p> <p>18 that right?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q What depositions did you review?</p> <p>21 A Mr. Hickey's deposition?</p> <p>22 Q Any others?</p> <p>23 A Ms. Sullivan's deposition.</p> <p>24 Q Anyone else?</p> <p>25 A Mr. Spratte's deposition?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 Q Anyone else?</p> <p>2 A Mr. Winstrom's deposition.</p> <p>3 Q Anyone else?</p> <p>4 A Not that I can recollect at this time.</p> <p>5 Q Okay.</p> <p>6 A I think they gave me more than enough.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. How long did you spend reviewing all of</p> <p>8 those depositions of Hickey, Sullivan, Spratte, and</p> <p>9 Winstrom?</p> <p>10 A You want me to guess? I – I have – I don't</p> <p>11 have any –</p> <p>12 Q Yeah. Your approximation. I mean, I assume</p> <p>13 did it take you – did it take several hours for you to</p> <p>14 read that material?</p> <p>15 A Oh, easily, yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. So can you give me an approximate</p> <p>17 amount of time you spent reviewing those depositions?</p> <p>18 A I don't know. 20-30 hours, maybe.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. So you spent some time to make sure you</p> <p>20 read through them and understood them; correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And how many different depositions did</p> <p>23 you review from Mr. Hickey?</p> <p>24 A One.</p> <p>25 Q Do you recall which case it was in?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And when you reviewed the deposition of</p> <p>2 Mr. Spratte, was there any point as you were reading it</p> <p>3 when you said, "That's not right."</p> <p>4 A Not that I can recall, no.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Okay. Any other – other than the</p> <p>6 general orders and special orders you reviewed, the pre-</p> <p>7 service gang service training, and the four depositions</p> <p>8 that you've just identified, any other documents that</p> <p>9 you reviewed in preparation for today's deposition?</p> <p>10 A Not that I can recall right now. There may</p> <p>11 have been a few other documents, but I just – I don't</p> <p>12 remember what they were at this point.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Did you speak with anyone in</p> <p>14 preparation for today's deposition other than your</p> <p>15 meetings with counsel?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 Q Did you speak with any Chicago police officers</p> <p>18 who may have experience on the topics on which you're</p> <p>19 testifying today in preparation for today's deposition?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Did you inform anyone in the Chicago Police</p> <p>22 Department that you'd be providing testimony on these</p> <p>23 topics today?</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to ask you to clarify</p> <p>25 that. So it's possible, because of the breadth of</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 A I do not.</p> <p>2 Q Did you review multiple depositions for any of</p> <p>3 those individuals, Mr. Hickey, Sullivan, Spratte, or</p> <p>4 Winstrom?</p> <p>5 A No.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. When you reviewed the deposition of</p> <p>7 Mr. Hickey, was there any information in that deposition</p> <p>8 that you found to be false or inaccurate?</p> <p>9 A No.</p> <p>10 Q When you reviewed the deposition of</p> <p>11 Ms. Sullivan, was there any information you found in</p> <p>12 that deposition to be false or inaccurate?</p> <p>13 A No.</p> <p>14 Q When you reviewed the deposition of</p> <p>15 Mr. Spratte, was there any information that you found to</p> <p>16 be false or inaccurate?</p> <p>17 A Not that I can recollect, no.</p> <p>18 Q And when you reviewed the deposition of</p> <p>19 Mr. Winstrom, was there anything he said that you found</p> <p>20 to be false or inaccurate?</p> <p>21 A Not that I can recall at this time, no.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Well, when you reviewed it, did you</p> <p>23 think to yourself, "That's wrong." at any point when you</p> <p>24 were reading it?</p> <p>25 A Not that I can recall, no.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 your question, that you're invading attorney-client</p> <p>2 privilege.</p> <p>3 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Let's move on. I'm not – I</p> <p>4 don't really care. I guess I don't really care.</p> <p>5 Move on, but what I would like to do is take a</p> <p>6 quick break and use the bathroom. Why don't we</p> <p>7 take five minutes?</p> <p>8 MS. ROSEN: Sure.</p> <p>9 COURT REPORTER: All right. We're off the</p> <p>10 record. Time is 11:23.</p> <p>11 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>12 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for</p> <p>13 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster being</p> <p>14 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney</p> <p>15 Little. Today is June 29, 2022, and the time is</p> <p>16 11:30 a.m.</p> <p>17 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>18 Q All right, sir, I want to ask you about</p> <p>19 Topic 1J in the Notice, which was a topic related to the</p> <p>20 use of confidential informants, anonymous calls, and</p> <p>21 confidential street sources as those terms are used in</p> <p>22 the applicable police reports in these cases. All</p> <p>23 right. So let me start with that Topic 1J and let me</p> <p>24 start with a terminology question. So I understand that</p> <p>25 the term, "confidential informant", could mean different</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 things to different people. So can you start by helping 2 me understand what terminology, if any, exists with -- 3 within the Chicago Police Department, for the concept of 4 individuals who come forward and cooperate or work as 5 informants for the Chicago Police Department? 6 A So as I understand it, a confidential 7 informant is somebody that's registered, signed up, and 8 is -- is getting paid for information that he or she 9 provides the Chicago Police Department. So they have 10 withstood the test of credibility and things of that 11 nature. 12 Q Okay. And so that's called a -- so the term, 13 "confidential informant", refers to this so-called 14 registered confidential informant; is that right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And a registered confidential informant 17 -- what does the term "registered" mean when you refer 18 to a registered confidential informant? 19 A We know the person's identity, where they 20 live. We have -- you know, we have the ability to 21 communicate with them and -- and things of that nature. 22 So they're -- they're registered with the city with 23 their name, and they're recognized as having provided 24 accurate information on several occasions. 25 Q Okay. And then is there some documentation</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 terms that are most commonly used in the police 2 department. 3 Q Okay. And so a cooperating individual, are 4 they -- is that somebody who you characterize as a 5 street source, or is that a registered confidential 6 informant? I guess that's the one term I was unsure 7 about. 8 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 9 A I don't know that we, the police -- Chicago 10 Police Department has a -- or a cooperating individual 11 term. I know that -- like I -- like I said before, if 12 you're registered as an informant or -- or a cooperating 13 individual, if you're registered, you're getting paid. 14 If you're a street source, you're not. So confidential 15 informant and cooperating individual could be one and 16 the same. 17 Q All right. During the period from 1986 to 18 1998, were there any policies that applied to the use of 19 registered confidential informants by detectives? 20 A Not that I'm aware of. 21 Q Okay. During the period from 1986 to 1998, 22 were there any policies that applied to the use of 23 cooperating individuals or street sources by detectives? 24 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 25 A Not that I'm aware of, no.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 that's retained within the police department for 2 registered confidential informants? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. And then, so in addition to registered 5 confidential informants -- oh, so strike that. What is 6 a cooperating individual? Is that the same thing or 7 something different? 8 A Well, I -- I think there's -- there's -- it's 9 different terms for different things, and not to get -- 10 to muddy the waters. I think, you know, that if you're 11 not a confidential informant, meaning you're not a 12 formal registered informant, then you could be a street 13 source and a street source could be confidential. 14 Q Okay. And so what is the -- what distinction, 15 if any, are you identifying between those street sources 16 that are not registered confidential informants? 17 A Street sources are not paid. They're not 18 registered. 19 Q Okay. Any other categories or sort of names 20 for people who fall within these categories other than 21 registered confidential informants and cooperating 22 individuals or street sources? 23 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. You can 24 answer. 25 A Those are -- those are the -- I think the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 Q Okay. During the period from 1986 to 1998, 2 were there any policies that applied to the use of 3 registered confidential informants by gang crimes 4 specialists? 5 A None that I'm aware of. 6 Q And in the period from 1986 to 1998, were 7 there any policies that applied to the use of 8 cooperating individuals by gang crime specialists or 9 street sources? 10 A So you're using cooperating individual -- 11 cooperating individuals and street sources synonymously; 12 Is that correct? Is that -- 13 Q Yes, but tell me if I shouldn't. I mean, I'm 14 not intending to deliberately mush them. I -- you tell 15 me, would it be more appropriate for me to use just the 16 term "street sources" in this context? Is that -- are 17 you more comfortable with that? 18 A Yeah, I would -- I would think that -- I think 19 for our purposes, a confidential informant and street 20 sources would be -- are two -- two different -- you 21 know, that would be a good distinguishing term. 22 Q Okay. So in other words, confidential 23 informant refers to sort of this registered confidential 24 informant who is paid, street sources basically refers 25 to everything else; is that fair?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 A Well, I don't know if -- I don't know if I</p> <p>2 would go with everything else, but a street source is</p> <p>3 somebody that doesn't get paid and provides information.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And if I understand correctly, other</p> <p>5 than those two general categories of registered</p> <p>6 confidential informants and street sources -- there</p> <p>7 you're not aware of any other categories that exist</p> <p>8 within the department; is that right?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>10 A That's correct.</p> <p>11 Q And the reason -- again, just to make sure I</p> <p>12 understand. The reason you don't want to use the</p> <p>13 "cooperating individual" is because it's ambiguous. It's</p> <p>14 not really clear which of those two groups it fits into;</p> <p>15 is that fair?</p> <p>16 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 A I just think it -- cooperating individual</p> <p>18 could -- could mean a couple different things. I don't</p> <p>19 think it distinguishes between, are they paid? Have</p> <p>20 they been found credible? Have they -- so I just, I</p> <p>21 think for the police department's purposes, a street</p> <p>22 source can give you information, but it would be</p> <p>23 whoever's receiving that information to vet it a little</p> <p>24 more carefully than you, maybe you would with a</p> <p>25 confidential informant. That information would be vetted</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 registered CI?</p> <p>2 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 A I don't -- I'm not -- I'm not completely clear</p> <p>4 what you're asking me.</p> <p>5 Q Yeah. Is there sort of a point at which</p> <p>6 somebody is, needs to no longer be simply referred to as</p> <p>7 a street source, but needs to be registered as a</p> <p>8 confidential informant?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>10 A Are you asking if there's a Chicago Police</p> <p>11 Department policy or practice?</p> <p>12 Q Yeah. Thank you. Thank you for that</p> <p>13 clarification. So yeah, let's start from a policy</p> <p>14 perspective. Is there a set of circumstances that says,</p> <p>15 all right, once a certain circumstance occurs, then you</p> <p>16 need to have this person become a registered CI rather</p> <p>17 than just be a typical street source?</p> <p>18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 A There's no policy that I'm aware of regarding</p> <p>20 the morphing in -- morphing of a confidential source</p> <p>21 becoming a registered informant.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. If somebody is going to be paid, do</p> <p>23 they then need to be a registered confidential informant</p> <p>24 if they're going to be paid?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 also. But this -- I mean, when we're talking about</p> <p>2 street source, that could be somebody anonymous that</p> <p>3 phones in and provides information.</p> <p>4 Q I think you anticipated my next question. So</p> <p>5 the things that would fall in the category of street</p> <p>6 sources would be things like, an anonymous caller who</p> <p>7 calls in; is that right?</p> <p>8 A Correct.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. What are other examples of the kind of</p> <p>10 people who would fall in the category of street sources?</p> <p>11 A Street sources can be -- I think that's --</p> <p>12 it's -- there's many different answers, but it could be</p> <p>13 somebody that a law enforcement officers had contact</p> <p>14 with in the past that provides them information just</p> <p>15 informally and says, hey, I heard this or maybe that. Or</p> <p>16 it could be, if somebody is a senior citizen walking his</p> <p>17 dog saying, "Hey, I saw this. I don't want to be</p> <p>18 involved. And -- and it was a red car." So those are</p> <p>19 all street sources. None of them are being provided</p> <p>20 compensation, but there's different levels of that</p> <p>21 information.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And then at what point would somebody</p> <p>23 who's been, you know, providing information informally</p> <p>24 to a detective or gang crime specialist or other</p> <p>25 investigator become -- need to be registered as a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So other than once somebody's going to</p> <p>2 be paid compensation for providing information, is there</p> <p>3 any other scenario or criteria that would say, okay,</p> <p>4 that's another scenario where you need to be registered</p> <p>5 as a confidential informant?</p> <p>6 A Again, there's no policy about how somebody</p> <p>7 would become a registered informant as opposed to a</p> <p>8 street source.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And then let me go back to my original</p> <p>10 question. Are there any policies about the use of</p> <p>11 street sources by gang crime specialists?</p> <p>12 A None that I'm aware, no.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And I just apologize that I don't</p> <p>14 remember if I asked this question before we went on that</p> <p>15 tangent. Are there any policies you are aware of that</p> <p>16 apply to the use of registered confidential informants</p> <p>17 by gang crime specialists?</p> <p>18 A You got me off on that tangent --</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: Objection, asked and answered.</p> <p>20 A Can you -- can you repeat the question because</p> <p>21 you said I went on that tangent. You got me off my</p> <p>22 game.</p> <p>23 Q Yeah, I got both of us off our game. Let me</p> <p>24 ask it again. Are there any policies you're aware of</p> <p>25 that apply to the use of registered confidential</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 informants by gang crime specialists?</p> <p>2 A None that I'm aware, no.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Are there any policies you're aware of</p> <p>4 that apply to the documentation of the use of registered</p> <p>5 confidential informants or street sources by detectives?</p> <p>6 A Not that I'm --</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>8 A None that I'm aware, no.</p> <p>9 Q And are there any policies that apply to the</p> <p>10 documentation of the use of registered confidential</p> <p>11 informants or street sources by gang crime specialists?</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 A None that I'm aware, no.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And so with regard to the registration</p> <p>15 of confidential informants who are paid, would it be</p> <p>16 fair to say that registration process is something that</p> <p>17 is a practice of the police department, but out of</p> <p>18 policy in the period from '86 to '98?</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: Well, no, but object to the form</p> <p>20 and beyond the scope of the 30(b)(6). If you want</p> <p>21 to confine it to detectives and gang crime</p> <p>22 specialists, fine.</p> <p>23 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yes, yes, so --</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: But you said "police department</p> <p>25 wide" and we know that there are other policies and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 Q And in the period from '86 to '98, gang crime</p> <p>2 specialists did use street sources; correct?</p> <p>3 A My understanding, yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And it would be fair to say that in the</p> <p>5 period from '86 to '98, when gang crime specialists used</p> <p>6 confidential informants, there were no uniform policies</p> <p>7 or practices that applied to that use?</p> <p>8 MS. ROSEN: Object. I'm sorry. Can you read</p> <p>9 back the question because I missed it.</p> <p>10 Q I'll say it again, Eileen. In the period from</p> <p>11 1986 to 1998, when gang crime specialists used</p> <p>12 confidential informants, would it be fair to say that</p> <p>13 there were no uniform policies or practices as to that</p> <p>14 use?</p> <p>15 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>16 A I don't -- I agree with you that there was no</p> <p>17 policy that I'm aware of. Obviously, there was a</p> <p>18 practice of them being used. So yeah, there was a</p> <p>19 practice of them being used.</p> <p>20 Q Understood. And -- and I guess I'm asking</p> <p>21 specifically with -- strike that. With regard to the</p> <p>22 practice of using them, were there any guidelines,</p> <p>23 directives, or other instructions, related to that use</p> <p>24 of confidential informants by gang crime specialists?</p> <p>25 A Well, that would've been policy at that point</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 practices related to Organized Crime, so.</p> <p>2 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So let's do it this way. So during the</p> <p>4 period of time from '86 to '98, were gang crime</p> <p>5 specialists ever part of the Organized Crime Bureau?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And during the period of time that they</p> <p>8 were part of the Organized Crime Bureau between '86 and</p> <p>9 '98 were gang -- were there any policies that applied to</p> <p>10 gang crime specialists that related to the documentation</p> <p>11 of registered confidential informants and/or street</p> <p>12 sources?</p> <p>13 A None that I'm aware of.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. What were the practices of gang crime</p> <p>15 specialists in the period from '86 to 1998, with regard</p> <p>16 to the use of registered confidential informants?</p> <p>17 A Well, I know that they used them, but I don't</p> <p>18 know as to what the -- beyond that, what the practice</p> <p>19 was. I know that confidential sources are, or -- now</p> <p>20 you got me using your word. Confidential informants</p> <p>21 were being used and street sources were being used also.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So in period from '86 and '90 gang</p> <p>23 crime specialists did use confidential informants;</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A That's my understanding, yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 and there's none that I'm aware of.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And so --</p> <p>3 MS. ROSEN: I'm sorry to do this. But can we</p> <p>4 take a quick break for just two minutes? Sorry.</p> <p>5 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yes.</p> <p>6 COURT REPORTER: Sorry. We're off the record.</p> <p>7 The time is 11:44.</p> <p>8 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>9 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for</p> <p>10 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster being</p> <p>11 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney</p> <p>12 Little, today is June 29, 2022, the time is</p> <p>13 11:48 a.m.</p> <p>14 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Lieutenant Foster, are you aware of any</p> <p>16 directives or instructions given to gang crime</p> <p>17 specialists in the period from '86 to '98, with regard</p> <p>18 to their use of confidential informants?</p> <p>19 A Okay. So I think where -- I think where I'm</p> <p>20 getting confused is gangs went -- gang specialists went</p> <p>21 to Organized Crime in 1993, I believe, and I said 1996</p> <p>22 previously. And that when they went to -- when they</p> <p>23 went to Organized Crime in 1993, and I don't want to go</p> <p>24 on a tangent on you, they would've been covered by a</p> <p>25 Organized Crime Division order.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So there was some Organized Crime order 2 that applied to gang specialist use of registered 3 confidential informants beginning when they joined the 4 Bureau of Organized Crime. Correct? 5 A In 1993. Yes. That's my recollection. 6 Q Okay. Okay. So let me go -- let me ask the 7 other question then come back to that one to make sure 8 we're clear, now that I think we're clarifying the 9 issue. So actually, let's pull this up first and just 10 do it that way. All right. I'm showing you the 11 document I've marked as Exhibit 3, it's RFC 276 through 12 284. And the title is, Organized Crime Division Special 13 Order 93-01, subject is Cooperating Individual 14 Files(CI). You see that, sir? 15 (EXHIBIT 3 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 16 A I do, sir. 17 Q Is this a document you reviewed in preparation 18 for today's deposition? 19 A Yeah, I reviewed it a short time ago. 20 Q Okay. This document -- pause -- strike that. 21 Did you review this document in the three prior meetings 22 you had before today? 23 A No. 24 Q Did you review it as you were reviewing 25 documents outside of those meetings before today?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 gang crime specialists, once they joined Organized 2 Crime? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. So if I understand correctly, for the 5 period from 1986 to 1993, before gang crime specialists 6 joined the Bureau of Organized Crime, there were no 7 policies that applied to their use of confidential 8 informants; correct? 9 A No, that I'm aware of. Correct. 10 Q Okay. And then once they joined Organized 11 Crime in and around 1993, the policy that's listed here 12 as Exhibit 3, began to apply to gang crimes specialists; 13 correct? 14 A That's correct sir. 15 Q Okay. And this policy, it says, was effective 16 as of January 7, 1993; Is that correct? 17 A That's correct. 18 Q And do you have any reason to dispute that 19 that's when it became effective? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. And would you agree with me that this 22 policy applies only to the use of confidential 23 informants or registered confidential informants and 24 does not apply to the use of street sources? 25 A That's correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 A No. 2 Q Okay. All right. Did you see this document 3 for the first time today? 4 A I did. 5 Q Okay. Have you had sufficient opportunity to 6 be able to review this material in order to provide 7 testimony on behalf of the city on the topic of the use 8 of confidential informants today? 9 A I have not read it in its entirety, if that's 10 what you're asking. 11 Q Are you -- do you feel prepared to testify on 12 the topic of the use of confidential informants by the 13 City of Chicago today? By gang crime specialists and 14 detectives. 15 MS. ROSEN: Wait. Say that again. You broke 16 up the rest of the -- 17 Q Yeah. Sorry. With regard to the topic at 18 issue, 1J, the use of confidential informants in the 19 period from '86 to '98 by detectives and gang crime 20 specialists. Are you prepared to testify on that topic 21 today? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. All right. All right. So this 24 document that I just showed you, is this the document 25 you're referring to regarding the policy that applied to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So for the entire period, from '86 to 2 '98, there was no policy with regard to gang crime 3 specialist use of street sources; correct? 4 A That's correct. Yes. 5 Q Okay. And having had a chance to review this, 6 let me just clarify the other question that I think 7 we've already addressed. But now that we've had a 8 chance to review this, I want to make sure we're clear. 9 This -- well, let me ask in a different way. This 10 policy, exhibit 3, does not apply to Detective Division 11 personnel; correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q Okay. So for the period from '86 to '98, 14 there was no policy with regard to cooperating 15 individual files, or CIs, as identified in Exhibit 3, 16 that applied to the use of confidential informants by 17 detectives; correct? 18 A Yeah. I'm not sure I've ever seen a detective 19 use a confidential informant, but no. 20 Q Okay. And this policy does not apply to the 21 use of street sources by detectives; correct? 22 A That's correct. 23 Q Okay. Other than this policy, are you aware 24 of any other policy documents that set forth any policy 25 as related to the use of confidential informants or</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 street sources for any other groups within the Chicago 2 Police Department, other than individuals in the 3 Organized Crime unit? 4 A None that I'm aware of right now. 5 Q Okay. And this policy, exhibit 3, would it be 6 fair to say applied -- well, let me ask this -- strike 7 that. To whom did this special order, 93-01 Exhibit 3, 8 apply? 9 A Well, it -- I think right away it says, the 10 gang crime section, the asset forfeiture unit, and the 11 intelligence section. Those are the three that they're 12 calling out right away. 13 Q Okay. Okay. And were gang crime specialists 14 trained on this policy when they joined the detective -- 15 strike that -- were gang crime specialists trained on 16 this policy when they joined the Bureau of Organized 17 Crime? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. And so were gang crime specialists 20 trained on the need to register their CIs who met 21 certain criteria as set forth in this policy? 22 A That's correct. Yes. 23 Q Okay. And other than this policy document, 24 setting forth certain instructions about the use of 25 confidential informants by gang crime specialists, were</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 were the practices of gang crime specialists with regard 2 to the use of confidential informants? 3 A Well, obviously, like I said, they were -- 4 they were being used in certain -- in certain type 5 investigations and in some -- in other -- as in other 6 investigations, I don't -- confidential sources or 7 informants or whatever term you want to use, weren't 8 being used in other type investigations. 9 Q Okay. And so in that period from '86 and '93, 10 there were no set practices for how gang crime 11 specialists were to use CIs. Correct? 12 MS. ROSEN: And just for point of 13 clarification, you're talking about the type of 14 confidential informant or cooperating individual, 15 that is required to be registered or are you -- or 16 is it broader than that? 17 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 18 Q No, I'm going to use only the terms 19 "confidential informant" or "CI" or "street sources." 20 Those are the only two categories. So CI, I'm referring 21 to confidential informant; right? The two categories 22 that we've identified, are you with me, Lieutenant? 23 A I am. 24 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. Eileen, is that 25 clarified?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 there any other directives or instructions that set 2 forth the practices that they should follow? 3 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Answer. 4 A The compound question is, can you simplify 5 that a little bit for me? 6 Q Yeah. Again, so let me leave out some of the 7 qualifiers. I'm focused exclusively on gang crime 8 specialists for these questions. And I'm focused 9 exclusively on the period once they joined Bureau of 10 Organized Crime and this policy applied to them. Okay. 11 So with that caveat, were there any instructions, 12 guidelines, directives of any kind, other than this 13 policy document, that provided guidance to gang crime 14 specialists about what practices to follow with regard 15 to the use of CIs? 16 A None that I'm aware of, no. 17 Q Okay. And prior to 1993, when gang crime 18 specialists joined Organized Crime, were there any 19 guidelines, directives, or other documents that provided 20 guidance to gang crime specialists about the practices 21 they should follow in using CIs? 22 A None that I'm aware of, no. 23 Q Okay. In the period between 1986 and 1993, 24 when this policy would've first applied to gang crime 25 specialists. So in that period from '86 to '93, what</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Yeah, I think so. 2 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. All right. So -- 3 MS. ROSEN: But now I've lost the 4 question. 5 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, but now I'll ask the 6 question again. 7 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 8 Q In the period from '86 to '93, before this 9 policy applied to gang crime specialists, were there any 10 set practices that were followed by gang crime 11 specialists with regard to their use of CIs? 12 A None that I'm aware of. 13 Q Okay. And so in the period from '86 to '93, 14 before this policy applied to them, would it be fair to 15 say that the practices around the use of CIs by gang 16 crime specialists was ad hoc? 17 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. You haven't - 18 - foundation. 19 Q Go ahead. 20 A Okay. Well, by ad hoc, I think you're -- I 21 think you mean disorganized and without any type of 22 control and I don't -- I don't necessarily know that I 23 would agree with that. 24 Q Okay. So between '86 and '93 gang crime 25 specialist use of CIs was not dictated by any set of</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 policies or set practices; fair?</p> <p>2 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Foundation.</p> <p>3 You haven't even established that they used CIs in</p> <p>4 that time frame.</p> <p>5 MR. SWAMINATHAN: No, he already testified</p> <p>6 that in the period from '86 to '98, gang crime</p> <p>7 specialists used CIs. We've already established</p> <p>8 that.</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: In the broad period.</p> <p>10 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. '86 to '98</p> <p>11 specifically asked that.</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Foundation.</p> <p>13 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah.</p> <p>14 A Your question is, did they use CIs?</p> <p>15 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>16 Q No, we've already established -- you agree</p> <p>17 we've already established, they used -- gang crime</p> <p>18 specialists used CIs in the period from '86 to '98;</p> <p>19 fair?</p> <p>20 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>21 A In certain type of investigations, yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. When they used CIs in the period from</p> <p>23 '86 to '93, before they joined the Bureau of Organized</p> <p>24 Crime, there were no policies or set practices that</p> <p>25 applied to that use; fair?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>1 the period from '86 to '93, what training, if any, was</p> <p>2 given to gang crime specialists about their use of</p> <p>3 confidential informants?</p> <p>4 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Beyond the</p> <p>5 scope of the 30(b)(6), because you still haven't</p> <p>6 established that whatever he's talking about</p> <p>7 relates to homicides and that's the scope of the</p> <p>8 30(b)(6) notice. So to the extent you know the</p> <p>9 answer to that question, you can answer.</p> <p>10 A I don't really know.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Are you aware of any specific training</p> <p>12 for gang crime specialists, about their use of</p> <p>13 confidential informants in the period from '86 to '93?</p> <p>14 MS. ROSEN: Same objection. Related to</p> <p>15 foundation and beyond the scope of the 30(b)(6)</p> <p>16 notice because you haven't established that what he</p> <p>17 is talking about applies to homicide investigation.</p> <p>18 A The only information I have is some pre-</p> <p>19 service gang training that was dated 1996. It would</p> <p>20 be --</p> <p>21 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>22 Q And does that the --</p> <p>23 A -- outside the timeline that you're talking</p> <p>24 about.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. That training that -- the pre-services</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Foundation,</p> <p>2 beyond the scope of the 30(b)(6), if it doesn't</p> <p>3 apply to homicide. So there's still a foundation</p> <p>4 problem.</p> <p>5 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Go ahead.</p> <p>6 MS. ROSEN: He said, certain circumstances.</p> <p>7 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>8 Q Go ahead.</p> <p>9 A So again, in certain -- certain investigations</p> <p>10 they were being used, I don't believe there was any</p> <p>11 policy pre-1993. There obviously was a practice.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And who set the practices that applied</p> <p>13 in the period from '86 to '93 with regard to the use of</p> <p>14 confidential informants?</p> <p>15 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Beyond the</p> <p>16 scope of the 30(b)(6) notice.</p> <p>17 Q Go ahead.</p> <p>18 A It would call for me to speculate. I don't</p> <p>19 know, but I would imagine it was the supervisors in the</p> <p>20 gang crimes section.</p> <p>21 Q Meaning, would that be the sergeants and</p> <p>22 lieutenants?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. All right. And then for the period</p> <p>25 from 1993 to 1998, were there -- let's strike that. In</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>1 gang training you're talking about was, you said '96;</p> <p>2 correct?</p> <p>3 A I believe so, yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Are you aware of any training existing</p> <p>5 with regard to the use of CIs by gang crime specialists</p> <p>6 prior to 1993?</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Same objection that I've been</p> <p>8 making about beyond the scope of the 30(b)(6)</p> <p>9 notice.</p> <p>10 A None that I'm aware.</p> <p>11 Q And are you aware of any gang crime specialist</p> <p>12 training, regarding the use of CIs prior to that 1996</p> <p>13 training that you just referenced?</p> <p>14 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Same</p> <p>15 objection with respect to beyond the scope of the</p> <p>16 30(b)(6) notice.</p> <p>17 A I am not.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And then with regard to the use of</p> <p>19 street sources, we've established that there is no --</p> <p>20 there was no policy that applied to gang crime</p> <p>21 specialists with regard to their use of street sources,</p> <p>22 for the period of '86 through 1998; correct?</p> <p>23 A That's correct. Excuse me.</p> <p>24 Q And were there any set practices that applied</p> <p>25 to the use of street sources by gang crime specialists</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 in the period from '86 to '98?</p> <p>2 A Well, again, you know, street sources cover --</p> <p>3 covers a wide, wide variety of people providing</p> <p>4 information. So obviously I would say that the practice</p> <p>5 was to somehow, through a variety of methods, record</p> <p>6 that information that street sources may provide you.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And was that practice set -- who set</p> <p>8 that practice? Was it coming from a policy level or was</p> <p>9 it coming from the supervisors of detectives or from --</p> <p>10 strike that. From the supervisors of gang crime</p> <p>11 specialists or the specialists themselves?</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: Hold on a second. Can you either</p> <p>13 have the question read back or repeat it back?</p> <p>14 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I'll re-ask. I'll re-ask</p> <p>15 it.</p> <p>16 MS. ROSEN: Thanks.</p> <p>17 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>18 Q The practice that you just described, who set</p> <p>19 that as the practice?</p> <p>20 MS. ROSEN: Objection, beyond scope of the</p> <p>21 30(b)(6) notice.</p> <p>22 A I think the practice starts when you enter the</p> <p>23 Chicago Police Department Academy to record information</p> <p>24 that provided to you as a matter of any investigation.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So the practice during the period from</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 A Well, for example, if I walk out of here today</p> <p>2 and somebody walks up to me and says -- points to</p> <p>3 somebody and says that gentleman just robbed a bank, I</p> <p>4 would probably not -- I would -- I would have to do</p> <p>5 further investigation before I would conduct an</p> <p>6 investigatory stop of that person. So you have to vet</p> <p>7 what they're saying. You have to -- you have to, you</p> <p>8 know, corroborate what they're saying.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And what is the type of, what were the</p> <p>10 type of steps detectives or gang crime specialists were</p> <p>11 expected to take to vet a street source before taking</p> <p>12 additional steps?</p> <p>13 A You want to corroborate the information that</p> <p>14 they provided you.</p> <p>15 Q And how were detectives expected, or gang</p> <p>16 crime specialists, expected to go about doing that?</p> <p>17 A Well, it could be done in a multitude of ways.</p> <p>18 You could verify it via police reports. Was there --</p> <p>19 was there a robbery using my scenario? Obviously, if</p> <p>20 there wasn't, then that information is not -- not</p> <p>21 accurate. If there was, and then the -- then that might</p> <p>22 lead you to a little more, take another additional</p> <p>23 investigatory step.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Ultimately, were there any policies or</p> <p>25 practices that defined what those corroborative steps</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 '86 next to '98, with regard to the use of street</p> <p>2 sources, was basically whatever the practices were with</p> <p>3 regard to documentation of information you're learning</p> <p>4 during the course of the investigation; is that fair?</p> <p>5 A You would want to record information that you</p> <p>6 got from a street source that you determined to be</p> <p>7 relevant, yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And then in terms of what amount of</p> <p>9 information to collect about that street source, were</p> <p>10 there any policies or practices around that issue?</p> <p>11 A When you say, "amount of information," can you</p> <p>12 -- can you tighten that up a little bit?</p> <p>13 Q Yeah. Information about who they are, what</p> <p>14 their real name is, what their nickname is, where they</p> <p>15 live, any identifying information. Any past information</p> <p>16 they've provided about their reliability, all of those</p> <p>17 kinds of issues. So with that sort of -- does that make</p> <p>18 sense, what I'm saying?</p> <p>19 A Yeah. Again, street sources are typically</p> <p>20 anonymous and they're street sources for a reason, that</p> <p>21 the information has to be vetted. And the -- the person</p> <p>22 providing that information is usually not willing to</p> <p>23 give you a lot of information about themselves.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. You said street sources are supposed to</p> <p>25 be vetted. What do you mean by that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 that were required when you had information that came in</p> <p>2 from a street source as a gang crime specialist or</p> <p>3 detective?</p> <p>4 A Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And so was that determination</p> <p>6 essentially made by the detectives themselves, about</p> <p>7 what amount of additional corroboration should be</p> <p>8 conducted when you get information from a street source?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>10 A In regards to what? I mean, I think it's --</p> <p>11 it would be kind of a case-by-case basis as to what</p> <p>12 crime we're talking about. And it could be something as</p> <p>13 minor as, they're repairing their cars in the alley</p> <p>14 against violating a city ordinance as all the way up to,</p> <p>15 you know, I saw somebody murder somebody.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. In the period from '86 to '98, would</p> <p>17 you agree that detectives would get information from</p> <p>18 street sources in homicide cases?</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: You broke up. Can you repeat it.</p> <p>20 Q In the period from '86 to '98, did detectives</p> <p>21 get information from street sources in homicide cases?</p> <p>22 A Sure.</p> <p>23 Q And in the period from '86 to '98, did</p> <p>24 detectives get information from registered confidential</p> <p>25 informants?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 A I've never seen that happen and I'm not aware 2 of any confidential informant providing information 3 directly to detectives. 4 Q Okay. And is there a policy that indicates 5 that detectives are not to use registered confidential 6 informants? 7 A No. 8 Q Okay. And so could detectives have registered 9 confidential informants if they wanted to? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. And your testimony is that, as you said 12 here today, they could have them, but you're just not 13 aware of if any detectives did; is that right? 14 MS. ROSEN: And I'm going to lodge an 15 objection with respect to this question, because 16 it's broader than homicide. If you want to leave 17 it – if you want to confine it to homicide, then 18 I'll withdraw my objection. Otherwise it's beyond 19 the scope of the 30(b)(6) notice. 20 Q Go ahead. 21 A I have never seen homicide detective use a 22 confidential informant. 23 Q Okay. And – excuse me. Did – would you 24 agree that in the period from '86 to 1998, gang crime 25 specialists would get information from street sources</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 2 Q Okay. So in period from '86 to '98, gang 3 crime specialists were always subject to the general 4 orders of the police department; correct? 5 A Every member of the Chicago Police Department 6 is bound by the general orders. 7 Q Okay. And in the period from '86 to '98, 8 there was no point when gang crime specialists were 9 required to follow the Detective Division special 10 orders; correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. And when gang crime specialists 13 assisted in homicide investigations, that didn't 14 suddenly mean that the special orders for Detective 15 Division applied to them; fair? 16 A Yes, that's correct. 17 Q Okay. And so – and again, gang crime 18 specialists were never trained that when they assisted 19 in homicide investigations, they were then required to 20 follow Detective Division policies; correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. When gang – did and – fair to say, 23 the period from '86 to '98, when gang crimes specialists 24 assisted in homicide investigations, they would 25 sometimes rely on street sources?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 during the course of their investigations? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. And would you agree with me that in the 4 period from 1986 to 1998, gang crime specialists would 5 sometimes assist in homicide investigations? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. And when gang crime specialists 8 assisted in homicide investigations, were they subject 9 to the Detective Division special orders when they 10 assisted in those homicide investigations? 11 A What time frame are we talking about? 12 Q In the period – is there any point in the 13 period from '86 to '98, when a gang crime specialist 14 would be required to follow Detective Division special 15 orders? 16 MS. ROSEN: You say '86 to '98, so we're back 17 within the – you're talking about the post-2000 18 thing; right? 19 MR. SWAMINATHAN: No. 20 A At no time were gang specialists, in the time 21 frame that you just specified, part of the Detective 22 Division. So though they would not be bound by 23 Detective Division special orders, however, they 24 would've been bound by Chicago Police Department, 25 general orders.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 A Yes. 2 Q Okay. And when gang crime specialists relied 3 on information from street sources in the period from 4 '86 to '98 in assisting homicide investigations, were 5 there any policies or practices that applied to that 6 use? 7 A So from eight – 1986 to 1998, gang 8 specialist. I just want to make sure I heard this 9 question correct. If they used a street source, there 10 was no policy. Is that what you're asking me? 11 Q Were there any policies or practices that 12 applied to their use of a street source in assisting a 13 homicide investigation? 14 A No, not that I'm aware of. 15 Q Okay. Was there any training that was given 16 to homicide – strike that. Was there any training that 17 was given to gang crime specialists assisting in 18 homicide investigations regarding their use of street 19 sources? 20 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 21 Q Okay. When gang crime specialists obtained 22 information from street sources related to a homicide 23 investigation, what documentation, if any, were they 24 expected to create? 25 A Well, gang crime specialists did assist in</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 homicide investigations, but peripherally, and I think a 2 lot -- in a lot of cases, they provided information to 3 the detective orally, but ultimately they would've done 4 a GIS report -- had -- if no other report was -- was 5 applicable. 6 Q Okay. So gang crime spec -- what is a GIS 7 report? 8 A Gang Investigation Section report, GIS. 9 Q Okay. And Gang Investigation Section reports 10 were reports that gang specialists created; correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. And I think you said the shorthand is 13 GIS report; is that right? 14 A That's correct, sir. 15 Q Okay. And so a GIS report was a type of 16 report that gang specialists would create on occasions 17 when they assisted in homicide investigations; fair? 18 A Well, not necessarily. I don't -- they're not 19 required to do a GIS, they -- a GIS report. They could 20 have communicated with the detective whatever they 21 needed to communicate. That wouldn't require a report. 22 So they could have communicated orally. 23 Q Okay. So were there times -- strike that. If 24 a -- were there circumstances in which a GI -- in which 25 a gang crime specialist was required to create a GIS</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 reporting purposes. 2 Q After 1993, were there any reporting 3 requirements -- was there any type of report that was 4 the equivalent of a GIS report that gang specialists 5 were required to prepare? 6 A 1993, they were using GIS reports. 7 Q I was saying after '93, when they joined 8 Bureau of Organized Crime? 9 A Yes. They were using -- yes, I -- yeah. 10 After 1993, they were using GIS reports. 11 Q Okay. And before 1993, you said they were 12 using GIS reports? 13 A I don't believe they were. 14 Q Okay. I think we might have gotten confused 15 there. Okay. So prior to 1993, are you aware of any 16 type of report that gang crime specialists were expected 17 to fill out related to their work? 18 A Yes, they were doing Patrol Division 19 supplemental reports. 20 Q Okay. And in the period from '86 to 1993, 21 when they were doing Patrol Division supplemental 22 reports, were they required to document their assistance 23 in homicide investigations on those reports? 24 A Not necessarily, no. 25 Q Okay. Were there -- were they required to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 report based on their assistance in a homicide 2 investigation? 3 A None that I'm aware of, they were required to 4 do a GIS report when no other report was applicable. 5 Q And what do you mean by that, "when no other 6 report was applicable?" 7 MS. ROSEN: Anand, can you just get 8 clarification? Because, you know, this gang crime 9 shifts at '93, there's the shift, and so if you 10 could just take care to make sure you're being 11 clear on what time period. So you know, the GIS, I 12 think, is a document that doesn't fit the whole- 13 time frame, based on the information that we have. 14 So just -- 15 MR. SWAMINATHAN: All right. 16 MS. ROSEN: -- be -- be careful. 17 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 18 Q All right. Did the GIS report -- was that a 19 report that applied to gang crime specialists before 20 they joined the Bureau of Organized Crime? 21 A Yes, I believe so. 22 Q Okay. So did they fill out GIS reports both - 23 - throughout the period from '86 to '98? 24 A I'm not -- I'm not entirely sure what they did 25 after 1993, as far as reporting purposes -- for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 document their assistance in homicide investigations in 2 any other type of report in the period from '86 to '93? 3 A Can you repeat that question? 4 Q In the period from '86 to '93, when they were 5 filling out Patrol Division supplemental reports, was 6 there any other type of document they were required to 7 fill in during their assistance of homicide 8 investigations? 9 A Not that I'm aware of. Not homicide 10 investigations, no. 11 Q Okay. And then after 1993, when they assisted 12 in homicide investigations, they would -- were there any 13 other types of documents they were required to submit 14 related to their assistance in a homicide investigation, 15 other than a GIS report? 16 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 17 A None that I'm aware of. 18 Q Okay. And if I understand correctly, the 19 practice was that a gang crime specialist between '93 20 and 1998 could either fill out a GIS report related to 21 their assistance in a homicide investigation or share 22 that information orally with a detective. Correct? 23 A I don't know that there was a -- was a 24 conscious decision either/or, I think it was a -- it was 25 more of a collaborative communication between a gang</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 specialist and detective as to hey, this is, you know, 2 whatever information he was providing. Do you want me 3 to do a report, or do you want to encompass that in your 4 supplemental report? And I think that was up to the 5 detective at that time, whether he was going to 6 incorporate it in his report or if he wanted a separate 7 -- post-1993, a GIS report, or supplemental report pre- 8 1993. 9 Q Okay. So if -- in the period from -- well, 10 let me ask this, because I think this is -- regardless 11 of what type of report gang crime specialists fit -- 12 filled in, for the entire period from '86 to -- well, 13 strike that. Let me just build off of your last answer. 14 Is the practice that you just described, was that the 15 practice throughout the period from '86 to 1998, with 16 regard to information gang crime specialists learned 17 during the course of their assistance in homicide 18 investigations? 19 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 20 A Can you tighten it up just a little bit? 21 Q Yep. The practice -- you just described a 22 practice where there'd be a conversation between a gang 23 crime specialist and a detective about who was going to 24 document information. Correct? 25 A Correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 Q Yes. 2 A That's correct. You're -- you're right. Yes. 3 Q And there was no policy that instructed gang 4 crime specialists that they were required to have a 5 conversation with detectives about what information they 6 learned during the homicide investigation; correct? 7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 8 A Yeah. Can you repeat that? 9 Q Yeah. The -- you described a practice of 10 detectives and gang crime specialists having a 11 conversation about who was going to document certain 12 information. What I want to understand is, that back 13 and forth, is that -- was that something that was done 14 subject to policy, or was that the practice? 15 A Well, there's no policy that I'm aware of. It 16 was just a -- a matter of sharing information and 17 deciding how to best document it. 18 Q Was there any policy document in the period 19 from '86 to 1998 that said gang crime specialists had to 20 document pertinent information they learned during their 21 assistance of a homicide investigation? 22 A None that I'm aware of. 23 Q Was there any policy document that instructed 24 gang crime specialists that they had to fill out any -- 25 a gang supplementary report or GIS of any pertinent</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 Q And that answer applied to my question, which 2 was about the period from '93 to 1998. So I want to 3 clarify, is that -- was that practice also the practice 4 in the period from '86 to 1993? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. So throughout the period from '86 to 7 1998, the practice was that there'd be a conversation 8 between the gang crime specialist and the detective 9 about who was going to document certain information that 10 might have been learned by the gang crime specialist; 11 fair? 12 A Yes, the gang crime specialist would've -- it 13 would've been the detective's choice how he wanted to 14 document that in -- information that was provided by the 15 gang specialist. 16 Q Okay. And so in the period from '86 to 1998, 17 pertinent information learned by gang crime specialists 18 during the court of -- course of their assistance in a 19 homicide investigation could be documented in a gang 20 crime specialist report or by the detectives; correct? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. There was no policy that required gang 23 crime specialists to document pertinent information they 24 learned during a homicide investigation; correct? 25 A Document themselves, you mean?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 information they learned during a homicide 2 investigation? 3 A There was no policy that I'm aware of. 4 Q Okay. Was there any policy that instructed 5 gang specialists that they had to fill out a GIS or a 6 Patrol Division special supplementary report? Strike 7 that. Let me ask it without those unnecessary details. 8 Was there any policy in the period from '86 to '98, 9 1998, that required gang specialists to document when 10 they got information from a street source related to a 11 homicide investigation? 12 A There was no policy that I'm aware of. 13 Q Okay. Now the practice -- in terms of 14 practices regarding the documentation of information 15 learned by gang specialists assisting homicide 16 investigations, was the practices the same across areas 17 of the police department, to the extent you know? 18 A As to how information was documented and 19 shared? 20 Q Yes. 21 A Yes, I believe it was across all areas. 22 Q And what is the basis for that understanding? 23 A Well -- 24 MS. ROSEN: Go ahead. And I'm -- actually, 25 objection, outside the scope of the 30(b)(6)</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 notice, but you can answer.</p> <p>2 A Just reading reports that I reviewed that</p> <p>3 seems to be from several different areas, so I – I</p> <p>4 assumed it was across all areas.</p> <p>5 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>6 Q Okay. With regard to the – what the</p> <p>7 documents did you review that indicated to you that the</p> <p>8 practices were the same across areas of the police</p> <p>9 department?</p> <p>10 A Some of the pre-service gang training</p> <p>11 materials.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And those pre-service gang training</p> <p>13 materials that you reviewed were a – applied across all</p> <p>14 gang specialists that were working across the city.</p> <p>15 Correct?</p> <p>16 A Well, the gang specialists in pre-service</p> <p>17 would've been – would've graduated and been assigned</p> <p>18 across all areas or across the city, so that's my basis.</p> <p>19 Q Yeah. Okay. And other than the gang services</p> <p>20 training that you reviewed that applied to all gang</p> <p>21 specialists across areas, are you – what other</p> <p>22 information are you relying on to indicate the practices</p> <p>23 of gang specialists regarding documentation of their</p> <p>24 role in homicide investigations?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: Same objection, beyond the scope</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 A Yes. You're – you're correct, yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And are you aware of any training for</p> <p>3 gang crime specialists prior to 1996 with regard to</p> <p>4 their use of street sources?</p> <p>5 A None that I'm aware of, no.</p> <p>6 Q Are you aware of any training for detectives</p> <p>7 about the use of street sources in homicide</p> <p>8 investigations prior to 1996?</p> <p>9 A Other than on-the-job, but I'm not aware of,</p> <p>10 no.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And I shouldn't have limited that to</p> <p>12 '96, because now we're talking with detectives. So let</p> <p>13 me ask a better question. Are you aware of any training</p> <p>14 for detectives in the period from '86 to 1998 with</p> <p>15 regard to their use of street sources in homicide</p> <p>16 investigations?</p> <p>17 A I wasn't – I did not have any of that stuff</p> <p>18 there – any information – that information reviewed,</p> <p>19 so I'm not aware of any.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. Are you, as an agent – as the</p> <p>21 individual designated for the Chicago Police Department,</p> <p>22 can you identify the existence of any training for</p> <p>23 homicide detectives with regard to their use of street</p> <p>24 sources in the period from '86 to 1998?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: And just so that we're clear,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 of the 30(b)(6) notice, but you can answer.</p> <p>2 A My review of Mr. Spratte's deposition.</p> <p>3 Q Anything else?</p> <p>4 A Not that I can –</p> <p>5 MS. ROSEN: Same objection.</p> <p>6 A – not that I can think of right now.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. In terms of the training provided to</p> <p>8 gang specialists about their assistance in homicide</p> <p>9 invest – strike that. Did gang specialists get any</p> <p>10 formal training about their documentation related to</p> <p>11 their assistance of homicide investigations?</p> <p>12 A Well, all I – all I have to go on is – is a</p> <p>13 1996 training manual. So it would appear that they –</p> <p>14 they've got some training about documenting information</p> <p>15 they received, but I do – does it go into the specifics</p> <p>16 of a homicide investigation? I'm not sure it does.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Fair to say that the – it's right that</p> <p>18 you're not aware of any training prior to 1996 for gang</p> <p>19 crime specialists related to their assistance in</p> <p>20 homicide investigations; fair?</p> <p>21 A As far as training goes, is that what you're</p> <p>22 asking me?</p> <p>23 Q Yes.</p> <p>24 A You broke up. Yes?</p> <p>25 Q Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 you're talking about specifically street sources as</p> <p>2 distinct from training related to just witnesses</p> <p>3 generally; right?</p> <p>4 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>5 Q Yes, go ahead.</p> <p>6 A Yeah, that's correct.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And you – you're not aware of any</p> <p>8 training for detectives in the period from '86 to 1998</p> <p>9 with regard to the use of registered confidential</p> <p>10 informants; correct?</p> <p>11 A Correct, yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. All right. The – I want to take a</p> <p>13 look at this policy that I've got on the screen here as</p> <p>14 Exhibit 3.</p> <p>15 MS. ROSEN: You read it.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Yeah.</p> <p>17 Q Can you see that if I make it a little bigger?</p> <p>18 A Yeah. Thank you.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. I think we established that this policy</p> <p>20 applied – did not apply to detectives; correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q And it applied to gang specialists once they</p> <p>23 joined the Organized Crime Division in 1993; correct?</p> <p>24 A Correct. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And this document is specifically with</p>

<p>Page 114</p> <p>1 regard to cooperating individuals -- strike that. This</p> <p>2 policy is particularly -- applies to the use of</p> <p>3 confidential informants and not street sources; correct?</p> <p>4 A Correct, yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And so the references to a cooperating</p> <p>6 individual or CI, in this document, is the idea of a</p> <p>7 confidential informant or registered CI as we've been</p> <p>8 using it; correct?</p> <p>9 A That's correct, sir.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. According to this policy, it identifies</p> <p>11 the reasons for having registered cooperating</p> <p>12 individuals. Do you see that, sir?</p> <p>13 A What section are you at, sir?</p> <p>14 Q I'm looking at section C in Roman numeral one.</p> <p>15 A Ah -- see it, yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. The cooperating individuals -- strike</p> <p>17 that. The policy was that I provided -- identified</p> <p>18 reasons why it was necessary to have registered</p> <p>19 cooperating individuals; correct?</p> <p>20 A Correct.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And it -- and according to the policy,</p> <p>22 one of the reasons to register confident -- CIs was to</p> <p>23 document the identity of the person who was providing</p> <p>24 the information; correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct.</p>	<p>Page 116</p> <p>1 where it makes reference to reliability, what was the --</p> <p>2 what does that mean, to say that it was important to</p> <p>3 document the reliability of confidential informants?</p> <p>4 A Well, I would interpret it as their ability to</p> <p>5 provide accurate information.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And so in other words, it was</p> <p>7 documenting whether or not this person is, or</p> <p>8 historically had been, providing accurate information to</p> <p>9 police?</p> <p>10 A Correct.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And then for these individuals who were</p> <p>12 identified as registered confidential informants,</p> <p>13 according to the policy -- who they were, the identity</p> <p>14 of these individuals was to be documented and collected;</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes. For a registered informant, yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And pursuant to the policy, these</p> <p>18 registered confidential informants could still be</p> <p>19 anonymous; correct?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q In other words, the police department could</p> <p>22 know who they are, but for purposes of documentation in</p> <p>23 search warrants, or other documents that may be seen by</p> <p>24 others, they could be anonymous; correct?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, and to your</p>
<p>Page 115</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And according to the policy, one of the</p> <p>2 reasons to register confidential informants was to be</p> <p>3 able to document their reliability; correct?</p> <p>4 A Correct.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And ultimately, the credibility of the</p> <p>6 information provided by confidential informants was</p> <p>7 important to defending search warrants and other types</p> <p>8 of follow-ups that may be conducted by investigators</p> <p>9 based on information obtained from cooperating</p> <p>10 individuals, according to the policy. Correct?</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: Objection to the form, but you can</p> <p>12 answer.</p> <p>13 A I see that it supports credibility for search</p> <p>14 warrants. I'm not -- I don't see where it says --</p> <p>15 document his or -- yeah. The other part of your</p> <p>16 question, I don't -- I don't see that. Can you tell me</p> <p>17 what number you're on?</p> <p>18 Q Yeah, no, that is what I'm looking at. So it</p> <p>19 identifies here that one of the reasons that --</p> <p>20 according to the policy, one of the reasons for</p> <p>21 registering confidential informants was to be able to</p> <p>22 support statements about their credibility in search</p> <p>23 warrants; correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And in the section right above that,</p>	<p>Page 117</p> <p>1 use of the phrase "in other documents." Foundation,</p> <p>2 answer.</p> <p>3 Q Go ahead.</p> <p>4 A It's -- the policy says that they must be</p> <p>5 registered to be used as an anonymous source of</p> <p>6 information seeking a search warrant.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. But you agree with me that confidential</p> <p>8 informants could be registered within the Chicago Police</p> <p>9 Department, but still retain anonymity outside of the</p> <p>10 department?</p> <p>11 A As far as search warrants? Sure. You're not</p> <p>12 -- their -- their name's not going on the search</p> <p>13 warrant as an affiant, but --</p> <p>14 Q And according --</p> <p>15 A -- anonymity as far -- go ahead.</p> <p>16 Q Go ahead. Sorry.</p> <p>17 A Anonymity as far as something else is far too</p> <p>18 broad for me to comment on.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. Looking at the policy, and this is in</p> <p>20 section two -- oh, sorry, section 3(b), the policy</p> <p>21 specifically indicates that police officers can reassure</p> <p>22 cooperating individuals that their identities will be</p> <p>23 carefully concealed. Do you see that, sir?</p> <p>24 A I do, sir.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And was that also the practice, that</p>

<p>Page 118</p> <p>1 gang specialists and others would inform confidential 2 informants that their information -- their identities 3 could be concealed? 4 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form, incomplete. 5 Hypothetical, I guess, because it's confined to 6 search warrants, and you keep taking that out. 7 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 8 Q It's not -- let me ask you this. Does this 9 policy, in section three, does it indicate that it is in 10 any way limited to search warrants? 11 A Well, can you go -- I'm not -- I can't -- 12 you're controlling the -- yeah. 13 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Am I supposed to look -- 14 MS. ROSEN: Do you mind if I give him a hard 15 copy, Anand? Do you mind if I give him a hard 16 copy? 17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Not at all. I can make it 18 bigger or give him a hard copy, whichever you 19 prefer. 20 A I'm old school. I like to look at the hard 21 copy. Okay, so you're on section -- you're on three; 22 right? 23 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 24 Q Yep. 25 A So you're on --</p>	<p>Page 120</p> <p>1 A Well, I don't have the luxury of reading every 2 pages, but as I'm paging through it seems -- the common 3 theme of it seems to be search warrants. 4 Q Okay. 5 A So I don't necessarily know that it would have 6 applied to homicide investigations. 7 Q Okay. All right. Okay, pull this down. With 8 regard to detectives and their use of street sources, 9 were there any policies that applied -- strike that. 10 With regard to the detectives in the period from '86 to 11 1998 in homicide investigations, was there any practice 12 of having detectives cultivate street sources? 13 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, but you can 14 answer. 15 A That's an interesting question. When you say 16 "detectives," in general, or homicide detectives? 17 Q Yeah. Let's focus on -- let's make it an 18 easier question. Let's focus on homicide. In the 19 period from '86 to 1998, were homicide detectives 20 trained to cultivate street sources? 21 A No. 22 Q In the period from '86 to 1998, was there a 23 practice of detectives cultivating street sources? 24 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 25 A Yeah, I -- my answer would be cultivating is</p>
<p>Page 119</p> <p>1 Q I'm on policy -- I'm on two, and I'm on 3(b), 2 but you can take a look at the entire policy. 3 A Sure. Yeah, I would interpret that as this is 4 -- all has to do with anonymity as far as search 5 warrants. 6 Q Okay. So the -- would you say that this 7 policy is -- applies entirely to and exclusively to the 8 use of registered confidential informants for search 9 warrants? 10 A Well, I -- I would say that's the primary 11 thrust of it, yes, because that's -- that's what 12 Organized Crime, at that point in time, was mostly 13 doing, was search warrants. I don't think it has -- I 14 don't think they're touching on confidential informants, 15 as far as investigations are involved. 16 Q Okay. So this policy that is Exhibit 3 17 applied to the use of registered confidential informants 18 by gang specialists in the period from '93 to '96, with 19 regard to their use in support of search warrants. 20 Correct? 21 A I think that's the primary function of this 22 order. That's correct, yes. 23 Q Okay. Did this policy apply to the use of 24 registered confidential informants by gang specialists 25 in their assistance in homicide investigations?</p>	<p>Page 121</p> <p>1 not a good word. I think that detectives were receptive 2 to receiving information about investigations they were 3 conducting, but were they cultivating it by -- by 4 whatever means they -- they thought might work? I don't 5 know that was -- that was happening. 6 Q Okay. 7 A I mean, I know it wasn't. 8 Q In the period from '86 to 1998, when 9 detectives received information from street sources, the 10 practice was to vet that information. Correct? 11 A I think that's only prudent, yes. 12 Q Okay. And so was there any policy that set -- 13 that applied to detectives receiving information from 14 street sources that required them to vet the reliability 15 of the information from street sources? 16 A Other than there's -- there's policy, 17 obviously, you want to conduct a thorough investigation, 18 but specifically on point about street sources? No. 19 Q Okay. And was there any -- strike that. Was 20 there any policy document that set forth the obligation 21 of detectives to document information received from gang 22 crime specialists during the course of a homicide 23 investigation? 24 A I'm sorry, I got distracted. Sorry. Can you 25 -- can you repeat that? I apologize. That's my fault.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 122</p> <p>1 Q I will, happily. Was there a policy that 2 applied to detectives in the period from '86 to 1998 3 that applied to information they received from gang 4 crime specialists? 5 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 6 Q Okay. So you're not aware of any policy that 7 created any requirements around the documentation of 8 information received from gang crime specialists to 9 homicide detectives; correct? 10 A Other than the -- again, the policy that I 11 quoted to conduct a thorough and fair investigation, no, 12 not that -- nothing specific to the -- on point to 13 receiving information from a gang specialist. 14 Q Okay. With regard to the gang crime, any 15 reports created by gang crime specialists related to a 16 homicide investigation, were there any policies that 17 existed about how those documents would get to 18 detectives? 19 A So I -- I think it's a very rare instance when 20 a gang crime specialist would generate a report on a 21 homicide investigation. I think almost always they 22 would've -- the detectives would incorporate that into a 23 sup. But in the case that a gang specialist did do a 24 report on something regarding a homicide investigation 25 -- what's your question?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 124</p> <p>1 Detective Division if the supervisor deems it 2 appropriate; is that right? 3 MS. ROSEN: And we're confining this to how -- 4 you started this with homicide; right? 5 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Yes. 6 MS. ROSEN: Okay. 7 A Yeah. There's -- there's something that -- 8 there's -- there's a mechanism that the commanding 9 officer or the commander would, based on what he deemed 10 appropriate, would make -- would disseminate that 11 information. 12 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 13 Q Okay. We'll come back to that. On -- let's 14 turn to the topic of gang books, and maybe try to get 15 through one more topic, and then maybe take lunch. We 16 could take lunch now, or we could try to get through one 17 more topic. Why don't you guys tell me what you think 18 makes sense? 19 MS. ROSEN: Well, can we do lunch now since 20 it -- 21 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. 22 MS. ROSEN: -- arrived, which was our -- 23 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Yeah. 24 MS. ROSEN: -- distraction five minutes ago. 25 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Perfect.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 123</p> <p>1 Q When gang crime specialists created 2 documentation related to their work assisting a homicide 3 investigation, were there any policies that set forth 4 how that information would get to the detectives or the 5 Detective Division? 6 A Okay, good question. There is something in 7 some manual that I reviewed, it said that the gang crime 8 specialists will forward all the reports to a 9 supervisor, which is the commander of the gang 10 investigation or Gang Investigation Section will, on a 11 case-by-case basis, determine the appropriateness of the 12 information and make sure it gets to the detectives. So 13 there was a -- there is a -- there was a policy in -- in 14 play there. 15 Q Okay. That -- the -- what you just described, 16 was that information you're saying was in a policy 17 document, or something else? 18 A It's something that I reviewed for this -- for 19 our meeting today. But as to what specific document, I 20 don't know, but I know I read it. There is something 21 about the dissemination of Gang Investigation Section 22 reports. 23 Q Okay. And the thing that you read indicated 24 that the information that gang crime specialists 25 document in their reports should be shared with the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 125</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: We just need your debit card so 2 you can pay for lunch. 3 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Deal. Deal. 4 COURT REPORTER: All right. We're off the 5 record. The time is 12:42. 6 (OFF THE RECORD) 7 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for 8 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster being 9 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney 10 Little. Today is June 29, 2022, and the time is 11 1:19 p.m. 12 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 13 Q All right. Lieutenant, did you get a chance 14 to grab some lunch? 15 A I did. I'll send you the bill. 16 Q All right. Are you ready to go forward? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. I think before we left off, we were 19 just talking about confidential informants and street 20 sources. I want to just ask you a couple final 21 questions about street sources in particular. You 22 talked about the idea that there are no particular 23 policies that apply to -- well, strike that. Let me 24 just ask my question. Were detectives expected to vet 25 inform -- you indicated that detectives were expected to</p>

<p>Page 126</p> <p>1 vet information that they learned from street sources; 2 correct? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. Were detectives expected to vet 5 information from street sources before arresting someone 6 based on that information? 7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, incomplete 8 hypothetical. 9 A So I think that it would be on a case-by-case 10 basis, depending on the nature of the information, the 11 level of detail -- excuse me. So I don't -- I don't 12 think you can, you know, just paint that -- that -- 13 answer that question with a -- with a broad brush. 14 Q So putting aside registered confidential 15 informants for a moment, but rather only street sources, 16 could detectives -- were there scenarios where 17 information provided by a street source would be 18 sufficient to arrest someone? 19 A Yeah. 20 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. You can 21 answer. 22 A Again, that would be on a case-by-case basis. 23 I don't know the scenario that, you know, that would 24 lead you to -- to do that. So I -- yeah, I don't know 25 the specifics.</p>	<p>Page 128</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Were detectives expected to vet 2 information from street sources before making -- before 3 subjecting someone to a custodial interrogation? 4 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 5 A Well, custodial interrogation would mean 6 they're under arrest, which would be the same -- kind of 7 the same nature. You'd have to establish probable cause 8 to -- to effect an arrest. 9 Q Which would require you to vet someone before 10 subjecting them to arrest and custodial interrogation; 11 correct? 12 A Again, it'd be on a case-by-case basis. I 13 don't know the facts, but I -- I'm sure there are some 14 circumstances where -- that the information alone may 15 establish probable cause based on, you know, on the 16 level of detail and things of that nature, that -- of 17 the -- the anonymous information, or the street source 18 information. 19 Q But -- and I guess that's what I'm trying to 20 understand. If the person provided detailed 21 information, the vetting would be confirming that those 22 details were correct, right? 23 A Well, not necessarily. I mean, it -- it's 24 just a matter of -- again, you know, you're trying to -- 25 you want to paint this with a very broad brush, and I</p>
<p>Page 127</p> <p>1 Q Are you aware of any instances when probable 2 cause was established based exclusively on information 3 obtained from a street source? 4 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. You can 5 answer. 6 A As I sit here right now, I can't think of any 7 scenario. But I'm not going to -- you know, there could 8 be a scenario. 9 Q Okay. But fair to say, detectives were 10 expected to vet information from street sources before 11 arresting someone based on that information; correct? 12 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 13 A Well, I would think that you'd want to vet to 14 establish probable cause. 15 Q Okay. Were detectives expected to vet 16 information from street sources before making someone a 17 suspect in the investigation? 18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 19 A Yeah, and that would be on a -- excuse me, a 20 case-by-case basis. The nature of the information, if 21 it was deemed relevant, would certainly, if it was 22 accurate and -- and detailed enough, there would be -- 23 that person that they're identifying as an offender, if 24 that's, in fact, the information, definitely would cause 25 somebody to be included on a suspect list.</p>	<p>Page 129</p> <p>1 don't -- I don't necessarily know that we can do that 2 here. I would think in most cases that you would want 3 to vet the information, but for instance, a husband 4 kills a wife and the -- a -- a child calls the police 5 station and says, "My father killed my mother, and his 6 name is -- is John Foster," I -- I would think that 7 might be enough right there based on, statistically, 8 that husbands kill wives, trad -- you know, and when 9 there's a domestic-related murder. So that -- that 10 might be a scenario where there is enough. 11 Q Oh -- 12 A So I don't think you can speak in generalities 13 is, I guess, my answer. 14 Q Okay. But in the typical homicide 15 investigation, the subject of this case, we're talking 16 about scenarios in which the use of street sources 17 really applies in cases where you have a case where you 18 don't know who the identities are of the individuals. 19 You don't know -- you have people trying to provide 20 information about somebody who's not known to the 21 police, is not someone who's at the scene, that type of 22 thing. Correct? 23 A Well to answer your question, no, most people 24 that kill another human being don't stick around. So in 25 most cases, we don't know who the offender -- who the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 offender is right away.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Were -- I'm sorry, go ahead.</p> <p>3 A No, go ahead.</p> <p>4 Q Were detectives expected to vet information</p> <p>5 from street sources before putting them in lineups?</p> <p>6 A Well, again, I mean, if -- if the persons in a</p> <p>7 lineup, unless he's in the police station voluntarily,</p> <p>8 he would've been under arrest. And again, that would be</p> <p>9 a custodial event, so it would be the same answer.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Were detectives expected to vet</p> <p>11 information from street sources before putting someone</p> <p>12 in a photo array?</p> <p>13 A Well, I think that's a little more of a tricky</p> <p>14 question there. One could argue that if the -- if the</p> <p>15 street source provided a very accurate, specific</p> <p>16 information, that may be enough to put somebody in a</p> <p>17 photo array. There's nobody in custody. And if you've</p> <p>18 got a good witness, I don't see a problem with that.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. So if the witness provided detailed and</p> <p>20 what seemed like reliable information, that would be a</p> <p>21 scenario where a detective could put that person into a</p> <p>22 photo array on that basis?</p> <p>23 A Well --</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, but you can</p> <p>25 answer.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 offender and the murderer." Well, we know that that's</p> <p>2 not really accurate information and we wouldn't put a</p> <p>3 former president in a photo array.</p> <p>4 Q But also, is it true that one of the things</p> <p>5 that does happen in these investigations is that</p> <p>6 sometimes you have people who call in anonymously and</p> <p>7 want to point somewhere or other than this source of,</p> <p>8 you know, the perpetrator. In other words, sometimes</p> <p>9 gangs know, you know, "I can provide information that's</p> <p>10 going to lead the police in a different direction."</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 A So again, you know, I think there's different</p> <p>13 levels of quality of street sources and anonymous</p> <p>14 information that you receive. And I think that has to</p> <p>15 be, you know, gauged by the person receiving that</p> <p>16 information.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And tell me what you mean by that?</p> <p>18 A What I mean by "gauged?"</p> <p>19 Q Yeah. What do you mean there's different</p> <p>20 levels of information that have to be gauged?</p> <p>21 A Well, you know, going back to our anonymous</p> <p>22 people that call the police station on --</p> <p>23 telephonically, you get people that maybe are not of a</p> <p>24 good -- in a good mental health situation that want to</p> <p>25 talk about, you know, vast conspiracies as a -- and that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 A Okay. So we've gone from street source to</p> <p>2 witness.</p> <p>3 Q Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to do that. No.</p> <p>4 I didn't. That was -- that's a misstatement by me. So</p> <p>5 let me -- I didn't mean to cut you off, but that was an</p> <p>6 error in my question. I did not mean to change the</p> <p>7 subject matter. So let me re-ask the question. If I</p> <p>8 understand your testimony, where a street source</p> <p>9 provided information that was sufficiently detailed or</p> <p>10 had some indicia of reliability, detectives could -- it</p> <p>11 would be appropriate for a detective to then put that</p> <p>12 person into a photo array?</p> <p>13 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>14 A Again, I think that it's on a case-by-case</p> <p>15 basis, but if a street source was making himself a</p> <p>16 witness or maybe some kind of third-party involvement,</p> <p>17 yeah. You could put somebody in a photo array and show</p> <p>18 him to a potential witness.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And if I understand your testimony,</p> <p>20 you'd be looking for some indicia of reliability or</p> <p>21 detail before doing so; correct?</p> <p>22 A Yeah. I mean, you know, when we talk about</p> <p>23 street sources, I would think a lot of the information</p> <p>24 comes in, honestly, via telephonically and they could --</p> <p>25 they could say that, you know, "John F. Kennedy is the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 133</p> <p>1 could be one end of the range to another of a former</p> <p>2 girlfriend calling about her boyfriend that she saw in</p> <p>3 the news kill somebody. That she saw a video snippet on</p> <p>4 -- on social media and she's said, "I recognize this</p> <p>5 guy. That -- it's so-and-so." So one is obviously very</p> <p>6 -- not very valuable and the other potentially very</p> <p>7 valuable.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. In other words, anonymous -- it's fair</p> <p>9 to say anonymous callers call into the police department</p> <p>10 regularly?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And would it be -- and it is often the</p> <p>13 case that information that comes in from anonymous</p> <p>14 callers doesn't pan out; is that true?</p> <p>15 A Yes, that's true.</p> <p>16 Q And was it known within the Chicago Police</p> <p>17 Department -- strike that. Was it known among</p> <p>18 detectives that sometimes people could call in</p> <p>19 anonymously and try to lead detectives in the wrong</p> <p>20 direction?</p> <p>21 A Well, I sure -- I'm sure -- I'm sure that's a</p> <p>22 possibility. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And so one of the reasons that</p> <p>24 detectives were vetting information that came in</p> <p>25 anonymously was because often that information is</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 unreliable; correct?</p> <p>2 A There's certainly an unreliability factor in</p> <p>3 anonymous phone calls. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q And in the typical case, when detectives --</p> <p>5 when homicide detectives get information from an</p> <p>6 anonymous caller saying, "Hey, I heard it was so-and-</p> <p>7 so," or "I heard it was so-and-so," they don't suddenly</p> <p>8 arrest that person; right?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. "Typical</p> <p>10 case," "suddenly," but you can answer.</p> <p>11 A So again, it would be on a case-by-case basis.</p> <p>12 You could get a phone call that's -- that would say --</p> <p>13 that would provide details that the public doesn't know</p> <p>14 about that case. And then they would say, "John Fosters</p> <p>15 is the offender." And because of those additional</p> <p>16 details that you know as a detective, nobody else knows,</p> <p>17 and this person is providing those, well that would</p> <p>18 increase that anonymous street source, however you want</p> <p>19 to characterize them, their credibility.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. But -- and ultimately, what increases</p> <p>21 that credibility is the fact that they've provided</p> <p>22 information that's not otherwise publicly known? Beyond</p> <p>23 just simply saying it was so-and-so; correct?</p> <p>24 A You're going to have to break that down for</p> <p>25 me.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 -- you know. So again, I don't think we can -- I don't</p> <p>2 think you can paint that with a broad brush. I think it</p> <p>3 has to be on a case-by-case basis.</p> <p>4 Q But the important part of your example was,</p> <p>5 right, that you -- that's giving you multiple people</p> <p>6 providing you information, some of it in the immediate</p> <p>7 aftermath. And I'm -- and I completely -- in other</p> <p>8 words, what you're identifying in your responses,</p> <p>9 there's some corroboration that's taking place of any</p> <p>10 one of those callers; right? Which is that multiple</p> <p>11 other callers are also corroborating it; correct?</p> <p>12 A Well, I think I understand what you're asking,</p> <p>13 but let me just give you a real time example of</p> <p>14 something that happened in the last couple months where</p> <p>15 there was a person that killed somebody, and five</p> <p>16 separate women all called and said it was this name that</p> <p>17 was involved in a -- that he was the shooter in this</p> <p>18 murder. And that's all they said. So yeah, I would</p> <p>19 think at that point, that would be more than enough.</p> <p>20 You've got five different women that are providing the</p> <p>21 same name that I think it would be -- the detective</p> <p>22 would be negligent not to put that person in a -- in a</p> <p>23 photo array.</p> <p>24 Q Fair. And so I guess, and going back in that</p> <p>25 example, what made that information so powerful was that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 Q Yeah. I guess what I identified was an</p> <p>2 example where someone calls in and says, "Hey, I heard</p> <p>3 it was so-and-so." Those are the kind of calls that do</p> <p>4 often come in, right, as anonymous calls?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q And some people can provide additional details</p> <p>7 to support why they -- you know, why they say it was so-</p> <p>8 and-so, and some people cannot; right?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And where an individual can provide</p> <p>11 additional details beyond just saying it was so-and-so,</p> <p>12 that can help detectives vet the information to</p> <p>13 determine whether it's sufficient to treat somebody as a</p> <p>14 suspect, arrest them, and so on; fair?</p> <p>15 A Fair.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And where somebody calls in and simply</p> <p>17 says, "I heard it was so-and-so," and hangs up the</p> <p>18 phone, would you agree with me that's not sufficient</p> <p>19 information for a detective to make an arrest; correct?</p> <p>20 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>21 A Again, it's -- I would think it'd be on a</p> <p>22 case-by-case basis. If somebody says -- calls and</p> <p>23 says, "John Foster just killed somebody," and that's the</p> <p>24 fourth phone call you've received and it's the same</p> <p>25 information repeated, then that may be enough. That may</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 multiple people were providing it; correct?</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Now going back to my example, and maybe</p> <p>4 the way to do it is to talk without, you know,</p> <p>5 acknowledging that there can always be exceptions to</p> <p>6 every rule. Let me ask a slightly better question. In</p> <p>7 general, if someone calls as an anonymous caller and</p> <p>8 simply says, "I heard so-and-so did it." In general,</p> <p>9 that would not be sufficient for a detective to go out</p> <p>10 and subject somebody to arrest in the period from '86 to</p> <p>11 '98?</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Incomplete</p> <p>13 hypothetical.</p> <p>14 A Again, it's a case-by-case basis. I don't</p> <p>15 know that -- what other information detective may or may</p> <p>16 not have in regards to this case that you're -- you're</p> <p>17 talking about. (coughs) Excuse me. So it's hard to</p> <p>18 say. You know, if you -- because almost automatically</p> <p>19 when somebody calls and says it was so-and-so that did</p> <p>20 something, the detective's going to ask, "Well --" a</p> <p>21 follow-up question and they almost always get answered.</p> <p>22 And, you know, based on that, you're going to -- you're</p> <p>23 going to establish -- establish this person's</p> <p>24 credibility.</p> <p>25 Q And if -- and so when -- if I understand you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 correctly, when detectives would get one of these sort 2 of anonymous calls, you know, pointing the finger at 3 somebody, the expectation was that they would conduct 4 some follow-up questioning to get additional information 5 from that person; correct? 6 A I would say on a case-by-case basis. It may 7 be the prudent thing to do, but again, there's -- 8 there's -- every investigation is dynamic, and it may 9 have its own unique set of circumstances, so that may 10 not be necessary. I don't think that you can 11 automatically say. 12 Q For example, if there's exigent circumstances 13 crime is in progress, you may not sit around on the 14 phone asking 10 questions: fair? 15 A Fair. 16 Q Putting aside exigent circumstances, would you 17 agree that if a detective gets a phone call and someone 18 anonymously points the finger at so-and-so, detectives 19 were expected to ask follow-up information of that 20 person; correct? 21 A Well, again, you know, it depends on -- it 22 depends on the circumstances, but follow-up questions, I 23 would think in most cases would be helpful, but there 24 may be circumstances in which that's not possible. 25 Q Can you think of circumstances, other than</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 there's just no right or wrong way. And there's a lot 2 of -- you know, these -- these anonymous phone calls are 3 very fluid in their exchange of information, so you may 4 not be able to. 5 Q Okay. And when additional information was 6 obtained from the anonymous caller, that information was 7 expected to be documented; correct? 8 A Documented. So again, I think that would be 9 based on the relevant -- the relevancy of the 10 information. 11 Q So if an anonymous caller called in and 12 provided information that proved to be true, it would be 13 important to document that information; correct? 14 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 15 A So I guess -- an anonymous phone caller calls 16 and says -- provides what the detectives determined to 17 be relevant information. Is that what you're asking? 18 Q Yeah. If a detective -- if somebody -- 19 anonymous caller calls in and points the finger at so- 20 and-so, let's start there. Is that information expected 21 to be documented? 22 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Incomplete 23 hypothetical. 24 A So I guess to answer your question is where's 25 this -- where is this phone call being received at?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 exigent circumstances, in which a detective wouldn't ask 2 follow-up questions to an anonymous caller who says, 3 "Hey, I heard it's so-and-so," 4 A Well, I think you brought up the example they 5 hang up -- they hang up. 6 Q Okay. But until somebody hangs up, if they 7 have somebody on the phone, the detectives were expected 8 to try to get additional information from that person to 9 be able to assess the reliability of the information; is 10 that fair? 11 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 12 A Well, I guess -- I guess I would say there is 13 -- they would try to get information. Sometimes people 14 are calling in a very emotional state and it's hard to 15 get information. They may -- they may ask it. They may 16 not be able to. Maybe just screaming and, you know, 17 emotional utterances. So I, you know, there -- there's 18 -- there's a lot of circumstances in which you may not 19 be able to elicit a follow-up question or answer. 20 Q So when detectives got an anonymous call, the 21 practice was to ask additional follow-up information to 22 assess the reliability of the information to the extent 23 possible. Correct? 24 A Yeah. I think that it would be the most 25 beneficial to ask follow-up questions, but again,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So -- 2 A You know, I mean -- go ahead. 3 Q No, go ahead. No, I'm sorry. I didn't mean 4 to cut you off. 5 A I mean, most areas the phone call comes into a 6 phone person. It may not be a detective, even. It 7 could be a phone -- a person -- a police officer 8 answering the phone and it could have come into 311. 9 There's a whole -- there's a lot of paths that these 10 anonymous phone calls can come in on. 11 Q Okay. Whatever path that information comes in 12 on, step one is, detective gets information saying that 13 an anonymous caller says it's so-and-so, whether they 14 get it directly from the caller or whether they get it 15 secondhand. Under CPD policies, is that supposed to be 16 documented? 17 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 18 A I am not aware of any policy in this time 19 frame that requires documentation of anonymous phone 20 calls. 21 Q Okay. And if a detective ultimately decided 22 to act on the information provided from an anonymous 23 caller, would -- then would the information that came in 24 from the anonymous caller expect to -- be expected to 25 have been documented?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 A Can you break that down a little bit?</p> <p>3 Q Yeah. Now we have not just an anonymous phone</p> <p>4 call, but one that a detective decided to conduct some</p> <p>5 follow-up based on. At that point, are they expected to</p> <p>6 have documented the existence of that anonymous phone</p> <p>7 call?</p> <p>8 A Well--</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Same objection. Form, but you can</p> <p>10 answer.</p> <p>11 A I think the answer would there be, is the</p> <p>12 information relevant?</p> <p>13 Q So a detective could conduct some follow-up</p> <p>14 based on information provided on an anonymous phone call</p> <p>15 and still potentially not document that anonymous phone</p> <p>16 call; is that right? Under CPD policy?</p> <p>17 A Well, again, I-- there's no CPD policy</p> <p>18 regarding anonymous phone calls. So yeah, you would--</p> <p>19 if you-- if a detective followed up on an anonymous</p> <p>20 phone tip and he determined it not to be relevant</p> <p>21 information, then you would not document that.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And if CPD-- and if the CPD detective</p> <p>23 received anonymous phone call and conducted some follow-</p> <p>24 up-- conducted some follow-up and found it to be</p> <p>25 reliable information, were they expected to document it?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 A Well, I don't necessarily know that I agree</p> <p>2 with that. Inaccurate information is not relevant</p> <p>3 information.</p> <p>4 Q So in other words, would you agree inaccurate</p> <p>5 information could be exculpatory information for a</p> <p>6 criminal defendant?</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. You can</p> <p>8 answer.</p> <p>9 A No, I don't necessarily know that I can agree</p> <p>10 with that.</p> <p>11 Q Were detectives expected to document</p> <p>12 information that would be exculpatory to criminal</p> <p>13 defendants?</p> <p>14 A Absolutely.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And in terms of whether or not</p> <p>16 information provided by an anonymous caller was</p> <p>17 inculpatory or exculpatory, that determination was up to</p> <p>18 the detectives; correct?</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 A Based on the information-- the relevance--</p> <p>21 the relevancy of the information.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And so ultimately, whether a detective</p> <p>23 needed to document information provided by anonymous</p> <p>24 caller was up to the detective; correct?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Reliable or relevant?</p> <p>2 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Reliable.</p> <p>3 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.</p> <p>4 A So I don't know what your definition of</p> <p>5 "reliable" is, but I prefer to use "relevant" and if</p> <p>6 it's relevant--</p> <p>7 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>8 Q Let's do relevant. Let me-- well, I'm sorry.</p> <p>9 I'm sorry. Go ahead. I'll re-ask it. Sorry. I didn't</p> <p>10 mean to cut you off. I'll re-ask it so that-- because</p> <p>11 you said you didn't like "reliable;" right?</p> <p>12 A Right.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. All right. So let me re-ask it. If a</p> <p>14 detective received an anonymous phone call and deemed</p> <p>15 the information to be relevant, were they expected to</p> <p>16 document that anonymous phone call?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q And would the detectives be expected to</p> <p>19 document all of the information they received from the</p> <p>20 anonymous caller?</p> <p>21 A All-relevant information should be documented.</p> <p>22 Q And relevant information at that point could</p> <p>23 be information that ultimately proves to be accurate</p> <p>24 that the anonymous caller provided and that proves to be</p> <p>25 inaccurate; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 A Based on the content of the information that</p> <p>2 he's received-- that he received, if it's relevant, he</p> <p>3 should document it. If it's not relevant, he doesn't</p> <p>4 necessarily have to document it.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And the determination of relevance is</p> <p>6 made by a detective, not some supervisor; correct?</p> <p>7 A Relevant-- the-- the bar for relevancy is,</p> <p>8 is it of evidentiary value?</p> <p>9 Q And is that bar set as a matter of policy or</p> <p>10 practice?</p> <p>11 A I'm aware of no policy, so it's practice.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And that practice about whether a</p> <p>13 detective ultimately just decides that a piece of</p> <p>14 information is of evidentiary value is the determination</p> <p>15 that the detective makes on his or her own; correct?</p> <p>16 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 A Well, again, a detective is not-- is not</p> <p>18 conducting a-- an investigation in a vacuum. So there</p> <p>19 are-- there's different levels of supervision that are</p> <p>20 monitoring the progress of the investigation.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. If detectives receive information from</p> <p>22 somebody-- strike that. So if a detective put somebody</p> <p>23 in a photo array based on information provided by an</p> <p>24 anonymous caller or somebody who provides it</p> <p>25 confidentially, are they expected to document the</p>

<p>1 information they received from the anonymous caller?</p> <p>2 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Incomplete</p> <p>3 hypothetical.</p> <p>4 A I think it would be based on -- excuse me.</p> <p>5 The relevancy of the information.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. If the detective decided to put</p> <p>7 somebody in a photo array based on the information</p> <p>8 obtained from an anonymous caller, would -- is the</p> <p>9 detective expected to document any efforts to vet the</p> <p>10 information provided by that anonymous caller?</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Incomplete</p> <p>12 hypothetical.</p> <p>13 A Well, I think, again, it depends on the</p> <p>14 relevancy of the information.</p> <p>15 Q If a detective received information -- strike</p> <p>16 that. If a detective decided to include somebody in a</p> <p>17 photo array based on information provided by an</p> <p>18 anonymous caller, are they expected to document the</p> <p>19 indicia of reliability of the anonymous caller that</p> <p>20 warranted putting somebody in the photo array?</p> <p>21 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.</p> <p>22 A I don't -- I don't -- I think, again, it's on</p> <p>23 a case-by-case basis. And I think you have to determine</p> <p>24 the relevancy of the information that you're receiving</p> <p>25 in order to determine its value.</p>	<p>Page 146</p> <p>1 gain some clarity and vet that. So those are -- that's</p> <p>2 what I mean by a case-by-case basis.</p> <p>3 Q Let's turn to the subject of gang books. We</p> <p>4 talked about them briefly before. This is topic 1K in</p> <p>5 the Notice of Deposition. First of all, when I use the</p> <p>6 term "gang book," do you know what I'm referring to?</p> <p>7 A I do, sir. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And do gang books also go by other</p> <p>9 names in the Chicago Police Department?</p> <p>10 A Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>11 Q The term "photo book." Is that another term</p> <p>12 for gang books?</p> <p>13 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>14 A There are different versions of photo books.</p> <p>15 There might be based on MO. Might be back in the day --</p> <p>16 probably back in this time frame, there were guys, known</p> <p>17 robbers, that would be in a robbery book. Or known</p> <p>18 burglars that would be in a burglary book. But I think</p> <p>19 specific to our -- or germane to our conversation is</p> <p>20 gang books. And there were gang books created based on</p> <p>21 specific gangs.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So photo books could be by gang, photo</p> <p>23 books could be by type of crime or MO, et cetera? Does</p> <p>24 that make -- is that right?</p> <p>25 A No. So photo books -- my understanding, photo</p>
<p>1 Q What are the types of -- you said it's on a</p> <p>2 case-by-case basis. So what are the types of cases in</p> <p>3 which a detective would be able -- would be expected to</p> <p>4 document the indicia of reliability of the information</p> <p>5 received from an anonymous caller if they decided to put</p> <p>6 somebody in a photo array based on that information?</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Incomplete</p> <p>8 hypothetical.</p> <p>9 A You're going to have to go much, much slower</p> <p>10 for me.</p> <p>11 Q I'll do it again. You just said it's a case-</p> <p>12 by-case basis. So tell me what are the kind of cases</p> <p>13 where they would be expected to document those indicia</p> <p>14 of reliability that warranted including somebody in a</p> <p>15 photo array?</p> <p>16 A So again, I'll go back -- I'll go --</p> <p>17 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. Sorry, go ahead.</p> <p>18 A I'll go back to the husband killing the wife</p> <p>19 and a -- and a -- and a child calls. You may -- you may</p> <p>20 want to make sure -- you would need to vet that</p> <p>21 information for the purpose of a photo array. But</p> <p>22 somebody calling in saying it was June Bug that</p> <p>23 committed the murder, well, there's probably, you know,</p> <p>24 a couple thousand June Bugs in the city of Chicago. So</p> <p>25 that might be information that you want to get some --</p>	<p>Page 147</p> <p>1 books is by crime, simplify, and gang books are by gang.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Got it. Got it. Okay. So okay. That</p> <p>3 helps me. So photo books are by crime or MO and gang</p> <p>4 books are by gang. Do I have that right?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And then I heard another term -- I've</p> <p>7 heard another term called "mug book." Is that something</p> <p>8 different or the same as one of those?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>10 A I think we're really -- we're going in the way</p> <p>11 back machine here. I think mug books are the same as</p> <p>12 photo books.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. All right. Okay. So first of all,</p> <p>14 starting with gang books. When were gang books -- well,</p> <p>15 strike that. With regard to -- let's start with</p> <p>16 detectives because this is a topic that applies for both</p> <p>17 detectives and gang crimes. So let me start by asking</p> <p>18 you as a general matter, how or when were gang books</p> <p>19 used in the Chicago Police Department?</p> <p>20 A Well, again, you know, we're -- we're talking</p> <p>21 about -- I think the first time that -- in my review of</p> <p>22 materials, I saw gang books mentioned by Mr. Spratte in</p> <p>23 the '80s. So I assume that there were gang books in the</p> <p>24 '80s right up through, you know, 1993 or beyond when --</p> <p>25 when they were -- they were disbanded. So I think for</p>
	<p>Page 148</p> <p>Page 149</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 150</p> <p>1 that -- for our -- for our time frame, there were --</p> <p>2 there was always the existence of gang books.</p> <p>3 Q And just to be clear, in our -- and you said</p> <p>4 when they were disbanded. They weren't disbanded until</p> <p>5 well past -- you said not in the early '90s they weren't</p> <p>6 disbanded. They were disbanded much later, right?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. I think you just misspoke. In our time</p> <p>9 period from '86 to 1998, gang books were used; correct?</p> <p>10 A Correct. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And then can you tell me generally, how</p> <p>12 were gang books used in assistance of homicide</p> <p>13 investigations in the period from '86 to '98?</p> <p>14 A Sure. So the detective may get assigned an --</p> <p>15 a homicide investigation where there is a gang nexus,</p> <p>16 and they would go and ask a gang specialist about a</p> <p>17 particular gang. And from there, if there were</p> <p>18 witnesses, the gang books could be used for</p> <p>19 identification purposes if there was -- if it was</p> <p>20 properly documented. So that would be -- that would be</p> <p>21 one, you know, purpose of a gang book and how -- how it</p> <p>22 was used.</p> <p>23 Q You said gang book could be shown to witnesses</p> <p>24 if it was properly documented. What do you mean by</p> <p>25 that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 152</p> <p>1 you've twisted it, but objection to form. You can</p> <p>2 answer.</p> <p>3 A Can you repeat it?</p> <p>4 MS. ROSEN: Yeah.</p> <p>5 Q In the period from '86 to 1998, if nobody was</p> <p>6 identified from a gang book, was it documented?</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Was it documented or was it -- or</p> <p>8 was it required to be documented? If you're asking</p> <p>9 about the policy or if --</p> <p>10 MS. SWAMINATHAN: I'm asking whether it was</p> <p>11 required to be documented. Yes or no?</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: Okay.</p> <p>13 A No, it was not.</p> <p>14 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>15 Q Okay. In the period from '86 to 1998, was</p> <p>16 there any policy that required non-identifications in</p> <p>17 gang books to be documented?</p> <p>18 A No.</p> <p>19 Q In the period from '86 to --</p> <p>20 A Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>21 Q In the period from '86 --</p> <p>22 A Pardon me?</p> <p>23 Q In the period from '86 to 1998, was there a</p> <p>24 practice of documenting non-identifications in gang</p> <p>25 books?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 151</p> <p>1 A Well, it's my understanding that gang books</p> <p>2 were gang-specific and that each page was numbered. And</p> <p>3 then there was a line and then in the photo -- each</p> <p>4 photograph of suspects or gang members was -- was -- was</p> <p>5 numerically identified, too.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. So in other words, there -- you could</p> <p>7 identify a specific page and location in the gang book</p> <p>8 where each photo was; correct?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And so you could document which photos</p> <p>11 or which books were shown and you could document what</p> <p>12 individuals were selected, if any; correct?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q And when those books were shown, it was</p> <p>15 expected to be documented; correct?</p> <p>16 A Is there an identification being made?</p> <p>17 Q Does it matter?</p> <p>18 A Well, I don't think we were documenting</p> <p>19 negative -- well, I -- we weren't documenting if an</p> <p>20 identification was -- was not being made in a -- in a</p> <p>21 gang book. So yeah, it does matter.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So in the period from '86 to 1998, if a</p> <p>23 gang book was shown and nobody was identified, that was</p> <p>24 not documented pursuant to practice; correct?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. I think</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 153</p> <p>1 A No.</p> <p>2 Q In the period from '86 to 1998 --</p> <p>3 A Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>4 Q Sorry, you cut out at the end.</p> <p>5 A I said no, not that I'm aware of, sir.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. Have you seen any policy document or</p> <p>7 other written document that instructs detectives that</p> <p>8 they should document non-identifications from gang books</p> <p>9 in the period from '86 to 1998?</p> <p>10 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>11 A Yeah. I'm unclear what you're asking.</p> <p>12 Q Have you seen any document -- as the</p> <p>13 representative of the Chicago Police Department on this</p> <p>14 topic, you seen any document, policy or otherwise, that</p> <p>15 indicates to you that there was a requirement to</p> <p>16 document non-identifications by detectives or gang</p> <p>17 specialists from gang books?</p> <p>18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 A From 1986 to 1998? Is that correct?</p> <p>20 Q Correct.</p> <p>21 MS. ROSEN: And you're answering a specific</p> <p>22 policy that addressed that specific issue.</p> <p>23 MR. SWAMINATHAN: No. No. I'm just -- you</p> <p>24 could -- but, no --</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: I mean, specific practice?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>2 Q I'll ask it again, but I -- if there's an</p> <p>3 objection to form, objection to form is okay, but I'll</p> <p>4 ask it again. Are you aware of any document, policy or</p> <p>5 otherwise -- you're saying, "Not that I'm aware of." So</p> <p>6 I want to be clear. Are you aware of any document, a</p> <p>7 policy document, or any other written document, that</p> <p>8 says you are not required to document non-</p> <p>9 identifications in photo book procedures -- gang book</p> <p>10 procedures?</p> <p>11 A You know, my memory's failing me. I don't</p> <p>12 know. I may have reviewed a policy that said you have</p> <p>13 to document and I -- I'm not sure I'm able to</p> <p>14 distinguish this right now as we speak between photo</p> <p>15 arrays and lineups. So I'm going to go with not that</p> <p>16 I'm aware of right now, but I could be mistaken.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. We're going to come back to photo</p> <p>18 arrays and lineup. Do you agree with me gang book</p> <p>19 procedures are not considered photo arrays or photo</p> <p>20 spreads; correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Photo spreads and lineups, there is a</p> <p>23 policy associated with those; correct?</p> <p>24 A Correct.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And there is no policy in the period</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And the training during that period</p> <p>3 from '86 to 1998 was that non-identification in gang</p> <p>4 books did not need to be documented; correct?</p> <p>5 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>6 A I don't know that there's anything on point</p> <p>7 regarding the training.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. With regard to positive identifications</p> <p>9 from gang books, again, in the period from '86 to 1998,</p> <p>10 focus on homicide investigations, if there's a positive</p> <p>11 identification in a gang book, what did the policy</p> <p>12 require?</p> <p>13 A I believe that there was a -- there was</p> <p>14 requirements to notate, document if you will, the page,</p> <p>15 line, and specific picture that the witness that was</p> <p>16 viewing the gang book identified.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And so that was the requirement in the</p> <p>18 period from '86 to 1998 to document what page and</p> <p>19 location on the page had been selected; correct?</p> <p>20 A Correct. There was a -- there was a page,</p> <p>21 there was a line, and there's specific picture numbers</p> <p>22 on each line.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And that was supposed to be documented</p> <p>24 in a Detective Division supplementary report; correct,</p> <p>25 if there was a positive identification?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 from '86 to 1998 related to the use of gang books;</p> <p>2 correct?</p> <p>3 A Correct.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And you are not aware of any policy</p> <p>5 document that requires Chicago Police detectives or gang</p> <p>6 specialists to document non-identifications in the</p> <p>7 period from '86 to 1998 from gang books; correct?</p> <p>8 A Correct.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And you're not aware of any other</p> <p>10 written instruction to detectives that they are not</p> <p>11 required to document non-IDs in gang books; correct?</p> <p>12 A Correct.</p> <p>13 Q And as a matter of practice in the period from</p> <p>14 '86 to 1998, detectives and gang specialists would not</p> <p>15 document non-identifications in gang books; correct?</p> <p>16 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 A Can you re-ask that? I'm a little unclear.</p> <p>18 Q In the period from '86 to '98, and again,</p> <p>19 we're focused only on that period, non-identifications -</p> <p>20 - and just to be clear, let's shorten the questions a</p> <p>21 little bit. I'm asking only about '86 to 1998 for</p> <p>22 homicide investigations, just so that we're operating</p> <p>23 within the confines of the notice. The practice was not</p> <p>24 to document non-identifications in gang books; correct?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 A So again, it's a gang book. It could have</p> <p>3 been documented by a gang specialist; I suppose.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. So the information could be documented</p> <p>5 either -- if it was done by a detective, it could be</p> <p>6 documented in a detective sup report. If it was done by</p> <p>7 a gang specialist, it could be documented in a gang's</p> <p>8 report; correct?</p> <p>9 A So those are two -- those are two reports that</p> <p>10 you could use to document an identification, but there</p> <p>11 -- there are other avenues to document.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. But either way, whichever -- which --</p> <p>13 however it was documented, either a gang specialist or a</p> <p>14 detective that participated in that procedure was</p> <p>15 required to document the positive identification and the</p> <p>16 location of the photo that was identified; correct?</p> <p>17 A Well, I don't know that there was a</p> <p>18 requirement. I think the policy is specific to photo</p> <p>19 arrays and lineups and you're -- I mean, I think we've</p> <p>20 established that looking at a gang book is not a photo</p> <p>21 array, so I don't know that there was a requirement, but</p> <p>22 I would certainly think that you'd want to document an</p> <p>23 identification.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. So you agree even a positive -- even if</p> <p>25 there's a positive identification in a gang book, there</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>1 was no policy that required that to be documented; 2 correct? 3 A Not that I'm aware of. No. 4 Q Okay. And you're saying as a matter of 5 practice, that's what you believe detectives would do. 6 Correct? 7 A Well, yeah. I would think you'd want to 8 document the fact that you've now established a suspect. 9 Q Okay. You're saying, "I imagine you'd want 10 to," but what I'm asking is, was that the practice or 11 not in the period from '86 to 1998? 12 A Yes. That was the practice. 13 Q Okay. And was the practice to document the 14 page and location of the photo that was identified? 15 A Well, again, I think we're getting into some 16 sort of very specific information. I -- it was the 17 practice to document that you've established a suspect. 18 So I don't know that it was required to document the 19 line and the page and all that to that level of detail. 20 Q Let's see here. Okay, this is Page 3. Okay. 21 I'm going to show you a document I've marked as Exhibit 22 4. This is Bates stamped Foster 30(b)(6), 8 through 74. 23 And the first page is titled City of Chicago Department 24 of Police. Page 2 says Identification Procedures. Sir, 25 this is a document you reviewed in preparation for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>1 trainings, or is it one training? I'm just leafing 2 through it here. I think this is a document you 3 reviewed previously. If you guys have a hard copy, if 4 that's easier, maybe you could pull that up. 5 MS. ROSEN: Yeah. I don't have that in the 6 room with me. I can bring it here. I'm not sure - 7 - well, he can answer the question, but -- 8 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 9 Q Yeah. Why don't you see if you can answer. 10 The first question is -- and then if you can't answer 11 it, we can go pull -- we can have Eileen get that hard 12 copy. But basically, my understanding is that this is 13 one lesson plan related to Detective Division training 14 on identification procedure. Is that right, or is that 15 wrong? 16 A I think that's correct, from what I'm seeing. 17 Q Okay. And are -- and is it your understanding 18 that this Exhibit 4 is essentially a lesson plan and 19 associated documents that were used to train detectives 20 about identification procedures? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And when would this training be given 23 to detectives? 24 A Well, it appears to me it might be pre-service 25 detective training.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>1 today's deposition; correct? 2 (EXHIBIT 4 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 3 A Correct. 4 Q Okay. And this is a Detective Division 5 training program related to identification procedures; 6 correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q And this is -- as a training that was provided 9 beginning -- this was a training that was provided in 10 1996; correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. And now this document consisting of 13 57 pages, is this -- this is essentially a packet of 14 information that was used as related to the training 15 provided in '96; correct? 16 A Yes. Correct. 17 Q Okay. All right. So -- and is this some -- 18 so would this -- was this something that was provided, 19 like, at roll call training? Was this a pre-service 20 training? When was it provided to detectives? 21 A Well, right now you're showing me the half 22 page of something. I don't know what training you're -- 23 you're speaking about. 24 Q I'm talking about -- so this whole document, 25 pages, you know, 1 through 67. Is this different</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 Q okay. This was -- would you agree with me, 2 this document, exhibit 4, is not training that was 3 provided to gang crime specialists? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Okay. And looking at this training, I'm 6 looking at Foster 40. So the section that talks about 7 identification procedures -- 8 MS. ROSEN: Make it bigger? 9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yep. Yeah, yeah. This is 10 section identification procedures, and it talks 11 about photo identifications in section B. Oops. 12 And it talks about various -- 13 MS. ROSEN: Here, let's get the hard copy. 14 THE WITNESS: I'm okay. 15 MS. ROSEN: It's up to you. 16 THE WITNESS: Okay. 17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Up to you. Do you want to 18 hard -- get a hard copy? Is that easier? 19 MS. ROSEN: Yeah, it probably is. Can you 20 just give me a minute to get a hard copy? 21 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, we'll go off the 22 record. I'll just go -- I'll go use the rest room, 23 too. 24 COURT REPORTER: All right. We're off the 25 record. The time is 2:02.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>2 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for</p> <p>3 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster, being</p> <p>4 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney</p> <p>5 Little. Today is June 29, 2022, and the time is</p> <p>6 2:09 p.m.</p> <p>7 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>8 Q I want to ask you -- I think you have the hard</p> <p>9 copy in front of you now, sir, of Exhibit 4?</p> <p>10 A I do, yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. All right. Let's go to Page 35 of</p> <p>12 that. It's Bates stamped Foster 42.</p> <p>13 MS. ROSEN: Are you going to screen share it</p> <p>14 for everybody else or --</p> <p>15 Q Oh, yeah, yeah. I can do that here. Okay.</p> <p>16 Okay, this is Foster 42. Are you -- tell me when you're</p> <p>17 on that page.</p> <p>18 A I'm -- I'm there.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. I'm asking specifically about</p> <p>20 paragraph 10 here, at the top of the page. And if you</p> <p>21 look at the -- if you look at the previous page, just</p> <p>22 for context, the previous page talks about photo</p> <p>23 spreads; right? It's not talking about gang book or</p> <p>24 photo book identification procedures. Agreed?</p> <p>25 A Agreed.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 A That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. So in -- would you agree with me that</p> <p>3 in paragraph 10, detectives were trained that they</p> <p>4 should document positive identifications from photo</p> <p>5 books by identifying the pages shown to the witness and</p> <p>6 what photo was selected. Correct.</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>8 A Yes. If an identification was made, in -- in</p> <p>9 a photo album, as it's characterized here, they should</p> <p>10 document the book number and page number.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So pursuant to CPD training, detectives</p> <p>12 were expected to document the book number and page</p> <p>13 number of the identification made from photo books;</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.</p> <p>16 A Photo albums or photo books, yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And were detectives expected to follow</p> <p>18 the training that they received?</p> <p>19 A Sure.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And so the expectation was that</p> <p>21 detectives were supposed to document the book and page</p> <p>22 number of any positive identification from a photo book;</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.</p> <p>25 A Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So we look at paragraph 10. This is --</p> <p>2 paragraph 10 is actually talking about gang book or</p> <p>3 photo book procedures; correct?</p> <p>4 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>5 A Incorrect. It says photo albums. It doesn't</p> <p>6 say anything about gang books, unless I'm missing it.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So tell me what -- yeah. Tell -- so do</p> <p>8 you read paragraph 10 to apply to gang book procedures</p> <p>9 or not?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. What are photo albums -- department</p> <p>12 photo albums?</p> <p>13 A Same thing as -- it's just another term for</p> <p>14 photo books or photo or mug books. Mug, you know, books</p> <p>15 and albums are -- are one and the same.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. So this -- these -- this training here,</p> <p>17 to the extent where it makes reference in paragraph 10</p> <p>18 to department photo albums, does not include gang books;</p> <p>19 is that right?</p> <p>20 A That's my interpretation. That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. So in other words, where this training</p> <p>22 talks about documenting identifications from photo books</p> <p>23 in paragraph 10, it does not apply to gang book</p> <p>24 procedures; Is that correct?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 165</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And to the extent a smaller number of</p> <p>2 pages of that photo book were shown to a witness, that</p> <p>3 was also supposed to be documented in a supplementary</p> <p>4 report, according to this training; correct?</p> <p>5 A You're going to have to slow it down a little</p> <p>6 bit. I missed -- I didn't get all that.</p> <p>7 Q If you look at the second half of it says --</p> <p>8 well, it says, "List in your supplementary report how</p> <p>9 many books or photos were viewed prior to the ID. It is</p> <p>10 also permissible to show two pages of the department</p> <p>11 photo book. That fact should also be noted in a</p> <p>12 supplementary report." Do you see all that in</p> <p>13 paragraph 10?</p> <p>14 A I do. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q In other words, the training says, "Document</p> <p>16 in a supplementary report what you actually showed the</p> <p>17 witness." Correct?</p> <p>18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 A Correct.</p> <p>20 Q And then it also says, "And then also identify</p> <p>21 the exact page." And what does it say? "Page --</p> <p>22 document the book number and page number of the actual</p> <p>23 identification." Correct?</p> <p>24 A Correct. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q And it was the expectation that Chicago police</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 officers followed the training in paragraph 10; correct?</p> <p>2 A Correct, yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And there was no training, however,</p> <p>4 about the performance of gang book identification</p> <p>5 procedures; correct?</p> <p>6 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 A That's correct. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And the training did not require</p> <p>9 detectives to document any gang books that were shown to</p> <p>10 witnesses; correct?</p> <p>11 A There's no --</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 A There's no mention of gang books in this</p> <p>14 training presentation.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And so there was no expectation that</p> <p>16 detectives document what photos were shown, or what</p> <p>17 pages of a gang book were shown to a witness or what --</p> <p>18 or the location of any positive identification. Do I</p> <p>19 understand you correctly?</p> <p>20 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, foundation, as</p> <p>21 to detectives and gang books.</p> <p>22 A That's correct, sir, yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Do you have any understanding of why</p> <p>24 the Chicago police Department had a different -- had</p> <p>25 required a specific training about how they were to go</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Now, with regard to gang books, do you</p> <p>2 agree that detectives did use gang books to assist them</p> <p>3 in homicide investigations during the period from '86 to</p> <p>4 '98?</p> <p>5 A I do think that the detectives, with the</p> <p>6 assistance of gang specialists, use gang books. I think</p> <p>7 the gang specialists are more the driver of that -- you</p> <p>8 know, those books.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A They were more the -- they're the custodians</p> <p>11 of those books.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. The gang specialists were the</p> <p>13 custodians of the books; correct?</p> <p>14 A Of gang books. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q Oh, thank you. Let's clarify. Who -- did</p> <p>16 detectives keep photo books?</p> <p>17 A In a -- in that time period that we're talking</p> <p>18 about, yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. Did detectives keep gang books?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Did gang specialists keep photo books, in that</p> <p>22 period?</p> <p>23 A They called them gang books.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. So gang specialists kept the gang</p> <p>25 books; correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 about documenting photo book identifications, that did</p> <p>2 not apply to gang book identifications?</p> <p>3 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>4 A I -- I can only -- no. I can only speculate.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. In terms of gang book -- would you</p> <p>6 agree that gang -- the procedure followed as a matter of</p> <p>7 practice in performing a gang book identification</p> <p>8 procedure and a photo book identification procedure was</p> <p>9 the same?</p> <p>10 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, foundation, as</p> <p>11 to detectives' use of gang books.</p> <p>12 A Can you repeat that question please?</p> <p>13 Q Yeah. The process for conducting a gang book</p> <p>14 identification procedure and a photo book identification</p> <p>15 procedure was basically the same; correct?</p> <p>16 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, foundation.</p> <p>17 A The process appears similar, yes.</p> <p>18 Q In other words, basically, you have a book</p> <p>19 full of photos. You have the witness look at all the</p> <p>20 photos and see if they recognize someone; correct?</p> <p>21 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>22 A Correct.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And that's true for both photo books</p> <p>24 and gang books; correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 A So again, I think we talked about this. Gang</p> <p>2 specialists kept gang-specific -- they organized books</p> <p>3 by a way of gang. And the other books that the</p> <p>4 detectives had were by way of crime.</p> <p>5 Q Got it. So the -- to put simply, a gang book</p> <p>6 is essentially a book of photos of people all known to</p> <p>7 be members of one gang; correct?</p> <p>8 A Correct.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And detectives would sometimes ask to</p> <p>10 be able to use those gang books to assist them in a</p> <p>11 homicide investigation; correct?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So for example, if detectives had a</p> <p>14 witness, they could show those gang books to a witness</p> <p>15 if they had some reason to suspect the involvement of a</p> <p>16 particular gang. Correct?</p> <p>17 A Say that again.</p> <p>18 Q Yeah. Detectives could have a witness view a</p> <p>19 gang book if they had a reason to believe that a suspect</p> <p>20 was a member, or the perpetrator was a member, of a</p> <p>21 particular gang; correct?</p> <p>22 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 A Yeah. If the detectives thought there was a</p> <p>24 gang nexus, they would go to -- they would utilize the</p> <p>25 gang book as a resource.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 170</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And the practice -- you agree with me, 2 in the period from '86 to 1998, there were, 3 unfortunately, a lot of gang-related homicides in the 4 city of Chicago; correct? 5 A Correct. 6 Q And would you agree that in the period from 7 '86 to '98, it was common to have cases where detectives 8 suspected the involvement of a particular gang? 9 A Yes. 10 Q But they did not have a particular suspect? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. And in those instances, the detectives 13 could use the gang books to see if they could hone in on 14 a particular person within a particular gang; fair? 15 A They would need a witness to show those books 16 to, but fair. 17 Q And so would you agree with me that it was 18 common in that period to have witnesses who may have 19 viewed the crime but were not familiar with who the 20 perpetrator was. But the detectives could show a gang 21 book to that witness, to see if they could hone in on a 22 particular suspect? 23 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 24 A Yeah. I'm a little unclear what you're asking 25 there.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 172</p> <p>1 particular gangs could be a lead as to the involvement 2 of a particular gang; correct? 3 A Correct. Yes. 4 Q And in any one of those instances, a gang book 5 could be shown to witnesses; correct? 6 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 7 A Yes, could be. 8 Q And there was no particular requirements of a 9 certain amount of probable cause or otherwise to be able 10 to show a gang book to witnesses; correct? 11 A No. Correct. 12 Q Okay. So in other words, if you had any 13 reason to suspect a particular gang, you could show gang 14 books of that gang and hope to see if the witness might 15 recognize somebody to have been involved; is that fair? 16 A Correct. 17 Q Okay. And if you happen to get a positive 18 identification from one of those gang books, then that 19 would give you a solid lead into an individual suspect, 20 rather just -- than just an individual gang; fair? 21 A You broke up a little bit at the end. 22 Q Yeah. If you were lucky enough to get a 23 positive identification from one of those gang book 24 procedures, that would then allow you to hone in on a 25 particular suspect within that particular gang; correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 Q Yeah. Let me -- I'll just -- I'll ask it -- 2 I'll ask a different question. When -- what were the 3 different ways in which detectives might suspect the 4 involvement of a particular gang in a given shooting? 5 MS. ROSEN: We'll object to the form. You can 6 answer. 7 A I guess it's -- it could be anything from -- 8 ranging from the color of the clothing to information 9 they receive, to information where the crime occurred. 10 There's -- you know, there's many different, you know, 11 things that could create a gang nexus. 12 Q Okay. So for example, obviously, if somebody 13 indicates that the perpetrator was wearing certain 14 clothing affiliated with a particular gang, that could 15 be a lead pointing to that gang; fair? 16 A Yes. 17 Q If the crime occurred in a particular gang's 18 territory, that could be a lead about who committed the 19 crime; correct? 20 A Certainly a possibility, yes. 21 Q And the gang affiliation of a victim could, 22 itself, be a lead about the involvement of a particular 23 gang; correct? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And any known rivalries or beefs between</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>1 A Yes. 2 Q And where there was that type of positive 3 identification from a gang book, typically, there would 4 need to be some additional identification procedures 5 conducted; correct? A gang book identification is not 6 sufficient; is that right? 7 A Sufficient for what? 8 Q Good question. Is it sufficient for purposes 9 of arrest? 10 A Yes, absolutely. I mean -- 11 Q Okay. Was it sufficient for purposes of 12 charging, or were they -- doing either a photo array or 13 live lineup afterward, before seeking charges? 14 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 15 A We don't -- the police department doesn't 16 determine what's -- what level is sufficient for 17 charging. The state attorney's office would. But if 18 you're asking me, historically and traditionally, what 19 we would do, yes, we would conduct a photo array and do 20 a lineup. 21 Q Okay. And why is that? 22 A Back in that time. 23 Q Why is that? 24 A Pardon me? 25 Q Why is that?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 174</p> <p>1 A Great question. That's the best question 2 you've asked so far. So this -- when -- as a detective, 3 you have to be prepared for this case to be scrutinized 4 at trial. A photo array is one level of identification. 5 The lineup is another level of identification. And 6 presumably, when this witness goes to the grand jury, 7 that's the third level of identification. So in a gang 8 case, like you've -- like we're speaking about today, 9 it's traditional, almost, that the witness would flip. 10 And then you'd have all these layers of identification 11 to confront that witness with. So that's just a 12 detective preparing for an adversarial proceeding, you 13 know, five years in the future. 14 Q Okay. Was there an understanding at that time 15 that additional identification procedures would have 16 less reliability, because the person is now seeing the 17 same face over and over again? 18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 19 A I'm not -- I'm not -- I can't speak to the 20 reliability of identifications, but I can speak to the 21 fact that they've looked at a photo array, probably a 22 black-and-white computer-generated photograph at that 23 time, or maybe a -- maybe not computer-generated, but it 24 was a black-and-white photograph. Now, they're looking 25 at somebody in real time, face-to-face, which people's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 176</p> <p>1 run by the detectives. So the detectives would be 2 present for the gang books being displayed. Although, 3 those are probably, like I said, they belong to the gang 4 specialists or the gang section. So the detective would 5 be -- would've been involved in it. 6 Q But detectives didn't have to have a gang -- 7 detectives needed to get the gang books from the gang 8 specialists; right? Because the gang specialists were 9 the custodians; right? 10 A Yeah. They were in possession of those books, 11 or -- or their office, or their unit was. 12 Q Okay. The detectives were allowed to conduct 13 gang book procedures without having a gang specialist 14 with them; correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Were gang specialists allowed to conduct gang 17 book procedures without detectives with them in homicide 18 cases? 19 A I don't believe so. 20 Q Okay. So -- 21 A The -- the detectives could have delegated 22 that -- that authority for that specific purpose. But 23 generally speaking, detectives would've conducted their 24 own photo arrays, or shown the gang book, or -- or 25 things like that.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 175</p> <p>1 appearance change. And so I would think those are two 2 separate procedures that this witness could potentially 3 say, "I made a mistake, and this is not the right 4 person." 5 Q If a witness selected somebody from a gang 6 book, was there any expectation that they signed, you 7 know, the back of the photo or anything like that to 8 confirm the identification? 9 A So it's my understanding that the gang book 10 photographs were not to be removed from those pages. So 11 I don't think that it would've been possible to sign 12 those pictures, because then obviously, that would've 13 been suggestive for the next person looking at that -- 14 looking at that photograph. 15 Q If there was a positive identification from a 16 gang book, was there any expectation that the photo be 17 inventoried or copied in some way? 18 A Not that I'm aware of. 19 Q Okay. When detectives sought to use gang 20 books, could they conduct the gang book procedures 21 themselves? Were they conducted by gang specialists or 22 by both? 23 A Well, my understanding of what happened is the 24 -- like I said before, the gang specialists were the 25 custodians of the gang books. But the investigation is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 177</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So when -- 2 A I'm not a gang specialist. 3 Q So when gang books were shown, you'd -- the 4 detectives -- homicide detective would get them from the 5 gang specialist, but they would conduct the gang book 6 procedure themselves; fair? 7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 8 A I think, generally speaking, on a case-by-case 9 basis, yes. I think that's -- that's most commonly what 10 would happen. 11 Q And the only times that gang specialists were 12 to be conducting gang book procedures and homicide cases 13 was if the detectives specifically gave them permission 14 to do so; correct? 15 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 16 A So I believe the role of the gang specialist 17 in the time frame that we're talking about is in support 18 of homicide investigations. So I don't think that they 19 would've been showing gang books without some kind of 20 consent from the detectives investigating the homicide. 21 Q Okay. And could gang books be shown to 22 witnesses -- strike that. Where were gang books shown 23 to witnesses? 24 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 25 A That had adequate lighting to look at the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 178</p> <p>1 pictures and so you could actually get an -- you know, 2 an accurate identification. So it could be on the 3 street, in a building, in a police station. 4 Q Okay. So gang books procedures were conducted 5 on the street with witnesses; correct? 6 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 7 A I have read documents or -- or depositions 8 where there were cases where the gang books were in 9 police vehicles. So presumably, on the street. 10 Q Okay. And there are gang procedures can be 11 conducted at the Detective Division area; correct? 12 A I think that the first sentence I didn't get. 13 I'm sorry. 14 Q Yeah. Basically any -- there was no 15 limitations on where gang book procedures could be 16 conducted; right? 17 A Not that I'm aware of. That's correct. 18 Q And gang books were allowed to leave the gang 19 crime's custodian and be able to go out into the field; 20 correct? 21 A Yeah. The -- at the convenience of a witness 22 of who had to be done on the street, yes. 23 Q Okay. All right. And how were the gang books 24 created or populated with photos? 25 A Well, as I understand it, they were</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 180</p> <p>1 Q Okay. 2 MS. ROSEN: I have a copy of that in here. Do 3 you mind if I give it to him? 4 Q Yeah. Please do. So why don't we start with 5 page -- it's Foster 105. I'm sorry, Foster 107. 6 A All right. Let me get there. It's -- oh, you 7 know what? You don't have the -- 8 MS. ROSEN: I don't have the Bates on them. 9 Sorry. Hold on. I -- the version I have in 10 here -- 11 Q It's listed as Page 9 at the bottom. It's, 12 like, a 33rd page of the document, but it says Page 9 at 13 the bottom. 14 A Okay. It's -- it's titled Intelligence Group? 15 Q Yeah. You got it. You got it. 16 A Okay. 17 Q If you look at the second page of this, that 18 we're looking at now, this is Page 9, Foster 107. It 19 says, "An additional responsibility of this group is the 20 maintenance of this section's photo books." And that's a 21 reference to what we've been calling gang books; 22 correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q "As each gang arrest information card is 25 entered into the Gang Investigation Section database, an</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 179</p> <p>1 photographs, Polaroids, of admitted gang members by 2 gangs, specific to each gang. And I believe that they 3 were updated every six months, and every year they would 4 do some kind of synoptic -- synoptic report. I presume 5 that's some kind of audit report. 6 Q Okay. And so basically, the gang books would 7 be based on the collection of photos that the gang 8 specialists collected as they arrested people in the 9 course of their various gang work; correct? 10 A Well, I think, yeah, people under arrest were 11 certainly a -- an avenue that they got photographs from. 12 But I think maybe interviewing people on the street, 13 they would get photographs of them if they admitted to 14 being in a gang or -- or things like that. So I think 15 there's a few ways they were getting photographs. 16 Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 5. 17 (EXHIBIT 5 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 18 A What is this? 19 Q This is Exhibit 5 -- 20 MS. ROSEN: What? Sorry. 21 Q Exhibit 5, Foster 75 through Foster 279. This 22 is the Pre-service -- the title is Pre-service Gang 23 Specialist. You reviewed this document in preparation 24 for today's deposition; correct, sir? 25 A I did so, yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 181</p> <p>1 arrest photo is requested of the subject. When this 2 photo is received in this section, it is placed in a 3 photo album, according to gang affiliation." Do you see 4 that? 5 A I do, sir. Yes. 6 Q Okay. All right. So -- and this document 7 that we're looking at, as we said, is the pre-service 8 training document for gang specialists; correct? 9 A That's correct. Yes. 10 Q And this page that we're looking at now is a 11 reference to the Gang Investigation Section standard 12 operating procedures; correct? 13 A Correct. Yes. 14 Q Okay. So basically, as a matter of training 15 and policy, it was understood that the Intelligence 16 Group within the gang section was expected to be 17 creating gang books based on gang arrest information 18 cards; correct? 19 MS. ROSEN: In this time frame; right? 20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yes. 21 A That's correct. Yes. 22 Q Okay. And so -- and when we say, "in this 23 time frame," we're referring to the period from '86 to 24 '98; correct? 25 MS. ROSEN: Objection then, form. This is the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 182</p> <p>1 1995 or '6, or whatever it is.</p> <p>2 Q Yeah. I'm sorry. Yeah. Okay. Okay, okay.</p> <p>3 I'm sorry. So this is -- sorry. Yeah. What is the</p> <p>4 year of this policy, as you understand it? this is a</p> <p>5 policy -- these are training documents that are attached</p> <p>6 to a letter dated January 23rd, 1995; correct?</p> <p>7 A Correct.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. All right. Now, do you have any -- is</p> <p>9 it your understanding that this -- is it your claim that</p> <p>10 this is the first training that was provided to gang</p> <p>11 specialists, with regard to these issues? Or is it your</p> <p>12 understanding that this is an example of the training</p> <p>13 that was provided over the period from '86 to '98?</p> <p>14 A Well, this is my understanding, is this is the</p> <p>15 training that was provided in 1995 to persons making</p> <p>16 gang specialists. I don't know that we have any</p> <p>17 documentation or documents from other -- or for prior</p> <p>18 pre-service training.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. But gang books were maintained by the</p> <p>20 Intelligence Group of the gang section, even prior to</p> <p>21 1995. We agree about that; right?</p> <p>22 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Foundation as</p> <p>23 to Intelligence Group.</p> <p>24 Q Yeah, that's fine. I don't mean to reference</p> <p>25 it, but gang specialists were using gang books even</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 184</p> <p>1 177 out of 205 pages into the document.</p> <p>2 A Okay.</p> <p>3 Q Do you see that?</p> <p>4 A I'm getting there. Be patient.</p> <p>5 MS. ROSEN: I'm having a Bates stamped version</p> <p>6 brought in while we do this.</p> <p>7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. Cool.</p> <p>8 A Oh, I got it.</p> <p>9 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>10 Q Okay. All right. You see -- what is -- is</p> <p>11 this a gang arrest contact card or gang arrest</p> <p>12 information card here, that's shown on this Foster 251?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. All right. So this is what's</p> <p>15 referenced in that earlier standing -- standard</p> <p>16 operating procedure that we talked about; right? Where</p> <p>17 gang specialists, when they make an arrest, they fill</p> <p>18 out one of these cards; correct?</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: Can you make this a little bigger?</p> <p>20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yes.</p> <p>21 A So this looks like it's a -- not necessarily</p> <p>22 an arrest record. It's a contact record.</p> <p>23 Q Yeah. You said they created what I -- what</p> <p>24 would they call a gang arrest information card; correct?</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 183</p> <p>1 before 1995; right?</p> <p>2 A If that's your question, yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And your understanding is that this</p> <p>4 process that's described here of gathering information</p> <p>5 from gang arrests and putting them into gang books, was</p> <p>6 a process that was followed throughout the period from</p> <p>7 '86 to '98; correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Now the -- and ultimately, what this</p> <p>10 particular document is referencing is that one of the</p> <p>11 ways in which these gang books were created was based on</p> <p>12 photos that were obtained in conjunction with gang</p> <p>13 arrests; right?</p> <p>14 A Correct.</p> <p>15 Q And one of the practices in the gang division,</p> <p>16 throughout the period from '86, 19 -- to 1998, was to</p> <p>17 collect information about gang members on arrest cards,</p> <p>18 or contact cards, or information cards; correct?</p> <p>19 A Correct.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And let's take a look here. Let's see.</p> <p>21 I'm going to page -- so there's a better version of</p> <p>22 this. This is Foster -- I'm going to go to Foster 251,</p> <p>23 which is going to be -- it's near the back of the</p> <p>24 packet. And it's listed, it says Page 28 at the top</p> <p>25 left corner. It's near the back. It's about -- it's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 A It's called a Contact Analysis Record on the</p> <p>2 top two boxes. It says -- you can check if he was</p> <p>3 arrested. (coughs) Excuse me. Or if it's for</p> <p>4 information only. So it's not necessarily, you're not</p> <p>5 collecting information for somebody necessarily under</p> <p>6 arrest.</p> <p>7 Q Let's go back to page -- what was that? 30?</p> <p>8 Find it here. This is back at page 30. The one that</p> <p>9 was marked as Page 9, it's Foster 107.</p> <p>10 A Okay.</p> <p>11 Q "As each gang arrest information card is</p> <p>12 entered into the Gang Investigation Section database, an</p> <p>13 arrest photo is requested." And so what I'm trying to</p> <p>14 understand is, when it refers to the gang arrest</p> <p>15 information cards, and then requesting an arrest photo</p> <p>16 at the same time, is that contact card that we looked</p> <p>17 at, that's what that's referring to; correct?</p> <p>18 MS. ROSEN: Objection, asked and answered.</p> <p>19 A I don't necessarily know that's, in fact -- in</p> <p>20 fact, the case. Because this -- this contact, it says,</p> <p>21 "Contact analysis record." And if it was just for</p> <p>22 arrest, you wouldn't have you marking a box off saying</p> <p>23 he was arrested.</p> <p>24 Q Are you aware of any -- oh, I'm sorry. Go</p> <p>25 ahead.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 186</p> <p>1 A No, go ahead.</p> <p>2 Q Are you aware of any other type of gang arrest</p> <p>3 information card that's referred to in that paragraph</p> <p>4 that I read related to gang intelligence?</p> <p>5 A I'm not -- but -- I'm not, but I don't know</p> <p>6 that this -- this -- this form that you're showing is a</p> <p>7 -- is a gang arrest card. I don't -- I don't know that</p> <p>8 it is.</p> <p>9 Q So sitting here today, you can't say one way</p> <p>10 or the other, whether that is the card that's referenced</p> <p>11 in that gang intelligence paragraph; correct?</p> <p>12 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Objection.</p> <p>13 Mischaracterizes testimony. I think he did just</p> <p>14 say it's not.</p> <p>15 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>16 Q Okay. I want to be clear. Are you saying</p> <p>17 under oath, sir, that you are able to say, that as a</p> <p>18 matter -- that you are able to say that is not what's</p> <p>19 referenced on -- in page Foster 107?</p> <p>20 A Well, what I'm saying is, it's called a gang</p> <p>21 arrest card in one thing. And here it's called a</p> <p>22 Contact Analysis Record. It's not the same terminology,</p> <p>23 so which would lead me to believe that it's not the same</p> <p>24 form.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. If you look at this packet, are -- do</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 188</p> <p>1 somebody that's familiar with how the police</p> <p>2 department speaks and how they reference their</p> <p>3 documents. And it is a rare occasion where the --</p> <p>4 in fact, I can't think of any occasion where the</p> <p>5 police department talks about one document in one</p> <p>6 place and calls it one thing and talks about it in</p> <p>7 another place and calls it another. So I mean, I --</p> <p>8 - you know, you're -- whether or not you believe</p> <p>9 he's competent enough to be a 30(b)(6) witness on</p> <p>10 gang crimes is up to you. And you can deal with</p> <p>11 that, but you're going to -- in whatever way you</p> <p>12 feel necessary. But, you know, if you -- if you're</p> <p>13 specifically asking him to find, in this packet of</p> <p>14 materials, the reference to that particular card,</p> <p>15 which quite frankly, I'm not sure what -- how it</p> <p>16 fits within this 30(b)(6) notice, but we'll set</p> <p>17 that aside for a second. Then I'm -- all I said</p> <p>18 was, "Give him a chance to look through the</p> <p>19 document.</p> <p>20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: The notice asked</p> <p>21 specifically about how these are the gang books and</p> <p>22 how they are created.</p> <p>23 MS. ROSEN: I understand.</p> <p>24 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay, so --</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: That -- okay, but--</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 187</p> <p>1 you see any other document that you understand could be</p> <p>2 the gang arrest information card?</p> <p>3 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to object. He doesn't</p> <p>4 have this thing memorized. So if you actually want</p> <p>5 him to look through it to ensure that, then we're</p> <p>6 going to have to do that. But --</p> <p>7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, I mean, I will just</p> <p>8 say I have a general concern that this witness is,</p> <p>9 I think, able to testify about Detective Division</p> <p>10 processes and practices and policies, but I don't</p> <p>11 believe this witness is prepared or has the</p> <p>12 experience to testify about gang subjects and is</p> <p>13 really offering me, especially on a topic like</p> <p>14 this, answers that aren't really appropriate for</p> <p>15 30(b)(6) deposition. I mean, he should be able to</p> <p>16 tell me whether it is or whether it's not. But if</p> <p>17 he's just surmising something from the bottom of</p> <p>18 what's written on a document, that's not -- I mean,</p> <p>19 I can do that. I can make some -- I can surmise</p> <p>20 whether it is or is not, based on the bottom of a</p> <p>21 document.</p> <p>22 MS. ROSEN: That's a --</p> <p>23 MR. SWAMINATHAN: That's not a 30(b)(6)</p> <p>24 witness.</p> <p>25 MS. ROSEN: You're wrong, because he's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 189</p> <p>1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Okay. So let's</p> <p>2 just clarify the issue first. Okay?</p> <p>3 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>4 Q When this document references gang arrest</p> <p>5 information cards, do you know what it's referring to?</p> <p>6 A Oh, you're asking -- I'm sorry. What was your</p> <p>7 question, sir?</p> <p>8 Q When -- on Foster 107, when it references gang</p> <p>9 arrest information cards, do you know what this is</p> <p>10 referring to?</p> <p>11 A Gang arrest card? Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Do -- have you seen a gang arrest</p> <p>13 information card as written on Foster 107?</p> <p>14 A I do not.</p> <p>15 Q Sorry. Have you ever seen a gang arrest</p> <p>16 information card as that phrase is used on Foster 107?</p> <p>17 A I believe I have. It's been a very long time</p> <p>18 ago, but I have, I believe I have.</p> <p>19 Q The document that we just looked at that said</p> <p>20 something about contact card at the bottom, is it your</p> <p>21 understanding that that is not the gang arrest</p> <p>22 information card that you have seen before?</p> <p>23 A My concern is, is that this card, I assume</p> <p>24 this is front and back of the card because it looks like</p> <p>25 two separate -- there's a seam there in the middle of a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 190</p> <p>1 page. Is this front and back of that card?</p> <p>2 Q I can only guess, but it looks to me like it's</p> <p>3 the front and back, both printed onto one page. But I</p> <p>4 don't know. You know better than I do.</p> <p>5 A I don't -- as I'm sitting here right now, I</p> <p>6 don't think this is a gang arrest card.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And then let's take a look at -- I just</p> <p>8 sort of leafed through this here. I'm on Foster 119,</p> <p>9 which is probably about seven or eight pages after that</p> <p>10 gang intelligence page.</p> <p>11 A Okay.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. You see where it says Attachment</p> <p>13 number 4?</p> <p>14 A Yeah. Yeah. I'm trying to -- yes, no.</p> <p>15 Q This is probably about -- let's see, I think</p> <p>16 it's six or seven pages after that gang intelligence</p> <p>17 page. So it's about 45 pages into the document.</p> <p>18 A We're getting the page record here. So I can</p> <p>19 go through this a little quicker.</p> <p>20 MS. ROSEN: What's the Bates number on it?</p> <p>21 MR. SWAMINATHAN: It's 119.</p> <p>22 A Okay. It looks like what you're looking for,</p> <p>23 sir.</p> <p>24 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>25 Q Is this -- looking at page Foster 119, does</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 192</p> <p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And then the gang intelligence section</p> <p>3 would've used these cards to then request photos that</p> <p>4 they would use to populate the gang books. Do I have it</p> <p>5 right?</p> <p>6 A Certainly that was one way that they got</p> <p>7 photographs.</p> <p>8 Q Yes. Okay. And so that was -- and when you</p> <p>9 say that was one way, which you're pointing out, is that</p> <p>10 they could actually gather photos to include in the gang</p> <p>11 books in additional ways too; correct?</p> <p>12 A Correct.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. But the expectation that was -- the</p> <p>14 expectation was that when they got one of these cards</p> <p>15 for somebody, they were to request a photo and include</p> <p>16 that in the gang books; correct? As at least part of</p> <p>17 the population of the gang books; correct?</p> <p>18 A Yes; correct.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. All right. I'm pulling that down for a</p> <p>20 moment. Were there any policies that set forth how the</p> <p>21 gang book procedures were supposed to be conducted? In</p> <p>22 other words, here's how you show the pages. Here's</p> <p>23 something you're supposed to say to them before you show</p> <p>24 them the photos. Was there any policy that set forth</p> <p>25 any set of instructions about how to go about showing</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 191</p> <p>1 this appear to be a gang arrest information card as</p> <p>2 referenced in that paragraph about gang intelligence?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. All right. So this document on 180,</p> <p>5 this is basically a card that the gang specialist would</p> <p>6 fill in at the time they were making arrests; correct?</p> <p>7 A Correct. Now, this wouldn't be exclusively</p> <p>8 used by a gang specialist. Anybody making an arrest, I</p> <p>9 believe they had a gang nexus to fill this card in also.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So in other words, beat officers could</p> <p>11 also fill these in if they have a gang nexus or they</p> <p>12 have a belief that that arrestee was a member of a</p> <p>13 particular gang; correct?</p> <p>14 A Correct.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And would that information then be</p> <p>16 provided to the gang intelligence unit if it was filled</p> <p>17 in by somebody other than a gang specialist?</p> <p>18 A So at that time, there was a -- there was</p> <p>19 information being shared from the district to the Gang</p> <p>20 Investigation Section or the gang unit back and forth.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A So yes, that information would've been shared.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. So these cards, even if they were</p> <p>24 filled out by a beat officer, would've ultimately been</p> <p>25 shared to the gang intelligence section; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 193</p> <p>1 gang books to witnesses?</p> <p>2 A There was no policy that I'm aware of. The</p> <p>3 gang books were shown, just like you'd read a book, you</p> <p>4 know, you turn the page from left to right.</p> <p>5 Q Were there any admonishments provided to</p> <p>6 witnesses before they viewed gang books?</p> <p>7 A There were no admonishments at that time.</p> <p>8 They weren't required.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And I'm asking, of course, exclusively</p> <p>10 about the period from '86 to '98 for all of these</p> <p>11 questions. And I'm asking you the questions with an</p> <p>12 understanding that detectives are the ones who primarily</p> <p>13 conducted these gang group procedures, unless they</p> <p>14 specifically delegated the task to a gang specialist. So</p> <p>15 it could have been conducted by a gang specialist. And I</p> <p>16 guess, let me be clear. In terms of what the procedures</p> <p>17 were for conducting the gang procedure, the gang book</p> <p>18 identification, there's no difference in terms of</p> <p>19 whether it was conducted by a detective versus a gang</p> <p>20 crimes officer in terms of the practices; correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So in terms of those practices, then --</p> <p>23 strike that. Was there any policy that set -- I think</p> <p>24 we've established this. But in terms of, were there any</p> <p>25 policies that set forth what was to be documented after</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 194</p> <p>1 a gang book identification procedure was completed by a 2 detective or a gang specialist? 3 A You're not -- no, there was no policy 4 regarding identifications made from gang books. 5 Q Okay. And we agree there was no training 6 about what documentation was to be created based on gang 7 book identifications; correct? 8 A Training given to whom? 9 Q To detectives or gang crime specialists. 10 A Specific to gang books? 11 Q Yes. 12 A That's correct. 13 Q Okay. Was there any -- and then in terms of a 14 matter of practice, what was the practice of detectives 15 in terms of what they documented when they conducted a 16 gang book procedure? 17 A It would've been the same as a photo array. 18 You would've documented the page number and the book, 19 the page number and the line and the specific picture. 20 Q Okay. So the practice was, if there was a 21 positive identification, detectives would document the 22 page number and the location of the photo in which book; 23 correct? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And they would document what books were shown</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 196</p> <p>1 procedures that you still had to follow. You couldn't, 2 you know, for example, put your finger on the picture of 3 the person you wanted them to identify. You couldn't 4 make it suggestive. So those policies, those are 5 general orders, and that would cover everything. 6 Q Okay. All right. 7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. Let's move on. One 8 second. Any -- all right. 9 MS. ROSEN: Did you say something we were 10 supposed to hear? 11 MR. SWAMINATHAN: No, I was just mumbling to 12 myself while I find my -- 13 MS. ROSEN: Okay. I thought that's what it 14 was, but I just wanted to make sure. 15 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 16 Q No, my apologies. All right. Let me ask you 17 about identification procedures, and in particular, 18 lineups, photo arrays, and other related procedures. 19 Okay. That's another one of the topics on which you're 20 here to testify with regard to -- for both detectives 21 and gang crimes specialists; correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q Okay. So let's start with some terminology 24 first. There are live lineups; correct? You know what 25 I'm referring to when I'm referring to live lineups?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 195</p> <p>1 or what pages of books were shown; correct? 2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. And then in terms of the practice, was 4 there a practice of providing any kind of -- again -- 5 strike that. Was there any practice in terms of 6 creating any type of inventory or evidence associated 7 with the positive identification from a gang book? 8 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. I'm not sure 9 what you're even asking. 10 A He is asking -- 11 Q No, I'll strike the question. That was 12 confusing. Were there any -- was there any policy 13 provided -- strike that. Was there any policy that set 14 forth what were practices that were prohibited in terms 15 of how you could go about showing gang books to sus -- 16 to witnesses? 17 A Well, there were general orders in the police 18 department. Those -- those would cover showing, you 19 know, what you were prohibited doing when -- when 20 showing -- showing a witness a gang book. So those 21 would still be in effect. 22 Q What were those general orders that would -- 23 that set forth policy in terms of restrictions on what 24 you could do during the course of a gang book procedure? 25 A Well, I -- there are lineup and photo array</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 197</p> <p>1 A Yes. 2 Q Okay. And just tell me in your words, what is 3 a live lineup. 4 A Live lineup is where the suspect is standing 5 with additional fillers and being viewed in real time by 6 a witness. The witness is looking at hopefully five 7 live bodies and is going to make a determination whether 8 he can make an identification or not. 9 Q Okay. And then there is something called a 10 photo array or photo spread; correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And what are photo arrays or photo spreads? 13 A So photo spreads, in this time frame, would've 14 been probably IR photographs, other photographs shown to 15 a witness to see if they can make an identification. 16 Q Okay. And then usually it was some set of 17 photos consisting of a suspect and approximately a 18 handful of fillers that would be shown to a witness; 19 correct? 20 A Yeah. The policy is one suspect for four 21 fillers. So you ideally would have five people in a 22 photo array. 23 Q Okay. 24 A Or lineup, for that matter. 25 Q That was true for both; right? The number of</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 198</p> <p>1 fillers that were required in a lineup or a photo array 2 was the same; correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Okay. And we've already talked about then the 5 idea that a gang book procedure or a photo book 6 procedure is different than a photo array; correct? 7 A So yeah, I think I just want to make -- I just 8 want to make the distinction between a gang book and a 9 photo book, which are two different things. 10 Q Yes. Gang book and photo books are different 11 things, but both of them are not photo arrays or photo 12 spreads; correct? 13 A Right. There's policy that speaks to a photo 14 book but doesn't speak to a gang book. 15 Q Okay. And so let me make sure I understand 16 that. Let's take a look at the policy, actually. That 17 was my question. Let's see. Is there a policy that 18 speaks to -- there is a policy that speaks to live 19 lineups; correct? 20 A Yes. 21 Q And is there -- there's a policy that speaks 22 to photo arrays; correct? 23 A I believe it's one and the same policy, but 24 yes. 25 Q Okay. And so that was going to be my next</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 200</p> <p>1 Q You call this -- okay. This document provides 2 -- is entitled Interrogations, Field and Custodial, but 3 the subject is Lineup Procedures; correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. And it says the effective date of this 6 procedure was March 17, 1983; correct? 7 A Correct. Yes. 8 Q Okay. So this -- and this policy covers the 9 conduct of lineups; correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. And would you agree with me that a 12 subsequent policy that you looked at references photo 13 spreads or photo arrays; correct? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. This policy does not reference photo 16 spreads. It only references lineups; correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Okay. So just starting with the subject of 19 photo arrays, this policy in Exhibit 6, Foster 1 and 2 20 did not -- apply to lineups, but not photo arrays; 21 correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And then this policy also did not apply to 24 photo book procedures or gang procedures; correct? 25 A Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 199</p> <p>1 question. Is there any difference in terms of the 2 policy that applied to photo arrays and lineups? 3 A Not that I'm aware of. No. I believe it's 4 all the same -- same general order. 5 Q Okay. Okay. And then was there any separate 6 policy that applied to photo books? 7 A We just looked at some training material that 8 speaks to photo books. I don't know if that's policy, 9 but there was training material, but it doesn't mention 10 gang books. 11 Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 6. This 12 is Foster 1 and 2. This is a document you reviewed in 13 preparation for today's deposition; correct? 14 (EXHIBIT 6 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 15 A Well, I don't -- 16 MS. ROSEN: You go to the top, so we know 17 which one it is. 18 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. Yeah. 19 MS. ROSEN: Blow it up a little because it's 20 really bad copy. Or I can have it printed and 21 brought in. 22 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Either one. And this 23 book -- 24 THE WITNESS: Oh, I have seen this. 25 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 Q Okay. All right. And then if we look at 2 Exhibit 7 -- let me share my screen. This is another 3 document that you looked at in preparation for today's 4 deposition. It's General Order 83-5 -- oh, let's see. 5 No, no, no. This is 88-18 rescinding 83-5. And the 6 subject is Lineup Procedures. It's two pages. 7 Foster 3-4. This is a document you reviewed in 8 preparation for today's deposition; correct? 9 (EXHIBIT 7 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And this document also references 12 lineups, but not photo arrays or photo books or gang 13 books; correct? 14 A Correct. 15 Q Okay. And so this policy applied to lineup, 16 but not photo arrays; correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q And this policy, exhibit 7, did not apply to 19 gang books or photo books; correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q Okay. And then let's mark this Exhibit 8. 22 And I'm showing you now document marked Exhibit 8. It 23 is entitled Lineup Procedures, and its Special 24 Order 06-02, Foster 5-7. This is a document you 25 reviewed in preparation for today's deposition; correct?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 202</p> <p>1 (EXHIBIT 8 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And this document references lineups.</p> <p>4 And it also references, if I can find it here, photo</p> <p>5 spreads; right?</p> <p>6 A Which line are you on?</p> <p>7 Q Let me pull it up for you here. Photo spread.</p> <p>8 It's the beginning of the word there. Photo spread. Do</p> <p>9 you see that?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So this policy document references</p> <p>12 lineups and photo spreads; correct?</p> <p>13 A Correct.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. So this policy in Exhibit 8 applied to</p> <p>15 both lineups and photo arrays; correct?</p> <p>16 A Correct.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. This policy in Exhibit 8 did not apply</p> <p>18 to photo books or gang books; correct?</p> <p>19 A Correct.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And so sitting here today, are you</p> <p>21 aware of any other policy that applied to the conduct of</p> <p>22 photo book procedures?</p> <p>23 A No.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. The only information you're aware of</p> <p>25 that provided instruction to detectives about photo book</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 204</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Was it prohibited then to conduct -- to</p> <p>3 show a single photo of a suspect to a witness?</p> <p>4 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Incomplete</p> <p>5 hypothetical.</p> <p>6 A No, not at all.</p> <p>7 Q So you could conduct -- you could show single</p> <p>8 photos to witnesses?</p> <p>9 A Yeah. It's on a case-by-case basis depending</p> <p>10 on the circumstances, but there are -- there are</p> <p>11 instances where a single photograph would be appropriate</p> <p>12 for identification purposes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So what are the types of circumstances</p> <p>14 -- and so when that -- when a single photo is shown,</p> <p>15 what is that referred to in terms of an identification</p> <p>16 procedure?</p> <p>17 A I would just call it a single photograph</p> <p>18 identification.</p> <p>19 Q Okay.</p> <p>20 A I've never heard the term photo show-up. But</p> <p>21 to answer your question, what circumstances, a girl,</p> <p>22 let's say her ex-boyfriend kills her new boyfriend, and</p> <p>23 she says, "Yeah, I dated him for four years. I saw him</p> <p>24 every day for four years. It was John Foster that did</p> <p>25 it." She doesn't need to look at -- she knows who I am.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 203</p> <p>1 procedures is the reference in the Detective Division</p> <p>2 training that we looked at earlier; correct?</p> <p>3 A Correct.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. You're not aware of anything other than</p> <p>5 that paragraph that we reviewed in Exhibit 4; correct?</p> <p>6 A That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. All right. Let me go through a little</p> <p>8 bit more terminology. What is a photo show-up</p> <p>9 procedure?</p> <p>10 A That's a misnomer. So there's photo arrays.</p> <p>11 There's a lineup, and then there's a show-up.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. So what is a show-up?</p> <p>13 A Show-up is an on-scene identification of the</p> <p>14 offender by a witness.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Is there a such thing as a photo show-</p> <p>16 up?</p> <p>17 A Are you -- I think what you're asking is maybe</p> <p>18 a single -- shown somebody a single photograph?</p> <p>19 Q Yes. That's what I'm referencing. So first I</p> <p>20 guess let me ask you, is the term photos show-up a term</p> <p>21 that was used in the Chicago Police Department?</p> <p>22 A I have never heard it.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. What I -- references to show-ups are</p> <p>24 reference to an in-person or on-scene viewing of a</p> <p>25 single suspect; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 205</p> <p>1 And is this -- we would show her a one photograph. Is</p> <p>2 this the John Foster? Are we talking about the same</p> <p>3 John Foster? Yes, we are. That would be an appropriate</p> <p>4 identification because she's seen me for four years</p> <p>5 every day. She knows -- it's just basically for</p> <p>6 confirming that we're talking about the same John</p> <p>7 Foster.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So that's -- that scenario you're</p> <p>9 describing is one involving -- essentially where the</p> <p>10 witness is familiar or very familiar with the suspect;</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 A Correct.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And in most identification procedures</p> <p>14 and lineups and photo arrays, typically the witnesses</p> <p>15 don't know the suspect other than having observed them</p> <p>16 commit a crime; correct?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Other than the familiar face</p> <p>19 confirmation, is it fair to say that showing single</p> <p>20 photos to witnesses was not permitted?</p> <p>21 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>22 A I don't necessarily -- I think it has to be on</p> <p>23 a case-by-case basis. There's different levels of, oh,</p> <p>24 well, you know somebody. So it may be just somebody</p> <p>25 that, you know, they've known each other for two weeks,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 206</p> <p>1 but that may be sufficient. Again, I don't think you – 2 it's one of these – you can't paint it with a broad 3 brush. 4 Q Fair. Let me ask a different question. Are 5 there – what are the types of circumstances in which 6 single photo procedures were permitted other than 7 scenarios involving a – where the suspect was familiar 8 to the witness? 9 A Well, I can't think of one right now, but I 10 would think when there's some familial stuff – familial 11 relationships, it has more to do with relationships than 12 anything else. 13 Q Yeah. 14 A It doesn't have to do with someone knowing 15 somebody's name. You might work with somebody for three 16 years and not really know his name. All you know him as 17 Skip or something. And so it doesn't – it doesn't – 18 it just kind of goes to the familiarity of the potential 19 suspect. 20 Q Under CPD policy, were detectives permitted to 21 show single photos of suspects to witnesses where it was 22 a stranger identification? 23 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 24 A I don't know if there's a direct policy 25 violation there to do what you just said, but I don't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 208</p> <p>1 single photo – single photos being shown; is that 2 right? 3 A I didn't memorize the order, but I don't 4 remember reading a prohibition. No. 5 Q Okay. And as a matter of practice, there was 6 no direction or instruction given to detectives that 7 single photos being shown to suspects was prohibited; 8 correct? 9 A Correct. 10 Q And as a matter of training, detectives were 11 not trained that single photos being shown to witnesses 12 of strangers as suspects was prohibited; Is that 13 correct? 14 A I think a matter of training, they were – 15 they were taught that having four fillers in a suspect 16 in a photo array is the ideal course of – pending an 17 identification. 18 Q Were they trained that it was inappropriate to 19 conduct – to show single photos of suspects to 20 witnesses in a stranger scenario? 21 A Again, I think it's – I think you have to do 22 it on a case-by-case basis, but generally speaking, I 23 think it's better to do a photo array. 24 Q Okay. And then, you – a cloth – is there 25 such thing as a clothing lineup?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 207</p> <p>1 think it'd be a good idea. 2 Q Okay. And as a matter of practice, is it the 3 case that Chicago police detectives were not to conduct 4 single photo viewings of suspects for witnesses in 5 stranger identification scenarios? 6 A Again, I'm not – I'm not – I'm fairly well, 7 you know, nuanced on the line of procedures. I don't 8 know that if there's a policy violation there, but 9 again, I don't know that it's a very prudent thing to 10 do. 11 Q And when there were stranger identifications, 12 when detectives were engaging in efforts to identify a 13 suspect who was a stranger to the witness, the 14 expectation was that they would conduct procedures like 15 lineups or photo arrays; correct? 16 A Correct. Yes. 17 Q The expectation was that in a stranger 18 identification scenario, they would not be showing 19 single photos to suspects; correct? 20 A Again, to be on a case-by-case basis. But 21 generally speaking, you would not want to use show a 22 single photograph to a witness that does not know the 23 offender. 24 Q Okay. As a matter of policy, there was – I 25 think you've indicated there was no prohibition on</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 209</p> <p>1 A A what? 2 Q A clothing lineup? 3 A Clothing? Clothing lineup. Is there such a 4 thing? 5 Q Yes. Is that a term that's familiar to you? 6 Clothing lineups. 7 A I have read it maybe two or three times in 8 31 years. 9 Q Okay. And what is a clothing lineup? 10 A It's where a witness identifies the clothes as 11 what the offender was wearing at the time of offense. 12 And let me just note that the police department, the 13 Chicago Police Department does not count that as an 14 identification because clothing can be changed. And the 15 value of a clothing lineup is at best dubious. 16 Q Okay. So you have seen very few – if I 17 understand you correctly, clothing lineups are not a 18 regular practice of the Chicago Police Department. 19 A Correct. 20 Q I think you indicated that you've probably 21 only seen two or three ever in your 31 years. 22 A That's correct. It's something that's driven 23 by the state attorney's office. They may request that, 24 but again, I don't know of what quality that would be or 25 what would bring to the investigation, but sometimes the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 210</p> <p>1 state attorney's office would want something like that.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And am I understand you correctly,</p> <p>3 clothing lineups were not considered something of</p> <p>4 evidentiary value within the Chicago Police Department?</p> <p>5 A Well, I wouldn't go that far. I said it's not</p> <p>6 counted as an identification.</p> <p>7 Q I see that --</p> <p>8 A It could be of evidence of value. That'd be</p> <p>9 something that would be determined at trial. But the</p> <p>10 evidentiary value at the time it's happening, at the</p> <p>11 time you're doing this lineup is beyond me, but I could</p> <p>12 see a scenario where it would be valuable potentially at</p> <p>13 trial.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And I misunderstood you. What you're</p> <p>15 saying -- so what you said is clothing lineups were not</p> <p>16 considered a positive identification within the Chicago</p> <p>17 Police Department.</p> <p>18 A And by the Cook County State Attorney's</p> <p>19 Office, but yes, that's correct.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. All right. And then clothing -- there</p> <p>21 was no policy regarding the performance of clothing</p> <p>22 lineups in the Chicago Police Department; correct?</p> <p>23 A Correct.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And detectives were not trained in the</p> <p>25 performance of clothing lineups; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 212</p> <p>1 and they can give you an indication, yes or no, this is</p> <p>2 the person I saw commit whatever offense you're</p> <p>3 investigating.</p> <p>4 Q Okay.</p> <p>5 A There is a time element. There is a time</p> <p>6 element there that I think is the most critical.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So detective -- the policy was that</p> <p>8 you're not to conduct live show-ups unless it's</p> <p>9 essentially very short in time after the crime itself;</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A One hour. That's correct. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. So that -- was the training within the</p> <p>13 police department to use one hour, essentially, as the</p> <p>14 cutoff in terms of when you could conduct a live show-</p> <p>15 up?</p> <p>16 A Correct.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And then was there any -- was there a</p> <p>18 policy that set forth the circumstances in which live</p> <p>19 show-up could be conducted?</p> <p>20 A Can you repeat that question?</p> <p>21 Q Was there any policy document that set out the</p> <p>22 circumstances in which live show-ups could be conducted?</p> <p>23 A I don't know if there's anything specific on</p> <p>24 point, but I believe obviously the identification</p> <p>25 procedures, that general order would be applicable to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And there was no common practice of</p> <p>3 performing clothing lineups in the Chicago Police</p> <p>4 Department; correct?</p> <p>5 A Correct.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And in fact, to the extent there was</p> <p>7 any discussion of clothing lineups, it was that they are</p> <p>8 not considered positive identifications done within the</p> <p>9 Detective Division; correct?</p> <p>10 A In the police department or the state</p> <p>11 attorney's office, it's not considered a positive</p> <p>12 identification for obvious reasons.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Now you mentioned live show-ups before,</p> <p>14 or you referred to those as on-scene identifications;</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 A Correct.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. What are the circumstances in which</p> <p>18 live show-ups were permitted?</p> <p>19 A I believe the Supreme Court's held that you</p> <p>20 have to do it within one hour of the crime being</p> <p>21 committed. The witness would look at the offender. You</p> <p>22 want to make it as less suggestive as possible. So you</p> <p>23 don't want to -- you wouldn't want to have the witness</p> <p>24 look at this -- show-up as the guy, as the offender's</p> <p>25 sitting in a police car. Maybe have him stand outside,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 213</p> <p>1 some extent.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Those policies that we just looked at,</p> <p>3 that are the lineup procedures or identification</p> <p>4 procedures, they don't specifically reference live</p> <p>5 shows; correct?</p> <p>6 A Correct.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And when detectives were trained, it</p> <p>8 sounds like what you're saying -- strike that. It</p> <p>9 sounds like what you're saying is when detectives were</p> <p>10 trained, they were trained not to conduct live show-ups</p> <p>11 unless it was with -- they had the person -- they had</p> <p>12 their suspect in custody, and they were within one hour</p> <p>13 of the crime; correct?</p> <p>14 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. And you said</p> <p>15 the word "custody" because it's a term of art.</p> <p>16 A So yeah, obviously to do a photo array,</p> <p>17 somebody would have to be detained. Yes. That's in</p> <p>18 fact mostly accurate.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. Was there any other circumstances in</p> <p>20 which live show-ups were permitted other than when you</p> <p>21 had somebody detained and you were within one hour of</p> <p>22 the crime?</p> <p>23 A Well, that's a really broad question.</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>25 A Yeah. I'm not sure what you're asking.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 214</p> <p>1 Q Let's do it this way. Were detectives trained 2 that other than when you were bringing somebody who was 3 detained to the scene within one hour, that there were 4 any other circumstances in which live show-ups were 5 appropriate? 6 A Oh, I guess not. 7 Q Okay. 8 A I'm really unclear of what you're asking. 9 Q What I'm asking is basically, detectives were 10 trained that when they have a suspect, they should be 11 conducting either photo arrays or live lineups to the 12 extent possible; correct? 13 A Absolutely. 14 Q Okay. And detectives were trained that live 15 show-up was something can be done only in the most 16 extraordinary circumstances where you've got your 17 suspect detained within one hour; correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Okay. And they weren't trained that there 20 were any other circumstances that they should be aware 21 of when they should be conducting live show-ups in lieu 22 of photo arrays or lineups; correct? 23 A Can you rephrase that? 24 Q Yes. I guess what I'm saying is one could 25 always conceive of some exigent scenario. But what I'm</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 216</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And that gets to my question, which is 2 -- let's take a look at the other one. All right. 3 This is Exhibit 8. This is the special order on lineup 4 procedures. And this one we talked about does cover 5 lineups and photo spreads; correct? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And this one expressly indicates that it was 8 rescinded in July of 2011. Do you see that? 9 A Yep. 10 Q And this has the same effective date on it, 11 September 24, 1988. You see that? 12 A Yes. 13 Q So my question is, which one applied? Or did 14 they apply to different groups? I mean, in other words, 15 when -- I guess let's do it this way. What was the time 16 period in which Exhibit 7 was applicable? 17 A Let's go up and look at that second order 18 again. What's the date on it? I know it's 1988, but 19 what day? 20 Q Yeah, let me pull it up. Same date, 21 September 24, 1988. 22 A Okay. Okay. 23 MS. ROSEN: Can you put the other one back up 24 again? 25 Q Yeah. They appear to have the same issue date</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 215</p> <p>1 asking is: In terms of training, were detectives 2 trained that there were any other scenarios in which 3 they should conduct a live show-up other than the one 4 we've discussed, within one hour of the crime? 5 A Yeah. I don't -- I don't think so. No. 6 Q All right. Okay. Let's take a look at those 7 policies again for a moment. I'm going to ask you in 8 particular about -- this is Exhibit 7. It's 88-18. 9 General Order 88-18. This was the second of the three 10 orders that we looked at. And again, I think we talked 11 about, this is one that applied only to lineups, but not 12 photo arrays; correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Okay. This policy has an effective date of 15 September 24, 1988. You see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. What was the time period in which this 18 policy was in place? 19 A Oh, obviously started in 1988. And unless 20 it's been rescinded by another order, it's still in 21 place. I'm not sure. The last order we looked at, the 22 special order, so obviously went from a general order to 23 a special order for some reason. But unless this has 24 been rescinded, it's still in place, but I do believe 25 there's a more modern order.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 217</p> <p>1 and same effective date. 2 A Correct. 3 Q Do you know which one is the one that went 4 into effect in -- on September 24 of 1988, between these 5 two policies? 6 MS. ROSEN: So this one rescinds '88. At the 7 top, it says rescinds 88-18? 8 MR. SWAMINATHAN: This one says rescinds, 9 yeah, 88-18. 10 MS. ROSEN: Correct. And then if you scroll 11 to the bottom. 12 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah. 13 MS. ROSEN: There's a screw-up in the date. 14 So this is later. 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. 17 MS. ROSEN: So this is the later one. 18 MR. SWAMINATHAN: So when did this one go 19 into -- 20 MS. ROSEN: So you asked, when did -- yeah. 21 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 22 Q Okay. When did this one go into effect? Do 23 we know? 24 A I think 26 April 2011. It says current, in 25 the bottom, it says current as of 26 April 2011.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 218</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: If you can scroll up. I know we 2 figured it out somewhere and now I can't find it. 3 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Maybe what we can do is at 4 some point when we take the next break, can you 5 guys see if you can -- 6 MS. ROSEN: Yeah. 7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: -- figure out the answer to 8 that and then we can go back on the record about 9 it. 10 MS. ROSEN: Yeah. 11 MR. SWAMINATHAN: And I'll pull it down for 12 now and we'll come back to it. 13 MS. ROSEN: Okay. Yeah, we'll do that. 14 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 15 Q Okay. All right, let me move forward and then 16 I'll -- and then I'll come back to it. Okay. Let me 17 focus for a moment on the issue of live show-ups, I know 18 we talked about them briefly just now. We will go 19 through that quickly. We've talked about any policy 20 that applied. In circumstances where it was feasible to 21 conduct a lineup procedure, did the City of Chicago 22 prohibit the use of live show-ups instead of the lineup 23 procedures? 24 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 25 A So I mean, if I'm -- I want to make sure I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 220</p> <p>1 we'd be having a different conversation. So waiting is 2 not really an option. If you're -- if somebody's 3 telling you this is the offender, then you're going to 4 -- you -- you have to establish probable cause somehow, 5 and that would -- the first, most immediate way would be 6 to do a show-up. 7 Q Okay. And if you had probable cause both to 8 detain and to arrest, so you didn't need to be able to 9 get that identification on scene, was the expectation 10 then that the detectives would wait and conduct a lineup 11 in lieu of a live show-up? 12 A So I think generally that most detectives 13 would do a show-up. So there -- there is no policy that 14 you'd have to wait to do a lineup. So no, there's no 15 policy. I think if you're within that, your -- your 16 window, your time window, that you would do a show-up. 17 Q Okay. Would it be permissible under Chicago 18 policy practice or training to conduct a live show-up if 19 the police had the suspect's photograph already so you 20 could conduct a photo array instead? 21 A Again, the -- the offenders in custody, you 22 can only detain him for so long, and a show-up would be 23 appropriate as long as you're within your -- your -- 24 your window, your time window. 25 Q Okay. So the practice and the training was,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 219</p> <p>1 have this question clearer. Where you could've done a 2 lineup, you did a show-up? 3 Q Right. In other words, was there -- if you 4 had somebody who you detained and you had the ability, 5 for example, you had sufficient probable cause to bring 6 them to the police station and put them in a lineup, was 7 there any policy or practice or training about the idea 8 that well, you should conduct the lineup in lieu of the 9 live show-up? 10 A There was no policy, no. 11 Q Okay. Was there any -- 12 A Other than the -- 13 Q Go ahead. 14 A The time constraint, that's the only -- that's 15 really the only constraint there is as far as show-ups. 16 Q So I think what you've indicated is if you're 17 outside of one hour, the practice and the training was, 18 go do a live lineup; correct? 19 A Correct. 20 Q Okay. If you were within the one hour, was 21 the practice that you should go ahead and do the live 22 show-up, or that if you can wait and do a lineup, you 23 should do a lineup instead? 24 A Well, if you waited, then you would be 25 detaining him without any kind of probable cause, and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 221</p> <p>1 if you're within that one-hour window, you don't need to 2 -- it's not better or preferable to wait and do a photo 3 array or lineup, you can go ahead and do your live show- 4 up; is that right? 5 A Correct. 6 Q Okay. And if you got outside of that one-hour 7 window, then you had to wait to do either the photo 8 array or the live lineup; correct? 9 A Yeah. I would say that would be prudent for 10 you to do a photo array after that. Obviously, the 11 identification is not as fresh. 12 Q Okay. And if you had -- already had 13 sufficient information to arrest the suspect, you would 14 -- you could still go ahead and conduct the live show-up 15 in lieu of bringing them to the police station? 16 A Well, again, I think I would need a little 17 more case specifics. It would be on a case-by-case 18 basis. But yeah, you would still do a show-up if you're 19 within that window. You don't necessarily have to, I 20 suppose, if you already have a probable cause, but 21 again, you're kind of speaking on -- on a very, very 22 broad hypothetical. 23 Q Okay. You identified some restrictions around 24 the performance of live show-up. So what were the -- 25 what was the training that was provided to detectives</p>

<p>Page 222</p> <p>1 about how they should go about conducting live show-ups 2 in order to limit the suggestibility or bias in those 3 procedures? 4 A Well, obviously the first one is -- is the 5 time window. The second one is, I think, some -- some 6 officers would -- would take an extra step to maybe take 7 the offender out of the -- out of the police car so he 8 wouldn't be just sitting in a car and shining a 9 flashlight in his face. So at least you'd have a more 10 accurate identification if the guy was -- the offender 11 was outside the car, you could see his height, weight, 12 see his face more clearly. Obviously, somebody's more 13 visible outside as opposed to sitting in a vehicle. So 14 I -- I -- I would think that you would still want to 15 take efforts to make sure the identification is -- is 16 accurate and, you know, it's not tainted in any way or 17 suggestive. 18 Q Okay. And so what were the types -- so I 19 think you said one of the things that was done to try to 20 reduce suggestion or tainting was to have the witness -- 21 have the suspect be out of the vehicle; correct? 22 A I don't know that there's -- I know there's no 23 policy, as far as that goes. I'm just offering some 24 suggestions or some things that I've seen done that 25 would limit the suggestiveness -- the suggestiveness of</p>	<p>Page 224</p> <p>1 trained on it. I -- I, in fact, I know they weren't. 2 The -- the police department's policy is if you're 3 within one hour, you can do a show-up. I'm speaking 4 about the reluctance, or some -- some ways, to mitigate 5 the suggestiveness of the show-up just through 6 experience, what I've seen done and what I've done. 7 Q What were other things that you saw as a 8 matter of practice in this period from '86 to '98 to 9 mitigate the suggestiveness of live show-ups, other than 10 having the person out of the vehicle? 11 A Sure. You may -- the -- the person may have 12 ran from the police after he committed a crime, he may 13 have cuts, scrapes. You may -- you may want to clean 14 him up so he doesn't have blood running down his face, 15 things, that would be another example. But I mean, the 16 -- the -- the examples are countless. You -- you just 17 -- I would think that a detective would want to mitigate 18 the inherent suggestiveness as much as possible. 19 Q Okay. And so ultimately, was the expectation 20 that detectives take as many steps as they could to 21 mitigate the risks of suggestiveness in the live show- 22 ups when they did conduct them? 23 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 24 A The ultimate goal of the detective is to -- to 25 prosecute the right person. So everything else is a --</p>
<p>Page 223</p> <p>1 a show-up. 2 Q Okay. So let's again, confirm there. As a 3 matter of policy, there was no policy document that laid 4 out specific things that were to be done in order to 5 ensure that a live show-up was not suggestive or 6 tainted; correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Okay. And then as a matter of practice, the 9 practice was to -- what were the practices that were 10 followed in order to reduce taint or suggestibility of 11 live show-ups? 12 A So again, there's no policy. A photo, a show- 13 up in -- in by its very nature is suggestive. So you 14 want to limit that. I would think as a detective, you 15 would want to limit that as much as possible. And one 16 example I gave is having the suspect be viewed outside 17 of a police car instead of in the back seat of a police 18 car, where there's a very limited opportunity to -- to 19 view -- to view him. So that would be one opportunity 20 or one -- one thing you could do to mitigate some of the 21 suggestiveness of the show-up. 22 Q And I think you indicated one of the things 23 that detectives were trained on is that live show-ups 24 are inherently suggestive; correct? 25 A I don't necessarily know that they were</p>	<p>Page 225</p> <p>1 is a means to an end. 2 Q Okay. In other words, I think if I understand 3 you correctly, detectives were trained that the goal is 4 not just to get a positive identification and get an 5 arrest, it's to actually get the right person; correct? 6 A Absolutely. Yes. 7 Q Okay. And so were detectives trained that one 8 of the ways to go about ensuring that you're getting to 9 the truth, not just an arrest, is to ensure that you 10 conduct identification procedures in a way that's 11 uncontaminated and unsuggestive? 12 A As much as possible in the dynamic situation, 13 and -- and on a case-by-case basis, yes. 14 Q Okay. And were the detectives trained that 15 they should engage in certain practices, best practices, 16 so as to try to avoid suggestion and taint in their 17 identification procedures? 18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 19 A I'm not -- I'm not -- I'm not sure what you 20 mean by "best practices." 21 Q Yeah. Let me -- let's put aside the concept 22 of best practices. Were detectives trained in practices 23 that they should engage in to try to reduce 24 suggestibility and taint so that they can get accurate 25 and reliable identifications?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 226</p> <p>1 A Are we talking about photo arrays or are we 2 talking about identification procedures in general? 3 Q I'm talking in general. 4 A Absolutely, yes. 5 Q Yeah, okay. And -- because that training 6 applies to any kind of identification procedure. The 7 goal is to have a procedure that doesn't just result in 8 a positive identification, but an accurate positive 9 identification; correct? 10 A Correct, yes. 11 Q And that applied to all identification 12 procedures, including live show-ups; correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Okay. And so what other practices were 15 detectives trained on as a way to mitigate the 16 suggestiveness of live show-ups? Well, strike that. 17 Were detectives -- strike that. Having asked you the 18 questions I did, were detectives trained that they 19 should take whatever steps they could to mitigate the 20 suggestiveness of live show-ups when they conducted 21 them? 22 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 23 A So I -- I -- my recollection is the detectives 24 were trained about, when it comes -- when it came to 25 show-ups, that they had a time window that they had to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 228</p> <p>1 A Can you ask that again -- 2 Q In other words -- 3 A -- please? 4 Q -- when detectives had somebody, when 5 detectives detained somebody within one hour and so had 6 the opportunity to conduct a live show-up, was the 7 training that they should conduct a live show-up if they 8 can, or they should wait and conduct a photo array or a 9 live lineup? 10 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, incomplete 11 hypothetical. 12 A So I think what you're asking here is a little 13 unrealistic. Basically, when detectives are doing show- 14 up, it's a -- it's a -- it's a crime that, A, a 15 detective would go out on, B, that he would respond 16 immediately to, so that limits it to about murders or -- 17 or shootings. And the offender being detained would be 18 not be detained by the detectives, he would've been 19 detained by responding police officers. So when a 20 detective would get on the scene, and of course he would 21 respond as quickly as he can, he would learn that 22 there's somebody being detained and -- and then decide 23 what investigative steps would be the most appropriate. 24 Sorry for the tangent. 25 Q No, not at all. And let me ask you maybe a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 227</p> <p>1 be in, but as far as mitigation of suggestiveness, I 2 think that comes with experience. They weren't trained 3 on that. That comes -- that comes with experience. 4 Q Okay. Were there, other than the requirement 5 that the live show-up could only be done within one hour 6 of the crime occurring, were there any other 7 requirements that existed in terms of how a live show-up 8 procedure could be conducted? 9 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 10 Q Okay. When detectives conducted live show- 11 ups, was there any requirement that they get approval 12 from a supervisor before conducting a live show-up? 13 A Not that I'm aware of. Again, that -- I don't 14 know how practical that would be, you only have one hour 15 and trying to find a supervisor that would authorize 16 that would -- would, you know, obviously work into your 17 one hour. So -- 18 Q Okay. 19 A Yeah, the quick answer is no. 20 Q Okay. And so were detectives trained that, 21 hey, if you've got your person in, if you've been able 22 to detain somebody within one hour of the crime, that 23 ideally, you should get to the scene and do a live show- 24 up to the extent you can? 25 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 229</p> <p>1 different and hopefully a better question. Were 2 detectives trained that even if you've got somebody -- 3 in -- who's detained within one hour and you have the 4 opportunity to conduct a live show-up, were they trained 5 on any preference between the live show-ups versus 6 waiting and doing a photo array or live lineup? 7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 8 A No. There's -- there's -- there's no 9 preference other than, again, detective's experience 10 would probably drive that decision, whether to do a 11 photo -- a photo array or -- or a show-up. 12 Q Okay. So ultimately, determination about 13 whether to do the live show-up or wait and do a photo 14 array or a live lineup is up to the detective; correct? 15 MS. ROSEN: Object to this form. 16 A Correct. Like I said, most detectives will 17 take advantage of having somebody detained if they're 18 within that one-hour window and do a show-up. 19 Q Okay. Was there -- was removing handcuffs or 20 any other evidence of the person being detained or 21 arrested, was that a mitigating step that detectives 22 were trained to follow? 23 A Again, there's no training as far as photo 24 show-ups. Handcuffing would be something, removing the 25 handcuffs could be a mitigating factor, but it's also a</p>

<p>Page 230</p> <p>1 – a safety factor. So I think that would definitely be 2 on a – a very case-specific basis, whether handcuffs 3 should or should not be removed. 4 Q Okay. In terms of documentation practices, 5 what documentation was required for live show-ups? 6 A Well, you would document that in – in some 7 type of report, that an identification was made or – or 8 was not made. 9 Q So detectives were required to document live 10 show-ups; correct? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. And they were required – were they 13 required to document live show-ups regardless of whether 14 it resulted in a positive or negative identification? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And was there any policy that set forth 17 that live show-ups required to be documented, whether 18 they were positive or negative? 19 A I don't believe that we have any policy that, 20 at this point in time, the – the time frame that we're 21 speaking about, that's on point about regarding photo 22 show-ups – show-ups. 23 Q Okay. And for – when live show-ups were 24 conducted, you indicated they were required to be 25 documented, what information was required to be</p>	<p>Page 232</p> <p>1 happened in rare instances when detectives are going to 2 the scene immediately, like a homicide investigation; 3 correct? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. And in homicide cases, evidence 6 technicians go to the scene as well; correct? 7 A Back in the – back in the time frame we're 8 talking about, it would've been forensic investigators, 9 but now it's ETs. So either way, somebody – somebody 10 from the police department that collects evidence 11 would've responded to the scene. Yes. 12 Q Okay. And so given that somebody from the 13 evidence technician or forensic investigator was going 14 to the scene, usually when you're conducting live show- 15 ups in homicide investigations, there would be somebody 16 available to take photos; correct? 17 A Again, it's – it's on a – it's on a case-by- 18 case basis, because you are, assuming you've got an 19 identification, it may be more beneficial to take the 20 offender back to the area and get them out of that, get 21 them off the scene. It just depends. If the ET's 22 there, maybe the ET's close and maybe this – again, 23 it's fluid and maybe you do take that picture. But I – 24 it's – it's very case-specific. 25 Q Was the common – was there any practice</p>
<p>Page 231</p> <p>1 documented for a live show-up? 2 A Yeah, and there's no policy regarding show- 3 ups, but I would – my – my experience would tell me 4 that you would document who was looking at the show-up, 5 the time would be very important of the show-up, and 6 yeah, whether an identification was made. Another 7 possibility, again, it's not training, is that because 8 of the nature of the crime, that being, let's say, a 9 homicide, you know that an ET or a – a forensic 10 investigators on the way, and you might have him 11 photograph the – the offender. 12 Q Okay. So you indicated there was, the 13 expectation was that one of the things that was 14 documented was the fact that you were within the one 15 hour to conduct the live show-up; is that right? 16 A Correct. 17 Q Okay. And then you indicated that, if I 18 understand correctly, that usually, if there was a 19 positive identification in the live show-up, that there 20 should be a photograph taken of the live show-up; is 21 that right? 22 A I said, that's a – that's something that they 23 may want to – they – the detective may consider. 24 Q Okay. If I understand correctly, you 25 indicated live show-ups would be the kind of thing that</p>	<p>Page 233</p> <p>1 within the department to take photos at the scene when 2 live show-ups occurred? 3 A Was there any practice? 4 Q Yeah. Was it the common practice to take 5 photos at the scene in homicide cases when there was a 6 live show-up conducted? 7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 8 A No, there's no – I – I don't – there's no 9 practice. It's just a matter of, you know, 10 availability, and – and again, very case specific. 11 Q Essentially, in other words, it was up to the 12 detectives? 13 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, 14 mischaracterizes his testimony. 15 A I think it's being driven by the circumstances 16 of the investigation, as – as opposed to the detective 17 just making a decision. I think it has to do with, 18 there – there's a multitude of factors that would weigh 19 in on whether you were going to get – get his 20 photograph on the scene or not. 21 Q You indicated that detectives were required to 22 document when they conducted live show-ups. What 23 information – well, strike that. Were they required to 24 document the time that the live show-up took place? 25 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Asked and answered.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 234</p> <p>1 A Can you ask that again, please?</p> <p>2 Q Yeah. Were detective required to document the</p> <p>3 time that the live show-up was conducted?</p> <p>4 A Again, there's no requirement, there's no</p> <p>5 policy on photo -- oh, boy, show-ups other than the time</p> <p>6 window. And because of that, I would -- it -- it would</p> <p>7 be most beneficial to document the time to -- that the</p> <p>8 show-up was done so it would be admissible in court.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Was it required to document the</p> <p>10 location at which the photo show-up took place?</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: Object to the -- you -- I'm sure</p> <p>12 you didn't mean to say photos show-up.</p> <p>13 Q I'm sorry. Let me re-ask it. You are</p> <p>14 correct. Was it required to document the location of the</p> <p>15 live show-up?</p> <p>16 A No requirements policy-wise. Again, it would</p> <p>17 probably be in practice something that would -- would've</p> <p>18 been done. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. Was it expected to document the persons</p> <p>20 or eyewitnesses viewing the live show-up?</p> <p>21 A Yes, that would be an important element.</p> <p>22 Q Was it expected to document the officers</p> <p>23 present for the live show-up?</p> <p>24 A Well, most -- most show-ups have a lot of</p> <p>25 police officers around it. So it -- that's kind of a --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 236</p> <p>1 Q But in terms of what to document, was there an</p> <p>2 expectation? Was it up to the detectives whether or not</p> <p>3 to document the circumstances of the viewing</p> <p>4 opportunity? There was a lot of light, there was no</p> <p>5 light, we were inside, we were outside, he had handcuffs</p> <p>6 on, he didn't have handcuffs on, those various</p> <p>7 circumstances of the viewing opportunity, was it up to</p> <p>8 the detective whether to document those or was the</p> <p>9 expectation that they would document those?</p> <p>10 A So I think what you're asking is, did the</p> <p>11 detective make the decision or does the detective make</p> <p>12 the decision on what to document, and my answer would be</p> <p>13 the same. The detective -- the -- the -- the</p> <p>14 circumstances of the investigation are driving those</p> <p>15 decisions, not necessarily the detective.</p> <p>16 Q What do you mean by that in terms of whether</p> <p>17 or not they document something? What is it about the</p> <p>18 circumstances of the investigation that decide whether</p> <p>19 they document the circumstances of the viewing</p> <p>20 opportunity?</p> <p>21 A Sure. So let's -- let's go back to the nexus</p> <p>22 that -- that you like to talk about gang -- gang</p> <p>23 murders. So let's say that the murder happens in a very</p> <p>24 -- a Latin King's stronghold and a 26 is the offender,</p> <p>25 he shoots and kills a Latin King, and he gets caught by</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 235</p> <p>1 it's an ambiguous. I don't think there's any</p> <p>2 requirement.</p> <p>3 Q Was it expected to document the person or the</p> <p>4 detective that conducted the show-up?</p> <p>5 A Sure. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q In</p> <p>7 A There's no requirement or policy requirement,</p> <p>8 but it would -- it would've -- should've been something</p> <p>9 that would -- would've made the supplemental report at</p> <p>10 some point.</p> <p>11 Q Was there an expectation that the location of</p> <p>12 the suspect was documented in a live show-up? In other</p> <p>13 words, were they in the vehicle, were they standing</p> <p>14 outside, the circumstances involving the suspect's</p> <p>15 location?</p> <p>16 A There's no policy on that. That would've been</p> <p>17 something that would've been by a case-by-case basis.</p> <p>18 Q So essentially, it was up to the detective,</p> <p>19 whether to document the -- no, essentially, the</p> <p>20 circumstances of the viewing opportunity?</p> <p>21 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>22 A Again, it's not -- the detective's not making</p> <p>23 the decision, the decisions being's driven by external</p> <p>24 factors that are involved in any kind of fluid</p> <p>25 investigation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 237</p> <p>1 a group of other Latin Kings. And now, as unlikely as</p> <p>2 this may be, they hold them for the police. Well, when</p> <p>3 the detective gets there, he may just do a quick photo</p> <p>4 -- show-up, show-up, and then get this guy off the scene</p> <p>5 as fast as he can as -- as to not start, you know, a</p> <p>6 nuclear war. So that would be an example of</p> <p>7 circumstances driving a fluid investigation. And -- and</p> <p>8 I would -- I would argue that that detective made a wise</p> <p>9 decision because additional people probably were spared</p> <p>10 from getting hurt.</p> <p>11 Q I understood, and I'm not asking about the</p> <p>12 detective's determinations about whether to get out of</p> <p>13 there quickly, whether to linger, whether to get the guy</p> <p>14 out of the vehicle or not. I'm asking what the</p> <p>15 subsequent documentation, that's all that I'm asking</p> <p>16 about. So in the fluid situation, I understand what</p> <p>17 you're saying, which is detectives have got to make some</p> <p>18 judgment calls about how they're going to handle the</p> <p>19 circumstances and based on the fluidity of the</p> <p>20 situation. Subsequent to that, when they're sitting</p> <p>21 down and writing their report, in terms of what they're</p> <p>22 documenting about that viewing opportunity, is it up to</p> <p>23 the detective whether to document those details about</p> <p>24 the circumstances of the viewing opportunity?</p> <p>25 A So some -- some -- some detectives document</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 238</p> <p>1 more heavily than others, but that's -- that's on a 2 case-by-case basis and each detective has his own style 3 as to what -- what he feels is relevant and what is not. 4 Q Was it up to detective -- strike that. Was 5 the expectation that detectives document any comments 6 made by the witnesses viewing a live show-up? 7 A I don't know if there was any expectation. 8 Again, each detective had his own -- has his own style 9 and some are more document-heavy than others. 10 Q Was the expectation that detectives document 11 any statements about the level of confidence made by a 12 witness during a live show-up? 13 A In this time frame that we're speaking of, 14 those -- that was not an element that was something that 15 was asked, it was either a positive identification or it 16 wasn't. So those -- that wouldn't have been -- if the 17 person made an identification, that was -- that was an 18 identification. 19 Q Okay. So in this time period from '86 to '98, 20 it was either a positive identification or a negative 21 identification; correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q Detectives were not instructed to document 24 tentative identifications or confident statements about 25 identifications; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 240</p> <p>1 A Can you re-ask that question, please, sir? 2 Q Yeah. To the extent gang specialists were 3 involved in the performance of any type of 4 identification procedure, the same is true for them; 5 right? There was no expectation that they document 6 anything other than positive identification or negative 7 identification in this time period; correct? 8 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form and foundation as 9 to documentation, but -- 10 A That's correct. The same general orders that 11 guide the detectives would've been -- would've bound the 12 gang specialists as well. 13 Q Okay. So to the extent gang specialists 14 participated in an identification procedure between '86 15 and 1998, they would not document tentative 16 identifications or statements about the confidence level 17 of identification; correct? 18 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form and foundation. 19 A Correct. 20 Q Okay. We're -- going back to the live show- 21 ups, were detectives given any -- were detectives 22 expected to document any instructions that they gave to 23 the witnesses before viewing a live show-up? 24 A No. 25 Q Okay. During this time period from '86 to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 239</p> <p>1 A Correct. 2 Q And that's true, not only for live show-ups, 3 it's also true for photo arrays and live lineups as 4 well; correct? 5 A During this time period. 6 Q Okay. In other words, in the period from '86 7 to 1998, when detectives conducted live lineups or photo 8 arrays, they documented them either as positive 9 identifications or negative identifications; correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q In the period from '86 to 1998, detectives 12 documented -- when detectives documented photo arrays 13 and live lineups, they would not document if it was 14 attentive of identification or other statements about 15 the confidence level of the identification; correct? 16 A They would not, that's correct. 17 Q Okay. And that was a matter of both training 18 and practice at that time, '86 to 1998; correct? 19 A Correct. 20 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 21 Q And to the extent identification procedures 22 were conducted by gang specialists, that was also true 23 for gang specialists; correct? 24 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, foundation as 25 to gang crime specialist conducting lineups.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 241</p> <p>1 1998, were detectives required to give witnesses any 2 instructions before they viewed a live show-up? 3 MS. ROSEN: Objection, I think asked and 4 answered, but go ahead. 5 A No. 6 Q During the time period from '86 to '98, were 7 detectives required to -- strike that. Were detectives 8 expected to give any instructions to witnesses before 9 they viewed a live show-up? 10 A Can you say that again, please? 11 Q Yeah. But again, focus only on '86 to '98; 12 right? Was there an expectation that detectives give 13 particular instructions before a live show-up? 14 A No. 15 Q And -- 16 MS. ROSEN: Can we take a break? 17 Q Yeah, let me ask one last question and let's 18 take a break, if it's okay with you. You indicated that 19 there was an expectation of documentation of live show- 20 ups, what type of document were live show-ups to be 21 documented on by detectives? 22 A Well, it could've been a supplemental report, 23 could've been a general progress report. Those are the 24 two that I can think of off the top of my head. There 25 was a photograph taken that may be on a forensic report,</p>

<p>Page 242</p> <p>1 the three that I -- I would think would be most likely 2 you'd find that information. 3 Q Okay. We can take a break, Eileen. 4 COURT REPORTER: Okay. We're off the record, 5 the time is 3:47. 6 (OFF THE RECORD) 7 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for 8 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster being 9 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney 10 Little, today is June 29, 2022, the time is 11 4:09 p.m. 12 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 13 Q Okay. All right. Lieutenant Foster, let me - 14 - I'm going to put up a copy of Exhibit 7 and 15 Exhibit 8, which are the line of procedures we looked at 16 before. And first, I'm showing you a document marked 17 Exhibit 7. This is 88-18. We looked at this previously 18 and as we discussed, this was -- this is a lineup 19 procedure general order that provides instruction or 20 policy with regard to the conduct of lineups, live 21 lineups, but not photo arrays, photo books or gang 22 books; correct? 23 A Correct. Yes. 24 Q Okay. And then sorry, I kind of lost 25 everybody on the screen. Okay. And this policy was in</p>	<p>Page 244</p> <p>1 Q Okay. All right, let me pull this down. All 2 right. Thanks for that clarification, Eileen. Let me 3 ask you about -- I asked you earlier about positive 4 identifications versus negative identifications during 5 this time period from '86 to 1998, and that essentially 6 identifications either were put into one of those two 7 buckets; correct? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Okay. And so if a -- strike that. If a 10 witness identified a filler during this time period, 11 that would be documented as a non-identification or no 12 ID; correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Okay. And if the suspect -- strike that. The 15 witness made a tentative identification of the suspect, 16 that was documented as a positive identification; 17 correct? 18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Can you re -- 19 can you -- I just want to make sure I heard it 20 right. Can you read the question back or say it 21 again? 22 Q I'll just it again. In the period from '86 to 23 1998, if the witness made a tentative identification of 24 the suspect, that was a positive identification; 25 correct?</p>
<p>Page 243</p> <p>1 place from 1980 -- from September 24, 1988 through 1996; 2 correct? Oh sorry, we're from 1986 to 1998. So this 3 policy was in place from September 24, 1988 through 4 1998; correct? 5 A 1998 is correct, yes. 6 Q Okay. And then looking at Exhibit -- showing 7 you now Exhibit 8; this is Foster 5 through 7. This is 8 Special Order S06-02. This is another lineup procedure 9 policy that we looked at before; correct? 10 A Correct, yes. 11 Q Okay. And this policy additionally provides 12 policy guidance with regard to the conduct of photo 13 arrays in addition to live lineups; correct? 14 A Correct, yes. 15 Q Okay. And as far as you understand, this is 16 the first policy that goes into -- that provides policy 17 guidance as to the conduct of photo arrays; correct? 18 A Correct, sir. Yes. 19 Q Okay. And this policy, exhibit 8, went into 20 effect after 1998; correct? 21 A Yes; correct. 22 Q Okay. In other words, this policy in 23 Exhibit 8 did not apply during the period of our case, 24 1986 through 1998; correct? 25 A Correct, sir.</p>	<p>Page 245</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form. 2 A Incorrect. You're not correct. 3 Q How was a tentative identification documented 4 in the period from '86 to 1998? 5 A Those are -- not -- tentative ID is not 6 considered an identification. 7 Q So was a tentative identification documented 8 as a non-identification or no ID? 9 A Not an identification. I don't know how it 10 ended up getting documented, but it's -- tentative ID is 11 not an identification. 12 Q And then -- 13 A It's not a positive identification. 14 Q Okay. And then what was the documentation 15 requirement in the instances when there was a tentative 16 identification? 17 A You would document it as a tentative ID, but 18 police department and the state attorney's office don't 19 consider that a positive identification, a tentative 20 identification. 21 Q Was the requirement that tentative 22 identifications be documented as tentative 23 identifications? 24 A Well, I would -- yes. You would I -- identify 25 that as a tentative ID, that witness wasn't sure.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 246</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And so was there a policy that required 2 tentative identify -- was there any policy about how 3 tentative identifications were to be documented? 4 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 5 Q Okay. Was there a -- was there any training 6 on how tentative identifications were to be documented? 7 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 8 Q Okay. And what was the practice with regard 9 to the ident -- with regard to the documentation of 10 tentative identifications? 11 A They were considered non-identifications and I 12 -- and documented as such. 13 Q Okay. And when you say they were documented 14 as non-identifications, was the fact that the person was 15 tentative about their identification documented? 16 A Yes. 17 Q In other words, the practice was to document a 18 statement about their lack of confidence in the 19 identification; is that right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q Okay. And during this period from '86 to 22 1998, what was considered a tentative identification? 23 A Anything less than 100 percent. 24 Q Okay. Okay. Now, if I understand correctly 25 in this time period, detectives were not trained to ask</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 248</p> <p>1 permission is I don't know is the best word. They 2 could, I suppose, conduct a follow-up. But at that 3 point, the -- the identification has been made or not 4 made. So I'm not sure what you would -- what the goal 5 of having follow-up questions would be if the person 6 couldn't make an identification. 7 Q Okay. So let me break that into its 8 components. So if a witness volunteered some 9 information that suggested they may or may not be 100 10 percent certain in their identification, there was no 11 policy that said detectives could or could not conduct 12 any follow-up statements or questions to the witness; 13 correct? 14 A Correct. 15 Q Okay. And then as a matter of practice, it 16 was really up to detectives, whether or not they were 17 going to do any further follow-up with the witness about 18 what that identification was. 19 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 20 A Well, I -- I guess I would argue that your -- 21 your question was what -- what I -- your wording was, 22 what that I -- identification was. And -- and I would 23 argue there was no identification. So there's really -- 24 I'm just not sure why you'd have subsequent 25 conversation --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 247</p> <p>1 witnesses if they were 100 percent confident in their 2 identifications; correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Okay. In this time period, detectives were 5 not trained to obtain a statement of confidence from 6 witnesses; correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Okay. So tentative identifications would only 9 occur if the witness themselves volunteered that they were 10 not 100 percent certain; is that correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. And if a witness commented that they 13 were not 100 percent certain, what steps were detectives 14 permitted to take to try to understand what that meant? 15 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 16 A Yeah. I'm not clear on what you're asking. 17 Q I'll re-ask it. If a witness volunteered a 18 statement that -- indicating that they were potentially 19 something less than 100 percent certain in 20 identification, were detectives permitted to conduct 21 follow-up questioning of that witness to assess whether 22 or not it was tentative versus a positive 23 identification? 24 A Well, I don't know if -- I don't know that I 25 like the word "permitted" because there is no policy. So</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 249</p> <p>1 Q Okay. 2 A -- with the witness. 3 Q Okay. In other words, the practice was that 4 if -- once the witnesses provided to you an indication 5 of uncertainty or lack of certainty in their 6 identification, that was expected to be treated as a 7 tentative identification or non-identification. 8 A Yeah. It was treated as not an identification 9 and anything -- any follow-up questions could be -- I 10 construed as you trying to influence the witness to 11 change their mind. So I -- yeah. 12 Q Okay. So the expectation that detectives 13 would not ask follow-up questions that might potentially 14 influence the witness; is that fair? 15 A Again, there's no policy, but I -- in 16 practice, I think once you -- once you got a less than 17 100 percent identification, then most detectives 18 would've moved on. 19 Q Okay. Was there any policy to document how 20 long it took witnesses to make identifications in the 21 period from '86 to '98? 22 A How long, like, after looking at a line or -- 23 or photo array -- how long it actually, no. 24 Q Okay. And it was not the practice during that 25 period to document how long it took witnesses to make</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 250</p> <p>1 identifications; correct?</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Were detectives trained about</p> <p>4 documenting how long it took witnesses to make an</p> <p>5 identification?</p> <p>6 A No.</p> <p>7 Q Were detectives trained about whether the</p> <p>8 amount of time it took witnesses to make an</p> <p>9 identification was an indication of their level of</p> <p>10 certainty or confidence in the identification?</p> <p>11 A No.</p> <p>12 Q Were detectives trained that the amount of</p> <p>13 time it took a witness to make an identification was an</p> <p>14 indication of the accuracy or reliability of the</p> <p>15 identification?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 MS. ROSEN: I have a belated objection to the</p> <p>18 assumption in that question that those things are</p> <p>19 related. So whatever that is, form or foundation</p> <p>20 but --</p> <p>21 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Let go back to the subject of live</p> <p>23 show-up which I promise I'm almost done with. We</p> <p>24 talked about the documentation associated with live</p> <p>25 show-ups and I -- just to be clear, the expectation was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 252</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Patrol had conducted -- sorry. Go</p> <p>2 ahead.</p> <p>3 A No. Is that -- is that -- is that</p> <p>4 extraordinary circumstance or -- yes. It's not -- it's</p> <p>5 unusual.</p> <p>6 Q It was not typical practice for anyone other</p> <p>7 than detectives to conduct show-ups in homicide cases;</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A That's correct.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. To the extent you can recall an</p> <p>11 instance when that occurred, an extraordinary instance,</p> <p>12 what were the circumstances?</p> <p>13 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>14 A Police officers conducting show -- a show-up</p> <p>15 before the detectives arrived.</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 A Still permissible, still in the time frame,</p> <p>18 but probably I -- I would consider it bad form.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. What was the highest level of officer</p> <p>20 that was required to be present when a live show-up was</p> <p>21 conducted?</p> <p>22 MS. ROSEN: Highest level of officer?</p> <p>23 Objection to form.</p> <p>24 Q Yeah. Strike that. Let ask you differently.</p> <p>25 Let me ask it a better way. Was there any requirement</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 251</p> <p>1 that the person creating documentation of any live show-</p> <p>2 up would be the detective themselves; correct?</p> <p>3 A I guess -- I guess the person that was</p> <p>4 conducting the show-up would document it in the</p> <p>5 appropriate fashion.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And that -- and the -- okay. So the</p> <p>7 person conducting the show-up was typically a detective;</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So the expectation then was that if the</p> <p>11 detective conducted a show-up, it would be that</p> <p>12 detective or his or her partner that documented the</p> <p>13 show-up; correct?</p> <p>14 A Correct.</p> <p>15 Q Were -- in homicide investigations, were scene</p> <p>16 officers permitted to carry -- carry out live show-ups?</p> <p>17 A Scene officers. You mean patrol officers?</p> <p>18 Q Yeah. Sorry, that was ambiguous. So in</p> <p>19 homicide investigations, were patrol officers or beat</p> <p>20 cars permitted to conduct live show-ups?</p> <p>21 A I don't know that there's a policy regards --</p> <p>22 in regards to who can do a show-up. Obviously, there's</p> <p>23 a policy of photo arrays and lineups, but I don't know</p> <p>24 that there's a policy for show-ups, and it has happened</p> <p>25 that patrolmen has conducted photo show-ups.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 253</p> <p>1 that any supervisor above a detective be present for a</p> <p>2 live show-up? Did you get the answer, court reporter,</p> <p>3 on the record? I -- it cut out for me a little bit?</p> <p>4 COURT REPORTER: I did not. I didn't think he</p> <p>5 answered yet. Sorry.</p> <p>6 A I said -- I said no.</p> <p>7 Q I think we just cut out there in a second.</p> <p>8 Any restrictions on how many witnesses could view a live</p> <p>9 show-up at the same time?</p> <p>10 A Well, again, there's no policy for show-ups,</p> <p>11 but obviously having multiple people look at a -- at a</p> <p>12 -- at a show-up at the same time would -- would be</p> <p>13 irregular and suggestive.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. So the practice was the practice that</p> <p>15 detectives were not to have multiple witnesses view a</p> <p>16 show-up at the same time?</p> <p>17 A Right; correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And was that the training for</p> <p>19 detectives as well with regard to live show-ups?</p> <p>20 A In training for pre-service detective was very</p> <p>21 limited as far as show-ups are involved. You would've</p> <p>22 got that more of on-the-job through experience.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And once you had even a single positive</p> <p>24 identification and a live show-up, was it the practice</p> <p>25 to conduct additional live show-ups if you also had</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 254</p> <p>1 other witnesses at the scene, or was the expectation 2 that, now you've got probable cause to arrest, any 3 future identification procedures should occur at the 4 station? 5 A Great. That's a great question. 6 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 7 A Good question. Yeah, I would -- I would in 8 practice after you get one show-up, the subsequent 9 identification should come via photo array or -- and/or 10 lineup. 11 Q Okay. And why was that? 12 A Establish probable cause with your one 13 positive show-up and the subsequent identifications will 14 be stronger and less suggestive using a photo array 15 and/or lineup. 16 Q Okay. In other words, by doing a photo array 17 and line -- lineup, those are less suggestive 18 procedures; correct? 19 A Than -- than a show-up. 20 Q Then a live show-up; correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. With regard to photo show-ups, I think 23 you indicated -- we talked about the use of photo show- 24 ups and that essentially it is -- there really are not 25 circumstances in which photo show-ups are conducted in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 256</p> <p>1 about photo arrays; correct? 2 A Touches on photo arrays. Yes. 3 Q Okay. And this section, with the exception of 4 number 10 that we talked about earlier, is focused on 5 photo identifications; correct? Section B. I'm sorry. 6 Is focused on photo arrays, not photo show-ups; correct? 7 A Yes, that's correct. 8 Q Okay. And in fact, in Paragraph 2 of this 9 section, one that begins, "Whenever a suspect's loose 10 photo is shown," do you see that? 11 A Yes. 12 Q These -- the training materials indicate that, 13 "Whenever a suspect's loose photo is shown to a victim 14 or witness, the photo will be placed in a group," do you 15 see that? 16 A I do. Yes. 17 Q In other words, the training was that single 18 photo show-ups or single-photo identification procedures 19 were prohibited; correct? 20 A Yeah. I'm not seeing -- I'm not interpreting 21 that the same way you are. This does not cover a single 22 photo show-up as you're characterizing it. When 23 somebody -- when a witness knows who the offender is. 24 Q Okay. So for purposes -- from a training 25 perspective, there are two different scenarios, if I</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 255</p> <p>1 stranger identification scenarios; correct? 2 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to object to the form. 3 A Yeah. I'm not sure what you're asking, sir. 4 Q Yeah. Let me just pull up Exhibit 4. Maybe 5 I'm misremembering here. Let me see. 6 MS. ROSEN: Which one is this one? Is this 7 the identification -- 8 MR. SWAMINATHAN: This is the Detective 9 Division pre-service training. 10 MS. ROSEN: Oh, I think it's -- yeah. Okay. 11 Yep. What's the page number you're looking for? 12 MR. SWAMINATHAN: This is Foster 40. You have 13 the Bates stamp version? 14 MS. ROSEN: Yep. 15 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 16 Q Okay. Let me know when you're there, 17 Lieutenant. 18 A I am, sir. 19 Q Okay. All right. I'm looking -- this is the 20 -- this is Foster 40 section on identification 21 procedures as part of the Detective Division training 22 lesson plan. And I'm looking in section B regarding 23 photo identifications. Do you see that, sir? 24 A I do, sir. 25 Q Okay. And this is a section that's talking</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 257</p> <p>1 understand correctly, where from a training perspective, 2 the -- where you have a suspect who is familiar to the 3 witness showing a loose photo just to confirm that you 4 got the right person is permitted; correct? 5 A Correct. Yes. 6 Q Okay. And then in Paragraph 2, it's talking 7 about stranger identification scenarios; correct? 8 A That's correct. It just says suspects' loose 9 photos. Doesn't go into the knowledge the witness may 10 have of the -- of the -- of the suspect. 11 Q Okay. But based on your experience, the way 12 we should interpret Paragraph 2 is to understand that 13 this is not talking about familiar faces. It's talking 14 about stranger ID scenarios; correct? 15 A That's correct, sir. Yes. 16 Q Okay. And then the training that's in section 17 B, Paragraph 2 is that detectives should not conduct 18 photo show-ups or single-photo identification procedures 19 involved in stranger scenarios; correct? 20 A Again, I think this is -- it's a case-by-case 21 basis. I think there are some circumstances where you 22 may have to, but this training is definitely pointing 23 out or definitely alluding to that there are going to be 24 issues and you're going to have to justify it. So in 25 the most common of -- of circumstances, yeah, you should</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 258</p> <p>1 have -- it should be a photo array or as they're 2 describing, it's kind of poorly worded a suspect's loose 3 photo should have -- be shown in a group presumably of 4 other photographs. 5 Q Okay. And ultimately, if I -- is it fair to 6 say that detectives were trained from the beginning, 7 that if you're talking about a stranger identification 8 scenario, you really should not be conducting single- 9 photo identification procedures, unless there's some 10 really unusual circumstance; fair? 11 A Correct. It's a kind of case-by-case basis, 12 there are some reasons that you would, but generally 13 speaking, you would -- you would do a photo array. 14 Q Okay. And detect -- were detectives trained 15 on any of the circumstances in which you would conduct a 16 single-photo identification procedure in a stranger 17 scenario? 18 A Hold on a sec. Can you repeat that? 19 MS. ROSEN: Sorry. 20 A I'm sorry. Can you -- can you repeat that? 21 Q Detectives were not -- strike that. Were 22 detectives trained on any of these circumstances in 23 which a single-photo identification procedure could be 24 conducted in a identification scenario? 25 A Obvious -- they were not trained in pre-</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 260</p> <p>1 were shown to suspect -- strike that. When single 2 photos were shown to witnesses, was that required to be 3 documented? 4 A If it was relevant. Yes. 5 Q Okay. If -- let's start here. Was there any 6 policy about showing single photos to suspects? 7 A Well, obviously there's some pre-service 8 information regarding single photographs, but other than 9 that, I don't believe there's any policy. 10 Q Okay. And so there was no policy prohibiting 11 or permitting single-photo identification procedures; 12 correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Okay. As a matter of practice, they were 15 frowned upon in stranger identification scenario -- 16 well, strike that. We've already covered the practice 17 and the training. So let me just ask about 18 documentation. As a matter of policy, there was no 19 policy that set out the requirements for documentation 20 related to single-photo identification procedures; 21 correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q Okay. And as a matter of practice, how were 24 single-photo identification procedures documented? 25 A They would've been included in the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 259</p> <p>1 service. They would've learned some of those more 2 unique circumstances on-the-job training, but as far as 3 pre-service no. 4 Q Okay. So the pre-service training, was that 5 basically, don't do that in stranger identification 6 scenarios; fair? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Okay. And then on-the-job, what were the 9 types of scenarios? Detectives were trained that 10 single-photo identification procedures were permitted in 11 single -- in stranger identification scenarios. 12 A Well, you know, like I said, there -- there's 13 -- it's on a case-by-case basis and there's -- there's a 14 million variables that you could throw in there, but a 15 stranger is somebody -- I -- I think I used earlier. A 16 guy you work with that you see every day, you may not 17 know his -- his real name, but it's a person that you've 18 seen every day. He might -- he may work in a -- four 19 offices away. He's basically a stranger, but you know, 20 in that circumstance, it -- it may be permissible, 21 depending on some of the circumstances, to show that 22 person a single finger, "Oh, this -- this is the person 23 that you work with that you know as Skip." And that's 24 the example that I used previously. 25 Q Okay. When -- if -- and when single photos</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 261</p> <p>1 supplemental report that a detective showed a witness a 2 single photograph. 3 Q Okay. And if a single photo was shown to a 4 witness and it result -- and there was not a positive 5 identification, was that required to be documented? 6 A Can you ask that again? 7 Q Yes. If a single photo was shown to a witness 8 and it was -- and there was no positive identification, 9 was that required to be documented by detectives? 10 A I don't know that there's any specific policy 11 other than the photo array and lineup procedure orders 12 that don't cover single photos. So I think in the 13 strictest sense, they're -- they -- probably a single 14 photo would not be covered under that order. But again, 15 this is -- this may be something on a -- if the 16 information is relevant, that detective may want to 17 document and include in a supplemental report 18 Q As a matter of practice, were single-photo 19 identification procedures documented in cases where 20 there was a negative identification? 21 A Well, as a matter of practice, I think it's -- 22 again -- it goes on -- it goes to a case-by-case basis. 23 Some -- some detectives are, they document more than 24 others. So I think it just has to do with each 25 individual detective.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 262</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So it -- whether single-photo 2 identification procedures that resulted in a negative 3 identification were documented was essentially a case- 4 by-case basis as decided by the detective involved; 5 correct?</p> <p>6 A Well, again, I partially agree with you. I 7 don't know that the detective makes that decision. I -- 8 she certainly plays a role in that decision, but 9 circumstances and the information that's relevant would 10 also play a role in what gets documented and what does 11 not get documented.</p> <p>12 Q But ultimately the -- that determination of 13 what was relevant or not relevant is made by the 14 detectives; correct?</p> <p>15 A Well, not necessarily. I mean, relevant and 16 not relevant is not determined by the detective. It's 17 determined by what information is of evidentiary value.</p> <p>18 Q And who makes that determination about the 19 evidentiary value? Is it a supervisor or is it 20 detective themselves?</p> <p>21 A Well, it could -- it could be both.</p> <p>22 Q To the extent the detective involved the 23 supervisor; correct?</p> <p>24 A Correct.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Were detectives required to inform</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 264</p> <p>1 detectives are more forthcoming with information to 2 their supervisors and some are not. And I think it's 3 incumbent upon the supervisor to identify which 4 detectives need to be more closely monitored than 5 others.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And maybe a better way to put it is 7 there was not a requirement that detectives inform their 8 supervisors every time they got a positive or negative 9 identification, but the practice was to keep the 10 supervisors abreast of the results of the identification 11 procedures; is that fair?</p> <p>12 A That is fair. As long as you don't attach a 13 time frame to it.</p> <p>14 Q In other words, you may not do it right away. 15 You might do it later.</p> <p>16 A Correct.</p> <p>17 Q But the practice was at some point you'll 18 update your supervisors of the results of the 19 identification procedures in homicide cases.</p> <p>20 A At some point, yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And that's true, regardless of whether 22 it's a positive or negative identification; correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And that's true regardless of whether 25 the positive or negative identification occurs in a live</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 263</p> <p>1 supervisors when they had negative identifications?</p> <p>2 A I don't know if there's any requirement to run 3 and tell your supervisor that you had a negative photo 4 array or single photo, but I think in the normal course 5 of a supervisor's duties, he would be kept abreast of 6 the investigation. And -- and he would, maybe not in 7 real time, but he would know that there, in fact, was a 8 negative single photo or negative photo array or any 9 kind of negative identification.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So the practice was that in the day-to- 11 day performance of their work in homicide 12 investigations, the homicide detectives would keep their 13 supervisors abreast of how those investigations were 14 proceeding; correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes. I would -- I would say that's an 16 integral role that a supervisor in the Detective 17 Division serves or performs.</p> <p>18 Q Especially in homicide cases; correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes. Homicides are closely monitored, and the 20 direction of the investigation is critical.</p> <p>21 Q And the expectation was that detectives would 22 keep supervisors abreast of any positive identifications 23 or negative identifications they obtained during the 24 course of a homicide investigation; correct?</p> <p>25 A Well, I think the answer to that is some</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 265</p> <p>1 lineup, photo array, single photo show-up, live show-up, 2 whatever it is; correct?</p> <p>3 A Every aspect of a homicide investigation is 4 monitored by a supervisor in the Detective Division. So 5 yes, you're correct.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And I missed one. That's also true of 7 gang books or photo book procedures, too; correct?</p> <p>8 A Well, a Detective Division supervisor wouldn't 9 be monitoring a gang book or photo or -- or -- or any 10 kind of gang element. That would be done by the gang 11 specialist supervisors.</p> <p>12 Q But I thought you said earlier that the gang 13 book procedures, the detectives would have to get the 14 gang books from the gang specialists, but the detectives 15 ultimately would conduct the gang book procedures, or 16 they would delegate it to a gang specialist; correct?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So then if -- then once the gang 19 procedure was -- the gang book procedure was conducted 20 either by the detective or the gang specialist they 21 delegated to, the detective would, of course, be 22 informed of the results of that gang procedure, positive 23 or negative; correct?</p> <p>24 A At some point, yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And then the expectation was, just like</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 266</p> <p>1 any other identification procedure, that the detectives 2 would keep their supervisors abreast of the results of 3 those gang procedures; correct? 4 A I understand what you're asking now. Yes, 5 that's correct. 6 Q Okay. All right. All right. Let me move to 7 -- let me ask you a couple more questions about photo 8 show-up or photo -- single-photo identification 9 procedures, I think is what you -- what you called them. 10 Were detectives permitted to do single-photo 11 identification procedures, basically showing a single 12 photo to a witness before a lineup? 13 A Before a lineup? 14 Q Yes. 15 A What's the time -- what's -- I mean, again, 16 it's a case-by-case basis, but I think you have to be 17 more time-specific. Are -- are we talking about three 18 days before the lineup or three minutes before the 19 lineup? 20 Q Yeah. If you have somebody in custody and you 21 -- and they're essentially, you could -- you have the 22 ability to conduct a live lineup. Okay? Once you're in 23 that scenario where you're in position to be able to 24 conduct a live lineup, because the persons in custody, 25 is it permitted to show a single photo of that suspect</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 268</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Wait a second. A single photo or 2 a photo array? 3 Q Yeah. Let me be clear. So often in the 4 Chicago Police Department, you agree with me in homicide 5 investigations, detectives would get a positive 6 identification from a witness of their suspect in a 7 photo array, and then they would subsequently conduct a 8 lineup of that suspect; correct? 9 A Correct. Yes. 10 Q With the same witness; correct? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now in those -- in that scenario, was 13 it permissible for the detective once they brought the 14 person to the station, they're going to have them view a 15 lineup to show them the photo from the photo array of 16 that single suspect that they had previously identified. 17 A I understand what you're asking. I don't know 18 that there's any policy violation, but I can say that 19 I've never seen that done before. 20 Q And -- 21 A I don't know what purpose it serves, but 22 again, there could be a circumstance that I haven't 23 thought of that would do that. 24 Q Would you agree that is contrary to practice? 25 MS. ROSEN: Contrary to what? You broke up.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 267</p> <p>1 to a witness who could view that lineup? 2 A I don't know that there's any policy that you 3 shouldn't, although I think in the lineup general order, 4 it does talk about keeping witnesses separated, but I 5 don't think it's any -- there's anything specific 6 spelled out as far as you cannot show them a single 7 photograph before a lineup, but I'm not sure what 8 purpose that would serve to do that. 9 Q So again, let's just break it down. As a 10 matter of policy, there was no policy that prohibited 11 detectives from showing single photos to witnesses 12 before a live lineup when they've got somebody in 13 custody; correct? 14 A That I'm aware of. You're correct. 15 Q Okay. As a matter of practice, was it 16 permitted to show single photos to of your suspect, to a 17 witness before a live lineup? 18 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 19 A Again, I think it would be on a case-to-case 20 basis. It seems very unusual, but if -- but I -- you -- 21 I'd have to know the circumstances of -- 22 Q If you have somebody in custody with the 23 intention of conducting a live lineup, is it permissible 24 to show them the -- a photo that they selected of the 25 person previously, you know, photo array, for example?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 269</p> <p>1 Q Practice, general practice. 2 A I would agree that it's unusual. 3 Q Okay. And would you agree that if a single 4 photo of the suspect was shown to a witness before the 5 live lineup, that it would taint that lineup? 6 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 7 A Well -- 8 MS. ROSEN: And beyond the scope of the 9 30(b)(6) notice. He's not here to opine about 10 taint. 11 A I would argue that in your scenario that the - 12 - the lineup -- viewing of the lineup would already be 13 tainted by your own argument, because they've already 14 looked at a photo array and made an identification. 15 Q Okay. 16 A So it's kind of a moot point. 17 Q Okay. So the original photo array 18 identification of the suspect taints the subsequent live 19 lineup procedure, where that suspect is the only person 20 that's the same from the photo array; is that fair? 21 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Beyond the scope of 22 the 30 B6 notice. He's not here to opine about 23 what constitutes taint in an identification 24 procedure. 25 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 270</p> <p>1 Q Go ahead.</p> <p>2 MS. ROSEN: Beyond that. You can answer the</p> <p>3 question.</p> <p>4 A So I was -- I was speaking about the scenario</p> <p>5 you gave me, and -- and this is in which this witness</p> <p>6 looked at a photo array and has already made an</p> <p>7 identification. And now he's being shown, or she's</p> <p>8 being shown a single photograph just prior to a lineup.</p> <p>9 And earlier you -- you alluded to the fact that lineups</p> <p>10 already tainted and that's -- that would be my answer,</p> <p>11 is your answer is the lineup is already tainted apparent</p> <p>12 -- according to you.</p> <p>13 Q Well, I'm not -- it's not about according to</p> <p>14 me. I'm asking you. For example, was it -- I mean, we</p> <p>15 were talking about, what was the permitted set of</p> <p>16 practices? So was there a practice that you could show</p> <p>17 single photos of the person who's already been</p> <p>18 identified from a photo array after you've gotten a</p> <p>19 positive identification from the photo array?</p> <p>20 MS. ROSEN: Objection, asked and answered.</p> <p>21 A Again --</p> <p>22 MS. ROSEN: Now you're going back to what you</p> <p>23 -- where you started before you got to the opening</p> <p>24 about taint. So objection asked and answered.</p> <p>25 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 272</p> <p>1 truth, not just get an arrest, they're going to take</p> <p>2 steps to try to mitigate things that will reduce the</p> <p>3 risk of a false identification; correct?</p> <p>4 A Correct. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And one of the things that they do to</p> <p>6 try to do that is to try to create photo array</p> <p>7 procedures, and lineup procedures that have fillers that</p> <p>8 look similar to the suspect, for example; correct?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And would you agree with me that</p> <p>11 another thing -- another -- something that could be non-</p> <p>12 mitigating, that could actually create suggestion or</p> <p>13 taint in a lineup, would be if you show a picture of the</p> <p>14 suspect to the witness before they go into the lineup?</p> <p>15 A So again, I don't know what the circumstances</p> <p>16 are and I suppose there could be a circumstance where</p> <p>17 you would do that. It's unusual.</p> <p>18 A It's unusual, but not prohibited by policy.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And were detectives trained that they</p> <p>20 should not show photos of the suspect to the witness</p> <p>21 before an identification procedure because it could</p> <p>22 taint or reduce the reliability of that, or accuracy of</p> <p>23 that procedure?</p> <p>24 MS. ROSEN: Objection, asked and answered, and</p> <p>25 foundation to the premise of the question, but you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 271</p> <p>1 Q Go ahead.</p> <p>2 A Again. I think that's a -- it would be on a</p> <p>3 case-by-case basis. Would take -- there would -- there</p> <p>4 could be some unusual set of circumstances where that</p> <p>5 would be done. I -- it -- I would -- the only thing I</p> <p>6 would answer that is it -- it appears unusual.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Was the practice to try to avoid having</p> <p>8 a witness view the suspect more times than necessary in</p> <p>9 order to avoid taint or suggestiveness?</p> <p>10 MS. ROSEN: I'm sorry, could you read back the</p> <p>11 question?</p> <p>12 Q Was the practice to avoid having a witness</p> <p>13 view the suspect more times than necessary in order to</p> <p>14 avoid taint or suggestion?</p> <p>15 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form.</p> <p>16 A So "as necessary," using your words, is kind</p> <p>17 of subjective. I -- I think an experienced detective</p> <p>18 likes having multiple layers of identification. So I</p> <p>19 don't necessarily know that the lineup is tainted in my</p> <p>20 opinion. And again, the practice would be for</p> <p>21 detectives to obtain accurate, authentic</p> <p>22 identifications, so the right person is being</p> <p>23 identified.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And steps -- and I think you testified</p> <p>25 earlier that because detective's goal is to get to the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 273</p> <p>1 can answer.</p> <p>2 A The detectives are trained to obtain, if</p> <p>3 possible, accurate, authentic identifications.</p> <p>4 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Were detectives trained about</p> <p>6 conducting photo arrays or live lineups in which</p> <p>7 everyone was a suspect?</p> <p>8 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 A You're going to have to run that by me again,</p> <p>10 sir, please.</p> <p>11 Q In other -- yeah. In other words, could --</p> <p>12 were detectives, were detectives -- under policy, could</p> <p>13 detectives conduct a photo array, for example, in which</p> <p>14 everybody was a potential suspect?</p> <p>15 A Well, there's no policy on that, and I suppose</p> <p>16 chronology would weigh, would be a factor here. Because</p> <p>17 if there's been nobody identified and you're showing a</p> <p>18 photo array, everybody is a possible subject -- or a</p> <p>19 suspect, I'm sorry. So I guess in your scenario, with</p> <p>20 the limited information you're providing me, that it's</p> <p>21 possible that everybody's a suspect.</p> <p>22 Q So was there any -- is there any policy that -</p> <p>23 - as I understand, there was no policy that prohibited</p> <p>24 detectives from conducting photo arrays in which all of</p> <p>25 the members of the photo array were people who were</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 274</p> <p>1 potential suspects.</p> <p>2 A Again, I don't think there's a policy</p> <p>3 violation, I think it's a matter of chronology. If</p> <p>4 there's nobody identified, then everybody's a suspect,</p> <p>5 and I don't see an issue there.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And so as a matter of practice, it</p> <p>7 would be appropriate for a detective to conduct a photo</p> <p>8 array in which everybody was a suspect?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Objection to form, incomplete</p> <p>10 hypothetical.</p> <p>11 A Again, I think it's a matter of, is there</p> <p>12 somebody been identified? The circumstances are so</p> <p>13 broad here, I don't know. I know that the policy says</p> <p>14 ideally you'd like to have four fillers for every</p> <p>15 suspect, but again, I don't -- you're -- I just -- I'm</p> <p>16 not really completely clear of what you're asking. So</p> <p>17 if there's been nobody identified, every -- if you don't</p> <p>18 know, if you're just taking a shot in the dark on a</p> <p>19 photo array, then everybody's a suspect.</p> <p>20 Q So that, I mean, maybe that's another way to</p> <p>21 think about it. Let's say you've got a scenario where</p> <p>22 you got a detective who says, "Hey, we have information</p> <p>23 that suggests the person is a six-foot-tall Latino who's</p> <p>24 either a Spanish Cobra or an Imperial Gangster." Those</p> <p>25 are the two gangs we suspect, okay, and you've got some</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 276</p> <p>1 one of them would now be essentially somebody who could</p> <p>2 be arrested and subjected to interrogation or live</p> <p>3 lineups; correct?</p> <p>4 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, incomplete</p> <p>5 hypothetical. If you can answer, go ahead.</p> <p>6 A This -- yeah, I don't have enough information.</p> <p>7 I don't -- I don't -- yeah, it's just not enough</p> <p>8 information.</p> <p>9 Q In that example I just gave -- I'm sorry. In</p> <p>10 that scenario, what I've just described, it's different</p> <p>11 than a scenario in which you have fillers; right?</p> <p>12 Because a filler is -- a filler would be somebody who</p> <p>13 you know if the witness identifies that person, it's</p> <p>14 going to be a negative identification; correct?</p> <p>15 A Correct.</p> <p>16 Q In the scenario I've given you, any</p> <p>17 identification is going to be a positive identification;</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A Um --</p> <p>20 MS. ROSEN: Never mind, go ahead.</p> <p>21 A Not necessarily. I think that -- yeah, I</p> <p>22 think that's going to be some -- there's going to be a</p> <p>23 little more work required, far as if there is an</p> <p>24 identification based on your scenario, that that's, in</p> <p>25 fact, the offender. I think you're still -- you're a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 275</p> <p>1 description information that's pretty specific, tall</p> <p>2 guy, tall Latino guy, that he's in one of these two</p> <p>3 gangs. Could you create a photo array of known members</p> <p>4 of the Spanish Cobras and Imperial Gangsters who are</p> <p>5 six-foot-tall Latinos who match the description?</p> <p>6 A You're holding up your hand like you're</p> <p>7 showing five pictures. Are you saying there's five</p> <p>8 pictures, or could I, in theory, show 55 pictures of</p> <p>9 Imperial Gangsters that fit the gender parameters of the</p> <p>10 description?</p> <p>11 Q Yeah, let's start with what is typical of a</p> <p>12 photo array, which is something like 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 kind</p> <p>13 of photos. Do you agree with that?</p> <p>14 A Yeah, five pictures is typically a photo</p> <p>15 array. I guess my question to you would be, how do you</p> <p>16 determine which five pictures to put in? I would think</p> <p>17 it would be -- yeah, which five pictures do you put in?</p> <p>18 Q Yes, and that's my question. The five</p> <p>19 pictures, that's my que -- my question is the</p> <p>20 hypothetical is five question -- five pictures are put</p> <p>21 in, all of whom are people who the detective believes</p> <p>22 could have committed the crime, because they're members</p> <p>23 of the gangs they suspect and they fit the description.</p> <p>24 So that's essentially five people who are suspects:</p> <p>25 right? If any one of those people is identified, any</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 277</p> <p>1 ways away from going and getting him and subjecting him</p> <p>2 to a live lineup, as you termed it.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So in a --</p> <p>4 MR. ENGQUIST: When you have a quick second,</p> <p>5 will I, can I take a quick break? I got to take</p> <p>6 care of a couple things, since it's getting close</p> <p>7 to five.</p> <p>8 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, you want to take a</p> <p>9 break right now?</p> <p>10 MR. ENGQUIST: Yeah, that'd be great.</p> <p>11 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yeah, okay.</p> <p>12 MR. ENGQUIST: For five minutes.</p> <p>13 COURT REPORTER: We're off the record, the</p> <p>14 time is 4:52 p.m.</p> <p>15 (OFF THE RECORD)</p> <p>16 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for</p> <p>17 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster being</p> <p>18 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney</p> <p>19 Little, today is June 29, 2022, the time is</p> <p>20 4:58 p.m.</p> <p>21 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 4. Sorry,</p> <p>23 let's take a look at Exhibit 7. All right. This is</p> <p>24 General Order 88-18, which applied for the period from</p> <p>25 19 -- of 1988 through 1998, in the time frame relevant</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 278</p> <p>1 to this deposition; correct?</p> <p>2 A That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And if you look at section G of this</p> <p>4 policy, it says, I think it is the second sentence,</p> <p>5 "When more than one suspect is placed in the lineup, the</p> <p>6 lineup ideally should consist of at least four non-</p> <p>7 suspects, in addition to the number of suspects in the</p> <p>8 lineup." Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A I do, yes.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So at least with regard to lineups</p> <p>11 during this time period, an all-suspect lineup was</p> <p>12 prohibited by policy; correct?</p> <p>13 A That's correct.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. With regard to photo arrays, there was</p> <p>15 no prohibition on all-suspect photo arrays, because</p> <p>16 there was no policy in this time period; correct?</p> <p>17 A Correct, I can see there's no policy.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Okay. All right, let's take a look at</p> <p>19 -- this is Exhibit 4 again, and again, this is the</p> <p>20 Detective Division training from 1996. Are you aware of</p> <p>21 any differences or changes in the training around</p> <p>22 identification procedures that were provided to</p> <p>23 detectives prior to 1996, in the period from 1988 to</p> <p>24 1996?</p> <p>25 A What's the Bates number you're -- you've got</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 280</p> <p>1 but that's the only thing of any kind of substance that</p> <p>2 I recall of any kind of difference between the --</p> <p>3 between the orders.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. So put -- and so basically, there was</p> <p>5 some very limited differences between the order that</p> <p>6 existed prior to 88-18 and 88-18; correct? You want me</p> <p>7 to say that again, was that confusing?</p> <p>8 A I think you said the same order twice.</p> <p>9 Q In the period from 1986 to 1998, there were</p> <p>10 basically two applicable lineup policies; correct? There</p> <p>11 was 88-18, which applied after 1988, and there was 83-5;</p> <p>12 correct? That's Exhibit 6 that we looked at earlier;</p> <p>13 correct?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And in terms of the requirements of</p> <p>16 those two policies, would you agree with me those two</p> <p>17 policies are very similar?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And what difference, if any, is there,</p> <p>20 in terms of -- substantively in terms of those, between</p> <p>21 those two policies, the policy before 1988 and the</p> <p>22 policy after?</p> <p>23 A Yeah, I -- the only thing, like I said, I can</p> <p>24 recall is that there's a -- there's something in there</p> <p>25 about extraordinary circumstances or documenting</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 279</p> <p>1 up on the screen?</p> <p>2 Q Yeah, this is Page 40 of the document, but</p> <p>3 really, my question is as to this entire document. We</p> <p>4 talked earlier about the fact that this Detective</p> <p>5 Division training manual is the training lesson plan</p> <p>6 from November of 1996; correct?</p> <p>7 A Correct.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So this Exhibit 4 gives us information</p> <p>9 about what the training was that was conducted in 1996,</p> <p>10 and is it your understanding that this is consistent</p> <p>11 with the training that was provided through 1998, the</p> <p>12 end of this time period for this deposition?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And then you're designated to testify</p> <p>15 about the training, with regard to identification</p> <p>16 procedures, for the entirety of this period from 1986 to</p> <p>17 1998; correct?</p> <p>18 A Correct, yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. So are you aware of any differences in</p> <p>20 the training regarding identification procedures that</p> <p>21 was provided to detectives prior to November of 1996?</p> <p>22 A Well, I reviewed a few orders, and I do</p> <p>23 remember there being -- the differences are very</p> <p>24 nuanced, but there was something about documenting</p> <p>25 extraordinary circumstances, it's in and out of orders,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 281</p> <p>1 something, an unusual circumstance, but other than that</p> <p>2 they look very, very similar.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And then in terms of the training</p> <p>4 associated with these policies, we've -- now I'm going</p> <p>5 to pull Exhibit 4 back up again here but Exhibit 4 is</p> <p>6 the training that was provided in 1996, and my question</p> <p>7 for you is obviously you're designated as to the time</p> <p>8 period of 1986 all the way through 1998. So are you</p> <p>9 aware of any different training that was provided to</p> <p>10 detectives with regard to identification procedures in</p> <p>11 this period from 1988 through 1996, when this training</p> <p>12 was provided?</p> <p>13 A I am not.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And so is it your understanding that</p> <p>15 the training that we're looking at here in Exhibit 4</p> <p>16 about identification procedures for Detective Division,</p> <p>17 for detectives, is consistent with the training</p> <p>18 throughout the period from 1988 to 1996?</p> <p>19 A Yes. As best of my knowledge, it's similar,</p> <p>20 yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay, all right. And so looking at this</p> <p>22 Exhibit 4, go back to that Page 40, approximately where</p> <p>23 we were before. Yeah, Foster 40. You see where -- all</p> <p>24 right, do you see where I am?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 282</p> <p>1 Q Okay, all right. Looking again at section B</p> <p>2 on photo identifications, again, just to be clear, this</p> <p>3 training and the information contained in this training</p> <p>4 essentially reflects the training that was provided to</p> <p>5 detectives throughout the period from 1988 to 1996;</p> <p>6 correct?</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: I object to the form. I think you</p> <p>8 said '88 to 96, and I think you meant --</p> <p>9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I'm sorry, let me correct</p> <p>10 that. Thank you.</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: 88 --</p> <p>12 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>13 Q The information contained in this training</p> <p>14 packet in Exhibit 4 reflects the training that was</p> <p>15 provided to detectives over the period from 1986 to 1998</p> <p>16 regarding ID procedures; correct?</p> <p>17 A That's correct, yes.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And looking at Paragraph 1 of section</p> <p>19 B, it says, "Photographs of criminal offenders or</p> <p>20 suspects are an invaluable investigative aid to</p> <p>21 detectives." Do you see where I'm looking?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. It says, "However, their value can be</p> <p>24 abused, and the identification and arrest that follow</p> <p>25 will be thrown out of court." Do you see that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 284</p> <p>1 were getting the right person?</p> <p>2 A I think in any identification procedure that</p> <p>3 you conduct; you don't want it to be unduly suggestive,</p> <p>4 and to protect the integrity of the identification.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And in your experience, was it</p> <p>6 understood within the supervisory staff, you know,</p> <p>7 sergeants, lieutenants, and commanders of detectives,</p> <p>8 that there were risks to photo identification procedures</p> <p>9 if they weren't being done the right way?</p> <p>10 A Risks, as far as what?</p> <p>11 Q Risks, as far as getting inaccurate</p> <p>12 identifications, if they're not done properly.</p> <p>13 A Yeah, I think if a photo array's, you know,</p> <p>14 unduly suggestive, then it -- you could lead -- it could</p> <p>15 lead to an identification that's not, you know,</p> <p>16 authentic.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And essentially there was, as it says</p> <p>18 here, there was an understanding within the command</p> <p>19 staff of sergeants, lieutenants, and commanders that</p> <p>20 these photo identification procedures could be abused if</p> <p>21 they weren't done correctly; is that fair?</p> <p>22 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 A I think that the -- yeah, I think that</p> <p>24 supervisors are there in the Detective Division to</p> <p>25 ensure that the policies are being followed so that the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 283</p> <p>1 A I do.</p> <p>2 Q What was the training for detectives about the</p> <p>3 ways in which their value can be abused?</p> <p>4 A Well, I would -- my feeling would be that they</p> <p>5 could generate unduly suggestive photo arrays, which</p> <p>6 would, you know, make them too suggestive, and</p> <p>7 definitely erodes their authenticity and their value.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. In other words, detectives were trained</p> <p>9 that -- really, what you talked about earlier,</p> <p>10 detectives were trained that if you don't do these</p> <p>11 procedures the right way, you could end up with positive</p> <p>12 identifications, but not necessarily accurate positive</p> <p>13 identifications?</p> <p>14 A Correct.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And so really, in Paragraph 1, what</p> <p>16 it's talking about is detectives were trained that while</p> <p>17 photo identification procedures can be a useful tool at</p> <p>18 getting to the truth, they can result in errors if</p> <p>19 they're not done properly; is that fair?</p> <p>20 A Yeah, I would say that's fair.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And would it be fair to say, based on</p> <p>22 your experience, that in this period from 1986 to 1998,</p> <p>23 it was understood by supervisors of detectives that it</p> <p>24 was important to conduct photo identification procedures</p> <p>25 in a way that wasn't suggestive, in order to ensure you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 285</p> <p>1 ultimate goal to find the truth and find the right</p> <p>2 person that committed a crime are -- that's the end</p> <p>3 goal.</p> <p>4 Q In your experience in the period from 1986 to</p> <p>5 1998, did homicide detectives' supervisors know the</p> <p>6 policies that applied to homicide detectives?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Did the command staff, commanders,</p> <p>9 lieutenants, and sergeants, supervising homicide</p> <p>10 detectives understand why those policies existed?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q And did they understand that when those</p> <p>13 policies were not being followed, it could result in</p> <p>14 false identifications or misidentifications?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And did those commanders, lieutenants, and</p> <p>17 sergeants want to ensure that proper identifications,</p> <p>18 accurate identifications, were being made, rather than</p> <p>19 just closing cases?</p> <p>20 A Correct.</p> <p>21 Q And in your experience, did that command staff</p> <p>22 take steps to monitor the overall process of</p> <p>23 identification procedures in these homicide divisions to</p> <p>24 ensure that the policies were being followed, in order</p> <p>25 to ensure that the processes weren't being abused?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 286</p> <p>1 A I think the role of a supervisor in the 2 Detective Division is to monitor the investigation, all 3 aspects of it, not just the identification procedures, 4 to ensure the integrity of the investigation. That's 5 one of the primary roles of the supervisor. 6 Q Okay. And ultimately, is it your belief that 7 these -- that the sergeants, lieutenants, and commanders 8 -- strike that. Ultimately did the sergeants, 9 lieutenants, and commanders, in this period from '86 to 10 1998, understand the risks or possibility of abusing 11 identification procedures if they weren't being done 12 correctly? 13 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to object and say this 14 is outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) notice. 15 Understanding of sergeants and above is not -- is 16 outside the scope, but you can answer. 17 A I'm unclear as to what you are characterizing 18 as risks. 19 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 20 Q Yeah, and maybe I shouldn't, maybe "risk" is 21 the wrong word. We should just use what's in the 22 document, I think that's probably more fair. In this 23 time period from '86 to 1998, did sergeants, 24 lieutenants, and commanders understand that these 25 identification procedures could be abused if they</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 288</p> <p>1 likely to select only the suspect; correct? 2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. And same thing with Paragraph 4 and 4 five, those are paragraphs that provide training for 5 detectives about various steps they should take, in 6 terms of selecting fillers to ensure that the lineup is 7 fair; correct? 8 A Yes, that's correct. 9 Q Okay. And so it would be fair to say that 10 detectives were extensively trained on the idea that 11 when that there was an importance to the process of 12 selecting fillers for photo arrays? 13 A Say that question again, please. 14 Q Yes. Would it be fair to say detective were 15 well trained on the idea that it's important to be 16 selecting fillers in the right way, to be thoughtful 17 about selecting fillers when conducting photo arrays? 18 A Yes, I would agree with that. 19 Q And detectives were trained that if they don't 20 select fillers that look similar to their suspects, it 21 undermines the value of their photo array procedure; 22 correct? 23 A Not only that, it would be -- it would be 24 subject to a motion in criminal court, and it could be 25 lost, it could be quashed.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 287</p> <p>1 weren't being done properly? 2 MS. ROSEN: Abused and the identification and 3 arrest that would follow would be thrown out in 4 court, if we're going to be use the language of the 5 document. 6 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 7 Q Go ahead. 8 A Yeah, so the supervisors are aware that not 9 following proper procedure could result in 10 identification of the photographs being abused, sure. 11 Q Okay. Now with regard to -- let's look at 12 Paragraph 3 of the document, I'll move on. Paragraph 3 13 is training on the idea that the photos that are shown 14 as part of a photo array procedure should include 15 fillers that match the same physical characteristics of 16 the suspect; correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q And that steps should be taken to ensure that 19 whenever photos are shown, the suspect's photo is not 20 different in kind from the photos of the fillers; 21 correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q Okay. And ultimately these are steps that are 24 listed in Paragraph 4 to ensure that the photo array is 25 not suggestive or doesn't lead the person to be more</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 289</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And ultimately, were detectives trained 2 that these types, you know, what fillers you put into a 3 photo array can itself result in suggestion that a 4 detective doesn't even intend to have happen? In other 5 words, it's easy to be suggestive, even without 6 intending to? 7 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 8 A Sounds to me like you're talking about 9 implicit bias. 10 Q No, and I'm not intending to talk about 11 implicit bias. I'm just saying what this -- would it be 12 fair to say that part of what this training is teaching 13 detectives is that photo array procedures can be 14 suggestive for a witness, even if the detective is not 15 deliberately trying to be suggestive to a witness? 16 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 17 A Yeah, I'm not -- you're confusing me, but 18 okay. 19 Q Let's move on. Let's do move on, let's move 20 onto Paragraph 6. Paragraph 6 says that "Photo spreads 21 will be shown to victims and witnesses separately and 22 independently. After one identification is obtained, no 23 further person should be allowed to view the photos." Do 24 you see that? 25 A I do, yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 290</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And so can you explain for us what the 2 training is there that detectives are being provided in 3 Paragraph 6? 4 A So I think what's going on here is -- again, 5 not worded as completely as well as it could have been, 6 but when you show five photographs for -- to maintain 7 that number, and somebody identifies those five 8 photographs, they would sign these at the front or the 9 back of that picture that they're identifying. At that 10 point, those five photographs should be inventoried, and 11 you use a new set of photographs, because the one 12 picture that's been identified already has a signature 13 on it. So that's, I think, that's what they're talking 14 about there. 15 Q Okay. So was it the -- so you're identifying 16 a practical concern, which is that once you've got a 17 photo that's got a -- some writing on it, you don't want 18 to use that same set of photos; is that right? 19 A Correct, that would be suggestive. 20 Q And in fact, the photos should be inventoried 21 once they've been shown to a witness; correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q Okay. And -- but isn't it also true what this 24 paragraph is talking about is the idea that once you've 25 got a positive identification from a photo array, you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 292</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So in other words, it wouldn't be -- in 2 that scenario, it wouldn't be sufficient probable cause, 3 so you'd need to show a subsequent photo array before 4 you could bring somebody in for a live lineup; correct? 5 A Correct, sir. 6 Q Okay. And putting aside unusual scenarios, if 7 you have a true positive identification, detectives were 8 trained, in Paragraph 6, that once you've got a positive 9 identification in a photo array, you should stop 10 conducting additional photo arrays; is that fair? 11 A No. What it says is you should not use -- 12 after one identification is obtained, no further person 13 should be allowed to view the photos, the photos being 14 that set of five. You should use a new set of five. It 15 doesn't say anything about not doing another photo 16 array. 17 Q Okay. Other than the scenario in which you 18 have a positive identification -- strike that. Other 19 than the scenario in which you have a tentative 20 identification in the initial photo array, what are 21 other scenarios in which detectives would conduct 22 additional photo arrays in lieu of a live lineup? 23 A We've talked about this, but I'll expound on 24 it for you a little bit. In gang cases where you know 25 that you have young witnesses that are going to flip</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 291</p> <p>1 typically have probable cause to arrest that suspect 2 now; correct? 3 A Once you have one identification from a photo 4 array, you would have probable cause to arrest, yes. 5 Q Okay. 6 A Yes. 7 Q And was it -- wasn't it the typical practice 8 that once you've got a positive identification and you 9 can arrest a suspect, that you shouldn't conduct 10 additional photo arrays, but instead you should conduct 11 -- subsequently, you should conduct live lineups? 12 A I think that was a decision that the detective 13 would make based on a number of factors that has to do 14 with the first person that made an identification. So 15 my answer would be on a case-to-case basis, based on the 16 circumstances, you may show multiple people photo 17 arrays. 18 Q Okay. And so for example, if the first -- if 19 you -- if the first person is shown a photo array and 20 they're tentative about their identification, would that 21 be a reason that you would conduct subsequent photo 22 arrays? 23 A That would definitely be a reason, because the 24 tentative ID, as we spoke about, is not an 25 identification.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 293</p> <p>1 five years later at trial, and you want multiple layers 2 of identification, you would show them all -- an 3 experienced detective would show them all photo arrays 4 and show them all lineups to get several layers of 5 identification. If you have an elderly witness and 6 you're concerned about him no longer being on the face 7 of this earth, you may show another photo array to a 8 younger witness. There could be -- you could have a 9 chronology issue. You can't find a witness and one 10 comes in, and that -- so there is a multitude of reasons 11 why you would show more than one photo array, just to 12 point out a few scenarios like you asked me to. 13 Q Okay. So is your testimony that in gang 14 cases, it was more common to show photo arrays even 15 after the initial photo positive identification in a 16 photo array? 17 A I guess my testimony is that an experienced 18 detective would want as many layers of identification as 19 he could possibly get, in order to put the right person 20 in jail. 21 Q Was there any policy that instructed 22 detectives that they should not conduct additional photo 23 arrays once they've gotten an initial positive 24 identification in a photo array? 25 A No policy that I'm aware of, sir.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 294</p> <p>1 Q Was there any policy that instructed 2 detectives that once you've obtained a positive 3 identification in a photo array, that undermines the 4 reliability of any subsequent live lineup? 5 A There's no policy that -- in that regard, no. 6 Q Was there any training that a photo array 7 identification undermines any subsequent live lineup 8 identification if the only person that's the same is the 9 suspect? 10 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to object. Asked and 11 answered. 12 A No, sir. 13 Q Okay. Looking at the information in the 14 margins in Paragraph 6, do you see it says, "Remember 15 that it is difficult for a victim or witness to make -- 16 " let me -- I'm losing my train. Sorry, let me re-ask 17 my question. You see where I'm looking in the margin 18 there, on the right side? 19 A I do, yes. 20 Q Okay, all right. So detectives were trained 21 in the period from 1986 to 1998, that it was difficult 22 for victims or witnesses to make positive 23 identifications from photos; correct? 24 A Correct. That's what it says, yes. 25 Q Detectives were trained, in the period from</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 296</p> <p>1 they could expect to get positive identifications in 2 photo arrays? 3 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 4 A No. 5 Q And to the extent there was any training about 6 how often there would be positive identifications, is 7 there anything you're aware of, other than this guidance 8 in this document, indicating that most of the time 9 victims or witnesses will indicate being tentative about 10 an identification? 11 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 12 A Can you ask that question again? 13 Q Yeah. The question is: Are you aware of any 14 other guidance, other than that guidance on the right 15 side of Page 41? 16 A Yeah. No, I'm not. 17 Q Okay. And it says that in Paragraph 8, 18 detectives have -- most detectives have the person 19 identifying the suspect's photo sign the back of the 20 photo and place the date and time of the ID on the back. 21 Do you see that? 22 A I do, yes. 23 Q Okay. Was that the typical practice? 24 A Typical practice was, have them sign the 25 photograph. Some people did it on the front, some</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 295</p> <p>1 1986 to 1998, that often victims or witnesses viewing 2 photo arrays would make tentative identifications; 3 correct? 4 A Correct, yes. 5 Q Okay. And is that consistent with your 6 experience? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience, was it common to have 9 witnesses say that to make some identification, make a 10 tentative identification in a photo array and indicate 11 that they could be more sure if they saw a person in a 12 lineup? 13 A I think the more likely scenario would be for 14 somebody to not be able to make an identification, and 15 then ask if they could look at a lineup when the 16 offender was placed under arrest. That seemed, in my 17 experience, would be the more common scenario. 18 Q Okay. In the period from '86 to 1998, as a 19 matter of practice, how common was it for detectives to 20 get positive identifications in photo array procedures? 21 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, and outside 22 the scope of the 30(b)(6) notice. 23 A I don't have any statistics for how often you 24 would get a positive photo array. 25 Q Did detectives get any training on how often</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 297</p> <p>1 people did it on the back. Date and time was something 2 that was, you know, done and not done, too. But the 3 signature always was the big thing either, either on the 4 front or back of the photograph. 5 Q Okay. And it was not required as a matter of 6 policy; is that right? 7 A The signature? 8 Q Yeah, having someone sign the back, yeah. 9 A Not as a matter of policy, no. 10 Q Okay. Looking at Paragraph 11, can you tell 11 me what Paragraph 11 means? I do not understand it. 12 A I think what it's saying there is don't bring 13 a person in that does not have a photo -- so if you 14 haven't been arrested at that point in time that we're 15 talking about, there was no way to get a photograph. 16 Q I see. 17 A So if you did not have a prior arrest, then 18 getting a photograph would've been next to impossible. 19 And what they're saying is don't bring them in, don't 20 arrest them, don't detain them, take a Polaroid, and 21 then try to show it to somebody, because that would be 22 an improper identification. That's my -- that's my 23 sense of it. 24 Q Okay. All right. Looking at Page 44 of this, 25 which involves special circumstances, let's see. This</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 298</p> <p>1 is Foster 44; do you see the special circumstances 2 section? 3 A I do, sir. 4 Q All right. And this talks about various 5 special circumstances involving blind victims, masked 6 offenders, and so on. Do you see that? 7 A I do, yes. 8 Q All right. So detectives were trained, in the 9 period from 1986 to 1990, that blind victims could 10 conduct lineups based on touch and smell. Is that true? 11 A That's correct, yes. 12 Q Is that something you ever did? 13 A No. 14 Q Detectives were trained, in the period from 15 1986 to 1998, that lineups could be conducted with 16 masked offenders; correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q And what were they trained on about how that 19 could be conducted? 20 A Well, I think it -- I think it goes to are 21 they fully masked, are they half-masked? That would be 22 the first thing, and then at that point you could do a 23 voice lineup. Like, let's say a robbery, and the 24 offender said, "Give me your wallet," or something. And 25 you could have them, each the suspect and the four</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 300</p> <p>1 law, yes. 2 Q Okay. So detectives weren't provided guidance 3 about whether or not the youth officer's presence was 4 required by law; correct? 5 MS. ROSEN: Objection to the form, foundation 6 and mischaracterizes the paragraph. 7 Q Go ahead. 8 A What's your question? 9 Q Why don't I ask this question instead? Let me 10 -- let me move on. Detectives were trained that they 11 should have a youth officer present when conducting 12 lineups with juvenile witnesses; correct? 13 A Are you talking about in Paragraph 4 -- number 14 four? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I don't see where it says they should. It 17 said it may be required by law and if not, you -- it'd 18 be a good idea, but I don't see where it says you 19 should. 20 Q Yeah. So isn't that what that -- I mean, what 21 is the training? Is the training ultimately, "Hey, our 22 -- what we're suggesting to you as detectives is, we're 23 training you. Hey, it's a good idea to have a youth 24 officer present when you conduct a lineup with 25 juveniles," correct? That was the training provided to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 299</p> <p>1 fillers, say the exact phrase that the potential robber 2 said. So again, I don't know how valuable some of these 3 are, that would be up to the trier of fact to determine, 4 but they are -- that was something that was done on rare 5 occasion. 6 Q Okay. And in Paragraph 4, it talks about 7 juvenile lineups; correct? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Okay. And the last sentence of that says, "A 10 youth officer may be required by law. If not, it's 11 probably a good idea to have a youth officer present 12 anyway." Do you see that? 13 A I do, yes. 14 Q Okay. So pursuant -- so in the training that 15 was provided to detectives about identification 16 procedures with juvenile witnesses, they were not told 17 whether or not it was required by law; correct? 18 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 19 A Yeah, I'm unclear what you're looking for 20 there. 21 Q I guess what I'm unclear about is, are they -- 22 this training, the training that was provided to 23 detectives was, maybe youth officers are required, maybe 24 they're not; correct? 25 A That's what it says, it may be required by</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 301</p> <p>1 detectives. 2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. And so is it fair to say that the -- 4 was it the common practice of detectives to then follow 5 this training and typically have a youth officer present 6 when they conducted lineups with juvenile witnesses? 7 A I would say that it was probably a good idea, 8 but as far as what they did in 1986 and 1993, I'm not 9 sure what role a youth officer would play in a lineup. 10 There would be no questioning going on at that point. So 11 I'm not sure what the role of the youth officer would've 12 been during a lineup. The only thing I can -- the only 13 thing I can surmise from this is if it's a juvenile 14 offender, and I think this is where this is going, it's 15 a juvenile offender amongst four adult fillers. Then 16 the youth officer would be there to protect the 17 juvenile's safety. And I think that's what -- what 18 they're trying to say here. Not very well, I may add. 19 Q So you're indicating that this is at -- this 20 actually applies only when not the witness is a 21 juvenile, but when the suspect is a juvenile. 22 A I'm reading it again. So -- because I want to 23 give you the best, accurate answer I can. 24 Q Yeah, please do. 25 A You were look -- you were taking a different</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 302</p> <p>1 take on it than I was. I was thinking that the juvenile 2 was the suspect in the lineup and that the youth officer 3 was there to protect the juvenile from four adult 4 fillers. And I take from your question, you're 5 interpreting as the juvenile is a -- is the witness 6 viewing the lineup? Is that correct? 7 Q Yes. 8 A Yeah. Yeah. 9 MS. ROSEN: Okay. Go ahead. If you have a 10 follow-up question. 11 Q No, that's what I'm asking. Do you -- what is 12 the -- I mean, you're the 30(b)(6) witness. I'm -- it 13 doesn't matter what I think. What matters is what you 14 tell me. Is Paragraph 4 reference to juvenile witnesses 15 or juvenile suspects in lineups? 16 A Juvenile suspect, juvenile suspects, sir. I 17 didn't mean to interrupt. 18 Q Okay. No. You didn't interrupt. I think 19 this is the same. Let's move on from that. Let's talk 20 about live lineups and in the period from 1986 to 1998, 21 we've established that Exhibit 7 captures the policy 22 that was in place during that time period with the 23 limited exception of 1986 and 1987, when there were some 24 slight differences with regard to special circumstances; 25 correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 304</p> <p>1 A Well, there -- there's just a general order 2 about the treatment of persons in custody. So these 3 people -- the suspects in custody, it would go to how 4 he's being treated. 5 Q Okay. But putting aside how the person in 6 custody's being treated, if we focus on just the live 7 lineup procedures themselves, is there anything that 8 provides any policy guidance about how the live lineup 9 procedure's to be conducted other than the information 10 contained within this policy document? 11 A Not that I'm aware of. 12 Q Okay. And let's just pause for a moment and 13 talk about gang specialists. Did gang specialists 14 conduct live lineup procedures in the period from '86 to 15 '98 in homicide cases? 16 A No. 17 Q Okay. Could gang -- would gang specialists 18 sometimes assist in a live lineup procedures in the 19 period from '86 to 1998 in homicide investigations? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Okay. In what way would they assist? 22 A Well, so what -- what happens with a lineup is 23 some -- so a detective would go in with the persons 24 viewing the lineup and he would walk into the room and 25 -- and conduct that lineup. But as -- on the other side</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 303</p> <p>1 A Correct. Yes. 2 Q Okay. And so looking at Exhibit 7, it sets 3 forth various requirements under the policy for the 4 conduct of live lineups; correct? 5 A Where -- where are you at, sir? 6 Q Just overall, this document sets forth various 7 requirements about how live lineups are to be conducted 8 and to be documented in the period from 1986 to 1998; 9 correct? 10 A That's correct, sir. Yes. 11 Q Okay. Were there any other requirements in 12 terms of what was required with regard to the conduct of 13 live lineups that is not documented in this policy 14 document? 15 A Well, this is the most on point order. I 16 guess there would be a peripheral one -- persons in 17 custody. There's a -- there's a -- an order that covers 18 the treatment of prisoners in custody that I suppose 19 would be applicable to this. These people are in 20 custody, presumably. So that would -- that would be a 21 peripheral order. Those are the only two I can think of 22 right off the top of my head at 5:00 in the afternoon. 23 Q What is the relevance of that one that you're 24 referring to about people in custody to the issue of 25 lineup -- live lineup procedures?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 305</p> <p>1 of the window, there's four fillers and a suspect. And 2 there's a detective in there or a gang specialist in 3 there assisting with maybe making the suspect sit in a 4 particular way or stand or come to the window. So that 5 would be a role that gang specialists would play. He 6 would assist in the lineup by being with the fillers and 7 the suspect. 8 Q Would gang specialists be in the room with the 9 detective who's conducting the lineup with the sus -- 10 with the witness? 11 A I suppose it's possible, but generally the 12 detective -- the detectives run the lineups and they 13 would be with the witnesses because they would want to 14 ensure the, you know, the -- the integrity of the 15 identification. 16 Q Detectives -- because detectives conducted the 17 lineups, it would be with the witness, there would be no 18 reason for a gang specialist to be in the room with the 19 witness; correct? 20 A Well, I don't know if I would agree -- 21 necessarily agree with that. There -- there may be a -- 22 there may be, you know, the gang specialist may have a 23 relationship with the witness and the witness wants him 24 there as a -- as kind of as a -- as emotional support. 25 So as long as the gang specialist understands his role,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 306</p> <p>1 I don't -- I don't think that there's a -- there's not, 2 there's not a policy violation, so he may serve a useful 3 function. 4 Q Okay. Gang specialists would not be the ones 5 talking to the witness and performing the procedure with 6 the witness; correct? 7 A That's correct, sir. 8 Q Okay. And we talked about photo array 9 earlier. As gang specialists, would they conduct photo 10 array procedures in homicide cases? 11 A Under certain circumstances under the 12 direction of a detective, they may conduct a photo 13 array. 14 Q In other words, if the homicide detective 15 expressly delegated that task to gang specialist. 16 A Correct. Yes. 17 Q And unless a detective expressly delegated 18 photo array procedure to a gang specialist, they would 19 not conduct photo arrays; correct? 20 A Not in a homicide investigation; correct. 21 Q Looking at this policy document, it's 22 obviously a general order, which means it applies to all 23 police officers; correct? 24 A That's correct, sir. 25 Q But in homicide cases, what you've indicated</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 308</p> <p>1 A Correct. 2 Q They were required to document the name and 3 address of each person present during the lineup, other 4 than those detectives conducting the lineup; correct? 5 A Correct. 6 Q And that could include things like gang 7 specialists who might have been assisting, or maybe a 8 criminal defense attorney who might have been present or 9 a parent might have been present; correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Gang -- the detectives were required to 12 document all available information about each person 13 participating in the lineup, such as their name, sex, 14 race, age, height, weight, central booking, or IR 15 numbers; correct? 16 A Correct. Yes. 17 Q Okay. And essentially they were -- what that 18 is requiring them to do is identify to -- strike that. 19 To document as much information they can about the 20 identities of each of the people participating in the 21 lineup; correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q And that documentation about each of the 24 people participating in the requirement was required 25 under this policy, both for the suspect and for the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 307</p> <p>1 is only detectives are conducting these lineup -- 2 lineups. So this policy really -- homicide cases really 3 applies only to homicide detectives; correct? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. I asked you about whether there were 6 any other policies that set forth requirements for how 7 live lineups were conducted. I'm going to ask you a 8 different question about documentation. Are there any 9 other policies that set forth how live lineups were 10 required to be documented other than this policy? 11 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 12 Q Okay. And pursuant to this policy, what was 13 required to be documented is set forth in Paragraph J of 14 the policy; correct? 15 A That's correct, sir. 16 Q Okay. And so pursuant to the policy in 17 effect, in the period from 1986 to 1998, detectives were 18 required to document the date, time and location of the 19 lineup; correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q They were required to document, essentially, 22 the detectives that conducted the lineup; correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q They were required to document the name and 25 address of each person who viewed the lineup; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 309</p> <p>1 fillers; correct? 2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. And under this policy, detectives were 4 required to identify the name of any person's identified 5 in the lineup; correct? 6 A Correct. 7 Q Okay. Now, during this period of time from 8 '86 to 1998, if the person identified in the lineup was 9 a filler, that would not be documented; correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q Okay. Because during this time period, if a 12 filler was identified, would this -- would the lineup be 13 documented at all? 14 A Can you ask that again? 15 Q Yes. If a filler was identified in the 16 lineup, in the period from '86 to 1998, was there a 17 requirement that lineup be documented at all? 18 A I think we were photographing lineups -- 19 negative lineups. Yes. 20 Q You were photographing negative lineups, you 21 said? 22 MS. ROSEN: They said -- are you asking about 23 documenting? (Inaudible). 24 Q I'm just asking about documenting. That's why 25 I thought you said photoing. So I want to make -- let</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 310</p> <p>1 re-ask it. In the period from '86 to 1998, if a witness 2 selected a filler in a lineup, was that lineup required 3 to be documented? 4 A I believe it was, yes. 5 Q Okay. And if the person selected a filler 6 that would not be documented -- that -- the person -- 7 the filler who was identified would not be documented 8 and instead it would just say that there was a non- 9 identification; correct? 10 A You're going to have to say that again. 11 You're going way too fast for me. 12 Q Yeah. I'll read it -- I'll say it again. 13 Paragraph 6 says, "The name of the person identified in 14 the lineup is required to be documented." You with me so 15 far? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. And you agree that was the policy in 18 the period from '86 to '98; correct? 19 A Correct. 20 Q However, that was interpreted in that period 21 to mean only if the suspect was identified; correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. Because if a filler was the person 24 identified in the lineup that was not documented in the 25 period from '86 to '98; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 312</p> <p>1 photograph. 2 Q Was it -- in your experience, was it a common 3 practice for detectives to take -- to photograph lineups 4 themselves in the period from '86 to 1998? 5 A That was on a case-by-case basis. My 6 recollection is some detectives like to take the 7 photographs and someone wanted an ET. So I think it was 8 preference by the detectives. 9 Q Okay. Last two questions. And then we'll 10 take a break. It was required in the period from an '86 11 to 90 -- 1998 for detectives to document any comments 12 made by counsel for the arrestee during the lineup; 13 correct? 14 A Correct. 15 Q And "arrestee" references the suspect; 16 correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And then finally, if there were 19 anything -- any additional information or unusual 20 circumstances that occurred during the lineup, that was 21 required to be documented; correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q Okay. It identifies several examples there -- 24 strike that. If what occurred during the course of the 25 ID -- of the lineup was that a witness indicated</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 311</p> <p>1 A That was not documented. 2 Q Okay. If you look -- 3 A Correct. 4 Q Correct. Okay. Under this policy -- 5 MS. ROSEN: Can we take a short break where 6 it's convenient, because he needs to break. 7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yep. I'll just ask these 8 last three questions, then we'll take a break. Is 9 that okay? 10 MS. ROSEN: Sure. Yeah. 11 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 12 Q Under this -- under the policy, detectives 13 were required to document the name, rank and star number 14 of the person photographing the lineup; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And during this time period, evidence 17 technicians or forensic investigators would photograph 18 lineups; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Did detectives also photograph lineups 21 themselves? 22 A I don't know if they were doing that in this 23 time frame. I did read some -- something that they were 24 doing that. So I believe that in certain circumstances, 25 if an ET was unavailable, a detective would take the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 313</p> <p>1 uncertainty or a lack of confidence in their 2 identification, what they said about their lack of 3 confidence was not something that was documented during 4 that time frame; correct? 5 A Are you asking me a question or are you 6 reading something, because I don't see it. 7 Q No, I'm asking you because I think we talked 8 about that earlier; right? Statements of confidence or 9 a level of confidence were not documented -- were not 10 required to be documented during that time period; 11 correct? 12 A Correct?. Yes. 13 Q Okay. So Paragraph 9, when it talks about 14 documenting additional information or unusual 15 circumstances, it's not referring to statements about 16 the confidence levels of witnesses; correct? 17 A That's correct. Yes. 18 Q Okay. All right. We can -- we'll take a 19 break now. 20 COURT REPORTER: All right. We're off the -- 21 we're off the record. The time is 5:44. 22 (OFF THE RECORD) 23 COURT REPORTER: We are back on the record for 24 the deposition of Lieutenant John Foster being 25 conducted by video conference. My name is Sydney</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 314</p> <p>1 Little. Today is June 29, 2022. The time is 2 5:53 p.m. 3 MS. ROSEN: Can you tell me how much time we 4 have on the record? 5 COURT REPORTER: We're at 6:07. 6 MS. ROSEN: Thank you. 7 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 8 Q Looking again at Exhibit 7. Under the policy 9 of Exhibit 7, detectives were not required to document 10 any instructions given by -- that they gave to the 11 witnesses in lineups; correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q As a matter of -- strike that. Were 14 detectives trained that they were required to document 15 anything other than what's contained in Paragraph J of 16 Exhibit 7? 17 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 18 A No. This is -- this is the requirement 19 policy- wise. 20 Q Okay. And as a matter of practice, did 21 detectives typically document anything other than what 22 you see identified here in Paragraph J of Exhibit 7? 23 A Not as a matter of practice, no. 24 Q Okay. Detectives, when they prepared their 25 documentation of a lineup, they were to do so on</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 316</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 2 A There was no policy. No. 3 Q Okay. Was there any policy guidance about 4 whether or not -- about ensuring that the suspect didn't 5 have restraints or any other indications that they were 6 a person in custody during the course of a live lineup? 7 A I don't know if there's a Detective Division 8 special order at this time, but obviously, you wouldn't 9 have a suspect handcuffed while the other fillers were 10 not handcuffed. So -- 11 Q Okay. And in Paragraph G of this policy, the 12 policy does require that detectives make efforts to try 13 to have lineups in which the fillers look similar to the 14 suspect; correct? I don't -- I didn't get -- we didn't 15 get the answer. 16 A Yes. That's correct, sir. I'm sorry. Yes. 17 Q Okay. All right. And some of the categories 18 that detectives are instructed under this policy to 19 consider in terms of trying to create fillers that look 20 similar to the suspect is to consider height and weight 21 and hair and skin color; correct? 22 A That's correct. Yes. 23 Q Okay. And according to this policy, witnesses 24 are not supposed to see the suspect with police officers 25 in advance of viewing a lineup; correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 315</p> <p>1 essentially supplementary reports or lineup reports; 2 correct? 3 A Correct. There's a lineup supplementary 4 report. 5 Q Okay. I think you said in the period from 6 1986 to 1998, there was no requirement for detectives to 7 give any type of admonishment or instruction to a 8 witness before viewing a lineup; correct? 9 A That's correct. 10 Q Okay. And there was -- 11 MS. ROSEN: Objection, asked and answered. 12 Q -- and the practice was not to give any 13 admonishment before having a witness view a lineup; 14 correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Okay. And were there any -- was there any -- 17 were there any prohibitions in the period from '86 to 18 1998 on what instructions a detective could give a 19 witness before they viewed a lineup? 20 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 21 A I'm unclear what you're asking me. 22 Q Yes. In the period from '86 to 1988 were 23 detectives told that there are any prohibitions on what 24 they can say to a witness before they have them view a 25 lineup?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 317</p> <p>1 A Correct. Yes. 2 Q Okay. And I mean, the policy specifically 3 says that no suspect should be handcuffed during the 4 lineup unless all of the other suspects -- subjects are 5 handcuffed as well; correct? 6 A Correct. 7 Q Okay. And detectives were not required to 8 have any supervisors with them when they conducted 9 lineups; correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And there was no super -- detectives did not 12 need to have a supervisor approve the fairness of a 13 lineup before they conducted it; correct? 14 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Okay. 17 MS. ROSEN: Sorry. There's some weird noise 18 in my ceiling right now. 19 THE WITNESS: Sounds alive. 20 MS. ROSEN: It does sound alive. 21 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 22 Q Okay. Let's see. All right. Let's turn back 23 to the subject of gang crimes. 24 A Okay. 25 Q And let's start with -- pull on some of these</p>

<p>Page 318</p> <p>1 other documents here. Sharing with you Exhibit 5, which 2 is a document we previously marked. This is the pre- 3 service gang specialist training; correct, sir? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. This was a training provided in and 6 around July of -- sorry, in and around January of 1995; 7 correct? 8 A That's correct, yes. 9 Q Okay. And you are designated to provide 10 testimony for the City of Chicago about training for 11 gang crime detectives on various topics for the entire 12 period from 1986 to 1998; correct? 13 A Correct. Yes. 14 Q Okay. And so is the training contained within 15 this training document consistent with the training 16 provided to gang crime specialists throughout the period 17 from 1986 to 1998? 18 A Yes. That's correct. 19 Q Okay. All right. And so the training that we 20 see contained -- strike that. Let's see. In homicide 21 investigations, would gang crime specialists conduct 22 interrogations of suspects? 23 A I'm -- I'm sure it's possible that the gang 24 crime specialists interrogated suspects in other than 25 homicide investigations</p>	<p>Page 320</p> <p>1 officers assisted in investigations by interviewing 2 witnesses, would they sometimes rely on their knowledge 3 of the various gangs and their relationship to people in 4 gangs? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. And would it be the case that gang 7 crime specialists would sometimes talk to somebody who 8 they know on the streets and say, "Hey, you know, who 9 has information about this particular crime?" That was 10 part of their role in assisting in homicide 11 investigations; correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q Okay. And in the course of doing that, they 14 might speak to somebody who actually shares information 15 with them about -- that they happen to have about that 16 underlying homicide investigation; correct? 17 A That's correct. Yes. 18 Q And when that occurred, what was the 19 expectation of gang specialists when they received that 20 information pertinent to the homicide investigation? 21 A I guess what you're asking me is they might -- 22 there might be a couple things that would happen there. 23 They would either bring that person in and have him talk 24 directly to the detectives, or they could communicate 25 with the detective that they found somebody that has</p>
<p>Page 319</p> <p>1 Q In homicide investigations, would gang crime 2 specialists interrogate suspects? 3 A You're including homicide investigations? 4 Q I'm saying only in homicide investigations. 5 You're designated only as to homicide investigations. So 6 let me focus just on homicide investigations. In 7 homicide investigations would de -- did -- would 8 detectives -- strike that. In homicide investigations, 9 did gang crime specialists interrogate suspects? 10 A No. 11 Q Okay. In homicide investigations when gang 12 crimes officers did assist in homicide investigations; 13 correct? 14 A Correct. 15 Q In the course of assisting in homicide 16 investigations, gang crime specialists would not 17 interrogate suspects; correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q In the course of assisting in homicide 20 investigations, would gang crime specialists interview 21 witnesses? 22 A Sure. Yes. 23 Q Okay. 24 A At the behest of the detective. 25 Q Okay. And would -- and when gang crimes</p>	<p>Page 321</p> <p>1 information, and how does the detective want to proceed. 2 Or third, and probably less common, they could 3 documented depending on the year on a Patrol Division 4 supplemental report or GIS reports. 5 Q Okay. But if that gang crime specialist 6 speaks the witness obviously -- and learns information 7 in the course of trying to find out who may have 8 information outside the presence of a detective, are 9 they required to document that conversation that took 10 place before they're able to bring that witness to the 11 detective? 12 A Well, I guess I'm a little unclear what you're 13 asking. So -- 14 Q Yeah, in other words, what we were describing 15 is a scenario where gang crime specialist is out talking 16 to people he knows or has relationships with who's in 17 the gangs, and in the course of doing so finds someone 18 who comes to him and says, "Hey, here's this information 19 I have," that turns out to be pertinent to the homicide 20 investigation. So far a common scenario; correct? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. So at that point, the ho -- the gang 23 crime specialist has now learned information pertinent 24 to the homicide investigation from a witness outside the 25 presence of any detective; fair?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 322</p> <p>1 A Okay. So far they're on the street. Sure.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. All right. And so at that point, the</p> <p>3 gang crime specialist has now effectively conducted an</p> <p>4 interview and learned information about homicide</p> <p>5 investigation that no one -- no detective or anybody</p> <p>6 else has participated in learning that information;</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 A Correct.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And so one of the things that gang</p> <p>10 crime specialists might do at that point is take that</p> <p>11 witness and take them over to go speak with the</p> <p>12 detectives; correct?</p> <p>13 A Correct.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. That initial interview that's already</p> <p>15 happened before the witness is now going to go speak to</p> <p>16 the detectives, was there a requirement that</p> <p>17 conversation, the pertinent information learned during</p> <p>18 that conversation be documented?</p> <p>19 A No.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. Was there any requirement that the gang</p> <p>21 specialist take notes of that interview -- strike that.</p> <p>22 Was there any requirement that that gang specialist</p> <p>23 create documentation of that interview in which he</p> <p>24 learned pertinent information?</p> <p>25 A No.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 324</p> <p>1 to the Detective Division liaison program." Do you see</p> <p>2 that?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q And it references the idea that gang</p> <p>5 specialists would conduct follow-up investigations into</p> <p>6 gang related incidents; correct?</p> <p>7 A Correct.</p> <p>8 Q And that would include homicides; correct?</p> <p>9 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form, foundation.</p> <p>10 A So I've gone ahead and read this whole</p> <p>11 paragraph. And this is something that I referenced</p> <p>12 earlier about --</p> <p>13 Q Yep.</p> <p>14 A It says the commander would disseminate</p> <p>15 reports. I would -- I would interpret this as gang-</p> <p>16 related incidents, including -- includes everything, but</p> <p>17 homicides.</p> <p>18 Q And just tell me where it says that, or why</p> <p>19 you interpret it that way?</p> <p>20 A Well, it doesn't -- it doesn't say it, but why</p> <p>21 I'm interpreting it that way is because if -- if you</p> <p>22 don't interpret it that way, you're -- you're basically</p> <p>23 documenting a parallel investigation, which would be</p> <p>24 counterproductive. So my interpretation of this is that</p> <p>25 when they're assisting detectives on an -- in a homicide</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 323</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Was there any policy that required gang</p> <p>2 specialists to document that pertinent information</p> <p>3 learned during the course of that interview?</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 Q And were gang crime specialists trained to</p> <p>6 document that information that they learned -- pertinent</p> <p>7 information they learned during the course of that</p> <p>8 interview?</p> <p>9 A I'm not sure they were trained to, so I would</p> <p>10 say there was no policy to document that, and I don't</p> <p>11 necessarily know that they were trained.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. All right. Let me just pull up</p> <p>13 Exhibit 5. Now I'm looking at Page Foster 113 of the</p> <p>14 training documents at Exhibit 5.</p> <p>15 A Okay.</p> <p>16 Q Do you see the section of the bottom entitled</p> <p>17 Detective Division, Youth Division, Organized Crime</p> <p>18 Division?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And in that section, it says, "Gang</p> <p>21 analytical program reviews daily major incident logs</p> <p>22 produced by the Detective Division," correct?</p> <p>23 A Correct.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And then it says, "Personnel from this</p> <p>25 section," referring to the gang section, "are assigned</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 325</p> <p>1 investigation, either the gang specialist or the</p> <p>2 detectives are going to document, but not both, because</p> <p>3 it seems to be right for impeachment at trial,</p> <p>4 potentially.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And is that interpretation based on any</p> <p>6 experience you have personally?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And what is the personal experience</p> <p>9 you're relying on to say that in this section is not --</p> <p>10 is specifically excluding homicide investigations?</p> <p>11 A I think we've -- I think my experience has</p> <p>12 been when -- when you have multiple people documenting</p> <p>13 the same event, you get several different perspectives</p> <p>14 and sometimes those perspectives are appear -- appear to</p> <p>15 be in conflict when they're not necessarily. So -- and</p> <p>16 that in something that's -- is as scrutinized as a</p> <p>17 homicide investigation, there should only be one set of</p> <p>18 documents that are -- are, you know, relating the facts</p> <p>19 as they occurred.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. Let's take a look at 114. This refers</p> <p>21 to the responsibilities of the gang analytical program.</p> <p>22 Do you see that?</p> <p>23 A Getting there. Okay. 114.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Yep. And it references the kind of</p> <p>25 information that was gathered by the gang analytical</p>

<p>Page 326</p> <p>1 program. And then it says, "They will provide a written 2 overview of street gangs operating in each of the 3 submitting districts." Do you see that? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And then it says, "The written gang -- " this 6 is the last paragraph. "The written gang overview by 7 the gang analytical program will be produced on a weekly 8 basis, giving an up-to-date overview on street gangs to 9 the districts, allowing for a coordinated allocation of 10 the department resources to combat the growing gang 11 problem." Do you see that? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Have you ever seen a weekly gang overview? 14 A I have not. 15 Q Okay. Do you know what information is 16 contained in the weekly gang overviews? 17 A I do not know that. I'm not sure anybody's 18 ever seen one of those. 19 Q What do you mean by that? 20 A I under -- I'm a -- I'm familiar with what the 21 analytical program did. They -- they're basically 22 liaison to the districts, but I don't know that a gang 23 overview was ever generated on a consistent basis. 24 Q Okay. Taking a look at Foster 188, do you see 25 that?</p>	<p>Page 328</p> <p>1 had changed at some point in 1993. 2 Q Okay. And in -- I think you've provided some 3 comments about, in what circumstances gang specialists 4 would write a report of investigations. So my question 5 for you is: When gang specialists filled out reports of 6 investigations, those were -- those have to submitted to 7 their supervisors, correct? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Okay. And to -- and you said there may be 10 instances when, at the detective's discretion, the gang 11 detective -- the gang officer chooses to write the 12 report of investigation or rather than the detective 13 writing a supplementary report; correct? 14 A Can you -- can you rephrase that for me? 15 Q Yeah. I think what you said earlier, if I 16 understand your testimony, when a gang specialist learns 17 information during the course of a homicide 18 investigation, the gang specialists may orally 19 communicate that information to a detective, or they may 20 write their own report of investigation; correct? 21 A Well, I think that's almost accurate. So when 22 the gang specialist would learn information, he may 23 communicate it orally to the detective who would then 24 document it, if it's relevant in his supplemental 25 report. Or -- and I think that was the most common</p>
<p>Page 327</p> <p>1 A Yes. 2 Q Okay. This is a report of investigation form 3 of the Chicago Police Department for the Gang 4 Investigation Section; correct? 5 A Commonly known as a GIS. Yes. 6 Q Okay. So this is the GIS. And if I 7 understand you correctly, when gangs -- between '86 to 8 1998, as we've talked about, there was a period of time 9 when gangs was in Organized Crime Bureau and a time when 10 they were not; correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Okay. But because you're testifying with this 13 entire period from '86 to 1998, if I understand you 14 correctly, the -- whatever documentation gang 15 specialists were creating throughout the period from '86 16 to 1998, the form may have changed between the GIS form 17 and the -- and another form, but basically what they 18 were required to document was the same; Is that 19 correct? 20 A So there's two different forms, the GIS they 21 would've used when they were in Organized Crime. And -- 22 and before that they would use the Patrol Division 23 supplemental report, which is a Patrol Division report. 24 But yes, in effect, what they were documenting was the 25 same, the content was the same. It was the form that</p>	<p>Page 329</p> <p>1 scenario. Or much less often they would do a Patrol 2 Division supp or a GIS report, depending on the time 3 frame. 4 Q Okay. So in the instances when they would do 5 their own documentation, it would be either on this form 6 or the Patrol Division supplementary report; correct? 7 A Depending on what year it was; correct. 8 Q Okay. And then looking at -- let's see, it 9 was -- is it Foster? I'm looking -- I'm going Foster 10 237 to 237. 11 A Okay, hold on. 236 -- thanks, Eileen. 12 36 [sic]. 13 Q Nope, 235. 235. 235 to 236. 14 A Okay. 235. 15 Q Okay. And 235 is essentially for purposes of 16 the training. It's an example of the kind of 17 information that gang specialists would fill into their 18 GIS form during the course of assisting in a homicide 19 investigation; correct? 20 A So yes, this is an example. I assume it was 21 used for training and it does list the offense code as 22 homicide. So this is something for educational purposes 23 that was created, that they would generate one assisting 24 in a homicide investigation. 25 Q Okay. And so gang specialists were trained on</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 330</p> <p>1 the use of GIS forms during the time they were in the</p> <p>2 Organized Crime Bureau, they were trained on documenting</p> <p>3 information. They learned during a homicide</p> <p>4 investigation in a GIS form; correct?</p> <p>5 A Again, if that's something that the detective</p> <p>6 wanted created, then that would've been done by this</p> <p>7 mechanism, otherwise it would've been done orally and</p> <p>8 incorporated into a Detective Division sub.</p> <p>9 Q But I'm putting aside, I understand you're</p> <p>10 saying detectives are going to make that call whether</p> <p>11 they want to do it themselves or not, but the point is</p> <p>12 for gang crime specialists, they were trained on how to</p> <p>13 document information they learned during a homicide</p> <p>14 investigation in the GIS forms; correct?</p> <p>15 A Yeah. They were trained on it. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And then this -- the -- this training</p> <p>17 here is training on how to document their pertinent</p> <p>18 information from a homicide investigation on a GIS form.</p> <p>19 But I think you've indicated they were similarly trained</p> <p>20 on filling out the supplementary report for Patrol when</p> <p>21 they were in that division; correct?</p> <p>22 A Correct.</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 COURT REPORTER: You have a half an hour.</p> <p>25 Sorry to interrupt</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 332</p> <p>1 basically the process of it getting to detectives, was</p> <p>2 through the supervisors in the gang section; correct?</p> <p>3 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>4 A Well, the supervisor would sign off on it and</p> <p>5 then the commander or the commanding officer of the</p> <p>6 gangs would forward it on, if he deemed it appropriate.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And so essentially that determination</p> <p>8 was being made by the senior person in the gang section;</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A Correct.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And was there any policy document that</p> <p>12 set out the process for ensuring that these ROIs that</p> <p>13 applied -- that the GIS forms or supplementary reports</p> <p>14 that a gang specialist filled out that was pertinent to</p> <p>15 a homicide investigation would be -- was required to get</p> <p>16 over to the Detective Division?</p> <p>17 A There was no policy that I'm aware of.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Are you aware of any training on that</p> <p>19 point?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. To the -- so is it -- if I understand</p> <p>22 your testimony correctly, to the extent gang crime</p> <p>23 specialists were requested to fill out the GIS form or</p> <p>24 supplementary reform -- supplementary report form based</p> <p>25 on pertinent information they learned in a homicide</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 331</p> <p>1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: You said what?</p> <p>2 COURT REPORTER: You have a half an hour left.</p> <p>3 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>4 Q All right. Thank you. Okay. And so then to</p> <p>5 the extent a gang officer was requested to fill out one</p> <p>6 of those supplementary reports or GIS forms to document</p> <p>7 pertinent information they learned during a homicide</p> <p>8 investigation, that information would ultimately have to</p> <p>9 be passed on to the homicide detectives; correct?</p> <p>10 A Correct.</p> <p>11 Q Would that -- so the GIS form or supplementary</p> <p>12 report that a gang specialist would fill out when they</p> <p>13 provided information in a homicide investigation, would</p> <p>14 that report go up the chain through the gang section?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And then it would go up the chain</p> <p>17 through the gang section and then it would have to make</p> <p>18 its way over to the Detective Division; correct?</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. Foundation.</p> <p>20 A So the report would be approved by the gang</p> <p>21 section -- investigation section, and then it would be</p> <p>22 -- it would be -- then there's a mechanism in place to</p> <p>23 the detectives would eventually get it. Yes. Is that</p> <p>24 your question?</p> <p>25 Q Yeah, that was my question. And so but</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 333</p> <p>1 investigation, those GIS forms and supplementary reports</p> <p>2 should be in the homicide file kept in the Detective</p> <p>3 Division; correct?</p> <p>4 MS. ROSEN: Can you repeat the question?</p> <p>5 (Inaudible).</p> <p>6 Q Yeah. In other words, you've indicated that</p> <p>7 these reports, supplementary reports or GIS forms that</p> <p>8 get filled out by gang specialists, if they related to a</p> <p>9 homicide investigation, they were supposed to get over</p> <p>10 to the Detective Division through the supervisory staff.</p> <p>11 You with me so far?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And when they got to the Detective</p> <p>14 Division, the place where they would go is the</p> <p>15 investigative file; correct?</p> <p>16 A Correct. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Would they go in the permanent retention or</p> <p>18 record division file as well? Or would they just be in</p> <p>19 the investigative file?</p> <p>20 A They would be in the investigative file.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. All right. So when looking at the --</p> <p>22 ultimately, if you wanted to see or get a copy of the --</p> <p>23 any GIS forms or supplement reports filled out by gang</p> <p>24 specialists in a homicide case, the place to look is the</p> <p>25 investigative file; correct?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 334</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Let me just see here. Yeah. Hold on.</p> <p>4 Let me -- can you go Foster 261?</p> <p>5 A 261?</p> <p>6 Q 261, yes.</p> <p>7 A Okay.</p> <p>8 Q Can you tell me what this form is? The</p> <p>9 identification -- it's identified as a notification</p> <p>10 worksheet.</p> <p>11 A Yeah, this is -- I've seen this before. It's</p> <p>12 just basically an internal document notification form</p> <p>13 that kind of describes the crime that they're working</p> <p>14 on. So if you look at the top, it's got an incident,</p> <p>15 there's a UCR code and then victim, offender. It's just</p> <p>16 kind of a -- it's just kind of a, an internal document</p> <p>17 on, on what what's going on with a particular case.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And then if you go to Foster 120.</p> <p>19 A 120?</p> <p>20 Q Yeah, 120.</p> <p>21 A Okay.</p> <p>22 Q I can't really make out what's at the top of</p> <p>23 this document. It kind of looks like it's like a</p> <p>24 document related to a tip or something like that. But I</p> <p>25 wanted to just -- maybe let me just ask the question.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 336</p> <p>1 A Regarding what?</p> <p>2 Q Brady obligations.</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q So when you say no; is that correct?</p> <p>5 A That's correct. Yes. You're correct. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q All right. One second. All right. Let's see</p> <p>7 here. Okay. I'm taking a look at -- this is a Pages</p> <p>8 101 to 102. Actually, let's look at 100 to 102.</p> <p>9 A Okay.</p> <p>10 Q And on 100 to 102 --</p> <p>11 MS. ROSEN: Can you make it look bigger?</p> <p>12 Q Yeah. Yeah. Sorry. I'm starting at the</p> <p>13 bottom here. It documents various types of files that</p> <p>14 were kept within the gang unit. You see that the -- it</p> <p>15 starts with the major case file?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. So what are examples of -- were</p> <p>18 homicide investigations the kind of things that may be</p> <p>19 part of a major case file?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. That was typically related to narcotics</p> <p>22 training; correct?</p> <p>23 A Yeah. I think if you go into this, it talks</p> <p>24 about major case files being, you know, going after the</p> <p>25 hierarchy of gangs and long-term gang-related</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 335</p> <p>1 Foster 120, can you tell me what this document is?</p> <p>2 A So I -- believe it or not, I've seen this</p> <p>3 before. It's been a long time. I looked at it when I</p> <p>4 was prepping. I think it's like anonymous. It's like</p> <p>5 -- like we were talking about earlier, like a phone tip</p> <p>6 card or something that would come in, somebody providing</p> <p>7 street source information. And this is kind of a card</p> <p>8 that you would fill out to, try to garner as much</p> <p>9 information as you could. I haven't seen one of these</p> <p>10 in a long time, but I think that's what this is.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So basically this is a form that was</p> <p>12 available to gang specialists to gather information from</p> <p>13 people providing tips; is that correct?</p> <p>14 A Yeah. It would've been probably more authored</p> <p>15 by somebody answering the phone, but yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Somebody within the gang unit?</p> <p>17 A (Inaudible) it did -- it did exist, obviously.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And so this was a form that could also</p> <p>19 be used by people in the gang unit accepting information</p> <p>20 from street sources, for example; correct?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Closer to the end here. Would you</p> <p>23 agree with me? You've had a chance to review this</p> <p>24 training document before there's no training contained</p> <p>25 within Exhibit 5 regarding Brady obligations; correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 337</p> <p>1 investigations.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. So it -- so major case files were a</p> <p>3 type of file that was kept within gang units; correct?</p> <p>4 A Correct.</p> <p>5 Q And then there's something called a minor case</p> <p>6 file that was also kept within the gang units; correct?</p> <p>7 A Correct.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And was that similar, just different</p> <p>9 types of obviously less serious criminal investigations,</p> <p>10 but similar type of information that was being kept in</p> <p>11 those files?</p> <p>12 A Yeah. I mean, this -- these would be shorter-</p> <p>13 term investigations, not utilizing the kind of resources</p> <p>14 that a major case file would be. And one of the</p> <p>15 distinctions that they make with the major case files</p> <p>16 that usually involves a federal agency where the minor</p> <p>17 case file does not.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And then the next type of file list is</p> <p>19 a gang file. Do you see that?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And what type of information was kept in the</p> <p>22 gang files?</p> <p>23 A Well, the only -- I'm just going on what I'm</p> <p>24 reading the same as you are. It's just information</p> <p>25 about gangs. And I think with the -- maybe the more</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 338</p> <p>1 important aspect there is, you know, everybody's</p> <p>2 familiar with the Latin Kings or the Gangster Disciples,</p> <p>3 obviously that would be a big thick gang file. But</p> <p>4 there's a lot of smaller gangs that this probably become</p> <p>5 more in play because there's far less in intelligence.</p> <p>6 So somebody may say, you know, the Insane Fish and I've</p> <p>7 never heard of them. And they could go to this and get</p> <p>8 some relevant background where you probably wouldn't</p> <p>9 need it as far as some of the bigger, more well-known</p> <p>10 gangs.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And, but basically the gang -- there</p> <p>12 was a gang file for each gang that was kept; correct?</p> <p>13 A Correct.</p> <p>14 Q And then the information in that gang file</p> <p>15 would basically be information about gang intelligence</p> <p>16 and arrests and other type of information that gang</p> <p>17 specialists had been gathering as to each of those</p> <p>18 gangs; correct?</p> <p>19 A Correct.</p> <p>20 Q Would the gang books that were kept, would</p> <p>21 they be kept as part of the gang files?</p> <p>22 A The gang books were separate from the gang --</p> <p>23 from the gang file.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. In terms of the gang files, to the</p> <p>25 extent gang specialists participated investigations into</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 340</p> <p>1 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 A That is also my understanding. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And then other than in the gang files -</p> <p>4 - we'll strike that. And then there's another file</p> <p>5 called the violent crime file. Do you see that on the</p> <p>6 next page?</p> <p>7 A We on 112?</p> <p>8 Q Yes. Top of 102.</p> <p>9 A Okay. I'm on it. Yep.</p> <p>10 Q Yep. And so that -- and so what type of</p> <p>11 information was kept in the violent crime files?</p> <p>12 A I believe that's shootings and other acts of</p> <p>13 violence committed by certain gangs or one or a</p> <p>14 particular gang.</p> <p>15 Q So would that also be organized by gang?</p> <p>16 A I don't know.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. In terms -- to the extent there were</p> <p>18 gang crime specialists that participated in violent</p> <p>19 crime investigations involving gangs. Would those GIS</p> <p>20 reports and supp reports go in the violent crime file?</p> <p>21 MS. ROSEN: Objection. Form.</p> <p>22 A Again, I don't know. I would suspect that</p> <p>23 they did, but I don't know. And I apologize.</p> <p>24 Q Your understanding is that they did, but</p> <p>25 you're not certain of that?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 339</p> <p>1 specific members of gangs with regard to anything from</p> <p>2 guns to drugs, would those -- would information that</p> <p>3 they were learning in the course of those investigations</p> <p>4 go into the gang file?</p> <p>5 MS. ROSEN: Can you repeat the question?</p> <p>6 A Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q Yes. And maybe a better question is, when</p> <p>8 gang crime specialists, for example, participated in an</p> <p>9 investigation related to drugs or guns associated with a</p> <p>10 particular gang, they may fill out ROI. They may fill</p> <p>11 out GIS forms or sup reports; correct?</p> <p>12 A Correct.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Would those sup reports or GIS reports</p> <p>14 go in the gang files?</p> <p>15 A Yeah.</p> <p>16 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 Q Assuming they weren't related to a minor case</p> <p>18 or a major case; correct?</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 A Correct.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And so then the -- so if the GIS report</p> <p>22 or the sup report concerned an investigative steps that</p> <p>23 were taken in an investigation related to Spanish</p> <p>24 Cobras, that would go in the Spanish Cobras gang file.</p> <p>25 Do -- am I understanding that correctly?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 341</p> <p>1 A That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And in terms of the ROIs and -- strike</p> <p>3 that. In terms of the violent crime files, I think you</p> <p>4 -- just correct me if I'm wrong. Did you indicate that</p> <p>5 your understanding is that those were kept by gang?</p> <p>6 A That's my understanding, but I don't know that</p> <p>7 definitively.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And then each of these sets of files,</p> <p>9 were they all kept in the gang crimes offices?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And so we talked earlier about the --</p> <p>12 in the instances when gang crime specialists created GIS</p> <p>13 reports or sup reports based on their participation in a</p> <p>14 homicide investigation. We said those reports were</p> <p>15 expected to get over to the Detective Division through</p> <p>16 the supervisory staff; correct?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And in addition, a copy would stay in</p> <p>19 the gang unit; correct?</p> <p>20 A I would suspect so. The -- the originals</p> <p>21 usually stay in the unit.</p> <p>22 Q Yeah.</p> <p>23 A But I've never seen any policy, or anything</p> <p>24 written down, but that's generally how the police</p> <p>25 department works. Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 342</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And in other words, usually what goes 2 to the Detective Division would've been a copy of a 3 report, not an original? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. And then the original would stay in the 6 gang unit; correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Okay. And where that occurred in homicide 9 investigations, would those documents go -- those 10 document reports go in gang files or violent crime files 11 or something else? 12 MS. ROSEN: Object to the form. 13 A I don't know where they would've been placed 14 because homicides were treated and still are treated 15 differently, and their documentation is treated 16 differently. And as you know, we keep our homicide 17 files separate than other crimes. So what the policy 18 was, or if there was a policy, as far as what gangs did 19 with their homicide-related reports, there was no 20 policy. And -- and I haven't been able to learn what, 21 if anything, was how that was, you know -- how they 22 maintained custody of it. 23 Q Are you aware of any other repositories where 24 those reports would go other than the violent crime file 25 or gang file?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 344</p> <p>1 you're talking about after 1998. 2 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN: 3 Q Okay. Last question on that topic. Do you 4 have any knowledge about where those files are today? 5 A If I did, I'd come work for you. No, I have 6 no idea. 7 Q This training -- this whole package, 8 Exhibit 5. I lost my train of thought. Never mind. 9 Let's see. The -- what policy, if any existed with 10 regard to the process for ensuring that information 11 contained in any of the gang files related to an -- to a 12 homicide investigation was getting to the subpoena 13 service unit? 14 A So as you know, the subpoena service unit, I'm 15 not sure there was any mechanism in place for the gang 16 files to get to the subpoena service unit. Obviously, 17 somebody would subpoena a file and the subpoena unit 18 would -- would -- would see there's a gang nexus and 19 they would get whatever relevant or whatever available 20 reports from gangs during that time. I'm sorry. 21 MS. ROSEN: Belated. Sorry. Belated small 22 objection, as to get to the subpoena service unit, 23 as if somebody simply sent documents on request. 24 Q Did -- are you aware of any policy that set 25 forth requirements about how gang -- how investigative</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 343</p> <p>1 A The only other repository that I can think of 2 would be, you know, the records division and that's -- 3 that's the only thing that I can -- I can think that 4 would -- that would have anything documentation-wise. 5 Q Okay. Any other place you can think of that 6 those would've gone? 7 A No. 8 Q Okay. And if I understand correctly, the gang 9 unit ultimately was disbanded and their documents -- 10 when the gang unit was disbanded, they were at Maxwell 11 Street; correct? 12 A No, when they were disbanded, they were at 13 Homewood Square. 14 Q Okay. My apologies. When the gang unit was 15 disbanded, those various violent crimes files, gang 16 files, and whatever other files were kept within the 17 gang unit. Where did those go? 18 MS. ROSEN: I'm going to object to the form. 19 Compound because you're mixing files. Compound. 20 A Oh, I'm sorry. I can only speculate. I have 21 no idea. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about where those 23 files are? 24 MS. ROSEN: I'm sorry. One more objection. 25 Beyond the scope of 30(b)(6), though. It's because</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 345</p> <p>1 information in the gang unit would get to the subpoena 2 unit? 3 A No. 4 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 5 Q Are you aware of any directives or other 6 written guidelines instructing gang units on how to get 7 information to the subpoena unit related to a homicide 8 investigation? 9 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. 10 A No. 11 Q Are you aware of any guidance or written 12 instructions to the subpoena unit about gathering 13 information from the gang unit related to homicide 14 investigation? 15 A No. 16 Q Are you aware of any training given to anyone 17 in the gang unit, to ensure that documents in their 18 files were getting to the subpoena service unit related 19 to homicide investigations? 20 A No, I'm not. 21 Q Are you aware of any training for folks in the 22 subpoena service unit, to ensure that documents in the 23 gang files related to homicide investigations were 24 getting to the subpoena unit? Your answer didn't come 25 through?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 346</p> <p>1 A No, I'm sorry. No.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And were there any clerks -- strike</p> <p>3 that. Was there anybody who worked in the gang unit in</p> <p>4 the period from '86 to 1998 who was sort of a designated</p> <p>5 person whose job it was to respond to subpoenas?</p> <p>6 A All I can tell you is it was civilian staff</p> <p>7 assigned to gangs. Presumably one would've had some</p> <p>8 kind of subpoena responsibilities, but in the documents</p> <p>9 that are reviewed, there was clerk one, two and three,</p> <p>10 you know, depending, I guess, on their seniority or</p> <p>11 responsibility. So as to which clerk would've had those</p> <p>12 responsibilities, I don't know. Obviously, there was</p> <p>13 support staff assigned to gangs.</p> <p>14 Q Would it be fair to say that in the -- you</p> <p>15 agree with me that in the Detective Division, there were</p> <p>16 actual detectives who were assigned to respond to</p> <p>17 subpoenas; correct?</p> <p>18 A Yes. The homicide unit, each homicide unit in</p> <p>19 every area has a -- has a detective winding down his</p> <p>20 career that is responsible for building and maintaining</p> <p>21 files and also fulfilling subpoena requests.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Was there any sworn employee in the</p> <p>23 gang unit who had that same responsibility in the period</p> <p>24 from '86 to '98?</p> <p>25 A From the documents that I reviewed there was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 348</p> <p>1 name of an individual and get information about that</p> <p>2 person and their gang affiliation; correct?</p> <p>3 A Correct. I believe this is commonly known as</p> <p>4 a gang database.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And were there photos kept in the gang</p> <p>6 database?</p> <p>7 A No, I truly don't know. I don't believe that</p> <p>8 this system had the capability or the -- yeah, the</p> <p>9 computer capability to store photographs.</p> <p>10 Q Were there -- were gang contact cards -- what</p> <p>11 do they call? Gang arrest identification cards or</p> <p>12 contact cards contained within the mainframe computer?</p> <p>13 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form.</p> <p>14 A My answer to that would be, this is kind of a</p> <p>15 very rudimentary computer system that had just very</p> <p>16 basic information. There was no scanned documents. I</p> <p>17 don't even think that was invented yet. It was just</p> <p>18 basically a name. It was like, you know, looking at</p> <p>19 hell 6,000.</p> <p>20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: All right, let me see if I</p> <p>21 have anything else. I think I'm done. You know</p> <p>22 what? I'm so bored of my own questions. I'm done.</p> <p>23 MS. ROSEN: You're done asking questions?</p> <p>24 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I'm done asking questions.</p> <p>25 CROSS EXAMINATION</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 347</p> <p>1 not.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. All right. Are you aware of any</p> <p>3 checklists or other docu -- strike that. Are you aware</p> <p>4 of any practice that existed within the gang units in</p> <p>5 the period from '86 to '98 to ensure that information</p> <p>6 contained in the gang files, was getting to the subpoena</p> <p>7 unit in related to homicide investigation?</p> <p>8 MS. ROSEN: Objection, form. Foundation.</p> <p>9 A No.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Last question for you in Exhibit 5.</p> <p>11 The very end of Exhibit 5, 272. Foster 272 is where I'm</p> <p>12 starting.</p> <p>13 A Okay. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q This is essentially a section from 272 through</p> <p>15 the end.</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q See here. Yeah. It talks about mainframe</p> <p>18 computer access. Do you see that?</p> <p>19 A I do.</p> <p>20 Q And it talks about various types of</p> <p>21 information that could be accessed through the mainframe</p> <p>22 computer. Do you see that?</p> <p>23 A I do, yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And then for -- according to this</p> <p>25 document, basically information -- you could put in the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 349</p> <p>1 BY MS. ROSEN:</p> <p>2 Q I have -- I actually have just a clarification</p> <p>3 question that I want to ask. With respect to Exhibit 5,</p> <p>4 which is the pre-service gang specialist training.</p> <p>5 Mr. Ralls [sic], you were asked whether or not this was</p> <p>6 the training that was provided from 1986 through 1998.</p> <p>7 Do you recall those questions?</p> <p>8 A I do.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And we've already talked about how in</p> <p>10 1993, the same crime specialist division or unit was</p> <p>11 moved over to Organized Crime; correct?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q So to the extent that the -- any of the</p> <p>14 information contained in the training materials is</p> <p>15 specific to Organized Crime, does that mean that</p> <p>16 information would not have been trained to gang crime</p> <p>17 specialists before 1993?</p> <p>18 A Correct.</p> <p>19 MS. ROSEN: That's all I have.</p> <p>20 REDIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>21 BY MR. SWAMINATHAN:</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And to the information about -- just to</p> <p>23 make her understand. Information, we talked, for</p> <p>24 example, with the major crime file and the minor crime</p> <p>25 file, do you recall that?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 350</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q That would be -- was that -- is that</p> <p>3 information that would be specific to Organized Crime?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. So that -- those files, are you saying,</p> <p>6 wouldn't have existed prior -- before gang crimes moved</p> <p>7 over to the Organized Crime; is that right?</p> <p>8 A Correct.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. The gang file and the violent crimes</p> <p>10 file, those were not specific to Organized Crime;</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 A Correct.</p> <p>13 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Okay. I have nothing else.</p> <p>14 MS. ROSEN: Anybody else?</p> <p>15 MR. ENGQUIST: Nothing for me.</p> <p>16 MS. MCGRATH: Nothing for me</p> <p>17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Lieutenant. Sorry. Let me</p> <p>18 -- anyone else?</p> <p>19 COURT REPORTER: No.</p> <p>20 MR. SWAMINATHAN: All right. Lieutenant,</p> <p>21 thank you very much for your time.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Thank you.</p> <p>23 MS. ROSEN: We reserve signature.</p> <p>24 COURT REPORTER: Reserve. All right. And</p> <p>25 Anand, how would you like your copy?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 352</p> <p>1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER</p> <p>2 STATE OF ILLINOIS</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 I do hereby certify that the witness in the foregoing</p> <p>5 transcript was taken on the date, and at the time and</p> <p>6 place set out on the Title page here of by me after</p> <p>7 first being duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole</p> <p>8 truth, and nothing but the truth; and that the said</p> <p>9 matter was recorded digitally by me and then reduced to</p> <p>10 typewritten form under my direction, and constitutes a</p> <p>11 true record of the transcript as taken, all to the best</p> <p>12 of my skill and ability. I certify that I am not a</p> <p>13 relative or employee of either counsel, and that I am in</p> <p>14 no way interested financially, directly or indirectly,</p> <p>15 in this action.</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 SYDNEY LITTLE,</p> <p>23 COURT REPORTER/NOTARY</p> <p>24 COMMISSION EXPIRES: 03/18/2026</p> <p>25 SUBMITTED ON: 07/29/2022</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 351</p> <p>1 MR. SWAMINATHAN: No copy for now. Thank you.</p> <p>2 COURT REPORTER: Okay. Eileen?</p> <p>3 MS. ROSEN: No, not now. If he -- if plan for</p> <p>4 orders, then we want a copy.</p> <p>5 COURT REPORTER: Okay. And if they do order,</p> <p>6 how would you like your copy?</p> <p>7 MS. ROSEN: However we normally get it. I</p> <p>8 don't know, electronically.</p> <p>9 COURT REPORTER: Okay. Megan, how about you?</p> <p>10 MS. MCGRATH: Nothing right now. Thank you.</p> <p>11 COURT REPORTER: All right. Let me get us off</p> <p>12 the record.</p> <p>13 (DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 6:42 P.M.)</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	

<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>1</u>			
Exhibit 1_ Foster 53:25 54:3,10	1 28:24 29:3,10, 18,19,22 30:3, 8,17,20,25 31:22 32:24 33:14 34:4 41:10 42:6,23 46:14 53:25 54:3,10 159:25 199:12 200:19 282:18 283:15	20 335:1 12:42 125:5 13 59:4 13-page 55:3 17 200:6 177 184:1 18 12:12,13,15 180 191:4 188 326:24 19 12:16,17 50:5 183:16 277:25 1980 243:1 1983 200:6 1986 55:15 72:17,21 73:1,6 80:11 84:5 87:23 99:4 101:7 153:19 243:2,24 279:16 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:4 294:21 295:1 298:9,15 301:8 302:20,23 303:8 307:17 315:6 318:12, 17 349:6 1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120:11,19,22 121:8 122:2 150:9 151:22 152:5,15,23 153:2,9,19 155:1,7,14,21 156:3,9,18 158:11 170:2 183:16 239:7, 11,18 240:15 241:1 243:2,4, 5,20,24 244:5, 23 245:4 246:22 277:25 279:11,17 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:5 286:10, 23 294:21 295:1,18 298:15 302:20 303:8 304:19 307:17 309:8, 16 310:1 312:4, 11 315:6,18 318:12,17 327:8,13,16	344:1 346:4 349:6 1999 17:3 28:21 1:19 125:11 1A 54:18 55:13 1B 56:4,7 1C 41:12,15 56:19 1D 56:23 1E 57:3 1F 57:6 1J 41:2,6,8 54:19 57:11 69:19,23 83:18 1K 41:2,6,8 57:15 148:4
			<u>2</u>	
Exhibit 2_ Foster 54:25 55:2,6	10 60:6,7 138:14 162:20 163:1,2,8,17,23 164:3 165:13 166:1 256:4 100 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:9 249:17 336:8,10 101 336:8 102 336:8,10 340:8 105 180:5 107 180:5,18 185:9 186:19 189:8,13,16 10:10 12:8 10:48 46:4 10:56 46:10	1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120:11,19,22 121:8 122:2 150:9 151:22 152:5,15,23 153:2,9,19 155:1,7,14,21 156:3,9,18 158:11 170:2 183:16 239:7, 11,18 240:15 241:1 243:2,4, 5,20,24 244:5, 23 245:4 246:22 277:25 279:11,17 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:5 286:10, 23 294:21 295:1,18 298:15 302:20 303:8 304:19 307:17 309:8, 16 310:1 312:4, 11 315:6,18 318:12,17 327:8,13,16	344:1 346:4 349:6 1999 17:3 28:21 1:19 125:11 1A 54:18 55:13 1B 56:4,7 1C 41:12,15 56:19 1D 56:23 1E 57:3 1F 57:6 1J 41:2,6,8 54:19 57:11 69:19,23 83:18 1K 41:2,6,8 57:15 148:4
Exhibit 3_ Foster 82:11, 15 84:12 85:10, 15 86:5,7 113:14 119:16	100 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:9 249:17 336:8,10 101 336:8 102 336:8,10 340:8 105 180:5 107 180:5,18 185:9 186:19 189:8,13,16 10:10 12:8 10:48 46:4 10:56 46:10	1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120:11,19,22 121:8 122:2 150:9 151:22 152:5,15,23 153:2,9,19 155:1,7,14,21 156:3,9,18 158:11 170:2 183:16 239:7, 11,18 240:15 241:1 243:2,4, 5,20,24 244:5, 23 245:4 246:22 277:25 279:11,17 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:5 286:10, 23 294:21 295:1,18 298:15 302:20 303:8 304:19 307:17 309:8, 16 310:1 312:4, 11 315:6,18 318:12,17 327:8,13,16	344:1 346:4 349:6 1999 17:3 28:21 1:19 125:11 1A 54:18 55:13 1B 56:4,7 1C 41:12,15 56:19 1D 56:23 1E 57:3 1F 57:6 1J 41:2,6,8 54:19 57:11 69:19,23 83:18 1K 41:2,6,8 57:15 148:4
Exhibit 4_ Foster 158:21, 22 159:2 160:18 161:2 162:9 203:5 255:4 277:22 278:19 279:8 281:5,15,22 282:14	100 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:9 249:17 336:8,10 101 336:8 102 336:8,10 340:8 105 180:5 107 180:5,18 185:9 186:19 189:8,13,16 10:10 12:8 10:48 46:4 10:56 46:10	1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120:11,19,22 121:8 122:2 150:9 151:22 152:5,15,23 153:2,9,19 155:1,7,14,21 156:3,9,18 158:11 170:2 183:16 239:7, 11,18 240:15 241:1 243:2,4, 5,20,24 244:5, 23 245:4 246:22 277:25 279:11,17 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:5 286:10, 23 294:21 295:1,18 298:15 302:20 303:8 304:19 307:17 309:8, 16 310:1 312:4, 11 315:6,18 318:12,17 327:8,13,16	344:1 346:4 349:6 1999 17:3 28:21 1:19 125:11 1A 54:18 55:13 1B 56:4,7 1C 41:12,15 56:19 1D 56:23 1E 57:3 1F 57:6 1J 41:2,6,8 54:19 57:11 69:19,23 83:18 1K 41:2,6,8 57:15 148:4
Exhibit 5_ Foster 179:16, 17,19,21 318:1 323:13,14 335:25 344:8 347:10,11 349:3	100 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:9 249:17 336:8,10 101 336:8 102 336:8,10 340:8 105 180:5 107 180:5,18 185:9 186:19 189:8,13,16 10:10 12:8 10:48 46:4 10:56 46:10	1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120:11,19,22 121:8 122:2 150:9 151:22 152:5,15,23 153:2,9,19 155:1,7,14,21 156:3,9,18 158:11 170:2 183:16 239:7, 11,18 240:15 241:1 243:2,4, 5,20,24 244:5, 23 245:4 246:22 277:25 279:11,17 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:5 286:10, 23 294:21 295:1,18 298:15 302:20 303:8 304:19 307:17 309:8, 16 310:1 312:4, 11 315:6,18 318:12,17 327:8,13,16	344:1 346:4 349:6 1999 17:3 28:21 1:19 125:11 1A 54:18 55:13 1B 56:4,7 1C 41:12,15 56:19 1D 56:23 1E 57:3 1F 57:6 1J 41:2,6,8 54:19 57:11 69:19,23 83:18 1K 41:2,6,8 57:15 148:4
Exhibit 6_ Foster 199:11, 14 200:19 280:12	100 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:9 249:17 336:8,10 101 336:8 102 336:8,10 340:8 105 180:5 107 180:5,18 185:9 186:19 189:8,13,16 10:10 12:8 10:48 46:4 10:56 46:10	1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120:11,19,22 121:8 122:2 150:9 151:22 152:5,15,23 153:2,9,19 155:1,7,14,21 156:3,9,18 158:11 170:2 183:16 239:7, 11,18 240:15 241:1 243:2,4, 5,20,24 244:5, 23 245:4 246:22 277:25 279:11,17 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:5 286:10, 23 294:21 295:1,18 298:15 302:20 303:8 304:19 307:17 309:8, 16 310:1 312:4, 11 315:6,18 318:12,17 327:8,13,16	344:1 346:4 349:6 1999 17:3 28:21 1:19 125:11 1A 54:18 55:13 1B 56:4,7 1C 41:12,15 56:19 1D 56:23 1E 57:3 1F 57:6 1J 41:2,6,8 54:19 57:11 69:19,23 83:18 1K 41:2,6,8 57:15 148:4
Exhibit 7_ Foster 201:2,9, 18 215:8 216:16 242:14, 17 277:23 302:21 303:2 314:8,9,16,22	100 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:9 249:17 336:8,10 101 336:8 102 336:8,10 340:8 105 180:5 107 180:5,18 185:9 186:19 189:8,13,16 10:10 12:8 10:48 46:4 10:56 46:10	1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120:11,19,22 121:8 122:2 150:9 151:22 152:5,15,23 153:2,9,19 155:1,7,14,21 156:3,9,18 158:11 170:2 183:16 239:7, 11,18 240:15 241:1 243:2,4, 5,20,24 244:5, 23 245:4 246:22 277:25 279:11,17 280:9 281:8 282:15 283:22 285:5 286:10, 23 294:21 295:1,18 298:15 302:20 303:8 304:19 307:17 309:8, 16 310:1 312:4, 11 315:6,18 318:12,17 327:8,13,16	344:1 346:4 349:6 1999 17:3 28:21 1:19 125:11 1A 54:18 55:13 1B 56:4,7 1C 41:12,15 56:19 1D 56:23 1E 57:3 1F 57:6 1J 41:2,6,8 54:19 57:11 69:19,23 83:18 1K 41:2,6,8 57:15 148:4
Exhibit 8_ Foster 201:21, 22 202:1,14,17 216:3 242:15 243:7,19,23	100 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:9 249:17 336:8,10 101 336:8 102 336:8,10 340:8 105 180:5 107 180:5,18 185:9 186:19 189:8,13,16 10:10 12:8 10:48 46:4 10:56 46:10	1987 302:23 1988 215:15,19 216:11,18,21 217:4 243:1,3 277:25 278:23 280:11,21 281:11,18 282:5 315:22 1990 35:18,20 298:9 1991 17:8 1993 18:3 81:21,23 82:5 84:5,11,16 87:17,23 91:25 93:6 103:25 104:2,6,10,11, 15,20 105:11	106:8 107:4 113:23 149:24 301:8 328:1 349:10,17 1995 18:3 182:1,6,15,21 183:1 318:6 1996 23:23 81:21 92:19 93:12 111:13, 18 112:3,8 159:10 243:1 278:20,23,24 279:6,9,21 281:6,11,18 282:5 1998 25:15 32:9 55:15 72:18,21 73:1,6 79:15 80:11 91:25 93:22 98:24 99:4 101:7 105:20 106:15 107:2,7, 16 108:19 109:9 112:14, 24 113:8 120	

22 12:7 25:23		22 282:14	280:12 289:20	101:4 103:23
22nd 17:21	3	287:24 288:3	290:3 292:8	104:20 105:2,4
18:1,10,14,18,		299:6 300:13	294:14 310:13	106:12,15
24 19:10,21	3 25:23 82:11,	302:14	6,000 348:19	107:4,6,16
21:8 24:19,25	15 84:12 85:10,	40 161:6	6-7 51:13	108:19 109:8
25:5,20 26:1	15 86:5,7	255:12,20	60606 12:7	112:14,24
235 329:13,14,	113:14 119:16	279:2 281:22,	6508 12:17	113:8 120:10,
15	158:20 287:12	23	67 159:25	19,22 121:8
236 329:11,13	3(b) 117:20	41 296:15	6:07 314:5	122:2 137:10
237 329:10	119:1	4156 12:19	6:42 351:13	150:9,13
23rd 182:6	3-4 201:7	42 162:12,16		151:22 152:5,
24 215:15	30 12:6 38:17	44 297:24 298:1	7	15,19,21,23
216:11,21	185:7,8 269:22	45 190:17		153:2,9 155:1,
217:4 243:1,3	30(b)(6) 12:10	4:09 242:11	7 84:16 201:2,9,	7,14,18,21
2441 12:16	32:8,11 33:13,	4:52 277:14	18 215:8	156:3,9,18
251 183:22	15,19,21 34:9	4:58 277:20	216:16 242:14,	158:11 168:3
184:12	37:13,21 40:13	4th 17:22,24	17 243:7	170:2,7 181:23
26 217:24,25	43:19 44:18	25:6,7,11,14,24	275:12 277:23	182:13 183:7,
236:24	45:3,5,7,13	26:2,7	302:21 303:2	16 193:10
261 334:4,5,6	46:17,18 53:15		314:8,9,16,22	224:8 238:19
272 347:11,14	54:5,14 55:4	5	74 158:22	239:6,11,18
276 82:11	78:20 91:2,16		75 179:21	240:14,25
279 179:21	92:5,8,15 93:8,	5 15:21 16:6,11	7951 12:15	241:6,11 244:5,
28 183:24	16 94:21 98:19	50:21,23		22 245:4
284 82:12	109:25 111:1	179:16,17,19,	8	246:21 249:21
29 46:9 69:15	158:22 187:15,	21 243:7		286:9,23
81:12 125:10	23 188:9,16	275:12 318:1	8 158:22	295:18 304:14,
162:5 242:10	269:9 286:14	323:13,14	201:21,22	19 309:8,16
277:19 314:1	295:22 302:12	335:25 344:8	202:1,14,17	310:1,18,25
29th 12:7	343:25	347:10,11	216:3 242:15	312:4,10
2:02 161:25	3029 12:12	349:3	243:7,19,23	315:17,22
2:09 162:6	31 209:8,21	5-7 201:24	275:12 296:17	327:7,13,15
2A 57:19	311 141:8	55 275:8	8- 43:18	346:4,24 347:5
2B 57:24	3335 12:13	56 15:8	80s 149:23,24	88 217:6 282:8,
2C 58:2	33rd 180:12	57 159:13	83-5 201:4,5	11
2D 58:7	35 162:11	5:00 303:22	280:11	88-18 201:5
2E 58:10	36 329:12	5:44 313:21	86 78:18 79:4,8,	215:8,9 217:7,9
2F 58:15	3:47 242:5	5:53 314:2	15,22 80:1,5	242:17 277:24
2G 58:17	4		81:17 83:19	280:6,11
2K 58:21	4 26:23 27:3	6	85:1,13 87:25	
2L 58:25	158:22 159:2		88:9 89:8,13,24	9
	160:18 161:2	6 15:6 18:3	90:6,10,18,23	9 180:11,12,18
	162:9 190:13	25:23 182:1	91:13 92:1,13	185:9 275:12
	203:5 255:4	199:11,14	93:22 94:1 95:1	313:13
	277:22 278:19	200:19 275:12	97:16,20,23	9-year 43:18
	279:8 281:5,15,		98:24 99:13,16	90 79:22 312:11
			100:2,7,23	90s 21:15,21
				22:23 23:15,22
				24:16 150:5
				91 18:5 35:19

92 18:12 25:22	abreast 263:5, 13,22 264:10 266:2	additional 44:6 96:12,22 97:7 134:15 135:6,11 138:4 139:8,21 140:5 173:4 174:15 180:19 192:11 197:5 237:9 253:25 291:10 292:10,22 293:22 312:19 313:14	afternoon 303:22	aid 282:20	
93 18:5,11 87:25 88:9 89:8,13,24 90:23 91:13 92:1,13 103:9 104:7 105:2,4, 19 107:2 119:18	absolutely 144:14 173:10 214:13 225:6 226:4	additionally 243:11	afterward 173:13	album 164:9 181:3	
93-01 82:13 86:7	abused 282:24 283:3 284:20 285:25 286:25 287:2,10	address 39:12 307:25 308:3	age 308:14	albums 163:5, 11,12,15,18 164:16	
94 18:20 24:20 25:20	abusing 286:10	addressed 37:19 40:3 85:7 153:22	agency 337:16	alive 317:19,20	
95 18:20 24:20 25:17,20,23 26:2	academy 17:19 18:7 94:23	adequate 177:25	agent 112:20	All-relevant 143:21	
96 24:11 25:18 26:4 93:1 112:12 119:18 159:15 282:8	accepting 335:19	admissible 234:8	aggravated 33:7	all-suspect 278:11,15	
98 24:20 25:18 26:7 78:18 79:4,9 80:1,5 81:17 83:19 85:2,13 90:6, 10,18 94:1 95:1 97:16,20,23 99:13,16 100:2, 7,23 101:4 103:23 109:8 137:11 150:13 155:18 168:4 170:7 181:24 182:13 183:7 193:10 224:8 238:19 241:6, 11 249:21 304:15 310:18, 25 346:24 347:5	access 347:18	admitted 179:1,13	aggressive 19:5 20:22	alley 97:13	
	accessed 347:21	admonishmen t 315:7,13	agree 38:5 80:16 84:21 89:23 90:16 97:17 98:24 99:3 117:7 135:18 138:17 144:1,4,9 154:18 157:24 161:1 164:2 167:6 168:2 170:1,6,17 182:21 194:5 200:11 262:6 268:4,24 269:2, 3 272:10 275:13 280:16 288:18 305:20, 21 310:17 335:23 346:15	allocation 326:9	allowed 38:16 176:12,16 178:18 289:23 292:13
	accuracy 250:14 272:22	admonishmen ts 193:5,7	Agreed 162:24,25	allowing 326:9	
	accurate 70:24 96:21 116:5,8 127:22 130:15 132:2 143:23 178:2 213:18 222:10,16 225:24 226:8 271:21 273:3 283:12 285:18 301:23 328:21	adult 301:15 302:3	agreement 37:19	alluded 270:9	
	acknowledgin g 137:5	advance 316:25	ahead 13:12 55:25 65:2 89:19 91:5,8,17 98:20 109:24 113:5 117:3,15, 16 130:2,3 141:2,3 143:9 147:17 185:25 186:1 219:13, 21 221:3,14 241:4 252:2 270:1 271:1 276:5,20 287:7 300:7 302:9 324:10	alluding 257:23	
	act 141:22	advantage 229:17		ambiguity 61:25	
	activity 19:12 26:12 33:9	adversarial 174:12		ambiguous 74:13 235:1 251:18	
99 25:15,18 26:7	acts 340:12	affiant 117:13		Amended 54:4 55:4	
<hr/> A <hr/>	actual 54:17 165:22 346:16	affiliated 171:14		amount 37:17 66:17 95:8,11 97:7 172:9 250:8,12	
a.m. 12:8 46:10 69:16 81:13	ad 89:16,20	affiliation 171:21 181:3 348:2		analysis 185:1,21 186:22	
ability 51:21 70:20 116:4 219:4 266:22	add 301:18	affirm 14:19		analytical 323:21 325:21, 25 326:7,21	
	addition 71:4 243:13 278:7 341:18	aftermath 136:7		Anand 12:25 103:7 118:15 350:25	
				and-so 135:8 140:20	
				and/or 79:11	

254:9,15 anonymity 117:9,15,17 119:4 anonymous 69:20 75:2,6 95:20 116:19, 24 117:5 128:17 132:13, 21 133:8,9,13 134:3,6,18 135:4 137:7 138:2 139:2,20 140:2,6,11,15, 19 141:10,13, 19,22,24 142:3, 6,14,15,18,19, 23 143:14,16, 20,24 144:16, 23 145:24 146:1,8,10,18, 19 147:5 335:4 anonymously 132:6 133:19, 25 138:18 answering 17:14 52:2 141:8 153:21 335:15 answers 33:12,18 52:12 75:12 187:14 anticipated 75:4 anybody's 326:17 apologies 196:16 343:14 apologize 28:9,11 77:13 121:25 340:23 apparent 270:11 appearance 12:22 13:10 175:1 appearing 13:15	appears 160:24 167:17 271:6 applicable 69:22 102:5 103:4,6 212:25 216:16 280:10 303:19 applied 72:18, 22 73:2,7 79:9 80:7 82:2 83:25 84:7 85:16 86:6 87:10,24 89:9, 14 90:25 91:12 93:20,24 100:15 101:5, 12 103:19 107:1 110:13, 20 113:20,22 119:17 120:6,9 121:13 122:2,3 199:2,6 201:15 202:14,21 215:11 216:13 218:20 226:11 277:24 280:11 285:6 332:13 applies 84:22 92:17 114:2 119:7 129:17 149:16 226:6 301:20 306:22 307:3 apply 77:16,25 78:4,9 84:12,24 85:10,20 86:8 91:3 113:20 119:23 125:23 163:8,23 167:2 200:20,23 201:18 202:17 216:14 243:23 approach 35:11 appropriatene ss 123:11 approval 227:11 approve 317:12	approved 331:20 approximate 66:16 approximately 16:16 18:2,11, 12 19:9 23:14, 21 24:10,20 25:15 26:4 28:1,19 29:17 50:13 51:13 60:2,4,8 61:1 197:17 281:22 approximation 66:12 April 217:24,25 area 15:21 16:6,11 19:21, 23,25 25:11,12 26:22,23 27:3 28:23,24 29:3, 10,18,19,22 30:3,8,17,20,25 31:22 32:24 33:14 34:4 36:8 42:6,23 46:14 49:8,10,25 50:1,17,18,21, 23 178:11 232:20 346:19 areas 109:16, 21 110:3,4,8, 18,21 141:5 argue 130:14 237:8 248:20, 23 269:11 argument 269:13 Ariel 12:12 array 130:12, 17,22 131:12, 17 132:3 136:23 145:23 146:7,17,20 147:6,15,21 157:21 173:12, 19 174:4,21 194:17 195:25 197:10,22 198:1,6 208:16,	23 213:16 220:20 221:3,8, 10 228:8 229:6, 11,14 249:23 254:9,14,16 258:1,13 261:11 263:4,8 265:1 267:25 268:2,7,15 269:14,17,20 270:6,18,19 272:6 273:13, 18,25 274:8,19 275:3,12,15 287:14,24 288:21 289:3, 13 290:25 291:4,19 292:3, 9,16,20 293:7, 11,16,24 294:3, 6 295:10,20,24 306:8,10,13,18 array's 284:13 arrays 154:15, 18,19 157:19 176:24 196:18 197:12 198:11, 22 199:2 200:13,19,20 201:12,16 202:15 203:10 205:14 207:15 214:11,22 215:12 226:1 239:3,8,12 242:21 243:13, 17 251:23 256:1,2,6 273:6,24 278:14,15 283:5 288:12, 17 291:10,17, 22 292:10,22 293:3,14,23 295:2 296:2 306:19 arrest 126:18 128:6,8,10 130:8 134:8 135:14,19 137:10 173:9 179:10 180:24 181:1,17 183:17 184:11,	17,22,24 185:6, 11,13,14,15,22 186:2,7,21 187:2 189:4,9, 11,12,15,21 190:6 191:1,8 220:8 221:13 225:5,9 254:2 272:1 282:24 287:3 291:1,4,9 295:16 297:17, 20 348:11 arrested 179:8 185:3,23 229:21 276:2 297:14 arrestee 191:12 312:12, 15 arresting 126:5 127:11 arrests 183:5, 13 191:6 338:16 arrived 36:8 124:22 252:15 art 213:15 articulated 49:3 aspect 265:3 338:1 aspects 286:3 assaulting 19:16 assess 139:9, 22 247:21 asset 86:10 assigned 15:21 16:3 26:22 28:23 29:4 32:2 36:22 48:18 49:13 110:17 150:14 323:25 346:7, 13,16 assignment 15:20 48:17
--	---	---	---	--

assignments 19:2	attorney-client 69:1	158:3 175:18 178:17 185:24 186:2 193:2 199:3 202:21, 24 203:4 214:20 227:9, 13 246:4,7 267:14 278:20 279:19 281:9 287:8 293:25 296:7,13 304:11 307:11 332:17,18 342:23 344:24 345:5,11,16,21 347:2,3	252:18 bank 96:3 bar 145:7,9 Barber 59:23 based 26:24 27:1 28:25 29:1 33:20 37:1,23 61:20 103:1,13 115:9 124:9 126:6 127:2,11 128:15 129:7 137:22 140:9 142:5,14 144:20 145:1, 23 146:4,7,17 147:6 148:15, 20 179:7 181:17 183:11 187:20 194:6 237:19 257:11 276:24 283:21 291:13,15 298:10 325:5 332:24 341:13 basic 348:16 basically 20:19 73:24 95:2 160:12 167:15,18 178:14 179:6 181:14 191:5 205:5 214:9 228:13 259:5, 19 266:11 280:4,10 324:22 326:21 327:17 332:1 334:12 335:11 338:11,15 347:25 348:18 basis 43:8 44:13,21 97:11 109:22 110:18 123:11 126:10, 22 127:20 128:12 130:22 131:15 134:11 135:22 136:3 137:14 138:6 146:23 147:2, 12 148:2 177:9 204:9 205:23	207:20 208:22 221:18 225:13 230:2 232:18 235:17 238:2 257:21 258:11 259:13 261:22 262:4 266:16 267:20 271:3 291:15 312:5 326:8,23 Bates 158:22 162:12 180:8 184:5 190:20 255:13 278:25 bathroom 69:6 batteries 33:7 beat 191:10,24 251:19 beefs 171:25 began 84:12 begin 14:24 17:4 beginning 49:23 53:19 82:3 159:9 202:8 258:6 begins 256:9 behalf 13:14, 16,20 54:13 56:6,18 57:2, 10,23 58:6,14, 20 83:7 behest 319:24 being's 235:23 belated 250:17 344:21 belief 191:12 286:6 believed 52:3 believes 275:21 belong 176:3 beneficial 139:25 232:19 234:7
assist 30:23,24 99:5 101:25 168:2 169:10 304:18,21 305:6 319:12	attorneys 59:10 audit 179:5 authentic 271:21 273:3 284:16 authenticity 283:7 authored 335:14 authority 176:22 authorize 227:15	<hr/> B <hr/>		
assistance 103:1 104:22 105:1,7,14,21 106:17 107:18 108:21 111:8, 11,19 119:25 150:12 168:6 assisted 99:8, 10 100:13,18, 24 102:17 105:11 320:1 assisting 101:4,12,17 109:15 123:2 305:3 308:7 319:15,19 320:10 324:25 329:18,23 assume 52:21 66:12 149:23 189:23 329:20 assumed 110:4 assuming 61:20 232:18 339:17 assumption 250:18 attach 264:12 attached 182:5 Attachment 190:12 attending 12:23 13:19,22 attentive 239:14 attorney 308:8 attorney's 173:17 209:23 210:1,18 211:11 245:18	automatically 137:18 138:11 availability 233:10 avenue 179:11 avenues 157:11 avoid 225:16 271:7,9,12,14 aware 21:18 24:3 48:6,7,8, 10 60:1 72:20, 25 73:5 74:7 76:19 77:12,15, 24 78:2,3,8,13 79:13 80:17 81:1,15 84:9 85:23 86:4 87:16,22 89:12 92:11 93:4,10, 11 97:4 98:1,13 101:14,20 103:3 104:15 105:9,17 108:15,22 109:3,12 111:18 112:2,5, 6,9,13,19 113:7 122:5,6 127:1 141:18 145:11 148:10 152:20 153:3,5 154:4, 5,6,16 155:4,9	back 17:24 45:25 46:6,25 48:18 49:13 50:6,10,11,14 69:12 77:9 80:9 81:9 82:7 94:13 99:16 108:12 124:13 125:7 132:21 136:24 137:3 147:16, 18 148:15,16 149:11 154:17 162:2 173:22 175:7 183:23, 25 185:7,8 189:24 190:1,3 191:20 216:23 218:8,12,16 223:17 232:7, 20 236:21 240:20 242:7 244:20 250:22 270:22 271:10 277:16 281:5, 22 290:9 296:19,20 297:1,4,8 313:23 317:22 background 17:12 38:16 45:9 51:11,19 338:8 bad 199:20	B6 269:22 back 17:24 45:25 46:6,25 48:18 49:13 50:6,10,11,14 69:12 77:9 80:9 81:9 82:7 94:13 99:16 108:12 124:13 125:7 132:21 136:24 137:3 147:16, 18 148:15,16 149:11 154:17 162:2 173:22 175:7 183:23, 25 185:7,8 189:24 190:1,3 191:20 216:23 218:8,12,16 223:17 232:7, 20 236:21 240:20 242:7 244:20 250:22 270:22 271:10 277:16 281:5, 22 290:9 296:19,20 297:1,4,8 313:23 317:22 background 17:12 38:16 45:9 51:11,19 338:8 bad 199:20	

<p>bias 43:7,21 44:9 45:9,16, 17,18 46:21 222:2 289:9,11</p> <p>big 297:3 338:3</p> <p>bigger 54:1 113:17 118:18 161:8 184:19 336:11 338:9</p> <p>bill 125:15</p> <p>binding 44:17 45:6 55:20,25 56:6,10,18,22 57:1,5,9,14,19, 22 58:1,5,9,13, 19,24 59:4</p> <p>bit 30:6 34:19 87:5 95:12 106:20 142:2 155:21 165:6 172:21 203:8 253:3 292:24</p> <p>black-and-white 174:22, 24</p> <p>blind 298:5,9</p> <p>blood 224:14</p> <p>Blow 199:19</p> <p>bodies 197:7</p> <p>book 40:1,2 64:3 148:6,11, 17,18 149:7 150:21,23 151:7,21,23 152:6 154:9,18 156:11,16 157:2,20,25 162:23,24 163:2,3,8,23 164:10,12,21, 22 165:2,11,22 166:4,17 167:1, 2,5,7,8,13,14, 18 169:5,6,19, 25 170:21 172:4,10,23 173:3,5 175:6, 9,16,20 176:13, 17,24 177:5,12 178:15 192:21</p>	<p>193:3,17 194:1, 7,16,18,22 195:7,20,24 198:5,8,9,10,14 199:23 200:24 202:22,25 265:7,9,13,15, 19</p> <p>booking 308:14</p> <p>books 40:10 63:17,19,23 124:14 148:3,8, 12,14,20,22,23, 25 149:1,3,4, 11,12,14,18,22, 23 150:2,9,12, 18 151:1,11,14 152:17,25 153:8,17 155:1, 7,11,15,24 156:4,9 163:6, 14,18,22 164:5, 13,16 165:9 166:9,13,21 167:11,23,24 168:1,2,6,8,11, 13,14,16,19,21, 23,25 169:2,3, 10,14 170:13, 15 172:14,18 175:20,25 176:2,7,10 177:3,19,21,22 178:4,8,18,23 179:6 180:20, 21 181:17 182:19,25 183:5,11 188:21 192:4, 11,16,17 193:1, 3,6 194:4,10,25 195:1,15 198:10 199:6,8, 10 201:12,13, 19 202:18 242:21,22 265:7,14 338:20,22</p> <p>bored 348:22</p> <p>bottom 180:11, 13 187:17,20 189:20 217:11, 25 323:16</p>	<p>336:13</p> <p>bound 99:22, 24 100:6 240:11</p> <p>box 185:22</p> <p>boxes 185:2</p> <p>boy 234:5</p> <p>boyfriend 133:2 204:22</p> <p>Brady 335:25 336:2</p> <p>breadth 68:25</p> <p>break 45:23 46:1 52:23,24 69:6 81:4 134:24 142:2 218:4 241:16, 18 242:3 248:7 267:9 277:5,9 311:5,6,8 312:10 313:19</p> <p>briefly 50:14 148:4 218:18</p> <p>bring 46:25 160:6 209:25 219:5 292:4 297:12,19 320:23 321:10</p> <p>bringing 214:2 221:15</p> <p>broad 90:9 117:18 126:13 128:25 136:2 206:2 213:23 221:22 274:13</p> <p>broader 88:16 98:16</p> <p>broke 30:6 65:16 83:15 97:19 111:24 172:21 268:25</p> <p>brought 139:4 184:6 199:21 268:13</p> <p>Brown 13:7</p> <p>brush 126:13 128:25 136:2</p>	<p>206:3</p> <p>buckets 244:7</p> <p>Bug 147:22</p> <p>Bugs 147:24</p> <p>build 106:13</p> <p>building 178:3 346:20</p> <p>Buoto 12:15 54:7</p> <p>Bureau 24:2 79:5,8 82:4 84:6 86:16 87:9 90:23 103:20 104:8 327:9 330:2</p> <p>burglaries 33:8</p> <p>burglars 148:18</p> <p>burglary 148:18</p> <p>busy 29:19</p> <p>but-- 188:25</p> <p>buys 27:7</p> <p>by-case 135:22 147:12 262:4</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>call 91:18 132:6,22 133:9, 18 134:12 135:24 138:17 139:20 140:25 141:5 142:4,7, 14,16,23 143:14,16 159:19 184:24 200:1 204:17 330:10 348:11</p> <p>called 70:12 136:16 140:11 149:7 168:23 185:1 186:20, 21 197:9 266:9 337:5 340:5</p>	<p>caller 75:6 134:6 137:7 139:2 140:6,11, 15,19 141:13, 14,23,24 143:20,24 144:16,24 145:24 146:1,8, 10,18,19 147:5</p> <p>callers 133:9, 14 136:10,11</p> <p>calling 86:12 133:2 139:14 147:22 180:21</p> <p>calls 19:5 69:20 75:7 129:4 134:3 135:2,3,4,16,22 137:7,19 138:2 140:2,15,19 141:10,20 142:18 147:19 188:6,7 237:18</p> <p>capability 348:8,9</p> <p>capacity 51:15</p> <p>caption 13:5 55:3</p> <p>captions 13:2 54:6</p> <p>captures 302:21</p> <p>car 75:18 211:25 222:7,8, 11 223:17,18</p> <p>card 125:1 180:24 184:11, 12,24 185:11, 16 186:3,7,10, 21 187:2 188:14 189:11, 13,16,20,22,23, 24 190:1,6 191:1,5,9 335:6,7</p> <p>cards 181:18 183:17,18 184:18 185:15 189:5,9 191:23 192:3,14</p>
---	--	---	---	---

348:10,11,12	230:2 232:24	characterized 164:9	258:10 259:20	claim 182:9
care 69:4	case-to-case 267:19 291:15	characterizing 256:22 286:17	268:22 272:16	clarification 61:18 76:13
103:10 277:6			281:1	88:13 103:8
career 17:10, 13 43:18 49:1	cases 13:1,4, 15,17,21 47:13	charges 173:13	circumstance s 76:14 91:6	244:2 349:2
346:20	48:2 53:18 54:6	charging 173:12,17	102:24 128:14	clarified 88:25
careful 103:16	69:22 97:18,21	check 185:2	138:9,12,16,22, 24,25 139:1,18	clarify 61:24
carefully 53:4	102:2 129:2,17, 25 138:23	checklists 347:3	204:10,13,21	68:24 85:6
74:24 117:23	147:2,12 170:7		206:5 211:17	107:3 168:15
Carney 59:23	176:18 177:12		212:18,22	189:2
carry 251:16	178:8 232:5	Chicago 12:7	213:19 214:4, 16,20 218:20	clarifying 82:8
cars 97:13	233:5 252:7	13:4,14,15,19, 22 15:19 17:4	233:15 235:14, 20 236:3,7,14, 18,19 237:7,19, 24 252:12	clarity 148:1
251:20	261:19 263:18	53:14 54:5,14	254:25 257:21, 25 258:15,22	clean 224:13
case 37:20	264:19 285:19	55:5 56:7,19	259:2,21 262:9	clear 33:11
45:14,15 47:18	292:24 293:14	57:2,10,23	267:21 271:4	48:24 61:22
48:12 55:3	304:15 306:10, 25 307:2	58:6,14,20	272:15 274:12	74:14 76:3 82:8
66:25 122:23	categories 71:19,20 74:5,7	68:17,21 70:3, 5,9 72:9 76:10	279:25 280:25	85:8 103:11
129:15,17	88:20,21	83:13 86:1	291:16 297:25	112:25 150:3
133:13 134:4, 10,14 137:16	316:17	94:23 99:24	298:1,5 302:24	154:6 155:20
174:3,8 185:20	category 75:5, 10	100:5 112:21	306:11 311:24	186:16 193:16
207:3 221:17	caught 236:25	117:8 133:16	312:20 313:15	247:16 250:25
232:18 233:10	caveat 87:11	147:24 148:9	328:3	268:3 274:16
243:23 320:6	ceiling 317:18	149:19 153:13	CIS 85:15	282:2
333:24 334:17	central 308:14	155:5 158:23	86:20 87:15,21	clearer 219:1
336:15,19,24	certainty 249:5 250:10	165:25 166:24	88:11 89:11,15, 25 90:3,7,14, 18,22 93:5,12 114:22	clerk 346:9,11
337:2,5,14,15, 17 339:17,18	cetera 148:23	170:4 203:21		clerks 346:2
case- 135:22	chain 331:14, 16	207:3 209:13, 18 210:4,16,22 211:3 218:21 220:17 268:4 318:10 327:3		click 13:23
147:11 262:3	case-by- 232:17	Chicago's 43:25	city 13:3,14 19:22 43:24 44:17 48:10	client 45:22
case-by-case 97:11 123:11	chance 85:5,8 125:13 188:18 335:23	child 129:4 147:19	53:13 54:5,13 55:5,21 56:6,19 57:2,10,23 58:6,14,20 59:18 70:22 83:7,13 97:14 110:14,18 147:24 158:23 170:4 218:21 318:10	close 232:22 277:6
126:9,22	change 21:15 23:3,25 65:3 131:6 175:1 249:11	choice 107:13		closely 263:19 264:4
127:20 128:12	changed 209:14 327:16 328:1	chooses 328:11	citizen 75:16	Closer 335:22
131:14 134:11	characteristic s 287:15	chronology 273:16 274:3 293:9		closing 285:19
136:3 137:14	characterize 72:4 134:19	CI 76:1,16 88:19,20 114:6, 7	City's 43:13 55:14 59:9	cloth 208:24
138:6 146:23		circumstance 76:15 252:4	civilian 346:6	clothes 209:10
147:2 148:2				clothing 171:8, 14 208:25
177:8 204:9				209:2,3,6,9,14, 15,17 210:3,15, 20,21,25 211:3, 7
205:23 207:20				Cobra 274:24
208:22 221:17				Cobras 275:4 339:24
225:13 235:17				
238:2 257:20				
258:11 259:13				
261:22 266:16				
271:3 312:5				
case-specific				

code 329:21 334:15	275:22 285:2 340:13	117:23 118:3	81:11 97:8 115:8 125:9 142:23,24 162:4 173:5 175:21 176:23 178:4,11,16 192:21 193:13, 15,19 194:15 212:19,22 226:20 227:8, 10 230:24 233:6,22 234:3 235:4 239:7,22 242:9 251:11, 25 252:1,21 254:25 258:24 265:19 277:18 279:9 298:15, 19 301:6 303:7 304:9 305:16 307:7,22 313:25 317:8, 13 322:3	63:5,8,11 69:20,21,25 70:6,13,14,16, 18 71:2,5,11, 13,16,21 72:5, 14,19 73:3,19, 22,23 74:6,25 76:8,20,23 77:5,16,25 78:5,10,15 79:11,16,19,20, 23 80:6,12,24 81:18 82:3 83:8,12,18 84:7,22,23 85:16,19,25 86:25 88:2,6, 14,19,21 91:14 92:3,13 97:24 98:2,5,9,22 113:9 114:3,7 115:2,6,21 116:3,12,18 117:7 118:1 119:8,14,17,24 125:19 126:14
collaborative 105:25	common 120:2 170:7,18 211:2 232:25 233:4 257:25 293:14 295:8,17,19 301:4 312:2 321:2,20 328:25	conceive 214:25		
colleague 13:7		concept 70:3 225:21		
collect 95:9 183:17		concepts 20:4		
collected 116:14 179:8		concern 187:8 189:23 290:16		
collecting 185:5	commonly 72:1 177:9 327:5 348:3	concerned 293:6 339:22		
collection 179:7	communicate 70:21 102:21 320:24 328:19, 23	concerns 55:14		
collects 232:10		CONCLUDED 351:13		
color 171:8 316:21	communicate d 102:20,22	conditions 53:8		
combat 326:10	communicatio n 105:25	conduct 96:5 121:17 122:11 138:3 142:4,13 173:19 175:20 176:12,16 177:5 200:9 202:21 204:2,7 207:3,14 208:19 212:8, 14 213:10 215:3 218:21 219:8 220:10, 18,20 221:14 224:22 225:10 228:6,7,8 229:4 231:15 242:20 243:12,17 247:20 248:2, 11 251:20 252:7 253:25 257:17 258:15 265:15 266:22, 24 268:7 273:13 274:7 283:24 284:3 291:9,10,11,21 292:21 293:22 298:10 300:24 303:4,12 304:14,25 306:9,12,19 318:21 324:5	conducting 37:3 121:3 145:18 167:13 177:12 193:17 214:11,21 222:1 227:12 232:14 239:25 251:4,7 252:14 258:8 267:23 273:6,24 288:17 292:10 300:11 305:9 307:1 308:4	
comfortable 73:17	comparatively 21:19			
command 20:24 21:5 284:18 285:8, 21	compensation 75:20 77:2			confidentially 145:25
commander 16:9,11 21:7 123:9 124:9 324:14 332:5	competent 188:9			confine 78:21 98:17
commanders 284:7,19 285:8, 16 286:7,9,24	complaint 47:4			confined 118:5
commanding 16:6 124:8 332:5	completed 52:3 194:1			confines 155:23
comment 117:18	completely 20:10 23:23 50:13 76:3 136:7 274:16 290:5			confining 124:3
commented 247:12	components 248:8			confirm 175:8 223:2 257:3
comments 238:5 312:11 328:3	compound 87:4 343:19		confer 45:21	confirmation 205:19
commit 205:16 212:2	computer 347:18,22 348:9,12,15		conference 46:8 69:14 81:11 125:9 162:4 242:9 277:18 313:25	confirming 128:21 205:6
committed 147:23 171:18 211:21 224:12	computer- generated 174:22,23	conducted 46:8 69:14	confidence 238:11 239:15 240:16 246:18 247:5 250:10 313:1,3,8,9,16	conflict 325:15
	concealed		confident 114:22 238:24 247:1	confront 174:11
			confidential 27:9 28:11 40:1,10,20	confused 35:24 81:20 104:14
				confusing 195:12 280:7

289:17	context 38:1 73:16 162:22	16,24 32:3,23 34:22 36:16,18 47:5,12 49:7,21 50:8,12 51:1,2 53:15,16,20,21 55:10,11,22 56:8,20,21,24, 25 57:3,4,7,8, 12,13,16,17,20, 21,24,25 58:3, 4,7,8,11,12,15, 16,17,22,23 59:1,2,4,5 60:10,11 66:20, 21 73:12 74:10 75:8 79:24 80:2 82:4 84:8,9,13, 14,16,17,25 85:3,4,11,12, 17,21,22 86:22 88:11 93:2,22, 23 100:4,10,11, 16,20,21 101:9 102:10,11,14 105:22 106:24, 25 107:20,24 108:2,6 110:15 112:1 113:6,10, 11,20,21,23,24 114:3,4,8,9,19, 20,24,25 115:3, 4,10,23 116:10, 15,19,24 119:20,22 121:10 122:9 126:2 127:11 128:11,22 129:22 131:21 134:1,23 135:19 136:11 137:1,2 138:5, 20 139:23 140:7,13 143:25 144:18, 24 145:6,15 150:9,10 151:8, 9,12,15,24 153:19,20 154:20,21,23, 24 155:2,3,7,8, 11,12,15,24 156:1,4,19,20, 24 157:8,16 158:2,6 159:1, 3,6,7,10,11,15, 16 160:16	161:4 163:3,20, 24 164:1,6,14, 23,25 165:4,17, 19,23,24 166:1, 2,5,7,10,22 167:15,20,22, 24,25 168:13, 14,25 169:7,8, 11,16,21 170:4, 5,11 171:19,23, 24 172:2,3,5, 10,11,16,25 173:5 176:14 177:14 178:5, 11,17,20 179:9, 24 180:22,23 181:8,9,12,13, 18,21,24 182:6, 7 183:7,14,18, 19 184:18,24 185:17 186:11 191:6,7,13,14, 25 192:1,11,12, 16,17,18 193:20,21 194:7,12,23,24 195:1,2 196:21, 22,24 197:10, 11,19 198:2,3, 6,12,19,22 199:13 200:3,6, 7,9,13,16,17, 21,24,25 201:8, 10,13,14,16,17, 19,20,25 202:2, 12,13,15,16,18, 19 203:2,3,5,6, 25 205:11,12, 16,17 207:15, 16,19 208:8,9, 13 209:19,22 210:19,22,23, 25 211:1,4,5,9, 15,16 212:10, 11,16 213:5,6, 13 214:12,17, 18,22 215:12, 13 216:5,6 217:2,10 219:18,19 221:5,8 222:21 223:6,7,24 225:5 226:9,10, 12,13 229:14, 16 230:10 231:16 232:3,4,	6,16 234:14 238:21,22,25 239:1,4,9,10, 15,16,18,19,23 240:7,10,17,19 242:22,23 243:2,4,5,9,10, 13,14,17,18,20, 21,24,25 244:7, 8,12,13,17,25 245:2 246:20 247:2,3,6,7,10, 11 248:13,14 250:1,2 251:2, 8,9,13,14 252:8,9 253:17 254:18,20,21 255:1 256:1,5, 6,7,19 257:4,5, 7,8,14,15,19 258:11 259:7 260:12,13,21, 22 262:5,14,23, 24 263:14,18, 24 264:16,22, 23 265:2,5,7, 16,17,23 266:3, 5 267:13,14 268:8,9,10 272:3,4,8,9 276:3,14,15,18 278:1,2,12,13, 16,17 279:6,7, 17,18 280:6,10, 12,13 282:6,9, 16,17 283:14 285:20 287:16, 17,21,22 288:1, 2,7,8,22 290:19,21,22 291:2 292:4,5 294:23,24 295:3,4 298:11, 16,17 299:7,8, 17,24 300:4,12, 25 301:2 302:6, 25 303:1,4,9,10 305:19 306:6,7, 16,19,20,23,24 307:3,4,14,15, 19,20,22,23,25 308:1,4,5,9,10, 15,16,21,22 309:1,2,5,6,9, 10 310:9,18,19, 21,25 311:3,4,
conjunction 183:12	contrary 268:24,25			
connections 38:19	control 89:22			
conscious 105:24	controlling 118:12			
consent 177:20	convened 12:9			
considered 27:12,18,19 154:19 210:3, 16 211:8,11 245:6 246:11, 22	convenience 178:21			
consist 278:6	convenient 311:6			
consistent 279:10 281:17 295:5 318:15 326:23	conversation 106:22 107:7 108:5,11 148:19 220:1 248:25 321:9 322:17,18			
consisting 159:12 197:17	Cook 210:18			
conspiracies 132:25	Cool 184:7			
conspiracy- type 22:15	cooperate 70:4			
constitutes 269:23	cooperating 71:6,21 72:3, 10,12,15,23 73:8,10,11 74:13,17 82:13 85:14 88:14 114:1,5,11,16, 19 115:9 117:22			
constraint 219:14,15	coordinated 326:9			
construed 249:10	copied 175:17			
contact 75:13 183:18 184:11, 22 185:1,16,20, 21 186:22 189:20 348:10, 12	copy 118:15, 16,18,21 160:3, 12 161:13,18, 20 162:9 180:2 199:20 242:14 333:22 341:18 342:2 350:25 351:1,4,6			
contained 282:3,13 304:10 314:15 318:14,20 326:16 335:24 344:11 347:6 348:12 349:14	corner 183:25			
content 145:1 327:25	correct 15:10 16:5,10 18:16 22:24 24:15,17 26:8,9 31:12,			

14,15,18 312:13,14,16, 21,22 313:4,11, 12,16,17 314:11,12 315:2,3,8,9,14, 15 316:14,16, 21,22,25 317:1, 5,6,9,10,13,15 318:3,7,8,12, 13,18 319:13, 14,17,18 320:11,12,16, 17 321:20 322:7,8,12,13 323:22,23 324:6,7,8 327:4,10,11,19 328:7,8,13,20 329:6,7,19 330:4,14,21,22 331:9,10,18 332:2,9,10 333:3,15,16,25 335:13,20,21, 25 336:4,5,22 337:3,4,6,7 338:12,13,18, 19 339:11,12, 18,20 341:1,4, 16,17,19 342:4, 6,7 343:11 346:17 348:2,3 349:11,18 350:8,11,12	coughs 137:17 185:3 could've 18:12 26:4 219:1 241:22,23 counsel 12:24 14:23 59:12 61:13 62:2,5,8, 14,18,24 68:15 312:12 count 209:13 counted 210:6 counterprodu ctive 324:24 countless 224:16 County 210:18 couple 26:1 40:9 41:25 51:11,19 53:2 60:14 74:18 125:20 136:14 147:24 266:7 277:6 320:22 court 12:3,4,5, 20 14:1,5,10, 14,17,23 42:18 46:3,6,19 47:1 51:22 52:12 53:19 69:9,12 81:6,9 107:18 125:4,7 161:24 162:2 234:8 242:4,7 253:2,4 277:13,16 282:25 287:4 288:24 313:20, 23 314:5 330:24 331:2 350:19,24 351:2,5,9,11 Court's 211:19 cover 94:2 195:18 196:5 216:4 256:21 261:12 covered 38:6 41:14 81:24 260:16 261:14	covers 94:3 200:8 303:17 CPD 49:1 141:15 142:16, 17,22 164:11 206:20 create 101:24 102:16,25 171:11 272:6, 12 275:3 316:19 322:23 created 102:10 122:7,15 123:1 148:20 178:24 183:11 184:23 188:22 194:6 329:23 330:6 341:12 creating 181:17 195:6 251:1 327:15 credibility 70:10 115:5,13, 22 134:19,21 137:24 credible 74:20 crime 15:22 16:22,23 19:16 20:22 22:8 23:7,12,13,19 24:2,5 27:21,23 37:15 57:3,6, 11,15,19 58:2, 7,10,21 59:1 64:23 73:8 75:24 77:11,17 78:1,11,21 79:1,4,5,8,10, 14,23 80:1,5, 11,24 81:16,21, 23,25 82:1,4,12 83:13,19 84:1, 2,5,6,11 85:2 86:3,10,13,15, 17,19,25 87:7, 10,13,17,18,20, 24 88:1,10 89:9,10,16,24 90:6,17,24 92:2,12 93:5, 11,20,25 94:10 96:10,16 97:2,	12 98:24 99:4, 7,13 100:3,8, 12,17 101:2,17, 21,25 102:6,25 103:8,19,20 104:8,16 105:19 106:11, 16,23 107:8,10, 12,17,20,23 108:4,10,19,24 111:19 112:3 113:23 119:12 121:22 122:4,8, 14,15,20 123:1, 7,24 138:13 148:23 149:1,3 161:3 169:4 170:19 171:9, 17,19 194:9 205:16 211:20 212:9 213:13, 22 215:4 224:12 227:6, 22 228:14 231:8 239:25 275:22 285:2 318:11,16,21, 24 319:1,9,16, 20 320:7,9 321:5,15,23 322:3,10 323:5, 17 327:9,21 330:2,12 332:22 334:13 339:8 340:5,11, 18,19,20 341:3, 12 342:10,24 349:10,11,15, 16,24 350:3,7, 10 crime's 178:19 crimes 15:24 16:1,2 17:2 19:6,11 26:12 29:6,8,11,23 30:4,9,23 38:11,20,22 56:8,20,23 58:15 73:3 84:12 91:20 100:23 149:17 188:10 193:20 196:21 317:23 319:12,25 341:9 342:17	343:15 350:6,9 criminal 19:11 26:12 33:8 144:6,12 282:19 288:24 308:8 337:9 criteria 77:3 86:21 critical 212:6 263:20 cross 45:5 348:25 cross- 44:1 cross- examination 44:6 CRS 47:9,13, 20,21 48:5,10 49:1 cultivate 120:12,20 cultivating 120:23,25 121:3 current 16:11 217:24,25 custodial 128:3,5,10 130:9 200:2 custodian 178:19 custodians 168:10,13 175:25 176:9 custody 130:17 213:12, 15 220:21 266:20,24 267:13,22 303:17,18,20, 24 304:2,3 316:6 342:22 custody's 304:6 cut 15:7 33:17 59:14 131:5 141:4 143:10
---	--	--	---	---

153:4 253:3,7	236:11,12	158:23 163:11,	describes	6,23 46:14
cutoff 212:14	237:9 262:7,8	18 165:10	334:13	48:16 49:13,23,
cuts 224:13	291:12	166:24 173:15	describing	24 75:24 85:10,
<hr/>	decisions	188:2,5 195:18	205:9 258:2	18 86:14 97:3
D	235:23 236:15	203:21 209:12,	321:14	98:21 99:9,14,
<hr/>	deemed 124:9	13,18 210:4,17,	description	21,23 100:9,14,
daily 323:21	127:21 143:14	22 211:4,10	275:1,5,10,23	20 102:3,20
dark 274:18	332:6	212:13 232:10	deserve 15:14	105:22 106:1,5,
database	deems 124:1	233:1 245:18	designated	23 107:8 123:5
180:25 185:12	defend 43:24	268:4 326:10	53:13 55:9,20	124:1 130:21
348:4,6	defendant	327:3 341:25	112:21 279:14	131:11 134:16
date 200:5	13:21 144:6	department's	281:7 318:9	135:19 136:21
215:14 216:10,	defendants	74:21 224:2	319:5 346:4	137:9,15
18,20,25 217:1,	13:17 144:13	depending	detail 15:20	138:17 139:1
13 296:20	defending	43:8 44:7	126:11 128:16	140:18 141:6,
297:1 307:18	115:7	126:10 204:9	131:21 158:19	12,21 142:4,13,
dated 92:19	defense 308:8	259:21 321:3	detailed	19,22 143:14
182:6 204:23	defined 96:25	329:2,7 346:10	127:22 128:20	144:22,24
dates 50:14	definition	depends	130:19 131:9	145:6,13,15,17,
Dave 42:9	143:4	138:21,22	details 53:3	22 146:6,9,15,
day 12:7 13:8	definitively	146:13 232:21	109:7 128:22	16 147:3
60:17 148:15	341:7	depo's 46:24	134:13,16	150:14 156:24
204:24 205:5	delegate	deponents	135:6,11	157:5,6,14
216:19 259:16,	265:16	45:13	237:23	159:4 160:13,
18 263:11	delegated	deposed 51:12	detain 220:8,	25 174:2,12
day-to- 263:10	176:21 193:14	deposition	22 227:22	176:4 177:4
days 40:9	265:21 306:15,	12:9 15:13 20:6	297:20	178:11 187:9
266:18	17	38:25 45:18	detained	193:19 194:2
de 319:7	deliberately	46:7 52:7,16	213:17,21	203:1 211:9
deal 125:3	73:14 289:15	53:20 54:5,22	214:3,17 219:4	212:7 223:14
188:10	Demetrius	55:4 59:8 61:16	228:5,17,18,19,	224:17,24
debit 125:1	12:18	62:25 65:21,23,	22 229:3,17,20	228:15,20
decide 47:1	dep 38:17	25 66:2 67:6,7,	detaining	229:14 231:23
228:22 236:18	department	10,12,14,18	219:25	233:16 234:2
decided	15:19 17:5,17	68:1,9,14,19	detect 258:14	235:4,18 236:8,
141:21 142:4	18:5 25:4 28:17	69:13 81:10	detective	11,13,15 237:3,
146:6,16 147:5	34:1 68:22	82:18 111:2	16:18,21,22,25	8,23 238:2,4,8
262:4	70:3,5,9 71:1	125:8 148:5	17:2 19:23	251:2,7,11,12
decides	72:2,10 74:8	159:1 162:3	28:18,20,25	253:1,20 255:8,
145:13	76:11 78:17,24	179:24 187:15	29:4,23 30:4,	21 261:1,16,25
deciding	86:2 94:23	199:13 201:4,8,	17,20 31:1,2,4,	262:4,7,16,20,
108:17	99:24 100:4,5	25 242:8	7,9,13,15,18,	22 263:16
decision	109:17 110:9	277:17 278:1	20,22 32:2,25	265:4,8,20,21
105:24 229:10	112:21 116:21	279:12 313:24	34:2,5,13 35:2,	268:13 271:17
233:17 235:23	117:9,10 133:9,	351:13	6,13,17,20	274:7,22
	17 148:9	depositions	36:1,3,6,14	275:21 278:20
	149:19 153:13	62:10 65:15,17,	37:10,17 38:4,	279:4 281:16
		20 66:8,17,22	7,10,22 39:20,	284:24 286:2
		67:2 68:7 178:7	23 41:21 42:5,	288:14 289:4,
		describe 35:9		14 291:12
				293:3,18
				304:23 305:2,9,
				12 306:12,14,
				17 311:25
				315:18 316:7
				319:24 320:25

321:1,8,11,25 322:5 323:17, 22 324:1 328:11,12,19, 23 330:5,8 331:18 332:16 333:2,10,13 341:15 342:2 346:15,19 detective's 107:13 137:20 229:9 235:22 237:12 271:25 328:10 detectives 16:4 29:3 30:12 32:18,20,22 33:3 34:20,21 35:14,22 36:1 41:14 42:5 43:4 45:12 50:8 51:5 56:19 57:11,16 58:3,21,25 64:19 72:19,23 78:5,21 83:14, 19 85:17,21 94:9 96:10,15 97:6,17,20,24 98:3,5,8,13 107:20 108:5, 10 112:6,12,14, 23 113:8,20 120:8,10,12,16, 19,23 121:1,9, 13,21 122:2,9, 18,22 123:4,12 125:24,25 126:4,16 127:9, 15 128:1 130:4, 10 131:10 133:18,19,24 134:4,5 135:12 138:1,18 139:7, 20 140:16 143:18 144:11, 18 145:21 149:16,17 153:7,16 155:5, 10,14 158:5 159:20 160:19, 23 164:3,11,17, 21 166:9,16,21 168:2,5,16,19 169:4,9,13,18, 23 170:7,12,20	171:3 175:19 176:1,6,7,12, 17,21,23 177:4, 13,20 193:12 194:9,14,21 196:20 202:25 206:20 207:3, 12 208:6,10 210:24 213:7,9 214:1,9,14 215:1 220:10, 12 221:25 223:23 224:20 225:3,7,14,22 226:15,17,18, 23 227:10,20 228:4,5,13,18 229:2,16,21 230:9 232:1 233:12,21 236:2 237:17, 25 238:5,10,23 239:7,11,12 240:11,21 241:1,7,12,21 246:25 247:4, 13,20 248:11, 16 249:12,17 250:3,7,12 252:7,15 253:15,19 257:17 258:6, 14,21,22 259:9 261:9,23 262:14,25 263:12,21 264:1,4,7 265:13,14 266:1,10 267:11 268:5 271:21 272:19 273:2,5,12,13, 24 278:23 279:21 281:10, 17 282:5,15,21 283:2,8,10,16, 23 284:7 285:6, 10 288:5,10,19 289:1,13 290:2 292:7,21 293:22 294:2, 20,25 295:19, 25 296:18 298:8,14 299:15,23 300:2,10,22	301:1,4 305:12, 16 307:1,3,17, 22 308:4,11 309:3 311:12, 20 312:3,6,8,11 314:9,14,21,24 315:6,23 316:12,18 317:7,11 318:11 319:8 320:24 322:12, 16 324:25 325:2 330:10 331:9,23 332:1 346:16 detectives' 167:11 285:5 determination 97:5 144:17 145:5,14 197:7 229:12 262:12, 18 332:7 determination s 237:12 determine 123:11 135:13 146:23,25 173:16 275:16 299:3 determined 95:6 140:16 142:20 210:9 262:16,17 dictated 89:25 difference 193:18 199:1 280:2,19 differences 22:10 278:21 279:19,23 280:5 302:24 differently 252:24 342:15, 16 difficult 294:15,21 direct 14:25 40:6 206:24 direction	132:10 133:20 208:6 263:20 306:12 directives 80:23 81:16 87:1,12,19 345:5 directly 98:3 141:14 320:24 disagree 43:4 disbanded 23:4 24:7,8 149:25 150:4,6 343:9,10,12,15 Disciples 338:2 discretion 328:10 discuss 46:23 discussed 64:11 215:4 242:18 discussing 63:9,24 discussion 211:7 disorganized 89:21 displayed 54:15 176:2 dispute 84:18 disseminate 124:10 324:14 dissemination 123:21 distinct 113:2 distinction 71:14 198:8 distinctions 337:15 distinguish 154:14 distinguishes 74:19	distinguishing 73:21 distracted 121:24 distraction 124:24 district 12:20 17:20,21,22 18:1,6,8,11,15, 18,24 19:10,21 21:8 24:19,25 25:5,6,8,11,14, 21,24 26:1,2,7, 22 48:19,21 49:5,8 50:15,16 191:19 districts 22:1 326:3,9,22 division 12:21 15:23 19:23 21:9,11,17 22:22 23:2,6,18 27:21,23 29:5 31:4 32:3 34:13 36:14 37:18 38:4,7,10,22 39:20,23 41:21 42:6 48:16,18 49:14,23 81:25 82:12 85:10 99:9,14,22,23 100:9,15,20 104:18,21 105:5 109:6 113:23 123:5 124:1 156:24 159:4 160:13 178:11 183:15 187:9 203:1 211:9 255:9,21 263:17 265:4,8 278:20 279:5 281:16 284:24 286:2 316:7 321:3 323:17, 18,22 324:1 327:22,23 329:2,6 330:8, 21 331:18 332:16 333:3, 10,14,18 341:15 342:2 343:2 346:15
---	---	---	---	---

349:10	12,17,19	150:20,24	229:10	effective
divisions	237:23,25	151:15,24	driven 209:22	84:15,19 200:5
285:23	238:5,10,23	152:6,7,8,11,17	233:15 235:23	215:14 216:10
docu 347:3	239:13 240:5,	156:4,23 157:3,	driver 168:7	217:1
document	15,22 241:20	4,6,7,13 158:1	drivers 19:19	effectively
53:24 54:2,3	242:16 245:17	165:3 193:25	driving 236:14	322:3
55:2,3 82:11,	246:17 249:19,	194:15,18	237:7	efforts 146:9
17,20,21 83:2,	25 251:4	230:17,25	drug 27:7	207:12 222:15
24 86:23 87:13	261:17,23	231:1,14	drugs 339:2,9	316:12
103:12 104:22	279:2,3 286:22	235:12 239:8,	dubious	Eileen 13:3
105:1,6 106:24	287:5,12 296:8	12 241:21	209:15	40:4 56:13
107:9,14,23,25	303:6,14	244:11,16	duties 263:5	80:10 88:24
108:11,17,18,	304:10 306:21	245:3,7,10,22	dynamic 138:8	160:11 242:3
20,23 109:9	307:18,21,24	246:3,6,12,13,	225:12	244:2 329:11
113:25 114:6,	308:2,12,19	15 251:12	E	351:2
23 115:3,15	311:13 312:11	260:3,24 261:5,	earlier 22:2	either/or
116:3 121:20,	314:9,14,21	9,19 262:3,10,	184:15 203:2	105:24
21 123:17,19,	318:2,15 321:9	11 303:8,13	244:3 256:4	elderly 293:5
25 140:13	323:2,6,10	307:10,13	259:15 265:12	electronically
142:15,21,25	325:2 327:18	309:9,13,17	270:9 271:25	351:8
143:16,19	328:24 330:13,	310:3,6,7,14,24	279:4 280:12	element 212:5,
144:11,23	17 331:6	311:1 312:21	283:9 306:9	6 234:21
145:3,4,25	332:11 334:12,	313:3,9,10	313:8 324:12	238:14 265:10
146:9,18 147:4,	16,23,24 335:1,	321:3 322:18	328:15 335:5	elicit 139:19
13 151:10,11	24 342:10	documenting	341:11	emotional
153:6,7,8,12,	347:25	111:14 116:7	early 20:16	139:14,17
14,16 154:4,6,	document-	151:18,19	21:15,20 22:23	305:24
7,8,13 155:5,6,	heavy 238:9	152:24 163:22	23:15,22 24:16	employee
11,15,24	documentatio	167:1 237:22	25:15 28:21	346:22
156:14,18	n 64:6,12,16,18,	250:4 279:24	35:16,19 49:19	encompass
157:10,11,15,	22 70:25 78:4,	280:25 309:23,	150:5	106:3
22 158:8,13,17,	10 79:10 95:3	24 313:14	earth 293:7	encompassed
18,21,25	101:23 109:14	324:23 325:12	easier 120:18	19:24
159:12,24	110:23 111:10	327:24 330:2	160:4 161:18	end 133:1
160:2 161:2	116:22 122:7	documents	easily 66:15	153:4 172:21
164:4,10,12,21	123:2 141:19	60:18,21 61:14	Eastern 12:21	225:1 279:12
165:15,22	182:17 194:6	68:8,11 82:25	easy 289:5	283:11 285:2
166:9,16	230:4,5 237:15	85:24 87:19	educational	335:22 347:11,
179:23 180:12	240:9 241:19	105:13 110:7	329:22	15
181:6,8 183:10	245:14 246:9	116:23 117:1	effect 128:8	ended 24:4
184:1 187:1,18,	250:24 251:1	122:17 160:19	195:21 217:4,	245:10
21 188:5,19	260:18,19	178:7 182:5,17	22 243:20	enforcement
189:4,19	307:8 308:23	188:3 318:1	307:17 327:24	27:6,14 51:16
190:17 191:4	314:25 322:23	323:14 325:18		75:13
194:21,25	327:14 329:5	336:13 342:9		engage
199:12 200:1	342:15	343:9 344:23		225:15,23
201:3,7,11,22,	documentatio	345:17,22		
24 202:3,11	n-wise 343:4	346:8,25		
212:21 223:3	documented	348:16		
230:6,9,13	107:19 109:18	dog 75:17		
231:4 233:22,	116:14 140:7,8,	domestic-		
24 234:2,7,9,	21 141:16,25	129:9		
14,19,22 235:3,	142:6 143:21	drive 12:6		
19 236:1,3,8,9,				

engaging 207:12	establish 127:14 128:7, 15 137:23 220:4 254:12	excluding 325:10	existing 93:4	33:14,21 34:1
Engquist 13:12,16 277:4, 10,12 350:15	established 32:10 90:3,7, 16,17 92:6,16 93:19 113:19 127:2 157:20 158:8,17 193:24 302:21	exclusively 16:24 87:7,9 119:7 127:2 191:7 193:9	exists 70:2	explain 37:24 290:1
ensure 187:5 223:5 225:9 283:25 284:25 285:17,24,25 286:4 287:18, 24 288:6 305:14 345:17, 22 347:5	et al 12:11,13, 14,17,18	exculpatory 144:5,12,17	expect 141:24 296:1	expound 292:23
ensuring 225:8 316:4 332:12 344:10	ET's 232:21,22	excuse 16:7 93:23 98:23 126:11 127:19 137:17 146:4 185:3	expectation 138:3 164:20 165:25 166:15 175:6,16 192:13,14 207:14,17 220:9 224:19 231:13 235:11 236:2,9 238:5, 7,10 240:5 241:12,19 249:12 250:25 251:10 254:1 263:21 265:25 320:19	expressly 216:7 306:15, 17
enter 94:22	event 130:9 325:13	exhibit 53:25 54:3,10,25 55:2,6 82:11,15 84:12 85:10,15 86:5,7 113:14 119:16 158:21 159:2 160:18 161:2 162:9 179:16,17,19, 21 199:11,14 200:19 201:2,9, 18,21,22 202:1, 14,17 203:5 215:8 216:3,16 242:14,15,17 243:6,7,19,23 255:4 277:22, 23 278:19 279:8 280:12 281:5,15,22 282:14 302:21 303:2 314:8,9, 16,22 318:1 323:13,14 335:25 344:8 347:10,11 349:3	expected 96:11,15,16 101:24 104:16 125:24,25 126:4 127:10, 15 128:1 130:4, 10 138:19 139:7 140:7,20 141:24 142:5, 25 143:15,18 144:11 145:25 146:9,18 147:3, 13 151:15 164:12,17 181:16 234:19, 22 235:3 240:22 241:8 249:6 341:15	extends 32:9
entered 180:25 185:12	eventually 29:12 331:23			extensively 288:10
entire 85:1 106:12 119:2 279:3 318:11 327:13	everybody's 273:21 274:4, 19 338:1			extent 13:10 47:8 92:8 109:17 139:22 163:17 165:1 211:6 213:1 214:12 227:24 239:21 240:2, 13 252:10 262:22 296:5 331:5 332:22 338:25 340:17 349:13
entirety 83:9 279:16	evidence 195:6 210:8 229:20 232:5, 10,13 311:16			external 235:23
entitled 43:25 45:10 55:4 200:2 201:23 323:16	evidentiary 145:8,14 210:4, 10 262:17,19			extra 222:6
equivalent 104:4	ex-boyfriend 204:22			extraordinary 214:16 252:4, 11 279:25 280:25
Eric 37:19	exact 24:9 165:21 299:1			extreme 45:16
erodes 283:7	examination 14:25 44:2 348:25 349:20			eyewitnesses 234:20
error 131:6				<hr/>
errors 283:18				F
essentially 97:6 159:13 160:18 169:6 205:9 212:9,13 233:11 235:18, 19 244:5 254:24 262:3 266:21 275:24 276:1 282:4 284:17 307:21 308:17 315:1 329:15 332:7 347:14	examples 75:9 224:16 312:23 336:17	exigent 138:12,16 139:1 214:25	experience 33:23,25 34:24 38:23 43:6 68:18 187:12 224:6 227:2,3 229:9 231:3 253:22 257:11 283:22 284:5 285:4,21 295:6, 8,17 312:2 325:6,8,11	F-O-S-T-E-R 14:9 15:4
	exception 13:18 256:3 302:23	exist 74:7 335:17		face 174:17 205:18 222:9, 12 224:14 293:6
	exceptions 137:5	existed 122:17 227:7 280:6 285:10 344:9 347:4 350:6	experienced 35:14 271:17 293:3,17	face-to-face 174:25
	exchange 140:3	existence 112:22 142:6 150:2	experiences	faces 257:13
				facet 35:12

facets 35:12	fairness 317:12	336:13,24 337:2,11,15,22 338:21,24 339:14 340:3, 11 341:3,8 342:10,17 343:15,16,19, 23 344:4,11,16 345:18,23 346:21 347:6 350:5	finds 321:17	24 247:21 248:2,5,12,17 249:9,13 302:10 324:5
fact 14:11 34:24 127:24 134:21 158:8 165:11 174:21 185:19,20 188:4 211:6 213:18 224:1 231:14 246:14 256:8 263:7 270:9 276:25 279:4 290:20 299:3	fall 71:20 75:5, 10 false 67:8,12, 16,20 272:3 285:14 familial 206:10 familiar 170:19 188:1 205:10, 18 206:7 209:5 257:2,13 326:20 338:2	Files(ci) 82:14 fill 103:22 104:17 105:7, 20 108:24 109:5 184:17 191:6,9,11 329:17 331:5, 12 332:23 335:8 339:10 filled 106:12 191:16,24 328:5 332:14 333:8,23 filler 244:10 276:12 309:9, 12,15 310:2,5, 7,23 fillers 197:5, 18,21 198:1 208:15 272:7 274:14 276:11 287:15,20 288:6,12,16,17, 20 289:2 299:1 301:15 302:4 305:1,6 309:1 316:9,13,19 filling 105:5 330:20 final 125:20 finally 59:3 312:18 find 39:23 47:25 185:8 188:13 196:12 202:4 218:2 227:15 242:2 285:1 293:9 321:7	fine 41:16 43:14 44:24 46:2 78:22 182:24 finger 138:2,18 140:19 196:2 259:22 finish 51:23 52:4,9 Fish 338:6 fit 103:12 106:11 275:9, 23 fits 74:14 188:16 fix 14:2 flashlight 222:9 flip 174:9 292:25 Floor 12:6 fluid 140:3 232:23 235:24 237:7,16 fluidity 237:19 focus 120:17, 18 156:10 218:17 241:11 304:6 319:6 focused 19:6, 11 26:12 33:24 37:13 87:7,8 155:19 256:4,6 folks 345:21 follow 87:2,14, 21 99:14 100:9, 20 164:17 196:1 229:22 282:24 287:3 301:4 follow- 142:23 follow-up 44:7 137:21 138:4, 19,22 139:2,19, 21,25 142:5,13,	follow-ups 115:8 foremost 39:17 forensic 231:9 232:8,13 241:25 311:17 forfeiture 86:10 form 21:22 22:11,18 35:23 36:17,19 55:23 71:23 72:8,24 74:9,16 76:2,9, 18 78:7,12,19 80:15 87:3 89:17 90:2,12, 20 91:1,15 92:4 93:14 97:9 105:16 106:19 108:7 115:11 116:25 118:4 120:13,24 126:7,20 127:4, 12,18 128:4 130:24 131:13 132:11 134:9 135:20 137:12 139:11 140:14, 22 141:17 142:1,9 143:3 144:7,19,25 145:16 146:2, 11,21 147:7,17 148:13 149:9 151:25 152:1 153:10,18 154:3 155:16, 25 156:5 157:1 163:4,25 164:7, 15,24 165:18 166:6,12,20 167:3,10,16,21 169:22 170:23 171:5 172:6 173:14 174:18 177:7,15,24 178:6 181:25 182:22 184:25
factor 134:2 229:25 230:1 273:16 factors 233:18 235:24 291:13 facts 128:13 325:18 failing 154:11 fair 30:4,9 34:20 39:24 45:3 52:9,13, 18,19,21,22,25 53:1 63:3 73:25 74:15 78:16 80:4,12 86:6 89:14 90:1,19, 25 95:4 100:15, 22 102:17 107:11 111:17, 20 122:11 127:9 133:8 135:14,15 136:24 138:14, 15 139:10 170:14,16 171:15 172:15, 20 177:6 205:19 206:4 249:14 258:5, 10 259:6 264:11,12 269:20 283:19, 20,21 284:21 286:22 288:7,9, 14 289:12 292:10 301:3 321:25 346:14 fairly 207:6	fast 237:5 310:11 father 129:5 fault 121:25 feasible 218:20 federal 22:14 337:16 feel 83:11 188:12 feeling 283:4 feels 238:3 field 178:19 200:2 fight 40:16 figure 44:1 218:7 figured 218:2 file 333:2,15, 18,19,20,25 336:15,19 337:3,6,14,17, 18,19 338:3,12, 14,23 339:4,24 340:4,5,20 342:24,25 344:17 349:24, 25 350:9,10 files 85:15			

186:6,24 195:8 204:4 205:21 206:23 213:14, 24 218:24 224:23 225:18 226:22 227:25 228:10 229:7, 15 233:7,13 235:21 239:20, 24 240:8,18 244:18 245:1 247:15 248:19 250:19 252:13, 18,23 254:6 255:2 267:18 269:6 271:15 273:8 274:9 276:4 282:7 284:22 289:7, 16 295:21 296:3,11 299:18 300:5 314:17 315:20 316:1 317:14 324:9 327:2,16, 17,25 329:5,18 330:4,18 331:11,19 332:3,23,24 334:1,8,12 335:11,18 339:16,19 340:1,21 342:12 343:18 345:4,9 347:8 348:13 formal 71:12 111:10 forms 34:21 327:20 330:1, 14 331:6 332:13 333:1,7, 23 339:11 forthcoming 264:1 forward 23:5 70:4 123:8 125:16 218:15 332:6 Foster 12:10 14:6,8,12,15,17 15:4,15 46:7 54:9 69:13	81:10,15 125:8 129:6 135:23 158:22 161:6 162:3,12,16 179:21 180:5, 18 183:22 184:12 185:9 186:19 189:8, 13,16 190:8,25 199:12 200:19 201:7,24 204:24 205:2,3, 7 242:8,13 243:7 255:12, 20 277:17 281:23 298:1 313:24 323:13 326:24 329:9 334:4,18 335:1 347:11 Foster's 44:3 Fosters 134:14 found 67:8,11, 15,19 74:20 142:24 320:25 foundation 34:20 38:12 45:5 89:18 90:2,12 91:1,3 92:15 117:1 166:20 167:10, 16 182:22 239:24 240:8, 18 250:19 272:25 300:5 324:9 331:19 347:8 four-page 54:3 fourth 48:19,20 49:4,8 135:24 frame 20:14,15 36:24 51:8 63:8,13,23 64:1 90:4 99:11,21 103:13 141:19 148:16 150:1 177:17 181:19, 23 197:13 230:20 232:7 238:13 252:17 264:13 277:25 311:23 313:4	329:3 frankly 188:15 fresh 221:11 Frito-lay 19:18 front 162:9 189:24 190:1,3 290:8 296:25 297:4 frowned 260:15 fulfilling 346:21 full 167:19 fully 298:21 function 20:19,21 31:7 119:21 306:3 functions 19:2 24:4 32:22 future 174:13 254:3 <hr/> G <hr/> G-O-L-U-B-I-A-K 42:19 gain 148:1 game 39:24 45:3 77:22,23 gang 20:2,7,8, 11,12,13,18,20 21:1,2,10,16, 20,24 22:3,5 24:1,15,22 25:1 26:15,18 28:2,5 30:19,23,24 31:2,6,11,14, 16,19,23 32:2, 17,25 33:2 37:15 38:11,20, 22 40:1,2,10 51:6,7 55:22 56:8,20,23 57:3,6,11,15, 19,24 58:2,7, 10,15,21,25 61:7,10 62:9,12 63:16,19,23	64:3,8,10,15,23 68:7 73:3,8 75:24 77:11,17 78:1,11,21 79:4,9,10,14,22 80:1,5,11,24 81:16,20 82:2 83:13,19 84:1, 5,12 85:2 86:10,13,15,19, 25 87:7,13,17, 20,24 88:1,10 89:9,10,15,24 90:6,17 91:20 92:2,12,19 93:1,5,11,20,25 94:10 96:10,15 97:2 98:24 99:4,7,13,20 100:2,8,12,17, 22,23 101:2,7, 17,21,25 102:6, 8,9,10,16,25 103:8,19 104:4, 16 105:19,25 106:11,16,22 107:8,10,12,15, 17,19,22 108:3, 10,19,24,25 109:5,9,15 110:10,12,14, 16,19,20,23 111:8,9,18 112:3 113:22 118:1 119:18, 24 121:21 122:3,8,13,14, 15,20,23 123:1, 7,9,10,21,24 124:14 148:3,6, 8,12,20,22 149:1,3,4,14, 17,18,22,23 150:2,9,12,15, 16,17,18,21,23 151:1,4,7,21,23 152:6,17,24 153:8,16,17 154:9,18 155:1, 5,7,11,14,15,24 156:3,9,11,16 157:2,3,7,13, 20,25 161:3 162:23 163:2,6, 8,18,23 166:4, 9,13,17,21	167:2,5,6,7,11, 13,24 168:1,2, 6,7,12,14,19, 21,23,24 169:1, 3,5,7,10,14,16, 19,21,24,25 170:8,13,14,20 171:4,11,14,15, 21,23 172:2,4, 10,13,14,18,20, 23,25 173:3,5 174:7 175:5,9, 16,19,20,21,24, 25 176:2,3,4,6, 7,8,13,16,24 177:2,3,5,11, 12,16,19,21,22 178:4,8,10,15, 18,23 179:1,2, 6,7,9,14,22 180:21,24,25 181:3,8,11,16, 17 182:10,16, 19,20,25 183:5, 11,12,15,17 184:11,17,24 185:11,12,14 186:2,4,7,11,20 187:2,12 188:10,21 189:4,8,11,12, 15,21 190:6,10, 16 191:1,2,5,8, 9,11,13,16,17, 19,20,25 192:2, 4,10,16,17,21 193:1,3,6,13, 14,15,17,19 194:1,2,4,6,9, 10,16 195:7,15, 20,24 196:21 198:5,8,10,14 199:10 200:24 201:12,19 202:18 236:22 239:22,23,25 240:2,12,13 242:21 265:7,9, 10,12,14,15,16, 18,19,20,22 266:3 292:24 293:13 304:13, 17 305:2,5,8, 18,22,25 306:4, 9,15,18 308:6, 11 317:23
--	---	---	--	---

318:3,11,16,21, 23 319:1,9,11, 16,20,25 320:6, 19 321:5,15,22 322:3,9,20,22 323:1,5,20,25 324:4,6 325:1, 21,25 326:5,6, 7,10,13,16,22 327:3,14 328:3, 5,10,11,16,18, 22 329:17,25 330:12 331:5, 12,14,17,20 332:2,8,14,22 333:8,23 335:12,16,19 336:14 337:3,6, 19,22 338:3,11, 12,14,15,16,20, 21,22,23,24,25 339:4,8,10,14, 24 340:3,14,15, 18 341:5,9,12, 19 342:6,10,25 343:8,10,14,15, 17 344:11,15, 18,25 345:1,6, 13,17,23 346:3, 23 347:4,6 348:2,4,5,10,11 349:4,16 350:6, 9	Gangster 274:24 338:2 Gangsters 275:4,9 garner 335:8 gather 192:10 335:12 gathered 325:25 gathering 22:6,7,9 183:4 338:17 345:12 gauged 132:15,18,20 gave 66:6 177:13 223:16 240:22 270:5 276:9 314:10 gender 275:9 general 60:23 61:1 62:10,13, 16,22 63:3,7, 10,15,18,22 64:2,5,17,21 65:6,10 68:6 74:5 99:25 100:3,6 120:16 137:7,8 149:18 187:8 195:17, 22 196:5 199:4 201:4 212:25 215:9,22 226:2, 3 240:10 241:23 242:19 267:3 269:1 277:24 304:1 306:22 generalities 129:12 generally 37:22 43:14 50:10 113:3 150:11 176:23 177:8 207:21 208:22 220:12 258:12 305:11 341:24 generate 122:20 283:5	329:23 generated 326:23 gentleman 96:3 Geraldo 12:16 germane 148:19 get all 165:6 GI 102:24 girl 204:21 girlfriend 133:2 GIS 102:4,6,8, 13,15,19,25 103:4,11,18,22 104:4,6,10,12 105:15,20 106:7 108:25 109:5 321:4 327:5,6,16,20 329:2,18 330:1, 4,14,18 331:6, 11 332:13,23 333:1,7,23 339:11,13,21 340:19 341:12 give 14:20 66:16 74:22 95:23 118:14, 15,18 136:13 161:20 172:19 180:3 188:18 212:1 241:1,8, 12 298:24 301:23 315:7, 12,18 giving 136:5 326:8 goal 224:24 225:3 226:7 248:4 271:25 285:1,3 Golubiak 42:10,17 Gomez 12:12 54:6	good 73:21 121:1 123:6 130:18 132:24 173:8 207:1 254:7 299:11 300:18,23 301:7 government 22:15 grab 125:14 graduated 110:17 grand 174:6 great 174:1 254:5 277:10 Griffin 42:13 group 20:25 180:14,19 181:16 182:20, 23 193:13 237:1 256:14 258:3 groups 38:23 74:14 86:1 216:14 growing 326:10 guess 44:20 46:18 66:10 69:4 72:6 80:20 118:5 128:19 129:13 135:1 136:24 139:12 140:15,24 171:7 190:2 193:16 203:20 214:6,24 216:15 248:20 251:3 273:19 275:15 293:17 299:21 303:16 320:21 321:12 346:10 Guevara 12:11,13,14,15, 17,18 13:18,21 Guevara's 45:15	guidance 87:13,20 243:12,17 296:7,14 300:2 304:8 316:3 345:11 guide 240:11 guidelines 80:22 87:12,19 345:6 guns 339:2,9 guy 133:5 211:24 222:10 237:4,13 259:16 275:2 guys 37:4 40:9 124:17 148:16 160:3 218:5 <hr/> H <hr/> hair 316:21 half 159:21 165:7 330:24 331:2 half-masked 298:21 hand 14:18 275:6 handcuffed 316:9,10 317:3, 5 Handcuffing 229:24 handcuffs 229:19,25 230:2 236:5,6 handful 197:18 handle 237:18 hang 139:5 hangs 135:17 139:6 happen 98:1 132:5 172:17 177:10 289:4 320:15,22
---	---	--	--	---

happened 32:10 136:14 175:23 232:1 251:24 322:15	High 20:22 highest 252:19,22 hired 17:6 historically 116:8 173:18 history 47:4 53:3 ho 321:22 hoc 89:16,20 hold 14:1 41:3 55:1 94:12 180:9 237:2 258:18 329:11 334:3 holding 275:6 Homewood 27:2 343:13 homicide 15:21,24 16:1, 2,4,7,17,21 30:12,17,20,25 31:24 32:22 33:1 34:13,20, 21 35:14,17,20, 21 49:24 50:8, 21,23 51:5 55:16 91:3 92:17 97:18,21 98:16,17,21 99:5,8,10 100:13,19,24 101:4,13,16,18, 22 102:1,17 103:1 104:23 105:1,7,9,12, 14,21 106:17 107:19,24 108:6,21 109:1, 11,15 110:24 111:8,11,16,20 112:7,15,23 119:25 120:6, 11,16,18,19 121:22 122:9, 16,21,24 123:2 124:4 129:14 134:5 150:12, 15 155:22 156:10 168:3	169:11 176:17 177:4,12,18,20 231:9 232:2,5, 15 233:5 251:15,19 252:7 263:11, 12,18,24 264:19 265:3 268:4 285:5,6, 9,23 304:15,19 306:10,14,20, 25 307:2,3 318:20,25 319:1,3,4,5,6,7, 8,11,12,15,19 320:10,16,20 321:19,24 322:4 324:25 325:10,17 328:17 329:18, 22,24 330:3,13, 18 331:7,9,13 332:15,25 333:2,9,24 336:18 341:14 342:8,16 344:12 345:7, 13,19,23 346:18 347:7 homicide- related 342:19 homicides 16:15,24 29:13, 18 30:5,10,13 33:6 92:7 170:3 263:19 324:8, 17 342:14 hone 170:13,21 172:24 honestly 131:24 hope 172:14 hour 211:20 212:11,13 213:12,21 214:3,17 215:4 219:17,20 224:3 227:5,14, 17,22 228:5 229:3 231:15 330:24 331:2	hours 60:6,7 66:13,18 Howard 16:13 human 129:24 hundreds 30:5,10 48:3 hurt 237:10 husband 129:3 147:18 husbands 129:8 hypothetical 118:5 126:8 137:13 140:23 146:3,12 147:8 204:5 221:22 228:11 274:10 275:20 276:5 <hr/> I <hr/> ID 165:9 244:12 245:5,8,10,17, 25 257:14 282:16 291:24 296:20 312:25 idea 114:6 125:22 198:5 207:1 219:7 287:13 288:10, 15 290:24 299:11 300:18, 23 301:7 324:4 343:21 344:6 ideal 208:16 ideally 197:21 227:23 274:14 278:6 ident 246:9 identification 37:15 39:21,25 41:11 54:10 55:6 82:15 150:19 151:16, 20 156:11,25 157:10,15,23, 25 158:24 159:2,5 160:14, 20 161:7,10	162:24 164:8, 13,22 165:23 166:4,18 167:7, 8,14 172:18,23 173:3,4,5 174:4,5,7,10,15 175:8,15 178:2 179:17 193:18 194:1,21 195:7 196:17 197:8, 15 199:14 201:9 202:1 203:13 204:12, 15,18 205:4,13 206:22 207:5, 18 208:17 209:14 210:6, 16 211:12 212:24 213:3 220:9 221:11 222:10,15 225:4,10,17 226:2,6,8,9,11 230:7,14 231:6, 19 232:19 238:15,17,18, 20,21 239:14, 15,21 240:4,6, 7,14,17 244:15, 16,23,24 245:3, 6,7,9,11,13,16, 19,20 246:15, 19,22 247:20, 23 248:3,6,10, 18,22,23 249:6, 7,8,17 250:5,9, 10,13,15 253:24 254:3,9 255:1,7,20 256:18 257:7, 18 258:7,9,16, 23,24 259:5,10, 11 260:11,15, 20,24 261:5,8, 19,20 262:2,3 263:9 264:9,10, 19,22,25 266:1, 8,11 268:6 269:14,18,23 270:7,19 271:18 272:3, 21 276:14,17, 24 278:22 279:15,20 281:10,16 282:24 283:17,
--	---	--	---	--

24 284:2,4,8, 15,20 285:23 286:3,11,25 287:2,10 289:22 290:25 291:3,8,14,20, 25 292:7,9,12, 18,20 293:2,5, 15,18,24 294:3, 7,8 295:9,10,14 296:10 297:22 299:15 305:15 310:9 313:2 334:9 348:11	276:13 290:7 312:23 identify 13:9 42:21 46:13 112:22 151:7 165:20 196:3 207:12 245:24 246:2 264:3 308:18 309:4 identifying 71:15 95:15 127:23 136:8 164:5 290:9,15 296:19 identities 43:12 117:22 118:2 129:18 308:20 identity 70:19 114:23 116:13 Iglesias 12:16 54:7 Illinois 12:7,21 imagine 91:19 158:9 immediately 228:16 232:2 impeachment 325:3 Imperial 274:24 275:4,9 implicit 289:9, 11 importance 288:11 important 38:11 51:22 115:7 116:2 136:4 140:13 231:5 234:21 283:24 288:15 338:1 impossible 297:18 improper 297:22 in-person	203:24 inaccurate 67:8,12,16,20 143:25 144:2,4 284:11 inappropriate 208:18 Inaudible 309:23 333:5 335:17 incident 323:21 334:14 incidents 324:6,16 include 27:7,9 146:16 163:18 192:10,15 261:17 287:14 308:6 324:8 included 127:25 260:25 includes 324:16 including 21:2 147:14 226:12 319:3 324:16 incomplete 118:4 126:7 137:12 140:22 146:2,11 147:7 204:4 228:10 274:9 276:4 incorporate 106:6 122:22 incorporated 31:3 330:8 Incorrect 163:5 245:2 increase 134:18 increases 134:20 inculpatory 144:17 incumbent 264:3	independently 289:22 indicating 247:18 296:8 301:19 indication 212:1 249:4 250:9,14 indications 316:5 indicia 131:10, 20 146:19 147:4,13 individual 13:17 21:3 48:11 71:6 72:3,10,13,15 73:10 74:13,17 82:13 85:15 88:14 112:21 114:6 135:10 172:19,20 261:25 348:1 individuals 38:14 67:3 70:4 71:22 72:23 73:8,11 86:2 114:1,12,16,19 115:10 116:11, 14 117:22 129:18 151:12 influence 249:10,14 inform 68:21 118:1 125:25 262:25 264:7 informal 36:10 informally 75:15,23 informant 69:25 70:7,13, 14,16,18 71:11, 12 72:6,12,15 73:19,23,24 74:25 76:8,21, 23 77:5,7 85:19 88:14,19,21 98:2,22 114:7 116:16	informants 27:10 28:12 40:1,3,10,20 63:5,8,11 69:20 70:5 71:2,5,16, 21 72:19 73:3 74:6 77:16 78:1,5,11,15 79:11,16,20,23 80:6,12,24 81:18 82:3 83:8,12,18 84:8,23 85:16, 25 86:25 88:2,7 91:14 92:3,13 97:25 98:6,9 113:10 114:3 115:2,6,21 116:3,12,18 117:8 118:2 119:8,14,17,24 125:19 126:15 information 33:20 47:15,25 67:7,11,15 70:8,24 74:3, 22,23,25 75:3, 14,21,23 77:2 92:18 94:4,6,23 95:3,5,9,11,13, 15,21,22,23 96:13,20 97:1, 8,17,21,24 98:2,25 101:3, 22 102:2 103:13 105:22 106:2,16,24 107:9,14,17,23 108:5,12,16,20 109:1,10,14,18 110:22 111:14 112:18 114:24 115:6,9 116:5,8 117:6 118:2 121:2,9,10,13, 15,21 122:3,8, 13 123:4,12,16, 24 124:11 126:1,5,6,10,17 127:2,10,11,16, 20,24 128:2,14, 17,18,21 129:3, 20 130:4,11,16, 20 131:9,23 132:2,9,14,16,
--	---	--	---	---

20 133:13,24, 25 134:5,22 135:12,19,25 136:6,25 137:15 138:4, 19 139:8,9,13, 15,21,22 140:3, 5,6,10,12,13, 17,20 141:11, 12,22,23 142:12,14,21, 25 143:15,19, 21,22,23 144:2, 3,5,12,16,20, 21,23 145:1,14, 21,23 146:1,5, 7,10,14,15,17, 24 147:4,6,21, 25 157:4 158:16 159:14 171:8,9 180:24 181:17 183:4, 17,18 184:12, 24 185:4,5,11, 15 186:3 187:2 189:5,9,13,16, 22 191:1,15,19, 22 202:24 221:13 230:25 233:23 242:2 248:9 260:8 261:16 262:9, 17 264:1 273:20 274:22 275:1 276:6,8 279:8 282:3,13 294:13 304:9 308:12,19 312:19 313:14 320:9,14,20 321:1,6,8,18,23 322:4,6,17,24 323:2,6,7 325:25 326:15 328:17,19,22 329:17 330:3, 13,18 331:7,8, 13 332:25 335:7,9,12,19 337:10,21,24 338:14,15,16 339:2 340:11 344:10 345:1,7, 13 347:5,21,25 348:1,16 349:14,16,22,	23 350:3 informed 265:22 inherent 224:18 inherently 223:24 initial 292:20 293:15,23 322:14 initially 42:9 inordinate 37:17 38:18 Insane 338:6 inside 236:5 instance 122:19 129:3 252:11 instances 127:1 170:12 172:4 204:11 232:1 245:15 328:10 329:4 341:12 instruct 38:2 39:9 44:20 46:15 47:3 49:2 instructed 108:3,23 109:4 238:23 293:21 294:1 316:18 instructing 45:20 47:10 345:6 instruction 155:10 202:25 208:6 242:19 315:7 instructions 80:23 81:16 86:24 87:1,11 192:25 240:22 241:2,8,13 314:10 315:18 345:12 instructs 153:7	integral 263:16 integrity 284:4 286:4 305:14 intelligence 22:6,8 86:11 180:14 181:15 182:20,23 186:4,11 190:10,16 191:2,16,25 192:2 338:5,15 intend 289:4 intending 73:14 289:6,10 intention 267:23 interact 28:2,5 30:19 interaction 21:24 24:22 interactions 24:15 25:1 26:15,18 30:22 interesting 120:15 interim 31:19 internal 334:12,16 Internet 47:25 interpret 116:4 119:3 257:12 324:15,19,22 interpretation 163:20 324:24 325:5 interpreted 310:20 interpreting 256:20 302:5 324:21 interrogate 319:2,9,17 interrogated 318:24 interrogation 65:11 128:3,5,	10 276:2 interrogations 55:16 200:2 318:22 interrupt 302:17,18 330:25 interview 319:20 322:4, 14,21,23 323:3, 8 interviewing 179:12 320:1 interviews 55:16 65:11 invading 69:1 invaluable 282:20 invented 348:17 inventoried 175:17 290:10, 20 inventory 195:6 invest 111:9 investigated 30:5,9 investigating 29:9,12,18 30:13 177:20 212:3 investigation 92:17 94:24 95:4 96:5 101:13,23 102:8,9 103:2 105:14,21 107:19,24 108:6,21 109:2, 11 111:16 121:17,23 122:11,16,21, 24 123:3,10,21 127:17 129:15 138:8 145:18, 20 150:15 169:11 175:25	180:25 181:11 185:12 191:20 209:25 232:2 233:16 235:25 236:14,18 237:7 263:6,20, 24 265:3 286:2, 4 306:20 320:16,20 321:20,24 322:5 324:23 325:1,17 327:2, 4 328:12,18,20 329:19,24 330:4,14,18 331:8,13,21 332:15 333:1,9 339:9,23 341:14 344:12 345:8,14 347:7 investigations 22:14,16 30:25 31:24 32:22 33:1 37:3 55:17 88:5,6,8 90:21 91:9 99:1,5,8, 10 100:13,19, 24 101:4,18 102:1,17 104:23 105:1,8, 10,12 106:18 109:16 110:24 111:11,20 112:8,16 119:15,25 120:6,11 121:2 132:5 150:13 155:22 156:10 168:3 177:18 232:15 251:15, 19 263:12,13 268:5 304:19 318:21,25 319:1,3,4,5,6,7, 8,11,12,16,20 320:1,11 324:5 325:10 328:4,6 336:18 337:1,9, 13 338:25 339:3 340:19 342:9 345:19, 23 investigative 228:23 282:20 333:15,19,20,
---	--	---	---	--

25 339:22 344:25 investigator 75:25 232:13 investigators 115:8 231:10 232:8 311:17 investigatory 96:6,23 involved 22:13 75:18 119:15 136:17 172:15 176:5 235:24 240:3 253:21 257:19 262:4, 22 involvement 131:16 169:15 170:8 171:4,22 172:1 involves 297:25 337:16 involving 205:9 206:7 235:14 298:5 340:19 IR 197:14 308:14 irregular 253:13 issue 34:9 37:14 38:8 43:3,6 46:20 48:25 82:9 83:18 95:10 153:22 189:2 216:25 218:17 274:5 293:9 303:24 issues 43:7 51:19 95:17 182:11 257:24 <hr/> J <hr/> J-O-H-N 14:8 15:4 Jacque 45:14	jail 293:20 James 45:11 January 50:5 84:16 182:6 318:6 Jessica 13:13 job 31:7,12 35:1,6 346:5 Joel 16:13 John 12:10 14:8,12 15:4,16 42:13 46:7 54:8 69:13 81:10 125:8 129:6 131:25 134:14 135:23 162:3 204:24 205:2,3, 6 242:8 277:17 313:24 Johnson 12:18 54:7 join 18:17 joined 17:17 25:20 29:3,7 42:6 82:3 84:1, 6,10 86:14,16 87:9,18 90:23 103:20 104:7 113:23 joining 13:8 Josh 13:12,16 judgment 237:18 July 216:8 318:6 June 12:8 46:9 69:15 81:12 125:10 147:22, 24 162:5 242:10 277:19 314:1 jury 174:6 justify 257:24 juvenile 299:7, 16 300:12 301:6,13,15,21 302:1,3,5,14,	15,16 juvenile's 301:17 juveniles 300:25 <hr/> K <hr/> keeping 17:15 267:4 Kennedy 131:25 Kentuckiana 12:5 kill 129:8,24 133:3 killed 129:5 135:23 136:15 killling 147:18 kills 129:4 204:22 236:25 kind 24:22 75:9 87:12 97:11 128:6 131:16 135:3 147:12 177:19 179:4,5 195:4 206:18 219:25 221:21 226:6 231:25 234:25 235:24 242:24 258:2, 11 263:9 265:10 269:16 271:16 275:12 280:1,2 287:20 305:24 325:24 329:16 334:13, 16,23 335:7 336:18 337:13 346:8 348:14 kinds 29:8 95:17 King 236:25 King's 236:24 Kings 237:1 338:2 knowing 14:4 206:14	knowledge 38:13 257:9 281:19 320:2 343:22 344:4 <hr/> L <hr/> lack 246:18 249:5 313:1,2 laid 223:3 language 287:4 late 17:3 23:22 28:21 Latin 236:24,25 237:1 338:2 Latino 274:23 275:2 Latinos 275:5 law 51:16 75:13 299:10,17 300:1,4,17 lay 34:19 38:12 layers 174:10 271:18 293:1,4, 18 laying 45:5 lead 96:22 126:24 132:10 133:19 171:15, 18,22 172:1,19 186:23 284:14, 15 287:25 leafed 190:8 leafing 160:1 learn 228:21 328:22 342:20 learned 35:1,5 106:16 107:10, 17,24 108:6,20 109:1,15 126:1 259:1 321:23 322:4,17,24 323:3,6,7 330:3,13 331:7 332:25	learning 95:3 322:6 339:3 learns 321:6 328:16 leave 87:6 98:16 178:18 left 25:23 125:18 183:25 193:4 331:2 lesson 160:13, 18 255:22 279:5 letter 182:6 level 94:8 126:11 128:16 158:19 173:16 174:4,5,7 238:11 239:15 240:16 250:9 252:19,22 313:9 levels 75:20 132:13,20 145:19 205:23 313:16 liaison 324:1 326:22 lieu 214:21 219:8 220:11 221:15 292:22 lieutenant 12:10 14:5,11, 14,17 15:10,14, 19 16:4,15 21:7 46:7 50:3,7,12, 20 51:4 54:8 69:13 81:10,15 88:22 125:8,13 162:3 242:8,13 255:17 277:17 313:24 350:17, 20 lieutenants 91:22 284:7,19 285:9,16 286:7, 9,24 light 236:4,5 lighting 177:25
---	--	--	---	---

likes 271:18	20,25 314:25	220:11,18	25 250:4	269:14 270:6
likewise 52:2, 20	315:1,3,8,13, 19,25 316:6,25 317:4,13	221:3,8,14,24 222:1 223:5,11, 23 224:9,21 226:12,16,20 227:5,7,10,12, 23 228:6,7,9 229:4,5,6,13,14 230:5,9,13,17, 23 231:1,15,19, 20,25 232:14 233:2,6,22,24 234:3,15,20,23 235:12 238:6, 12 239:2,3,7,13 240:20,23 241:2,9,13,19, 20 242:20 243:13 250:22, 24 251:1,16,20 252:20 253:2,8, 19,24,25 254:20 264:25 265:1 266:22, 24 267:12,17, 23 269:5,18 273:6 276:2 277:2 291:11 292:4,22 294:4, 7 302:20 303:4, 7,13,25 304:6, 8,14,18 307:7,9 316:6	264:12 305:25 335:3,10	285:18 291:14 312:12 332:8
limit 222:2,25 223:14,15	lineups 130:5 154:15,22 157:19 196:18, 24,25 198:19 199:2 200:9,16, 20 201:12 202:3,12,15 205:14 207:15 209:6,17 210:3, 15,22,25 211:3, 7 214:11,22 215:11 216:5 239:3,7,13,25 242:20,21 243:13 251:23 270:9 273:6 276:3 278:10 291:11 293:4 298:10,15 299:7 300:12 301:6 302:15, 20 303:4,7,13 305:12,17 307:2,7,9 309:18,19,20 311:18,20 312:3 314:11 316:13 317:9	located 12:6	long-term 336:25	mainframe 347:17,21 348:12
limitations 178:15		location 12:23 151:7 156:19 157:16 158:14 166:18 194:22 234:10,14 235:11,15 307:18	longer 22:14 36:15,25 76:6 293:6	maintain 290:6
limited 33:13, 20 112:11 118:10 223:18 253:21 273:20 280:5 302:23		logs 13:10 323:21	looked 46:20 174:21 185:16 189:19 199:7 200:12 201:3 203:2 213:2 215:10,21 242:15,17 243:9 269:14 270:6 280:12 335:3	maintained 182:19 342:22
limits 228:16		long 16:14 18:22 22:13 25:13 27:25 29:22 36:9 48:20 60:2,4,13 66:7 189:17 220:22,23 249:20,22,23,	losing 294:16	maintaining 346:20
lineup 63:1 130:7 154:18 173:13,20 174:5 195:25 197:3,4,24 198:1 200:3 201:6,15,23 203:11 208:25 209:2,3,9,15 210:11 213:3 216:3 218:21, 22 219:2,6,8, 18,22,23 220:10,14 221:3,8 228:9 229:6,14 242:18 243:8 254:10,15,17 261:11 265:1 266:12,13,18, 19,22,24 267:1, 3,7,12,17,23 268:8,15 269:5, 12,19 270:8,11 271:19 272:7, 13,14 277:2 278:5,6,8,11 280:10 288:6 292:4,22 294:4, 7 295:12,15 298:23 300:24 301:9,12 302:2, 6 303:25 304:7, 8,14,18,22,24, 25 305:6,9 307:1,19,22,25 308:3,4,13,21 309:5,8,12,16, 17 310:2,14,24 311:14 312:12,	linger 237:13	lodge 32:6,7 98:14	lost 25:20 89:3 242:24 288:25 344:8	maintenance 180:20
	list 127:25 165:8 329:21 337:18		lot 95:23 102:2 131:23 139:18 140:1 141:9 170:3 234:24 236:4 338:4	major 323:21 336:15,19,24 337:2,14,15 339:18 349:24
	listed 13:2,5,18 84:11 180:11 183:24 287:24		lucky 172:22	make 17:11,15 28:25 33:18 44:11,23 48:23 52:8 61:18 66:19 74:11 82:7 85:8 95:17 101:8 103:10 113:17 118:17 120:17 123:12 124:10 135:19 147:20 148:24 161:8 184:17, 19 187:19 196:4,14 197:7, 8,15 198:7,8,15 211:22 218:25 222:15 236:11 237:17 244:19 248:6 249:20, 25 250:4,8,13 283:6 291:13 294:15,22 295:2,9,14 309:25 316:12 330:10 331:17 334:22 336:11 337:15 349:23
	listen 53:4		luxury 120:1	
	lists 54:18 55:8		M	
	litigate 48:25		machine 149:11	
	live 70:20 95:15 173:13 196:24,25 197:3,4,7 198:18 211:13, 18 212:8,14,18, 22 213:4,10,20 214:4,11,14,21 215:3 218:17, 22 219:9,18,21	long 16:14 18:22 22:13 25:13 27:25 29:22 36:9 48:20 60:2,4,13 66:7 189:17 220:22,23 249:20,22,23,	made 28:18,20 31:2,18 36:1 97:6 136:25 145:6 151:16, 20 164:8,13 175:3 194:4 230:7,8 231:6 235:9 237:8 238:6,11,17 244:15,23 248:3,4 262:13	making 43:20 93:8 127:16 128:2 131:15

182:15 191:6,8 233:17 235:22 305:3 manual 111:13 123:7 279:5 March 200:6 margin 294:17 marginally 43:16 margins 294:14 mark 53:24 201:21 marked 54:3, 10,25 55:2,6 82:11,15 158:21 159:2 179:17 185:9 199:14 201:9, 22 202:1 242:16 318:2 marking 185:22 masked 298:5, 16,21 match 275:5 287:15 material 61:6, 10 66:14 83:6 199:7,9 materials 61:4, 8,19,25 62:1,4, 7,20 64:11 110:11,13 149:22 188:14 256:12 349:14 matter 12:10 94:24 108:16 128:24 131:7 145:9 149:18 151:17,21 155:13 158:4 167:6 181:14 186:18 194:14 197:24 207:2, 24 208:5,10,14 223:3,8 224:8 233:9 239:17 248:15 260:14,	18,23 261:18, 21 267:10,15 274:3,6,11 295:19 297:5,9 302:13 314:13, 20,23 matters 302:13 Maxwell 343:10 Mcgrath 13:20 14:16 350:16 351:10 meaning 71:11 91:21 means 121:4 225:1 297:11 306:22 meant 247:14 282:8 mechanism 124:8 330:7 331:22 344:15 media 133:4 medical 53:3,8 medications 53:5 meet 59:11 meeting 59:25 62:2,14 123:19 meetings 59:20 60:5,10, 13,16,19,22 61:13,15 68:15 82:21,25 Megan 13:20 351:9 member 100:5 169:20 191:12 members 151:4 169:7 179:1 183:17 273:25 275:3, 22 339:1 memorize 208:3 memorized	187:4 memory's 154:11 mental 132:24 mention 166:13 199:9 mentioned 149:22 211:13 merit 29:1 met 59:9,18 86:20 methods 94:5 Metro 19:17 mid 21:21 mid-1990s 20:16 middle 189:25 million 259:14 mind 118:14,15 180:3 249:11 276:20 344:8 minor 97:13 337:5,16 339:17 349:24 minute 39:22 40:11 161:20 minutes 38:17 46:21 69:7 81:4 124:24 266:18 277:12 mischaracteri zes 186:13 233:14 300:6 misidentificati ons 285:14 misnomer 203:10 misrememberi ng 255:5 missed 80:9 165:6 265:6 missing 163:6 mission 22:7	misspoke 150:8 misstatement 131:4 mistake 175:3 mistaken 154:16 mistakenly 52:3 misunderstoo d 210:14 mitigate 223:20 224:4,9, 17,21 226:15, 19 272:2 mitigating 229:21,25 272:12 mitigation 227:1 mixing 343:19 MO 148:15,23 149:3 modern 215:25 moment 54:17 126:15 192:20 215:7 218:17 304:12 monitor 285:22 286:2 monitored 263:19 264:4 265:4 monitoring 145:20 265:9 month 36:11, 14,22 months 18:19 29:20 48:22 136:14 179:3 moot 269:16 morphing 76:20 mother 129:5	motion 288:24 move 44:23 45:24 48:13,23 54:16 69:3,5 196:7 218:15 266:6 287:12 289:19 300:10 302:19 moved 23:13, 17 26:1 48:16 50:23 249:18 349:11 350:6 moving 39:3 45:18 muddy 71:10 mug 149:7,11 163:14 multi-page 40:12 multifaceted 35:10 multiple 38:4 67:2 136:5,10 137:1 253:11, 15 271:18 291:16 293:1 325:12 multitude 33:5 96:17 233:18 293:10 mumbling 196:11 murder 97:15 129:9 136:18 147:23 236:23 murderer 132:1 murders 29:21 228:16 236:23 mush 73:14 <hr/> N <hr/> name's 117:12 names 34:6 71:19 148:9
---	---	--	--	--

narcotics 26:21,23 27:4, 6,14,15,20,21 28:13 336:21	310:8	115:17 164:10, 12,13,22 165:1, 22 190:13,20 194:18,19,22 197:25 255:11 256:4 278:7,25 290:7 291:13 300:13 311:13	173:14 174:18 177:7,15,24 178:6 182:22 184:25 187:3 195:8 204:4 205:21 206:23 213:14,24 218:24 224:23 225:18 226:22 227:25 228:10 229:7,15 233:7, 13 234:11 235:21 239:20, 24 244:18 247:15 252:13 254:6 255:2 269:6 273:8 276:4 282:7 284:22 286:13 289:7,16 294:10 295:21 299:18 314:17 315:20 317:14 324:9 331:19 332:3 334:1 339:16,19 340:1 342:12 343:18	343:24 344:22 345:4,9 347:8 348:13
nature 20:23 70:11,21 126:10 127:20 128:7,16 223:13 231:8	non-attorneys 59:24			obligation 121:20
necessarily 19:7 63:6 89:22 102:18 104:24 120:5 128:23 129:1 144:1,9 145:4 184:21 185:4,5,19 205:22 221:19 223:25 236:15 262:15 271:19 276:21 283:12 305:21 323:11 325:15	non-identification 156:3 244:11 245:8 249:7	numbered 151:2		obligations 335:25 336:2
needed 102:21 144:23 176:7	non-identifications 152:16,24 153:8,16 155:6, 15,19,24 246:11,14	numbers 156:21 308:15		observed 205:15
negative 151:19 230:14, 18 238:20 239:9 240:6 244:4 261:20 262:2 263:1,3, 8,9,23 264:8, 22,25 265:23 276:14 309:19, 20	non-ids 155:11	numeral 114:14		obtain 247:5 271:21 273:2
negligent 136:22	non-verbal 52:12	numerically 151:5		obtained 101:21 115:9 127:3 140:6 146:8 183:12 263:23 289:22 292:12 294:2
negotiated 40:12	normal 263:4	O		obvious 211:12 258:25
news 133:3	Northern 12:20	oath 186:17		occasion 188:3,4 299:5
nexus 150:15 169:24 171:11 191:9,11 236:21 344:18	notate 156:14	object 21:22 22:11,18 28:10 35:23 71:23 72:8,24 74:9,16 76:2,9,18 78:7, 12,19 80:8,15 87:3 89:17 90:2,12,20 91:1,15 92:4 93:14 97:9 105:16 108:7 116:25 120:13, 24 126:7,20 127:4,12,18 128:4 130:24 131:13 132:11 134:9 135:20 137:12 139:11 140:14,22 141:17 142:1 144:7,19,25 145:16 146:2, 11 147:7 148:13 149:9 151:25 153:10, 18 155:25 156:5 157:1 163:4,25 164:7 165:18 166:6, 12,20 167:3,10, 16,21 169:22 170:23 171:5	objecting 55:23	occasions 70:24 102:16
nickname 95:14	note 209:12		objection 32:7 42:7 44:12,19, 23 56:9,13 77:19 92:14 93:7,15 94:20 98:15,18 106:19 109:25 110:25 111:5 115:11 118:4 142:9 143:3 146:21 147:17 152:1 154:3 155:16 164:15, 24 172:6 181:25 185:18 186:12 233:25 240:8,18 241:3 245:1 248:19 250:17 252:23 267:18 269:21 270:20,24 271:15 272:24 274:9 296:3,11 300:5 315:11 316:1 340:21	occur 247:9 254:3
nods 52:11	noted 165:11			occurred 171:9,17 233:2 252:11 312:20, 24 320:18 325:19 342:8
noise 317:17	notes 322:21			occurring 227:6
non- 154:8 272:11 278:6	notice 32:8,11 33:13,15 37:13, 22 39:22 40:8, 13,19 43:19 44:18 46:17,18 54:4,18,21 55:4 60:23 69:19 91:16 92:8,16 93:9,16 94:21 98:19 110:1 111:1 148:5 155:23 188:16, 20 269:9,22 286:14 295:22			occurs 76:15 264:25
	notification 334:9,12			offender 19:16 127:23 129:25 130:1 132:1 134:15 203:14 207:23 209:11 211:21 220:3 222:7,10 228:17 231:11 232:20 236:24 256:23 276:25 295:16 298:24 301:14,15 334:15
	November 17:8 279:6,21			offender's
	nuanced 207:7 279:24			
	nuclear 237:6			
	number 12:12, 13,14,16,17,19 34:12 38:7			

211:24	253:22 259:2,8	11 68:6 99:9, 15:23,25 100:4, 6,10,14 195:17, 22 196:5 215:10 240:10 261:11 279:22, 25 280:3 351:4	25 164:5 165:2, 10 166:17 175:10 184:1 190:9,16,17 192:22 195:1 201:6 336:7	part 13:8 29:11 48:11 79:5,8 99:21 115:15 136:4 192:16 255:21 287:14 289:12 320:10 336:19 338:21
offenders 220:21 282:19 298:6,16	one- 36:21 one-hour 221:1,6 229:18	ordinance 97:14	paging 120:2	partially 262:6
offense 209:11 212:2 329:21	online 12:4	organized 23:7,12,13,18 24:2,5 27:21,23 79:1,5,8 81:21, 23,25 82:1,4,12 84:1,6,10 86:3, 16 87:10,18 90:23 103:20 104:8 113:23 119:12 169:2 323:17 327:9, 21 330:2 340:15 349:11, 15 350:3,7,10	paid 70:8 71:17 72:13 73:24 74:3,19 76:22, 24 77:2 78:15	participated 157:14 240:14 322:6 338:25 339:8 340:18
offering 187:13 222:23	Oops 161:11	original 77:9 269:17 342:3,5	paint 126:12 128:25 136:2 206:2	participating 31:24 308:13, 20,24
office 13:19,22 173:17 176:11 209:23 210:1, 19 211:11 245:18	operating 155:22 181:12 184:16 326:2	originals 341:20	painted 271:19	participation 341:13
officer 13:17 16:6 18:14 20:7 25:9 27:13,18, 19,21 37:8 42:4 51:16 124:9 141:7 191:24 193:20 252:19, 22 299:10,11 300:11,24 301:5,9,11,16 302:2 328:11 331:5 332:5	opine 269:9,22	overseeing 15:22 16:4 50:7 51:4	pan 133:14	parties 14:10
officer's 300:3	opining 270:23	overstating 46:22	paperwork 37:2	partner 35:17 37:6 251:12
officers 19:4 20:2,12,20 21:1,5,11,17 22:3 26:15 28:3 30:23 37:8 43:15 49:6 56:8,20 68:17 75:13 117:21 166:1 191:10 222:6 228:19 234:22,25 251:16,17,19 252:14 299:23 306:23 316:24 319:12 320:1	opinion 271:20	overview 326:2,6,8,13,23	paragraph 39:23 40:21,25 162:20 163:1,2, 8,17,23 164:3 165:13 166:1 186:3,11 191:2 203:5 256:8 257:6,12,17 282:18 283:15 287:12,24 288:3 289:20 290:3,24 292:8 294:14 296:17 297:10,11 299:6 300:6,13 302:14 307:13 310:13 313:13 314:15,22 316:11 324:11 326:6	partnered 36:1 37:4 44:4
officers 19:4 20:2,12,20 21:1,5,11,17 22:3 26:15 28:3 30:23 37:8 43:15 49:6 56:8,20 68:17 75:13 117:21 166:1 191:10 222:6 228:19 234:22,25 251:16,17,19 252:14 299:23 306:23 316:24 319:12 320:1	opposed 77:7 222:13 233:16	overviews 326:16	parallel 324:23	past 75:14 95:15 150:5
offices 259:19 341:9	option 220:2	overseeing 15:22 16:4 50:7 51:4	parameters 275:9	path 141:11
on-scene 203:13,24 211:14	orally 102:3,22 105:22 328:18, 23 330:7	overstating 46:22	paraphrase 55:13	paths 141:9
on-the-job 34:22,25 35:4, 11 36:17 38:9 43:3 112:9	order 40:6 81:25 82:1,13 83:6 86:7 119:22 146:25 199:4 201:4,24 208:3 212:25 215:9,20,21,22, 23,25 216:3,17 222:2 223:4,10 242:19 243:8 261:14 267:3 271:9,13 277:24 280:5,8 283:25 285:24 293:19 303:15, 17,21 304:1 306:22 316:8 351:5	overviews 326:16	Pardon 152:22 173:24	patient 184:4
	orders 60:24 61:1,2 62:10, 13,16,17,23 63:4,7,10,11, 15,16,18,19,22 64:2,5,6,17,18, 21,22 65:7,10,	package 344:7	parent 308:9	patrol 18:14 19:5 20:22 21:5,8,9,11,17 22:21 23:1,5, 11,12,18 24:4 25:9 27:18 48:18,20 49:4,5 50:10,11,14 104:18,21 105:5 109:6 251:17,19 252:1 321:3 327:22,23 329:1,6 330:20
		pages 48:3 120:2 159:13,		

patrolmen 251:25	35:18,19 36:4, 7,9,22 37:9	19 307:17 309:7,11,16	227:21 229:20 235:3 238:17	25
pattern 19:16, 18	55:15 72:17,21 73:1,6 78:18 79:4,7,15,22	310:1,18,20,25 311:16 312:4, 10 313:10	246:14 248:5 251:1,3,7 257:4 259:17,22	phase 31:19
pause 17:25 82:20 304:12	80:1,5,10 81:17 83:19 84:5 85:1,13 87:9, 23,25 88:9	315:5,17,22 318:12,16 327:8,13,15 346:4,23 347:5	267:25 268:14 269:19 270:17 271:22 274:23 276:13 284:1 285:2 287:25 289:23 291:14, 19 292:12	phone 134:3, 12 135:18,24 138:14,17 139:7 140:2,15, 25 141:5,6,7,8, 10,19 142:3,6, 14,15,18,20,23 143:14,16 335:5,15
pay 125:2	89:8,13 90:6,9, 18,22 91:13,24 92:1,13 93:22	periods 19:10 26:11	293:19 294:8 295:11 296:18 297:13 304:5 307:25 308:3, 12 309:8 310:5, 6,13,23 311:14 316:6 320:23 332:8 346:5 348:2	phones 75:3
pending 12:19 52:25 208:16	94:1,25 97:16, 20,23 98:24 99:4,12,13 100:2,7,23 101:3 103:11, 23 104:20 105:2,4 106:9, 12,15 107:2,4, 6,16 108:18 109:8 112:14, 24 113:8 119:18 120:10, 19,22 121:8 122:2 137:10 150:9,13 151:22 152:5, 15,19,21,23 153:2,9 154:25 155:7,13,18,19 156:2,9,18 158:11 168:3, 17,22 170:2,6, 18 181:23 182:13 183:6, 16 193:10 215:17 216:16 224:8 238:19 239:5,6,11 240:7,25 241:6 243:23 244:5, 10,22 245:4 246:21,25 247:4 249:21, 25 277:24 278:11,16,23 279:12,16 280:9 281:8,11, 18 282:5,15 283:22 285:4 286:9,23 294:21,25 295:18 298:9, 14 302:20,22 303:8 304:14,	peripheral 303:16,21	person's 70:19 137:23 309:4	photo 63:16 130:12,17,22 131:12,17 132:3 136:23 145:23 146:7, 17,20 147:6,15, 21 148:11,14, 22,25 149:3,12 151:3,8 154:9, 14,17,19,22 157:16,18,20 158:14 161:11 162:22,24 163:3,5,11,12, 14,18,22 164:4, 6,9,13,16,22 165:2,11 167:1, 8,14,23 168:16, 21 173:12,19 174:4,21 175:7, 16 176:24 180:20 181:1,2, 3 185:13,15 192:15 194:17, 22 195:25 196:18 197:10, 12,13,22 198:1, 5,6,9,10,11,13, 22 199:2,6,8 200:12,13,15, 19,20,24 201:12,16,19 202:4,7,8,12, 15,18,22,25 203:8,10,15 204:3,14,20 205:14 206:6 207:4,15 208:1, 16,23 213:16 214:11,22 215:12 216:5 220:20 221:2,7,
people 34:15 36:25 37:1 44:4 70:1 71:20 75:10 94:3 129:19,23 132:6,22,23 133:18 135:6,8 136:5 137:1 139:13 169:6 179:8,10,12 197:21 237:9 253:11 273:25 275:21,24,25 291:16 296:25 297:1 303:19, 24 304:3 308:20,24 320:3 321:16 325:12 335:13, 19		peripherally 102:1	personal 43:11 325:8	
people's 174:25		permanent 333:17	personally 325:6	
percent 246:23 247:1,10,13,19 248:10 249:17		permissible 165:10 220:17 252:17 259:20 267:23 268:13	personnel 85:11 323:24	
Perfect 124:25		permission 177:13 248:1	persons 130:6 182:15 234:19 266:24 303:16 304:2,23	
perform 35:1,6		permitted 205:20 206:6, 20 211:18 213:20 247:14, 20,25 251:16, 20 257:4 259:10 266:10, 25 267:16 270:15	perspective 38:16 76:14 256:25 257:1	
performance 166:4 210:21, 25 221:24 240:3 263:11		permitting 260:11	perspectives 325:13,14	
performing 32:21 167:7 211:3 306:5		perpetrator 132:8 169:20 170:20 171:13	persuade 46:24	
performs 263:17		person 76:16 95:21 96:6 114:23 116:7 127:23 128:20 130:21 131:12 132:15 134:8, 17 136:15,22 138:5,20 139:8 141:6,7 170:14 174:16 175:4, 13 196:3 212:2 213:11 224:10, 11,25 225:5	pertaining 63:23	
period 17:1 18:1 21:14,20 24:18 26:14,17 31:21 32:1,9,15			pertinent 107:17,23 108:20,25 320:20 321:19, 23 322:17,24 323:2,6 330:17 331:7 332:14,	

10 223:12 226:1 228:8 229:6,11,13,23 230:21 234:5, 10 237:3 239:3, 7,12 242:21 243:12,17 249:23 251:23, 25 254:9,14,16, 22,23,25 255:23 256:1,2, 5,6,10,13,14, 18,22 257:3,18 258:1,3,9,13 261:3,7,11,14 263:3,4,8 265:1,7,9 266:7,8,12,25 267:24,25 268:1,2,7,15 269:4,14,17,20 270:6,18,19 272:6 273:6,13, 18,24,25 274:7, 19 275:3,12,14 278:14,15 282:2 283:5,17, 24 284:8,13,20 287:14,19,24 288:12,17,21 289:3,13,20 290:17,25 291:3,10,16,19, 21 292:3,9,10, 15,20,22 293:3, 7,11,14,15,16, 22,24 294:3,6 295:2,10,20,24 296:2,19,20 297:13 306:8,9, 12,18,19	photographin g 309:18,20 311:14 photographs 175:10 179:1, 11,13,15 192:7 197:14 258:4 260:8 282:19 287:10 290:6,8, 10,11 312:7 348:9 photoing 309:25 photos 151:10 165:9 166:16 167:19,20 169:6 178:24 179:7 183:12 192:3,10,24 197:17 203:20 204:8 205:20 206:21 207:19 208:1,7,11,19 232:16 233:1,5 234:12 257:9 259:25 260:2,6 261:12 267:11, 16 270:17 272:20 275:13 287:13,19,20 289:23 290:18, 20 292:13 294:23 348:5 phrase 117:1 189:16 299:1 physical 287:15 picked 37:2 picture 156:15, 21 194:19 196:2 232:23 272:13 290:9, 12 pictures 175:12 178:1 275:7,8,14,16, 17,19,20 piece 145:13 place 23:15 136:9 188:6,7	215:18,21,24 233:24 234:10 243:1,3 296:20 302:22 321:10 331:22 333:14, 24 343:5 344:15 plaintiff 13:1 14:13 Plaintiff's 12:24 plaintiffs 13:7 plan 160:13,18 255:22 279:5 351:3 play 123:14 262:10 301:9 305:5 338:5 plays 262:8 point 13:10 16:18 20:16,17, 19 21:16,25 22:20 23:2,3, 17,25 26:13 27:13 31:17 32:13,16 37:3 43:20 52:24 61:18 63:7 67:23 68:2,12 75:22 76:5 80:25 88:12 99:12 100:8 119:12 121:18 122:12 132:7 136:19 142:5 143:22 156:6 212:24 218:4 230:20,21 235:10 248:3 264:17,20 265:24 269:16 290:10 293:12 297:14 298:22 301:10 303:15 321:22 322:2, 10 328:1 330:11 332:19 pointing 138:2 171:15 192:9 257:22 points 51:11	96:2 138:18 140:19 Polaroid 297:20 Polaroids 179:1 police 15:19 17:5,17,19 68:17,21 69:22 70:3,5,9 71:1 72:1,9,10 74:21 76:10 78:17,24 86:2 94:23 96:18 99:24 100:4,5 109:17 110:8 112:21 116:9,21 117:8, 21 129:4,21 130:7 132:10, 22 133:9,16 141:7 148:9 149:19 153:13 155:5 158:24 165:25 166:24 173:15 178:3,9 188:1,5 195:17 203:21 207:3 209:12,13,18 210:4,17,22 211:3,10,25 212:13 219:6 220:19 221:15 222:7 223:17 224:2,12 228:19 232:10 234:25 237:2 245:18 252:14 268:4 306:23 316:24 327:3 341:24 policies 37:16, 18 43:25 55:14 64:18 72:18,22 73:2,7 77:10, 15,24 78:3,9,25 79:9 80:6,13 84:7 90:1,24 95:10 96:24 100:20 101:5, 11 120:9 122:16 123:3 125:23 141:15 187:10 192:20 193:25 196:4	213:2 215:7 217:5 280:10, 16,17,21 281:4 284:25 285:6, 10,13,24 307:6, 9 policy 76:11, 13,19 77:6 78:18 80:17,25 83:25 84:11,15, 22 85:2,10,14, 20,23,24 86:5, 14,16,21,23 87:10,13,24 89:9,14 91:11 93:20 94:8 98:4 101:10 107:22 108:3,14,15,18, 23 109:3,4,8,12 113:13,19 114:2,10,17,21 115:1,10,20 116:13,17 117:4,19,20 118:9 119:1,2, 7,16,23 121:12, 16,20 122:1,6, 10 123:13,16 141:18 142:16, 17 145:9,11 152:9,16 153:6, 14,22 154:4,7, 12,23,25 155:4 156:11 157:18 158:1 181:15 182:4,5 192:24 193:2,23 194:3 195:12,13,23 197:20 198:13, 16,17,18,21,23 199:2,6,8 200:8,12,15,19, 23 201:15,18 202:11,14,17, 21 206:20,24 207:8,24 210:21 212:7, 18,21 215:14, 18 218:19 219:7,10 220:13,15,18 222:23 223:3, 12 224:2 230:16,19 231:2 234:5
--	---	---	---	--

235:7,16 242:20,25 243:3,9,11,12, 16,19,22 246:1, 2 247:25 248:11 249:15, 19 251:21,23, 24 253:10 260:6,9,10,18, 19 261:10 267:2,10 268:18 272:18 273:12,15,22, 23 274:2,13 278:4,12,16,17 280:21,22 293:21,25 294:1,5 297:6,9 302:21 303:3, 13 304:8,10 306:2,21 307:2, 10,12,14,16 308:25 309:3 310:17 311:4, 12 314:8 316:2, 3,11,12,18,23 317:2 323:1,10 332:11,17 341:23 342:17, 18,20 344:9,24	175:15 194:21 195:7 210:16 211:8,11 225:4 226:8 230:14, 18 231:19 238:15,20 239:8 240:6 244:3,16,24 245:13,19 247:22 253:23 254:13 261:4,8 263:22 264:8, 22,25 265:22 268:5 270:19 276:17 283:11, 12 290:25 291:8 292:7,8, 18 293:15,23 294:2,22 295:20,24 296:1,6 possession 176:10 possibility 133:22 171:20 231:7 286:10 possibly 293:19 post-1993 106:7 post-2000 99:17 potential 43:7 45:9 131:18 206:18 273:14 274:1 299:1 potentially 133:6 142:15 175:2 210:12 247:18 249:13 325:4 powerful 136:25 practical 227:14 290:16 practice 76:11 78:17 79:18 80:18,19,22 91:11 94:4,7,8, 18,19,22,25	105:19 106:14, 15,21,22 107:3, 7 108:9,14 109:13 117:25 120:11,23 121:10 139:21 145:10,11,12 151:24 152:24 153:25 155:13, 23 158:5,10,12, 13,17 167:7 170:1 194:14, 20 195:3,4,5 207:2 208:5 209:18 211:2 219:7,17,21 220:18,25 223:8,9 224:8 232:25 233:3,4, 9 234:17 239:18 246:8, 17 248:15 249:3,16,24 252:6 253:14, 24 254:8 260:14,16,23 261:18,21 263:10 264:9, 17 267:15 268:24 269:1 270:16 271:7, 12,20 274:6 291:7 295:19 296:23,24 301:4 312:3 314:20,23 315:12 347:4 practices 34:14 37:16,18 38:14 43:25 55:15 64:6 79:1,14 80:7,13 87:2,14,20 88:1,10 89:10, 15 90:1,24 91:12 93:24 95:2,10 96:25 101:5,11 109:14,16 110:8,22 183:15 187:10 193:20,22 195:14 223:9 225:15,20,22 226:14 230:4	270:16 pre- 68:6 92:18 106:7 258:25 318:2 pre-1993 91:11 pre-detective 36:12 pre-service 61:7,10 62:9 64:8,10,14,15 110:10,12,16 159:19 160:24 179:22 181:7 182:18 253:20 255:9 259:3,4 260:7 349:4 pre-services 92:25 prefer 118:19 143:5 preferable 221:2 preference 229:5,9 312:8 premise 272:25 preparation 60:3 61:15 62:25 68:9,14, 19 82:17 158:25 179:23 199:13 201:3,8, 25 prepare 59:7 104:5 prepared 83:11,20 174:3 187:11 314:24 preparing 174:12 prepping 335:4 presence 61:21 62:17,24 300:3 321:8,25 present 59:17, 18,20,25 176:2	234:23 252:20 253:1 299:11 300:11,24 301:5 308:3,8,9 presentation 166:14 president 132:3 presume 179:4 pretty 275:1 prevent 53:5,9 previous 23:10 162:21, 22 previously 16:17 49:3 81:22 160:3 242:17 259:24 267:25 268:16 318:2 primarily 37:13 193:12 primary 34:25 35:5,8,12 119:10,21 286:5 printed 190:3 199:20 prior 23:10 24:24 33:18 82:21 87:17 93:6,12 104:15 111:18 112:3,8 165:9 182:17, 20 270:8 278:23 279:21 280:6 297:17 350:6 prisoners 303:18 privilege 69:2 probable 127:1,14 128:7, 15 172:9 219:5, 25 220:4,7 221:20 254:2, 12 291:1,4
---	--	--	---	--

292:2	257:18 258:9	278:12	134:21 140:12	329:15,22
probe 44:1,8	259:10 260:11, 20,24 261:19	prohibiting 260:10	141:22 142:14	pursuant 116:17 151:24 164:11 299:14 307:12,16
problem 91:4 130:18 326:11	262:2 264:11, 19 265:7,13,15 266:3,9,11	prohibition 207:25 208:4 278:15	143:24 144:16, 23 145:23 146:10,17 159:8,9,15,18, 20 161:3 182:10,13,15 191:16 193:5 195:13 202:25 221:25 249:4 278:22 279:11, 21 281:6,9,12 282:4,15 290:2 299:15,22 300:2,25 318:5, 16 328:2 331:13 349:6	put 130:16,21 131:11,17 132:2 136:22 145:22 146:6 147:5 169:5 196:2 216:23 219:6 225:21 242:14 244:6 264:6 275:16, 17,20 280:4 289:2 293:19 347:25
procedure 157:14 160:14 167:6,8,14,15 177:6 184:16 193:17 194:1, 16 195:24 198:5,6 200:6 203:9 204:16 218:21 226:6,7 227:8 240:4,14 242:19 243:8 258:16,23 261:11 265:19, 22 266:1 269:19,24 272:21,23 284:2 287:9,14 288:21 306:5, 18	272:7 278:22 279:16,20 281:10,16 282:16 283:11, 17,24 284:8,20 285:23 286:3, 11,25 289:13 295:20 299:16 303:25 304:7, 14,18 306:10	prohibitions 315:17,23		
procedure's 304:9	proceed 321:1	promise 250:23		
procedures 37:15 39:21,25 40:1,2 63:1 64:3 65:12 154:9,10,19 158:24 159:5 160:20 161:7, 10 162:24 163:3,8,24 166:5 172:24 173:4 174:15 175:2,20 176:13,17 177:12 178:4, 10,15 181:12 192:21 193:13, 16 196:1,17,18 200:3,24 201:6, 23 202:22 203:1 205:13 206:6 207:7,14 212:25 213:3,4 216:4 218:23 222:3 225:10, 17 226:2,12 239:21 242:15 254:3,18 255:21 256:18	proceeding 174:12 263:14	promoted 29:25 50:3,7,9	providing 68:22 75:23 77:2 94:3 95:22 98:2 106:2 114:23 116:8 134:17 136:6, 20 137:1 195:4 273:20 335:6, 13	putting 63:25 126:14 130:5, 11 138:16 146:20 183:5 292:6 304:5 330:9
	PROCEEDING S 12:1	proper 285:17 287:9		Q
	process 78:16 167:13,17 183:4,6 285:22 288:11 332:1, 12 344:10	properly 150:20,24 283:19 284:12 287:1		
	processes 187:10 285:25	property 16:2		
	produce 47:18,21	prosecute 224:25		
	produced 47:13 48:4,10 323:22 326:7	protect 284:4 301:16 302:3	prudent 121:11 138:7 207:9 221:9	qualifiers 87:7
	productions 48:11	proved 140:12	public 134:13	quality 132:13 209:24
	program 64:14 159:5 323:21 324:1 325:21 326:1,7,21	proves 143:23, 24	publicly 47:15, 21 134:22	quashed 288:25
	progress 19:5 138:13 145:20 241:23	provide 45:6 53:14 55:20 56:6,18,22 57:1,5,9,14,18, 22 58:1,5,9,13, 19,24 59:3 83:6 94:6 116:5 129:19 132:9 134:13 135:6, 10 288:4 318:9 326:1	pull 41:11 53:12 54:1,24 59:6 82:9 120:7 160:4,11 202:7 216:20 218:11 244:1 255:4 281:5 317:25 323:12	question 20:25 28:10 34:10 35:3 38:15 42:20 43:9,13, 15 44:11,15,22, 24 45:16,19 46:16 47:17,18 48:1 51:24 52:2,8,9,15,17, 20,21,25 53:4 55:24 56:1 61:20,24 69:1, 24 75:4 77:10, 14,20 80:9 82:7 85:6 87:4 89:4, 6 90:14 92:9 94:13 98:15 101:9 105:3 107:1 112:13 115:16 120:15, 18 122:25
	prohibit 218:22	provided 70:23 75:19 87:13,19 94:24 95:16 96:14 102:2 107:14 111:7 114:17 115:6 126:17 128:20 130:15, 19 131:9	pulling 192:19	
	prohibited 195:14,19 204:2 208:7,12 256:19 267:10 272:18 273:23		purpose 147:21 150:21 176:22 267:8 268:21	
			purposes 73:19 74:21 103:25 104:1 116:22 150:19 173:8,11 204:12 256:24	

123:6 125:24 126:13 129:23 130:14 131:6,7 137:6,21 139:19 140:24 160:7,10 167:12 171:2 173:8 174:1 183:2 189:7 195:11 198:17 199:1 204:21 206:4 212:20 213:23 216:1, 13 219:1 229:1 240:1 241:17 244:20 248:21 250:18 254:5,7 270:3 271:11 272:25 275:15, 18,19,20 279:3 281:6 288:13 294:17 296:12, 13 300:8,9 302:4,10 307:8 313:5 328:4 331:24,25 333:4 334:25 339:5,7 344:3 347:10 349:3	quick 69:6 81:4 227:19 237:3 277:4,5 quicker 190:19 quickly 17:9 19:20 37:2 218:19 228:21 237:13 quoted 122:11 <hr/> R <hr/> race 308:14 racketeering 22:15 Rails 349:5 raise 14:18 ran 224:12 range 133:1 ranging 171:8 rank 311:13 rare 17:14 122:19 188:3 232:1 299:4 re-ask 94:14 131:7 143:9,10, 13 155:17 234:13 240:1 247:17 294:16 310:1 re-form 35:3 re-paraphrase 56:4 read 66:14,20 80:8 83:9 94:13 113:15 123:20, 23 163:8 178:7 186:4 193:3 209:7 244:20 271:10 310:12 311:23 324:10 reading 67:24 68:2 110:2 120:1 208:4 301:22 313:6 337:24	ready 125:16 real 44:5 95:14 136:13 174:25 197:5 259:17 263:7 reason 74:11, 12 84:18 95:20 169:15,19 172:13 215:23 291:21,23 305:18 reasons 49:3 114:11,18,22 115:2,19,20 133:23 211:12 258:12 293:10 reassure 117:21 recall 22:20 25:2 30:21 42:14 63:2 66:25 67:21,25 68:4,10 252:10 280:2,24 349:7, 25 receive 43:4 132:14 145:21 171:9 received 111:15 121:9, 21 122:3,8 135:24 140:25 142:23 143:14, 19 145:2 146:1, 15 147:5 164:18 181:2 320:19 receiving 74:23 121:2,13 122:13 132:15 146:24 receptive 121:1 recognize 133:4 167:20 172:15 recognized 70:23 recollect 19:20	22:1 24:22 26:13,19 28:7 60:25 66:4 67:17 recollection 19:15 28:22 31:12 32:19 33:6 82:5 226:23 312:6 record 12:3 14:7 15:3 42:17 46:4,5,6 48:24 69:10,11,12 81:6,8,9 94:5, 23 95:5 125:5, 6,7 161:22,25 162:1,2 184:22 185:1,21 186:22 190:18 218:8 242:4,6,7 253:3 277:13, 15,16 313:21, 22,23 314:4 333:18 351:12 Recorded 54:4 records 47:22 343:2 red 75:18 REDIRECT 349:20 reduce 222:20 223:10 225:23 272:2,22 refer 15:14,15 70:17 reference 116:1 163:17 180:21 181:11 182:24 188:2, 14 200:15 203:1,24 213:4 302:14 referenced 41:13 93:13 184:15 186:10, 19 191:2 324:11 references 114:5 189:4,8 200:12,16	201:11 202:3,4, 11 203:23 312:15 324:4 325:24 referencing 183:10 203:19 referred 15:23 27:17 32:17 76:6 186:3 204:15 211:14 referring 20:14 83:25 88:20 148:6 181:23 185:17 189:5, 10 196:25 303:24 313:15 323:25 refers 70:13 73:23,24 185:14 325:20 reflects 282:4, 14 reform 332:24 refuse 44:13 regard 41:21 53:14 55:21 56:7 78:14 79:15 80:21 81:17 83:17 85:2,14 87:14 88:1 89:11 91:13 93:5,18, 21 95:1,3 106:16 110:6 112:3,15,23 113:9 114:1 119:19 120:8, 10 122:14 149:15 156:8 168:1 182:11 196:20 242:20 243:12 246:8,9 253:19 254:22 278:10,14 279:15 281:10 287:11 294:5 302:24 303:12 339:1 344:10 register 47:4 86:20 114:22 115:2
--	--	--	--	---

registered 70:7,14,16,17, 18,22 71:2,4, 12,16,18,21 72:5,12,13,19 73:3,23 74:5 75:25 76:1,7, 16,21,23 77:4, 7,16,25 78:4,10 79:11,16 82:2 84:23 88:15 97:24 98:5,8 113:9 114:7,11, 18 116:12,16, 18 117:5,8 119:8,17,24 126:14	305:23 320:3	208:4 279:23 294:14	reporter 12:3,5 14:1,5,10,14, 17,23 42:18 46:3,6 51:22 52:13 53:19 69:9,12 81:6,9 125:4,7 161:24 162:2 242:4,7 253:2,4 277:13, 16 313:20,23 314:5 330:24 331:2 350:19, 24 351:2,5,9,11	requests 346:21
relationships 206:11 321:16	relevance 37:12,20,25 42:7,24 44:12, 24 45:2 144:20 145:5 303:23	remind 50:4	reporters 12:6	require 102:21 128:9 156:12 166:8 316:12
relevancy 140:9 144:21 145:7 146:5,14, 24	relevant 20:5 32:11 34:8 37:22,23 38:15, 21 43:2,5,6,12, 16 44:1 46:17 95:7 127:21 140:9,17 142:12,20 143:1,5,6,8,15, 22 144:2 145:2, 3,7 238:3 260:4 261:16 262:9, 13,15,16 277:25 328:24 338:8 344:19	remotely 13:15,19,22	reporting 21:16 24:1 103:25 104:1,2	required 88:15 97:1 99:14 100:9,19 102:19,25 103:3 104:5,22, 25 105:6,13 107:22 108:4 109:9 121:14 152:8,11,16 154:8 155:11 157:15 158:1, 18 166:25 193:8 198:1 230:5,9,12,13, 17,24,25 233:21,23 234:2,9,14 241:1,7 246:1 252:20 260:2 261:5,9 262:25 276:23 297:5 299:10,17,23, 25 300:4,17 303:12 307:10, 13,18,21,24 308:2,11,24 309:4 310:2,14 311:13 312:10, 21 313:10 314:9,14 317:7 321:9 323:1 327:18 332:15
registering 115:21	reliability 95:16 115:3 116:1,3 121:14 131:10,20 139:9,22 146:19 147:4, 14 174:16,20 250:14 272:22 294:4	removed 175:10 230:3	reports 69:22 96:18 102:9,10 103:22 104:6, 10,12,19,22,23 105:5 110:2 122:15 123:8, 22,25 157:9 315:1 321:4 324:15 328:5 331:6 332:13 333:1,7,23 339:11,13 340:20 341:13, 14 342:10,19, 24 344:20	requirement 153:15 156:17 157:18,21 227:4,11 234:4 235:2,7 245:15, 21 252:25 263:2 264:7 308:24 309:17 314:18 315:6 322:16,20,22
registration 78:14,16	reliable 130:20 142:25 143:1,2, 5,11 225:25	removing 229:19,24	repositories 342:23	requirements 64:13 104:3 122:7 156:14 172:8 227:7 234:16 260:19 280:15 303:3,7, 11 307:6
regular 209:18	relied 101:2	repairing 97:13	repository 343:1	
regularly 133:10	reluctance 224:4	repeat 30:6 77:20 94:13 97:19 105:3 108:8 121:25 152:3 167:12 212:20 258:18, 20 333:4 339:5	representative 153:13	
relate 38:8,10	rely 100:25 320:2	rephrase 52:18 214:23 328:14	representing 12:5	
related 39:19 43:19 55:15 63:4,12,16 64:2,6,18,22 65:11 69:19 79:1,10 80:23 85:25 92:14 101:22 104:17 105:14,20 109:10 111:10, 19 113:2 122:15 123:2 129:9 155:1 159:5,14 160:13 186:4 196:18 250:19 260:20 324:6, 16 333:8 334:24 336:21 339:9,17,23 344:11 345:7, 13,18,23 347:7	relying 110:22 325:9	report 16:9,12 21:1,4 22:21 23:6 64:7,9,12, 14,19,22 102:4, 7,8,13,15,16, 19,21 103:1,4, 6,18,19 104:3, 4,16 105:2,15, 20 106:3,4,6,7, 11 107:20 108:25 109:6 122:20,24 156:24 157:6,8 165:4,8,12,16 179:4,5 230:7 235:9 237:21 241:22,23,25 261:1,17 315:4 321:4 327:2,23 328:4,12,13,20, 25 329:2,6 330:20 331:12, 14,20 332:24 339:21,22 342:3	request 192:3, 15 209:23 344:23	
relates 64:1 92:7	remember 24:21 28:9 32:24 40:5 65:8 68:12 77:14	reported 21:3, 6,7	requested 181:1 185:13 331:5 332:23	
relating 325:18			requesting 185:15	
relationship				

344:25	restrictions	17,18 13:18,21	39:7,11,14,17	171:5 172:6
requires	195:23 221:23	RFC 82:11	40:2,6,11,16,	173:14 174:18
141:19 155:5	253:8	Ricardo 12:13	21,24 41:3,7,9,	177:7,15,24
requiring	result 226:7	righty 54:24	16,19,23 42:7,	178:6 179:20
64:12 308:18	261:4 283:18	risk 272:3	24 43:10 45:1,	180:2,8 181:19,
rescinded	285:13 287:9	286:20	21 46:2,15	25 182:22
215:20,24	289:3	risks 224:21	47:5,12,17,24	184:5,19,25
216:8	resulted	284:8,10,11	48:7,13 49:2,17	185:18 186:12
rescinding	230:14 262:2	286:10,18	55:23 56:9,15	187:3,22,25
201:5	results 264:10,	rivalries	59:18 61:17	188:23,25
rescinds	18 265:22	171:25	68:24 69:8	190:20 195:8
217:6,7,8	266:2	robbed 19:19	71:23 72:8,24	196:9,13
reserve	retain 117:9	96:3	74:9,16 76:2,9,	199:16,19
350:23,24	retained 71:1	robber 299:1	18 77:19 78:7,	204:4 205:21
resource	retention	96:3	12,19,24 80:8,	206:23 213:14,
169:25	333:17	robberies	15 81:3 83:15	24 216:23
resources	review 60:18,	29:11	87:3 88:12	217:6,10,13,17,
326:10 337:13	21 61:2,4,6,14	robbers	89:1,3,17 90:2,	20 218:1,6,10,
respect 15:13	62:1,4,7,12,13,	148:17	9,12,20 91:1,6,	13,24 224:23
37:14,21 39:18	16 63:3,10,15	robbery 96:19	15 92:4,14	225:18 226:22
56:9 93:15	64:2,5,16,17	148:17 298:23	93:7,14 94:12,	227:25 228:10
98:15 349:3	65:10,20 66:23	Robert 12:15	16,20 97:9,19	229:7,15 233:7,
respond 19:5	67:2 82:21,24	rode 36:5	98:14 99:16	13,25 234:11
39:14 228:15,	83:6 85:5,8	Rodriguez	103:7,16	235:21 239:20,
21 346:5,16	110:7 111:2	12:14 54:7	105:16 106:19	24 240:8,18
responded	149:21 335:23	ROI 339:10	108:7 109:24	241:3,16
232:11	reviewed	341:2	110:25 111:5	244:18 245:1
responding	61:11,21 62:12,	ROIS 332:12	112:25 113:15	247:15 248:19
228:19	23 64:11 65:14,	341:2	115:11 116:25	250:17 252:13,
response	17 67:6,10,14,	role 21:20 27:3	118:4,14	22 254:6 255:2,
44:15,25	18,22 68:1,6,9	110:24 177:16	120:13,24	6,10,14 258:19
responses	82:17,19 110:2,	262:8,10	124:3,6,19,22,	267:18 268:1,
136:8	13,20 112:18	263:16 286:1	24 126:7,20	25 269:6,8,21
responsibilitie	123:7,18	301:9,11 305:5,	127:4,12,18	270:2,20,22
s 325:21 346:8,	154:12 158:25	25 320:10	128:4 130:24	271:10,15
12	160:3 179:23	roles 27:16	131:13 132:11	272:24 273:8
responsibility	199:12 201:7,	34:1 286:5	134:9 135:20	274:9 276:4,20
180:19 346:11,	25 203:5	roll 159:19	137:12 139:11	282:7,11
23	279:22 346:9,	Roman 114:14	140:14,22	284:22 286:13
responsible	25	room 160:6	141:17 142:1,9	287:2 289:7,16
346:20	reviewing 62:1	161:22 304:24	143:1,3 144:7,	294:10 295:21
rest 83:16	66:7,17 82:24	305:8,18	19,25 145:16	296:3,11
161:22	reviews	Rosen 13:3	146:2,11,21	299:18 300:5
restraints	323:21	21:22 22:11,18	147:7,17	302:9 309:22
316:5	Reyes 40:5	32:6 33:11 34:8	148:13 149:9	311:5,10 314:3,
	Reyes/	35:23 37:11	151:25 152:4,7,	6,17 315:11,20
	solache 41:15		12 153:10,18,	316:1 317:14,
	Reynaldo		21,25 155:16,	17,20 324:9
	12:11,12,14,15,		25 156:5 157:1	331:19 332:3
			160:5 161:8,13,	333:4 334:1
			15,19 162:13	336:11 339:5,
			163:4,25 164:7,	16,19 340:1,21
			15,24 165:18	342:12 343:18,
			166:6,12,20	24 344:21
			167:3,10,16,21	345:4,9 347:8
			169:22 170:23	348:13,23

349:1,19 350:14,23 351:3,7 rudimentary 348:15 rule 52:24 54:5 55:4 137:6 run 176:1 263:2 273:9 305:12 running 224:14 Ruth 13:7 <hr/> S <hr/> S06-02 243:8 safety 230:1 301:17 scanned 348:16 scenario 77:3, 4 96:19 126:23 127:7,8 129:10 130:21 205:8 207:18 208:20 210:12 214:25 258:8,17,24 260:15 266:23 268:12 269:11 270:4 273:19 274:21 276:10, 11,16,24 292:2, 17,19 295:13, 17 321:15,20 329:1 scenarios 126:16 129:16 206:7 207:5 215:2 255:1 256:25 257:7, 14,19 259:6,9, 11 292:6,21 293:12 scene 129:21 214:3 220:9 227:23 228:20 232:2,6,11,14, 21 233:1,5,20 237:4 251:15, 17 254:1	school 118:20 scope 32:8 33:12,19 42:8 46:16 78:20 91:2,16 92:5,7, 15 93:8,15 94:20 98:19 109:25 110:25 269:8,21 286:14,16 295:22 343:25 score 29:1,2 scrapes 224:13 screaming 139:16 screen 40:19 53:22 113:13 162:13 201:2 242:25 279:1 screw-up 217:13 scroll 217:10 218:1 scrutinized 174:3 325:16 seam 189:25 search 47:25 115:7,13,22 116:23 117:6, 11,12 118:6,10 119:4,8,13,19 120:3 seasoned 35:21,25 36:5 seat 223:17 sec 258:18 secondhand 141:15 section 16:23 23:19 26:21 33:24 86:10,11 91:20 102:8,9 114:13,14 115:25 117:20 118:9,21 123:10,21 161:6,10,11	176:4 180:25 181:2,11,16 182:20 185:12 191:20,25 192:2 255:20, 22,25 256:3,5,9 257:16 278:3 282:1,18 298:2 323:16,20,25 325:9 327:4 331:14,17,21 332:2,8 347:14 section's 180:20 seeking 117:6 173:13 select 288:1,20 selected 151:12 156:19 164:6 175:5 267:24 310:2,5 selecting 288:6,12,16,17 send 125:15 senior 75:16 332:8 seniority 346:10 sense 95:18 124:18 261:13 297:23 sentence 178:12 278:4 299:9 separate 106:6 136:16 175:2 189:25 199:5 338:22 342:17 separated 16:1 267:4 separately 289:21 September 215:15 216:11, 21 217:4 243:1, 3 sergeant 21:3 30:1 48:16,17	49:20,23 51:4 sergeants 16:5 21:4 91:21 284:7,19 285:9, 17 286:7,8,15, 23 series 53:18 serve 267:8 306:2 served 18:14 27:15 33:5 serves 263:17 268:21 service 36:13 68:7 92:19 259:1 318:3 344:13,14,16, 22 345:18,22 services 110:19 session 51:20 set 54:17 76:14 85:24 86:21 87:1 88:10 89:10,25 90:1, 24 91:12 93:24 94:7,18 121:12, 20 123:3 138:9 145:9 188:16 192:20,24,25 193:23,25 195:13,23 197:16 212:18, 21 230:16 260:19 270:15 271:4 290:11, 18 292:14 307:6,9,13 325:17 332:12 344:24 sets 303:2,6 341:8 setting 86:24 sex 308:13 share 40:18 53:22 105:21 162:13 201:2 shared 109:19	123:25 191:19, 22,25 shares 320:14 sharing 108:16 318:1 shift 103:9 shifts 103:9 shining 222:8 shooter 136:17 shooting 171:4 shootings 228:17 340:12 shoots 236:25 short 18:19 82:19 212:9 311:5 shorten 155:20 shorter- 337:12 shorthand 102:12 shortly 48:19 shot 274:18 should've 235:8 show 54:16,25 131:17 158:21 165:10 169:14 170:15,20 172:10,13 192:22,23 204:3,7 205:1 206:21 207:21 208:19 252:14 259:21 266:25 267:6,16,24 268:15 270:16 272:13,20 275:8 290:6 291:16 292:3 293:2,3,4,7,11, 14 297:21 show- 203:15 212:14 219:22 221:3 223:12
---	---	--	---	--

224:21 227:10, 23 228:13 231:2 232:14 240:20 241:19 250:23 251:1 254:23 show-up 203:8,11,12,13, 20 204:20 211:24 212:19 214:15 215:3 219:2,9 220:6, 11,13,16,18,22 221:14,18,24 223:1,5,21 224:3,5 227:5, 7,12 228:6,7 229:4,11,13,18 231:1,4,5,15, 19,20 233:6,24 234:3,8,10,12, 15,20,23 235:4, 12 237:4 238:6, 12 240:23 241:2,9,13 251:4,7,11,13, 22 252:14,20 253:2,9,12,16, 24 254:8,13,19, 20 256:22 265:1 266:8 show-ups 203:23 211:13, 18 212:8,22 213:10,20 214:4,21 218:17,22 219:15 222:1 223:11,23 224:9 226:12, 16,20,25 229:5, 24 230:5,10,13, 17,22,23 231:25 233:2, 22 234:5,24 239:2 241:20 250:25 251:16, 20,24,25 252:7 253:10,19,21, 25 254:22,25 256:6,18 257:18 showed 60:23 83:24 165:16	261:1 showing 53:24 54:2 55:1 82:10 159:21 177:19 186:6 192:25 195:15,18,20 201:22 205:19 207:18 242:16 243:6 257:3 260:6 266:11 267:11 273:17 275:7 shown 150:23 151:11,14,23 164:5 165:2 166:9,16,17 172:5 176:24 177:3,21,22 184:12 193:3 194:25 195:1 197:14,18 203:18 204:14 208:1,7,11 256:10,13 258:3 260:1,2 261:3,7 269:4 270:7,8 287:13, 19 289:21 290:21 291:19 shows 213:5 sic 329:12 349:5 side 19:22 294:18 296:15 304:25 Sierra 12:11 54:6 sign 175:11 290:8 296:19, 24 297:8 332:4 signature 290:12 297:3,7 350:23 signed 70:7 175:6 similar 167:17 272:8 280:17 281:2,19 288:20 316:13, 20 337:8,10	similarly 330:19 simplify 87:4 149:1 simply 45:4 76:6 134:23 135:16 137:8 169:5 344:23 single 203:18, 25 204:3,7,11, 14,17 205:19 206:6,21 207:4, 19,22 208:1,7, 11,19 253:23 256:17,21 259:11,22,25 260:1,6,8 261:2,3,7,12,13 263:4,8 265:1 266:11,25 267:6,11,16 268:1,16 269:3 270:8,17 single- 258:8 single-photo 256:18 257:18 258:16,23 259:10 260:11, 20,24 261:18 262:1 266:8,10 sir 15:2,5,7,10 17:5 22:24 26:9,25 33:24 34:19 39:6 42:4 48:15,25 51:9, 11 54:9,11,14 55:5,17 59:8 65:16 69:18 82:14,16 84:14 102:14 114:9, 12,13 117:23, 24 148:7 153:5 158:24 162:9 166:22 179:24 181:5 186:17 189:7 190:23 240:1 243:18, 25 255:3,18,23, 24 257:15 273:10 292:5 293:25 294:12 298:3 302:16 303:5,10 306:7,	24 307:15 316:16 318:3 sit 65:8,9 127:6 138:13 305:3 sitting 186:9 190:5 202:20 211:25 222:8, 13 237:20 situation 132:24 225:12 237:16,20 six-foot-tall 274:23 275:5 skin 316:21 Skip 206:17 259:23 slight 302:24 slightly 137:6 slow 165:5 slower 147:9 small 344:21 smaller 165:1 338:4 smell 298:10 snippet 133:3 so- 135:7 140:19 so-and- 134:6 so-and-so 133:5 134:7,23 135:3,11,17 137:8,19 138:18 139:3 141:13 so-called 70:13 social 133:4 Solache/reye' s 37:20 solemnly 14:18 solid 172:19 somebody's 77:1 206:15	220:2 222:12 sort 36:4,5 37:9 71:19 73:23 76:5 95:17 138:1 158:16 190:8 346:4 sought 175:19 sound 317:20 sounds 61:19 213:8,9 289:8 317:19 source 71:13 72:5,14 74:2,22 75:2 76:7,17,20 77:8 95:6,9 96:11 97:2,8 101:9,12 109:10 117:5 126:17 127:3 128:17 130:15 131:1,8,15 132:7 134:18 335:7 sources 44:9 45:18 69:21 71:15,17,22 72:23 73:9,11, 16,20,24 74:6 75:6,10,11,19 77:11 78:5,11 79:12,19,21 80:2 84:24 85:3,21 86:1 88:6,19 93:19, 21,25 94:2,6 95:2,19,20,24 97:18,21 98:25 100:25 101:3, 19,22 112:4,7, 15,24 113:1 114:3 120:8,12, 20,23 121:9,14, 15,18 125:20, 21 126:1,5,15 127:10,16 128:2 129:16 130:5,11 131:23 132:13 335:20 South 12:6 southwest 19:22
--	---	---	--	--

Spanish 274:24 275:4 339:23,24	194:2 239:25 265:11,16,20 305:2,18,22,25 306:15,18 318:3 321:5,15, 23 322:3,21,22 325:1 328:16, 22 331:12 332:14 349:4, 10	177:11 179:8 181:8 182:11, 16,25 184:17 194:9 196:21 239:22,23 240:2,12,13 265:14 304:13, 17 305:5,8 306:4,9 308:7 318:16,21,24 319:2,9,16,20 320:7,19 322:10 323:2,5 324:5 327:15 328:3,5,18 329:17,25 330:12 332:23 333:8,24 335:12 338:17, 25 339:8 340:18 341:12 349:17	spell 15:2 42:17 spelled 267:6 spend 60:3,4 66:7 spending 37:16 spent 18:4 66:17,19 spoke 291:24 Spratte 45:12 66:8 67:3,15 68:2 149:22 Spratte's 65:25 111:2 spread 197:10 202:7,8 spreads 154:20,22 162:23 197:12, 13 198:12 200:13,16 202:5,12 216:5 289:20 Square 27:2 343:13 staff 284:6,19 285:8,21 333:10 341:16 346:6,13 stamp 255:13 stamped 158:22 162:12 184:5 stand 211:25 305:4 standard 181:11 184:15 standing 56:13 184:15 197:4 235:13 star 311:13 start 20:11 29:17 55:13 69:23,24 70:1 76:13 140:20	149:15,17 180:4 196:23 237:5 260:5 275:11 317:25 started 29:11 124:4 215:19 270:23 starting 12:24 20:16 149:14 200:18 336:12 347:12 starts 94:22 336:15 state 12:22 14:6 15:2 139:14 173:17 209:23 210:1, 18 211:10 245:18 statement 246:18 247:5, 18 statements 115:22 238:11, 24 239:14 240:16 248:12 313:8,15 States 12:19 station 129:5 130:7 132:22 178:3 219:6 221:15 254:4 268:14 statistically 129:7 statistics 295:23 stay 341:18,21 342:5 step 51:23 96:23 141:12 222:6 229:21 steps 96:10,12, 25 224:20 226:19 228:23 247:13 271:24 272:2 285:22 287:18,23 288:5 339:22
spared 237:9 speak 32:24 68:13,17 129:12 154:14 174:19,20 198:14 320:14 322:11,15 speaking 26:4 37:22 159:23 174:8 176:23 177:8 207:21 208:22 221:21 224:3 230:21 238:13 258:13 270:4 speaks 188:2 198:13,18,21 199:8 321:6 spec 102:6 special 24:4 60:24 61:2 62:10,13,17,23 63:4,7,11,16, 18,22 64:2,6, 18,21 65:7,11 68:6 82:12 86:7 99:9,14,23 100:9,14 109:6 201:23 215:22, 23 216:3 243:8 297:25 298:1,5 302:24 316:8 specialist 21:20 26:18 32:25 37:15 51:6 56:24 58:2 61:7 75:24 82:2 85:3 89:25 93:11 97:2 99:13 101:8 102:25 105:19 106:1,23 107:8, 10,12,15,20 122:13,20,23 150:16 157:3,7, 13 176:13 177:2,5,16 179:23 191:5,8, 17 193:14,15	specialists 20:2,8 21:25 22:3,5 24:1,15, 23 25:1 28:5 30:19,24 31:3, 6,11,14,16,20, 23 32:2,18 33:2 51:7 55:22 57:3,7,11,15, 20,24 58:7,10, 21 59:1 64:15, 23 73:4,8 77:11,17 78:1, 11,22 79:5,10, 15,23 80:2,5, 11,24 81:17,20 83:13,20 84:1, 5,12 86:13,15, 19,25 87:8,14, 18,20,25 88:1, 11 89:9,11,16 90:7,18 92:2,12 93:5,21,25 94:11 96:10,16 98:25 99:4,7,20 100:3,8,12,18, 23 101:2,17,21, 25 102:10,16 103:19 104:4, 16 106:11,16 107:17,23 108:4,10,19,24 109:5,9,15 110:14,16,21, 23 111:8,9,19 112:3 113:22 118:1 119:18, 24 121:22 122:4,8,15 123:1,8,24 153:17 155:6, 14 161:3 168:6, 7,12,21,24 169:2 175:21, 24 176:4,8,16	specific 36:23 48:1 92:11 122:12 123:19 130:15 148:19, 21 151:7 153:21,22,25 156:15,21 157:18 158:16 166:25 176:22 179:2 194:10, 19 212:23 223:4 233:10 261:10 267:5 275:1 339:1 349:15 350:3, 10 specifically 38:8 41:13 55:21,24 56:7 80:21 90:11 113:1,25 117:21 121:18 162:19 177:13 188:13,21 193:14 213:4 317:2 325:10 specifics 111:15 126:25 221:17 speculate 91:18 167:4 343:20	spell 15:2 42:17 spelled 267:6 spend 60:3,4 66:7 spending 37:16 spent 18:4 66:17,19 spoke 291:24 Spratte 45:12 66:8 67:3,15 68:2 149:22 Spratte's 65:25 111:2 spread 197:10 202:7,8 spreads 154:20,22 162:23 197:12, 13 198:12 200:13,16 202:5,12 216:5 289:20 Square 27:2 343:13 staff 284:6,19 285:8,21 333:10 341:16 346:6,13 stamp 255:13 stamped 158:22 162:12 184:5 stand 211:25 305:4 standard 181:11 184:15 standing 56:13 184:15 197:4 235:13 star 311:13 start 20:11 29:17 55:13 69:23,24 70:1 76:13 140:20	149:15,17 180:4 196:23 237:5 260:5 275:11 317:25 started 29:11 124:4 215:19 270:23 starting 12:24 20:16 149:14 200:18 336:12 347:12 starts 94:22 336:15 state 12:22 14:6 15:2 139:14 173:17 209:23 210:1, 18 211:10 245:18 statement 246:18 247:5, 18 statements 115:22 238:11, 24 239:14 240:16 248:12 313:8,15 States 12:19 station 129:5 130:7 132:22 178:3 219:6 221:15 254:4 268:14 statistically 129:7 statistics 295:23 stay 341:18,21 342:5 step 51:23 96:23 141:12 222:6 229:21 steps 96:10,12, 25 224:20 226:19 228:23 247:13 271:24 272:2 285:22 287:18,23 288:5 339:22

stick 20:15 129:24	335:7,20 343:11	201:6 250:22 273:18 288:24 317:23	292:2	317:12 332:4
stipulate 14:11	street-level 27:5,6	subjected 276:2	sufficiently 131:9	supervisor's 263:5
stipulates 14:13,16	streets 320:8	subjecting 128:3,10 277:1	suggested 248:9	supervisors 91:19 94:9,10 263:1,13,22 264:2,8,10,18 265:11 266:2 283:23 284:24 285:5 287:8 317:8 328:7 332:2
stop 17:14 32:12 96:6 292:9	strictest 261:13	subjective 271:17	suggestibility 222:2 223:10 225:24	supervisory 284:6 333:10 341:16
stopped 32:17	strike 20:25 24:12 30:15,23, 24 34:3 42:4 51:10,18 60:3 62:12 64:17 65:6 71:5 80:21 82:20 86:6,15 91:25 94:10 101:16 102:23 106:13 109:6 111:9 114:1,16 120:9 121:19 125:23 133:17 145:22 146:15 149:15 177:22 193:23 195:5, 11,13 213:8 226:16,17 233:23 238:4 241:7 244:9,14 252:24 258:21 260:1,16 286:8 292:18 308:18 312:24 314:13 318:20 319:8 322:21 340:4 341:2 346:2 347:3	subjects 47:10 65:7 187:12 317:4	suggesting 300:22	supp 329:2 340:20
store 348:9		submit 105:13	suggestion 222:20 225:16 271:14 272:12 289:3	supplement 333:23
stranger 206:22 207:5, 11,13,17 208:20 255:1 257:7,14,19 258:7,16 259:5, 11,15,19 260:15		submitted 328:6	suggestions 222:24	supplemental 54:4 104:19,21 105:5 106:4,7 235:9 241:22 261:1,17 321:4 327:23 328:24
strangers 208:12		submitting 326:3	suggestive 175:13 196:4 211:22 222:17 223:5,13,24 253:13 254:14, 17 283:5,6,25 284:3,14 287:25 289:5, 14,15 290:19	supplementar y 108:25 109:6 156:24 165:3,8, 12,16 315:1,3 328:13 329:6 330:20 331:6, 11 332:13,24 333:1,7
street 26:2 69:21 71:12,13, 15,17,22 72:5, 14,23 73:9,11, 16,19,24 74:2, 6,21 75:2,5,10, 11,19 76:7,17 77:8,11 78:5,11 79:11,21 80:2 84:24 85:3,21 86:1 88:19 93:19,21,25 94:2,6 95:1,6,9, 19,20,24 96:11 97:2,8,18,21 98:25 100:25 101:3,9,12,18, 22 109:10 112:4,7,15,23 113:1 114:3 120:8,12,20,23 121:9,14,15,18 125:19,21 126:1,5,15,17 127:3,10,16 128:2,17 129:16 130:5, 11,15 131:1,8, 15,23 132:13 134:18 178:3,5, 9,22 179:12 322:1 326:2,8	stronger 254:14	subpoena 344:12,14,16, 17,22 345:1,7, 12,18,22,24 346:8,21 347:6	suggestiveness 222:25 223:21 224:5,9,18,21 226:16,20 227:1 271:9	support 115:22 119:19 135:7 177:17 305:24 346:13
	stronghold 236:24	subpoenas 346:5,17	suggests 274:23	supports 115:13
	structure 20:24	subsequent 36:20 200:12 237:15,20 248:24 254:8, 13 269:18 291:21 292:3 294:4,7	Sullivan 66:8 67:3,11	suppose 157:3 221:20 248:2 272:16 273:15 303:18 305:11
	stuff 112:17 206:10	subsequently 268:7 291:11	Sullivan's 65:23	supposed 95:24 118:13 141:15 156:23 164:21 165:3 192:21,23 196:10 316:24 333:9
	style 238:2,8	substantively 280:20	super 317:11	
	subject 44:6, 18 82:13 99:8 100:3 108:14 129:15 131:7 137:10 148:3 181:1 200:3,18	subtopics 55:9	supervising 49:5,22 285:9	
		suddenly 100:14 134:7, 10	supervision 145:19	
		sufficient 83:5 126:18 135:13, 18 137:9 173:6, 7,8,11,16 206:1 219:5 221:13	supervisor 123:9 124:1 145:6 227:12, 15 253:1 262:19,23 263:3,16 264:3 265:4,8 286:1,5	

suppress 22:8	151:4 206:21	282:9,12	taints 269:18	tangent 77:15,
suppression	207:4,19 208:7,	286:19 287:6	taking 51:22	18,21 81:24
20:22	12,19 260:6	311:7,11 314:7	53:4 96:11	228:24
Supreme	274:1 275:24	317:21 331:1,3	118:6 136:9	task 193:14
211:19	278:7 282:20	344:2 348:20,	274:18 301:25	306:15
surmise	288:20 302:15,	24 349:21	326:24 336:7	tasked 27:6
187:19 301:13	16 304:3 317:4	350:13,17,20	talk 34:18	tasks 31:20
surmising	318:22,24	351:1	131:22 132:25	33:5
187:17	319:2,9,17	SWARMINATH	137:4 236:22	taught 208:15
sus 195:15	suspects'	AN 32:14	267:4 289:10	teaching
305:9	257:8	swear 14:19	302:19 304:13	289:12
suspect	sustained 49:1	sworn 346:22	320:7,23	team 17:21
127:17,25	Swaminathan	Sydney 12:3	talked 125:22	18:17,23 19:3,9
135:14 158:8,	12:25 13:1,6	46:8 69:14	148:4 169:1	20:18 21:2
17 169:15,19	14:13 15:1	81:11 125:9	184:16 198:4	24:14,19,25
170:10,22	33:22 34:11,17	162:4 242:9	215:10 216:4	25:5,10,13,14,
171:3 172:13,	38:3 39:5,9,12,	277:18 313:25	218:18,19	21,25 26:7,11,
19,25 197:4,17,	16,25 40:4,8,	synonymousl	250:24 254:23	23 27:5,13,15,
20 203:25	15,18,23 41:1,	y 73:11	256:4 279:4	16,18
204:3 205:10,	5,8,10,17,20,24	synoptic 179:4	283:9 292:23	teams 20:18
15 206:7,19	42:3,11 43:1,22	system 348:8,	306:8 313:7	technician
207:13 208:15	45:4 46:1,11	15	327:8 341:11	12:4 232:13
213:12 214:10,	47:2,6,14,20	T	349:9,23	technicians
17 221:13	48:6,9,14 56:3,	table 38:5	talking 21:14	232:6 311:17
222:21 223:16	12,16 61:23	41:20	22:23 24:16	telephonically
235:12 244:14,	69:3,17 78:23	TAC 17:21	32:10 39:19	131:24 132:23
15,24 257:2,10	79:2 81:5,14	20:17 21:2	40:7,14 51:25	telling 220:3
260:1 266:25	88:17,24 89:2,	25:10,13,14,21,	75:1 88:13	tentative
267:16 268:6,8,	5,7 90:5,10,13,	25 27:18	92:6,17,23 93:1	238:24 240:15
16 269:4,18,19	15 91:5,7 92:21	tactical 18:17,	97:12 99:11,17	244:15,23
271:8,13 272:8,	94:14,17 99:19	23 19:3,4,9	112:12 113:1	245:3,5,7,10,
14,20 273:7,14,	100:1 103:15,	20:2,7,11,12,	125:19 129:15	15,17,19,21,22,
19,21 274:4,8,	17 110:5 113:4	18,20 21:1,6,	137:17 149:20	25 246:2,3,6,
15,19,25	118:7,13,17,23	10,16 22:3	159:24 162:23	10,15,22 247:8,
275:23 278:5	124:5,12,21,23,	24:14,19,25	163:2 168:17	22 249:7
287:16 288:1	25 125:3,12	25:4 26:7,10,15	177:17 205:2,6	291:20,24
291:1,9 294:9	143:2,7 152:10,	27:13 28:2	226:1,2,3 232:8	292:19 295:2,
298:25 301:21	14 153:23	taint 223:10	255:25 257:6,	10 296:9
302:2,16 305:1,	154:1 160:8	225:16,24	13 258:7	term 22:14
3,7 308:25	161:9,17,21	269:5,10,23	266:17 270:15	69:25 70:12,17
310:21 312:15	162:7 181:20	270:24 271:9,	283:16 289:8	72:6,11 73:16,
316:4,9,14,20,	184:7,9,20	14 272:13,22	290:13,24	21 88:7 148:6,
24 317:3	186:15 187:7,	tainted 222:16	297:15 300:13	11 149:6,7
340:22 341:20	23 188:20,24	223:6 269:13	306:5 321:15	163:13 203:20
suspect's	189:1,3 190:21,	270:10,11	335:5 344:1	204:20 209:5
220:19 235:14	24 196:7,11,15	tainting 222:20	talks 161:6,10,	213:15 337:13
256:9,13 258:2	199:18,22,25		12 162:22	termed 277:2
287:19 296:19	217:8,12,16,18,		163:22 188:5,6	
suspected	21 218:3,7,11,		298:4 299:6	
170:8	14 242:12		313:13 336:23	
suspects	250:21 255:8,		347:17,20	
	12,15 269:25		tall 275:1,2	
	270:25 273:4			
	277:8,11,21			

terminology 69:24 70:2 186:22 196:23 203:8	theme 120:3 themselves 247:9 theory 275:8 there'd 106:22 107:7 There'll 52:7 there're 38:3 42:1 thick 338:3 thing 20:8 71:6 99:18 123:23 129:22 138:7 163:13 186:21 187:4 188:6 203:15 207:9 208:25 209:4 223:20 231:25 271:5 272:11 280:1,23 288:3 297:3 298:22 301:12,13 343:3 things 20:23 34:18 70:1,10, 21 71:9 74:18 75:5,6 128:16 132:4 171:11 176:25 179:14 198:9,11 222:19,24 223:4,22 224:7, 15 231:13 250:18 272:2,5 277:6 308:6 320:22 322:9 336:18 thinking 302:1 third-party 131:16 Thomas 12:11 thought 121:4 169:23 196:13 265:12 268:23 309:25 344:8 thoughtful 288:16 thousand 147:24	thousands 48:3 throw 259:14 thrown 282:25 287:3 thrust 119:11 tighten 95:12 106:20 time 12:8 17:1, 16,25 18:1,19 19:8,10 20:1,7, 13,14,15,17,19 23:2 24:13,18, 24 26:11,14,17, 19 27:17 29:7, 19 30:16,20 31:22 32:1,9 34:4 35:13,18, 19 36:4,24 37:17 42:22 44:22 46:4,9,13 51:3,7,25 56:5 62:5 63:8,12,23 64:1 66:4,17,19 67:21 69:10,15 79:4,7 81:7,12 82:19 83:3 90:4 99:11,20 103:11,13 106:5 119:12 125:5,10 136:13 141:18 148:16 149:21 150:1,8 161:25 162:5 168:17 173:22 174:14, 23,25 177:17 181:19,23 185:16 189:17 191:6,18 193:7 197:5,13 209:11 210:10, 11 212:5,9 215:17 216:15 219:14 220:16, 24 222:5 226:25 230:20 231:5 232:7 233:24 234:3,5, 7 238:13,19 239:5,18 240:7, 25 241:6 242:5, 10 244:5,10	246:25 247:4 250:8,13 252:17 253:9, 12,16 263:7 264:8,13 266:15 277:14, 19,25 278:11, 16 279:12 281:7 286:23 296:8,20 297:1, 14 302:22 307:18 309:7, 11 311:16,23 313:4,10,21 314:1,3 316:8 327:8,9 329:2 330:1 335:3,10 344:20 350:21 time-specific 266:17 timeline 92:23 times 17:14 51:11 52:7,16 59:9,11,15 102:23 177:11 209:7 271:8,13 tip 142:20 334:24 335:5 tips 335:13 title 31:8,15,16, 23 82:12 179:22 titled 54:4 158:23 180:14 today 12:5,7 13:8 38:5 39:19 46:9 53:6,10,15 54:22 55:21 56:7,18,23 57:2,6,10,15, 19,23 58:2,6, 20,25 59:4 65:8 68:19,23 69:15 81:12 82:22,25 83:3,8,13,21 96:1 98:12 123:19 125:10 162:5 174:8 186:9 202:20 242:10 277:19 314:1 344:4	today's 38:25 59:7 68:9,14,19 82:18 159:1 179:24 199:13 201:3,8,25 told 299:16 315:23 tool 283:17 top 162:20 183:24 185:2 199:16 217:7 241:24 303:22 334:14,22 340:8 topic 39:2 40:19,20 41:1,2 42:1,21 43:9 55:13,21 56:4, 7,19,23 57:3,6, 11,15,19,24 58:2,7,10,14, 17,21,25 59:4 69:19,23 83:7, 12,17,20 124:14,15,17 148:4 149:16 153:14 187:13 344:3 topics 37:18 38:4,6,7,8,10, 21,24 39:18,24 41:13,18 45:7 53:15 54:12,17, 18 55:8,12 62:22 68:18,23 196:19 318:11 total 60:3,4,9 touch 298:10 touches 64:9, 14 256:2 touching 119:14 trad 129:8 tradition 29:10 traditional 174:9 traditionally 173:18
--	---	--	---	--

train 160:19 294:16 344:8	181:8,14 182:5, 10,12,15,18 194:5,8 199:7,9 203:2 208:10, 14 212:12 215:1 219:7,17 220:18,25 221:25 226:5 228:7 229:23 231:7 239:17 246:5 253:18, 20 255:9,21 256:12,17,24 257:1,16,22 259:2,4 260:17 278:20,21 279:5,9,11,15, 20 281:3,6,9, 11,15,17 282:3, 4,13,14 283:2 287:13 288:4 289:12 290:2 294:6 295:25 296:5 299:14, 22 300:21,23, 25 301:5 318:3, 5,10,14,15,19 323:14 329:16, 21 330:16,17 332:18 335:24 336:22 344:7 345:16,21 349:4,6,14	true 58:17 132:4 133:14, 15 140:12 167:23 197:25 239:2,3,22 240:4 264:21, 24 265:6 290:23 292:7 298:10 truth 14:20,21 225:9 272:1 283:18 285:1 turn 124:14 148:3 193:4 317:22 turned 32:25 turns 321:19 twisted 152:1 type 34:9 88:4, 8,13 89:21 90:21 96:9,10 102:15 104:3, 16 105:2,6 106:11 129:21 148:23 173:2 186:2 195:6 230:7 240:3 241:20 315:7 337:3,10,18,21 338:16 340:10 types 19:6,11 105:13 115:7 147:1,2 204:13 206:5 222:18 259:9 289:2 336:13 337:9 347:20 typical 76:17 129:14 134:4,9 252:6 275:11 291:7 296:23, 24 typically 95:19 173:3 205:14 251:7 275:14 291:1 301:5 314:21 336:21	<hr/> U <hr/> UCR 334:15 uh-huhs 52:11 ultimate 224:24 285:1 ultimately 44:10 96:24 102:3 115:5 134:20 141:21 143:23 144:22 145:13 183:9 191:24 224:19 229:12 258:5 262:12 265:15 286:6,8 287:23 289:1 300:21 331:8 333:22 343:9 unavailable 311:25 uncertainty 249:5 313:1 unclear 153:11 155:17 170:24 214:8 286:17 299:19,21 315:21 321:12 uncontaminat ed 225:11 underlying 320:16 undermines 288:21 294:3,7 understand 20:4 38:12 43:10,11,17,20 44:14,19 45:2 47:24 52:15,17 53:6,9,13,17 55:19 56:5,17, 22 57:1,5,9,14, 18,22 58:1,5,9, 13,19,24 59:3 69:24 70:2,6 74:4,12 84:4 105:18 108:12 128:20 131:8, 19 136:12	137:25 166:19 178:25 182:4 185:14 187:1 188:23 198:15 209:17 210:2 225:2 231:18, 24 237:16 243:15 246:24 247:14 257:1, 12 266:4 268:17 273:23 285:10,12 286:10,24 297:11 327:7, 13 328:16 330:9 332:21 343:8 349:23 understanding 17:12 33:25 34:15 79:25 80:3 109:22 148:25 151:1 160:12,17 166:23 174:14 175:9,23 182:9, 12,14 183:3 189:21 193:12 279:10 281:14 284:18 286:15 339:25 340:2, 24 341:5,6 understands 305:25 understood 32:15 52:21 66:20 80:20 181:15 237:11 283:23 284:6 unduly 283:5 284:3,14 uniform 80:6, 13 unique 138:9 259:2 unit 26:24 27:1 28:3,6,12,13 29:8 86:3,10 176:11 191:16, 20 335:16,19 336:14 341:19, 21 342:6 343:9, 10,14,17
trained 17:19 18:8 36:25 37:4 38:14 39:6 42:5,9 86:14, 15,20 100:18 120:20 164:3 208:11,18 210:24 213:7, 10 214:1,10,14, 19 215:2 223:23 224:1 225:3,7,14,22 226:15,18,24 227:2,20 229:2, 4,22 246:25 247:5 250:3,7, 12 258:6,14,22, 25 259:9 272:19 273:2,5 283:8,10,16 288:10,15,19 289:1 292:8 294:20,25 298:8,14,18 300:10 314:14 323:5,9,11 329:25 330:2, 12,15,19 349:16 training 17:20 34:21,22,25 35:5,11 36:7,9, 13,18 37:9 38:9,11,13,22, 23 42:25 43:3, 7,11,13,15,18 61:4,6,7,8,10, 19 62:9 64:8, 11,14 68:7 92:1,11,19,25 93:1,4,12,13 101:15,16 110:10,12,20 111:7,10,13,14, 18,21 112:2,6, 13,22 113:2,8 156:2,7 159:5, 8,9,14,19,20,22 160:1,13,22,25 161:2,5 163:16, 21 164:11,18 165:4,15 166:1, 3,8,14,25	trainings 160:1 trajectory 29:10,14 treat 15:13 135:13 treated 249:6,8 304:4,6 342:14, 15 treatment 303:18 304:2 trial 43:23,24 44:10 45:10 174:4 210:9,13 293:1 325:3 trials 45:14 tricky 130:13 trier 299:3			

344:13,14,16, 17,22 345:1,2, 7,12,13,17,18, 22,24 346:3,18, 23 347:7 349:10	299:2 variables 259:14 variety 39:18 94:3,5 vast 132:25 vehicle 222:13, 21 224:10 235:13 237:14 vehicles 178:9 verify 96:18 version 180:9 183:21 184:5 255:13 versions 148:14 versus 12:11, 12,14,15,16,18 193:19 229:5 244:4 247:22 vet 74:23 96:6, 11 121:10,14 125:24 126:1,4 127:10,13,15 128:1,9 129:3 130:4,10 135:12 146:9 147:20 148:1 vetted 74:25 95:21,25 vetting 128:21 133:24 victim 171:21 256:13 294:15 334:15 victims 289:21 294:22 295:1 296:9 298:5,9 video 12:4 46:8 54:4 69:14 81:11 125:9 133:3 162:4 242:9 277:18 313:25 videoconferen ce 12:9	view 43:16 45:15 64:21 169:18 223:19 253:8,15 267:1 268:14 271:8, 13 289:23 292:13 315:13, 24 viewed 165:9 170:19 193:6 197:5 223:16 241:2,9 307:25 315:19 viewing 156:16 203:24 234:20 235:20 236:3,7,19 237:22,24 238:6 240:23 269:12 295:1 302:6 304:24 315:8 316:25 viewings 207:4 violating 97:14 violation 206:25 207:8 268:18 274:3 306:2 violence 340:13 violent 15:22, 23 16:1,2,22,23 17:2 29:6,7,11, 22 30:3,8 340:5,11,18,20 341:3 342:10, 24 343:15 350:9 visible 222:13 voice 298:23 voluntarily 130:7 volunteered 247:9,17 248:8 <hr/> W <hr/> Wacker 12:6	wait 39:11 40:11,21,22 83:15 219:22 220:10,14 221:2,7 228:8 229:13 268:1 waited 219:24 waiting 220:1 229:6 walk 17:9,12 96:1 304:24 walking 75:16 walks 96:2 wallet 298:24 wanted 17:11 45:16 98:9 106:6 107:13 196:3,14 312:7 330:6 333:22 334:25 war 237:6 warrant 117:6, 13 warranted 146:20 147:14 warrants 115:7,14,23 116:23 117:11 118:6,10 119:5, 9,13,19 120:3 wasting 44:22 waters 71:10 ways 34:25 35:5 96:17 171:3 179:15 183:11 192:11 224:4 225:8 277:1 283:3 wearing 171:13 209:11 weekly 326:7, 13,16 weeks 60:14 205:25 weigh 233:18 273:16	weight 222:11 308:14 316:20 weird 317:17 well-known 338:9 whichever 118:18 157:12 whoa 39:7,8 whoever's 74:23 whole- 103:12 wide 78:25 94:3 wife 129:4 147:18 winding 346:19 window 220:16,24 221:1,7,19 222:5 226:25 229:18 234:6 305:1,4 Winstrom 37:19 66:9 67:4,19 Winstrom's 66:2 wise 237:8 314:19 withdraw 98:18 withstood 70:10 witness' 33:13,20 48:5 witness's 38:13 witnesses 45:10 113:2 150:18,23 166:10 170:18 172:5,10 177:22,23 178:5 193:1,6 195:16 204:8
United 12:19 units 337:3,6 345:6 347:4 unnecessary 109:7 unrealistic 228:13 unreliability 134:2 unreliable 134:1 unsuggestive 225:11 unsure 72:6 unusual 252:5 258:10 267:20 269:2 271:4,6 272:17,18 281:1 292:6 312:19 313:14 up-to-date 326:8 update 264:18 updated 179:3 ups 224:22 227:11 231:3 232:15 240:21 241:20 254:24 utilize 169:24 utilizing 337:13 utterances 139:17 <hr/> V <hr/> vacuum 145:18 valuable 133:6,7 210:12				

205:14,20
206:21 207:4
208:11,20
238:6 240:23
241:1,8 247:1,6
249:4,20,25
250:4,8 253:8,
15 254:1 260:2
267:4,11
289:21 292:25
294:22 295:1,9
296:9 299:16
300:12 301:6
302:14 305:13
313:16 314:11
316:23 319:21
320:2
wives 129:8
women 19:17
136:16,20
word 35:7
55:25 79:20
121:1 202:8
213:15 247:25
248:1 286:21
worded 258:2
290:5
wording
248:21
words 31:8
73:22 116:6,21
132:8 133:8
136:8 144:4
151:6 163:21
165:15 167:18
172:12 191:10
192:22 197:2
216:14 219:3
225:2 228:2
233:11 235:13
239:6 243:22
246:17 249:3
254:16 256:17
264:14 271:16
273:11 283:8
289:5 292:1
306:14 321:14
333:6 342:1
work 20:1
22:14 25:1
28:11 30:12,15
35:14,15,21

38:20 51:5 70:4
104:17 121:4
123:2 179:9
206:15 227:16
259:16,18,23
263:11 276:23
344:5
worked 16:24
19:17 24:12,24
28:6 29:12
30:3,17,20,25
34:4,15 35:25
37:9 42:22
48:15 51:4
346:3
working 19:8
24:13,19 28:3
29:21 33:6,7
36:20 110:14
334:13
works 15:16
341:25
worksheet
334:10
would've 18:8
21:6,7 25:17
26:23 50:24
80:25 81:24
87:24 99:24
102:3 107:12,
13 110:17
122:22 130:8
175:11,12
176:5,23
177:19 191:22,
24 192:3
194:17,18
197:13 228:18
232:8,11
234:17 235:8,9,
16,17 240:11
249:18 253:21
259:1 260:25
297:18 301:11
327:21 330:6,7
335:14 342:2,
13 343:6 346:7,
11
write 52:13
328:4,11,20
writing 64:7,9,
12,15,19,22

237:21 290:17
328:13
written 153:7
154:7 155:10
187:18 189:13
326:1,5,6
341:24 345:6,
11
wrong 67:23
133:19 140:1
160:15 187:25
286:21 341:4

Y

year 18:7,9
24:9 28:1,19
179:3 182:4
321:3 329:7
year-and-a-half 18:9
years 15:25
16:16 18:5
19:1,9 25:4
26:1 35:16,21
174:13 204:23,
24 205:4
206:16 209:8,
21 293:1
young 292:25
younger 293:8
youth 299:10,
11,23 300:3,11,
23 301:5,9,11,
16 302:2
323:17

Z

Zehner 13:11,
13,14,25
Zoom 14:2

Exhibit 42

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

GERALDO IGLESIAS,

Plaintiff,

v.

Case No. 19 C 6508

REYNALDO GUEVARA, ERNEST
HALVORSEN, STEVE GAWRYS,
ANTHONY RICCIO, ROBERT BIEBEL,
and the CITY OF CHICAGO,

Defendants.

**DEFENDANT CITY OF CHICAGO’S SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS AND
OBJECTIONS TO PLAINTIFF’S THIRD SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO
DEFENDANT CITY OF CHICAGO**

Defendant City of Chicago, by its undersigned attorneys, in its first supplemental response to Plaintiff's Third Set of Interrogatories to Defendant City of Chicago, states the following:

1. In 1993, did the Chicago Police Department use any files, lists, databases, or any other Documents to store information about confidential informants? If your answer is anything other than an unequivocal "no," identify all such files, lists, databases, or other Documents; the individuals with access to them; the information stored therein; and every other place they been stored from the time of the Roman Investigation through today, including where and in what form they exist today.

RESPONSE: The City objects to this interrogatory as it is overly broad and vague as to “any files, lists, databases, or any other Documents to store information about confidential informants” and to the term “confidential informants.” The City also objects that this interrogatory is not limited in scope and is therefore not proportional to the needs of this case. The City further objects that this interrogatory is overly broad, unduly burdensome, and not limited in time or scope to the extent it seeks that the City identify all “individuals with access to [any files, lists, databases or other Documents]” over a 27-year period; “the information stored therein” over a 27-year period;

“every other place they [files, lists, databases or other Documents] [sic] been stored from the time of the Roman Investigation through today, including where and in what form they exist today.”

Subject to and without waiving these objections, no. Investigation continues.

2. In 1993, were there any Chicago Police Department policies, practices, customs, training, or other requirements related to the use of confidential informants by Chicago Police Department personnel (including detectives and gang crimes officers)? If your answer is anything other than an unequivocal “no,” identify all such policies, practices, customs, training, or other requirements; any information to be created or recorded; how or where it was to be stored or maintained; and every place such information has been stored from the time of the Roman Investigation through today, including where and in what form it exists today.

RESPONSE: The City objects to this interrogatory as it is overly broad and vague as to “policies, practices, customs, training or other requirements” and “the use of confidential informants by Chicago Police Department personnel” and to the term “confidential informants.” The City further objects that this request is vague, overly broad and not proportional to the needs of the case: “identify all such policies, practices, customs, training or other requirements” and “any information to be created or recorded” and “how or where it was to be stored or maintained.” Finally, the City objects that this interrogatory is not limited in time or scope and is therefore not proportional to the needs of this case to the extent it seeks information over a 27-year period. Subject to and without waiving these objections, the City answers that it has not located any documents responsive to this request (as the City understands it). In further response, pursuant to the parties’ Rule 37 discussions and without waiving any objections, the City refers Plaintiff to Special Orders 93-01 and 86-04 from the Organized Crime Division of CPD, as well as Detective Division Standard Operating Procedures from 1992 (collectively RFC-Iglesias 276-494). Investigation continues.

Dated: March 31, 2021

Respectfully submitted,

CELIA MEZA

Acting Corporation Counsel for the City of
Chicago

By: /s/ Eileen E. Rosen
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel for the
City of Chicago

Eileen E. Rosen
Catherine M. Barber
Austin G. Rahe
Theresa Berousek Carney
Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC
321 N. Clark Street, Suite 2200
Chicago, Illinois 60654
312.494.1000
erosen@rfclaw.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I served a copy of Defendant City of Chicago's Supplemental Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's Third Request for Production to all counsel of record by electronic mail on March 31, 2021.

/s/ Kara Hutson
Paralegal

Exhibit 43

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

GERALDO IGLESIAS)	
	)	Case No. 19 CV 06508
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Hon. Virginia M. Kendall
)	
vs.)	
	)	Magistrate Maria Valdez
)	
REYNALDO GUEVARA, JOANN HALVORSEN))	
as SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE for ERNEST,))	
HALVORSEN, STEVE GAWRYS, ANTHONY))	
RICCIO, ROBERT BIEBEL, and the CITY OF))	
CHICAGO,))	
Defendants.)	

**DEFENDANT ROBERT BIEBEL’S ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFF’S
SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES**

Defendant Robert Biebel, by his attorneys, The Sotos Law Firm, P.C., responds to Plaintiff’s First Set of Interrogatories as follows:

Objections to Definitions and Instructions

Defendant Biebel incorporates his objections to Plaintiff’s definitions and instructions as set forth in his Response to Plaintiff’s First Set of Interrogatories.

INTERROGATORIES

1. Do You know who is the confidential informant referenced in RFC-Iglesias 000011? If your answer is anything other than an unequivocal “no,” Identify the following:
 - a. The name, address, telephone number, or any other identifying information you know of for that informant.
 - b. When and how you learned information about who the informant was, including who was present at the time you learned the information.

- c. Any past dealings or interactions you had with informant.
- d. Any payments, benefits or other incentives that were offered or provided to the informant.
- e. The name of each Defendant and non-Defendant Person, that you are aware of, who had knowledge of the informant's name or other identifying information on June 21, 1993.
- f. The name of each Defendant and non-Defendant Person, that you are aware of, who acquired knowledge of the informant's name or other identifying information after June 21, 1993.

If this interrogatory is answered by incorporating Documents, please provide the identities of any additional Persons who are not listed in the Documents that you reference; in the event that you fail to do so, Plaintiff will assume the witnesses and the substance of their testimony is strictly limited to what is contained in the Documents that you reference

ANSWER: Defendant Biebel objects to this interrogatory as vague and ambiguous as to "know who is." Defendant Biebel further objects that this interrogatory is compound and violates FED. R. CIV. P. 33(a) regarding the use of discrete subparts. Defendant Biebel further objects that this interrogatory lacks a relevant time frame. Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendant Biebel states that he does not know the name or nickname of the confidential informant referenced in RFC-Iglesias 000011.

Dated: September 28, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

James G. Sotos
Josh M. Engquist
David A. Brueggen
Jeffrey R. Kivetz
Carson W. Canonie
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
The Sotos Law Firm, P.C.
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1240A
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(630) 735-3300
jengquist@jsotoslaw.com

/s/ Josh M. Engquist
Josh M. Engquist, Attorney No. 6242849
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
One of the Attorneys for Individual Defendants

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Joseph M. Engquist, an attorney, certify that a copy of the attached **Defendant Robert Biebel's Answers to Plaintiff's Second Set of Interrogatories** was served upon counsel of record via electronic mail at the electronic addresses listed below on September 28, 2020.

Attorneys for Plaintiff

Jonathan I. Loevy
Anand Swaminathan
Arthur R. Loevy
Joshua A. Tepfer
Rachel E. Brady
Sean Star
Steve E. Art
Loevy & Loevy
311 N. Aberdeen, 3rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)243-5900
jon@loevy.com
anand@loevy.com
arthur@loevy.com
josh@loevy.com
brady@loevy.com
sean@loevy.com
steve@loevy.com

Attorneys for Reynaldo Guevara

Thomas M. Leinenweber
Michael J. Schalka
Kevin Zibolski
Leinenweber Baroni & Daffada, LLC
120 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60602
(847)251-4091
thomas@ilesq.com
mjs@ilesq.com
kevin@ilesq.com

Attorneys for City of Chicago

Eileen E. Rosen
Catherine M. Barber
Theresa B. Carney
Austin G. Rahe
Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC
321 N. Clark, Suite 2200
Chicago, IL 60654
(312)474-1000
erosen@rfclaw.com
cbarber@rfclaw.com
tcarney@rfclaw.com
arahe@rfclaw.com

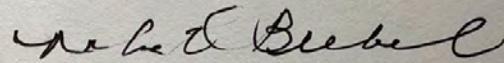
/s/ Josh M. Engquist

Josh M. Engquist, Attorney No. 6242849
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
One of the Attorneys for Individual Defendants

ATTESTATION

I, Robert Biebel, affirm under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1746 that the answers made in the foregoing document are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date: 7/22/2020

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Robert Biebel", written in dark ink.

ROBERT BIEBEL

Exhibit 44

If this Interrogatory is answered by incorporating Documents, please provide the identities of any additional Persons who are not listed in the Documents that you reference; in the event that you fail to do so, Plaintiff will assume the witnesses and the substance of their testimony is strictly limited to what is contained in the Documents that you reference.

RESPONSE: The City objects that this interrogatory seeks attorney-client and/or work product privileged information (“When and how your learned information about who the informant was, including who was present at the time you learned the information.”). The City also objects that this interrogatory is not limited in time or scope and is therefore not proportional to the needs of this case (“Any past dealings or interactions you had with the informant.”). The City also objects to Plaintiff’s “assumptions” to the extent they do not comport with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or any other rules of this Court. Without waiving these objections, the City is presently unaware of the identity of the “confidential informant” referenced in RFC-Iglesias 11. Investigation continues.

Dated: September 28, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A FLESSNER

Corporation Counsel for the City of Chicago

By: /s/ Eileen E. Rosen
One of its attorneys

Eileen E. Rosen
Catherine M. Barber
Theresa Berousek Carney
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC
321 N. Clark Street, Suite 2200
Chicago, Illinois 60654
312.494.1000
erosen@rfclaw.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I served a copy of Defendant City of Chicago's Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's Second Request for Production on counsel of record by electronic mail to all counsel of record on September 28, 2020.

/s/ Kara Hutson

Paralegal

Exhibit 45

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

GERALDO IGLESIAS)	
	)	Case No. 19 CV 06508
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Hon. Virginia M. Kendall
)	
vs.)	
	)	Magistrate Maria Valdez
)	
REYNALDO GUEVARA, JOANN HALVORSEN)	
as SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE for ERNEST,)	
HALVORSEN, STEVE GAWRYS, ANTHONY)	
RICCIO, ROBERT BIEBEL, and the CITY OF)	
CHICAGO,)	
Defendants.)	

**DEFENDANT STEVE GAWRYS'S ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFF'S
SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES**

Defendant Steve Gawrys, by his attorneys, The Sotos Law Firm, P.C., responds to Plaintiff 's Second Set of Interrogatories as follows:

Objections to Definitions and Instructions

Defendant Gawrys incorporates his objections to Plaintiff's definitions and instructions as set forth in his Response to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories.

INTERROGATORIES

1. Do You know who is the confidential informant referenced in RFC-Iglesias 000011? If your answer is anything other than an unequivocal "no," Identify the following:
 - a. The name, address, telephone number, or any other identifying information you know of for that informant.
 - b. When and how you learned information about who the informant was, including who was present at the time you learned the information.

- c. Any past dealings or interactions you had with informant.
- d. Any payments, benefits or other incentives that were offered or provided to the informant.
- e. The name of each Defendant and non-Defendant Person, that you are aware of, who had knowledge of the informant's name or other identifying information on June 21, 1993.
- f. The name of each Defendant and non-Defendant Person, that you are aware of, who acquired knowledge of the informant's name or other identifying information after June 21, 1993.

If this interrogatory is answered by incorporating Documents, please provide the identities of any additional Persons who are not listed in the Documents that you reference; in the event that you fail to do so, Plaintiff will assume the witnesses and the substance of their testimony is strictly limited to what is contained in the Documents that you reference

ANSWER: Defendant Gawrys objects to this interrogatory as vague and ambiguous as to "know who is." Defendant Gawrys further objects that this interrogatory is compound and violates FED. R. CIV. P. 33(a) regarding the use of discrete subparts. Defendant Gawrys further objects that this interrogatory lacks a relevant time frame. Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendant Gawrys states that he does not know the name or nickname of the confidential informant referenced in RFC-Iglesias 000011.

Dated: September 28, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Josh M. Engquist

Josh M. Engquist, Attorney No. 6242849

Special Assistant Corporation Counsel

One of the Attorneys for Individual Defendants

James G. Sotos
Josh M. Engquist
David A. Brueggen
Jeffrey R. Kivetz
Carson W. Canonie

Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
The Sotos Law Firm, P.C.
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1240A
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(630) 735-3300
jengquist@jsotoslaw.com

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Joseph M. Engquist, an attorney, certify that a copy of the attached **Defendant Steve Gawrys's Answers to Plaintiff's Second Set of Interrogatories** was served upon counsel of record via electronic mail at the electronic addresses listed below on September 28, 2020.

Attorneys for Plaintiff

Russell Ainsworth
Athrur R. Lovey
D. Samuel Heppell
Jonathan I. Loevy
Ruth Z. Brown
Loevy & Loevy
311 N. Aberdeen, 3rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)243-5900
russell@loevy.com
Arthur@loevy.com
sam@loevy.com
jon@loevy.com
ruth@loevy.com

Attorneys for City of Chicago

Eileen E. Rosen
Catherine M. Barber
Theresa B. Carney
Austin G. Rahe
Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC
321 N. Clark, Suite 2200
Chicago, IL 60654
(312)474-1000
erosen@rfclaw.com
cbarber@rfclaw.com
tcarney@rfclaw.com
arahe@rfclaw.com

Attorneys for Reynaldo Guevara

Thomas M. Leinenweber
Leinenweber Baroni & Daffada, LLC
120 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60602
(847)251-4091
thomas@ilesq.com

**Attorneys for Defendant Kevin Hughes and
and Cook County**

Ryan J. Gillespie
Edward M. Brener
Cook County State's Attorney's Office
50 W. Washington, #500
Chicago, IL 60602
(312)603-5440
ryan.gillespie@cookcountyil.gov
edward.brener@cookcoutnyil.gov

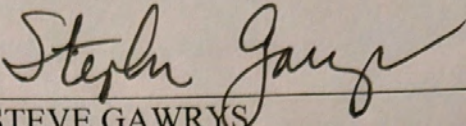
/s/ Josh M. Engquist

Josh M. Engquist, Attorney No. 6242849
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
One of the Attorneys for Individual Defendants

ATTESTATION

I, Steve Gawrys, affirm under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1746 that the answers made in the foregoing document are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date: __9-21-2020



STEVE GAWRYS

Exhibit 46

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

GERALDO IGLESIAS)	
	)	Case No. 19 CV 06508
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Hon. Virginia M. Kendall
)	
vs.)	
	)	Magistrate Maria Valdez
)	
REYNALDO GUEVARA, JOANN HALVORSEN))	
as SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE for ERNEST,))	
HALVORSEN, STEVE GAWRYS, ANTHONY))	
RICCIO, ROBERT BIEBEL, and the CITY OF))	
CHICAGO,))	
Defendants.)	

**DEFENDANT JOANN HALVORSEN, as SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE
ESTATE OF ERNEST HALVORSEN’S, ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFF’S SECOND SET
OF INTERROGATORIES**

Defendant JoAnn Halvorsen as Special Representative for Ernest Halvorsen, by her attorneys, The Sotos Law Firm, P.C., responds to Plaintiff’s Second Set of Interrogatories as follows:

Objections to Definitions and Instructions

Defendant JoAnn Halvorsen incorporates her objections to Plaintiff’s definitions and instructions as set forth in his Response to Plaintiff’s First Set of Interrogatories.

INTERROGATORIES

1. Do You know who is the confidential informant referenced in RFC-Iglesias 000011? If your answer is anything other than an unequivocal “no,” Identify the following:

- a. The name, address, telephone number, or any other identifying information you know of for that informant.
- b. When and how you learned information about who the informant was, including who was present at the time you learned the information.
- c. Any past dealings or interactions you had with informant.
- d. Any payments, benefits or other incentives that were offered or provided to the informant.
- e. The name of each Defendant and non-Defendant Person, that you are aware of, who had knowledge of the informant's name or other identifying information on June 21, 1993.
- f. The name of each Defendant and non-Defendant Person, that you are aware of, who acquired knowledge of the informant's name or other identifying information after June 21, 1993.

If this interrogatory is answered by incorporating Documents, please provide the identities of any additional Persons who are not listed in the Documents that you reference; in the event that you fail to do so, Plaintiff will assume the witnesses and the substance of their testimony is strictly limited to what is contained in the Documents that you reference

ANSWER: Defendant JoAnn Halvorsen objects to this interrogatory as vague and ambiguous as to "know who is." Defendant JoAnn Halvorsen further objects that this interrogatory is compound and violates FED. R. CIV. P. 33(a) regarding the use of discrete subparts. Defendant JoAnn Halvorsen further objects that this interrogatory lacks a relevant time frame.

Dated: September 28, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Josh M. Engquist

Josh M. Engquist, Attorney No. 6242849

Special Assistant Corporation Counsel

One of the Attorneys for Individual Defendants

James G. Sotos
Josh M. Engquist
David A. Brueggen

Jeffrey R. Kivetz
Carson W. Canonie
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
The Sotos Law Firm, P.C.
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1240A
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(630) 735-3300
jengquist@jsotoslaw.com

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Joseph M. Engquist, an attorney, certify that a copy of the attached **Defendant JoAnn Halvorsen as Special Administrator for the Estate of Ernest Halvorsen's Answers to Plaintiff's Second Set of Interrogatories** was served upon counsel of record via electronic mail at the electronic addresses listed below on September 28, 2020.

Attorneys for Plaintiff

Russell Ainsworth
Arthur R. Lovey
D. Samuel Heppell
Jonathan I. Loevy
Ruth Z. Brown
Loevy & Loevy
311 N. Aberdeen, 3rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)243-5900
russell@loevy.com
Arthur@loevy.com
sam@loevy.com
jon@loevy.com
ruth@loevy.com

Attorneys for City of Chicago

Eileen E. Rosen
Catherine M. Barber
Theresa B. Carney
Austin G. Rahe
Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC
321 N. Clark, Suite 2200
Chicago, IL 60654
(312)474-1000
erosen@rfclaw.com
cbarber@rfclaw.com
tcarney@rfclaw.com
arahe@rfclaw.com

Attorneys for Reynaldo Guevara

Thomas M. Leinenweber
Leinenweber Baroni & Daffada, LLC
120 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60602
(847)251-4091
thomas@ilesq.com

Attorneys for Defendant Kevin Hughes and Cook County

Ryan J. Gillespie
Edward M. Brener
Cook County State's Attorney's Office
50 W. Washington, #500
Chicago, IL 60602
(312)603-5440
ryan.gillespie@cookcountyil.gov
edward.brener@cookcountnyil.gov

/s/ Josh M. Engquist _____

Josh M. Engquist, Attorney No. 6242849
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel
One of the Attorneys for Individual Defendants

Exhibit 47

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

DEMETRIUS JOHNSON,)
)
PLAINTIFF,)
)
VS.) CASE NO. 1:20-CV-4156
)
REYNALDO GUEVARA, ERNEST)
HALVORSEN, DARRYL DALEY,)
WILLIAM ERICKSON, JOHN HEALY)
AND THE CITY OF CHICAGO,)
)
DEFENDANTS)

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

GERALDO IGLESIAS,)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
VS.)
)
)
REYNALDO GUEVARA, ERNEST) CASE NO. 1:19-cv-6508
HALVORSEN, STEVE GAWRYS,)
A. RICCIO, J. SANTOPADRE,)
ROBERT RUTHERFORD, K.)
MCDONALD, JOSE ZUNIGA,)
ASSAF, ROBERT BIEBEL AND)
THE CITY OF CHICAGO,)
)
Defendants.)

ORAL & VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
REYNALDO GUEVARA
APRIL 20, 2022

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">2</p> <p>1 ORAL & VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF REYNALDO GUEVARA, 2 produced as a witness at the instance of the Plaintiff 3 and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and 4 numbered cause on the above referenced date, from 5 10:01 a.m. CST to 1:59 p.m., before Rosa E. Davila, CSR, 6 in and for the State of Texas, reported by machine 7 shorthand at 8000 IH-10 West, Suite 600, San Antonio, 8 Texas pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 9 and the provisions stated on the record herein. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4</p> <p>1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED 2 ALSO PRESENT: 3 MR. REYNALDO GUEVARA 4 THE WITNESS; 5 6 MR. MARIO KOOLE, 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER; 8 MS. ROSA E. DAVILA, 9 CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">3</p> <p>1 APPEARANCE 2 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 3 MS. RACHEL BRADY 4 MR. STEVEN ART 5 LOEVY & LOEVY 6 311 NORTH ABERDEEN 7 3RD FLOOR 8 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607 9 (312) 243-5900 10 brady@loevy.com 11 12 FOR THE DEFENDANT REYNALDO GUEVARA, ET AL: 13 14 MR. TOM LEINENWEBER 15 MS. MEGAN K. MCGRATH 16 LEINENWEBER BARONI & DAFFADA, LLC 17 120 N. LASALLE 18 SUITE 2000 19 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602 20 (866) 786-3705 21 (800) 896-2193 FAX 22 Thomas@ilesq.com 23 mkm@ilesq.com 24 FOR THE DEFENDANT OFFICERS: 25 MR. DANIEL J. MCGINNIS THE SOTOS LAW FIRM, P.C. 141 W. JACKSON BLVD. SUITE 1240A CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604 (630) 735-3307 (630) 773-0980 FAX dmcginnis@jsotoslaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANT CITY OF CHICAGO: MR. AUSTIN RAHE ROCK FUSCO & CONNELLY, LLC 321 N. CLARK STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654 (312) 494-1000 (312) 494-1001 FAX Arahe@rfclaw.com</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">5</p> <p>1 INDEX 2 REYNALDO GUEVARA PAGE 3 Appearances 3 4 Examination By Ms. Brady 7 5 Witness Signature Page 260 6 Reporter's Certification 261 7 8 EXHIBITS 9 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE REFERRED 10 11 Exhibit 1 RFC Johnson 36 34 12 Exhibit 2 RFC Johnson 34 35 13 Exhibit 3 RFC Johnson 76 five-page document ... 73 14 Exhibit 4 RFC Johnson 22 two-page document 76 15 Exhibit 5 RFC Johnson 643 two-page document ... 86 16 17 Iglesias 18 Exhibit 1 RFC Iglesias 59 19-page document 186 19 Iglesias 20 Exhibit 2 RFC Iglesias 90 four-page document .. 194 21 Iglesias 22 Exhibit 3 RFC Iglesias 19 three-page document . 218 23 24 25 Quotation marks are used for clarity and do not necessarily reflect a direct quote</p>

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">6</p> <p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the 2 start of the deposition of Reynaldo Guevara. Today's 3 date is April 20th, 2022. We are going on the record 4 at 10:01. 5 THE REPORTER: My name is Rose 6 Davila, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 3516. I am 7 present with the witness and reporting the deposition 8 by stenographic means from San Antonio, Texas. 9 Will Counsel on Zoom please state 10 their appearance, location and if anyone else is 11 present in the room with them for the record, starting 12 with Plaintiff's counsel. 13 MS. BRADY: Yes. Are we on the 14 record now? 15 THE REPORTER: Yes. 16 MS. BRADY: Has the witness been 17 sworn in? 18 THE REPORTER: No, not yet. But I 19 wanted to get the appearances on Zoom. 20 MS. BRADY: Okay. My name is Rachel 21 Brady, and I represent the plaintiff in this case. And 22 I don't think we discussed this beforehand, but we're 23 going to be starting with the Johnson versus Guevara 24 case. 25 Oh, I'm appearing remotely via Zoom</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">8</p> <p>1 Q. How old are you today? 2 A. 78 years old. 3 Q. Were you working as a Chicago police officer 4 in June of 1991? 5 A. Yes, I was. 6 Q. And during the investigation of Edwin Fred's 7 murder and Raul Ortiz's attempted murder in June of 8 1991, isn't it true that you intentionally and 9 knowingly framed Demetrius Johnson? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: On advice of my 13 counsel, I choose to take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Okay. And when you say 15 "advice of counsel," are you intentionally injecting 16 into this case what your attorneys have told you about 17 the reasons that you shouldn't testify? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So it's our position that this 21 opens the door to what Mr. Guevara's lawyers have told 22 him. And when you say "by advice of counsel," which 23 lawyers are you referring to? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection. 25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">7</p> <p>1 from Chicago. 2 MR. ART: I'm Steve Art, and I 3 represent the plaintiffs in these cases as well. 4 Appearing via Zoom from Chicago. 5 MR. MCGINNIS: Dan McGinnis 6 representing the Defendant Officers except Ray Guevara, 7 appearing from Chicago. And no one is in the room with 8 me. 9 MR. RAHE: This is Austin Rahe 10 appearing on behalf of the defendant City of Chicago 11 via Zoom from the Chicago land area. No one's in the 12 room with me. 13 MS. MCGRATH: Megan McGrath appearing 14 via Zoom for witness Ray Guevara. No one's in the room 15 with me. 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Good morning. Tom 17 Leinenweber appearing on behalf of the defendant Ray 18 Guevara who sits to my right. 19 REYNALDO GUEVARA 20 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 21 EXAMINATION 22 BY MS. BRADY: 23 Q. Mr. Guevara, could you please state your name 24 for the record. 25 A. Reynaldo Guevara.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">9</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You're refusing to answer the 2 question about which lawyers have told you to invoke 3 your Fifth Amendment rights? 4 A. Take the Fifth. 5 Q. And did your lawyers advise you that if you 6 testify about your actions in Demetrius Johnson's case, 7 you would be subjecting yourself to criminal 8 prosecution? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, 10 attorney-client. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did they tell you that you 13 could be charged for lying under oath? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, 15 attorney-client privilege. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And are you declining to 18 answer that question on the grounds that a truthful 19 answer would expose privileged attorney-client 20 communication? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection to form. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And did your attorney tell you 24 that you could be prosecuted for framing 20 men for 25 crimes that they did not commit?</p>

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">10</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You're refusing to answer</p> <p>4 questions about the Edwin Fred and Raul Ortiz murder</p> <p>5 invest -- murder and attempted murder investigation</p> <p>6 because you fear that a truthful answer will subject</p> <p>7 you to criminal prosecution; is that right?</p> <p>8 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. And you understand that you're permitted to</p> <p>10 assert the Fifth Amendment only if a truthful answer</p> <p>11 would implicate you in a crime, don't you?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you have a reasonable fear</p> <p>15 that if you answered my questions about the Fred murder</p> <p>16 and Ortiz attempted murder investigation and Demetrius</p> <p>17 Johnson's case that you could be prosecuted for a</p> <p>18 crime?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 calls for speculation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you intend to answer all of</p> <p>23 my questions by asserting your Fifth Amendment rights?</p> <p>24 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. What crime do you fear that you could be</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">12</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Sorry, Rachel.</p> <p>2 Objection, form and foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>5 obstruction of justice?</p> <p>6 MS. BRADY: Objection, form, calls</p> <p>7 for speculation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for a</p> <p>10 RICO violation?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 calls for speculation, legal conclusion.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>15 bribery?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take -- take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>20 fraud?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: I'm sorry, Rachel.</p> <p>22 Could you repeat that. I didn't hear the question.</p> <p>23 MS. BRADY: Sure.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>25 fraud?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">11</p> <p>1 prosecuted for in connection with truthful testimony</p> <p>2 here today?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution by</p> <p>7 state authorities or federal authorities?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>12 perjury?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>16 perjury for lies you told in the past under oath?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>21 perjury for lies that you would tell in this case or</p> <p>22 lies that you told in other cases --</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection --</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) -- or at other times under</p> <p>25 oath?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">13</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>5 assault?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>10 battery?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>15 violation of federal civil rights criminal laws?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 MS. BRADY: And can we agree that</p> <p>20 every time the witness says "I take the Fifth" that --</p> <p>21 or invokes his right to remain silent he's asserting</p> <p>22 his Fifth Amendment right against self --</p> <p>23 self-incrimination?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Yes. Thank you.</p> <p>25 MS. BRADY: I'm also having a little</p>

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">14</p> <p>1 bit of trouble hearing complete responses. I don't 2 know if it's -- I don't know what's happening on the 3 video. But since we're using the Zoom recording, a lot 4 of the witness's answers are getting clipped. 5 So he's saying "I take the Fifth," 6 and it comes in only when he says Fifth. I'm sorry. I 7 just want to make sure that we're getting a clean 8 video. 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are. The 10 vid -- the video is just fine. I'm using my actual 11 camera equipment. 12 MS. BRADY: Okay. 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: If you can then, 14 Ray, just keep your voice up. You can say "I plead the 15 Fifth" like -- 16 THE WITNESS: Okay. 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: -- like you wanted 18 to, but just keep -- enunciate, I guess. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Okay. So let's turn back to 20 Demetrius Johnson's case then. Isn't it true that you 21 intentionally violated Demetrius Johnson's 22 constitutional rights during your investigation of the 23 Fred murder and Ortiz attempted murder? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">16</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you told them that 5 Demetrius Johnson was your suspect, and you pointed out 6 his picture to them and told them to pick it, didn't 7 you? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you conducted photo 12 identification procedures with those three individuals 13 that you knew to be suggestive, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in addition to that, you 18 conducted live lineups with those three witnesses where 19 you told them who to pick out of the lineup, didn't 20 you? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And isn't it true that you 25 knew all those identifications of Demetrius Johnson</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">15</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in June of 1991, you were 3 working as a detective in Area 5, correct? 4 A. I plead the Fifth. 5 Q. On the case that Demetrius Johnson served 6 decades in prison for, you and Halvorsen were the ones 7 who solved that case, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Let's talk about how you and 12 your partner Halvorsen solved the Fred murder and Ortiz 13 attempted murders. Do you recall three eyewitnesses to 14 the crime, Ricardo Burgos, Rosa Burgos and Elba -- Elba 15 Burgos? 16 A. I plead the Fifth. 17 Q. You knew that those eyewitnesses had not 18 gotten a good look at the shooter and could not make an 19 identification, didn't you? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you still got them to pick 24 Demetrius Johnson during identification procedures, 25 didn't you?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17</p> <p>1 were false all along? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And isn't it the case that you 6 also suppressed evidence showing that Demetrius Johnson 7 was innocent? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Sir, you agree that a lineup 12 was conducted on the night of the crime, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Demetrius Johnson was not 17 a participant in that lineup, correct? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Bryan Johns was the suspect in 22 that lineup, wasn't he? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p>

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">18</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And a man named Aby Gonzalez</p> <p>2 was an eyewitness who viewed the lineup on the night of</p> <p>3 the crime, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation. Misstates the evidence.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Aby Gonzalez was there</p> <p>8 during the shooting, and he saw the entire thing,</p> <p>9 didn't he?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you concealed the fact</p> <p>14 that Aby Gonzalez viewed the lineup on the night of the</p> <p>15 crime and that he selected Bryan Johns, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation, misstates what the -- what Gonzalez said.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you concealed evidence</p> <p>20 that other witnesses also viewed a lineup on the night</p> <p>21 of the crime and selected Bryan Johns, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And one of the ways you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">20</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You concealed evidence of your</p> <p>2 investigation into another person named Robert Weeks,</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And isn't it true that you</p> <p>8 repeatedly lied under oath during Demetrius Johnson's</p> <p>9 criminal proceedings?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you have any remorse that</p> <p>14 Demetrius Johnson spent half his life in prison for</p> <p>15 something that he didn't do?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer</p> <p>20 all the questions I just asked you because you fear</p> <p>21 that a truthful answer would subject you to criminal</p> <p>22 prosecution, isn't that right?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection to form</p> <p>24 and foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">19</p> <p>1 concealed this critical evidence from Demetrius Johnson</p> <p>2 is that you created a false lineup report claiming that</p> <p>3 Aby Gonzalez and the other eyewitnesses did not select</p> <p>4 Bryan Johns from the lineup, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation, misstates the evidence.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in addition to creating a</p> <p>9 false lineup report, you hid the real lineup report</p> <p>10 written by another detective which stated that Aby</p> <p>11 Gonzalez had selected Bryan Johns, right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation, and misstates the evidence.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You buried that real lineup</p> <p>16 report so that it would never be seen by the</p> <p>17 prosecutors and the criminal defense, didn't you?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You also concealed evidence</p> <p>22 about your investigation into Bryan Johns, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">21</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So let's talk</p> <p>2 about the Fred and Ortiz shooting and your</p> <p>3 investigation in more detail. Do you remember Edwin</p> <p>4 Fred -- Fred and Raul Ortiz being shot around the North</p> <p>5 Avenue, Western Avenue and Claremont area on the</p> <p>6 northwest -- northwest side of Chicago?</p> <p>7 A. I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. The shooting occurred on June 12th, 1991 at</p> <p>9 approximately 70 -- 7:45 p.m., isn't that correct?</p> <p>10 A. I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. Edwin Fred and Raul Ortiz were standing on</p> <p>12 the street near 2333 West North Avenue when they were</p> <p>13 shot, right?</p> <p>14 A. I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. Edwin Fred died from gunshot wounds, right?</p> <p>16 A. I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. Raul Ortiz survived but sustained gunshot</p> <p>18 wounds in his arms and back, right?</p> <p>19 A. I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. And there were numerous eyewitnesses, weren't</p> <p>21 there?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You responded to the scene and</p>

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">22</p> <p>1 spoke with numerous witnesses, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) At least six witnesses</p> <p>6 including Aby Gonzalez, Fina Montana -- Montanez, Angel</p> <p>7 Cordova, his father Victor Cordova, Forrest Garnett and</p> <p>8 Jewell Stanley told you they saw the shooter, didn't</p> <p>9 they?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation and misstates the evidence.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There were two witnesses who</p> <p>14 told you they did not see the shooter, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Raul Ortiz told you he did not</p> <p>19 see who shot him, didn't he?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Rosa Burgos told you she</p> <p>23 did not see the shooter, didn't she?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">24</p> <p>1 did they?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Ricardo Burgos did not see the</p> <p>6 shooter shoot at Fred and Ortiz, did he?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Ricardo Burgos was the pas --</p> <p>11 in the passenger seat of a moving car headed in the</p> <p>12 opposite direction of the shooting, right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He heard gunshots and went</p> <p>17 back to the shooting, correct?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And all he saw was the back of</p> <p>22 a man running away, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">23</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There was no physical evidence</p> <p>3 connecting anyone to the crime, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There was no weapon recovered,</p> <p>8 isn't that true?</p> <p>9 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. And there was no video?</p> <p>11 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. So you had several witnesses who were able to</p> <p>13 make an identification, but you did not use any of them</p> <p>14 to solve this case, did you?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Instead, you relied on three</p> <p>19 other witnesses named Ricardo Burgos, Elba Burgos and</p> <p>20 Rosa Burgos to solve this case, isn't that right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And none of those individuals</p> <p>25 got a good look at the person who committed the crime,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">25</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He did not see the face of the</p> <p>2 person who was running away, did he?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He did not see this person who</p> <p>7 was running away holding a gun, did he?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And for all Mr. Burgos knew,</p> <p>12 the person he saw running away was running away to</p> <p>13 avoid the shooting, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Mr. Burgos didn't provide</p> <p>18 police with any description of the shooter, did he?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That's because he couldn't</p> <p>23 provide a description, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation, calls for speculation.</p>

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">26</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Elba Burgos also did not see</p> <p>3 the shooter, did she?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Elba was sitting on her porch</p> <p>8 on Claremont Avenue when the shooting -- shooting</p> <p>9 occurred, right?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) She heard gunshots and had to</p> <p>14 stand up and look toward North Avenue, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Elba saw a large crowd of</p> <p>19 people about 25 feet away, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And for all Mrs. Burgos knew,</p> <p>24 the person she saw running was just trying to get --</p> <p>25 avoid getting shot, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">28</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Raul was between her and the</p> <p>2 shooter, wasn't he?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Then the shooter pointed a gun</p> <p>7 at her, and she ran upstairs to avoid getting shot,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So she was running away from</p> <p>13 the shooter, wasn't she?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And she never had a chance to</p> <p>18 stop and take a good look at the shooter, did she?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so she did not provide</p> <p>23 police with any description of the shooter when she</p> <p>24 initially spoke to police, did she?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">27</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>2 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Elba Burgos did not</p> <p>5 provide police with any description of the shooter when</p> <p>6 she first spoke to police, did she?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That's because she could not</p> <p>11 provide a description, correct?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Rosa Burgos also did not get a</p> <p>16 good look at the shooter, did she?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Rosa Burgos was walking</p> <p>21 downstairs in her apartment building with Raul Ortiz in</p> <p>22 front of her when she saw Raul get shot, right?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">29</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's because she could</p> <p>4 not provide a description, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So all of these factors meant</p> <p>9 that it was impossible for Ricardo, Elba or Rosa to</p> <p>10 make an identification of the shooter, isn't that</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And they all told you that</p> <p>16 they did not think they could identify the shooter,</p> <p>17 didn't they?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Ricardo told you that he could</p> <p>22 not give a good description of the shooter and that he</p> <p>23 could not identify him, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">30</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Elba told you that she could</p> <p>3 not give a good description of the shooter and that she</p> <p>4 could not identify him, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Rosa told you that she</p> <p>9 could not give a good description of the shooter and</p> <p>10 that she could not identify him, right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Are you aware that Ricardo</p> <p>15 Burgos has submitted an affidavit stating that he did</p> <p>16 not see the shooter and could not identify the shooter?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) How do you explain getting</p> <p>21 identifications from those people when they could not</p> <p>22 provide any descriptions of the shooter?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">32</p> <p>1 of the shooters and drove to the area of Talman and</p> <p>2 Wabansia to look for Johns, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And, sure enough, Daley found</p> <p>7 Johns not far from the shooting, didn't he?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when Daley found Johns, he</p> <p>12 was with two Latino men, Elliot Berverena and Jose</p> <p>13 Medina, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And they had all exited a</p> <p>18 black sedan, correct?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Daley looked inside the van</p> <p>23 and saw a chrome-plated semiautomatic handgun, and he</p> <p>24 arrested the three men, didn't he?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">31</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So changing topics, I want to</p> <p>2 ask you about the police investigation of the Fred</p> <p>3 murder. So you were not the first officer to respond</p> <p>4 to the scene of the crime, correct?</p> <p>5 A. I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. And neither was your partner Halvorsen,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. Several other officers including M. Hernandez</p> <p>10 and L. Johnson were first at the scene, right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And they conducted an initial</p> <p>15 canvass?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Officer Daley also</p> <p>20 responded to the call about the shooting, didn't he?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he, in fact, heard on the</p> <p>25 radio broadcast that "Little D" or Bryan Johns was one</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">33</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) When you got the assignment</p> <p>4 for the Fred and Ortiz shooting, you talked to the</p> <p>5 responding officers about their canvass, didn't you?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you read their reports,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you talked to Daley,</p> <p>15 right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you read his report?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I'm going to put up an exhibit</p> <p>24 now.</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Do you see that?</p>

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">34</p> <p>1 Is it big enough? Can you see it?</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I can see it, but I</p> <p>3 can't read it.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. Showing you what's</p> <p>5 been marked as Exhibit 1.</p> <p>6 (Exhibit 1 referred to.)</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Excuse me. Rachel,</p> <p>8 can you make it a little bit larger, if you can,</p> <p>9 please.</p> <p>10 MS. BRADY: Yes. For the record,</p> <p>11 this is a two-page document beginning at Bates label</p> <p>12 RFC Johnson 36.</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Thank you.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I'll scroll down so you can</p> <p>15 see the next page as well. Showing you this general</p> <p>16 offense case report, which has been marked as Exhibit</p> <p>17 1, which -- which was made by the beat officer who</p> <p>18 responded to the scene. You would have reviewed this</p> <p>19 federal offense case report when you picked up the</p> <p>20 case, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you would have learned</p> <p>25 right away that Aby Gonzalez, Fina Montanez and Jules</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">36</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you learned that police had</p> <p>5 a lead that Johns was the shooter, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that Johns was in custody,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So even though you had a lead</p> <p>15 that Johns had committed the shooting, you didn't</p> <p>16 pursue that lead, did you?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Even though Johns was in</p> <p>21 custody, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why did you not pursue Bryan</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">35</p> <p>1 Stanley had seen the shooter, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that Aby Gonzalez said he</p> <p>6 was standing with Fred and Ortiz when they got shot,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that was just minutes</p> <p>12 after the shooting occurred, wasn't it?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I'm going to show you another</p> <p>17 exhibit, which we'll call Exhibit 2.</p> <p>18 (Exhibit 2 referred to.)</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) This is a one-page document</p> <p>20 Bates labeled RFC Johnson 34.</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Could you make</p> <p>22 that -- thank you.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So this Exhibit 2 is Daley's</p> <p>24 supplementary report. And you would have reviewed this</p> <p>25 information with Officer Daley, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">37</p> <p>1 Johns as a suspect?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why did you let him go?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you know Bryan Johns?</p> <p>10 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. Was Bryan Johns cooperating with you on other</p> <p>12 investigations?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Were you conspiring with Bryan</p> <p>17 Johns as part of a criminal enterprise?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why did you not pursue Elliott</p> <p>22 Berverena as a suspect?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">38</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why didn't you put Berverena 2 in a lineup? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Berverena was already in 7 custody, wasn't he? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you know Berverena? 12 A. I plead the Fifth. 13 Q. Was Berverena cooperating with you on other 14 investigations? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Were you conspiring with 19 Berverena as part of a criminal enterprise? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why did you not pursue Jose 24 Medina -- Medina as a suspect? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">40</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you know Robert Weeks? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Was Robert Weeks cooperating 8 with you on other investigations? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Were you conspiring with 13 Robert Weeks as part of a criminal enterprise? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection to form 15 and foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you and Halvorsen decided 18 that Demetrius Johnson was the perpetrator, didn't you? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then you made evidence to 23 fit that theory, isn't that right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">39</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why did you let him go? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you know Jose Medina? 8 A. I plead the Fifth. 9 Q. Was Jose Medina cooperating you -- with you 10 on other investigations? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Were you conspiring with Jose 15 Medina as part of a criminal enterprise? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection to form 17 and foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why didn't you or your 20 partner, Halvorsen, pursue Robert Weeks as a suspect? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why did you let him go? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">41</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So let's talk 3 about who was in charge of this investigation. So once 4 you joined the investigation, you were the lead 5 detective, right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Halvorsen worked with you 10 every step of the way to solve the crime, didn't he? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Halvorsen would take the 15 reports, right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you helped him write the 20 reports, didn't you? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) William Erickson and Darryl 25 Daley worked on the investigation as well, didn't they?</p>

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">42</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you reported everything 5 that was going on in the investigation to your 6 superiors, right? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you were required to get 11 approval for all of your reports, weren't you? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 13 foundation. 14 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And John Healy was one of your 16 supervisors during this investigation, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in addition to sharing 21 information with your supervisors like John Healy, you 22 also shared all information with the rest of the 23 investigative team, didn't you? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">44</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so Gonzalez was not 4 identifying a stranger. He was identifying someone he 5 knew from the neighborhood. Right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you agree that a witness 10 identification of someone he knows and has seen before 11 is more reliable than an identification of a stranger, 12 right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form. 14 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And, indeed, Aby Gonzalez told 16 you he was certain that Bryan Johns was the shooter, 17 didn't he? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 19 foundation, assumes a fact not in evidence. 20 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you concealed Aby 22 Gonzalez's identification of Johns for decades, didn't 23 you? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">43</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you ensured that the 3 investigative team was sharing all information with 4 you, didn't you? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So Bryan Johns stood in a 9 lineup the night of the shooting, didn't he? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And six people viewed the 14 Johns lineup, didn't they? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Aby Gonzalez identified 19 Johns, didn't he? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Aby Gonzalez knew Johns, 24 right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">45</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, at least three people 3 who viewed that lineup identified Johns as the shooter, 4 didn't they? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you told them that they 9 got the wrong person, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 13 MR. RAHE: Sorry. Sorry. Can I 14 interrupt. Tom, can you speak up because we're not 15 hearing your objections. 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Yeah. No problem. 17 MR. RAHE: Thanks. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you concealed the facts 19 that three people -- that you told three people that 20 they got the wrong person. You concealed that for 21 decades, didn't you? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you released Bryan Johns,</p>

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">46</p> <p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You worked with Maj -- in gang</p> <p>6 crimes, didn't you?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Object --</p> <p>8 THE REPORTER: You worked with who?</p> <p>9 I'm sorry?</p> <p>10 MS. BRADY: Miedzianowski.</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you continued to work with</p> <p>15 him as a detective, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Miedzianowski was</p> <p>20 convicted of participating in a massive criminal</p> <p>21 enterprise working with various gang leaders to buy and</p> <p>22 sell drugs, wasn't he?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">48</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Miedzianowski</p> <p>4 would frame innocent people of murders in order to</p> <p>5 protect the gang members that were part of that</p> <p>6 enterprise, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's exactly what you</p> <p>11 did in this case isn't it?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you protected Bryan Johns</p> <p>16 because he was working with you and Miedzianowski,</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so to protect him, you</p> <p>22 framed an innocent man named Demetrius Johnson, didn't</p> <p>23 you?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">47</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you were part of</p> <p>2 Miedzianowski's criminal enterprise, weren't you?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 MR. RAHE: Tom, we're still not</p> <p>7 hearing you.</p> <p>8 MS. BRADY: Tom, do you need to</p> <p>9 adjust anything?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: No. Just I'll try</p> <p>11 and talk louder. Sorry. I mumble a lot.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is Fred Rock lying when he</p> <p>13 said you worked with Miedzianowski?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is John Levancia (phonetic)</p> <p>18 lying when he says you worked with Miedzianowski?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so as part of this</p> <p>23 criminal enterprise, you would protect gang members</p> <p>24 that were working with you; is that right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">49</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Please explain why you would</p> <p>3 released Bryan Johns without any meaningful</p> <p>4 investigation?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And please explain why you</p> <p>9 released Bryan Johns after he had been identified in a</p> <p>10 lineup by Aby Gonzalez who was right next to the</p> <p>11 victims when they were shot?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You protected Elliott</p> <p>16 Berverena because he was working with you and</p> <p>17 Miedzianowski, too, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So to protect him, you framed</p> <p>22 an innocent man named Demetrius Johnson, right?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p>

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">50</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Would you please explain why 2 you did not put Berverena in a lineup the night he was 3 arrested with Johns with a gun in his car near the 4 shooting? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You also protected Jose Medina 9 because he was working with you and Miedzianowski, 10 right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so to protect him, you 15 framed an innocent man named Demetrius Johnson, didn't 16 you? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Please explain why you 21 released Jose Medina without any meaningful 22 investigation? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">52</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you decided to pin the 5 Fred murder on Demetrius, didn't you? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Demetrius Johnson was just 15 10 years old at that time, right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you had absolutely no 15 leads pointing to Demetrius Johnson, did you? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when you decided to pin 20 the murder on Demetrius, you had no leads that 21 suggested he had anything to do with the crime, did 22 you? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">51</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And please explain why you 2 released Jose Medina when he was with Johns near the 3 shooting? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You also protected Robert 8 Weeks because he was working with you and 9 Miedzianowski, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so to protect him, you 14 framed an innocent man named Demetrius Johnson, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Please explain why you did not 19 meaningfully investigate Robert Weeks? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So despite at least three 24 identifications of Johns as the shooter, you went after 25 Demetrius Johnson, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">53</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And to this day you've never 2 developed a single lead that points to Demetrius 3 Johnson other than the evidence that you falsified, 4 right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. Let's talk about 9 how your investigation of the Fred case unfolded after 10 you decided that Demetrius Johnson was your suspect. 11 So on June 21st, 1991 you found Ricardo Burgos who was 12 driving in a car away in the opposite direction of the 13 shooting when it occurred, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Ricardo Burgos could not 18 make an identification, could he? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation, calls for speculation. 21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you showed Ricardo Burgos 23 the photo array anyway, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">54</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he didn't pick anyone out</p> <p>3 of the array, did he?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's because he did not</p> <p>8 get a good enough look at the shooter to be able to</p> <p>9 identify anyone, right?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then a month after the</p> <p>14 shooting on July 11th, 1991, you found Elba Burgos who</p> <p>15 lived in the area of the shooting and you showed her a</p> <p>16 photo array as well, right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) This photo array that you</p> <p>21 showed Elba Burgos included Demetrius Johnson's</p> <p>22 brother, Darrell Johnson, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">56</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And on July 15th, 1991 you</p> <p>2 went back to Elba's house and showed -- showed her a</p> <p>3 photo of Demetrius Johnson, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And what you showed Elba was</p> <p>8 not a proper photo array, was it?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) A photo array is supposed to</p> <p>13 contain a suspect and then at least five photos of</p> <p>14 people who look similar but are not suspects, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's how you were</p> <p>19 trained to conduct a photo array, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were trained that you</p> <p>24 should not just show up with a single photo and ask a</p> <p>25 witness to identify the person in the photo, right?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">55</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you had no leads pointing</p> <p>2 to Darrell Johnson either, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So -- and Elba didn't select</p> <p>7 Darrell Johnson out of the photo array, did she?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you made up a story that</p> <p>12 she said the person was younger, right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Elba never said that, did</p> <p>17 she?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you used that lie to focus</p> <p>22 on Demetrius Johnson, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">57</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that an</p> <p>5 identification procedure like that was improper, didn't</p> <p>6 you?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that an identification</p> <p>11 procedure like that was inherently unreliable, right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's what you did in</p> <p>16 this case, isn't it?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You showed Elba a single photo</p> <p>21 with just three people in it, didn't you?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Demetrius was in the</p>

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">58</p> <p>1 middle of two other people in that photo, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He was shorter and younger</p> <p>6 than the other two people, wasn't he?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You told Elba Burgos to pick</p> <p>11 Demetrius, didn't you?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you did not include in</p> <p>16 your report the fact that you had manipulated Elba</p> <p>17 Burgos into picking Demetrius Johnson, did you?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that the photo</p> <p>22 identification procedure used with Elba Burgos was</p> <p>23 inappropriate, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">60</p> <p>1 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you agree with me that all of the photos</p> <p>3 in an array should look like the suspect?</p> <p>4 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. Because that would make a witness more likely</p> <p>6 to select the person or people who match the</p> <p>7 description of a suspect, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection to form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that would be unfair,</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. And you would agree that it's highly improper</p> <p>14 to tell a witness that a photo array contains a person</p> <p>15 that the police suspect committed the crime, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because that will make a</p> <p>20 witness more likely to select whoever looks most like</p> <p>21 the person they saw even if it's not the person they</p> <p>22 actually saw, right?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">59</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that</p> <p>3 identification procedures were suggestive?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the part of your report</p> <p>8 about Elba Burgos identifying Demetrius Johnson from a</p> <p>9 photograph is intentionally false, isn't it?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So let's talk</p> <p>14 about how you conducted the photo arrays in this case.</p> <p>15 Do you agree with me that it is improper to do a photo</p> <p>16 identification procedure when a witness tells you that</p> <p>17 they did not see the perpetrator?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you agree with me that</p> <p>22 photo arrays have to be fair?</p> <p>23 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you agree with me that you're supposed to</p> <p>25 select photos that look like the suspects?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">61</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it's very suggestive to</p> <p>2 tell a witness that one of the people in the photo book</p> <p>3 or photo array was already locked up, isn't it?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it's improper to hint to</p> <p>8 someone who you think the shooter was, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it's improper to tell a</p> <p>13 witness that they selected your suspect or not, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But if you're trying to</p> <p>18 manipulate a witness rather than get a genuine</p> <p>19 identification, then that's a good way to get them to</p> <p>20 go along with your story, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because if you tell them they</p> <p>25 selected your suspect, then they become more confident</p>

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">62</p> <p>1 in their selection, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And they try to remember the</p> <p>6 person they selected from the photos, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it's even worse if you</p> <p>11 actually tell the person who to pick from that photo</p> <p>12 array, right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because if you tell the person</p> <p>17 who to pick, then they haven't actually made an</p> <p>18 identification at all, have they?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is it proper when you conduct</p> <p>23 a photo array to point out a photo or hold a photo</p> <p>24 separate from the rest of the photos in the array?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">64</p> <p>1 identification, you have to write a report about that,</p> <p>2 too, don't you?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you have to be sure that</p> <p>7 the report gets turned over to the prosecutor, don't</p> <p>8 you?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in your reporting, isn't</p> <p>13 it true it's critical to record exactly how the</p> <p>14 identification procedure took place?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And do you agree with me that</p> <p>19 once Elba Bur -- Burgos had seen Demetrius Johnson's</p> <p>20 picture and you had told her that Demetrius Johnson was</p> <p>21 the shooter, Elba Burgos could simply identify</p> <p>22 Demetrius Johnson in a lineup and at trial based on</p> <p>23 that picture?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">63</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All experienced officers know</p> <p>4 that you have to promptly record the results of a photo</p> <p>5 array, isn't that right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And if you get an</p> <p>10 identification, then you write a report that shift,</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you preserve the photos</p> <p>16 that you showed the witness, right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And, in fact, you make sure</p> <p>21 their inventory is kept as evidence, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And if you get an incorrect</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">65</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You intentionally suppressed</p> <p>3 the true circumstances of the photo identification</p> <p>4 procedures that you used with Elba Burgos, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You intentionally suppressed</p> <p>9 how you got her identification?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So let's talk a little bit</p> <p>14 about how lineups -- live lineups are supposed to be</p> <p>15 performed. Do you agree with me that you're supposed</p> <p>16 to select fillers that look like the suspect?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And do you agree with me that</p> <p>21 you're not supposed to suggest to the eyewitness who's</p> <p>22 viewing the lineup that your suspect is in the lineup?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">66</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're certainly not 2 supposed to point out to a witness who they should 3 select from a lineup, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Nor are you allowed to confirm 8 to a witness whether he has selected the correct person 9 out of the lineup, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) When you conduct a lineup, 14 you're not supposed to do anything to suggest which of 15 the people standing in the lineup is the suspect, isn't 16 that right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Isn't it true that you knew 21 that showing someone a photograph of your suspect 22 before they view a live lineup was highly improper? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">68</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You've shown a lot of photos 2 and lineups to witnesses, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew how to steer 7 witnesses to your suspect without the witness even 8 realizing it, didn't you? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew how to manipulate 13 witnesses without them realizing it was happening, 14 didn't you? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You created a lineup where 19 only the suspect was the person who matched the 20 description and you knew that that was a way of 21 steering the witness without them realizing it, right? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You told witness that the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">67</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because you knew that if you 2 show a person a photo and suggest to them that the 3 person in the photo is the one who committed the crime 4 then any identification in the lineup is worthless, 5 right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were an experienced 10 officer by June of 1991, right? 11 A. Plead the Fifth. 12 Q. You'd been a gang crimes officer for a long 13 time? 14 A. Plead the Fifth. 15 Q. And then you were a detective? 16 A. Plead the Fifth. 17 Q. And you interviewed lots of witnesses? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You investigated dozens and 22 dozens of homicides, right? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">69</p> <p>1 shooter was in the lineup? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you kept a photo on hand 6 while others were on the table, right? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you reminded witnesses of 11 the description of the perpetrator while they were 12 viewing the lineups, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) These were all ways to 17 manipulate witnesses without them realizing it, 18 correct? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. Let's talk about 23 how you conduct a live lineup. So in your career, you 24 developed a number of ways to rig lineup procedures so 25 that eyewitnesses would pick your suspect, did you not?</p>

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">70</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) For instance, you would bring 5 your suspects into the lineup room after all the 6 fillers were in the room so that the eyewitness could 7 see who the suspect was, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You would make sure that the 12 suspect was different than the fillers so that it was 13 obvious to the person viewing the lineup which 14 participant was your suspect, correct? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And sometimes you would make 19 your suspect stand up twice during the procedure when 20 everyone else stood up only once, right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And sometimes you would tell 25 the witnesses beforehand what order the fillers and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">72</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Demetrius Johnson was arrested 3 on July 22nd, 1991, right? 4 A. Plead the Fifth. 5 Q. And at that point there was no legitimate 6 evidence against him, was there? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because the only evidence 11 against him at that point was Elba's identification 12 from a photo array where you told her who to pick out 13 of the suggestive array you showed her, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that there was no 18 evidence against Demetrius Johnson at the time he was 19 arrested. So you sought to manufacture an in-person 20 identification, didn't you? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Going to put up what we'll 25 call Exhibit 3.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">71</p> <p>1 suspect would be standing in the lineup, correct? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And if a witness in one of 6 your lineups picked someone you didn't want them to, 7 you definitely would not make a record of that 8 identification procedure, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And sometimes you would just 13 tell people to pick your suspect out of lineups, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You would say "pick that guy" 18 and then tell them exactly who to pick, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) These are the very techniques 23 that you used in Demetrius Johnson's case, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">73</p> <p>1 (Exhibit 3 referred to.) 2 MR. RAHE: While we're doing this, I 3 just want to say that I still cannot hear Tom's 4 objections. And I don't think it's you, Tom. I think 5 it's a microphone issue. 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Yeah, it's -- it's 7 going through -- it's going through a phone line here. 8 So I -- I've moved a little bit closer, and I'll try 9 and be louder. But it's -- it's on the videotape in 10 any event. 11 MS. BRADY: I'm not having a problem 12 hearing him. 13 MR. RAHE: Oh, you're not? 14 MS. BRADY: I'm not. 15 MS. MCGRATH: I'm -- I'm also having 16 a problem hearing, and I'm having like a delay on the 17 witness as well. 18 MR. MCGINNIS: Same for -- for me, 19 both the witness and Tom. I get the very end of what 20 they're saying, not the beginning. 21 MS. MCGRATH: Yeah. 22 MS. BRADY: Does anybody want to take 23 some time and try to address this issue, or -- or can 24 we carry on knowing that this is being video recorded 25 and the court reporter is there in person?</p>

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">74</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: I'm fine 2 continuing. I'll try and speak louder. 3 MS. BRADY: Okay. Any objection from 4 the other defense counsel? 5 MR. RAHE: We'll just -- we'll just 6 keep going. I'm not really sure what we could even do 7 about it. But, you know, I just don't want to delete 8 Tom for seven hours, you know. Let's -- let's keep 9 going and maybe we can address it at the first break. 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: There we go. That 11 should work. 12 MS. BRADY: All right. So I'm 13 putting up what we'll call Exhibit 3. This is a 14 three -- I'm sorry, five-page document beginning at 15 RFC Johnson 76. 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Can you see it? 17 THE WITNESS: Can -- 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Can you make it a 19 little bit bigger, Rachel, please. Thank you. 20 MS. BRADY: Yes. And I'll just 21 flip -- flip through the pages here real quick so you 22 can see it. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So turning back to 24 this document, your report states that at 8:30 p.m. on 25 July 22nd, 1991, you showed Elba Burgos a live lineup.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">76</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you didn't allow that 5 either, did you? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I'm going to put up what we'll 10 call Exhibit 4. 11 (Exhibit 4 referred to.) 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) This is a two-page document 13 beginning at RFC Johnson 22. 14 I'll zoom in here for you, Tom. 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Thank you. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So this is a lineup report 17 that you and Halvorsen wrote and signed relating to 18 that same lineup, right? 19 A. Plead the Fifth. 20 Q. And according to the report, Halvorsen was 21 present for this lineup, wasn't he? 22 A. Plead the Fifth. 23 Q. And it says that Elba Burgos selected 24 Demetrius Johnson, right? 25 A. Plead the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">75</p> <p>1 Do you see that? 2 A. Plead the Fifth. 3 Q. This was over a month after the shooting, 4 right? 5 A. Plead the Fifth. 6 Q. This is the same day Demetrius Johnson was 7 arrested, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Demetrius Johnson asked for a 12 lawyer to be present at this lineup, didn't he? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you did not allow him to 17 have a lawyer present, did you? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Demetrius was just 15 years 22 old when you arrested him, right? 23 A. Plead the Fifth. 24 Q. And he requested that a parent be present, 25 didn't he?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">77</p> <p>1 Q. Demetrius Johnson was the shortest and the 2 youngest looking person in the lineup, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Demetrius Johnson was the only 7 person in the lineup whose photo Elba Burgos had 8 already seen, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Halverson was present at 13 this lineup, wasn't he? 14 A. I plead the Fifth. 15 Q. And the only reason Elba Burgos picked 16 Demetrius Johnson out of the lineup was because you 17 told her to, right? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew her 22 identification was unreliable because she had not seen 23 the shooter, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">78</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that this</p> <p>3 identification was false, didn't you?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you sought to manufacture</p> <p>8 even more evidence against Demetrius Johnson, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you wanted to cover all</p> <p>13 your bases with other witnesses, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you got Ricardo Burgos and</p> <p>18 Rosa Burgos to view a lineup, too, right?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So continuing to look at this</p> <p>23 Exhibit 4, which is the lineup report that you and</p> <p>24 Halvorsen wrote and signed, it says that Ricardo Burgos</p> <p>25 selected Demetrius Johnson, doesn't it?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">80</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he looked at a prior set</p> <p>3 of photos you showed him and did not identify anyone,</p> <p>4 right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Yet when he viewed the live</p> <p>9 lineup you conducted, he was suddenly able to pick out</p> <p>10 your suspect, wasn't he?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But he couldn't possibly have</p> <p>15 picked out your suspect without your help, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you told him who to</p> <p>20 pick, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you already manipulated</p> <p>25 the lineup itself to steer him towards Demetrius</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">79</p> <p>1 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. But Burgos -- strike that. Halvorsen was</p> <p>3 present at this lineup, right?</p> <p>4 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. And Demetrius Johnson was the shortest and</p> <p>6 youngest looking person in the lineup, wasn't he?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, asked</p> <p>8 and answered, form, foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) The only reason Ricardo Burgos</p> <p>11 selected Demetrius Johnson out of the lineup was</p> <p>12 because you told him to, right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But Ricardo Burgos had never</p> <p>17 even seen a gun when he was driving by, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And because he barely saw</p> <p>22 anything during the shooting, he never gave a</p> <p>23 description, did he?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">81</p> <p>1 Johnson, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew his</p> <p>6 identification was unreliable because he had not seen</p> <p>7 the shooter, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that this lineup</p> <p>12 identification was false, right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And taking a look at this same</p> <p>17 exhibit, this lineup report, this lineup report says</p> <p>18 that Rosa Burgos also selected Demetrius Johnson out of</p> <p>19 the lineup, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And this was the same lineup</p> <p>22 that you had showed the previous two witnesses, right?</p> <p>23 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. And Halvorsen was still there, right?</p> <p>25 A. Plead the Fifth.</p>

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">82</p> <p>1 Q. And Demetrius Johnson was still the shortest 2 and youngest looking person in the lineup, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 4 foundation, asked and answered. 5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the only reason Rosa 7 Burgos picked Demetrius Johnson out of the lineup was 8 because you told her to, correct? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew her 13 identification was unreliable because she barely saw 14 the shooter at all, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I mean, you agree that her 19 only chance to see the shooter was in the split second 20 that he pointed his gun at her and she turned to run 21 away, right? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Yet when Rosa viewed the live</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">84</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you knew this lineup 4 identification was false as well, didn't you? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You never had Aby Gonzalez 9 come view a lineup with Demetrius Johnson in it, did 10 you? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That's because you knew he had 15 already identified Bryan Johns as the shooter, right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation, assumes a fact not in evidence. 18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that Aby Gonzalez 20 was certain that Johns was the shooter, weren't you? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation, assumes a fact not in evidence. 23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you knew that Aby 25 Gonzalez would not pick Demetrius Johnson out of the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">83</p> <p>1 lineup you conducted, she was suddenly able to pick out 2 your suspect, wasn't she? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But she could not have 7 possibly picked out your suspect without your help, 8 right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you told her who to pick, 13 right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you'd already manipulated 18 the lineup to steer her towards Demetrius, didn't you? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew her 23 identification was unreliable because she told you she 24 couldn't make an identification, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">85</p> <p>1 lineup, right? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you don't dispute that Aby 6 Gonzalez got a good view of the shooter, do you? 7 A. Plead the Fifth. 8 Q. That out of anyone at the scene defendant -- 9 I'm sorry. Strike that. 10 That out of anyone at the scene the 11 detective spoke to, no one got a better view of the 12 shooter than Gonzalez, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's why he was one of 17 the people that went in to do a lineup that first day, 18 right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: I plead the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So what explanation do you 23 have for why Aby Gonzalez did not view a lineup with 24 Demetrius Johnson in it? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">86</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Okay. Going to put up what</p> <p>4 we'll call Exhibit 5.</p> <p>5 (Exhibit 5 referred to.)</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) For the record, this is a</p> <p>7 two-page document beginning at Bates Johnson 643. Do</p> <p>8 you see this?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Could you make it a</p> <p>10 little bigger, please. Thank you.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I'll flip through. So this is</p> <p>12 a lineup report written and signed by Detective</p> <p>13 Erickson showing that Aby Gonzalez picked Johns out of</p> <p>14 the lineup the night of the shooting. Do you see that?</p> <p>15 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. And you buried this report, didn't you?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You fabricated a different</p> <p>21 report of a lineup that same night, and that report was</p> <p>22 false, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">88</p> <p>1 for why Detective Erickson wrote a report stating that</p> <p>2 Gonzalez identified Johns but you wrote a report</p> <p>3 claiming the opposite?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You agree that Erickson</p> <p>8 conducted this lineup, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you agree that Erickson is</p> <p>13 an honest cop, right?</p> <p>14 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you believe that Erickson wrote a false</p> <p>16 report?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Which report is true: Yours</p> <p>21 or Erickson?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In July of 1991 you spoke to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">87</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) The lineup report you</p> <p>2 fabricated falsely stated that Aby Gonzalez had not</p> <p>3 picked out Johns from the lineup, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) A lineup report you fabricated</p> <p>8 falsely stated that no one picked out Johns in the</p> <p>9 lineup that occurred on the night of the shooting,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You intentionally fabricated</p> <p>15 that false lineup report, didn't you?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you intentionally buried</p> <p>20 the real report, Exhibit 5, where the real perpetrator</p> <p>21 was identified, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you have any explanation</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">89</p> <p>1 assistant states attorney Bob Buckley about charging</p> <p>2 Demetrius Johnson for the Fred murder, correct?</p> <p>3 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. And that was based on the photo array and</p> <p>5 lineup identification by Elba Burgos, Ricardo and Rosa,</p> <p>6 right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it was based on your word</p> <p>11 about what had happened during those identifications,</p> <p>12 right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) It was based on your word that</p> <p>17 those identifications were done by the book, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In other words, you informed</p> <p>22 ASA Buckley that the identification procedures were all</p> <p>23 done properly, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">90</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that you had not</p> <p>3 manipulated those procedures in any way, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That was all a lie, wasn't it?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And ASA Buckley's charging</p> <p>12 decision was also based on your representation that</p> <p>13 Bryan Johns had been cleared as a suspect after no one</p> <p>14 identified him, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that was a lie also,</p> <p>19 wasn't it?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you lied to ASA Buckley</p> <p>24 because you wanted to get false murder charges approved</p> <p>25 against Demetrius Johnson, didn't you?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">92</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it includes your false</p> <p>5 story about Elba Burgos identifying Demetrius Johnson</p> <p>6 out of a lineup, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it includes your false</p> <p>11 story about Ricardo Burgos identifying Demetrius</p> <p>12 Johnson out of an in-person lineup, doesn't it?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it includes your false</p> <p>17 story about Rosa Burgos identifying Demetrius Johnson</p> <p>18 out of an in-person lineup, doesn't it?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Sar --</p> <p>23 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Rachel,</p> <p>24 can you start that question again.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Yes. Sergeant Healy signed</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">91</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) After you got the three false</p> <p>5 lineup identifications, you summed up your</p> <p>6 investigation in the closing report, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I'm going to put up an</p> <p>11 exhibit. All right. This closing report, which is</p> <p>12 Exhibit 3 that we looked at before, this was the only</p> <p>13 report that you and Halvorsen did to summarize what</p> <p>14 you'd done during this investigation, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And this report is filled with</p> <p>19 false statements that you had fabricated, isn't it?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) This report includes your</p> <p>24 false story about Elba Burgos positively identifying</p> <p>25 Demetrius Johnson out of a three-person photo, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">93</p> <p>1 off on your and Halverson's closing report on July</p> <p>2 24th, 1991, didn't he?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) By that point Demetrius</p> <p>5 Johnson had already been charged, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You provided Healy all of the</p> <p>10 information about your investigation before he signed</p> <p>11 off on this report, didn't he?</p> <p>12 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. You let him know everything you had learned</p> <p>14 from every witness, didn't you?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you provided him with all</p> <p>19 of the reports and notes from this case, didn't you?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did he ever follow up with any</p> <p>24 questions, or did he just sign the report?</p> <p>25 A. Plead the Fifth.</p>

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">94</p> <p>1 Q. So to be clear, you never wrote any report 2 that included any of the information you learned during 3 the investigation that showed Demetrius Johnson was not 4 the perpetrator, did you? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There were reports showing 9 that Demetrius Johnson was not the perpetrator, weren't 10 there? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And one of the those reports 15 was the Erickson report of the lineup the night of the 16 shooting where Aby Gonzalez ID'd Johns, correct? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you saw that report, 21 didn't you? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you hid that report,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">96</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You took notes, didn't you? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You agree with me that notes 8 were key to being able to accurately document your 9 investigation, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because it's hard to keep 14 track of what everyone says, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you were working on many 19 other cases at the same time, too, right? 20 A. Plead the Fifth. 21 Q. You interviewed lots of people in this case, 22 right? 23 A. Plead the Fifth. 24 Q. Do you claim to have a perfect memory? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">95</p> <p>1 didn't you? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, no report showing 6 that Demetrius Johnson was innocent ever made it into 7 the file, correct? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And as the lead investor -- 12 lead investigator in the case, you had control over the 13 CPD's investigative file, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And none of the notes that 18 were created during the investigation made it to the 19 file either, right? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) The detectives took notes, 24 didn't they? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">97</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you claim that although 4 other detectives needed to take notes to write accurate 5 reports that you did not? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So in order to write a report 10 accurately, of course you needed to take notes, right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There are not any notes in 15 this file in this case, right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why not? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form. 21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) It's because you buried your 23 notes, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">98</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Your notes would have</p> <p>3 confirmed that the people you used to get the</p> <p>4 identifications -- Rosa, Elba and Ricardo -- could not</p> <p>5 make any identifications, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you destroyed those</p> <p>10 notes, didn't you?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. And without any of</p> <p>15 the documents showing that Demetrius Johnson was</p> <p>16 innocent, state prosecutors and Demetrius Johnson's</p> <p>17 criminal defense attorneys could not learn everything</p> <p>18 you knew about the investigation, could they?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You did not talk to</p> <p>23 prosecutors about the exculpatory evidence you were</p> <p>24 suppressing, did you?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">100</p> <p>1 foundation. Sorry.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer</p> <p>3 all the questions that I just asked you because you</p> <p>4 fear that truthful answers would subject you to</p> <p>5 criminal prosecution, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So this is the last subject</p> <p>10 about this case. Let's turn to Demetrius Johnson's</p> <p>11 criminal proceeding. The first step -- step in the</p> <p>12 process, after prosecutors approved charges, was that</p> <p>13 Demetrius Johnson was indicted by a Grand Jury, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you testified at Demetrius</p> <p>18 Johnson's Grand Jury proceeding, didn't you?</p> <p>19 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. You were the main witness at the Grand Jury</p> <p>21 that indicted Demetrius Johnson, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you provided the same</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">99</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You didn't do that even when</p> <p>4 you received a subpoena for all your files, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you didn't tell the</p> <p>9 prosecutors that you had fabricated the</p> <p>10 identifications, did you?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you withheld this</p> <p>15 information even though you were the chief witness for</p> <p>16 the prosecution, isn't that right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So based on the investigation</p> <p>21 you had done, Demetrius Johnson went on trial for the</p> <p>22 murder of Fred and the attempted murder of Ortiz,</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">101</p> <p>1 false story to the Grand Jury that you had included in</p> <p>2 your own closing report, right?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Demetrius Johnson went to</p> <p>7 trial about a year and a half after your investigation,</p> <p>8 didn't he?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And after all that time, you</p> <p>13 needed to remind the witnesses what their stories</p> <p>14 should be, didn't you?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you helped prepare the</p> <p>19 witnesses for trial, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You wanted to make sure those</p> <p>24 witnesses told the story you wanted them to tell,</p> <p>25 didn't you?</p>

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">102</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) One of those witnesses was 5 Elba Burgos, right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) She told you she did not want 10 to testify, didn't she? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, Elba was in Puerto 15 Rico and had to be brought back to the United States to 16 testify, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And another witness who didn't 21 want to testify was Ricardo Burgos, right? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's because he was not</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">104</p> <p>1 testify at Demetrius Johnson's trial, didn't you? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you yourself testified to 6 help put Demetrius Johnson away, didn't you? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So then Ricardo Burgos took 11 the stand and told a false story about his 12 identification, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Rosa Burgos took the stand 17 and told a false story about her identification, right? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Elba Burgos testified at 22 trial and told a false story about her identification 23 too, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">103</p> <p>1 sure about his identification anymore, right? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you forced him to testify 6 at Demetrius Johnson's trial, didn't you? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Then you did the same thing 11 with Rosa Burgos, didn't you? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 13 foundation. 14 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) She told you she did not want 16 to testify at Demetrius Johnson's trial, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's because she wasn't 21 sure about her identification, right? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you forced her as well to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">105</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) She says she picked Demetrius 3 Johnson out of a three-person photo, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And she said she picked 8 Demetrius Johnson out of the lineup, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the only reason she made 13 those identifications was because you told her to, 14 right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when you took the stand as 19 a witness against Demetrius Johnson, you lied 20 throughout your testimony, isn't that right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So let's talk about some of 25 the lies that you told at Demetrius Johnson's criminal</p>

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">106</p> <p>1 trial. First of all, you falsely testified that you</p> <p>2 did not interview Rosa Burgos on the night of the</p> <p>3 shooting, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you did interview Rosa</p> <p>8 Burgos, who was a witness to the shooting, and at the</p> <p>9 police station the night of the shooting, didn't you?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you also falsely testified</p> <p>14 that Aby Gonzalez did not view a lineup on the night of</p> <p>15 the shooting, didn't you?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you knew Aby had viewed a</p> <p>20 lineup and picked out Bryan Johns, didn't you?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation, assumes fact not in evidence.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you also falsely testified</p> <p>25 that you took a photo array to Elba Burgos's house and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">108</p> <p>1 by you, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection --</p> <p>3 objection, form and foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You got up on the stand and</p> <p>6 took an oath to tell the truth, didn't you?</p> <p>7 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. And the judge believed what you were saying,</p> <p>9 didn't he?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you were lying the whole</p> <p>14 time, isn't that right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So based on your testimony,</p> <p>19 Demetrius Johnson went to prison for decades for</p> <p>20 something he did not do, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer</p> <p>25 all the questions I just asked you because you fear</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">107</p> <p>1 she said a photo of Darrell Johnson looked like the</p> <p>2 shooter but the shooter was younger, didn't you?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So she never said that, did</p> <p>7 she?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You also falsely testified</p> <p>12 that you went back to Elba's house with a three-person</p> <p>13 photo and she picked out Demetrius Johnson from the</p> <p>14 photo, correct?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But that didn't happen, did</p> <p>19 it?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you falsely testified that</p> <p>24 Elba Burgos, Ricardo Burgos and Rosa Burgos picked</p> <p>25 Demetrius Johnson out of a lineup without any influence</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">109</p> <p>1 that a truthful answer will subject you to criminal</p> <p>2 prosecution, right?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation, asked and answered.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Please tell me every step you</p> <p>7 took to investigate the shooting of Edwin Fred and Raul</p> <p>8 Ortiz.</p> <p>9 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. You framed Mr. Johnson pursuant to an</p> <p>11 official policy or practice whereby the Chicago Police</p> <p>12 Department put dozens of innocent people in -- in</p> <p>13 prison for crimes they did not commit, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>18 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>19 members of the Chicago Police Department manipulated</p> <p>20 and coerced eyewitnesses to falsely implicate innocent</p> <p>21 criminal suspects, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 MR. RAHE: Also -- also objection to</p>

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">110</p> <p>1 speculation.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Was there an answer?</p> <p>3 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. You framed Mr. Johnson pursuant to an</p> <p>5 official policy or practice whereby members of the</p> <p>6 Chicago Police Department manipulated and coerced</p> <p>7 eyewitnesses to provide false identifications, didn't</p> <p>8 you?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>13 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>14 members of the Chicago -- Chicago Police Department</p> <p>15 manipulated and coerced witness testimony, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>20 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>21 members of the Chicago Police Department fabricated</p> <p>22 false evidence including false police reports, right?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">112</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You maintained a street file</p> <p>3 for the Fred homicide that contained exculpatory</p> <p>4 evidence that was never shared with Mr. Johnson --</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection --</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) -- defense or the prosecution,</p> <p>7 didn't you?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>12 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>13 members of the Chicago Police Department destroyed</p> <p>14 evidence suggesting that criminal suspects in defense</p> <p>15 cases were, in fact, not guilty, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>20 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>21 members of the Chicago Police Department concealed</p> <p>22 material exculpatory evidence from suspects, criminal</p> <p>23 defendants, their lawyers and state prosecutors</p> <p>24 including materials that could be used to impeach state</p> <p>25 witnesses, right?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">111</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>2 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>3 members of the Chicago Police Department fabricated</p> <p>4 false evidence by purposefully feeding information to</p> <p>5 witnesses, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>10 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>11 members of the Chicago Police Department kept secret</p> <p>12 files that contained exculpatory evidence that would</p> <p>13 never be shared with criminal defendants or state</p> <p>14 prosecutors, didn't you?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>16 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>19 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>20 members of the Chicago Police Department kept street</p> <p>21 files that contained exculpatory evidence that would</p> <p>22 never be shared with criminal defendants or state</p> <p>23 prosecutors, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation, calls for speculation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">113</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>2 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>5 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>6 members of the Chicago Police Department lied in</p> <p>7 criminal trials about investigations they had been</p> <p>8 involved in, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>13 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>14 members of the Chicago Police Department lied, covered</p> <p>15 up misconduct committed by their colleagues pursuant to</p> <p>16 a code of silence, correct?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>21 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>22 members of the Chicago Police Department were never</p> <p>23 disciplined for misconduct which created an environment</p> <p>24 of lawlessness, correct?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">114</p> <p>1 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Johnson</p> <p>4 pursuant to an official policy and practice whereby the</p> <p>5 lack of discipline imposed by the department encouraged</p> <p>6 detectives like yourself to violate suspects'</p> <p>7 constitutional rights with impunity, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, calls</p> <p>9 for speculation, form and foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) More than three dozen times</p> <p>12 during the course of your employment with the Chicago</p> <p>13 Police Department you framed innocent people for crimes</p> <p>14 they did not commit, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You engaged in this misconduct</p> <p>19 repeatedly because you knew you would never be</p> <p>20 disciplined from anybody, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the knowledge that you</p> <p>25 would not face any consequences for misconduct</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">116</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You violated Mr. Johnson's</p> <p>3 constitutional right to due process as part of a</p> <p>4 conspiracy with Halvorsen and other Chicago Police</p> <p>5 Department officers, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, calls</p> <p>7 for -- calls for legal conclusion, form and foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Your conspiracy with Halvorsen</p> <p>10 to violate Mr. Johnson's constitutional rights also</p> <p>11 included defendant William -- defendant William</p> <p>12 Erickson, right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And your conspiracy with</p> <p>17 Halvorsen to violate Mr. Con -- Johnson's</p> <p>18 constitutional rights also included defendant Sergeant</p> <p>19 John Healy, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And your conspiracy with</p> <p>24 Halvorsen to violate Mr. Johnson's constitutional</p> <p>25 rights also included defendant Officer Darryl Daley,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">115</p> <p>1 motivated you to frame Mr. Johnson, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And, in fact, you were never</p> <p>6 disciplined for framing anybody for a crime during the</p> <p>7 course of your entire employment with the Chicago</p> <p>8 Police Department, isn't that right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, you received a merit</p> <p>13 promotion to detective, didn't you?</p> <p>14 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. Your misconduct in the Fred and Ortiz</p> <p>16 shooting investigation violated Mr. Johnson's</p> <p>17 constitutional right to due process, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation, calls for legal conclusion.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You violated Mr. Johnson's</p> <p>22 constitutional right to due process as part of a</p> <p>23 conspiracy with Halvorsen, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation, calls for legal conclusion.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">117</p> <p>1 right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Your misconduct in the Fred</p> <p>6 and Ortiz shooting investigation violated Mr. Johnson's</p> <p>7 constitutional rights protected by the Fourth</p> <p>8 Amendment, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation, calls for legal conclusion.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you violated Mr. Johnson's</p> <p>13 constitutional right protected by the Fourth Amendment</p> <p>14 by causing him to be detained without probable cause,</p> <p>15 right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation, calls for legal conclusion.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You violated Mr. Johnson's</p> <p>20 constitutional rights protected by the Fourth Amendment</p> <p>21 by causing him to be detained without probable cause in</p> <p>22 conspiracy with other defendants, right?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">118</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You conspired with Halvorsen 2 and other defendants to reach an agreement to frame 3 Mr. Johnson before there was probable cause to believe 4 that he had had anything to do with the Fred murder, 5 right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You caused Mr. Johnson to be 10 prosecuted for murder and made sure that the 11 prosecution would see it through to his wrongful 12 conviction despite knowing that there was no probable 13 cause to suspect Mr. Johnson had been involved in the 14 Fred and Ortiz shootings, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew your fellow officers 19 were committing acts of misconduct and violating 20 Mr. Johnson's constitutional rights during the Fred and 21 Ortiz investigations, right? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Despite knowing that your</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">120</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) If you have any basis 3 whatsoever to believe that Mr. Johnson had anything to 4 do with the Fred or Ortiz shooting, please tell me now. 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You intentionally and 8 knowingly framed Demetrius Johnson for murdering Edwin 9 Fred and attempted to murder Raul Ortiz, didn't you? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knowingly fabricated 14 false evidence to cause Demetrius Johnson's prosecution 15 and conviction, correct? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you suppressed evidence 20 that would have shown Demetrius Johnson was innocent, 21 didn't you? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection form, 23 foundation. 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you have any remorse at all</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">119</p> <p>1 fellow officers were violating Mr. Johnson's 2 constitutional rights during the Fred and Ortiz 3 shooting investigation, you did nothing to stop the 4 misconduct, did you? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer 9 all of those questions that I just asked because you 10 fear that truthful answers would subject you to 11 criminal prosecution, right? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 13 foundation. 14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you admit now that 16 Mr. Johnson is innocent of the Fred murder and the 17 Ortiz attempted murder? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you have any basis 22 whatsoever to believe that Mr. Johnson had anything to 23 do with the Fred murder or Ortiz attempted murder? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">121</p> <p>1 for your actions? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) No matter what questions I ask 5 you about the Fred and Ortiz shooting investigation, 6 you are going to invoke your Fifth Amendment right to 7 remain silent, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, asked 9 and answered. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you are going to assert 12 your Fifth Amendment right to remain silent at trial, 13 right? 14 A. Take the Fifth. 15 Q. I don't have any more questions about the 16 Johnson case, but I do have some questions about a 17 couple of other cases. Do people want to take a break 18 now, or should we keep going? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Can we take like 20 five minutes, Rachel. 21 MS. BRADY: That sounds good. Take 22 five minutes. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time off record is 24 11:33. 25 (Break taken.)</p>

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">122</p> <p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on 2 the record at 11:44. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Sir, do you know someone named 4 Gamalier Rivera? 5 A. Plead the Fifth. 6 Q. You fabricated evidence to ensure that 7 Gamalier Rivera was convicted of the shooting of Jesus 8 Ramos on April 22, 1996, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You decided that you wanted to 13 put the case on Gamalier Rivera, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And one of the ways you did 18 this is by manipulating the identification of 19 Richardini Lopez, right? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You showed a gang book to 24 Richardini Lopez just days after the shooting that you 25 knew included Rivera's photo, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">124</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you did not include any of 4 this information in any of the police reports in this 5 case, right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: The Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Instead, all you documented 10 was the June 10th, 1996 lineup with Mr. Lopez, right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you fabricated those 15 reports as well, didn't you? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You also testified falsely at 20 Rivera's trial when you spoke about the circumstances 21 of the lineup procedures, isn't that right? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Specifically, you falsely</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">123</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Lopez told you that he could 5 not identify the shooter but picked out five or six 6 photos that he told you looked like the shooter, right? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then you conducted a photo 11 array and included a photo of Gamalier Rivera and 12 steered Lopez towards Rivera's photo, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You told Richardini Lopez that 17 you knew it was Rivera who had committed the crime, 18 right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you withheld all of these 23 facts from prosecutors and defense attorneys including 24 that Lopez was shown a gang book at all, didn't you? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">125</p> <p>1 testified that none of the eyewitnesses in -- 2 interacted during the course of the lineup procedures 3 at the station on June 10th, 1996, correct? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But the truth is Richardini 8 Lopez, Maria Diaz and Antonio Diaz were all in the same 9 room prior to the lineup, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that all of them said 14 they did not know who had committed the shooting and 15 could not make an accurate identification, didn't you? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that all of them were 20 merely there to make an identification based on a 21 photograph of Rivera that you had showed them and told 22 them was the shooter, right? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">126</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You fabricated your clear --</p> <p>2 close report in this investigation in another way as</p> <p>3 well, didn't you?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Namely, you falsely documented</p> <p>8 in your report that when you spoke to Gamalier Rivera</p> <p>9 on June 17, 1996 he told you that he never left his</p> <p>10 house from January 10th through May of 1996, right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And this was false as Gamalier</p> <p>15 Rivera never told you that, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Rather, Gamalier Rivera told</p> <p>20 you specifically that he was home on the evening of the</p> <p>21 shooting on April 22nd, 1996 with Elizabeth Bustos,</p> <p>22 Madelyn Bustos and Orlando Bustos, didn't he?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">128</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You fabricated the reports in</p> <p>4 these statements -- strike that.</p> <p>5 You fabricated the reports of these</p> <p>6 statements so that you could ensure that Rivera was</p> <p>7 successfully framed and convicted, isn't that right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You know the brothers Juan and</p> <p>12 Rosendo Hernandez?</p> <p>13 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. You knew Juan Hernandez as Poochie?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You conspired with Joseph</p> <p>19 Miedzianowski to frame Juan and Rosendo Hernandez,</p> <p>20 right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that Joe</p> <p>25 Miedzianowski wanted to frame Juan Hernandez for</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">127</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that Elizabeth</p> <p>2 Bustos, Madelyn Bustos and Orlando Bustos corroborated</p> <p>3 Rivera's alibi, didn't you?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You falsified your police</p> <p>8 report to say that Gamalier Rivera told you he never</p> <p>9 left his house for four months because you knew such a</p> <p>10 statement was outlandish, right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Object --</p> <p>12 objection, form and foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so by documenting this</p> <p>15 outlandish statement, you knew that when or if Gamalier</p> <p>16 Rivera tried to present his alibi in court you could</p> <p>17 impeach him with this claimed and fabricated outlandish</p> <p>18 statement, right?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew this would have</p> <p>23 the effect of not allowing Rivera to present an alibi</p> <p>24 at his trial at all, correct?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">129</p> <p>1 murder, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that because</p> <p>6 Miedzianowski told you that he believed Juan Hernandez</p> <p>7 stole drugs from an individual named Francisco Figueroa</p> <p>8 and Juan Mercier (phonetic) who supplied Miedzianowski</p> <p>9 with drugs, right?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were present when</p> <p>14 Miedzianowski told Fred Rock that, quote, we are going</p> <p>15 to get Poochie, quote, shortly before Juan Hernandez's</p> <p>16 false arrest for the murder of Jorge Gonzalez, weren't</p> <p>17 you?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: For -- excuse me.</p> <p>19 Sorry. Objection, form and foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew when Miedzianowski</p> <p>22 said that to Fred Rock that this meant you were going</p> <p>23 to participate with Miedzianowski to frame Juan</p> <p>24 Hernandez for a murder he did not commit, right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form.</p>

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">130</p> <p>1 Sorry. I'm sorry, Rachel. Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you were present for other 5 conversations between Miedzianowski and Fred Rock where 6 Miedzianowski said he was going to, quote, frame 7 "Poochie," right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were present for other 12 conversations between Miedzianowski and Fred Rock where 13 Miedzianowski said, quote, I have to get this guy, 14 quote, in reference to Juan Hernandez, weren't you? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you did, in fact, 19 participate in framing Juan and his brother Rosendo 20 Hernandez for the murder of Jorge Gonzalez, didn't you? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) One of the ways you did that 25 is by manipulating witness identifications, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">132</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Rosendo told you that he was 2 with Luis Torres, Carlos Moises Lopez and Jennifer 3 Kingston, among others at the bowling alley that day, 4 didn't he? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that each of 9 these witnesses and others could corroborate Rosendo's 10 alibi, didn't you? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Rosendo told you that he 15 specifically remembered that night because it was the 16 night before the infamous Mike Tyson, Evander Holyfield 17 heavyweight fight where Tyson bit Holyfield's ear and 18 Rosendo was making wagers with his friends that night 19 about the boxing match the following night, didn't he? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Rosendo also told you 24 specifically that he stayed until the bowling alley 25 kicked out minors, which was 11:30 p.m., right?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">131</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You manipulated the photo 5 arrays and lineups of Daniel Violante, Juan Carlos Cruz 6 Nancy Gonzalez, Jose Martin Gonzalez and Jesus Gonzalez 7 to ensure that they identify Rosendo and Juan 8 Hernandez, didn't you? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Another way you framed the 13 Hernandez brothers is by fabricating police reports 14 regarding the statements that each man supposedly said 15 in custody, right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Upon his arrest, Rosendo 20 Hernandez told you that he was at the Kraft bowling 21 alley at the time of the June 27, 1997 murder which 22 occurred at 11:00 p.m., right? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">133</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) However, in your police report 5 you purposefully falsely documented that Rosendo 6 Hernandez told you that he left the bowling alley prior 7 to 11:00 p.m. that night, didn't you? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you did that because you 12 knew the crime occurred at 11:00 p.m. So you wanted to 13 show that Rosendo had no alibi for the murder, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew this was false 18 and you fabricated the police report in an effort to 19 frame Rosendo Hernandez, didn't you? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You did something similar to 24 Juan Hernandez as well, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">134</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Juan Hernandez told you on the</p> <p>4 night of the murder he was hanging out at a pizza</p> <p>5 restaurant owned by Rosa Solis and her daughter Sofia</p> <p>6 at 3268 West Origin Avenue, which was 4.5 miles from</p> <p>7 the crime scene, didn't he?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Juan Hernandez told you he was</p> <p>12 there from 10:30 p.m. until 1:00 a.m. the next morning,</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Juan Hernandez told you that</p> <p>18 he remembered it clearly because he was preparing</p> <p>19 decorations for the cotillion the following night,</p> <p>20 right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that both Rosa and</p> <p>25 Sofia Solis corroborated Juan's alibi, didn't you?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">136</p> <p>1 parents, did you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You fabricated the police</p> <p>6 report and committed perjury at Juan's trial in an</p> <p>7 attempt to undermine his alibi and ensure Juan was</p> <p>8 wrongfully convicted, didn't you?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) The Gamalier Rivera case and</p> <p>13 the Hernandez brothers case is not the only time you've</p> <p>14 ever fabricated police reports and committed perjury in</p> <p>15 an attempt to manipulate and undermine an individual's</p> <p>16 truthful alibi, correct?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Fabricating false statements</p> <p>21 for arrestees and their alibi witnesses is part of your</p> <p>22 pattern of ensuring you successfully frame the</p> <p>23 individuals you choose to arrest, isn't it?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">135</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you fabricated a police</p> <p>5 report and committed perjury at Juan's trial to</p> <p>6 contradict Juan's alibi, didn't you?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You lied and said that Juan</p> <p>11 told you he never left his house on the night of the</p> <p>12 shooting, didn't you?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You then went further and</p> <p>17 claimed that you spoke to Juan's parents who undermined</p> <p>18 Juan's claim that he never left the house that night,</p> <p>19 didn't you?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form --</p> <p>21 I'm sorry. I'm sorry. Objection, form and foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But all of that was a lie.</p> <p>24 Juan never told you he never left the house on the</p> <p>25 night of the murder and you never spoke to Juan's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">137</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In 1995 you did the same thing</p> <p>3 to Thomas Sierra and his alibi witness Luz Montalvo,</p> <p>4 right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You falsely documented their</p> <p>9 statements, too, at the police station in an attempt to</p> <p>10 ensure they could not present a truthful alibi at</p> <p>11 trial, right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In 1991 you did the same thing</p> <p>16 to Demetrius Johnson, right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You falsely documented</p> <p>21 Johnson's statements, too, at the police station in an</p> <p>22 attempt to ensure he could not present a truthful alibi</p> <p>23 at trial, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">138</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In 1993 you did the same thing</p> <p>3 to Robert Buoto, didn't you?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You falsely documented the</p> <p>8 statement of Buoto to you at the police station in an</p> <p>9 attempt to ensure he could not present his truthful</p> <p>10 alibi that he was with witnesses Tania Astefan and</p> <p>11 Helen Kandah at the time of the murder at the shoot,</p> <p>12 right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You conspired with Ernest</p> <p>17 Halvorsen to frame Marilyn Mulero for a double murder</p> <p>18 of Jimmy Cruz and Hector Reyes, didn't you?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You conspired with Ernest</p> <p>23 Halvorsen to fabricate evidence that Mulero shot Jimmy</p> <p>24 Cruz even though you new Jacqueline Montanez killed</p> <p>25 both Cruz and Reyes --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">140</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Prior to Mulero's</p> <p>5 interrogation, you took her and Montanez to Latin King</p> <p>6 gang members to tell them that they were responsible</p> <p>7 for the murders of their friend, didn't you?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You did that to put fear into</p> <p>12 Mulero and Montanez so that they would confess to the</p> <p>13 murders knowing that if they were released they could</p> <p>14 be killed, didn't you?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You then used threats to get</p> <p>19 Mulero to falsely confess to a plan of committing the</p> <p>20 double murder, didn't you?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you used threats to get</p> <p>25 Mulero to falsely confess to actually shooting Cruz,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">139</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection -- I'm</p> <p>2 sorry. Objection, form and foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You coerced Ivette Rodriguez</p> <p>5 to falsely claim that Marilyn Mulero knowingly</p> <p>6 participated in the murders, didn't you?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You coerced Rodriguez to</p> <p>11 falsely claim that Mulero told her prior to the</p> <p>12 shooting that they planned to kill rival</p> <p>13 (indiscernible) members, didn't you?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form</p> <p>15 and --</p> <p>16 THE REPORTER: That they planned to</p> <p>17 kill who?</p> <p>18 MS. BRADY: Rival gang members.</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in exchange for</p> <p>23 Rodriguez's false testimony against Mulero, you ensured</p> <p>24 she received favorable treatment in her own case,</p> <p>25 correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">141</p> <p>1 didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Mulero</p> <p>6 that she would get the death penalty and never see her</p> <p>7 kids again unless she admitted to shooting Cruz, didn't</p> <p>8 you?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Later you conspired with</p> <p>13 Halvorsen to get Joan Roberts, also known as JoAnn</p> <p>14 Santiago to falsely claim that Mulero solicited Roberts</p> <p>15 to kill Montanez while they were at Cook County jail,</p> <p>16 right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in exchange for Roberts's</p> <p>21 false statement, you ensured that she received</p> <p>22 favorable treatment on her own charges, didn't you?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">142</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you frame Jayson Aguiar 2 for the July 29th, 1990 shooting murder of Rosalio 3 Franco? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you conspire with Ernest 8 Halvorsen and Steve Gawrys to frame Jayson Aguiar? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that Jayson Aguiar 13 did not shoot Rosalio Franco, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You fabricated evidence, 18 including falsifying police reports, as part of the 19 Franco homicide investigation, right? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) During the Hernandez homicide 24 investigation, you withheld exculpatory evidence from 25 prosecutors as well as the criminal defendants and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">144</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) As part of the Hernandez 5 homicide investigation, you and Halvorsen got Aguiar to 6 sign a false statement implicating himself in the 7 crime, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were able to get Aguiar to 12 sign a false statement implicating himself in the crime 13 through the use of physical abuse, threats and 14 promises, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you and Halvorsen 19 physically abuse Jayson Aguiar? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Can we -- can we 21 stop -- 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: -- for one second, 24 Rachel. The battery is running low on this computer -- 25 on the computer that --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">143</p> <p>1 their attorneys, right? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) During the Franco homicide 6 investigation, you attempted to manipulate and coerce 7 witnesses, correct? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You claimed to have 12 interviewed an informant on August 20th, 1990 who 13 tipped you off that Jayson Aguiar had committed the 14 crime, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But that informant was made 19 up, wasn't he? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You never actually spoke to an 24 informant who pointed the finger at Jayson Aguiar, did 25 you?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">145</p> <p>1 MS. BRADY: Yeah. Sure. Let's -- 2 let's take a couple minutes. 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time off record is 4 12:02. 5 (Break taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on 7 the record at 12:03. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you and Halvorsen 9 physically abuse Jayson Aguiar? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) As part of the Hernandez 14 homicide investigation, you and Halvorsen coerced other 15 witnesses into giving false statements implicating 16 Aguiar in the crime, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) For example, you and Halvorsen 21 coerced a witness named Ernie into giving false 22 statements implicating Aguiar in the crime, right? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">146</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You coerced Ernie into falsely 2 implicating Aguiar through the use of physical abuse, 3 threats and promises, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And is it true that you and 8 Halvorsen caused Jayson Aguiar, a man you knew was 9 innocent, to be charged and convicted of a crime that 10 he did not commit? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you frame Louis Robinson 15 for the shooting of Kelly Velez that occurred in June 16 1996? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is it true that you conspired 21 with Ernest Halvorsen to frame Louis Robinson? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that Louis Robinson</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">148</p> <p>1 could provide of the shooter was that he was a dark 2 complected Hispanic in his early 20s, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So in the case with no 7 meaningful leads, you decided to frame Louis Robinson, 8 didn't you? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Louis Robinson did not match 13 the limited description provided by eyewitnesses, did 14 he? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that Oscar 19 Betancourt did not get a good enough view of the 20 shooter to be able to make an identification, right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you manipulated and 25 coerced Oscar Betancourt to falsely identify Louis</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">147</p> <p>1 did not shoot Velez, right? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is it true that you fabricated 6 evidence including falsifying police reports as part of 7 the Velez homicide investigation? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is it true that during the 12 Velez homicide investigation you withheld exculpatory 13 evidence from prosecutors as well as the criminal 14 defendants and their attorneys? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Right after the shooting, the 19 only description the witness could provide of the 20 shooter was that he was a male and Hispanic, right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when detectives initially 25 interviewed Oscar Betancourt, the only description he</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">149</p> <p>1 Robinson, right? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you and Detective Ernest 6 Halvorsen coerce Oscar Betancourt into falsely 7 identifying Louis Robinson from a photo array? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Oscar Betancourt could not 12 identify anyone from the photo array you showed him, 13 could he? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you told him to pick the 18 photo of Louis Robinson, didn't you? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you and Detective 23 Halvorsen coerce Oscar Betancourt into falsely 24 identifying Louis Robinson from a live lineup? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">150</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Oscar Betancourt could not</p> <p>4 identify anyone in the live lineup you showed him as</p> <p>5 being the shooter, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you told him to pick Louis</p> <p>10 Robinson, the same person you told him to pick from the</p> <p>11 photo array, didn't you?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You got Betancourt to agree to</p> <p>16 make the false identification you wanted through the</p> <p>17 use of threats and promises, didn't you?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen falsely</p> <p>22 documented what Louis Robinson told you about his</p> <p>23 whereabouts -- whereabouts on the night of the shooting</p> <p>24 in order to destroy his alibi, right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">152</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Okay. That was all the</p> <p>5 questions on other cases I have. So now I'm going to</p> <p>6 turn to the Iglesias case.</p> <p>7 THE REPORTER: Turn to the what case?</p> <p>8 MS. BRADY: Do you folks want to take</p> <p>9 another break, or should we just dive right in?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: I think we can go</p> <p>11 right in. Iglesias.</p> <p>12 MS. BRADY: All right. So I'm</p> <p>13 basically starting over as though this were a new</p> <p>14 deposition. So I'm going to start from the beginning.</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Mr. Guevara, could you please</p> <p>17 state your name for the record.</p> <p>18 A. Reynaldo Guevara.</p> <p>19 Q. How old are you today?</p> <p>20 A. 78 years old.</p> <p>21 Q. Were you working as a Chicago police officer</p> <p>22 in 1993?</p> <p>23 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. And did you investigate the shooting of</p> <p>25 Monica Roman in June 1993?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">151</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And by falsely documenting</p> <p>4 what Robinson told you, you undermined Robinson's</p> <p>5 credibility and further implicated him in a crime you</p> <p>6 knew he did not commit, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen also</p> <p>11 falsified a statement from Lloyd Barnes in order to</p> <p>12 undermine Robinson's alibi, didn't you?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen also</p> <p>17 falsified a statement from Linda Moran in order to</p> <p>18 undermine Robinson's alibi, right?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you and Halvorsen cause</p> <p>23 Louis Robinson, a man you knew was innocent, to be</p> <p>24 charged and convicted of a crime that he did not</p> <p>25 commit?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">153</p> <p>1 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you intentionally and knowingly frame</p> <p>3 Geraldo Iglesias for the murder of Monica Roman?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you fabricate evidence in</p> <p>8 order to frame Geraldo Iglesias for that crime?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you suppress evidence of</p> <p>13 Mr. Iglesias's innocence in order to frame him for that</p> <p>14 crime?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And did you work hand in hand</p> <p>19 with your partner, Ernest Halvorsen, to frame</p> <p>20 Mr. Iglesias for Ms. Roman's death?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you framed Geraldo</p> <p>25 Iglesias for the crime even though there was not a</p>

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">154</p> <p>1 shred of evidence pointing to him, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There was no physical evidence</p> <p>6 that ever connected Geraldo Iglesias to the Roman</p> <p>7 shooting, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And no weapon was ever</p> <p>12 recovered or traced to Geraldo Iglesias in any way,</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There were no fingerprints or</p> <p>18 DNA or any other forensic evidence of any kind</p> <p>19 connecting Geraldo Iglesias to the crime, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you framed him anyway,</p> <p>24 right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">156</p> <p>1 standing on the street, right?</p> <p>2 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. Ms. Roman had no gang affiliation, did she?</p> <p>4 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. And Ms. Roman was killed, right?</p> <p>6 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. And there were four other people in the same</p> <p>8 car as Ms. Roman, right?</p> <p>9 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. And you knew none of them got a good look at</p> <p>11 the shooter, didn't you?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's because they were</p> <p>16 driving away north away from the shooter who was to the</p> <p>17 south of the car, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the shooter ran south</p> <p>22 after the shooting with his back to the car that was</p> <p>23 traveling north, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">155</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer</p> <p>4 all the questions that I just asked because you fear</p> <p>5 that a truthful answer will subject you to criminal</p> <p>6 prosecution, isn't that right?</p> <p>7 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 MS. BRADY: And as we did in the</p> <p>9 previous case, can we stipulate with counsel that when</p> <p>10 the witness says "take the Fifth," that he's asserting</p> <p>11 his Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Yes. Thank you,</p> <p>13 Rachel.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So let's talk</p> <p>15 about the Monica Roman murder and your investigation in</p> <p>16 more detail. Do you remember Monica Roman being shot</p> <p>17 in the Humboldt Park neighborhood in June of 1993?</p> <p>18 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. The crime occurred on June 7, 1993 at</p> <p>20 approximately 3:56 p.m., right?</p> <p>21 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. Ms. Roman was in the front passenger seat of</p> <p>23 a car that was traveling northbound on Sawyer, right?</p> <p>24 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. And she was shot from behind by someone</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">157</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you knew that when each</p> <p>3 of those witnesses were initially interviewed by police</p> <p>4 they could not provide a description of the shooter,</p> <p>5 right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew there were not</p> <p>10 any other witnesses at the scene who got a good view of</p> <p>11 the shooter that would allow them to make an</p> <p>12 identification, didn't you?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So in order to close the case,</p> <p>17 you had to manufacture evidence, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: The take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you manipulated two</p> <p>22 witnesses, one named Hugo Rodriguez and the other named</p> <p>23 Rosendo Ochoa, correct?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">158</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you manipulated Rodriguez</p> <p>3 and Ochoa into falsely identifying Geraldo Iglesias in</p> <p>4 photo lineups and live lineups, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) The problem was that Rodriguez</p> <p>9 and Ochoa did not get a good look at the person who</p> <p>10 committed the shooting, right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, from where they were,</p> <p>15 it would have been almost impossible for them to</p> <p>16 identify the shooter, right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you still managed to get</p> <p>21 them to identify your chosen suspect, Geraldo Iglesias,</p> <p>22 didn't you?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">160</p> <p>1 cases too, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) As an example, that's what you</p> <p>6 did in Ricardo Rodriguez's case in 1995 where you used</p> <p>7 suggestive identification practices by showing</p> <p>8 witnesses a single photo and telling witnesses that the</p> <p>9 perpetrator's photo was in the array in order to get</p> <p>10 eyewitnesses Oralía Martinez and Rodolfo Zaragoza to</p> <p>11 falsely identify Ricardo Rodriguez, right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) The car that Monica Roman was</p> <p>16 in was traveling north away from the shooter, who was</p> <p>17 to the south, when the shooter started firing, right?</p> <p>18 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. And when the shooting occurred, the car was</p> <p>20 nearly at the stop sign at Sawyer and Palmer, right?</p> <p>21 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. And the shooter was farther south behind the</p> <p>23 vehicle, right?</p> <p>24 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. And after firing five shots, the shooter</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">159</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you did that by telling</p> <p>2 Hugo Rodriguez and Rosendo Ochoa who to pick, right?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you did that by showing</p> <p>7 them photos designed to steer them to pick your</p> <p>8 suspect, Geraldo Iglesias, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, that was your tried</p> <p>13 and true method of getting witnesses to identify the</p> <p>14 person you had decided was the suspect, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, this was not the only</p> <p>19 time you manipulated a witness to get them to pick the</p> <p>20 person you wanted from a photo array or lineup, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You manipulated eyewitness</p> <p>25 ident -- identification procedures in dozens of other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">161</p> <p>1 immediately turned around and ran south during -- down</p> <p>2 Sawyer and then west into the alley, right?</p> <p>3 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. So, in other words, the shooter ran away to</p> <p>5 the south while the car continued north, right?</p> <p>6 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. Meaning that once the shots were fired, the</p> <p>8 shooter had his back to the people in the car, right?</p> <p>9 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. And, in addition to that, the shooter was</p> <p>11 wearing a black hoodie, right?</p> <p>12 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. And the hood was up during the shooting and</p> <p>14 when he ran away, which obscured his face, right?</p> <p>15 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. So with that backup, let's talk about the</p> <p>17 witnesses. Hugo Rodriguez was sitting in the rear</p> <p>18 middle seat of the car with Ms. Roman, right?</p> <p>19 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. Hugo Rodriguez never actually saw the shooter</p> <p>21 shoot at the car, did he?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) When the shooting started,</p>

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">162</p> <p>1 Hugo Rodriguez ducks down in the well between the rear 2 seat of the car and the front seats, right? 3 A. Take the Fifth. 4 Q. He was trying to avoid getting shot, right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when the shots were fired, 9 the driver of Ms. Roman's car sped up to get away, 10 right? 11 A. Take the Fifth. 12 Q. And so the first time Hugo Rodriguez would 13 have had any opportunity to see the shooter was when he 14 poked his head up after the shooting had stopped and 15 looked behind him, right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But at that point he was 20 looking back from a car that was speeding away from the 21 shooter, wasn't he? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And by then the shooter was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">164</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And all he could say he saw 2 was the shooter wearing all black, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So put some way, Rodriguez 7 could not possibly have seen the shooter's face in 8 order to make an identification, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation, calls for speculation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you, nevertheless, 13 fabricated an identification for Rodriguez in order to 14 frame Geraldo Iglesias, didn't you? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Okay. So now, let's talk 19 about Rosendo Ochoa. Ochoa was looking out the second 20 story window at 2135 North -- North Sawyer when he saw 21 the shooting, right? 22 A. Take the Fifth. 23 Q. And the shooter was to the north across the 24 street and across an alley, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">163</p> <p>1 running away in the opposite direction and so the 2 shooter had his back to Hugo Rodriguez, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the rear window Rodriguez 7 had to look back through had horizontal blinds in it 8 which further obstructed his view of the shooter, 9 right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And, in fact, when Rodriguez 14 was first interviewed by police, that's exactly what he 15 told them, that all he could say was that after the 16 shooting he saw an offender in all black run into the 17 alley, right? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In other words, he saw the 22 shooter's back running away from him, right? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">165</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That means Ochoa was 120 to 4 160 feet away from the shooter, right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the shooter was standing 9 next to a tree that further obstructed Ochoa's view, 10 right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when Ochoa spoke to police 15 right after the shooting, he told them the shooter was 16 wearing a hood, didn't he? 17 A. Take the Fifth. 18 Q. So when he spoke to police after the 19 shooting, Ochoa described the shooter as 17 to 19 years 20 old, 5 foot 5 inches, 135 to 140 pounds and clean 21 shaven, isn't that right? 22 A. Take the Fifth. 23 Q. And according to Ochoa, the shooter had a 24 light complexion, didn't he? 25 A. Take the Fifth.</p>

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">166</p> <p>1 Q. Ochoa thought the shooter was basically 2 white, didn't he? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 4 foundation, calls for speculation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that none of that 7 matched up with Geraldo Iglesias's description, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Iglesias was around 5-10 or 12 5-11, medium to dark complected with facial hair, 13 right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you, nevertheless, used 18 Ochoa to pin the case on Iglesias, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Ochoa had never seen the 23 shooter before, had he? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">168</p> <p>1 fabricated an identification from Ochoa in order to 2 frame Geraldo Iglesias, didn't you? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So all those factors meant 7 that it was impossible for Rodriguez and Ochoa to make 8 identifications of the shooter, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And they both told you that 13 they could not identify the shooter, didn't they? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Ochoa told you that he could 18 not identify the shooter, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Rodriguez told you he 23 could not identify the shooter, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">167</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Plead the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you knew that Ochoa was 3 looking at a stranger from 120 to 160 feet away with an 4 obstructed view, right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you knew that Ochoa 9 would never be able to identify the shooter, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation, calls for speculation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because you agree that people 14 who are 120 to 160 feet away cannot make out detailed 15 facial features that would allow them to identify a 16 stranger, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 18 foundation, calls for speculation. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that back in 21 1995, didn't you? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you, nevertheless,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">169</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take The Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So how do you explain getting 3 identifications from two men who have such obstructed 4 and impossible views of the shooter? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) The answer is that you 9 manipulated them into identifying your suspect, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer 14 the questions I just asked on that topic because you 15 fear that a truthful answer will subject you to 16 criminal prosecution, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection -- 18 objection, form. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You understand that you're 21 permitted to assert the Fifth Amendment only if the 22 truthful answer will implicate you in a crime, right? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you have a reasonable</p>

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">170</p> <p>1 fear, do you not, that if you answer my questions about 2 the Roman murder and the Geraldo Iglesias's case that 3 you could be prosecuted for a crime? 4 A. Take the Fifth. 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation, calls for speculation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that, in fact -- and that, 9 in fact, you would be prosecuted for a crime, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation, calls for speculation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you intend to answer all my 14 questions by asserting your Fifth amendment right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) What crime do you fear that 17 you will be prosecuted for in connection with your 18 testimony here today? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution by 23 state authorities or federal authorities? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">172</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 4 fraud? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 9 assault? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take The Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 14 battery? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 19 violation of federal civil rights criminal laws? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So I'm going to 24 turn back now to the initial investigation to the Roman 25 murder. You were not involved in investigating the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">171</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 3 perjury for lies that you told in the past under oath? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Or do you fear prosecution for 8 perjury for lies that you would tell in this case under 9 oath during this deposition? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 14 obstruction of justice? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 19 RICO violations? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you fear prosecution for 24 bribery? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">173</p> <p>1 Roman shooting until June 21st, 1993, right, which was 2 two weeks after the crime? 3 A. Take the Fifth. 4 Q. And you were not at the crime scene, right? 5 A. Take the Fifth. 6 Q. And that it was your partner, Halvorsen, 7 right? 8 A. Take the Fifth. 9 Q. So when you first got involved in the 10 investigation, you read all the police reports that had 11 already been generated at that point in time, right? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 13 foundation. 14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you talked to all the 16 other officers that had investigated already, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when you reviewed the 21 report and talked to the officers, you saw that there 22 were other witnesses who were actually in much better 23 positions to be able to identify the shooter, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">174</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) For instance, Arnell Moore was</p> <p>3 on the sidewalk on the same side as the shooter, and</p> <p>4 the shooter ran right past Arnell Moore after the</p> <p>5 shooting, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And David Chmelieski saw the</p> <p>10 shooter run right past his window, didn't he?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Efrian Torres knew who the</p> <p>15 shooter was, didn't he?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And none of them could</p> <p>20 identify the shooter, could they?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So how do you explain how</p> <p>25 eyewitnesses like Moore and Chmelieski, who were on the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">176</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you and Halvorsen took him</p> <p>4 to the station twice and showed him photo books, didn't</p> <p>5 you?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the first time you showed</p> <p>10 him a book of photos containing Geraldo Iglesias's</p> <p>11 picture, right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you tried to get him to</p> <p>16 identify Geraldo Iglesias, didn't you?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But he refused, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then the second time you</p> <p>25 took him to the station you showed him another book of</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">175</p> <p>1 street within yards of the shooter, were not able to</p> <p>2 get a good enough look to identify him but Rodriguez</p> <p>3 and Ochoa did from so far away?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And police showed photos to</p> <p>8 Arnell Moore and Chmelieski, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You showed them gang books</p> <p>13 full of photos, didn't you?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And, in fact, you talked to</p> <p>18 Arnell Moore since he might have information about the</p> <p>19 shooter, didn't you?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he told you he didn't see</p> <p>24 the shooter's face, right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">177</p> <p>1 photos, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that book also contained</p> <p>6 Geraldo Iglesias's photo, didn't it?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you tried to get Moore to</p> <p>11 pick Geraldo Iglesias's photo that time, too, didn't</p> <p>12 you?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he refused again, right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You also talked to David</p> <p>21 Chmelieski, didn't you?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You went to his house late at</p>

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">178</p> <p>1 night and picked him up and took him to Area 5, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He told you he hadn't seen the</p> <p>6 shooter's face, didn't he?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you showed him a photo</p> <p>11 album containing Geraldo Iglesias's photo anyway,</p> <p>12 didn't you?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you tried to pressure him</p> <p>17 to pick Geraldo Iglesias's picture, didn't you?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He wouldn't do it, would he?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He told you he had not seen</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">180</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you ultimately could not</p> <p>3 manipulate any of those three witnesses into helping</p> <p>4 you frame Geraldo Iglesias, could you?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you were able to get Ochoa</p> <p>9 and Rodriguez to go along. Why is that?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So they had just seen a friend</p> <p>14 of theirs killed. So they were emotionally vulnerable,</p> <p>15 right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But Ochoa and Rodriguez were</p> <p>20 both members of the Latin Kings and the Imperial</p> <p>21 Gangsters were their rival. So they would not care if</p> <p>22 they helped out -- helped lock up someone from a rival</p> <p>23 gang, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation, calls for speculation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">179</p> <p>1 the shooter's face, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You talked to Efrian Torres</p> <p>6 several times as well, didn't you?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you were aware that he</p> <p>11 knew who the shooter was, weren't you?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you showed him books</p> <p>16 containing Geraldo Iglesias's picture, and he did not</p> <p>17 select Geraldo Iglesias as the shooter, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then he looked at Geraldo</p> <p>22 Iglesias in a live lineup and he did not identify him</p> <p>23 there as the shooter either, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">181</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And on top of that, Rodriguez</p> <p>3 and Ochoa both had pending criminal issues, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you used that to pressure</p> <p>8 them, didn't you?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to all the</p> <p>13 questions -- to answer all the questions that I just</p> <p>14 asked you on that topic because you fear that a</p> <p>15 truthful answer will subject you to criminal</p> <p>16 prosecution, right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Form, foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you showed gang books to</p> <p>20 multiple witnesses in this case, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You showed gang books to Hugo</p> <p>25 Rodriguez at least twice, didn't you?</p>

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">182</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You showed gang books to 5 Efrian Torres, right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you showed gang books to 10 Arnell Moore and David Chmelieski, right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the gang books that were 15 shown to the witnesses were gang books containing 16 photos of members of the Imperial Gangster street gang, 17 right? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that was because that 22 Imperial Gangsters was the gang that controlled the 23 territory where the shooting occurred, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">184</p> <p>1 anyone else either, did they? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And neither did Efrian Torres, 6 right, and he knew the shooter, right? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And neither did Hugo 11 Rodriguez, right? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 13 foundation. 14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And all those negative 16 identifications weren't good for your case. So you 17 concealed the fact that gang books had ever been shown 18 to any of the witnesses, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You hid the fact that 23 witnesses had seen photos, including photos of Geraldo 24 Iglesias, but could not identify him, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">183</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that was the gang that was 3 suspected in the shooting, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Geraldo Iglesias was 8 affiliated with the Imperial Gangsters, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so his photo would have 13 been in the gang books showed to Moore, Chmelieski, 14 Torres and Rodriguez, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But neither Moore nor 19 Chmelieski, who were just yards away from the shooter, 20 identified Geraldo Iglesias out of the gang book, did 21 they? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And they did not identify</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">185</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You agree that if gang books 4 are shown to eyewitnesses, that must be documented 5 under Chicago Police Department policy and training, 6 right? 7 A. Take the Fifth. 8 Q. And you deliberately did not do that in this 9 case, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because if you did, it would 14 have undermined your efforts to frame Geraldo Iglesias, 15 right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you review the handwritten 20 notes and general progress reports generated during the 21 initial investigation? 22 A. Take the Fifth. 23 Q. I'm going to put up what we'll call 24 Exhibit 1 -- 25 Actually, wait. This will be -- can</p>

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">186</p> <p>1 we go off the record for a sec.</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Sure.</p> <p>3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time off record is</p> <p>4 12:34.</p> <p>5 (Break taken.)</p> <p>6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on</p> <p>7 the record at 1 -- 12:35 -- 35.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So let's take a look at what</p> <p>9 we're calling Exhibit Iglesias 1.</p> <p>10 (Iglesias Exhibit 1 referred to.)</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) This is a 19-page document</p> <p>12 beginning at RFC Iglesias 59.</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Could you make it a</p> <p>14 little bigger, please, Rachel.</p> <p>15 See?</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I can see it, but...</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: It's on a --</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So this is a bundle on all of</p> <p>19 the handwritten notes and GPRs that we have in this</p> <p>20 case. And I want to direct your attention to the GPR</p> <p>21 that's on page RFC Iglesias 69. Take a look at the</p> <p>22 page. This handwritten report documents an interview</p> <p>23 with eyewitness Rosendo Ochoa, right?</p> <p>24 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. And you looked at this report before you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">188</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So based on this report, you</p> <p>4 knew Rodriguez had not gotten any kind of look at the</p> <p>5 shooter's face, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And flipping up to page</p> <p>10 RFC 59, you can see that this documents an interview</p> <p>11 with Sarah Torres and it says her son came home from</p> <p>12 the boys club and knows the shooter. You see that?</p> <p>13 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. And so if Sarah Torres's son knew the</p> <p>15 shooter, you'd want him to look at a lineup, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And if he did not identify</p> <p>20 Geraldo Iglesias in a lineup, you agree that would be</p> <p>21 exculpatory, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But it's exculpatory only if</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">187</p> <p>1 began your investigation, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you see where it says that</p> <p>6 Ochoa said the vehicle dropped off Mercelles Cordero,</p> <p>7 stopped in the alley, then Mercelles picked up her</p> <p>8 niece and was going out to show people in the car the</p> <p>9 baby and that Rosendo was looking out the window?</p> <p>10 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. And so you knew, based on this report, that</p> <p>12 Ochoa was looking at his friend and the baby out the</p> <p>13 window, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then here on page</p> <p>18 RFC Iglesias 72 it describes the interview with Hugo</p> <p>19 Rodriguez, and it says Rodriguez was in the middle rear</p> <p>20 seat and after the shooting, he saw the offender in all</p> <p>21 black run into the alley. Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. That's all the information he provided,</p> <p>24 right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">189</p> <p>1 it was documented somewhere that her son knew who the</p> <p>2 shooter was, isn't that right?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you had an obligation to</p> <p>7 ensure that all exculpatory material was turned over to</p> <p>8 prosecutor, didn't you?</p> <p>9 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. And you made sure this report did not get</p> <p>11 turned over to the prosecution, isn't that right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And that's because Sarah</p> <p>16 Torres's son Efrian did view a lineup containing</p> <p>17 Iglesias and did not identify him, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So you picked up</p> <p>22 the existing police reports and started working on the</p> <p>23 case in June 21st, 1993, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. And the original investigators -- Santopadre,</p>

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">190</p> <p>1 Shock and Bogati -- were experienced investigators at 2 the time, weren't they? 3 A. Take the Fifth. 4 Q. There was no need for you and Halvorsen to 5 get involved in the case, was there? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you got yourself assigned 10 to the case anyway, right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And at that point there were 15 no leads, were there? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Were there any suspects at 20 all? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) None of the eyewitnesses have 25 been able to identify anyone out of any of the photos</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">192</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you even got overtime when 3 you went to court to testify on a case you had solved, 4 right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you needed the money back 9 then, didn't you? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were borrowing money from 14 your sergeant, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so this opportunity fell 19 into your lap, didn't it? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so, according to you, you 24 happened to get a call from a confidential informant on 25 June 21st, 1993 who told you that the person who</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">191</p> <p>1 they were shown, right? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you knew that unless 6 there was some big break, the case was going to go 7 unsolved, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You liked closing cases, 12 didn't you? 13 A. Take the Fifth. 14 Q. You had a real knack for closing cases, 15 didn't you? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when you made arrests and 20 closed cases, you would then go to court, right? 21 A. Take the Fifth. 22 Q. And you were granted permission to work 23 overtime on cases that you were going to close, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">193</p> <p>1 committed the crime was named Snake, right? 2 A. Take the Fifth. 3 Q. And then the next thing that happened is you 4 got a photo of Iglesias and then within 72 hours you 5 had closed the case, right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There was no confidential 10 informant that implicated Gerald Iglesias, was there? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And there is not one place 15 where you ever wrote down who this supposed 16 confidential informant was, is there? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That supposed confidential 21 informant never testified or signed a statement or 22 anything else, right? 23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">194</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the reason there's no 2 documentation anywhere about the confidential informant 3 is because you made it up, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You made it up in order to 8 frame Geraldo Iglesias for a crime you knew he did not 9 commit, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, you wrote a report 14 about this fake confidential informant, didn't you? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Let's take a look at an 19 exhibit we'll call Iglesias 2. 20 (Iglesias Exhibit 2 referred to.) 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So for the record, this is a 22 four-page document beginning at Bates RFC Iglesias 90. 23 This is clear close report. I'll flip through the 24 pages so you can take a look. So please take a look at 25 this first paragraph here on the second page of this</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">196</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you knew this was a 4 successful strategy, right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you made up this fake tip 9 about Snake as well, didn't you? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You made up the tip about 14 Snake so it would look like you had a reason to pursue 15 Geraldo Iglesias, right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You made up the tip about 20 Snake so your investigation would seem legitimate, 21 didn't you? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Sir, why did you decide to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">195</p> <p>1 document. 2 It says you and Halvorsen wrote that 3 on 21 June '93 the reporting detectives were contacted 4 by a confidential informant who was a member of the 5 Imperial Gangsters street gang. This informant stated 6 that many members of the gang were talking about, 7 quote, Snake, quote, killing a girl in a car on Sawyer 8 and Palmer. The informant cannot elaborate any 9 further. 10 This was a lie, wasn't it? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You never got a call from a 15 confidential informant saying that a member of the IG 16 gang were talking about Snake killing a girl in a car 17 at Sawyer and Palmer, right? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you successfully made up 22 fake informant tips in other cases in order to make it 23 look like you had a reason to pursue your chosen victim 24 for crimes they didn't commit, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">197</p> <p>1 frame Geraldo Iglesias? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that Geraldo Iglesias 6 did not fit the profile of someone who would commit 7 such a senseless crime, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And at the time of the crime, 12 did you know that he was taking GED classes? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you know that he was 17 living with his girlfriend and they were raising their 18 baby son together? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you know that he was 23 working in a gang intervention program at the YMCA to 24 keep kids away from gangs? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">198</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Did you know those things when</p> <p>4 you decided to pin this murder on Geraldo Iglesias?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You worked with Joseph</p> <p>9 Miedzianowski in gang crimes, correct?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You continued to work with him</p> <p>14 as a detective?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Miedzianowski was convicted of</p> <p>19 participating in a massive criminal enterprise of</p> <p>20 working with various gang leaders to buy and sell</p> <p>21 drugs, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were part of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">200</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is that what happened in this</p> <p>4 case?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So in any event, once you</p> <p>9 decided you were going to frame Geraldo Iglesias, you</p> <p>10 created evidence to fit your theory, right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So let's talk about who was in</p> <p>15 charge of the investigation. Once you joined the</p> <p>16 investigation into the Roman shooting, you were the</p> <p>17 lead detective on the case, weren't you?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Halvorsen worked with you</p> <p>22 every step of the way to solve the crime, didn't he?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">199</p> <p>1 Miedzianowski's criminal enterprise, weren't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is Fred Rock lying when he</p> <p>6 says you worked with Miedzianowski?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is John Alencio lying when he</p> <p>11 says you worked with Miedzianowski?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so as part of this</p> <p>16 criminal enterprise, you would protect gang members</p> <p>17 that were working with you and Miedzianowski, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Miedzianowski</p> <p>22 would frame innocent people of murders in order to</p> <p>23 protect the gang members that were part of that</p> <p>24 enterprise, right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">201</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He was the one who typed up</p> <p>2 all the reports, right?</p> <p>3 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. And you helped him write the reports, didn't</p> <p>5 you?</p> <p>6 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. And Steve Gawrys and Anthony Riccio worked on</p> <p>8 the investigation as well, didn't they?</p> <p>9 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. And you reported everything that was going on</p> <p>11 in the investigation to your superiors, correct?</p> <p>12 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. Your superiors were required to approve all</p> <p>14 of your reports, weren't they?</p> <p>15 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. And Robert Biebel was the superior who</p> <p>17 supervised you on this case, wasn't he?</p> <p>18 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. So in addition to sharing information with</p> <p>20 Robert Biebel, you also shared all the information with</p> <p>21 the rest of the investigative team, didn't you?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you ensured that the</p>

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">202</p> <p>1 investigative team was sharing all the information they 2 had gathered with you, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So turning back to the report 7 that we labeled Exhibit Iglesias 2, it includes the 8 false story about the confidential informant. And then 9 your -- the second highlighted paragraph on page 2, it 10 says that you and Halvorsen interviewed Rosendo Ochoa, 11 and it says that he stated he got a good look at the 12 shooter's face and would be able to identify him if he 13 saw him, that he was shown a photo spread consisting of 14 eight Polaroids and that he identified Geraldo Iglesias 15 as the person who killed Monica Roman. 16 That's completely made up, isn't it? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew Ochoa had not gotten 21 a good look at the shooter's face, right? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he told you that, didn't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">204</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Halvorsen put 5 together the photo array in this case using photos that 6 you knew would help steer witnesses to pick Geraldo 7 Iglesias, right? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You had access to hundreds or 12 thousands of photos that you could have used to create 13 a fair photo array, right? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But instead, you created a 18 photo array in which only Geraldo Iglesias matched the 19 initial descriptions given by the witnesses, right? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And during the photo procedure 24 you and Halvorsen suggested to Ochoa who he should pick 25 out of the photo array, right?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">203</p> <p>1 he? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Yet you and Halvorsen showed 6 him a photo array anyway, isn't that right? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then you used all of the 11 tried and true tricks in your bag to get him to pick 12 your suspect Geraldo Iglesias, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) For instance, you and 17 Halvorsen told him the perpetrator was in the set of 18 photos, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Halvorsen had 23 experience putting together lineup photos using photos 24 that you knew would help steer witnesses to pick the 25 person you wanted them to, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">205</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you and Halvorsen did not 5 include any of the things that you did to get Ochoa to 6 select Geraldo Iglesias's photo, did you? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then based only on this 11 fake manipulated photo array procedure, Geraldo 12 Iglesias was arrested, isn't that right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So at the time Geraldo 17 Iglesias was arrested, there was no legitimate evidence 18 implicating him in a crime, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So once Geraldo 23 Iglesias was in custody, you had him stand in a lineup 24 to be viewed by Rosendo Ochoa, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">206</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you had just shown Ochoa a</p> <p>4 photo of Geraldo Iglesias, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you told Ochoa to pick out</p> <p>9 of the lineup the person whose photo he had just seen,</p> <p>10 isn't that right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But because he had just seen a</p> <p>15 photo of Geraldo, the lineup didn't meaning anything at</p> <p>16 all, did it?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) By the time you had pointed</p> <p>21 out Geraldo Iglesias's photo to Ochoa, you knew he</p> <p>22 would identify Iglesias in a lineup, too, right?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">208</p> <p>1 whether a witness has selected the correct person,</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. And when you're conducting an identification</p> <p>5 procedure, you're not supposed to do anything to</p> <p>6 suggest which of the people on display is the suspect,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. And you knew that showing someone a</p> <p>10 photograph of your suspect, separate and apart from an</p> <p>11 identification procedure, was highly improper, right?</p> <p>12 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. Even you show a photo to an eyewitness and</p> <p>14 then suggest to them that that's the person who you</p> <p>15 think committed the crime, that any identification</p> <p>16 procedure after that is completely worthless, right?</p> <p>17 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. You were an experienced officer by June of</p> <p>19 1993, right?</p> <p>20 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. You've been a gang crimes officer for a long</p> <p>22 time before that, right?</p> <p>23 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. And then you were a detective?</p> <p>25 A. Take the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">207</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That was the entire plan from</p> <p>2 the beginning, wasn't it?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer</p> <p>7 all the questions I just asked you about Ochoa because</p> <p>8 you fear that a truthful answer would subject you to</p> <p>9 criminal prosecution, right?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, calls</p> <p>11 for legal conclusion.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So let's talk a little bit</p> <p>14 about how photo procedures are supposed to be</p> <p>15 performed. So do you agree with me that you're</p> <p>16 supposed to select fillers that look like the suspect?</p> <p>17 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. And you agree with me that you're not</p> <p>19 supposed to suggest to eyewitnesses viewing photo or</p> <p>20 lineup procedures that your suspect is there, right?</p> <p>21 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. And you're certainly not supposed to point</p> <p>23 out to a witness who they should select, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Nor are you allowed to confirm</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">209</p> <p>1 Q. And you'd interviewed a lot of witnesses,</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. You investigated many homicides?</p> <p>5 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. You had shown lots of photos and lineups to</p> <p>7 witnesses, right?</p> <p>8 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. And you knew how to steer witnesses to pick</p> <p>10 your suspects, didn't you?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew how to create lineups</p> <p>15 and photo arrays where your suspect was the only person</p> <p>16 who matched the description given by the eyewitnesses,</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you also sometimes told</p> <p>22 witnesses that your suspect was in the identification</p> <p>23 photos or lineup, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">210</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So after you performed the</p> <p>3 fake lineup with Ochoa, you and Halvorsen interviewed</p> <p>4 Geraldo Iglesias, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Geraldo Iglesias</p> <p>9 repeatedly denied any involvement in the shooting,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when you asked him if he</p> <p>15 had an alibi for where he had been two weeks earlier,</p> <p>16 he told you that he didn't remember exactly what he was</p> <p>17 doing at 3:56 on June 7, but he told you that he would</p> <p>18 typically be at -- having gone to GED classes in the</p> <p>19 morning and then working in gang intervention at the</p> <p>20 YMCA in the afternoon, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Taking a look again at</p> <p>25 Exhibit 2, you wrote: "He admitted that he hangs out</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">212</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So take a look at the next</p> <p>3 paragraph here where it says you and Halvorsen then</p> <p>4 contacted felony review and assistant states attorney</p> <p>5 Mike Latz came to Area 5?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Could you make it a</p> <p>7 little bigger, Rachel, please.</p> <p>8 MS. BRADY: What's that?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: I'm sorry. Could</p> <p>10 you make it a little bigger.</p> <p>11 MS. BRADY: Yes.</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Thank you.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you told Assistant States</p> <p>14 Attorney Latz that Ochoa had identified Geraldo</p> <p>15 Iglesias out of a photo array and lineup, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You didn't tell States</p> <p>20 Attorney Latz that Ochoa told you he didn't get a good</p> <p>21 look at the shooter's face, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You didn't tell Mike Latz that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">211</p> <p>1 in the area of the boys club at the corner of Sawyer</p> <p>2 and Palmer. He stated that he gets home from school at</p> <p>3 1400 hours. After he gets home, his daily activity</p> <p>4 consisted of hanging out on the street with his friends</p> <p>5 who are members of the Imperial Gangsters." But that</p> <p>6 wasn't true, was it?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen just made</p> <p>11 that up out of whole cloth, didn't you?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Geraldo Iglesias never told</p> <p>16 you that his daily activity consisted of hanging out on</p> <p>17 the street with his Imperial Gangster friends, did he?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Geraldo Iglesias never</p> <p>22 told you that he hung out in the area of the boys club,</p> <p>23 did he?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">213</p> <p>1 you told Ochoa who to pick out of the photo array in</p> <p>2 the lineup, right?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You led Mike Latz to believe</p> <p>7 that Ochoa's identifications were legitimate, didn't</p> <p>8 you?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But they were not legitimate</p> <p>13 identifications, were they?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. So then at the</p> <p>18 bottom of this page your report also falsely states</p> <p>19 that Hugo Rodriguez stated he'd be able to identify the</p> <p>20 person who shot Monica Roman. You see that?</p> <p>21 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. That's a lie, isn't it?</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>24 foundation.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p>

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">214</p> <p>1 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because you and Halvorsen had 2 shown Rodriguez photos of Mr. Iglesias several times 3 and he had not selected Mr. Iglesias, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you never wrote that down, 8 did you? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you never told ASA Latz 13 about it, did you? 14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 15 foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Yet, you translated this 18 conversation with Rodriguez and then falsely reported 19 that Rodriguez said he would be able to identify the 20 shooter, right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then here at the top of 25 page 4 your report also falsely says that you and Latz</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">216</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Why didn't you just do a live 3 lineup? 4 A. Take the Fifth. 5 Q. Is it because you wanted to be able to point 6 out Geraldo Iglesias's photo to Rodriguez first? 7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 8 foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you showed Rodriguez 11 photos because you wanted to make sure he would make 12 your identification, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew the state's 17 attorney was in the building and you weren't sure if he 18 was going to come to the lineup, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And in case he did come to the 23 lineup, you wanted to make sure Rodriguez knew who to 24 pick, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">215</p> <p>1 showed Hugo Rodriguez the same photo array that you 2 showed Ochoa. That's a lie, isn't it? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Latz was not there for the 7 photo array, was he? 8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you and Halvorsen did do 12 the photo array procedure with Rodriguez, right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Even though you had no reason 17 to because he couldn't see the shooter's face, right? 18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 19 foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you had no reason to 22 because you had Geraldo Iglesias in custody already and 23 you could have just done a live lineup, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">217</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you showed Rodriguez the 4 photo right beforehand, right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 6 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then you took Rodriguez to 9 do a live lineup, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then all Rodriguez had to 14 do was pick the person that you had just shown him in a 15 photo, right? 16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so when you reported that 20 Rodriguez identified Geraldo Iglesias out of the 21 lineup, that was a lie, wasn't it? 22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 23 foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you're refusing to answer</p>

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">218</p> <p>1 all the questions I just asked about this closing 2 report because your -- you feel that a truthful answer 3 would subject you to criminal prosecution, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, calls 5 for speculation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you had Efrian Torres come 8 view the lineup too, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take -- take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) I'm going to show you what 13 we'll call Exhibit Iglesias 3. 14 (Iglesias Exhibit 3 referred to.) 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) For the record, this is a 16 three-page document beginning at Bates RFC Iglesias 19. 17 I'll flip through the pages so you can take a look. So 18 this lineup report shows that you, Halvorsen and Riccio 19 showed Efrian Torres the lineup that Mr. Iglesias was 20 standing in, right? 21 A. Take the Fifth. 22 Q. And you knew that Efrian Torres knew who the 23 shooter was, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">220</p> <p>1 to make an ID, right? 2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 3 foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then going back to your 6 closing report, Biebel signed off on yours and 7 Halvorsen's closing report on June 25th, 1993, right? 8 A. Plead the Fifth. 9 Q. And by that point charges had already been 10 approved against Geraldo Iglesias, right? 11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 12 foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you provided Biebel with 15 all the information about your investigation before he 16 signed the report, didn't you? 17 A. Take the Fifth. 18 Q. You let him know everything you learned from 19 every witness, didn't you? 20 A. Take the Fifth. 21 Q. And you provided him with all the reports and 22 notes from the case, didn't you? 23 A. Take the Fifth. 24 Q. And did he ever follow up with questions, or 25 did he just sign the report?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">219</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Yet Efrian Torres did not 3 identify Iglesias out of the lineup, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Now, this was highly 8 exculpatory, wasn't it? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you hid the significance 13 of Torres's non-ID by concealing the fact that Torres 14 knew the shooter, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You never told Latz that 19 Torres knew who the shooter was, right? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You just made it seem as 24 though that Torres did not make an ID simply because he 25 hadn't seen the shooter's -- shooter's face well enough</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">221</p> <p>1 A. Take the Fifth. 2 Q. So to be clear, you never wrote any report 3 that included any of the information you learned during 4 the investigation that showed Geraldo Iglesias was not 5 the perpetrator, did you? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You never wrote any report 10 that identified the suggestive tactics you employed to 11 get Ochoa and Rodriguez to identify Geraldo Iglesias, 12 did you? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But there were reports 17 suggesting that Geraldo Iglesias was not the 18 perpetrator, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you saw that report, 23 didn't you? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">222</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew the reports were</p> <p>3 exculpatory, didn't you?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But none of those reports ever</p> <p>8 made it into the file, did they?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And as the lead investigator</p> <p>13 in the case, you had control over the Chicago Police</p> <p>14 Department's investigative file, didn't you?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So without the exculpatory</p> <p>19 documents, the state prosecutor and Geraldo's criminal</p> <p>20 defense attorney -- attorneys could not learn what you</p> <p>21 knew about the investigation, could they?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You didn't talk to prosecutors</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">224</p> <p>1 didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you eventually learned</p> <p>6 that Geraldo Iglesias would be in lockup with Francisco</p> <p>7 Vicente on June 25th, 1993, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you used Vicente in other</p> <p>12 cases to falsely implicate people you wanted to frame</p> <p>13 for murder, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You successfully coerced</p> <p>18 Vicente into falsely implicating Robert Buoto, right?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you successfully coerced</p> <p>23 Vicente into falsely implicating Jose Montanez, Armando</p> <p>24 Serrano and Jorge Pacheco, right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">223</p> <p>1 about the exculpatory evidence you were suppressing,</p> <p>2 did you?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you didn't do that even</p> <p>7 when you received a subpoena for all your files, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You didn't tell the</p> <p>12 prosecutors that you had fabricated the eyewitness</p> <p>13 identifications, did you?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And based on the information</p> <p>18 you provided to the prosecutors about what you say</p> <p>19 happened during the investigation, Geraldo Iglesias</p> <p>20 went on trial for murder, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take -- take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But you wanted to generate a</p> <p>25 little bit of extra evidence against Geraldo Iglesias,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">225</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you Halvorsen had beaten</p> <p>4 him up in order to secure his false statements against</p> <p>5 other people, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And so you knew you could use</p> <p>10 Vicente to falsely implicate Geraldo Iglesias in the</p> <p>11 Roman murder as well, right?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you and your partner,</p> <p>16 Halvorsen, agreed to use Vicente to falsely implicate</p> <p>17 Geraldo Iglesias in the Roman murder, didn't you?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Halvorsen agreed</p> <p>22 to use Vicente to falsely implicate Geraldo Iglesias</p> <p>23 either by incentivising him or coercing him to carry</p> <p>24 out your plan, right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">226</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Halvorsen met with</p> <p>4 Vicente and fed him details about the Roman murder,</p> <p>5 didn't you?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew Vicente was</p> <p>10 afraid of you, didn't you?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He told you he remembered the</p> <p>15 threats you made against him in other cases, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew he knew that</p> <p>20 you'd abused him in other instances, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew Vicente was</p> <p>25 susceptible to you and Halvorsen, didn't you?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">228</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And at the time you told</p> <p>5 Vicente that you wanted him to claim that Geraldo</p> <p>6 Iglesias confessed to him, you knew that Geraldo</p> <p>7 Iglesias had had nothing to do with the Roman shooting,</p> <p>8 right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And when you told Vicente that</p> <p>13 you wanted him to claim that Geraldo Iglesias confessed</p> <p>14 to him, you knew that Geraldo Iglesias had not, in</p> <p>15 fact, confessed to Vicente, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) In fact, Vicente told you and</p> <p>20 Halvorsen that he knew nothing about the murder of</p> <p>21 Monica Roman, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Vicente told you and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">227</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you told Vicente that you</p> <p>5 wanted him to claim that Geraldo Iglesias confessed</p> <p>6 that he had shot someone at Spaulding and Palmer,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you told Vicente that you</p> <p>12 wanted him to mistakenly say that the shooting involved</p> <p>13 a Latin Eagle instead of a Latin King, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that there was no</p> <p>18 way -- would mistake a Latin King for a Latin Eagle,</p> <p>19 right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you wanted him to make that</p> <p>24 mistake about Latin Kings for Latin Eagle so his false</p> <p>25 statement would seem more realistic, isn't that right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">229</p> <p>1 Halvorsen that he knew nothing about Mr. Iglesias</p> <p>2 having anything to do with the murder of Monica Roman,</p> <p>3 right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But nevertheless, you and</p> <p>8 Halvorsen fed facts to Vicente about the Roman murder,</p> <p>9 didn't you?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente</p> <p>14 to say that Geraldo Iglesias hung out at the boys club</p> <p>15 on Palmer, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente</p> <p>20 to say that he and Geraldo Iglesias hung out together</p> <p>21 outside the boys club, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>23 foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew that Vicente and</p>

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">230</p> <p>1 Geraldo Iglesias were in the bullpen together on June 2 25th, right? 3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Halvorsen told 7 Vicente that the murder occurred on Spaulding and 8 Palmer, right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you told him to say 13 Spaulding instead of Sawyer to make his story seem more 14 believable, right? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You told him to say Spaulding 19 instead of Sawyer to make it seem like he had heard the 20 information from the neighborhood, right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Or that he had heard the 25 information from Geraldo Iglesias, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">232</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente 3 to say that Snake told him that one of the Imperial 4 Gangster brothers got a gap and gave it to Snake, 5 right? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente 10 to say that Snake told him that the girl who jumped out 11 of the car was back at the car talking to another girl, 12 right? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 14 foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Halvorsen told 17 Vicente to say that Snake told him that he then started 18 shooting at the car, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente 23 to say that Snake told him that he, quote, shot the 24 bitch in the head, quote, and then ran, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">231</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente 5 to say that Geraldo Iglesias told him he was standing 6 at the corner of Spaulding and Palmer when a car full 7 of Latin Eagles pulled up by the corner of the alley, 8 right? 9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 10 foundation. 11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente 13 to say that Snake told him that before the car pulled 14 up to the alley Snake and his brothers were 15 disrespecting the Latin King gang by showing gang 16 signs, right? 17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 18 foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you and Halvorsen told 21 Vicente to say that Snake told him that a bitch jumped 22 out of the car and ran into the alley -- I'm sorry, ran 23 into the building by the alley, right? 24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">233</p> <p>1 foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen told Vicente 4 not to tell anyone that you had threatened him into 5 making a false statement, didn't you? 6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) But that wasn't true, right? 10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 11 foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You, in fact, had threatened 14 Vicente to make that false statement, didn't you? 15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 16 foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen held these 19 threats over Vicente's head until he testified at 20 Geraldo Iglesias' criminal trial, isn't that right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So Geraldo Iglesias went to 25 trial about a year and a half after your investigation,</p>

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">234</p> <p>1 didn't he?</p> <p>2 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. And after all that time, you needed to remind</p> <p>4 witnesses what their stories should be, didn't you?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you helped prepare the</p> <p>9 witnesses for trial, right?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You wanted to make sure those</p> <p>14 witnesses told the right story as you wanted it told,</p> <p>15 right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And those witnesses included</p> <p>20 Vicente, Ochoa and Rodriguez, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And, of course, Hugo Rodriguez</p> <p>25 took the stand and told a false story about his</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">236</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And by the time Rodriguez</p> <p>4 testified at trial, you had sufficiently pressured him</p> <p>5 into agreeing to testify that he had identified Geraldo</p> <p>6 Iglesias, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he didn't get a good look</p> <p>11 at the shooter. So he didn't even know that his gang</p> <p>12 book identification was wrong, did he?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Rosendo Ochoa also testified</p> <p>17 at the trial and told a false story about the</p> <p>18 identification, too, didn't he?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He said he picked Geraldo</p> <p>23 Iglesias out of a photo array, right?</p> <p>24 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. And he said he picked Geraldo Iglesias out of</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">235</p> <p>1 identifications, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) He testified that he picked</p> <p>6 Geraldo Iglesias out of a lineup, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And he testified about those</p> <p>11 things because you met with him several times before</p> <p>12 trial to make sure that he would give that testimony,</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you kept the pressure on</p> <p>18 him so he would give the testimony that you wanted him</p> <p>19 to give, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Even though you knew it wasn't</p> <p>24 true, right?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">237</p> <p>1 the live lineup, right?</p> <p>2 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. But the only reason he made those</p> <p>4 identifications was because you made him, right?</p> <p>5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>6 foundation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Because he hadn't seen the</p> <p>9 shooter's face at all, right?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>11 foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Ochoa's identification was</p> <p>14 impossible, wasn't it?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>16 foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you also testified at</p> <p>19 Geraldo Iglesias's trial and provided a false testimony</p> <p>20 about the investigation, didn't you?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You falsely testified that you</p> <p>25 got a call from a confidential informant who implicated</p>

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">238</p> <p>1 Geraldo Iglesias in the Roman shooting, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you falsely testified that</p> <p>6 you did not indicate to Rosendo Ochoa who to pick out</p> <p>7 of the photo array or lineup, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you falsely testified that</p> <p>12 you did not suggest to Hugo Rodriguez who to pick out</p> <p>13 of the lineup, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you falsely testified that</p> <p>18 Geraldo Iglesias told you that he was, quote, hanging</p> <p>19 around with his friends, quote, on the street around</p> <p>20 4:00 p.m. on the day Ms. Roman was shot, didn't you?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Geraldo Iglesias never told</p> <p>25 you that, did he?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">240</p> <p>1 time, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And based on your false</p> <p>6 testimony and fabricated identifications, Geraldo</p> <p>7 Iglesias went to prison for decades for something that</p> <p>8 he didn't do, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You have any regrets about</p> <p>13 that?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Can you tell me every step</p> <p>17 that you took to investigate the Monica Roman homicide?</p> <p>18 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. You framed Mr. Iglesias pursuant to an</p> <p>20 official policy or practice whereby the Chicago Police</p> <p>21 Department put dozens of individuals -- innocent</p> <p>22 individuals in prison for crimes they did not commit,</p> <p>23 right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation, calls for speculation.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">239</p> <p>1 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>2 foundation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) That's flat out contradicted</p> <p>5 by your own closing report, isn't it?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You made it up at trial,</p> <p>10 didn't you?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You got up on the stand, took</p> <p>15 an oath to tell the truth, and then just told lies,</p> <p>16 didn't you?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the judge believed what</p> <p>21 you were saying, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, calls</p> <p>23 for speculation, form and foundation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you were lying the whole</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">241</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias</p> <p>3 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>4 members of the Chicago Police Department manipulated</p> <p>5 and coerced eyewitnesses to falsely implicate criminal</p> <p>6 suspects, right?</p> <p>7 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>8 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: The fifth.</p> <p>10 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias</p> <p>11 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>12 members of the Chicago Police Department manipulated</p> <p>13 and coerced eyewitnesses to provide false</p> <p>14 identifications, right?</p> <p>15 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>16 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias</p> <p>19 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p> <p>20 members of the Chicago Police Department manipulated</p> <p>21 and coerced witness testimony, right?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias</p>

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">242</p> <p>1 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby 2 members of the Chicago Police Department fabricated 3 false evidence, including false police reports, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation, calls for speculation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 8 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby 9 members of the Chicago Police Department fabricated 10 false evidence by purposefully feeding information to 11 witnesses, right? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 13 foundation, calls for speculation. 14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 16 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby 17 members of the Chicago Police Department kept secret 18 files that contained exculpatory evidence that would 19 never be shared with criminal defendants or state 20 prosecutors, right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation, calls for speculation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 25 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">244</p> <p>1 material, exculpatory evidence from suspects, criminal 2 defendants, their lawyers and state prosecutors 3 including materials that could be used to impeach state 4 witnesses, right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation, calls for speculation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 9 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby 10 members of the Chicago Police Department lied in 11 criminal trials -- trials about investigations they've 12 been involved in, didn't you? 13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 14 foundation, calls for speculation. 15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 17 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby 18 members of the Chicago Police Department lied and 19 covered up misconduct committed by their colleagues 20 pursuant to a code of silence, right? 21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 22 foundation, calls for speculation. 23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 25 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">243</p> <p>1 members of the Chicago Police Department kept street 2 files that contained exculpatory evidence that would 3 never be shared with criminal defendants or state 4 prosecutors, right? 5 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 6 foundation, calls for speculation. 7 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 8 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You maintained a street file 9 for the Roman homicide that contained exculpatory 10 evidence that was never shared with Mr. Iglesias's 11 defense or the prosecution, right? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 13 foundation, calls for speculation. 14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 16 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby 17 members of the Chicago Police Department destroyed 18 evidence suggesting that suspects in criminal defense 19 cases were, in fact, not guilty, right? 20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 21 foundation, calls for speculation. 22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 24 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby 25 members of the Chicago Police Department concealed</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">245</p> <p>1 members of the Chicago Police Department were never 2 disciplined for misconduct creating an environment of 3 lawlessness, right? 4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 5 foundation, calls for speculation. 6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You framed Mr. Iglesias 8 pursuant to an official policy or practice whereby the 9 lack of discipline imposed by the department encouraged 10 detectives like yourself to violate suspects' 11 constitutional rights with impunity, right? 12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 13 foundation, calls for speculation. 14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) More than three dozen times 16 during the course of your employment with the Chicago 17 Police Department, you framed innocent people for 18 crimes they did not commit, right? 19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form, 20 foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth. 22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you engaged in this conduct 23 repeatedly because you knew you would never be 24 disciplined from anybody, right? 25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">246</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And the knowledge that you</p> <p>4 would not face any consequences for misconduct</p> <p>5 motivated you to frame Geraldo Iglesias, didn't it?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You were never disciplined for</p> <p>10 framing anybody for a crime during the course of your</p> <p>11 entire employment with the Chicago Police Department,</p> <p>12 right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Are you currently receiving a</p> <p>17 pension?</p> <p>18 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. Your misconduct in the Roman investigation</p> <p>20 violated Mr. Iglesias's constitutional rights to due</p> <p>21 process, didn't it?</p> <p>22 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>23 foundation, calls for legal conclusion.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>25 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you violated</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">248</p> <p>1 without probable cause in conspiracy with the other</p> <p>2 defendants, right?</p> <p>3 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>4 foundation.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen and the</p> <p>7 other defendants reached an agreement to frame</p> <p>8 Mr. Iglesias before there was probable cause to believe</p> <p>9 that he had anything to do with the Roman murder,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) So you caused Mr. Iglesias to</p> <p>15 be prosecuted for murder and made sure that the</p> <p>16 prosecution was seen through all the way to conviction</p> <p>17 despite your knowledge that there was no probable cause</p> <p>18 to suspect that Mr. Iglesias had been involved in the</p> <p>19 Roman shooting, right?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew that your fellow</p> <p>24 officers were committing acts of misconduct and</p> <p>25 violating Mr. Iglesias's constitutional rights during</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">247</p> <p>1 Mr. Iglesias's constitutional rights to due process as</p> <p>2 part of a conspiracy with Halvorsen, Robert Biebel,</p> <p>3 Steve Gawrys and Anthony Riccio, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Your misconduct in the Roman</p> <p>8 investigation violated Mr. Iglesias's constitutional</p> <p>9 rights protected by the Fourth Amendment, right?</p> <p>10 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>11 foundation, calls for a legal conclusion.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>13 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You violated Mr. Iglesias's</p> <p>14 Fourth Amendment rights by causing him to be detained</p> <p>15 without probable cause, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation, calls for legal conclusion.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) There was no probable cause to</p> <p>20 arrest Geraldo Iglesias, was there?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You violated Mr. Iglesias's</p> <p>25 Fourth Amendment right by causing him to be detained</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">249</p> <p>1 the Roman investigation, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And despite knowing that your</p> <p>6 fellow officers were violating Mr. Iglesias's</p> <p>7 constitutional rights during the Roman investigation,</p> <p>8 you did nothing to stop the misconduct, did you?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is it your position in this</p> <p>13 litigation that Mr. Iglesias is guilty of the Roman</p> <p>14 murder?</p> <p>15 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you have any basis whatsoever to believe</p> <p>17 that Mr. Iglesias had anything to do with the Roman</p> <p>18 murder?</p> <p>19 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. If you have any basis whatsoever to believe</p> <p>21 that Mr. Iglesias had anything to do with the Roman</p> <p>22 murder, please tell me what it is now.</p> <p>23 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. So you intentionally and knowingly framed</p> <p>25 Geraldo Iglesias for the murder of Monica Roman, didn't</p>

63 (Pages 246 to 249)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">250</p> <p>1 you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knowingly fabricated false</p> <p>6 evidence to cause Geraldo Iglesias's wrongful</p> <p>7 prosecution and conviction, didn't you?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you intentionally</p> <p>12 suppressed evidence that would have showed Geraldo</p> <p>13 Iglesias was innocent, didn't you?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Do you have any remorse at all</p> <p>18 for your actions?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) No matter what questions I ask</p> <p>22 you about Mr. Iglesias or the Roman investigation,</p> <p>23 you're going to say that you invoke your Fifth</p> <p>24 Amendment right to remain silent, right?</p> <p>25 A. Take the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">252</p> <p>1 meet -- immediately after the shooting, didn't you?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And it's true that there were</p> <p>6 at least three young kids who had witnessed the</p> <p>7 shooting of Mr. Doeveke, right?</p> <p>8 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form and</p> <p>9 foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And at least two of those kids</p> <p>12 reported that the shooter had a teardrop tattoo on his</p> <p>13 face, right?</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>15 foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you knew Carlos Andino did</p> <p>18 not have a teardrop tattoo on his face, didn't you?</p> <p>19 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>20 foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>22 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You concealed from the</p> <p>23 defendant that the children had described the shooter</p> <p>24 as having a teardrop tattoo, didn't you?</p> <p>25 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">251</p> <p>1 Q. And are you going to assert your Fifth</p> <p>2 Amendment right to remain silent at trial?</p> <p>3 A. Take the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. All right. I'm done with my Iglesias'</p> <p>5 questions. Can we take a bit of a break?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: How long do you</p> <p>7 need?</p> <p>8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time off record is</p> <p>9 1:30.</p> <p>10 (Break taken.)</p> <p>11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back on</p> <p>12 the record at 1:48.</p> <p>13 MS. BRADY: All right. Sorry. Do we</p> <p>14 have Dan and Megan and Austin?</p> <p>15 MR. MCGINNIS: Yeah.</p> <p>16 MS. McGRATH: Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) All right. Mr. Guevara, isn't</p> <p>18 it true that you framed Carlos Andino for the 1994</p> <p>19 murder of Mark Devoeke (phonetic) on April 11, 1994?</p> <p>20 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>21 foundation.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You showed Theresa Rios a</p> <p>24 photo of Carlos Andino to persuade her to identify</p> <p>25 Andino as the person who ran past the laundromat</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">253</p> <p>1 foundation.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>3 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then you went to the</p> <p>4 children's home on August 18th, 1994 and told them you</p> <p>5 had caught the shooter, didn't you?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then you told them the</p> <p>10 shooter was in custody and they just had to pick him</p> <p>11 out of a lineup, didn't you?</p> <p>12 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>13 foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And then you and your partner</p> <p>16 indicated to the children who they should pick out of</p> <p>17 the lineup, right?</p> <p>18 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You and Halvorsen actually</p> <p>22 showed the children a photo of Andino and falsely told</p> <p>23 them that Mr. Andino was the shooter, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>

64 (Pages 250 to 253)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">254</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you influenced those kids</p> <p>3 so they would pick Andino from the lineup, right?</p> <p>4 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And Rick Beuke represented</p> <p>8 Mr. Andino at trial, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And neither you or Beuke told</p> <p>13 Mr. Andino that Beuke was representing you in</p> <p>14 connection with an unrelated family car matter at the</p> <p>15 same time Beuke was rep -- representing Andino; is that</p> <p>16 right?</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And during the investigation</p> <p>21 into the murder of Rosalio Franco, you withheld</p> <p>22 exculpatory evidence from prosecutors as well as the</p> <p>23 criminal defendants and their attorneys, right?</p> <p>24 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>25 foundation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">256</p> <p>1 Suastegui in the murder of Daniel Matias?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) At the time of your</p> <p>6 investigation into the murder of Daniel Matias, Ignacio</p> <p>7 Salgado had a range of pending charges against him in</p> <p>8 connection with Operation Mongoose, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you helped negotiate a</p> <p>13 deal with Salgado where in exchange for leniency in his</p> <p>14 own criminal matters Salgado would testify against</p> <p>15 Suastegui, right?</p> <p>16 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>17 foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You knew Salgado's testimony</p> <p>20 was entirely false, right?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) You did not reveal to</p> <p>25 prosecutors or criminal defense attorneys that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">255</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) As part of the investigation</p> <p>3 into the homicide of Rosalio Franco, you and Halvorsen</p> <p>4 got Jayson Aguiar to sign a false statement implicating</p> <p>5 himself in the crime, right?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And as part of the Franco</p> <p>10 homicide investigation, you and Halvorsen coerced</p> <p>11 others witnesses into giving false statements</p> <p>12 implicating Aguiar in the crime, right?</p> <p>13 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>16 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Give me just one minute. All</p> <p>17 right. Thanks for your patience.</p> <p>18 Is it true that you coerced Andy</p> <p>19 Montanez into falsely implicating Manuel Suastegui in</p> <p>20 the murder of Daniel Matias?</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>22 foundation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>24 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) Is it true that you induced</p> <p>25 false testimony from Ignacio Salgado to implicate</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">257</p> <p>1 Salgado's testimony was false, right?</p> <p>2 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>3 foundation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. (BY MS. BRADY) And you did not reveal to</p> <p>6 prosecutors and criminal defense attorneys that you had</p> <p>7 promised Salgado that you would help him with his own</p> <p>8 criminal exposure in exchange for his testimony, right?</p> <p>9 MR. LEINENWEBER: Objection, form,</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Take the Fifth.</p> <p>12 MS. BRADY: Okay. I think that I'm</p> <p>13 done. Give me just one minute --</p> <p>14 MR. LEINENWEBER: No problem.</p> <p>15 MS. BRADY: -- if you wouldn't mind.</p> <p>16 Thanks.</p> <p>17 MR. LEINENWEBER: No problem.</p> <p>18 (Break taken at 1:57 to 1:59 p.m.)</p> <p>19 MS. BRADY: I do not have any further</p> <p>20 questions.</p> <p>21 MR. LEINENWEBER: Okay.</p> <p>22 MS. BRADY: Thank you.</p> <p>23 MR. LEINENWEBER: Thanks, Rachel.</p> <p>24 Anyone else, any questions?</p> <p>25 All right. We'll reserve. Thank</p>

65 (Pages 254 to 257)

D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

<p style="text-align: right;">258</p> <p>1 you, Rachel. I appreciate it.</p> <p>2 MS. BRADY: Thanks everybody.</p> <p>3 THE REPORTER: Hold on. Before we</p> <p>4 leave -- I'm sorry. Before we leave, do you want</p> <p>5 signature for the witness?</p> <p>6 MR. LEINENWEBER: Yeah. We'll --</p> <p>7 we'll reserve.</p> <p>8 THE REPORTER: Okay. And Does</p> <p>9 anybody need a copy of the transcript and/or the video?</p> <p>10 Mr. McGinnis?</p> <p>11 MR. MCGINNIS: Not at this time.</p> <p>12 THE REPORTER: Ms. McGrath?</p> <p>13 MS. MCGRATH: Not at this time.</p> <p>14 THE REPORTER: Mr. Raye?</p> <p>15 MR. RAHE: No, thank you.</p> <p>16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time off record</p> <p>17 1:59.</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">260</p> <p>1 I, REYNALDO GUEVARA, have read the foregoing</p> <p>2 deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is</p> <p>3 true and correct, except as noted above.</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6 REYNALDO GUEVARA</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 THE STATE OF _____)</p> <p>9 COUNTY OF _____)</p> <p>10 Before me, _____, on this day personally</p> <p>11 appeared REYNALDO GUEVARA, known to me (or proved to me</p> <p>12 under oath or through _____)</p> <p>13 (description of identity card or other document) to be</p> <p>14 the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing</p> <p>15 instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed</p> <p>16 the same for the purposes and consideration therein</p> <p>17 expressed.</p> <p>18 Given under my hand and seal of office this</p> <p>19 _____ day of _____, 2022.</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR</p> <p>23 THE STATE OF _____</p> <p>24 My commission expires: _____</p> <p>25 _____ No Changes Made _____ Amendment Sheet(s) Attached</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">259</p> <p>1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE</p> <p>2 WITNESS NAME: REYNALDO GUEVARA</p> <p>3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: APRIL 20, 2022</p> <p>4 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON</p> <p>5 _____</p> <p>6 _____</p> <p>7 _____</p> <p>8 _____</p> <p>9 _____</p> <p>10 _____</p> <p>11 _____</p> <p>12 _____</p> <p>13 _____</p> <p>14 _____</p> <p>15 _____</p> <p>16 _____</p> <p>17 _____</p> <p>18 _____</p> <p>19 _____</p> <p>20 _____</p> <p>21 _____</p> <p>22 _____</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 _____</p> <p>25 _____</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">261</p> <p>1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT</p> <p>2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS</p> <p>3 EASTERN DIVISION</p> <p>4 DEMETRIUS JOHNSON,)</p> <p>5)</p> <p>6 PLAINTIFF,)</p> <p>7)</p> <p>8 VS.) CASE NO. 1:20-CV-4156</p> <p>9)</p> <p>10 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ERNEST)</p> <p>11 HALVORSEN, DARRYL DALEY,)</p> <p>12 WILLIAM ERICKSON, JOHN HEALY)</p> <p>13 AND THE CITY OF CHICAGO,)</p> <p>14)</p> <p>15 DEFENDANTS)</p> <p>16)</p> <p>17 *****</p> <p>18 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT</p> <p>19 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS</p> <p>20 EASTERN DIVISION</p> <p>21 GERALDO IGLESIAS)</p> <p>22)</p> <p>23 Plaintiff,)</p> <p>24)</p> <p>25 VS.)</p> <p>26)</p> <p>27 REYNALDO GUEVARA, ERNEST) CASE NO. 1:19-cv-6508</p> <p>28 HALVORSEN, STEVE GAWRYS,)</p> <p>29 A. RICCIO, J. SANTOPADRE,)</p> <p>30 ROBERT RUTHERFORD, K.)</p> <p>31 McDONALD, JOSE ZUNIGA,)</p> <p>32 ASSAF, ROBERT BIEBEL AND)</p> <p>33 THE CITY OF CHICAGO,)</p> <p>34)</p> <p>35 Defendants.)</p> <p>36)</p> <p>37 *****</p> <p>38 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION OF THE</p> <p>39 ORAL & VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF</p> <p>40 REYNALDO GUEVARA</p> <p>41 APRIL 20, 2022</p> <p>42 *****</p>

66 (Pages 258 to 261)

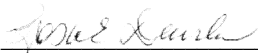
D. Johnson vs. R. Guevara, et al. (AND)
G. Iglesias vs. R. Guevara, et al.

Reynaldo Guevara
April 20, 2022

262

1 I, Rosa E. Davila, Certified Shorthand Reporter
 2 and Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, hereby
 3 certify to the following:
 4 That the witness, REYNALDO GUEVARA, was duly sworn
 5 by the officer and that the transcript of the oral
 6 deposition is a true record of the testimony given by
 7 the witness;
 8 That the original deposition was delivered to
 9 _____;
 10 I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule
 11 30(f)(1) that the signature of the deponent:
 12 ___x___ was requested by the deponent or a party
 13 before the completion of the deposition and that the
 14 signature is to be before any notary public and
 15 returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the
 16 transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and
 17 Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons
 18 therefore:
 19 _____ was not requested by the deponent or a party
 20 before the completion of the deposition.
 21 I further certify that I am neither counsel for,
 22 related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
 23 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was
 24 taken, and further that I am not financially or
 25 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.

263

1 Certified to by me this, the 5th day of
 2 May, 2022.
 3
 4 
 Rosa E. Davila, CSR No. 3516
 5 Expiration Date: 7/31/22
 Koole Court Reporters of Texas
 6 Firm Registration No. 413
 8000 IH-10 West, Suite 600
 7 San Antonio, Texas 78230
 (210) 558-9484



67 (Pages 262 to 263)

Exhibit 48



Planet Depos[®]
We Make It *Happen*[™]

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

Date: April 20, 2018

Case: Montanez -v- Guevara, et al.

Planet Depos

Phone: 888.433.3767

Email: transcripts@planetdepos.com

www.planetdepos.com

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

1 (1 to 4)

1	3
1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 APPEARANCES:
2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS	2
3	3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF, JOSE MONTANEZ:
4 JOSE MONTANEZ,)	4 MS. JENNIFER BONJEAN
5 Plaintiff,)	5 BONJEAN LAW GROUP, PLLC
6 -vs-) No. 17 CV 4560	6 1000 Dean Street, Suite 422
7 REYNALDO GUEVARA, et al.,)	7 Brooklyn, New York 11238
8 Defendants.)	8 (718) 875-1850
9 -----	9
10 ARMANDO SERRANO,)	10 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF, ARMANDO SERRANO:
11 Plaintiff,)	11 MS. ELIZABETH MAZUR
12 -vs-) No. 17 CV 2869	12 LOEVY & LOEVY LLC
13 REYNALDO GUEVARA, et al.,)	13 311 North Aberdeen Street, 3rd Floor
14 Defendants.)	14 Chicago, Illinois 60607
15	15 (312) 243-5900
16 Deposition of ERNEST HALVORSEN	16
17 Chicago, Illinois	17 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, REYNALDO GUEVARA:
18 Friday, April 20, 2018	18 MR. JEFFREY N. GIVEN
19 10:14 A.M.	19 THE SOTOS LAW FIRM, P.C.
20	20 550 East Devon Street, Suite 150
21	21 Itasca, Illinois 60143
22 Job No: 182444	22 (630) 735-3300
23 Pages: 1 - 420	23
24 Reported By: Aneesha L. Williams, CSR	24
2	4
1 Deposition of ERNEST HALVORSEN, held at	1 APPEARANCES:
2 the offices of:	2
3	3 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, ANDT:
4 LOEVY & LOEVY	4 MS. TAMMY WENDT
5 311 North Aberdeen Street,	5 HERBERT LAW FIRM
6 3rd Floor	6 206 South Jefferson Street,
7 Chicago, Illinois 60607	7 Suite 100
8 (312) 243-5900	8 Chicago, Illinois 60661
9	9 (312) 655-7660
10	10
11 Pursuant to notice before Aneesha L.	11 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, MATTHEW COGHLAN:
12 Williams, Certified Shorthand Reporter and	12 MS. KRISTINA KATZ CERONE
13 Notary Public, to and for the State of	13 JONES DAY
14 Illinois.	14 77 West Wacker Drive
15	15 Chicago, Illinois 60601
16	16 (312) 782-3939
17	17
18	18 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, COOK COUNTY and
19	19 JOHN DILLON:
20	20 MR. MICHAEL P. GORMAN
21	21 ASSISTANT STATE'S ATTORNEY
22	22 500 Richard J. Daley Center
23	23 Chicago, Illinois 60602
24	24 (312) 603-4366

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001520

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

2 (5 to 8)

<p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT, CITY OF CHICAGO:</p> <p>4 MS. CATHERINE M. BARBER</p> <p>5 ROCK FUSCO & CONNELLY, LLC</p> <p>6 321 North Clark Street, Suite 2200</p> <p>7 Chicago, Illinois 60654</p> <p>8 (312) 494-1000</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 ALSO PRESENT: Rick Hasberg, Videographer</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	5	<p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the video</p> <p>2 deposition of Ernest Halvorsen taken by</p> <p>3 Loevy & Loevy in the matter of Montanez v.</p> <p>4 Guevara, et al., case number 17 CV 4560; and</p> <p>5 Serrano vs. Guevara, et al., case number</p> <p>6 17 CV 2869, held at Loevy & Loevy, 311 North</p> <p>7 Aberdeen Street, Chicago, Illinois.</p> <p>8 Today is April 20th, 2018. The</p> <p>9 time is 10:14. The court reporter is Aneesha</p> <p>10 Williams, Planet Depos, and the videographer</p> <p>11 is Rick Hasberg.</p> <p>12 The counsel will now introduce</p> <p>13 themselves, and the court reporter is free</p> <p>14 to administer the oath.</p> <p>15 MS. BONJEAN: Good morning. My name is</p> <p>16 Jennifer Bonjean. That's B-O-N-J-E-A-N. I</p> <p>17 represent Armando Serrano. I will be taking</p> <p>18 this deposition today along with Loevy &</p> <p>19 Loevy. My law firm is the Bonjean Law Group.</p> <p>20 MS. MAZUR: My name is Elizabeth Mazur,</p> <p>21 and I'm here for Loevy & Loevy representing</p> <p>22 Jose -- plaintiff, Jose Montanez.</p> <p>23 MR. GORMAN: Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>24 Michael Gorman on behalf of John Dillon and</p>	7
<p>1 INDEX</p> <p>2 WITNESSERNEST HALVORSEN PAGE</p> <p>3 EXAMINATION</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN 8</p> <p>5 BY MS. MAZUR 282</p> <p>6 BY MS. BONJEAN 330</p> <p>7 EXHIBITS</p> <p>8 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT MARKED FOR ID</p> <p>9 Guevara No. 1</p> <p>10 Log of Criminal History Records 56</p> <p>11 Guevara No. 2</p> <p>12 Log of Criminal History Records 58</p> <p>13 Guevara No. 3</p> <p>14 Supplemental Report 164</p> <p>15 Halvorsen No. 1</p> <p>16 Transcript of 07/01/93 195</p> <p>17 Halvorsen No. 2</p> <p>18 Transcript of Record Appeal 206</p> <p>19 Guevara No. 7</p> <p>20 Affidavit of Francisco Vicente 246</p> <p>21 Halvorsen No. 3</p> <p>22 Supplementary Report 337</p> <p>23 Halvorsen No. 4</p> <p>24 Area 5 Supplemental Report 370</p>	6	<p>1 Cook County.</p> <p>2 MS. CERCONE: Kristina Cerccone on behalf</p> <p>3 of Matthew Coghlan.</p> <p>4 MS. BARBER: Catherine Barber for</p> <p>5 Defendant, City of Chicago:</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Jeff Given on behalf of</p> <p>7 the individual defendant officers and</p> <p>8 Mr. Halvorsen at the dep today.</p> <p>9 MS. WENDT: Tammy Wendt for the ANDT</p> <p>10 from the Herbert Law Firm on behalf of</p> <p>11 Mr. Halvorsen.</p> <p>12 (Witness sworn.)</p> <p>13 ERNEST HALVORSEN,</p> <p>14 called as a witness herein, having been first</p> <p>15 duly sworn, was examined and testified as</p> <p>16 follows:</p> <p>17 EXAMINATION</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Good morning, Mr. Halvorsen. My</p> <p>20 name is Jennifer Bonjean, and I represent the</p> <p>21 Plaintiff, Armando Serrano, in this matter,</p> <p>22 and I'm going to begin by questioning you</p> <p>23 here today.</p> <p>24 Do you understand that?</p>	8

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001521

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

3 (9 to 12)

<p>9</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Sir, can you please state</p> <p>3 your full name for the record?</p> <p>4 A. Ernest Halvorsen.</p> <p>5 Q. And, sir, are you a Chicago police</p> <p>6 officer?</p> <p>7 A. I was.</p> <p>8 Q. And when did you become a Chicago</p> <p>9 police officer?</p> <p>10 A. 23 October 1972.</p> <p>11 Q. And when did you retire from the</p> <p>12 Chicago Police Department?</p> <p>13 A. 16 April 2010.</p> <p>14 Q. And, sir, how long were you a</p> <p>15 Chicago police officer, if you could do the</p> <p>16 math for me?</p> <p>17 A. A little less than 38 years.</p> <p>18 Q. And at what rank did you retire</p> <p>19 from the Chicago Police Department?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. You can</p> <p>21 answer.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Detective.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. And, sir, did you at some point in</p>	<p>11</p> <p>1 A. The Fifth Amendment protects the</p> <p>2 innocent, as well as the guilty. On advice</p> <p>3 of counsel, I choose to exercise my</p> <p>4 constitutional right to remain silent.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Tell me everything you did</p> <p>6 to investigate the Vargas murder.</p> <p>7 A. Oh, my God. I forgot it already.</p> <p>8 On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>10 Q. Tell me every person that you</p> <p>11 interviewed during the course of your</p> <p>12 investigation of the Vargas murder.</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>15 Q. Identify every document that was</p> <p>16 contained in the Vargas investigative file</p> <p>17 when you last saw it.</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>20 Q. Identify all reports that you</p> <p>21 authored or affixed your signature to that</p> <p>22 were produced in the investigation of the</p> <p>23 Vargas murder.</p> <p>24 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert</p>
<p>10</p> <p>1 your career investigate the murder of Rodrigo</p> <p>2 Vargas?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Go ahead.</p> <p>6 MS. BONJEAN: You want to take a second?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Sure.</p> <p>8 MS. BONJEAN: Okay.</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: This will literally take</p> <p>10 about 30 seconds.</p> <p>11 MS. BONJEAN: Okay.</p> <p>12 MS. CERCONE: Can we agree that one</p> <p>13 objection is joined by all? That one</p> <p>14 objection is joined by all.</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: It's okay with me.</p> <p>16 MS. BONJEAN: I'm okay with it.</p> <p>17 MS. MAZUR: That's fine.</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Can you ask him that</p> <p>19 question again, please?</p> <p>20 MS. BONJEAN: Sure.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, at some point in</p> <p>23 your career, did you investigate the murder</p> <p>24 of Rodrigo Vargas?</p>	<p>12</p> <p>1 my Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>2 Q. Tell me all steps you took to</p> <p>3 determine that Mr. Serrano, Mr. Montanez, and</p> <p>4 Mr. Pacheco were guilty of the murder of</p> <p>5 Rodrigo Vargas.</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 Q. Your misconduct in the Vargas</p> <p>9 investigations violated Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>10 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco's constitutional</p> <p>11 rights to due process; isn't that true?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. You can</p> <p>13 answer.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>15 assert my Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. In fact, you violated Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>18 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco's constitutional</p> <p>19 rights to due process as part of a conspiracy</p> <p>20 with your partner, Detective Guevara, your</p> <p>21 supervisor, Sergeant Mingy, and Assistant</p> <p>22 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon.</p> <p>23 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001522

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

4 (13 to 16)

13	<p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>2 assert my Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. Your misconduct in the Vargas</p> <p>5 investigation violated Montanez, Serrano, and</p> <p>6 Pacheco's constitutional rights protected by</p> <p>7 the Fourth Amendment; isn't that correct?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. You violated Mr. Montanez, Serrano</p> <p>13 and Pacheco's constitutional rights protected</p> <p>14 by the Fourth Amendment as part of a</p> <p>15 conspiracy with Guevara, Mingy, Coghlan, and</p> <p>16 Dillon.</p> <p>17 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true, sir, that you</p> <p>23 conspired with your partner, Detective</p> <p>24 Guevara, Sergeant Mingy, Assistant State's</p>	15	<p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. In fact, you, sir, knew that your</p> <p>3 fellow officers, specifically Detective</p> <p>4 Guevara and Sergeant Mingy, were committing</p> <p>5 acts of misconduct that violated the</p> <p>6 constitutional rights of Montanez, Serrano,</p> <p>7 and Pacheco, and you did nothing to stop that</p> <p>8 misconduct?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Indeed, sir, isn't it true that you</p> <p>14 caused Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and</p> <p>15 Mr. Pacheco to be prosecuted for murder and</p> <p>16 ensured that the prosecution was seen through</p> <p>17 to their wrongful convictions --</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Objection.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. -- despite knowing that there was</p> <p>21 no probable cause to arrest them?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, calls for a</p> <p>23 legal conclusion.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p>
14	<p>1 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon reaching an</p> <p>2 agreement to frame Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano,</p> <p>3 and Mr. Pacheco for the murder of Rodrigo</p> <p>4 Vargas?</p> <p>5 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. In fact, sir, isn't it true that</p> <p>10 you conspired with Mr. Guevara, Sergeant</p> <p>11 Mingy, Coghlan and Dillon to frame Montanez,</p> <p>12 Serrano, and Pacheco before any of those</p> <p>13 offi- -- strike that.</p> <p>14 Isn't true that you conspired with</p> <p>15 Detective Guevara, Sergeant Mingy, Assistant</p> <p>16 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon to</p> <p>17 frame Mr. Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco</p> <p>18 before Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco were</p> <p>19 arrested or charged with the murder of</p> <p>20 Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>21 MS. CERCONE: Objection --</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p>	16	<p>1 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>2 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>3 Q. In fact, sir, you had no probable</p> <p>4 cause to believe that Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>5 Mr. Serrano, or Mr. Pacheco were involved in</p> <p>6 any way in the Rodrigo Vargas's murder?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>9 Q. And isn't it true that you</p> <p>10 intentionally framed Jose Montanez for the</p> <p>11 murder that he did not commit, that of</p> <p>12 Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>15 Q. And isn't it true that you</p> <p>16 intentionally framed Armando Serrano for the</p> <p>17 murder of Rodrigo Vargas, a murder that he</p> <p>18 did not commit?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>21 Q. And isn't it true that you</p> <p>22 intentionally framed Jordan Pacheco for the</p> <p>23 murder of Rodrigo Vargas, a murder he did not</p> <p>24 commit?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001523

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

5 (17 to 20)

<p>17</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 4 assert the Fifth Amendment. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. And as a result of your misconduct 7 and the misconduct of your fellow Chicago 8 police officers, Jose Montanez and Armando 9 Serrano were convicted of Rodrigo Vargas's 10 murder? 11 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, legal 12 conclusion, calls for speculation. 13 You can answer. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert the Fifth Amendment. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. And from February 1993 till 18 July 1993, isn't it true that you conspired 19 with other officers to falsely charge 20 Mr. Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco for the 21 murder of Rodrigo Vargas? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 23 Fifth Amendment. 24 Q. And to be clear, sir, you were</p>	<p>19</p> <p>1 Pacheco were involved in the shooting? 2 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 4 assert the Fifth Amendment. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. You knew that there was absolutely 7 no physical evidence indicating that 8 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco had any 9 connection to the murder, correct? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 11 Fifth Amendment. 12 Q. And instead you decided to frame 13 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco by fabricating 14 false evidence; isn't that correct? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 16 Fifth Amendment. 17 Q. Specifically, Francisco Vicente 18 told you and Detective Guevara that he had no 19 knowledge about the murder of Rodrigo Vargas; 20 isn't that right? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 22 Fifth Amendment. 23 Q. You had absolutely no reason to 24 believe that Francisco Vicente possessed any</p>
<p>18</p> <p>1 assigned to investigate the murder of Rodrigo 2 Vargas along with your partner, Detective 3 Reynaldo Guevara, correct? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 5 Fifth Amendment. 6 Q. And your supervisor on the Vargas 7 case was Sergeant Edward Mingy? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 9 Fifth Amendment. 10 Q. And isn't it true that the three of 11 you consulted regularly and shared all 12 information about the progress of the Vargas 13 investigation? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 15 Fifth Amendment. 16 Q. You discussed all aspects of the 17 investigation with your partner, Detective 18 Guevara, along with your supervisor, Sergeant 19 Mingy; isn't that right? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 21 Fifth Amendment. 22 Q. And you knew when you started the 23 investigation into the murder of Rodrigo 24 Vargas that neither Montanez nor Serrano nor</p>	<p>20</p> <p>1 information or knowledge about the Rodrigo 2 Vargas murder; isn't that right? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 4 Fifth Amendment. 5 Q. And, in fact, Vicente told you and 6 Detective Guevara that he had no information 7 to suggest that either Serrano, Montanez, nor 8 Pacheco were involved in any way with the 9 murder of Rodrigo Vargas? 10 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert the Fifth Amendment. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. And isn't it true that Vicente 15 actually told you that Guevara -- strike 16 that. 17 Isn't it true that Vicente told you 18 and Detective Guevara that Mr. Montanez, 19 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco were actually 20 and factually innocent of the murder of 21 Rodrigo Vargas? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 23 Fifth Amendment. 24 Q. And despite Vicente's</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001524

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

6 (21 to 24)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>21</p> <p>1 representations to you, you and your fellow 2 officer, Detective Guevara, told Mr. Vicente 3 facts about the Vargas murder; isn't that 4 right?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 6 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>7 Q. And, in fact, your purpose and the 8 purpose of your partner, Detective Guevara, 9 was to feed information to Vicente so that he 10 could reiterate it back to you and you could 11 pretend that there was information to suggest 12 that Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco were 13 responsible for the murder?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation, 15 speculation.</p> <p>16 You can answer.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And, in fact, you actually used 21 psychological and physical coercion against 22 Vicente to falsely implicate Montanez, 23 Serrano, and Pacheco?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p>	<p>23</p> <p>1 falsely at Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and 2 Mr. Pacheco's criminal trials?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, calls for a 4 legal conclusion.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 6 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. And, in fact, you knowingly gave 9 false testimony at the criminal trials of 10 Mr. Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco knowing 11 that your false testimony would lead to their 12 wrongful convictions?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and 14 foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice on counsel, I 16 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. And from February 5th, 1993 and to 19 the present day you have concealed your 20 misconduct and the misconduct of your fellow 21 officers; isn't that right?</p> <p>22 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 23 the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>24 Q. Now, specifically, with regard to</p>
<p>22</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>2 Q. You, Detective Guevara, Sergeant 3 Mingy, and Assistant State's Attorneys Dillon 4 and Coghlan all conspired jointly to frame 5 Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco 6 for the Vargas murder?</p> <p>7 MS. CERCON: Object to form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. And isn't it true that you, along 12 with Detective Guevara, Sergeant Mingy, and 13 Assistant State's Attorneys Dillon and 14 Coghlan all conspired to jointly frame 15 Mr. Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco for the 16 Vargas murder, specifically, by coercing 17 Francisco Vicente and Timothy Rankins to 18 falsely implicate them in that crime?</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 21 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. In fact, sir, isn't it true 24 that you committed perjury by testifying</p>	<p>24</p> <p>1 the Vargas investigation, sir, isn't it true 2 that Rodrigo Vargas was murdered in the early 3 morning hours of February 5th, 1993?</p> <p>4 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 5 the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>6 Q. And you learned at some point that 7 Mr. Vargas was murdered inside his van 8 outside of his home; isn't that correct?</p> <p>9 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 10 the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>11 Q. And you were assigned to 12 investigate the Vargas murder a couple days 13 after it occurred; isn't that correct?</p> <p>14 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 15 the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>16 Q. And you, along with your partner, 17 Detective Guevara, spoke with the victim's 18 wife, a woman by the name of Wilda Vargas, 19 shortly after you were assigned to 20 investigate the case, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 23 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001525

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

7 (25 to 28)

<p>25</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. In fact, Wilda Vargas was a</p> <p>3 Spanish-speaking woman who communicated</p> <p>4 primarily through Detective Guevara, who was</p> <p>5 also Spanish-speaking, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert</p> <p>7 the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 Q. But as was your routine with</p> <p>9 Detective Guevara, he always communicated to</p> <p>10 you what any witness or victim may have said</p> <p>11 if they were speaking in the Spanish</p> <p>12 language; is that right?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>15 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. And during the month of February</p> <p>18 1993, isn't it true that Detective Guevara</p> <p>19 and yourself frequently communicated with</p> <p>20 Ms. Vargas?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>23 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>27</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true that</p> <p>3 you and Detective Guevara asked Ms. Vargas to</p> <p>4 tell you specifically everything she did and</p> <p>5 everything Rodrigo Vargas did in the 24 hours</p> <p>6 prior to his murder?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>9 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>12 Detective Guevara told Wilda Vargas no detail</p> <p>13 was too small, you wanted to hear every step</p> <p>14 they took in the 24 hours prior to his</p> <p>15 murder?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>18 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And isn't it true that she provided</p> <p>21 you with information about what transpired</p> <p>22 during her day and in the 24 hours prior to</p> <p>23 Mr. Vargas's murder?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p>
<p>26</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>3 Guevara had somewhat of a cozy relationship</p> <p>4 with Wilda Vargas?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>7 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. In fact, Detective Guevara told</p> <p>10 you that he had tried to initiate or was</p> <p>11 initiating a romantic relationship with Wilda</p> <p>12 Vargas; isn't that right?</p> <p>13 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert</p> <p>14 the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>15 Q. Now, during this period of time in</p> <p>16 which you and Detective Guevara interviewed</p> <p>17 Ms. Vargas in February of 1993, isn't it true</p> <p>18 that Ms. Vargas told you about what actions</p> <p>19 she and Rodrigo Vargas, her husband, took on</p> <p>20 the day leading up to his murder?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>23 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>28</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>2 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that Wilda Vargas</p> <p>5 recounted to you that the night before the</p> <p>6 murder of her husband, she and Rodrigo had</p> <p>7 been to the bank where he had obtained some</p> <p>8 cash related to his business dealings?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. And isn't it true that Wilda Vargas</p> <p>14 told you and Detective Guevara that after</p> <p>15 stopping at the bank, they stopped at a gas</p> <p>16 station?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>19 Q. And Ms. Vargas relayed to you that</p> <p>20 she recalled a minor incident at that gas</p> <p>21 station where Mr. Vargas, her husband, had</p> <p>22 honked at a tan car that contained three</p> <p>23 Latino men; isn't that correct?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001526

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

8 (29 to 32)

<p>29</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>2 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that this</p> <p>5 incident at the gas station was something</p> <p>6 that you learned almost immediately after</p> <p>7 being assigned to the case after interviewing</p> <p>8 Wilda Vargas?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>10 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>11 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>12 Detective Guevara failed to investigate any</p> <p>13 legitimate leads into the murder of Rodrigo</p> <p>14 Vargas?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. In fact, actually investigating</p> <p>20 that case was just far too much work, wasn't</p> <p>21 it?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p>	<p>31</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. What exactly did you do to</p> <p>3 investigate the case once you were assigned</p> <p>4 to the case in February of 1993?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>7 Q. And did you prepare any general</p> <p>8 progress reports whatsoever that memorialized</p> <p>9 your investigation of the Vargas murder after</p> <p>10 your assignment?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>13 Q. What police reports did you author</p> <p>14 or prepare that memorialized the steps you</p> <p>15 took to legitimately investigate the case and</p> <p>16 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>17 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>19 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>21 Q. In fact, sir, it's true, isn't it,</p> <p>22 that you did not investigate any lead into</p> <p>23 the Vargas murder between February and June</p> <p>24 of 1993?</p>
<p>30</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. In fact, you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>3 had an unspoken understanding, that the way</p> <p>4 you cleared cases was to frame Latino men in</p> <p>5 the Humboldt Park the area, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 Q. And it didn't matter much to you or</p> <p>9 Detective Guevara which Latino men you framed</p> <p>10 because they were all sort of the same in</p> <p>11 your book; isn't that right?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And as a result, after learning of</p> <p>17 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas and speaking</p> <p>18 with Wilda Vargas, you decided that you</p> <p>19 wanted to frame three Latino men for the</p> <p>20 murder of Rodrigo Vargas rather than</p> <p>21 legitimately investigate the case, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p>	<p>32</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>3 Q. At this moment, Detective</p> <p>4 Halvorsen -- or Mr. Halvorsen, I'd like to</p> <p>5 discuss with you the murder of Salvador</p> <p>6 Ruvalcaba and your introduction to Francisco</p> <p>7 Vicente.</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection to the extent</p> <p>9 that's not a question.</p> <p>10 MS. BONJEAN: Well, just for the benefit</p> <p>11 of yourself and others, I was --</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: I understand.</p> <p>13 MS. BONJEAN: -- going to let you know</p> <p>14 where I was headed.</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: I was making my record.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, isn't it true that</p> <p>18 on May 14th, 1993, you investigated the</p> <p>19 murder of Salvador Ruvalcaba?</p> <p>20 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert</p> <p>21 my Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>22 Q. And as part of the Ruvalcaba</p> <p>23 investigation, you decided to falsely target</p> <p>24 Robert Buto for that murder, even though you</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001527

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

9 (33 to 36)

<p>33</p> <p>1 knew he was innocent; isn't that right?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>4 Q. Isn't it true that you improperly</p> <p>5 influenced Carl Richmond, Ray Lozada, and</p> <p>6 Frank Escobar to falsely implicate Buto for</p> <p>7 the Ruvalcaba murder?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>9 compound.</p> <p>10 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. And Ruvalcaba, by</p> <p>11 the way, is R-U-V-A-L-C-A-B-A.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Isn't it true that on May 14th,</p> <p>14 1993, you were informed by Assistant State's</p> <p>15 Attorney Kevin Hughes that his supervisor,</p> <p>16 Assistant State's Attorney Sally Gray, would</p> <p>17 not agree to lodge charges against Mr. Buto?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Notwithstanding the fact that a</p> <p>23 supervisor in the Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>24 office declined to lodge any charges against</p>	<p>35</p> <p>1 witnesses in the cases where you wanted to</p> <p>2 frame people. You sometimes just took them</p> <p>3 right out of the lock-up; isn't that righted?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>5 harassing, oppressive. You can answer.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, you discovered on</p> <p>10 May 14th, 1993, that Robert Buto was talking</p> <p>11 to a man named Francisco Vicente, who was in</p> <p>12 the lock-up at Area 5; isn't that correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>15 Q. And you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>16 decided you wanted to use Vicente to falsely</p> <p>17 implicate Buto in the Ruvalcaba murder; isn't</p> <p>18 that correct?</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>21 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. And isn't it true that you</p> <p>24 instructed the lock-up keepers to bring</p>
<p>34</p> <p>1 Mr. Buto, you and along with Detective</p> <p>2 Guevara decided you wanted to falsely charge</p> <p>3 Buto with the murder?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>6 Q. And as a result of your agreement</p> <p>7 with Detective Guevara to frame Mr. Buto for</p> <p>8 the murder of Ruvalcaba, you decided to use a</p> <p>9 man named Francisco Vicente, who was already</p> <p>10 in the lock-up at Area 5; isn't that correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>12 compound.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, i</p> <p>14 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And, in fact, it was a common</p> <p>17 tactic of yours and Detective Guevara to use</p> <p>18 individuals who were already in police</p> <p>19 custody as witnesses in your cases in order</p> <p>20 to frame suspects for murders, correct?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>23 Q. In fact, you couldn't even bother</p> <p>24 to go get people off the streets to be</p>	<p>36</p> <p>1 Mr. Vicente to you on May 14th, 1993?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>4 Q. And Mr. Vicente came up from the</p> <p>5 lock-up, he sat and had a conversation with</p> <p>6 you and Detective Guevara; isn't that right?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>9 Q. You already knew at that point that</p> <p>10 Mr. Vicente had four felony charges pending</p> <p>11 against him; isn't that right?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>14 Q. In fact, isn't it true that you</p> <p>15 knew that Mr. Vicente had been charged with a</p> <p>16 simple robbery and three separate armed</p> <p>17 robberies; isn't that correct?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>20 Q. And you told Mr. Vicente that he</p> <p>21 was looking at a sentence that would amount</p> <p>22 to natural life in prison if he was found</p> <p>23 guilty of those armed robberies; isn't that</p> <p>24 right?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001528

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

10 (37 to 40)

<p>37</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 2 Fifth Amendment. 3 Q. You also knew that Francisco 4 Vicente was a heroin addict; isn't that 5 correct? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 7 Fifth Amendment. 8 Q. And on May 14th, 1993, you knew 9 that Mr. Vicente was actually actively going 10 through heroin withdrawal while he was in 11 police custody at Grand and Central? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 13 Fifth Amendment. 14 Q. You had some passing familiarity 15 with the symptoms people suffered when they 16 went through heroin withdrawal and knew that 17 he was in very vulnerable state; isn't that 18 correct? 19 MR. GIVEN: Instead of asking you to 20 re-read it, I will work off memory and object 21 as to form. 22 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. 23 MR. GIVEN: You can answer. 24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>	<p>39</p> <p>1 witnesses or suspects in custody, and then 2 after that physical abuse, you would come in 3 and try to use kinder methods to gain their 4 cooperation? 5 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert the Fifth Amendment. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. Isn't it true that you told 10 Francisco Vicente on May 14th, 1993 that you 11 wanted his help in framing Robert Buto for 12 the Ruvalcaba murder? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 14 Fifth Amendment. 15 Q. You and Detective Guevara asked 16 Vicente about Buto's gang affiliation; isn't 17 that correct? 18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 19 Fifth Amendment. 20 Q. And you asked Mr. Vicente about his 21 gang affiliation in hopes that you might be 22 able to use that information and use him to 23 frame Buto for the Ruvalcaba murder? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p>
<p>38</p> <p>1 assert the Fifth Amendment. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. And isn't it true that you brought 4 Mr. Vicente candy bars in order to help him 5 with his withdrawal symptoms? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 7 Fifth Amendment. 8 Q. And isn't it true that you had some 9 understanding that candy would actually help 10 with those withdrawal symptoms and used that 11 as a means to manipulate Mr. Vicente? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 13 Fifth Amendment. 14 Q. And isn't it true that you 15 frequently played the role of good cop in 16 interviewing witnesses while Detective 17 Guevara played the role of bad cop? 18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert the Fifth Amendment. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. In fact, isn't it true that you 23 frequently employed the tactic where 24 Detective Guevara would physically abuse</p>	<p>40</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment. 2 Q. You hoped that Vicente would be 3 willing to frame an opposing gang member for 4 a murder, and that's why you asked for his 5 gang affiliation; isn't that right? 6 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. And Francisco Vicente -- strike 11 that. 12 Isn't it true that you told 13 Francisco Vicente to say that Buto confessed 14 to the shooting -- the shooting of someone 15 near Roosevelt High School; isn't that right? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment. 18 Q. And you told Vicente that, "We 19 can -- "We can make this hard for you or we 20 can make this easy for you," or words to that 21 effect; isn't that correct? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 23 Fifth Amendment. 24 Q. And isn't it true that Francisco</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001529

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

11 (41 to 44)

41	<p>1 Vicente initially told you that he would not</p> <p>2 falsely implicate Robert Buto in the murder</p> <p>3 of Ruvalcaba -- Ruvalcaba's murder?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>6 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>7 Detective Guevara told Francisco Vicente that</p> <p>8 you would help him with his pending armed</p> <p>9 robbery charges if he assisted you in framing</p> <p>10 Buto for the Ruvalcaba murder?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>13 Q. And, specifically, isn't it true</p> <p>14 that you and Detective Guevara told Francisco</p> <p>15 Vicente that you could get him a deal, a deal</p> <p>16 of leniency in his armed robbery cases, if he</p> <p>17 only agreed to frame Robert Buto for the</p> <p>18 murder of Ruvalcaba?</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>21 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. And you were present when Detective</p> <p>24 Guevara expressly told Vicente that he would</p>	43	<p>1 Q. And at that point Detective Guevara</p> <p>2 then began to use physical violence against</p> <p>3 Francisco Vicente to gain his cooperation;</p> <p>4 isn't that right?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>6 foundation, calls for speculation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, it's true that you</p> <p>11 saw Detective Guevara strike Vicente in the</p> <p>12 back of the head multiple times; isn't that</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>16 Q. Isn't it true that you saw</p> <p>17 Detective Guevara strike Mr. Vicente with a</p> <p>18 rolled up -- like a small, rolled up</p> <p>19 telephone book?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>23 Guevara actually walked around with a small</p> <p>24 telephone book rolled up -- he often had that</p>
42	<p>1 come to court and speak on Vicente's behalf</p> <p>2 if Vicente lied and said that Buto confessed</p> <p>3 to him?</p> <p>4 A. On behalf --</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: On advice.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I forgot. On behalf of</p> <p>7 counsel, I assert my Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: For the record, he means "on</p> <p>9 advice of counsel."</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Advice, yes. I'm sorry.</p> <p>11 MS. BONJEAN: That's okay.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Isn't it true that despite those</p> <p>14 representations by Detective Guevara and</p> <p>15 yourself, Vicente still refused to falsely</p> <p>16 implicate Robert Buto?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>19 Q. Isn't it true that Vicente told you</p> <p>20 and Detective Guevara he didn't really trust</p> <p>21 you to get a deal for him; isn't that</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment.</p>	44	<p>1 on his person?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>3 competence.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>5 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>6 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>7 Q. Isn't it true that you heard</p> <p>8 that -- you heard Detective Guevara call</p> <p>9 Vicente a stupid son of a bitch?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>12 Q. And isn't it true that you observed</p> <p>13 Detective Guevara hit Vicente in the back of</p> <p>14 the head multiple times with this skinny</p> <p>15 phone book?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>18 Q. Did you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>19 discuss specifically how you would get</p> <p>20 Vicente to falsely implicate Buto?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>23 Q. And isn't it true that the reason</p> <p>24 that Detective Guevara would use a phone book</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001530

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

12 (45 to 48)

45	<p>1 to strike witnesses because it wouldn't leave</p> <p>2 visible marks?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>4 competence.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. In fact, it was well known amongst</p> <p>9 the Area 5 Chicago police detectives,</p> <p>10 including yourself, that the use of a phone</p> <p>11 book in beating suspects was a good tool</p> <p>12 because it didn't leave marks that could be</p> <p>13 later detected or used to corroborate claims</p> <p>14 of abuse?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. And isn't it true, sir, that you</p> <p>20 had the opportunity to stop Detective Guevara</p> <p>21 from hitting Vicente?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>24 Q. And isn't it true that rather than</p>	47	<p>1 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>2 competence.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. Isn't it true that Vicente only</p> <p>7 agreed to frame Buto after you promised help</p> <p>8 on his pending criminal charges and after he</p> <p>9 was physically abused by Detective Guevara?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. And it's true, sir, isn't it, that</p> <p>15 you and Detective Guevara told Francisco</p> <p>16 Vicente that he could not tell anyone about</p> <p>17 the tactics that you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>18 used to gain his cooperation in the frame-up</p> <p>19 of Robert Buto?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p>
46	<p>1 stop Detective Guevara from hitting Vicente,</p> <p>2 you permitted Guevara to do so in your</p> <p>3 presence and knowing that it was going on</p> <p>4 outside of your presence?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. Isn't it true that at a certain</p> <p>10 point during this interrogation of Francisco</p> <p>11 Vicente, you left the room so that Detective</p> <p>12 Guevara could be alone with Mr. Vicente?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>15 Q. And isn't it true that you heard</p> <p>16 Detective Guevara striking Vicente while you</p> <p>17 were outside of the room?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>20 Q. Eventually, sir, after physical</p> <p>21 abuse by Detective Guevara and promises of</p> <p>22 benefits and leniency, Francisco Vicente</p> <p>23 eventually agreed to cooperate with framing</p> <p>24 Mr. Buto?</p>	48	<p>1 Francisco Vicente that you would make sure</p> <p>2 that he received the minimum sentence for his</p> <p>3 string of armed robberies and robberies in</p> <p>4 exchange for his cooperation with framing</p> <p>5 Robert Buto?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. Isn't it true that one of the</p> <p>11 tactics that you and Detective Guevara had</p> <p>12 discussed is that you were going to put</p> <p>13 Vicente in line-ups, and that would be used</p> <p>14 as an explanation for why he was absent from</p> <p>15 the lock-up?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And isn't it true that the motive</p> <p>21 for doing this was so that Vicente could tell</p> <p>22 Buto that the reason he had been pulled out</p> <p>23 of the lock-up was to be placed in line-ups?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001531

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

13 (49 to 52)

49	<p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>2 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>5 Guevara told Vicente to tell Buto that he was</p> <p>6 being placed in line-ups as a false</p> <p>7 explanation for why Vicente was being removed</p> <p>8 and returned to the lock-up?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>14 Detective Guevara told Vicente to get Buto to</p> <p>15 talk to him as much as possible so that it</p> <p>16 would be plausible that he would confess to</p> <p>17 Vicente in the lock-up?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. And isn't it true that you reminded</p> <p>23 Francisco Vicente that if he told anyone</p> <p>24 about what had transpired, that he would be</p>	51	<p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Now, at some point isn't it true</p> <p>3 that you decided that you could get more use</p> <p>4 out of Francisco Vicente as a witness in</p> <p>5 other murder investigations that had not been</p> <p>6 cleared?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>12 Detective Guevara and your supervisor,</p> <p>13 Sergeant Mingy, along with State's Attorneys</p> <p>14 Coghlan and Dillon, decided that you would</p> <p>15 frame Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and</p> <p>16 Mr. Pacheco for the Vargas murder with the</p> <p>17 help of Frankie Vicente?</p> <p>18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Now, as part of your plan, along</p> <p>23 with Detective Guevara, to frame</p> <p>24 Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco</p>
50	<p>1 labeled a rat, a snitch, a stoolie, and that</p> <p>2 he would be in physical danger if that</p> <p>3 information was revealed to the streets?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>9 Detective Guevara coached Vicente on what he</p> <p>10 should tell the Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>11 who would take the false statement</p> <p>12 implicating Robert Buto in the Ruvalcaba</p> <p>13 murder?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>16 Q. Isn't it true that you practiced</p> <p>17 with Frankie Vicente what false statement he</p> <p>18 would provide to the Assistant State's</p> <p>19 Attorney when she came to take the statement</p> <p>20 that was going to be used to frame Robert</p> <p>21 Buto?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p>	52	<p>1 for the murder of Rodrigo Vargas, isn't it</p> <p>2 true that you and Detective Guevara decided</p> <p>3 to gather the criminal history reports for</p> <p>4 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco in May of</p> <p>5 1993?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 Q. In May of 1993, you had absolutely</p> <p>9 no reason to believe that Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>10 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco had any</p> <p>11 involvement in the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>14 Q. And notwithstanding the fact that</p> <p>15 there was no evidence whatsoever to suggest</p> <p>16 their involvement in Vargas's murder, you</p> <p>17 along Detective Guevara, decided that you</p> <p>18 would frame those three individuals for this</p> <p>19 murder, correct?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>22 Q. But before you could frame an</p> <p>23 individual for a murder that had happened</p> <p>24 many months earlier, it was important to make</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001532

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

14 (53 to 56)

<p>53</p> <p>1 sure that they weren't in custody at the time 2 of the murder; isn't that right? 3 MR. GIVEN: Objection, form. 4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 5 assert the Fifth Amendment. 6 BY MS. BONJEAN: 7 Q. In fact, Detective Guevara and 8 yourself was kind of sloppy at times, and at 9 times you actually tried to frame people who 10 were in custody; isn't that right? 11 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, harassing 12 oppressive. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert the Fifth Amendment. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. Well, isn't it true that you 17 actually tried to frame Efrain Cruz and 18 Francisco Veras for the murders of the Wiley 19 brothers, but you had to let them go because 20 they were actually in police custody at the 21 time of the murders? 22 MR. GIVEN: Hold on a second. 23 Objection; form, foundation, also object to 24 the fact that Efrain -- that the Wiley</p>	<p>55</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and 2 foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 4 assert the Fifth Amendment. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. So by 1993, you realized that you 7 probably should check the criminal histories 8 of the defendants you -- strike that. 9 By 1993, you knew that you had to 10 check the criminal history of an individual 11 who you wanted to frame for a murder to make 12 sure that they weren't in custody at the time 13 of the murder; isn't that right? 14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert the Fifth Amendment. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. So I am going to hand you what has 19 been previously marked as, I believe, 20 Montanez 1. 21 MR. GIVEN: Why don't we call it 22 Guevara 1. 23 MS. BONJEAN: It was just 1, right? 24 MR. GIVEN: Well --</p>
<p>54</p> <p>1 brothers' murders is the subject of a 2 different lawsuit that's currently pending; 3 and I object to the use of this deposition to 4 ask questions about another lawsuit. 5 You can answer. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert the Fifth Amendment. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. And isn't it true that at one point 10 Detective Guevara and yourself attempted to 11 frame George Laureano for a murder that he 12 did not commit but -- 13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation. 14 I'm sorry. Were you done? 15 MS. BONJEAN: Sort of. Go ahead. You 16 can answer. 17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert the Fifth Amendment. 19 BY MS. BONJEAN: 20 Q. And on one occasion, you learned 21 that George Laureano actually had an airtight 22 alibi, as he was visiting someone else in the 23 Illinois Department of Corrections, and you 24 couldn't frame him for that murder, correct?</p>	<p>56</p> <p>1 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah, we'll call it 2 Guevara 1. That's fine. 3 MR. GIVEN: Well, only because it was 4 used in the Guevara dep, and things will get 5 really -- 6 MS. BONJEAN: I just don't remember what 7 it was called in the Guevara dep. 8 MR. GIVEN: I wrote it as Guevara No. 1. 9 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. Fine. 10 MR. GIVEN: Is what I wrote it as. 11 But I think if you identify it for 12 the record with its Bates stamp, then we'll 13 be good. 14 MS. BONJEAN: Sure. Okay. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been 17 previously marked Exhibit 1 or Guevara 1, 18 we'll call it. It has a Bates stamp 19 RFC-Serrano/Montanez 000222. 20 I'm going to have you look at 21 what's been marked Guevara 1, and if you 22 could look specifically at the line that is 23 four up from the bottom. Isn't it true, sir, 24 that on May 20th, 1993, a person named</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001533

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

15 (57 to 60)

57	<p>1 Detective Reynaldo Guevara requested the</p> <p>2 criminal records for the individual with the</p> <p>3 IR number 736499?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>5 and competence.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. And you knew that Detective Guevara</p> <p>10 was going to obtain the criminal arrest</p> <p>11 history for the person with IR number 736499</p> <p>12 to ensure that he was not in custody on that</p> <p>13 day and, therefore, would not have an alibi</p> <p>14 for the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Form; foundation and</p> <p>16 competence.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And isn't it true that Jose</p> <p>21 Montanez, one of the plaintiffs in this</p> <p>22 matter, has an IR number that is 736499?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment.</p>	59
58	<p>1 Q. I'm going to hand you now what has</p> <p>2 been previously marked Guevara 2. It has a</p> <p>3 Bates stamp that is RFC-Serrano/Montanez</p> <p>4 000226.</p> <p>5 Mr. Halvorsen, I'm handing you</p> <p>6 what's been marked Guevara 2. I'd like you</p> <p>7 to look at the entry on this log of criminal</p> <p>8 history records, four up from the bottom.</p> <p>9 Sir, do you see that on May 24th,</p> <p>10 1993 Detective Reynaldo Guevara requested the</p> <p>11 criminal history of an individual with the</p> <p>12 IR number 874175?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>14 and competence.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. Isn't it true that these documents</p> <p>19 that you've looked at, Exhibits 1 and 2, are</p> <p>20 logs of criminal history records that were</p> <p>21 issued during the date that is reflected on</p> <p>22 the log?</p> <p>23 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>	60

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001534

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

16 (61 to 64)

<p>61</p> <p>1 Vargas?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. After you determined, along with</p> <p>7 Detective Guevara, that neither Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>8 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco were, in fact,</p> <p>9 in custody at the time of Rodrigo Vargas's on</p> <p>10 February 5th, 1993, you took additional</p> <p>11 efforts to advance your plan to frame those</p> <p>12 three individuals for his murder; isn't that</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. And one of the methods that you and</p> <p>19 Detective Guevara used in order to execute a</p> <p>20 plan to frame an individual was to take facts</p> <p>21 that you knew to be true about the case so</p> <p>22 that you could incorporate them later on to</p> <p>23 give credibility to fabricated evidence;</p> <p>24 isn't that right?</p>	<p>63</p> <p>1 robbery gone bad motive despite the fact that</p> <p>2 there was no evidence whatsoever that</p> <p>3 anything was taken from the victim?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. And as part of your plan to</p> <p>9 contrive a motive for the murder of Vargas,</p> <p>10 you used information that had been provided</p> <p>11 to you by Wilda Vargas, namely, that the day</p> <p>12 before Mr. Vargas's murder, he had gone to</p> <p>13 the bank and obtained some money?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>16 Q. In fact, sir, isn't it true that</p> <p>17 you used the information that Ms. Vargas</p> <p>18 provided you about this incident -- episode</p> <p>19 at the gas station as a basis to create a</p> <p>20 motive for the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, asked and</p> <p>22 answered.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p>
<p>62</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>3 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. So just as by way of example in</p> <p>6 this particular case, you took information</p> <p>7 that was provided by Wilda Vargas that you</p> <p>8 knew to be true -- that you knew to be true</p> <p>9 that occurred on the day before the murder,</p> <p>10 and you used those facts in order to develop</p> <p>11 a narrative that would be used to frame</p> <p>12 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco for the</p> <p>13 murders of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. In fact, you decided that a good</p> <p>19 motive for this murder of Rodrigo Vargas</p> <p>20 would be a robbery gone bad; is that right?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>23 Q. You and Detective Guevara and</p> <p>24 Sergeant Mingy decided that you would use a</p>	<p>64</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And you and Detective Guevara had</p> <p>3 done this numerous times in the past, where</p> <p>4 you would learn innocuous but truthful</p> <p>5 information from the victims or witnesses</p> <p>6 that you would then incorporate into</p> <p>7 fabricated evidence to give it the appearance</p> <p>8 of credibility?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Now, Mr. Halvorsen, on June 2nd,</p> <p>14 1993, you brought Francisco Vicente to the</p> <p>15 Cook County State's Attorney's office gang</p> <p>16 crimes unit to meet with Defendants Dillon</p> <p>17 and Coghlan, correct?</p> <p>18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. And, actually, you arranged for</p> <p>23 Mr. Vicente to come to the Cook County</p> <p>24 State's Attorney's office gang crimes unit to</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001535

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

17 (65 to 68)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>65</p> <p>1 meet with Defendants Dillon and Coghlan on 2 June 2nd, 1993? 3 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 5 assert the Fifth Amendment. 6 BY MS. BONJEAN: 7 Q. In fact, you and Detective Guevara 8 spoke specifically with Assistant State's 9 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan about the plan 10 to bring Vicente to the gang crimes unit at 11 the Cook County State's Attorney office, 12 correct? 13 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert the Fifth Amendment. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. And, in fact, Assistant State's 18 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan actually made 19 the arrangements for Mr. Vicente to come from 20 the Cook County Jail where he was being 21 housed in general population over to the Cook 22 County State's Attorney's offices, right? 23 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>	<p>67</p> <p>1 correct? 2 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 4 assert the Fifth Amendment. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. And that concern prompted you to 7 let Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and 8 Dillon know about this -- about the fact that 9 Vicente had met with Buto's lawyer, right? 10 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert the Fifth Amendment. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. And together the four of you 15 decided how you were going to discredit 16 Vicente -- strike that -- discredit Buto's 17 lawyer by falsely claiming that Vicente -- 18 that he had tried to offer Vicente money to 19 change his testimony? 20 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert the Fifth Amendment. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. And, in fact, you know that Buto's</p>
<p>66</p> <p>1 assert the Fifth Amendment. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. And the plan that you had entered 4 into with Detective Guevara and Assistant 5 State's Attorneys Cogh -- Assistant State's 6 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan is that you 7 wanted Vicente to invent a story that Buto's 8 lawyer had tried to offer him money not to 9 testify against Buto; isn't that correct? 10 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert the Fifth Amendment. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. And, in fact, Buto's lawyer had met 15 with Francisco Vicente in the Cook County 16 jail, and you learned of that, right? 17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert the Fifth Amendment. 19 BY MS. BONJEAN: 20 Q. And you were concerned, weren't 21 you, that Francisco Vicente was going to come 22 clean and tell someone about your misconduct 23 and the misconduct your fellow officers, 24 Detective Guevara and Sergeant Mingy,</p>	<p>68</p> <p>1 lawyer never tried to offer Vicente money not 2 to testify against Buto; isn't that right? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 4 Fifth Amendment. 5 Q. And after Francisco Vicente was 6 brought over to the gang crimes unit of the 7 Assistant State's Attorney offices, you, 8 Detective Guevara, and Assistant State's 9 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan met with him; 10 isn't that right? 11 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 12 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 13 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 14 BY MS. BONJEAN: 15 Q. And while Francisco Vicente was in 16 the gang crimes unit at the Cook County 17 State's Attorney on June 2nd, 1993, you 18 showed Mr. Vicente crime scene photos of the 19 Vargas homicide; isn't that right? 20 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 21 the Fifth Amendment. 22 Q. You knew that Francisco Vicente had 23 no information about the Vargas murder, but 24 you decided, nonetheless, to show him</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001536

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

18 (69 to 72)

<p>69</p> <p>1 photographs of the murder; isn't that 2 correct? 3 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 4 the Fifth Amendment. 5 Q. And you showed Mr. Vicente 6 photographs of the murder of Rodrigo Vargas 7 in the presence of fellow officers Detective 8 Reynaldo Guevara and Assistant State's 9 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon; isn't that 10 correct? 11 MS. CERONE: Object to form. 12 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 13 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 14 BY MS. BONJEAN: 15 Q. And isn't it true that the purpose 16 in showing Vicente the Vargas crime scene 17 photos was to make it appear as if he had 18 firsthand knowledge of the murder, even 19 though you knew that he knew nothing about 20 the murder? 21 MR. GIVEN: Form. 22 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 23 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 24</p>	<p>71</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 2 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 3 BY MS. BONJEAN: 4 Q. And isn't it true that Frankie 5 Vicente never even mentioned the Vargas 6 homicide until you first raised it with him? 7 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 8 the Fifth Amendment. 9 Q. And it's also true, sir, that you 10 knew that neither Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, 11 or Mr. Pacheco had anything to do with the 12 Vargas murder when you raised questions about 13 that murder with Francisco Vicente? 14 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert the Fifth Amendment. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. And isn't it true that while you 19 were showing Vicente photographs of the 20 Vargas crime scene, Detective Guevara told 21 him in sum and substance, "You're an IG. 22 This is what we want you to do"? 23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert 24 Fifth Amendment.</p>
<p>70</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. By giving Francisco Vicente the 3 photographs of the crime scene photos, you 4 gave him information about that murder that 5 he could then utilize in this fabricated 6 statement; is that right? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 8 Fifth Amendment. 9 Q. And by utilizing actual information 10 that might be truthful or accurate, it gave 11 the appearance that the other aspects of 12 Francisco Vicente's statements were truthful 13 and accurate; isn't that right? 14 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, 15 competence. 16 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 17 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. Isn't it true, Mr. Halvorsen, that 20 you, along with Detective Guevara and 21 Assistant State's Attorneys Dillon and 22 Coghlan, knew that Mr. Vicente did not 23 witness the Vargas homicide? 24 MS. CERONE: Object to form.</p>	<p>72</p> <p>1 Q. And isn't it true that you and 2 Detective Guevara fed information to 3 Mr. Vicente, including the fact that the 4 victim was shot inside a van, and that the 5 murder was part of a robbery? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 7 Fifth Amendment. 8 Q. And isn't it true that you fed 9 information to Mr. Vicente so that that 10 information could be used to fabricate a 11 story that would falsely implicate Montanez, 12 Serrano, and Pacheco? 13 MR. GIVEN: Form. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert the Fifth Amendment. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. And isn't it true that you told 18 Vicente while you were feeding him facts 19 about the Vargas murder and showing him crime 20 scene photos, that this was the way of telling 21 him that the word on the street was that 22 Pistol Pete, Armando, and Jordan had 23 committed the murder? 24 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001537

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

19 (73 to 76)

<p style="text-align: right;">73</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 2 assert the Fifth Amendment. 3 BY MS. BONJEAN: 4 Q. And isn't it true that by telling 5 Vicente that the word on the street was that 6 Pacheco, Serrano, and Montanez were the 7 offenders of the Vargas murder, that you 8 wanted him to implicate them in that murder? 9 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 10 the Fifth Amendment. 11 Q. And isn't it true that you, 12 Defendants Guevara and Assistant State's 13 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon essentially 14 brainstormed a factual narrative that you 15 would then -- that you then fed to Frankie 16 Vicente? 17 MR. GIVEN: Form. 18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 19 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 20 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And you, Defendant Guevara, and 23 Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and 24 Dillon were all feeding Vicente facts about</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">75</p> <p>1 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. Now, isn't it true that Detective 4 Guevara and yourself and Assistant State's 5 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon first wanted 6 Vicente to claim that he was an eyewitness to 7 the murder? 8 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert the Fifth Amendment. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. You initially told Vicente that you 13 wanted him to falsely claim that he witnessed 14 the murder when he drove the car Montanez, 15 Serrano, Pacheco were supposedly using as the 16 getaway car, correct? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 18 Fifth Amendment. 19 Q. And you wanted Vicente to 20 essentially agree to make himself the getaway 21 driver, even though you knew that he had 22 neither witnessed the murder, had acted as a 23 getaway driver, or had any information about 24 the Vargas murder?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">74</p> <p>1 the Vicente (sic) murder in the gang crimes 2 unit at the State's Attorney office on 3 June 2nd, 1993? 4 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 5 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 6 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 7 BY MS. BONJEAN: 8 Q. Isn't it true that you had the 9 opportunity to stop your fellow defendants 10 from feeding facts to Vicente; isn't that 11 right? 12 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 13 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 14 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. And isn't it true that you had the 17 opportunity to stop Defendants Guevara and 18 Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and 19 Dillon from feeding facts to Vicente that you 20 knew were going to be used to frame Montanez, 21 Serrano, and Pacheco for the murder of 22 Rodrigo Vargas? 23 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 24 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">76</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 2 Fifth Amendment. 3 Q. And isn't it true that you wanted 4 Vicente to claim that he had witnessed 5 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco commit the 6 Vargas murder because you wanted to frame 7 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco for that 8 crime? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 10 Fifth Amendment. 11 Q. And isn't it true that Frankie 12 Vicente refused to say that he was actually 13 present for the Vargas murder? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 15 Fifth Amendment. 16 Q. Isn't it true that Frankie Vicente 17 told you all that he didn't really trust you, 18 that you might now turn around and charge him 19 with the crime if he admitted he was present? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 21 Fifth Amendment. 22 Q. And isn't it true that Detective 23 Guevara and yourself tried to reassure 24 Frankie Vicente that he would not be charged</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001538

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

20 (77 to 80)

<p>77</p> <p>1 with the crime if he admitted that he was 2 present for the Vargas murder? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 4 Fifth Amendment. 5 Q. And isn't it true that you were 6 present when Assistant State's Attorneys 7 Coghlan and Dillon reassured Mr. Vicente that 8 they would make sure he was not charged with 9 the Vargas murder if he admitted that he had 10 witnessed it? 11 MS. CERCON: Object to form. 12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 13 assert the Fifth Amendment. 14 BY MS. BONJEAN: 15 Q. And despite those reassurances, 16 isn't it true that Frankie Vicente still 17 refused to falsely claim that he was present 18 when Rodrigo Vargas was murdered? 19 MS. CERCON: Object to form. 20 MR. GIVEN: Form. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert the Fifth Amendment. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. During these conversations that you</p>	<p>79</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. You knew this also to be a false 3 narrative but offered it as a compromise to 4 Frankie Vicente so that he could avoid saying 5 he was actually present at the time of 6 Vargas's murder; isn't that right? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the 8 Fifth Amendment. 9 Q. And isn't it true that Frankie 10 Vicente insisted that he would not make 11 himself involved in the actual crime in any 12 way, shape, or form? 13 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 14 the Fifth Amendment. 15 Q. And isn't it true that Frankie 16 Vicente told you and Detective Guevara, along 17 with Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and 18 Dillon, that he would not falsely state that 19 he was given the murder weapon? 20 MS. CERCON: Object to form. 21 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 22 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. And isn't it true that during the</p>
<p>78</p> <p>1 had with Frankie Vicente with Detective 2 Guevara and Assistant State's Attorneys 3 Dillon and Coghlan also present, isn't it 4 true that it was represented to him that he 5 would be moved to the witness head- -- 6 witness quarters, otherwise known as "the Q" 7 for his protection if he agreed to act as a 8 witness in the Vargas murder? 9 MR. GIVEN: Form. 10 MS. CERCON: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert the Fifth Amendment. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. Isn't it true that you, along 15 Detective Guevara and Assistant State's 16 Attorneys Dillon Coghlan, tried to convince 17 Vicente to falsely claim that after the 18 Vargas murder he met up with Montanez, 19 Serrano, and Pacheco, and they gave him the 20 murder weapon? 21 MS. CERCON: Object to form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert the Fifth Amendment. 24</p>	<p>80</p> <p>1 meeting with Frankie Vicente in the gang 2 crimes unit of the Cook County State's 3 Attorney office, you and Detective Guevara 4 either pushed him in the head or poked him in 5 the head during the course of that 6 interrogation? 7 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 9 I assert the Fifth Amendment. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. And that while you were trying to 12 get Vicente to tell false stories that you 13 were feeding him, you were also actually 14 poking him in the head and telling him, "You 15 need to do this," or words to that effect? 16 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 17 the Fifth Amendment. 18 Q. And isn't it true that every time 19 you or Detective Guevara used force against 20 Frankie Vicente, there was no justification 21 for that use of force? 22 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert 23 the Fifth Amendment. 24 Q. And isn't it true that when you</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001539

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

21 (81 to 84)

81	<p>1 used force against Frankie Vicente and when</p> <p>2 Detective Guevara used force against</p> <p>3 Frankie Vicente while feeding him false</p> <p>4 information, your purpose was to coerce</p> <p>5 Vicente to falsely implicate Montanez,</p> <p>6 Serrano, and Pacheco?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel,</p> <p>9 I assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. Isn't it true that finally after</p> <p>12 Vicente refused to go along with these</p> <p>13 stories that had been proposed by yourself</p> <p>14 and Detective Guevara and Assistant State's</p> <p>15 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon, you offered a</p> <p>16 third fabricated story that you wanted</p> <p>17 Vicente to regurgitate?</p> <p>18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert the Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that you told Frankie</p> <p>23 Vicente that you wanted him to falsely claim</p> <p>24 that Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco had</p>	83	<p>1 Detective Guevara and Assistant State's</p> <p>2 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan, contrived a</p> <p>3 story that you then fed to Francisco Vicente?</p> <p>4 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. Eventually, when Frankie Vicente</p> <p>9 decided that he would give a statement in</p> <p>10 which he falsely claimed Montanez, Serrano,</p> <p>11 and Pacheco confessed to him, isn't it true</p> <p>12 that you, along with Guevara, Dillon, and</p> <p>13 Coghlan, fabricated a detailed narrative that</p> <p>14 you wanted Mr. Vicente to repeat?</p> <p>15 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>20 Vicente to claim that he was at Harding,</p> <p>21 H-A-R-D-I-N-G, and Altgeld on the morning of</p> <p>22 February 5th, 1993?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
82	<p>1 confessed to him after the murder?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment.</p> <p>4 MS. BONJEAN: At any point, sir, you</p> <p>5 want to take a break, please let me know, and</p> <p>6 we can do that.</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Thanks. It's been about an</p> <p>8 hour. Are you okay?</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I can take a little break.</p> <p>10 MS. BONJEAN: Sure. No problem.</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: By the way, just for</p> <p>12 everybody, I don't think we'll be taking like</p> <p>13 an extended lunch break today.</p> <p>14 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah, that's fine.</p> <p>15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at</p> <p>16 11:22.</p> <p>17 (A recess was taken.)</p> <p>18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record,</p> <p>19 11:36.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>21 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, isn't it true that</p> <p>22 on June 2nd, 1993, while in the offices of</p> <p>23 the gang crimes unit of the Cook County</p> <p>24 State's Attorney office, you, along with</p>	84	<p>1 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>2 Vicente that you wanted him to falsely claim</p> <p>3 that while he was at Harding and Altgeld,</p> <p>4 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco told him that</p> <p>5 they had seen Vargas at a gas station the</p> <p>6 night before?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>10 Frankie Vicente that you wanted him to</p> <p>11 falsely claim that Montanez, Serrano, and</p> <p>12 Pacheco told him that after seeing Vargas at</p> <p>13 the gas station, they decided that he would</p> <p>14 be a good target to rob?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>18 Detective Guevara obtained the information</p> <p>19 about the gas station previously from Wilda</p> <p>20 Vargas?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. You and Detective Guevara knew</p> <p>24 already as of June 2nd, 1993, that Wilda</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001540

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

22 (85 to 88)

<p style="text-align: right;">85</p> <p>1 Vargas had, in fact, been at a gas station 2 prior -- on the night prior to her husband's 3 murder; is that right? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. You also knew as of June 2nd, 1993, 7 from your conversations and Detective 8 Guevara's conversations with Wild Vargas, 9 that there had been some type of minor 10 incident at that gas station where Rodrigo 11 Vargas had beeped the horn at three Latino 12 men in a tan car, correct? 13 MR. GIVEN: Objection, form. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. And it is those facts you and 18 Detective Guevara decided to utilize in your 19 construction of a fabricated story to give 20 credibility to that fabricated story? 21 MR. GIVEN: Form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">87</p> <p>1 and that they had to kill the guy? 2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 3 Fifth Amendment rights. 4 Q. Isn't it true that you told Vicente 5 to falsely state that had Montanez, Serrano, 6 and Pacheco had a gun with them when they 7 were relaying this information to him? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. And, further, isn't it true that 11 you told Vicente to say that the gun was a 12 nine millimeter gun? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. And isn't it true that you told 16 Vicente to say that the gun was a nine 17 millimeter gun because you already knew that 18 nine millimeter bullet casings had been found 19 at the crime scene? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. And, again, this was part of your 23 methodology in framing individuals, by using 24 facts that you knew already to be true and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">86</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. And in so doing, you told Vicente 3 to falsely claim that Montanez, Serrano, and 4 Pacheco reported to him that they didn't rob 5 Mr. Vargas on that night because he had his 6 wife and kids with him at the time, correct? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. And isn't it true that you told 10 Vicente to falsely claim that Montanez, 11 Serrano, and Pacheco told Vicente that they 12 waited by his house until 5:00 a.m., correct? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. And the reason that you fed that 16 fact to Mr. Vicente is because you knew that 17 Mr. Vargas had been murdered in the early 18 morning hours of February 5th, 1993, correct? 19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 20 Fifth Amendment rights. 21 Q. Isn't it further true that you told 22 Vicente to falsely claim that Montanez, 23 Serrano, and Pacheco told Vicente that they 24 tried to rob the victim but "Mondo fucked up"</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">88</p> <p>1 incorporating them into fabricated statements 2 of witnesses so that those statements would 3 have the appearance of veracity and 4 credibility? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. And, sir, isn't it true that you 10 told Vicente to falsely claim that he saw the 11 gun when he got into the car with Montanez, 12 Serrano, and Pacheco, and that they drove to 13 a pawn shop to sell some jewelry that 14 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco had supposedly 15 stolen that day when they unsuccessfully 16 attempted to rob Mr. Vargas? 17 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. And isn't it true that it was part 22 of your methodology, along with that of 23 Detective Guevara, to incorporate unique 24 facts into fabricated statements, again, to</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001541

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

23 (89 to 92)

89	<p>1 give the appearance that those statements had</p> <p>2 veracity and credibility?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>5 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>7 Q. And you told Vicente to say that</p> <p>8 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco went to a pawn</p> <p>9 shop because they needed money to feed their</p> <p>10 heroin addiction; isn't that correct?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, you did also tell</p> <p>14 Vicente to falsely claim that Montanez told</p> <p>15 him that damage to his car had occurred while</p> <p>16 he was driving away from the Vargas murder</p> <p>17 scene and crashed into a parked car; isn't</p> <p>18 that right?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. Isn't it true that you already knew</p> <p>22 that Mr. Montanez's car had some damage to</p> <p>23 it; isn't that right?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	91
90	<p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. And, in fact, sir, isn't it true</p> <p>3 that you knew who Mr. Montanez was and you</p> <p>4 knew what type of car he drove, correct?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And part of your plan to frame Mr.</p> <p>8 Montanez and Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco was,</p> <p>9 again, to derive information that you knew to</p> <p>10 be true and then utilize that information as</p> <p>11 part of a -- the fabricated statement that</p> <p>12 was fed to Mr. Vicente, correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. And isn't it true that none of --</p> <p>16 nothing of which you told Mr. Vicente was, in</p> <p>17 fact, true?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. In fact, you knew, along with --</p> <p>21 strike that. You knew, Detective Guevara</p> <p>22 knew, and Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan</p> <p>23 and Dillon knew that Vicente had never met</p> <p>24 with Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco on</p>	92
	<p>1 February 5th, 1993, correct?</p> <p>2 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. And isn't it true that you and the</p> <p>7 other defendants in this case knew that</p> <p>8 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco had not</p> <p>9 confessed to Vicente, correct?</p> <p>10 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. And you, along with your fellow</p> <p>15 defendants knew that Montanez, Serrano, and</p> <p>16 Pacheco had nothing to do with the murder of</p> <p>17 Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Did you know who actually committed</p> <p>23 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001542

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

24 (93 to 96)

<p>93</p> <p>1 defendants fabricated and fed to him, isn't 2 it true that Vicente was told by yourself and 3 others that he would not be charged in 4 connection with the felony -- with the -- 5 with the murder of Rodrigo Vargas? 6 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. Isn't it true that you and 11 Detective Guevara told Mr. Vicente that he 12 had already committed to being a snitch in 13 the Robert Buto case and he may as well go 14 all the way? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. And isn't it true that you told him 18 that he was already going to be labeled a 19 snitch and a rat, so he may as well get as 20 much benefit out of that arrangement as he 21 could? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And part of that agreement with</p>	<p>95</p> <p>1 Vicente in the frame-up of Montanez, Serrano, 2 and Pacheco? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. Isn't it true that while you were 6 coercing Vicente to fabricate a false story 7 against plaintiffs, Defendants Coghlan and 8 Dillon were either directly in the room with 9 you or had positioned themselves right 10 outside the room where they would have been 11 able to hear everything that was being said 12 and done? 13 MS. CERCONE: Form. 14 MR. GIVEN: Form. Form, foundation, 15 competence. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. And isn't it further true that 20 Frankie Vicente confessed to you that he was 21 back on heroin again on June 2nd, 1993 when 22 you were fabricating a statement that you 23 wanted him to falsely repeat? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>
<p>94</p> <p>1 Vicente is that so long as he continued to 2 help and you and Detective Guevara and the 3 Assistant State's Attorneys Dillon and 4 Coghlan on murder cases, that he would get 5 certain benefits throughout his stay in the 6 Cook County jail? 7 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 8 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. And isn't it true that for the 13 whole process of feeding Vicente the story 14 about Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco 15 confessing to him, Defendants Guevara and 16 Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and 17 Dillon were also present? 18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And isn't it also true that you and 23 Detective Guevara spoke with Sergeant Mingy 24 about how you had decided to utilize Frankie</p>	<p>96</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And isn't it true that the way in 3 which you fed a false narrative to Frankie 4 Vicente was to say, "Didn't you say that 5 Mr. Montanez told you this?" 6 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. Isn't it true that you fed 11 Mr. Vicente the false narrative by giving him 12 "didn't you say" statements? 13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. And then after you would give him 18 "didn't you say" statements, he would agree 19 that he had said those things to you, 20 correct? 21 MR. GIVEN: Form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001543

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

25 (97 to 100)

<p>97</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And while you were giving</p> <p>3 Mr. Vicente the "didn't you say" statements</p> <p>4 and he was agreeing that he had made those</p> <p>5 statements, Assistant State's Attorneys</p> <p>6 Coghlan and Dillon were writing down the</p> <p>7 statement?</p> <p>8 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: And just so I can stop</p> <p>10 saying it, to the extent that you continue to</p> <p>11 use the phrase, "didn't you say statements"</p> <p>12 I'll just have a standing objection to that</p> <p>13 as to form. Go ahead.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Isn't it true that neither</p> <p>18 Assistant State's Attorney Dillon nor Coghlan</p> <p>19 told you or Detective Guevara to stop</p> <p>20 coaching Mr. Vicente?</p> <p>21 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>99</p> <p>1 also get drugs and alcohol while he was in</p> <p>2 the Q in order to ensure his continued</p> <p>3 cooperation in the scheme to frame the</p> <p>4 plaintiffs?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. Isn't it true that Assistant</p> <p>8 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon would</p> <p>9 call you on occasion to express concern that</p> <p>10 Vicente wanted to back out of being a witness</p> <p>11 against Buto and the plaintiffs in this case?</p> <p>12 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And after Assistant State's</p> <p>17 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon would call and</p> <p>18 express their concern, isn't it true that you</p> <p>19 and Detective Guevara would go have a talk</p> <p>20 with Frankie Vicente to ensure that he would</p> <p>21 maintain his cooperation in the scheme to</p> <p>22 frame, not only Robert Buto, but the</p> <p>23 plaintiffs in this case?</p> <p>24 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p>
<p>98</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Now, after the June 2nd, 1993</p> <p>3 meeting in the Cook County State's Attorney</p> <p>4 office gang crime unit, isn't it true that</p> <p>5 Assistant State's Attorney Coghlan and Dillon</p> <p>6 arranged for Mr. Vincent to be placed in the</p> <p>7 witness quarters or otherwise known as "the</p> <p>8 Q"?</p> <p>9 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Foundation and competence.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. And while Mr. Vicente was housed in</p> <p>15 the Q, isn't it true that you and Detective</p> <p>16 Guevara arranged for him to get between</p> <p>17 \$200 -- 200 and \$300 in cash at various</p> <p>18 points to ensure his continued cooperation in</p> <p>19 the scheme to frame the plaintiffs in this</p> <p>20 case?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>24 Detective Guevara arranged for Mr. Vicente to</p>	<p>100</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>5 Detective Guevara decided that you would use</p> <p>6 Frankie Vicente in, yet, a third murder as a</p> <p>7 snitch witness?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. Sir, isn't it true that you,</p> <p>13 Detective Guevara, along with Assistant</p> <p>14 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon, decided</p> <p>15 that you would use or wanted to use Frankie</p> <p>16 Vicente in the murder case against a</p> <p>17 defendant by the name Geraldo Iglesias?</p> <p>18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that even after the</p> <p>23 June 2nd, 1993 meeting in the gang crimes</p> <p>24 unit, Mr. Vicente was frequently brought up</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001544

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

26 (101 to 104)

<p style="text-align: right;">101</p> <p>1 to the Cook County State's Attorney gang</p> <p>2 crimes unit so he could memorize and work on</p> <p>3 his statements against three different --</p> <p>4 well, strike that -- five different</p> <p>5 defendants in criminal murder investi- --</p> <p>6 criminal murder cases?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. Isn't it true that Assistant</p> <p>13 State's Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan and</p> <p>14 yourself came up with a theory that you</p> <p>15 wanted Mr. Vicente to, again, claim that</p> <p>16 Iglesias had confessed to murder in his</p> <p>17 presence and in the bullpen?</p> <p>18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>23 Guevara showed Frankie Vicente a photograph</p> <p>24 of Geraldo Iglesias, who went by the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">103</p> <p>1 Iglesias had been charged?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>5 Detective Guevara and the Assistant State's</p> <p>6 Attorneys discussed the fact that it would be</p> <p>7 suspicious that Frankie Vicente would have</p> <p>8 been a witness to five different defendants</p> <p>9 confessing to him?</p> <p>10 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>15 Q. And even as of June 2nd, 1993,</p> <p>16 wasn't it true that the four of you, the four</p> <p>17 defendants in this case, discussed the fact</p> <p>18 that it was not ideal that Frankie Vicente</p> <p>19 would be sort of a key witness in -- in</p> <p>20 this -- in the murder prosecution against</p> <p>21 Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">102</p> <p>1 nickname Snake, so that he could identify</p> <p>2 Mr. Iglesias?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Hold on just a second. I'm</p> <p>4 going to repeat and just have a standing</p> <p>5 objection to -- for the same reasons that I</p> <p>6 mentioned earlier regarding questions about</p> <p>7 another case that's not related to the</p> <p>8 underlying case in this lawsuit.</p> <p>9 MS. BONJEAN: Okay.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>14 Guevara showed Frankie Vicente a photograph</p> <p>15 of Geraldo Iglesias because Vicente didn't</p> <p>16 know what Iglesias looked like? He had never</p> <p>17 met him, correct?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>23 Guevara and yourself fed information to</p> <p>24 Frankie Vicente about the murder for which</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">104</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And, in fact, the goal was to</p> <p>3 actually get a different witness who would</p> <p>4 implicate Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco in</p> <p>5 the case; isn't that right?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. And, in fact, the four of you,</p> <p>11 being yourself, Detective Guevara, and</p> <p>12 Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and</p> <p>13 Dillon, recognized that one witness who</p> <p>14 claimed to have heard a statement by the</p> <p>15 defendants would not actually satisfy the</p> <p>16 State's burden of proof?</p> <p>17 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>21 Q. And also wasn't it true that one of</p> <p>22 the reasons that you relied on -- strike</p> <p>23 that. Another reason that you fabricated a</p> <p>24 statement that was attributed to Frankie</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001545

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

27 (105 to 108)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>105</p> <p>1 Vicente was so that you could create probable 2 cause in order to make an arrest in the case? 3 MR. GIVEN: Form. 4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 5 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 6 BY MS. BONJEAN: 7 Q. We'll get back to that in a second. 8 After June 2nd, 200- -- strike 9 that. After June 2nd, 1993, isn't it true 10 that you and Detective Guevara decided that 11 you would continue to manipulate the victim 12 in this case, Wilda Vargas, to persuade her 13 that Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco had 14 murdered her husband, Rodrigo Vargas? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. And, in fact, part of your plan, 18 along with Detective Guevara and Assistant 19 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon, was to 20 manipulate Vargas in a way so that her 21 statements would corroborate Vicente's story? 22 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>107</p> <p>1 2nd, you and Detective Guevara picked up 2 Wilda Vargas at her home and brought her to a 3 location where Mr. Montanez's car was parked? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. The purpose in bringing Wilda 7 Vargas to view Mr. Montanez's car parked on 8 the street was to get her to identify the car 9 as the car that she saw at the gas station 10 the night before her husband's murder; isn't 11 that right? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. And isn't it true that Wilda Vargas 15 viewed the car and told you and Detective 16 Guevara that it looked kind of like the car 17 that she had seen at the gas station? 18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 19 Fifth Amendment rights. 20 Q. Isn't it true that Wilda Vargas 21 told you and Detective Guevara that she could 22 not say whether it was the same car, but that 23 it had a similar color? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>
<p>106</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. Isn't it true that you, Guevara, 3 Mena, Dillon and Coghlan decided that you 4 would manipulate her in a way that she would 5 falsely implicate Montanez's car as the car 6 she saw in the gas station the night before 7 the murder? 8 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. And isn't it true that you and 13 Detective Guevara, Sergeant Mingy, and 14 Assistant State's Attorneys Dillon and 15 Coghlan decided to manipulate Wilda Vargas to 16 get her to falsely implicate Montanez and 17 Serrano as the men she saw at the gas station 18 the night before her husband's murder? 19 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 22 BY MS. BONJEAN: 23 Q. And isn't it true that on June 6, 24 1993, a few days after this meeting on June</p>	<p>108</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And isn't it true that and you 3 and Detective Guevara then falsely told 4 Ms. Vargas that evidence found at the crime 5 scene matched forensic evidence from 6 Montanez's car? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. And to put a fine point on it, 10 isn't it true that you pointed out on 11 Mr. Montanez's car what appeared to be a 12 bullet hole in the side of the car? 13 MR. GIVEN: Form. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. And isn't it true that you told 18 Ms. Vargas that evidence taken from that 19 bullet hole on Montanez's car matched 20 firearms evidence that was recovered from the 21 scene of her husband's murder? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001546

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

28 (109 to 112)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>1 Detective Guevara falsely told Ms. Vargas 2 that the evidence taken from the bullet hole 3 on Montanez's car matched ballistic evidence 4 at the crime scene in order to convince her 5 that that was the car she had seen at the 6 gas station? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. And, sir, isn't it true that it was 10 a fabricated statement that was made up from 11 whole cloth that there was any firearms 12 evidence that matched Mr. Montanez's car 13 collected from the crime scene? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. Isn't it true that Wilda -- Wilda 17 Vargas never told you that the car that was 18 parked on the street that you brought her to 19 see was the same car that she had seen at the 20 gas station? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. In fact, you did not drive Wilda 24 around the neighborhood so that she might be</p>	<p>1 right? 2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 3 Fifth Amendment rights. 4 Q. And you -- And neither you nor 5 Detective Guevara had any basis whatsoever to 6 believe that Mr. Montanez's car had any 7 involvement in the murder of Rodrigo Vargas, 8 right? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. And, in fact, you and Detective 12 Guevara had no basis to believe whatsoever 13 that Mr. Montanez's car had been at a gas 14 station on the night before the murder of 15 Rodrigo Vargas, right? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. You had prior knowledge that 19 Mr. Montanez's car had some damage to the 20 fender, and you used those facts in order to 21 manipulate Ms. Vargas into believing that 22 that was the car that she had seen at the gas 23 station, right? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>
<p>1 able to legitimately try to identify a car 2 that she had seen at the gas station the 3 night before the murder, right? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. And, in fact, you didn't put 7 together any type of array or photograph 8 array of different types of cars to see if 9 she could identify which one looked like the 10 car she had seen at the gas station, right? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. And when you authored a police 14 report in which you claim that you and 15 Guevara drove Wilda Vargas around the 16 neighborhood of the 3900 block of West 17 Dickens, that was, in fact, a false 18 statement, correct? 19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 20 Fifth Amendment rights. 21 Q. And, in fact, you and Detective 22 Guevara brought Ms. Vargas directly to 23 Montanez's car and told her that was the car 24 that had been used in her husband's murder,</p>	<p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. Now, I'm going to have you look at 3 what has been previously marked as Guevara 4 Exhibit 3. It's a collection of documents 5 from RFC-Serrano/Montanez 1 through 148. 6 MR. GIVEN: The original for him, right? 7 MS. BONJEAN: Yes. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, I'm handing you what 10 has been previously marked as Exhibit 3, 11 which purports to be the complete 12 investigative file for the Rodrigo Vargas 13 murder. It is Bates stamped 14 RFC-Serrano/Montanez 1 through 148. I'd ask 15 please, sir, that you turn your attention, if 16 you would, to the Bates stamp 96, which is 17 towards the end of the document. 18 MR. GIVEN: And let me just state -- Go 19 ahead. You can point it out to him. 20 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. You can make 21 your... 22 MR. GIVEN: I'll just state for the 23 record and tell the witness, Mr. Halvorsen, 24 pay attention to me when Ms. Bonjean is</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001547

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

29 (113 to 116)

<p>113</p> <p>1 getting you to the page. When you are 2 directed to a document, you should feel free 3 to review the document to the extent 4 necessary -- to the extent you feel necessary 5 in order to understand and answer the 6 question; and that will apply as we go 7 through the rest of the day. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. Now, Mr. Halvorsen, I'd like to 10 draw your attention to the supplemental 11 police report that begins at the Bates stamp 12 96 and goes through 99 and that bears your 13 signature at the bottom of Page 96. 14 Do you see that, sir? 15 A. Yes. 16 MR. GIVEN: Okay. That's fine. Go 17 ahead. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. Sir, at the page -- At the bottom 20 of Page 96, is that your signature underneath 21 the typewritten entry that says "Detective E. 22 Halvorsen, Star No. 20692"? 23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>115</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Form. 2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 4 BY MS. BONJEAN: 5 Q. And isn't it true that Detective 6 Guevara was someone who had a lot of 7 knowledge about the streets and, 8 specifically, about the gangs in Humboldt 9 Park? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. And you viewed yourself as someone 13 who had skills in writing police reports? 14 You were sort of the brains behind the 15 operation, right? 16 MR. GIVEN: Form. Sorry, Form. 17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 19 BY MS. BONJEAN: 20 Q. And, in fact, Detective Guevara was 21 not much of a writer, was he? 22 MR. GIVEN: Form. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p>114</p> <p>1 Q. And, sir, do you see next to that 2 entry another officer's name that reflects 3 "Detective R. Guevara, Star No. 20861 that 4 has his signature or purported signature 5 beneath it? Do you see that, sir? 6 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and 7 compound: You can answer. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. Sir, isn't it true that frequently 12 you -- strike that. 13 Isn't it true almost -- almost 14 always you were responsible for authoring 15 police reports on cases where you and 16 Detective Guevara worked together? 17 MR. GIVEN: Form. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true that 22 you had previously said that you both -- you 23 and Detective Guevara had different skill 24 sets in your policing abilities?</p>	<p>116</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. In fact, isn't it true that 3 Detective Guevara didn't really write 4 competent police reports? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. And that usually when you were 10 investigating a case with Detective Guevara, 11 you would be the responsible party for 12 authoring the police reports, and he would be 13 the more hands-on officer in the field, 14 correct? 15 MR. GIVEN: Form. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. And that was the case when this 20 supplemental report that has been marked 21 already and is before you was prepared, 22 right? 23 MR. GIVEN: Form. And with that, I 24 don't mean to do a speaking objection; but</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001548

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

30 (117 to 120)

<p>117</p> <p>1 when you say "that was the case," I'm not 2 sure what you're referring to. 3 MS. BONJEAN: Sure. I'll -- I'll -- I 4 will rephrase. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. Sir, isn't it true that the 7 supplemental report that's before you that 8 has the Bates stamp 96 through 99 as part of 9 Exhibit 3 is a supplemental report that you, 10 in fact, authored? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. And even though the report has 14 Detective Guevara's name on it as well, you 15 actually typed his name in there and signed 16 his name, didn't you? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. In fact, you frequently signed 20 Detective Guevara's name to police reports; 21 isn't that correct? 22 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>119</p> <p>1 memorialized the meeting that occurred with 2 Frankie Vicente on June 2nd, 1993 at the gang 3 crimes unit of the Cook County State's 4 Attorney's office? 5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 6 Fifth Amendment rights. 7 Q. And isn't it true that you did not 8 name Frankie Vicente by name in the 9 supplemental police report but identified him 10 as a circumstantial witness; isn't that 11 correct? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. And isn't it true that you claim in 15 your police report that you did so for his 16 safety so that he could remain anonymous 17 since he was giving information about a 18 crime? But that was, in fact, the reason why 19 you called him a confidential witness -- a 20 circumstantial witness, is it? 21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>
<p>118</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. Now, this police report indicates, 3 sir, that it was submitted on June 2nd, 1993; 4 isn't that right? 5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 6 Fifth Amendment rights. 7 Q. In fact, that is untrue, isn't it? 8 This police report was not submitted on 9 June 2nd, 1993, was it? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. And, in fact, if you look at Page 13 99, the last page of the supplemental report, 14 the narrative contains facts that occurred on 15 June 6th, 1993; isn't that correct? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. And you would agree, sir, that 19 June 6th, 1993 actually comes after 20 June 2nd, 1993 chronologically? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. Now, in this police report that you 24 authored, sir, isn't it true that you</p>	<p>120</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. Isn't it true that because Frankie 3 Vicente was already being used in the Robert 4 Buto case, it was your hope that you would be 5 able to find a better witness than Frankie 6 Vicente to use in the frame-up of the 7 plaintiffs in this matter, correct? 8 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. But this served as a basis that -- 13 strike that. 14 But isn't it true that you, 15 nonetheless, reported the meeting with 16 Frankie Vicente in the gang crimes unit so 17 that you could use Frankie Vicente, if 18 necessary, as witness at trial against the 19 plaintiffs? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. And, now, I'd ask you to look at 23 Page 97 of the second, I guess, full 24 paragraph that begins with "He is a member of</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001549

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

31 (121 to 124)

<p>121</p> <p>1 Imperial Gangsters street gang." 2 Sir, isn't it true that you wrote 3 in this report on Friday, the -- Friday, 4 February 5th, 1993, "He was hanging out by a 5 dope spot at Hamlin and Altgeld. Between 6 8:30 and 9:00, a car arrived at this 7 location. He recognized the driver of the 8 car as being Pistol Pete. Also in the car 9 were Jordan and Mondo. He recognized all 10 three of these guys, as they were also 11 members of the Imperial Gangsters." 12 Do you see that statement, sir, 13 that you drafted in this report? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. And isn't it true that when you 17 authored this report, you knew that 18 Mr. Vicente had not been hanging out at a 19 dope spot on Hamlin and Altgeld on 20 February 5th, 1993? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. And, in fact, when you authored 24 this report, sir, you knew that it was untrue</p>	<p>123</p> <p>1 Detective Guevara that the plaintiffs in this 2 matter, Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and 3 Mr. Pacheco were riding a tan-colored Buick 4 Regal, and that he recognized -- that he 5 recognized as being Pistol Pete's car, that 6 Jordan and Mondo got out of the car, and that 7 Pistol Pete sat in the car playing around 8 with a bag of dope? 9 Isn't it true that that is a 10 statement, sir, that was falsely -- It was 11 contrived falsely by yourself, Detective 12 Guevara, Assistant's State's Attorneys Dillon 13 and Coghlan? 14 Ms. CERCONE: Object to form. 15 MR. GIVEN: Form. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. And isn't it true that you included 20 this false statement in your police report 21 that you authored sometime after June 6th, 22 1993? 23 MR. GIVEN: Form; foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>
<p>122</p> <p>1 that Mr. Vicente had recognized the driver of 2 the car as Pistol Pete and that Jordan and 3 Mondo were in the car; isn't that correct? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. In fact, you knew these were false 7 statements that had been fed to Frankie 8 Vicente on June 2nd, 1993, correct? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. And these false statements you then 12 took and placed in a police report 13 representing that Mr. Vicente had made these 14 statements when, in fact, he had merely 15 repeated a story that you had fed to him, 16 along with Detective Guevara and Assistant 17 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon? 18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And, sir, isn't it true that you 23 also falsely reported in this supplemental 24 police report that Vicente told you and</p>	<p>124</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. Isn't it true, sir, that you also 4 included a false statement in this police 5 report that Vicente told you the following: 6 "The three of them were talking about a 7 robbery that they had just done that had gone 8 bad and that Pistol Pete had stated that 9 Mondo fucked up and that he had went at the 10 guy wrong and he would -- he would've never 11 did what he did if Mondo had not fucked up 12 and that Jordan stood around laughing at 13 Pistol Pete yelling at Mondo." 14 Isn't it true, sir, that that, too, 15 was a false statement that you included in 16 the supplemental police report? 17 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. And isn't it true that Frankie 22 Vicente never told you these statements that 23 we have just read, that the three of them 24 were talking about a robbery that they had</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001550

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

32 (125 to 128)

<p>125</p> <p>1 done that had gone bad, and that Pistol Pete 2 had stated that Mondo fucked up and he went 3 at the guy wrong? 4 MR. GIVEN: Form. 5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 7 BY MS. BONJEAN: 8 Q. Isn't it true, sir, that the entire 9 narrative that is contained on Page 97, if 10 you could take a look there, was a false 11 narrative that you attributed to Frankie 12 Vicente? 13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 14 Just Page 97 or -- 15 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah, just stop there. 16 Yes. 17 MR. GIVEN: Form. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. And isn't it true that there is no 22 statement on Page 97 through 98 in which 23 Vicente admits -- strike that. Just stay on 24 97 so you don't have to keep looking back and</p>	<p>127</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And at no point did you put in the 3 supplemental report any information about how 4 the narrative had been fed to Frankie Vicente 5 by yourself, Detective Guevara, and Assistant 6 State's Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan? 7 MS. CERCONE: Form. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. And isn't it true, sir, that you 12 never reported in this supplemental report or 13 any other that Frankie Vicente had no 14 knowledge about the murder of Rodrigo Vargas 15 and was merely regurgitating a story that had 16 been fed to him by yourself and your fellow 17 defendants? 18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And isn't it true that if you turn 23 the page, sir, on Page 98 of Exhibit 3, you 24 authored statements alleged -- allegedly made</p>
<p>126</p> <p>1 forth. Let me start over. 2 Sir, isn't it true that every 3 statement that is contained on 97 that -- in 4 which Vicente alleges that Mr. Serrano, 5 Mr. Montanez, or Mr. Pacheco made admissions 6 regarding their involvement in the Vargas 7 murder is, in fact, false? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. And the narrative that is contained 11 on Page 97 is a narrative that -- a false 12 narrative that was fed to Frankie Vicente by 13 yourself, Detective Guevara, and Assistant 14 State's Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan; isn't 15 that right? 16 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 19 BY MS. BONJEAN: 20 Q. And the false narrative that is 21 contained on Page 97 of this exhibit is a 22 false narrative that you then incorporated 23 into this supplemental report, correct? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>128</p> <p>1 by Frankie Vicente during the meeting that 2 occurred on June 2nd, 1993, correct? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. And, again, the statements that are 6 contained on Page 98 of Exhibit 3 are also 7 false statements that were attributed to 8 Frankie Vicente, correct? 9 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 12 BY MS. BONJEAN: 13 Q. And isn't it true that Frankie 14 Vicente did not make any of these statements 15 contained in this police report, both on Page 16 97 and 98, that you report as being truthful 17 reflections of what he told you on June 2nd? 18 MR. GIVEN: Form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And, in fact, this entire statement 23 that has been attributed to Frankie Vicente 24 in the supplemental police report that you</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001551

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

33 (129 to 132)

<p>129</p> <p>1 authored was actually contrived by yourself, 2 Detective Guevara, Assistant State's 3 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan and falsely 4 attributed to Frankie Vicente, correct? 5 MS. CERONE: Object to form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. And when you wrote this police 10 report, you knew that Frankie Vicente had not 11 been present at any point when the plaintiffs 12 confessed their involvement in the murder of 13 Rodrigo Vargas, right? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. You also included in this police 17 report at the bottom of Page 98 a statement 18 by Wilda Vargas; isn't that correct? 19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 20 Fifth Amendment rights. 21 Q. And this statement that is 22 attributed to Wilda Vargas is pertaining to 23 the gas station episode; isn't that correct? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>131</p> <p>1 certainly interviewed the victim shortly 2 after you were assigned to the case in 3 February of 1993; and you, in fact, 4 interviewed her about the 24-hour period 5 preceding her husband's murder; isn't that 6 right? 7 MR. GIVEN: Objection. You said victim. 8 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. Let me start over. 9 I'm doing a lot of work here. 10 MR. GIVEN: All you have to do is read 11 it off the page. 12 MS. BONJEAN: No, I'm not -- I 13 actually -- 14 MR. GIVEN: You have a script right over 15 there. I see it. 16 MS. BONJEAN: Well, keep up. We're 17 talking about timing here. 18 MR. GIVEN: Go ahead. Anyway, I don't 19 think anybody interviewed the victim was 20 my -- the point, so... 21 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah, that's a good point. 22 Thank you. I don't think I would have caught 23 that. 24</p>
<p>130</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And when I say "the gas station 3 episode," I'm talking about the gas station 4 incident on February 4th, 1993 where 5 Ms. Vargas had reported that she had gone to 6 the gas station with her husband after they 7 had gone to the bank, and that they had got 8 into like a beeping -- beeping cars at each 9 other incident there with three Latino men in 10 a tan car? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. And although, sir, you included 14 this statement of Wilda Vargas in this 15 June 2nd, 1993 police report, you had 16 information about the gas station episode 17 almost immediately after you were assigned to 18 the case on February 1993; isn't that right? 19 A. On advice -- 20 MR. GIVEN: Form. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. In fact, you and Detective Guevara</p>	<p>132</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. Anyway, Mr. Halvorsen, isn't it 3 true that you and Detective Guevara were able 4 to obtain information about the gas station 5 incident that occurred on February 4th, 1993 6 when you interviewed the victim's wife in 7 this case in February of 1993? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. And, in fact, you had that 11 information that you did not report, but you 12 had it from having -- you did not report in 13 any GPR, right? 14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. After you had put into motion your 19 plan to frame Mr. Serrano, Mr. Montanez, and 20 Mr. Pacheco, you utilized that information to 21 give credibility to Frankie Vicente's 22 fabricated story, correct? 23 MR. GIVEN: Form. 24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001552

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

34 (133 to 136)

<p>133</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. And, in fact, sir, you also report 4 in this June 2nd, 1993 supplemental report 5 that Detective Guevara showed Ms. Vargas a 6 photo array consisting of eight 7 identification photos in that she identified 8 Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco as 9 those individuals she saw at the gas station 10 on February 4th of 1993, correct? 11 MR. GIVEN: Form. 12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 14 BY MS. BONJEAN: 15 Q. But that, too, was a false 16 statement that you included in your 17 supplemental report, correct? 18 MR. GIVEN: Form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. In fact, at no point did you or 23 Detective Guevara show Ms. Vargas a photo 24 array consisting of eight photographs, did</p>	<p>135</p> <p>1 you falsely reported in your supplemental 2 report that you had Ms. Vargas drive around 3 the neighborhood of the 3900 block of West 4 Dickens on June 6th, 1993 to see if she could 5 recognize the car from the gas station? 6 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. And, sir, you reported in this 11 police report that she positively identified 12 a 1984 Buick Regal belonging to Jose Montanez 13 as the car that followed her from the gas 14 station, correct? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. When, in fact, sir, you and 18 Detective Guevara actually brought Ms. Vargas 19 to Mr. Montanez's car and told her that that 20 was the car that had been at the gas station, 21 correct? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. You further falsely told Ms. Vargas</p>
<p>134</p> <p>1 you or did he? 2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 3 Fifth Amendment rights. 4 Q. Rather, you and Detective Guevara 5 told Ms. Vargas that you had determined who 6 the individuals at the gas station were, 7 correct? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true, sir, 11 that you and Detective Guevara actually 12 showed Ms. Vargas three Polaroid photographs 13 of the plaintiffs in this case? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. And rather than ask Ms. Vargas to 17 actually make an identification of the 18 individuals she saw at the gas station, you 19 told her who was at the gas station and 20 identified Mr. Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco 21 as those three Latino men in the tan car? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And, sir, isn't it true also that</p>	<p>136</p> <p>1 that that was the car that had been connected 2 to her husband's murder on February 5th of 3 1993, correct? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. And the statements that you 7 included in this supplemental report 8 regarding Ms. Vargas identifying the car 9 without your prompting were false statements, 10 correct? 11 MR. GIVEN: Form. 12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 14 BY MS. BONJEAN: 15 Q. You certainly didn't report in your 16 supplemental report that you had drove 17 Ms. Vargas to look at Jose Montanez's car, 18 correct? 19 A. On advice of -- 20 MR. GIVEN: Form. Sorry, form. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. And, in fact, this supplemental</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001553

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

35 (137 to 140)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>137</p> <p>1 report that you authored is devoid of any 2 information that you -- that Ms. Vargas was 3 unable to identify the tan car as the car she 4 saw at the gas station, right?</p> <p>5 A. Form.</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. And you failed to report in 11 this police report that you falsely told 12 Ms. Vargas that the damage to Mr. Montanez's 13 car and the bullet hole was somehow connected 14 to firearms evidence that was found at the 15 murder scene, right?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. And you took all of these actions 19 in order to execute the plan to frame 20 Mr. Serrano, Mr. Montanez, and Mr. Pacheco 21 for the murder of Rodrigo Vargas, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>139</p> <p>1 hopes that he would make an inculpatory 2 statement against himself, correct?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. Or, alternatively, you wanted to 6 bring Mr. Serrano in in hopes that he might 7 point the finger at another party, maybe 8 Mr. Montanez or Mr. Pacheco, correct?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 Q. In fact, you wanted to fabricate 12 more evidence in order to frame these three 13 individuals, the plaintiffs in this case, 14 because you didn't want to rely solely on 15 Frankie Vicente's statements, right?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. You didn't want to use Vicente as 21 the key witness in the murder prosecution of 22 Rodrigo Vargas because he was already being 23 used in another murder case, correct?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Form; foundation.</p>
<p>138</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. You also prepared this police 3 report with the state- -- with these 4 statements in order to justify an arrest of 5 Armando Serrano, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. In fact, isn't it true, sir, that 9 you and Detective Guevara arranged for 10 Mr. Serrano to be arrested on June 8th of 11 1993?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Serrano was 17 brought to Grand and Central on June 8th, 18 1993 in connection with the murder of Rodrigo 19 Vargas, right?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that you and 23 Detective Guevara discussed that you wanted 24 to bring Mr. Serrano in for questioning in</p>	<p>140</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that it was 5 highly suspicious that one snitch witness 6 would be used in three separate murder cases? 7 And you knew that that would be looked at as 8 scams by the Court, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Form; foundation, 10 competence, speculation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. And isn't it true that there was 15 absolutely no probable cause to believe that 16 Mr. Serrano had been involved in the murder 17 of Rodrigo Vargas when you arranged for him 18 to be arrested on June 8th, 1993, correct?</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. The only evidence against 24 Mr. Serrano that existed at the time that he</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001554

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

36 (141 to 144)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>141</p> <p>1 was arrested on June 8th, 1993 was evidence 2 that you fabricated and fed to Mr. Vicente 3 and reported in your June 2nd, 1993 report, 4 correct? 5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 6 Fifth Amendment rights. 7 Q. In fact, the only basis for the 8 arrest of Mr. Serrano on June 8th, 1993 was 9 false and fabricated evidence that had been 10 developed by yourself, Detective Guevara, and 11 Assistant State's Attorneys Dillon and 12 Coghlan? 13 MS. CERONE: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. Now, after Mr. Serrano was brought 18 to Grand and Central on February 8th of 19 199- -- strike that. 20 After Mr. Serrano was brought to 21 Grand and Central on June 8th of 1993, he was 22 interrogated for a period of about 24 hours; 23 isn't that right? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>143</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. In fact, isn't it true, sir, that 3 Mr. Guevara slapped plaintiff repeatedly and 4 accused him of killing Rodrigo Vargas while 5 he was held in this interrogation for a 6 24-hour period? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. In fact, isn't it true that you 10 either witnessed Detective Guevara slapping 11 plaintiff in the face or heard Detective 12 Guevara slapping plaintiff repeatedly during 13 the course of the 24-hour period? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. And after Detective Guevara would 17 physically abuse Plaintiff Serrano by 18 slapping him, he would sometimes leave the 19 room and let you come in and do your good cop 20 thing, right? 21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>
<p>142</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And you and Detective Guevara did 3 as you often did and played tag team in the 4 interrogation of Mr. Serrano, correct? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. And as was your routine, you played 10 the good cop while Ray played the bad cop, 11 right? 12 MR. GIVEN: Form. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. And the way this played out on 17 June 8th of 1993 is that Detective Guevara 18 would come in the interrogation room and 19 physically abuse Mr. Serrano; isn't that 20 correct? 21 MR. GIVEN: Form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>	<p>144</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. And, in fact, sir, you did come in 3 and question Mr. Serrano on a number of 4 occasions during this 24-hour period to try 5 to gain his cooperation in -- in the case by 6 using less aggressive methods, right? 7 MR. GIVEN: Form. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. Isn't it true that you told 12 Plaintiff Serrano that if he just admitted 13 his involvement, you could -- you could -- 14 you could help him get leniency in the case? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. Isn't it true that you told 18 Plaintiff Serrano that you already knew that 19 he and Montanez and Pacheco did it, and if he 20 just pointed the finger at Montanez and 21 Pacheco, you would make sure that he got a 22 benefit or a deal for his involvement in the 23 murder of Vargas? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001555

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

37 (145 to 148)

<p>145</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. And then after your friendlier</p> <p>3 methods were unsuccessful in obtaining</p> <p>4 cooperation from Mr. Serrano, isn't it true</p> <p>5 that Detective Guevara would return to the</p> <p>6 interrogation room would where he would,</p> <p>7 again, use physical force to extract a</p> <p>8 statement from Mr. Serrano?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. But isn't it true, sir, that during</p> <p>14 that 24-hour period, your method -- your</p> <p>15 methods and Detective Guevara's methods</p> <p>16 didn't work, did they?</p> <p>17 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>21 Q. You and Detective Guevara couldn't</p> <p>22 get Mr. Serrano to confess, could you?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>147</p> <p>1 You can answer.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. Well, the point is, sir, that you</p> <p>6 didn't actually arrest or charge Mr. Serrano</p> <p>7 on February 8th, 1993; isn't that correct?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. Despite claiming that you had a</p> <p>11 witness who had heard Mr. Serrano confess to</p> <p>12 the crime and had a witness who identified</p> <p>13 Mr. Serrano at the gas station, you did not,</p> <p>14 in fact, charge Mr. Serrano with the murder</p> <p>15 of Rodrigo Vargas on February 8th, 1993,</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>18 foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. In fact, you released Mr. Serrano</p> <p>23 on February 9th, 1993, correct?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>
<p>146</p> <p>1 Q. And isn't it true that neither</p> <p>2 you or Detective Guevara could even get</p> <p>3 Mr. Serrano to implicate third parties in the</p> <p>4 murder of Rodrigo Vargas, right?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. But, sir, isn't it true that you</p> <p>8 had probable cause to arrest Mr. Serrano?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Object. Go ahead.</p> <p>10 MS. BONJEAN: Let me start over. Let me</p> <p>11 strike that.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Isn't it true that you had prepared</p> <p>14 a report that reflected that you had probable</p> <p>15 cause to arrest Mr. Serrano?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. And, in fact, you and Detective</p> <p>19 Guevara were already relying on false</p> <p>20 statements by Vicente and could have used</p> <p>21 that information to arrest Mr. Serrano,</p> <p>22 right?</p> <p>23 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, incomplete</p> <p>24 hypothetical, calls for speculation.</p>	<p>148</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. And you released Mr. Serrano on</p> <p>3 February 9th, 1993 because you knew Vicente's</p> <p>4 statements were going to be problems -- be a</p> <p>5 problem in the future, right?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. You wanted to develop more false</p> <p>11 evidence in order to successfully frame</p> <p>12 Mr. Serrano, Mr. Montanez, and Mr. Pacheco in</p> <p>13 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas, correct?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 Q. And you had hoped that Mr. Serrano</p> <p>17 might provide some statements, either</p> <p>18 implicating himself or implicating others</p> <p>19 that could be used, but that plan did not</p> <p>20 work out, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001556

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

38 (149 to 152)

<p>149</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. So you were forced to release</p> <p>3 Mr. Serrano on February -- on June 9th, 1993,</p> <p>4 correct?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. And, in fact, at that point, sir,</p> <p>10 you decided that you would cultivate another</p> <p>11 witness to act as a witness in the Vargas</p> <p>12 murder, right?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Did you prepare any police reports</p> <p>18 regarding your arrest and interrogation of</p> <p>19 Mr. Serrano on February 8th of 1993?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you prepare any GPRs that</p> <p>23 reflected that Mr. Serrano had not made any</p> <p>24 statements implicating himself or others in</p>	<p>151</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. You were concerned, sir, isn't it</p> <p>5 true, that Vicente wouldn't be able to tell a</p> <p>6 credible story implicating Montanez, Serrano,</p> <p>7 and Pacheco in the Vargas homicide?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>11 Detective Guevara spoke with your supervisor,</p> <p>12 Sergeant Mingy, along with Assistant State's</p> <p>13 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan about the need</p> <p>14 to get another witness to corroborate</p> <p>15 Vicente's testimony against Montanez,</p> <p>16 Serrano, and Pacheco?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. Isn't it true that you talked to</p> <p>20 Defendants Mingy, Dillon, and Coghlan about</p> <p>21 the need to get another witness to play the</p> <p>22 role that you initially wanted Vicente to</p> <p>23 plea -- play, that is, as an eyewitness to</p> <p>24 the Vargas murder who would falsely claim to</p>
<p>150</p> <p>1 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And did you ensure that any of</p> <p>5 those police reports or GPRs were tendered to</p> <p>6 Mr. Serrano's attorneys after he was charged</p> <p>7 with the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>9 competence.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Now, isn't it true, Mr. Halvorsen,</p> <p>14 that on June 11th of 1993, a person by the</p> <p>15 name of Timothy Rankins was brought into</p> <p>16 Area 5, otherwise known as Grand and Central?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. Isn't it true that you, along with</p> <p>20 Detective Guevara and your supervisor,</p> <p>21 Sergeant Mingy, decided that you would</p> <p>22 cultivate Mr. Rankins as a witness in the</p> <p>23 murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p>	<p>152</p> <p>1 have seen Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco</p> <p>2 commit that murder?</p> <p>3 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. How exactly, sir, did you come into</p> <p>9 contact with Timothy Rankins on June 11th of</p> <p>10 1993?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. Isn't it true actually that</p> <p>14 Mr. Rankins was brought into Area 5 by</p> <p>15 Sergeant Mingy and yourself?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>19 Defendant Serrano -- I'm sorry. Strike</p> <p>20 that. You, Defendant Guevara, and Defendant</p> <p>21 Mingy told Rankins that Montanez, Serrano,</p> <p>22 and Pacheco had testified against his brother</p> <p>23 in another case?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001557

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

39 (153 to 156)

<p>153</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. And you told Mr. Rankins that the</p> <p>3 plaintiffs in this matter had testified</p> <p>4 against his brother in order to get him to</p> <p>5 cooperate in falsely implicating the</p> <p>6 plaintiffs in the murder of Rodrigo Vargas,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>11 Detective Guevara and Sergeant Mingy all</p> <p>12 agreed that you would either coerce or entice</p> <p>13 Mr. Rankins, whatever it took, to falsely</p> <p>14 implicate Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco in</p> <p>15 the Vargas murder?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And isn't it true that in your</p> <p>21 presence, Defendant Mingy told Rankins that</p> <p>22 the reason he wanted to frame Montanez,</p> <p>23 Serrano, and Pacheco is because he couldn't</p> <p>24 catch them on a case, but he knew that they</p>	<p>155</p> <p>1 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>2 Rankins that you needed him to testify that</p> <p>3 he actually saw the Plaintiffs Serrano,</p> <p>4 Montanez, and Pacheco murder Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And isn't it true that when</p> <p>8 Mr. Rankins initially declined to assist you,</p> <p>9 you also told him that you may just frame him</p> <p>10 for the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>14 Detective Guevara were present in an</p> <p>15 interview room when Detective Guevara kicked</p> <p>16 Mr. Rankins out of a chair that he was seated</p> <p>17 in while his hands were cuffed behind him?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that you were also</p> <p>21 present when Detective Guevara and Sergeant</p> <p>22 Mingy kicked Mr. Rankins in the stomach and</p> <p>23 the back while he was in custody at Grand and</p> <p>24 Central?</p>
<p>154</p> <p>1 were selling drugs?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that you</p> <p>5 evenly -- you evenly tried to get Rankins to</p> <p>6 falsely implicate two brothers by the name of</p> <p>7 Rico and Marlo in a separate murder?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And in attempting to get</p> <p>11 Mr. Rankins to implicate this -- these</p> <p>12 people, Rico and Marlo in this other murder,</p> <p>13 you also told Rankins that they had testified</p> <p>14 against his brother in another case, correct</p> <p>15 crick?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. Isn't it true that you also told</p> <p>19 Rankins that if he did you this favor and</p> <p>20 falsely implicated the plaintiffs in the</p> <p>21 murder of Rodrigo Vargas, you could get his</p> <p>22 robbery charge dismissed?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>156</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. And isn't it true that you observed</p> <p>4 Detective Guevara place a phonebook on</p> <p>5 Rankins's head and strike the phonebook with</p> <p>6 a flashlight while he was in custody at Grand</p> <p>7 and Central?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true that</p> <p>11 that was a method that Detective Guevara had</p> <p>12 used frequently when he was using physical</p> <p>13 coercion against suspects, that is, using a</p> <p>14 phonebook that he would then hit with a</p> <p>15 flashlight?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that in your</p> <p>21 experience that when an officer hits a</p> <p>22 suspect with a flashlight while using a</p> <p>23 phonebook as a barrier, that avoids leaving</p> <p>24 marks on the body of the person that's being</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001558

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

40 (157 to 160)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>1 beaten?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>3 competence, and speculation.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>5 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>7 Q. Isn't it true that while you were</p> <p>8 making promises, as well as threats of</p> <p>9 violence against Mr. Rankins, Guevara and</p> <p>10 Mingy were also present?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. And at no point during the</p> <p>14 interrogation of Mr. Rankins did you tell</p> <p>15 Mr. Detective to stop beating him; isn't that</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. And the reason that you told</p> <p>20 Rankins that you could help him with his</p> <p>21 robbery case and also separately threatened</p> <p>22 to charge him with the murder was because you</p> <p>23 wanted to coerce him into fabricating a story</p> <p>24 that implicated Montanez, Serrano, and</p>	<p>157</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. Isn't it true that you told Rankins</p> <p>4 to falsely say the people would want him on a</p> <p>5 drug deal because he's a fast runner?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>9 Rankins to falsely say that he was at a park,</p> <p>10 and then Stripes, Barrel Belly, and Joker</p> <p>11 said, "Let's do this," and then they drove to</p> <p>12 Springfield and Cortland?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>16 Rankins to falsely say that Joker, Barrel</p> <p>17 Belly, and Stripes got out of the car while</p> <p>18 he stayed inside of the car to wait?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>22 Rankins to falsely say that Joker, Barrel</p> <p>23 Belly, and Stripes got on either side of the</p> <p>24 gate and that Stripes said, "Do him, do him,"</p>
<p>1 Pacheco in the Vargas murder?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And, in fact, eventually you were</p> <p>5 successful in getting Mr. Rankins to provide</p> <p>6 a false statement that implicated</p> <p>7 Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco in</p> <p>8 the Vargas murder?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>10 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 Q. And, in fact, you had Mr. Rankins</p> <p>12 in custody for almost 24 hours, isn't that</p> <p>13 right, while you helped him prepare a false</p> <p>14 statement that he was going to give to an</p> <p>15 Assistant State's Attorney, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>21 Rankins to falsely tell the State's Attorney</p> <p>22 that Stripes and Barrel Belly pulled up in a</p> <p>23 car and said they wanted him to do a drug</p> <p>24 deal with them?</p>	<p>158</p> <p>1 and Barrel Belly said, "Go ahead," and that</p> <p>2 Joker supposedly opened fire with a nine</p> <p>3 millimeter gun?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>9 Rankins to falsely say that Stripes told him</p> <p>10 that if he talked about the murder, they</p> <p>11 would do the same thing to him?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true that you provided</p> <p>15 Rankins with photographs of Montanez,</p> <p>16 Serrano, and Pacheco so that he could know</p> <p>17 who they were and what they looked like?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. And isn't it true that you,</p> <p>21 Detective Guevara, and Sergeant Mingy fed</p> <p>22 information to Rankins despite knowing that</p> <p>23 Rankins had no personal knowledge about the</p> <p>24 Vargas murder?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001559

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

41 (161 to 164)

<p>161</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. And isn't it true that you, 4 Guevara, and Mingy fed information to Rankins 5 despite the fact that you knew that neither 6 Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano, nor Mr. Pacheco 7 were involved in any way in the Vargas 8 murder? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. And, sir, I'm going to have you 12 look at Exhibit 3, please again, if you 13 would. I'm going to have you look at Page 14 81. I'll give it to you. 15 Sir, Pages 81 through 85 purports 16 to be a statement of Timothy Rankins taken on 17 June 11th, 1993 at 11:35 p.m. 18 Do you see that statement in front 19 of you, sir? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. According to this handwritten 23 statement, also present was ASA John King and 24 yourself, Detective Ernest Halvorsen; isn't</p>	<p>163</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. In fact, this was a statement that 4 was attributed to him by yourself, correct? 5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 6 Fifth Amendment rights. 7 Q. And through physical coercion and 8 promises of leniency, you successfully 9 obtained cooperation from Timothy Rankins, in 10 that he signed this statement, even though 11 its contents were completely false? 12 MR. GIVEN: Form. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. In fact, isn't it true that you did 17 not tell the Assistant State's Attorney John 18 King that Mr. Rankins never made any 19 statements to you regarding his knowledge 20 about the murder of Rodrigo Vargas? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. And isn't it true that you did not 24 tell Assistant State's Attorney John King</p>
<p>162</p> <p>1 that correct? 2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 3 Fifth Amendment rights. 4 Q. Isn't it true, sir, that the 5 statement contained in this handwritten 6 statement at 81 through 85 contains a false 7 narrative that you and Detective Guevara and 8 Sergeant Mingy fed to Timothy Rankins? 9 MR. GIVEN: Form. Go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 12 BY MS. BONJEAN: 13 Q. In fact, isn't it true that the 14 statements contained in this handwritten 15 statement in which Rankins claims to have 16 been present for the murder of Rodrigo Vargas 17 and witnessed Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco 18 participate in the murder of Rodrigo Vargas 19 was false in its entirety? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights it. 22 Q. And that Mr. -- Mr. Rankins didn't 23 write out this statement; isn't that fair to 24 say?</p>	<p>164</p> <p>1 that you, Detective Guevara, and Sergeant 2 Mingy had contrived a false narrative that 3 you persuaded Timothy Rankins to adopt 4 through physical coercion and promises of 5 leniency? 6 MR. GIVEN: Form. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. And isn't it true that you lied in 11 your supplemental police report about the 12 circumstances of your first meeting with 13 Rankins to make it appear that Rankins was 14 voluntarily truthfully implicating Montanez, 15 Serrano, and Pacheco? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. I'm going to have you, sir, look at 19 Page 68 through 72. I'm having you look at 20 Page 68 through 72 of Exhibit 3 or Guevara 3 21 that purports to be a supplemental police 22 report prepared on June 14th, 1993. 23 Do you see that, sir? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001560

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

42 (165 to 168)

<p>165</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. And this is a said report that you</p> <p>3 authored, and it bears your signature at the</p> <p>4 bottom of Page 68, correct?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And, again, sir, it also bears the</p> <p>8 signature of Detective Reynaldo Guevara, who</p> <p>9 was your partner in the investigation of the</p> <p>10 Vargas murder, right?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. But, in fact, it's true, sir, that</p> <p>14 Mr. Guevara didn't actually sign this</p> <p>15 supplemental report? You signed his name at</p> <p>16 the bottom there, right?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. And in this report that you</p> <p>20 authored, you indicated, sir, that Sergeant</p> <p>21 Mingy interviewed Timothy Rankins regarding</p> <p>22 his knowledge about an unrelated shooting</p> <p>23 involving a woman by the name of Monica</p> <p>24 Roman, right?</p>	<p>167</p> <p>1 and later to Assistant State's Attorney King,</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. And apart from any background</p> <p>6 information about Mr. Rankins, the statements</p> <p>7 that are contained in this supplemental</p> <p>8 report in which Mr. Rankins purportedly</p> <p>9 admitted to being a witness to the murder of</p> <p>10 Rodrigo Vargas are false; isn't that correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>15 Q. Isn't it true that the statements</p> <p>16 that you included in this supplemental report</p> <p>17 regarding -- strike that. Let me start over.</p> <p>18 You fabricated the statements in</p> <p>19 this report, sir, and then attributed those</p> <p>20 statements to Mr. Rankins, right?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>
<p>166</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. And you also reported, sir, that</p> <p>4 during this interview, Mr. Rankins revealed</p> <p>5 to Sergeant Mingy that he was a witness to</p> <p>6 the Vargas murder on February 5th of 1993,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. But, sir, Mr. Rankins never told</p> <p>11 Sergeant Mingy he was a witness to the Vargas</p> <p>12 murder, correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. Rather, you and Sergeant Mingy and</p> <p>16 Detective Guevara decided that since you had</p> <p>17 Mr. Rankins in custody on an offense, that</p> <p>18 you would be able to use him as a witness in</p> <p>19 the Vargas murder, correct?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. And in this report that you</p> <p>23 prepared, you summarized the statement that</p> <p>24 Timothy Rankins purportedly made to yourself</p>	<p>168</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. You knew that Mr. Rankins had no</p> <p>3 knowledge about the murder of Rodrigo Vargas</p> <p>4 when you authored this report and included</p> <p>5 false statements in this report, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. You knew there was no reason to</p> <p>9 believe that Mr. Serrano, Mr. Montanez, and</p> <p>10 Mr. Pacheco had any involvement in the</p> <p>11 Rodrigo Vargas murder when you authored this</p> <p>12 report and included false statements</p> <p>13 purportedly made by Timothy Rankins, right?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. You knew that Timothy Rankins had</p> <p>19 not witnessed the murder of Rodrigo Vargas,</p> <p>20 nor had he seen Montanez, Serrano, and</p> <p>21 Pacheco on February 4th, 1993?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. You also falsely reported that</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001561

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>169</p> <p>1 Timothy Rankins was shown a photo array 2 consisting of eight Polaroid color photos, 3 correct? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. You also -- You falsely reported 7 that Timothy Rankins identified Mr. Serrano 8 as the person known to him as Joker, 9 identified Jorge Pacheco as the person known 10 to him as Stripes, and identified Jose 11 Montanez as the person known to him as 12 Barrel Belly, correct? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true that 16 you and Detective Guevara merely showed 17 Mr. Rankins Polaroid photos of the plaintiffs 18 in the case when you fed the story to him 19 that you wanted him to repeat for the 20 Assistant State's Attorney? 21 MR. GIVEN: Form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>	<p>171</p> <p>1 claimed that Rankins knew Defendant Mingy to 2 try to come up with a false story for why you 3 were discussing the Vargas murder with 4 Rankins in the first place? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. And after you coerced Rankins into 10 telling the story to ASA King, you also 11 brought Rankins to later see Defendant 12 Coghlan, correct? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. And isn't it true that in your 16 presence Rankins told Assistant State's 17 Attorney Coghlan that he was beaten by the 18 police in an effort to get him to implicate 19 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. And isn't it true, sir, that you 23 also brought Mr. Rankins to the crime scene 24 where Mr. Vargas had been murdered so that he</p>
<p>170</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. Sir, isn't it true that you knew 3 that Rankins did not know Sergeant Mingy 4 before his arrest on June 10th, 1993? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, 6 competence, speculation. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. And it's true, sir, that you wrote 11 the supplementary report that Rankins -- 12 that you wrote in your supplemental report 13 that Rankins did, in fact, know Sergeant 14 Mingy prior to his arrest in June of 1993? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. And you lied in your supplementary 18 report that Rankins knew Defendant Mingy 19 prior to June of 1993? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. And you did so so it would be more 23 plausible -- well, strike that. 24 Isn't it true that you falsely</p>	<p>172</p> <p>1 could more credibly tell the false story that 2 you had fabricated and fed to him? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. And isn't it true that you 6 coerced Mr. Rankins into falsely implicating 7 Mr. Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco, along 8 with Mr. Mingy and Detective Guevara because 9 you wanted to frame the plaintiffs for the 10 murder of Rodrigo Vargas? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. And, in fact, the supplemental 14 report that you authored, purportedly on 15 June 14th, 1993, which is in Exhibit 3, Bates 16 stamp No. 68 through 72, contains false and 17 fabricated statements that were never made by 18 Timothy Rankins, correct? 19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 20 Fifth Amendment rights. 21 Q. And you did not include in your 22 report at any point that you had used any 23 type of misconduct to obtain these false 24 statements from Timothy Rankins, right?</p>

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

44 (173 to 176)

<p>173</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. And you did not report that you had 4 used misconduct -- strike that. 5 You did not report that Detective 6 Guevara had used any physical abuse or other 7 forms of misconduct to secure these false 8 statements from Mr. Rankins, right? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. And, yet, you, Detective 12 Guevara, and Sergeant Mingy all knew that 13 Mr. Rankins's story about having witnessed 14 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas was false in its 15 entirety, correct? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. Now, sir, after securing this false 19 and fabricated statement from Mr. Rankins, 20 you and Detective Guevara went and arrested 21 Mr. Serrano a second time, correct? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. In fact, you and Detective Guevara</p>	<p>175</p> <p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2 1:05. 3 (A recess was taken.) 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 5 1:19. 6 BY MS. BONJEAN: 7 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, isn't it true that 8 you, Detective Guevara, Sergeant Mingy, and 9 Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and 10 Dillon jointly discussed getting Wilda Vargas 11 to falsely identify Montanez and Serrano as 12 the men she had seen at the gas station? 13 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 14 MR. GIVEN: Asked and answered, I think. 15 Go ahead. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. Isn't it true that you, Detective 20 Guevara, Sergeant Mingy, and Assistant 21 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon jointly 22 discussed getting Wilda Vargas to falsely 23 identify Montanez and Serrano from a live 24 lineup as the men she had seen at the gas</p>
<p>174</p> <p>1 went to Mr. Serrano's house yourself and 2 arrested Mr. Serrano at his home, correct? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. And you did this on June 11th, 1993 6 after securing the false statement from 7 Timothy Rankins, correct? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. And isn't it true that either you 11 or Detective Guevara told Mr. Serrano in sum 12 and substance, "This time you're not going 13 home"? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 MR. GIVEN: Jennifer? 17 MS. BONJEAN: Yes. 18 MR. GIVEN: Whenever you get to a 19 natural stopping -- 20 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah, it's good. 21 MR. GIVEN: Okay. Why don't we just 22 take a short break. It's been an hour and a 23 half. 24 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah, sure.</p>	<p>176</p> <p>1 station? 2 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. And, in fact, you and Detective 7 Guevara, Sergeant Mingy, and Coghlan and 8 Dillon jointly discussed getting Wilda Vargas 9 to falsely identify Montanez and Serrano as 10 the men she had seen at the gas station in 11 order to bolster your shaky case against 12 them? 13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 14 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. And isn't it true that Wilda Vargas 19 was unable to describe any of the three men 20 that she had seen at the gas station in any 21 way prior to June 11th of 1993? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And isn't it true that she told you</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001563

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

45 (177 to 180)

<p>177</p> <p>1 previously that she had paid very little 2 attention to the men, and that had she 3 doubted she could identify them, correct? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. Did you, Detective Guevara, and 7 Sergeant Mingy conduct an impermissibly 8 suggestive lineup that contained Armando 9 Serrano and was viewed by Wilda on July -- 10 I'm sorry, on June 11th, 1993? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. Isn't it rue that you and 14 Detective Guevara suggested to Wilda Vargas 15 that she should select Mr. Serrano from that 16 lineup on June 11th, 1993? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. Isn't it true that Wilda Vargas was 20 unable to actually make an independent 21 identification of Mr. Serrano as the person 22 she saw at the gas station on June 11th, 23 1993? 24 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p>	<p>179</p> <p>1 had Mr. Serrano in custody, and that you had 2 information that he was, in fact, the person 3 responsible for her husband's murder prior to 4 her viewing the lineup on June 11th, 1993? 5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 6 Fifth Amendment rights. 7 Q. Did you, Guevara, and Mingy conduct 8 an impermissibly suggestive lineup that 9 contained Jose Montanez and was viewed by 10 Wilda on July 9th of 1993? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. Did you and Guevara suggest to 14 Wilda Vargas that she should select 15 Mr. Montanez from this live lineup on 16 July 9th of 1993? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. And did you and Guevara tell Wilda 20 Vargas who to pick out of that lineup that 21 contained Mr. Montanez on July 9th of 1993? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And isn't it true that Wilda</p>
<p>178</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 3 BY MS. BONJEAN: 4 Q. And isn't it true that you and 5 Detective Guevara made comments to Wilda 6 Vargas that suggested that she should select 7 Mr. Serrano from that lineup -- that she 8 should select Mr. Serrano from that lineup 9 and identify him as one of the individuals 10 she saw at the gas station the day before her 11 husband's murder? 12 MR. GIVEN: Form. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. And isn't it true that you and 17 Detective Guevara actually told Ms. Vargas 18 that you had individuals in custody who were 19 responsible for her husband's murder prior to 20 her viewing the lineup on June 11th, 1993? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. And, specifically, you and 24 Detective Guevara told Wilda Vargas that you</p>	<p>180</p> <p>1 Vargas was unable to independently identify 2 Mr. Montanez from a lineup on July 9th, 1993? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. And isn't it true Wilda Vargas told 6 you that she could not identify the people 7 from the gas station because she did not pay 8 close attention to them when she saw them on 9 February 4th, 1993? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. And did you and Guevara and 13 Sergeant Mingy falsely claim that Wilda 14 Vargas had identified Mr. Montanez from the 15 lineup on July 9th of 1993? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. In fact, isn't it true that you, 19 Detective Guevara, and Sergeant Mingy 20 falsely claimed that Wilda had identified 21 Mr. Serrano from a live lineup on June 11th, 22 of 1993? Yes, June 11th, 1993. 23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001564

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

46 (181 to 184)

<p>181</p> <p>1 Q. Did you and Detective Guevara make</p> <p>2 comments to Wilda Vargas during the lineup on</p> <p>3 July 9th of 1993 that suggested to her that</p> <p>4 she should pick out Mr. Montanez as one of</p> <p>5 the individuals she saw at the gas station?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. And did you and Guevara tell Wilda</p> <p>9 Vargas that you had someone in custody for</p> <p>10 the Vargas murder before the lineup that she</p> <p>11 viewed on July 9th, 1993?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. Specifically, you and Detective</p> <p>15 Guevara told Wilda Vargas that you had</p> <p>16 Mr. Montanez in custody for the Vargas murder</p> <p>17 prior to her viewing the lineup on July 9th,</p> <p>18 1993, right?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And you falsely told Ms. Vargas</p> <p>22 prior to her viewing the lineup on July 9th,</p> <p>23 1993 that you had developed evidence showing</p> <p>24 that Jose Montanez was the person or one of</p>	<p>183</p> <p>1 Q. And is it true, sir, that you lied</p> <p>2 to Judge Spitzer about the evidence against</p> <p>3 Jose Montanez and Jorge Pacheco so that you</p> <p>4 would be able to obtain arrest warrants for</p> <p>5 them because you knew that Judge Spitzer</p> <p>6 would not approve the arrest warrants without</p> <p>7 your lie?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection. Never mind. Go</p> <p>9 ahead.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>14 Detective Guevara lied to Assistant State's</p> <p>15 Attorneys to get them to approve charges</p> <p>16 against Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco?</p> <p>17 A. On the advice of --</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Object; foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. I'd like to have you look, sir, at</p> <p>23 Pages 54 through 55 of Exhibit 3. I will get</p> <p>24 you there. Actually, 53 through -- Did I say</p>
<p>182</p> <p>1 the people responsible for her husband's</p> <p>2 murder, correct?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. Isn't it true that you appeared</p> <p>6 before Judge Spitzer to get arrest warrants</p> <p>7 for Jose Montanez and Jorge Pacheco?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection; foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. And isn't it true that you lied to</p> <p>13 Judge Spitzer about the evidence against Jose</p> <p>14 Montanez and Jorge Pacheco?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. And isn't it true that you lied to</p> <p>18 Judge Spitzer about the evidence against Jose</p> <p>19 Montanez and Jorge Pacheco so that you would</p> <p>20 be able to obtain an arrest warrant for them,</p> <p>21 even though you knew there was no probable</p> <p>22 cause to justify their arrest?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>184</p> <p>1 that, 53 through 55?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: You said 54.</p> <p>3 MS. BONJEAN: It's actually 53.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, I'm having you look</p> <p>6 at what's been previously identified as</p> <p>7 Guevara 3, Bates stamp 53 through 59. This</p> <p>8 purports to be a supplemental report authored</p> <p>9 by yourself on July 3rd, 1993, isn't it?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. And, again, sir, your signature is</p> <p>13 affixed at the bottom of 53, along with your</p> <p>14 partner, Detective Reynaldo Guevara, correct?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. And this is a supplemental report</p> <p>18 that you authored yourself, correct?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And although Ray Guevara's</p> <p>22 signature appears at the bottom, it is, in</p> <p>23 fact, your signature, or it is your</p> <p>24 handwriting purporting to be Ray Guevara's</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001565

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

47 (185 to 188)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>1 signature, correct?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And according to the supplemental</p> <p>5 report that you prepared, sir, you and</p> <p>6 Detective Guevara brought Timothy Rankins to</p> <p>7 testify before the Cook County Grand Jury,</p> <p>8 correct? And that's on Page 54, if you would</p> <p>9 like to see that.</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. And isn't it true that prior to</p> <p>13 bringing Timothy Rankins before the Grand</p> <p>14 Jury, you had him review the statement --</p> <p>15 the handwritten statement that you had</p> <p>16 previously coerced him into signing and</p> <p>17 adopting, correct?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. And, in fact, you practiced with</p> <p>21 Timothy Rankins about what his testimony</p> <p>22 would be before the Grand Jury, correct?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>185</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. And, in fact, you knew that Timothy</p> <p>4 Rankins had no personal knowledge about the</p> <p>5 murder of Rodrigo Vargas, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. And you knew that Timothy Rankins's</p> <p>9 statement before the Grand Jury and his</p> <p>10 testimony under oath claiming to have been a</p> <p>11 witness to the Vargas murder were false?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. And you also knew that Timothy</p> <p>15 Rankins had no knowledge whatsoever to</p> <p>16 believe that Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco</p> <p>17 were involved in the murder of Rodrigo</p> <p>18 Vargas, correct?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And you also knew that the</p> <p>22 statements that -- strike that -- that the</p> <p>23 statements and testimony that Mr. Rankins</p> <p>24 gave before the Grand Jury, in which he</p>
<p>186</p> <p>1 Q. And you knew that Timothy Rankins</p> <p>2 was going to testify consistent with his</p> <p>3 handwritten statement that you had fabricated</p> <p>4 and fed to him prior to him adopting it,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. You further knew that the</p> <p>9 statements that Timothy Rankins was going to</p> <p>10 give under oath at the Grand Jury implicating</p> <p>11 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco in the murder</p> <p>12 of Rodrigo Vargas were, in fact, false,</p> <p>13 correct?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. And you had secured Mr. Rankins's</p> <p>19 cooperation in not only giving the false</p> <p>20 handwritten statement but also testifying</p> <p>21 falsely before the Grand Jury through threats</p> <p>22 of physical violence, actual use of physical</p> <p>23 violence, and also promises of leniency,</p> <p>24 correct?</p>	<p>187</p> <p>1 implicated Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco in</p> <p>2 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas were false in</p> <p>3 their entirety, correct?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. You, nonetheless, secured the false</p> <p>7 testimony from Mr. Rankins so that</p> <p>8 indictments would be issued charging</p> <p>9 Mr. Pacheco, Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Montanez</p> <p>10 with the murder of Rodrigo Vargas?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>15 Q. And after having secured Timothy</p> <p>16 Rankins's false Grand Jury testimony and</p> <p>17 prior handwritten statement, you and</p> <p>18 Detective Guevara decided also that you would</p> <p>19 memorialize Francisco Vicente's false</p> <p>20 narrative in a handwritten statement, right?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. And, in fact, on June 28th of 1993,</p> <p>24 isn't it true, sir, that you and Detective</p> <p>188</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001566

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

48 (189 to 192)

189	<p>1 Guevara and Assistant State's Attorneys 2 Dillon and Coghlan, again, arranged for 3 Francisco Vicente to be transferred from the 4 Cook County jail to the gang prosecution unit 5 at the Cook County State's Attorney office? 6 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 7 MR. GIVEN: Form. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. And it was at that point on 12 June 28th of 1993, you and the other 13 defendants in this case decided that the 14 fabricated story that you all had contrived 15 on June 2nd, 1993 would be memorialized in a 16 handwritten statement that you would have 17 Mr. Vicente sign and adopt, correct? 18 MS. CERCONE: Objection to form. 19 MR. GIVEN: Form. 20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 22 BY MS. BONJEAN: 23 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Vicente gave a 24 statement on June 28th, 1993 at 2 o'clock.</p>	191	<p>1 Let me ask it this way: Do you 2 know whether Assistant State's Attorney 3 Solita Pandit was aware -- was aware of the 4 meeting that took place in those offices on 5 June 2nd, 1993 during which you, Detective 6 Guevara, and Assistant State's Attorneys 7 Coghlan and Dillon fabricated a false 8 statement for Francisco Vicente that he 9 ultimately adopted? 10 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. In fact, you did not tell Assistant 15 State's Attorney Pandit, did you, that you, 16 Detective Guevara, and Assistant State's 17 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon had manufactured 18 the false story on June 2nd, 1993 that was 19 ultimately memorialized in this handwritten 20 statement by Francisco Vicente on June 28th, 21 1993? 22 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
190	<p>1 Also present was yourself and an Assistant 2 State's Attorney by the name of Solita 3 Pandit, correct? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. And, in fact, Assistant State's 7 Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon declined to be 8 present for the taking of this formal 9 statement of Vicente because -- because they 10 wanted to distance themselves from this 11 fabricated statement that would then be used 12 to wrongfully convict the plaintiffs, 13 correct? 14 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 15 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, 16 competence, and speculation. 17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 19 BY MS. BONJEAN: 20 Q. And, in fact, the Assistant State's 21 Attorney Solita Pandit that was brought in 22 to take the statement of Mr. Vicente on 23 June 28th, 1993 was unaware of the -- strike 24 that.</p>	192	<p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. And your supplemental report also 3 does not contain any information -- strike 4 that. Your supplemental report dated 5 July 3rd of 1993 contains no information 6 revealing that the statement that Francisco 7 Vicente signed on June 28th, 1993 was 8 actually the product of a prior meeting on 9 June 2nd, 1993 where you, Defendants Guevara, 10 Coghlan, and Dillon had manufactured this 11 statement? 12 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. Isn't it true that you knew that 17 the facts of the Vargas murder were similar 18 to the shooting investigated in RD number T, 19 as in Tom, 018247? 20 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 21 I'm sorry. What was the RD number? 22 MS. BONJEAN: T, as in Tom, 018247. 23 MR. GIVEN: Go ahead. 24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001567

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

49 (193 to 196)

<p>193</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. In fact, isn't it true that you 4 knew evidence from RD number T018247 would be 5 important evidence for Montanez, Serrano, and 6 Pacheco at their murder trial? 7 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation, 8 speculation, competence. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. In fact, there was a shooting 13 investigated that bore the RD number T018247 14 that would have been of particular interest 15 to Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco's 16 attorneys, as it bore many similarities to 17 the Vargas shooting, correct? 18 MR. GIVEN: Same objection. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And isn't it true that you removed 23 from the file the RD number -- strike that. 24 Isn't it true that you removed from</p>	<p>195</p> <p>1 the file or the police reports associated 2 with file RD number T018247 from the Vargas 3 investigative file because it was 4 available -- because if it was available to 5 be subpoenaed, you knew it would be helpful 6 to Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco's defense? 7 MR. GIVEN: Same objections. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 MS. BONJEAN: Can you mark this, please, 11 as -- How do you want to do this? 12 MR. GIVEN: Well, so this is where the 13 rubber hits the road. We had talked the last 14 time about trying to do continuous numbers 15 and pointed out that usually doesn't work 16 very well. So we either designate this as 17 Halvorsen 1 or -- 18 MS. BONJEAN: I think Halvorsen makes 19 sense. 20 MR. GIVEN: I do too. 21 (Halvorsen Deposition Exhibit No. 1 22 was marked for identification.) 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, I'm going to hand</p>
<p>194</p> <p>1 the file police reports associated with 2 RD T018247 before it was available to be 3 subpoenaed by either the State or the 4 defense? 5 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and 6 foundation. 7 When you say "removed from the 8 file," you mean this file? 9 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah, I'll ask 10 it -- strike that. Let me start over so we 11 can... 12 BY MS. BONJEAN: 13 Q. Isn't it true that you removed 14 police reports and information related to 15 RD T018247 from the Vargas investigative file 16 before that file was available to be 17 subpoenaed by either the State or the 18 defense? 19 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation, 20 competence, and speculation. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. And isn't it true that you removed</p>	<p>196</p> <p>1 you what I marked as Halvorsen 1 for 2 identification purposes -- I'm sorry. I'm 3 going to hand you what I've marked as 4 Halvorsen 1. 5 MR. GIVEN: Which I will try to give you 6 a trick question and tell you to identify it 7 by Bates stamp for the record, but you would 8 not be able to do that. 9 MS. BONJEAN: No, I wouldn't. And I 10 know it's been produced, but I honestly don't 11 have an explanation because the fine people 12 here at Loevy & Loevy made the copies for me, 13 and I don't -- So I apologize, but this is -- 14 I will represent for the record that this is 15 a transcript of Grand Jury testimony in the 16 matter of People versus Armando Serrano, 17 Grand Jury number 336, and Criminal 18 Indictment number 93 CR 15871, and this 19 exhibit itself is four pages, although it's 20 double-sided, okay. 21 MR. GIVEN: I think that will identify 22 it sufficiently. 23 MS. BONJEAN: Good. 24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001568

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

50 (197 to 200)

<p>197</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, isn't it true that</p> <p>3 you gave testimony at the Grand Jury or</p> <p>4 before the Grand Jury in connection with the</p> <p>5 criminal prosecution of Mr. Serrano and all</p> <p>6 the plaintiffs in this matter?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. And, in fact, sir, you gave</p> <p>10 testimony on July 1st of 1993 before the</p> <p>11 Grand Jury; isn't that right?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. And, sir, Page 3 up in the</p> <p>15 right-hand corner, you'll see you were asked</p> <p>16 a question by an Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>17 by the name of Daniel Gallivan (phonetic), a</p> <p>18 question, "Did your investigation show that</p> <p>19 the defendant, Armando Serrano, was also</p> <p>20 present at that time?"</p> <p>21 Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. I'm going to back up so we have</p>	<p>199</p> <p>1 1838 North Springfield at 5:30 a.m. on</p> <p>2 February 5th of 1993; isn't that right?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. In fact, you did not actually</p> <p>6 conduct an investigation that showed that</p> <p>7 Mr. Serrano was present at the crime scene at</p> <p>8 1838 North Springfield on February 5th of</p> <p>9 1993, right?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. Rather, you along with your</p> <p>13 defendant -- strike that.</p> <p>14 Rather, you along with Defendants</p> <p>15 Guevara and Assistant State's Attorneys</p> <p>16 Dillon and Coghlan fabricated and fed false</p> <p>17 stories to Mr. Vicente and Mr. Rankins that</p> <p>18 suggested that Mr. Serrano and his</p> <p>19 co-defendants were present at the murder</p> <p>20 scene on the morning of February 5th of 1993,</p> <p>21 right?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Object to form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p>198</p> <p>1 some context as well, okay.</p> <p>2 Prior to that, the Assistant</p> <p>3 State's Attorney asked you, "Did your</p> <p>4 investigation show that Rodrigo Vargas was in</p> <p>5 the area of 1838 North Springfield at</p> <p>6 approximately 5:30 a.m. on February 5th of</p> <p>7 1993?" And you answered, "That's correct,"</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>10 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 Q. You further testified in response</p> <p>12 to the question, "Did your investigation show</p> <p>13 that the Defendant Armando Serrano was also</p> <p>14 present at that time?" You answered, "That's</p> <p>15 correct."</p> <p>16 Isn't that true, Mr. Halvorsen?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. But, sir, that testimony was</p> <p>20 knowingly false, correct?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. Your expression did not show that</p> <p>24 Defendant Armando Serrano was present at</p>	<p>200</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And that you knowingly gave false</p> <p>3 testimony before the Grand Jury to secure an</p> <p>4 indictment against Mr. Serrano for the murder</p> <p>5 of Rodrigo Vargas, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. You were also asked the following</p> <p>9 questions by the Assistant State's Attorney:</p> <p>10 "Did your investigation show that Defendant</p> <p>11 Armando Serrano was armed with a handgun?"</p> <p>12 You answered, "That's correct."</p> <p>13 You were also asked the question,</p> <p>14 "What did your investigation show as to the</p> <p>15 type of handgun he was armed with at that</p> <p>16 time?" Your answer, "A 9 millimeter</p> <p>17 semi-automatic pistol."</p> <p>18 Do you remember being asked those</p> <p>19 questions and giving those answers, sir?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that testimony that</p> <p>23 you provided before the Grand Jury was</p> <p>24 knowingly false testimony, correct?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001569

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

51 (201 to 204)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p style="text-align: right;">201</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. Your investigation did not show</p> <p>4 that Armando Serrano was armed with handgun,</p> <p>5 specifically, a nine millimeter gun on the</p> <p>6 morning of February 5th of 1993 at 1838 North</p> <p>7 Springfield Avenue; isn't that right?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. In fact, that fact or those facts</p> <p>11 were actually fabricated by yourself,</p> <p>12 Detective Guevara, Assistant State's</p> <p>13 Attorneys Coghlan and -- Coghlan and Dillon,</p> <p>14 and fed to your witnesses, Mr. Vicente and</p> <p>15 Mr. Rankins, correct?</p> <p>16 MS. CERONE: Object to form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. You were also asked, "What did your</p> <p>21 investigation show occurred at approximately</p> <p>22 5:30 a.m. at 1838 North Springfield?" And</p> <p>23 you responded, Answer: "Rodrigo Vargas just</p> <p>24 walked out of his house going to work at</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">203</p> <p>1 A. On advice --</p> <p>2 MS. CERONE: Object to form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. And, in fact, you knew that</p> <p>7 Mr. Serrano was nowhere near 1838 North</p> <p>8 Springfield on the morning of February 5th,</p> <p>9 1993, right?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. You also knew that neither</p> <p>13 Mr. Montanez or Mr. Pacheco were with</p> <p>14 Mr. Serrano at 1838 North Springfield on the</p> <p>15 morning of February 5th of 1993; isn't that</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. And you knew that neither</p> <p>20 Mr. Vicente nor Mr. Rankins had any personal</p> <p>21 knowledge about Mr. Montanez, Pacheco, or</p> <p>22 Serrano being at the crime scene located at</p> <p>23 1838 North Springfield on the morning of</p> <p>24 February 5th of 1993, correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">202</p> <p>1 approximately 5:30. As he walked out the</p> <p>2 front gate, he was stopped by three persons,</p> <p>3 one of the persons being Armando Serrano.</p> <p>4 They attempted to take money and a car radio</p> <p>5 that he had in his hand. He was able to run</p> <p>6 and get in his van, which was parked across</p> <p>7 the street. He closed that van door and</p> <p>8 locked it. Armando Serrano ran up to the</p> <p>9 van, shot through the window hitting Rodrigo</p> <p>10 Vargas five times and killing Rodrigo</p> <p>11 Vargas."</p> <p>12 You provided that testimony before</p> <p>13 the Grand Jury on July 1st of 1993, correct?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment right.</p> <p>16 Q. And that testimony was knowingly</p> <p>17 false testimony, wasn't it, Mr. Halvorsen?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. That testimony came from evidence</p> <p>21 that you, Detective Guevara, Assistant</p> <p>22 State's Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan</p> <p>23 fabricated and fed to your witnesses, Frankie</p> <p>24 Vicente and Timothy Rankins, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">204</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. And you gave this false testimony</p> <p>4 before the Grand Jury for the purpose of</p> <p>5 securing an indictment against Mr. Serrano,</p> <p>6 correct?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. And securing an indictment against</p> <p>10 Mr. Serrano was just one of the steps that</p> <p>11 you took in order to frame him for the murder</p> <p>12 of Rodrigo Vargas and cause his wrongful</p> <p>13 conviction, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. And you were asked at the end of</p> <p>19 your examination on Page 5, Question: "Did</p> <p>20 you learn the facts to which you testified</p> <p>21 today through police records, interviews of</p> <p>22 witnesses, and statements?" And you said,</p> <p>23 "That is correct."</p> <p>24 Isn't that right, Mr. Halvorsen?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001570

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

52 (205 to 208)

<p style="text-align: right;">205</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. But isn't it true that the facts</p> <p>4 that you testified to that you learned</p> <p>5 through police records were police reports</p> <p>6 you fabricated?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. And the fact that you testified too</p> <p>10 that you learned through the interviews of</p> <p>11 witnesses were actually statements by</p> <p>12 witnesses who you had coerced into</p> <p>13 regurgitating false stories that you gave and</p> <p>14 provided to them?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. In addition to providing false</p> <p>18 testimony before the Grand Jury, you provided</p> <p>19 false testimony at the trial of Mr. Pacheco,</p> <p>20 Mr. Montanez, and Mr. Serrano?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 MS. BONJEAN: I ask that we mark that as</p> <p>24 Halvorsen 2.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">206</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">207</p> <p>1 Mr. Rankins made statements implicating</p> <p>2 Pacheco, Montanez, and Serrano in the murder</p> <p>3 of Vargas?</p> <p>4 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. Now, I'm going to have you look at</p> <p>9 page -- I'll use the page numbers that are at</p> <p>10 the very bottom of the page and the center of</p> <p>11 the page. We'll start with Page 80.</p> <p>12 Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>13 Defendant Coghlan asked you about the meeting</p> <p>14 that you had on June 2nd of 1993 at the Cook</p> <p>15 County State's Attorney gang prosecution unit</p> <p>16 on the 13th floor, and you admitted, sir,</p> <p>17 that you were present for that meeting,</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And, sir, Mr. Coghlan asked you who</p> <p>22 else was present besides yourself and</p> <p>23 Mr. Vicente, and you answered, "Just the two</p> <p>24 of us"; isn't that right?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">208</p>
<p>1 (Halvorsen Deposition Exhibit No. 2</p> <p>2 was marked for identification.)</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, I'm going to hand</p> <p>5 you what's been marked as Halvorsen 2 and</p> <p>6 bears a caption of "People of the State of</p> <p>7 Illinois versus Jose Montanez." I will</p> <p>8 represent that it bears Bates stamps JRL04985</p> <p>9 through JRL05100, 5100, okay.</p> <p>10 Mr. Halvorsen, did you provide</p> <p>11 testimony at the trial -- bench trial of</p> <p>12 Mr. Serrano, Mr. Montanez, and Mr. Pacheco?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. Isn't it true prior to giving</p> <p>16 testimony at their bench trials, you sat down</p> <p>17 with Assistant State's Attorney Coghlan to</p> <p>18 discuss your testimony?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And you, along with Assistant</p> <p>22 State's Attorney Coghlan discussed how you</p> <p>23 would testify falsely about the circumstances</p> <p>24 under which Franco -- Frankie Vicente and</p>	<p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. And that testimony was knowingly</p> <p>4 false testimony, wasn't it, sir?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. In fact, it wasn't just you and</p> <p>8 Vicente who was present for this meeting.</p> <p>9 It was also Detective Guevara and Assistant</p> <p>10 State's Attorneys Coghlan and Dillon,</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Assistant State's Attorney Coghlan</p> <p>17 told you that you needed to lie about who was</p> <p>18 present for this meeting because it would</p> <p>19 reflect poorly on him and Assistant State's</p> <p>20 Attorney Dillon if it was known to the judge</p> <p>21 that they were present for a meeting with</p> <p>22 Vicente prior to Mr. Serrano or Mr. Montanez</p> <p>23 or Mr. Pacheco's arrest?</p> <p>24 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001571

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

53 (209 to 212)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>209</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Foundation, competence, and 2 speculation. 3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. Assistant State's Attorney Coghlan 7 told you, "Hey, you can't say I was there at 8 this meeting. You understand that Ernie, 9 right?" 10 MR. GIVEN: Object to form. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. Or something to that effect? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. And you agreed to lie in front of 16 the judge when you stated that it was just 17 you and Frankie Vicente in the gang crimes 18 unit of the prosecutors's office, correct? 19 MS. CERCON: Object to form. 20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 22 BY MS. BONJEAN: 23 Q. And, in fact, you falsely testified 24 that you had alone brought Mr. Vicente up to</p>	<p>211</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. And, again, sir, that was false 4 testimony because Mr. Vicente never told you 5 he had information regarding the Vargas 6 murder, right? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. In fact, it was you, Detective 10 Guevara, and Assistant State's Attorneys 11 Dillon and Coghlan who told Vicente that you 12 wanted him to implicate Montanez, Serrano, 13 and Pacheco in the Vargas murder, right? 14 MS. CERCON: Object to form. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. Now, you told -- You testified -- 19 You testified before Judge Bolan that you had 20 heard of rumors on the street that a guy by 21 the name of Pistol Pete was involved in the 22 murder of Rodrigo Vargas, right? 23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p>210</p> <p>1 the gang prosecution office to talk to him 2 about the case, right? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. And you falsely stated that you 6 brought him up because he was involved in 7 another one of your investigations, right? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. And while it was true that he had 11 been coerced into implicating Robert Buto in 12 the murder of Ruvalcaba, he was not involved 13 in any legitimate investigation of yours, 14 correct? 15 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. And, sir, you testified that 20 Frankie Vicente indicated to you that he had 21 information regarding the Vargas murder 22 during this meeting that took place on 23 June 2nd, 1993 in the prosecutor's office, 24 correct?</p>	<p>212</p> <p>1 Q. And isn't it true that Assistant 2 State's Attorney Coghlan told you to testify 3 to that knowing full well that it would be 4 objectionable evidence? 5 MS. CERCON: Object to form, 6 foundation. 7 MR. GIVEN: Competence and speculation, 8 calls for a legal conclusion. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. Well, by 1993, sir, you were a 13 pretty seasoned detective, and you knew 14 something called -- you knew something about 15 the rule of hearsay, right? 16 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 19 BY MS. BONJEAN: 20 Q. And you knew, generally speaking, 21 that you couldn't get in front of a jury or 22 any trier of fact and say, "Oh, I heard 23 rumors on the street that someone did it," 24 correct?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001572

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

54 (213 to 216)

213	<p>1 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, 2 competence, speculation, incomplete 3 hypothetical. 4 You can answer. 5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 7 BY MS. BONJEAN: 8 Q. And, certainly, the former Cook 9 County State's Attorney, Matthew Coghlan, now 10 the esteemed Judge Coghlan told you, "I'm not 11 going to be able to ask you about rumors you 12 heard on the street legitimately. So I need 13 you to just blurt it out so the judge can 14 hear it," right? 15 MR. GIVEN: So -- 16 MS. CERCONE: Objection to form, 17 foundation, harassing. 18 MR. GIVEN: Objection. I adopt what she 19 says. 20 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. 21 MR. GIVEN: You've been doing a great 22 job so far. 23 MS. BONJEAN: Jeff? 24 MR. GIVEN: Go ahead.</p>	215	<p>1 Pete was involved in the crime, you agreed to 2 do that, right? 3 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 5 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 6 BY MS. BONJEAN: 7 Q. And Assistant State's Attorney 8 Coghlan questioned you or asked you, "So did 9 you ask Francisco Vicente regarding Pistol 10 Pete?" And you answered that you did do 11 that, correct? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. And isn't it true that you 15 testified that you did that because you knew 16 Francisco Vicente when he was arrested, and 17 he was arrested with a second offender who 18 had a nickname of Pistol Pete, and "I was 19 curious whether or not Francisco might be 20 able to assist me in the investigation of the 21 murder of Rodrigo Vargas," right? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And that testimony, sir, was</p>
214	<p>1 MS. BONJEAN: It makes my day when you 2 compliment me. I really -- I really don't 3 know what I would do without your 4 affirmations. Thank you. 5 MR. GIVEN: You're welcome. I would 6 think of it more as a backhanded compliment 7 myself, but... 8 MS. BONJEAN: Yes, and your backhanded 9 compliments mean the world to me. What would 10 I do? 11 THE WITNESS: I don't really care. 12 MS. BONJEAN: Anyway. 13 MR. GIVEN: Is there a question to be 14 answered here. 15 MS. BONJEAN: There will be. 16 Are you going to answer it? 17 MR. GIVEN: He's waiting for a question. 18 He's answered every question you've asked, so 19 let's just continue. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. Now, after Assistant State's 22 Attorney Coghlan told you that he wanted you 23 to blurt out in testimony that you had heard 24 rumors on the street that a guy named Pistol</p>	216	<p>1 knowingly false testimony, correct? 2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 3 Fifth Amendment rights. 4 Q. And that was knowingly false 5 testimony that you prepped the Assistant 6 State's Attorney Matthew Coghlan prior to you 7 taking the stand, wasn't it? 8 MS. CERCONE: Object to form, 9 foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 12 BY MS. BONJEAN: 13 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true that 14 you never asked Vicente whether he would be 15 able to assist you in the investigation of 16 Vargas? Rather, you told Vicente what you 17 wanted him to say regarding the Vargas 18 murder, right? 19 MR. GIVEN: Form. 20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 22 BY MS. BONJEAN: 23 Q. You testified, sir, on Page 83 that 24 Francisco Vicente gave you a lengthy</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001573

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

55 (217 to 220)

<p style="text-align: right;">217</p> <p>1 statement about what he knew about the murder 2 of Rodrigo Vargas, and that he had supplied 3 you with the three nicknames Pistol Pete, 4 Mondo, and Jordan, and that you checked the 5 nicknames in your file and saw that Pistol 6 Pete was Jose Montanez and Armando Serrano 7 was Mondo and that Jordan was George or Jorge 8 Pacheco, and that you had dealt with those 9 persons in past investigations, correct? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. And, in fact, sir, that testimony 13 was false testimony, correct? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. And that was false testimony that 17 you practiced with Assistant State's Attorney 18 Matt Coghlan before you took the stand and 19 testified under oath, correct? 20 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">219</p> <p>1 received these names of Pistol Pete, Mondo, 2 and Jordan, that you hooked up with Jose 3 Montanez, Armando Serrano, and Jorge Pacheco, 4 that you went and you obtained three 5 black-and-white Chicago Police Department 6 photos of them, right? 7 MR. GIVEN: Form. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. And, in fact, you testified that 12 you apparently left 26th Street and went over 13 back to Area 5, and you brought -- got those 14 photos, and then you brought them back to the 15 building so you could show them to Frankie 16 Vicente, correct? 17 MR. GIVEN: Form. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, that was knowingly 22 false testimony; isn't that correct? 23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">218</p> <p>1 Francisco Vicente never gave you any type of 2 statement about the murder of Rodrigo Vargas? 3 Rather, you gave him a statement to repeat 4 about the murder of Rodrigo Vargas, right? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. Mr. Vicente didn't give you the 10 names Pistol Pete, Mondo, and Jordan. 11 Rather. You, Detective Guevara, Assistant 12 State's Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan provided 13 those names to Francisco Vicente and coerced 14 him into repeating or regurgitating those 15 names in the form of a false statement that 16 was later used against the plaintiffs in this 17 case, correct? 18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. You testified that after you got 23 those names -- strike that. 24 You falsely testified before you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">220</p> <p>1 Q. You never went back to Grand and 2 Central to obtain these three photographs 3 because you already you had them with you 4 when you interviewed Mr. Vicente at the gang 5 crimes unit on June 2nd of 1995 -- 1993, 6 correct? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. In fact, you showed Mr. Vicente the 10 photographs of Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco 11 almost from the start of your interview on 12 June 2nd of 1993 at the gang crimes unit, 13 right? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. Further, sir, you testified that 17 Mr. Vicente identified the photographs of 18 Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco as individuals 19 that he recognized, correct? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. And you testified that you went to 23 work at 3 o'clock that day and then you 24 informed your partner, Detective Guevara, of</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001574

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

56 (221 to 224)

<p>221</p> <p>1 the statement that you had gotten from 2 Frankie Vicente, correct? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. And that was false testimony -- 6 also false testimony that was prepared and 7 practiced with Assistant State's Attorney 8 Matt Coghlan prior to you taking the stand 9 and testifying, correct? 10 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. In fact, Detective Guevara was 15 present at the gang crimes unit on June 2nd 16 of 1993; isn't that right? 17 A. On advice of counsel -- 18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. Go ahead. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. You testified that Detective 23 Guevara then immediately got on the telephone 24 and called the wife of Mr. Vargas, Wilda</p>	<p>223</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. Rather, you provided three 3 photographs to Ms. Vargas and told her that 4 those were the individuals responsible for 5 her husband's murder, and that they were the 6 individuals who had been at the gas station 7 the night before his murder, correct? 8 MR. GIVEN: Form. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. You provided that information, that 13 false information, to Ms. Vargas because you 14 wanted to manipulate her into believing that 15 she had seen those -- the offenders of her 16 husband's murder at the gas station prior to 17 his murder on February 5th of 1993? 18 MR. GIVEN: Form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. You testified that that same day 23 you drove to the gas station at Central Park 24 and North Avenue with Ms. Vargas, and</p>
<p>222</p> <p>1 Vargas, and questioned her on the telephone, 2 and that after you questioned -- he 3 questioned Ms. Vargas on the phone, that 4 you and Detective Guevara then drove to 5 Ms. Vargas's home with these three 6 black-and-white photographs, along with a 7 filler photograph to show Ms. Vargas a photo 8 array, correct? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. And, sir, that also was false 12 testimony that you provided to the judge in 13 this case, Judge Bolan (phonetic), with the 14 preparation and practicing -- with 15 preparation by Assistant State's Attorney 16 Matt Coghlan prior to taking the stand, 17 right? 18 MS. CERCONE: Objection to form. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice -- On advice of 20 counsel, I assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And, in fact, you never brought a 23 photo array to Ms. Vargas to view, correct? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>224</p> <p>1 Ms. Vargas explained in Spanish to Detective 2 Guevara the events that had taken place at 3 the gas station the day before her husband's 4 murder. 5 Do you remember testifying to that? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. That testimony was false as well, 9 testimony that was prepared with the 10 assistance of the Assistant State's Attorney 11 Matt Coghlan prior to you taking the stand, 12 correct? 13 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 14 MR. GIVEN: Compound. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. In fact, you, Detective Guevara, 19 and Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan and 20 Dillon had determined that it was important 21 that you testify in a manner that would lead 22 the trier of fact to believe that Wilda 23 Vargas provided the gas station information 24 after Mr. Vicente had provided that</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001575

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

57 (225 to 228)

<p>225</p> <p>1 information, correct?</p> <p>2 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. It was important, according to</p> <p>7 yourself, Detective Guevara, and the</p> <p>8 Assistant State's Attorneys that the trier of</p> <p>9 fact be misled into believing that Ms. Vargas</p> <p>10 provided this information after Vicente</p> <p>11 because otherwise -- strike that.</p> <p>12 It was important to you, Detective</p> <p>13 Guevara, Assistant State's Attorneys Coghlan</p> <p>14 and Dillon that the trier of fact be misled</p> <p>15 into believing that Vargas provided this</p> <p>16 information after Vicente so as to leave the</p> <p>17 trier of fact with the impression that</p> <p>18 Vicente was aware of independent information</p> <p>19 that nobody would have known but someone --</p> <p>20 but Ms. Vargas or Mr. Vargas?</p> <p>21 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>227</p> <p>1 trunk, correct?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. You testified that you went and got</p> <p>5 Wilda Vargas, and you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>6 went and got Wilda Vargas and that Guevara</p> <p>7 instructed Ms. Vargas in Spanish that you are</p> <p>8 going to drive down some streets, and if she</p> <p>9 saw the car that she saw at the gas station</p> <p>10 that day before her husband was killed, that</p> <p>11 she was to point it out; is that correct?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. And you also testified that you</p> <p>15 drove down a number of streets eventually</p> <p>16 driving down the 3900 block of Dickens, and</p> <p>17 she spontaneously pointed to a car that you</p> <p>18 had previously determined belonged to Jose</p> <p>19 Montanez, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Objection; misstates the</p> <p>21 document that you're purporting to read from.</p> <p>22 Go ahead.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p>226</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And that Mr. Vicente could have</p> <p>3 only gotten that information from the</p> <p>4 offenders at the gas station, right?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. But in reality, you and Detective</p> <p>8 Guevara had learned from Ms. Vargas very</p> <p>9 early on in the investigation that she had</p> <p>10 been at the gas station prior to her</p> <p>11 husband's murder, and you used that</p> <p>12 information with Vicente, again, to give the</p> <p>13 false impression that there was some veracity</p> <p>14 to his statement, right?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Now, you also testified that on</p> <p>20 June 6th, 1993, you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>21 drove over to the 3900 block of West Dickens</p> <p>22 and saw a beige-colored 1984 Buick Regal</p> <p>23 four-door that had damage to the left front</p> <p>24 fender, and there was a bullet hole in the</p>	<p>228</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Well, you testified that you drove</p> <p>3 down a number of streets, eventually driving</p> <p>4 down the 3900 block of Dickens, "And I saw</p> <p>5 her" -- that being Wilda Vargas -- "indicate</p> <p>6 to Detective Guevara that she was pointing to</p> <p>7 the car that we had previously looked at."</p> <p>8 You gave that testimony, right?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>10 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 Q. But that, too, was false testimony;</p> <p>12 isn't that correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. That was false testimony that you</p> <p>16 prepared with Assistant State's Attorney Matt</p> <p>17 Coghlan prior to taking the bench, correct?</p> <p>18 Prior to taking the stand, correct?</p> <p>19 MS. CERCONE: Object to form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. And, in fact, you never took Wilda</p> <p>24 Vargas along different blocks and have her</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001576

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

58 (229 to 232)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p style="text-align: right;">229</p> <p>1 identify or try to identify the car from the 2 gas station, correct? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. Rather, you took Wilda Vargas 6 exactly to Jose Montanez's car, you told her 7 it was the car of the offenders, and that 8 forensic evidence connected the car to the 9 crime scene; isn't that right? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. You falsely told Ms. Vargas this 13 information in an attempt to manipulate her 14 testimony and persuade her, coerce her, or 15 trick her into identifying the car as the car 16 that she saw at the gas station on February 17 4th of 1993, right? 18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, asked and 19 answered. 20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 22 BY MS. BONJEAN: 23 Q. And you, Detective Guevara, and 24 Assistant State's Attorney Matthew Coghlan</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">231</p> <p>1 State's Attorney Matt Coghlan that Timothy 2 Rankins was not going to be an available 3 witness at this -- at the trial, correct? 4 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 7 BY MS. BONJEAN: 8 Q. In fact, you knew that Mr. Rankins 9 was MIA or sort of missing in action at the 10 time of the criminal prosecution of Serrano, 11 Pacheco, and Montanez, correct? 12 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. And as a result, you knew, along 17 with Detective Guevara and the Assistant 18 State's Attorney that Rankins wasn't going to 19 come in and testify falsely that he had seen 20 Serrano, Montanez, and Pacheco murder Rodrigo 21 Vargas, correct? 22 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">230</p> <p>1 and Assistant State's Attorney Dillon, along 2 with your supervisor, Sergeant Mingy, were 3 fully aware that you had taken Ms. Vargas 4 directly to Ms. Montanez's car and suggested 5 and manipulated her into believing that that 6 was the car that he saw at the gas station on 7 February 4th, 1993, correct? 8 MR. GIVEN: Object to form. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of -- 10 MR. GIVEN: Foundation. Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. Now, you testified that on June 15 11th of 1993 you received a call from 16 Sergeant Mingy in which he reported to you 17 that he had Timothy Rankins in custody and 18 that he was an eyewitness to the murder of 19 Mr. Vargas; isn't that right? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. Now, prior to you taking the stand 23 and giving testimony in this criminal 24 prosecution, you discussed with Assistant</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">232</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. But that didn't stop Assistant 3 State's Attorney Matthew Coghlan from wanting 4 to get that evidence in before the trier of 5 fact, correct? 6 MS. CERCONE: Object to form, 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. In fact, prior to you taking the 12 stand, Assistant State's Attorney Matt 13 Coghlan practiced with you how you could 14 testify about the statement that Rankins made 15 to you in order to get that information in 16 front of the judge, even though it was 17 inadmissible? 18 MS. CERCONE: Object to form. 19 MR. GIVEN: And foundation, competence, 20 and speculation. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. You testified that you went along</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001577

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

59 (233 to 236)

<p>233</p> <p>1 your partner, Detective Guevara, to Area 5 2 located at 5555 West Grand Avenue at 3 approximately 2 o'clock in the afternoon to 4 interview Timothy Rankins. 5 This would have been, I believe, on 6 June 11th, 1993, correct? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. You testified that you and 10 Detective Guevara placed Rankins in a car and 11 drove to the corner of North Avenue and 12 Springfield and -- isn't that right? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. And then Assistant State's Attorney 16 Matt Coghlan asked you the question, "And 17 what happened next?" And you answered, "I 18 told Timothy Rankins I wanted to believe what 19 he was telling me, but he was going to have 20 to prove to me" -- before you were 21 interrupted by an objection. 22 Do you remember giving that 23 testimony? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>235</p> <p>1 Judge Bolan, or are you protecting your 2 client? 3 MR. GIVEN: I'm not protecting anybody. 4 I'm making objections. If you want to make 5 obnoxious comments like that, go right ahead. 6 MS. BONJEAN: What's obnoxious is the 7 transcript, what happened here. That's 8 obnoxious, 23 years go by with someone 9 wrongfully convicted. 10 MR. GIVEN: You know, we're not here to 11 hear your speeches. 12 MS. BONJEAN: You're the one speaking, 13 Mr. Given. What don't you zip it? Zip it. 14 MR. GIVEN: Why don't you ask a 15 question -- 16 MS. BONJEAN: Why don't you zip it, and 17 then I'll ask a question. 18 MR. GIVEN: That's why we're here. 19 MS. BONJEAN: Zip it, and I'll ask a 20 question. 21 MR. GIVEN: I don't even know what you 22 mean by "zip it." What a ridiculous 23 statement. Why don't you be professional? 24 MS. BONJEAN: Why don't you be</p>
<p>234</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And that was an answer that you had 3 to practice with Assistant State's Attorney 4 Matt Coghlan in order to try to get this 5 inadmissible, incompetent evidence before the 6 trier of fact, right? 7 MS. CERONE: Object to form, 8 foundation. 9 MR. GIVEN: Competence, speculation. 10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 12 BY MS. BONJEAN: 13 Q. And Judge Bolan, who apparently 14 didn't know the rules of evidence any better 15 than Assistant State's Attorney Matt Coghlan, 16 allowed you to testify about statements that 17 were made to you by Mr. Rankins, right? 18 MS. CERONE: Object to form. 19 MR. GIVEN: Object to form. 20 MS. CERONE: Move to strike. 21 MR. GIVEN: Yes. That's a fairly 22 outrageous comment, but par for the course. 23 Go ahead. 24 MS. BONJEAN: Why? Are you protecting</p>	<p>236</p> <p>1 professional? 2 MR. GIVEN: And ask your question. 3 MS. BONJEAN: Why don't you be 4 professional? 5 MR. GIVEN: I am. 6 MS. BONJEAN: It doesn't sound like it. 7 I will move along if you close your mouth. 8 MR. GIVEN: Close your mouth? You want 9 to put that on the video so we can all see 10 your act? 11 MS. BONJEAN: Are you finished? 12 MR. GIVEN: I am. Are you? Are you 13 going to ask a question? 14 MS. BONJEAN: I'm waiting for you to be 15 quiet. 16 MR. GIVEN: Go right ahead. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. Okay. Now, you answered that 19 question after some back and forth, that you 20 were at the corner of North Avenue and 21 Springfield, and you told Timothy Rankins, "I 22 wanted to believe the information he was 23 providing me, but he's going to have to 24 demonstrate to me that he actually had</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001578

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

60 (237 to 240)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>237</p> <p>1 evidence of this. I told him that I was 2 going to drive north on Springfield, and he 3 was going to have to show me that he knew 4 exactly where this crime took place." 5 After a question, "What happened 6 next?" You answered, "I then started driving 7 slowly on Springfield from North Avenue. As 8 he drove past 1838 North Springfield, Rankins 9 pointed to a house and a fence. I recognized 10 this house and fence as being the home of the 11 victim, Rodrigo Vargas." 12 You testified, "We returned him, 13 T. Rankins, to my office at Area 5 Violent 14 Crimes, and we went out looking for the first 15 defendant, Armando Serrano." 16 Do you remember giving that 17 testimony? 18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 19 Fifth Amendment rights. 20 Q. And that testimony, sir, was false 21 in its entirety, wasn't it? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And, in fact, that testimony that</p>	<p>239</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 4 BY MS. BONJEAN: 5 Q. And you gave this false testimony 6 at the trial of Mr. Montanez, Mr. Pacheco, 7 and Mr. Serrano in part because you wanted to 8 secure a wrongful conviction against 9 Mr. Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco, correct? 10 MR. GIVEN: Form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. In fact, if the trier of fact, 15 Judge Bolan, believed that there was a 16 witness out there who had identified 17 Mr. Serrano, Mr. Montanez, and Mr. Pacheco as 18 the offender -- offenders of Rodrigo Vargas, 19 it would assist the State in meeting its 20 burden -- burden of proof, correct? 21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation, 22 competence, speculation. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p>238</p> <p>1 you provided was testimony that you practiced 2 with Assistant State's Attorney Matthew 3 Coghlan prior to taking the stand; is that 4 correct? 5 MS. CERONE: Objection; form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Rankins never 10 pointed out to you where the murder of 11 Rodrigo Vargas took place, correct? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. Instead, you told Mr. Rankins where 15 the murder of Rodrigo Vargas took place, 16 correct? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. And, in fact, you fed the entire 20 statement to Timothy Rankins that you later 21 then claimed was the basis for believing that 22 Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco were 23 responsible for the murder of Rodrigo Vargas, 24 correct?</p>	<p>240</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. And, in fact, you, Detective 3 Guevara, and Assistant State's Attorney 4 Coghlan and Dillon knew that the case that 5 you had against Serrano, Montanez, and 6 Pacheco was a very shaky case, correct? 7 MR. GIVEN: Form. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. In fact, the case against 12 Mr. Serrano, Pacheco, and Montanez hinged 13 entirely on Francisco Vicente's testimony 14 regarding what he heard them admit to, right? 15 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. And you no longer had an eyewitness 20 to this crime, correct? 21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001579

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

61 (241 to 244)

<p>241</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. So with the assistance and</p> <p>3 preparation of Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>4 Matthew Coghlan, you testified before the</p> <p>5 trier of fact to testimony that Rankins had</p> <p>6 implicated Serrano in this case, correct?</p> <p>7 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form,</p> <p>8 foundation.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. You testified further, sir, if you</p> <p>13 want to look at Page 95, that you put</p> <p>14 together a lineup on June 11th of 1993 that</p> <p>15 you had viewed by Timothy Rankins and Wilda</p> <p>16 Vargas, correct?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. Isn't it true, sir, that</p> <p>24 Mr. Rankins never looked at a live lineup</p>	<p>243</p> <p>1 Q. And on July 9th of 1993 -- strike</p> <p>2 that.</p> <p>3 You testified about the lineup that</p> <p>4 was conducted on July 9th of 1993, and that</p> <p>5 would be at Page 97, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. You also had Wilda Vargas view that</p> <p>9 lineup that contained Jose Montanez, correct?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. And, again, Wilda Vargas told you</p> <p>13 that she could not identify any of the</p> <p>14 individuals who were at the gas station</p> <p>15 because she had not gotten a good look at</p> <p>16 them, correct?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. And notwithstanding the fact that</p> <p>20 she had told you that, you instructed or</p> <p>21 directed her to pick out Jose Montanez as one</p> <p>22 of the individuals who was at the gas</p> <p>23 station, correct?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>
<p>242</p> <p>1 that contained the plaintiffs in this matter,</p> <p>2 correct?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel --</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Form. Go ahead.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. And Wilda Vargas, when she viewed</p> <p>9 the lineup, indicated to you and Detective</p> <p>10 Guevara that she did not have a recollection</p> <p>11 of who the individuals were at the gas</p> <p>12 station, correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. And you testified that she viewed</p> <p>16 the lineup and made identification of -- an</p> <p>17 identification of Armando Serrano as one of</p> <p>18 the people at the gas station, right?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And that was false testimony,</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>244</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. And when you testified that she</p> <p>3 identified Jose Montanez from that lineup,</p> <p>4 that was false testimony, right?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And that was false testimony that</p> <p>8 you practiced with Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>9 Matthew Coghlan prior to taking the stand,</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 MS. CERCONE: Object to form,</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And the false testimony that you</p> <p>17 provided at the trial of Mr. Serrano and</p> <p>18 Mr. Montanez and Mr. Pacheco was used to</p> <p>19 secure wrongful convictions against the</p> <p>20 plaintiffs, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>22 competence, speculation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001580

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

62 (245 to 248)

<p>245</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. After you testified falsely at the</p> <p>3 trial of Mr. Serrano and Mr. Montanez and</p> <p>4 Mr. Pacheco, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Montanez</p> <p>5 were convicted of the murder of Rodrigo</p> <p>6 Vargas, correct?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. And you never told the judge that</p> <p>12 your testimony was a bald-faced lie, did you?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. And you never told anyone, even</p> <p>16 after the wrongful conviction of Mr. Montanez</p> <p>17 and Mr. Serrano that the testimony you</p> <p>18 provided at their trial was false, did you?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you have any regret for</p> <p>22 testifying falsely against Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>23 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco and causing</p> <p>24 their 23-year wrongful convictions?</p>	<p>247</p> <p>1 concerning the death of Rodrigo Vargas.</p> <p>2 Do you see that, sir?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. And, in fact, Francisco Vicente's</p> <p>6 statement that he made on May 26th, 2004 is</p> <p>7 in fact, truthful testimony; isn't that</p> <p>8 right? Or a truthful statement?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. And he went on to say that his</p> <p>15 false testimony was given as a result of</p> <p>16 threats, intimidation, and physical abuse by</p> <p>17 Detective Reynaldo Guevara, and this began</p> <p>18 during the time period that he was</p> <p>19 incarcerated at Cook County jail following</p> <p>20 his arrest for armed robbery. Do you see</p> <p>21 that?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. And, sir, you were aware and knew</p>
<p>246</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. I'm going to have you look at</p> <p>6 what's previously marked as Guevara 7.</p> <p>7 Mr. Halvorsen, handing you what's</p> <p>8 been marked as Guevara 7, which is an</p> <p>9 affidavit of Francisco Vicente. It was</p> <p>10 executed on May 26th of 2004.</p> <p>11 Have you ever seen this affidavit</p> <p>12 before, sir?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. I want to draw your attention to</p> <p>16 provision 4 or No. 4 of this affidavit, in</p> <p>17 which Francisco Vicente affirms that his</p> <p>18 testimony was false in all respect. While</p> <p>19 attributing his acquaintance with each of the</p> <p>20 of defendants, he did not see any of them on</p> <p>21 February 5th, 1993. At no point then or</p> <p>22 thereafter did Serrano, Pacheco, or Montanez</p> <p>23 speak to him -- speak to Vicente about the</p> <p>24 murder or any knowledge they may have had</p>	<p>248</p> <p>1 that Mr. Vicente had suffered intimidation</p> <p>2 and physical abuse by Detective Reynaldo</p> <p>3 Guevara, correct?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. I'd like you to actually take a</p> <p>7 look at this affidavit. If you can, just</p> <p>8 take the opportunity to read it at your</p> <p>9 convenience and identify for me any statement</p> <p>10 in this affidavit that you know to be false</p> <p>11 by Francisco Vicente.</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true, Mr. Halvorsen, at</p> <p>15 some point prior to Mr. Vicente's own</p> <p>16 sentencing hearing that in his armed robbery</p> <p>17 cases, that he realized that he was not</p> <p>18 actually going to get that six-year minimum</p> <p>19 deal that he had been promised by you and</p> <p>20 Detective Guevara?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>22 competence, speculation.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001581

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

63 (249 to 252)

<p>249</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. At some point Francisco Vicente</p> <p>3 learned that he was not eligible for the</p> <p>4 minimum a of six -- a six-year sentence</p> <p>5 because one of his rob -- well, three of his</p> <p>6 armed robberies were committed while he was</p> <p>7 on bond for another robbery, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Same objection.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. And he was angry at you and</p> <p>13 Detective Guevara and the Assistant State's</p> <p>14 Attorney because a six-year sentence was an</p> <p>15 illegal sentence? He wasn't going to be able</p> <p>16 to get it, and that the mandatory minimum</p> <p>17 sentence was actually nine years, right?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. And isn't it true that he was angry</p> <p>23 that he was now going to have to do a</p> <p>24 nine-year sentence, and he told you as much,</p>	<p>251</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. In fact, you knew that at Frankie</p> <p>3 Vicente's sentencing hearing on</p> <p>4 September 23rd, 1996 Assistant State's</p> <p>5 Attorney Dillon stood up before Judge Surrea</p> <p>6 (phonetic) on that sentencing proceeding or</p> <p>7 at that sentencing proceeding, correct?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And, in fact, Assistant State's</p> <p>11 Attorney John Dillon drafted the sentencing</p> <p>12 order that was presented to Judge Surrea to</p> <p>13 be signed that reflected the pretrial custody</p> <p>14 time to which Mr. Vicente was entitled,</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And between May 14th, 1993, the</p> <p>21 date of Mr. Vicente's arrest, and the date of</p> <p>22 his sentencing hearing on September 23rd,</p> <p>23 1996, he was actually entitled to 1,132 days</p> <p>24 of pretrial custody; isn't that correct?</p>
<p>250</p> <p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And he felt that he had been double</p> <p>5 crossed by you and Detective Guevara and the</p> <p>6 Assistant State's Attorneys when he learned</p> <p>7 that the mandatory minimum sentence that he</p> <p>8 would have to serve for his four robbery</p> <p>9 cases was actually nine years and not six</p> <p>10 years, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>15 Q. And isn't it true that you,</p> <p>16 Detective Guevara and Assistant State's</p> <p>17 Attorneys Dillon and Coghlan decided that you</p> <p>18 would try to make it up to him by getting him</p> <p>19 pretrial custody time to which he wasn't</p> <p>20 entitled?</p> <p>21 MS. CERONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>252</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>2 competence, speculation.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. And notwithstanding the fact that</p> <p>7 he was only entitled to 1,132 days of</p> <p>8 pretrial custody credit, Assistant State's</p> <p>9 Attorney John Dillon wrote in the proposed</p> <p>10 sentencing order that he had spent 1,476 days</p> <p>11 in custody pretrial, correct?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And taking into account day-for-day</p> <p>17 credit, Assistant State's Attorney John</p> <p>18 Dillon essentially gave Mr. Vicente an extra</p> <p>19 two years of good time, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>21 speculation, competence.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001582

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

64 (253 to 256)

<p>253</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>3 Dillon gave Mr. Vicente over 300 days of</p> <p>4 additional pretrial custody time in order to</p> <p>5 make up for the fact that they had forgotten</p> <p>6 that he couldn't get a six-year sentence but</p> <p>7 was going to have to take a nine-year</p> <p>8 sentence because of the bond-on-bond crime</p> <p>9 that he had committed?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Same objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Vicente served</p> <p>15 about three-and-a-half years of real time on</p> <p>16 that nine-year sentence; isn't that correct?</p> <p>17 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: On advice.</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Hold on.</p> <p>20 Form and foundation. Yeah, same</p> <p>21 objections. Competence and foundation and</p> <p>22 speculation as well.</p> <p>23 Go ahead.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>	<p>255</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. You framed Montanez, Serrano and</p> <p>3 Pacheco pursuant to an official policy or</p> <p>4 practice whereby members of Chicago Police</p> <p>5 Department manipulated and coerced</p> <p>6 eyewitness -- eyewitnesses to obtain false</p> <p>7 photo and in-person identifications; isn't</p> <p>8 that right?</p> <p>9 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. You framed Montanez, Serrano, and</p> <p>14 Pacheco pursuant to an official policy or</p> <p>15 practice whereby members of the Chicago</p> <p>16 Police Department manipulated and coerced</p> <p>17 witness testimony, correct?</p> <p>18 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. You framed Mr. Montanez, Serrano,</p> <p>23 and Pacheco pursuant to an official policy or</p> <p>24 practice whereby members of the Chicago</p>
<p>254</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>3 Q. And isn't it true, Mr. Halvorsen,</p> <p>4 that Mr. Vicente was back on the streets</p> <p>5 approximately a month after he pled guilty on</p> <p>6 September 23rd of 1996?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. And that within a few months, you</p> <p>10 actually arrested him again for an armed</p> <p>11 robbery for which he ended up doing 20 years</p> <p>12 in prison?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, you framed</p> <p>16 Mr. Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco pursuant</p> <p>17 to an official policy or practice whereby the</p> <p>18 Chicago Police Department put dozens of</p> <p>19 innocent individuals in prison for crimes</p> <p>20 they did not commit, correct?</p> <p>21 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>256</p> <p>1 Police Department fabricated false evidence,</p> <p>2 including false police reports?</p> <p>3 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>5 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>7 Q. And you framed Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>8 Serrano, and Pacheco pursuant to an official</p> <p>9 policy or practice whereby members of the</p> <p>10 Chicago Police Department fabricated false</p> <p>11 evidence, including false police reports?</p> <p>12 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. You framed Mr. Montanez,</p> <p>17 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco pursuant to an</p> <p>18 official policy or practice whereby members</p> <p>19 of the Chicago Police Department kept</p> <p>20 clandestine files that contained exculpatory</p> <p>21 evidence that would never be shared with the</p> <p>22 criminal defendants or State prosecutors;</p> <p>23 isn't that right?</p> <p>24 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001583

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

65 (257 to 260)

<p>257</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Foundation, competence. 2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 4 BY MS. BONJEAN: 5 Q. You framed Mr. Montanez, 6 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco pursuant to an 7 official policy or practice whereby members 8 of the Chicago Police Department destroyed 9 evidence suggesting that suspects and 10 criminal defendants were, in fact, not 11 guilty, correct? 12 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. You framed Mr. Montanez, Serrano, 17 and Pacheco pursuant to an official policy or 18 practice whereby members of the Chicago 19 Police Department concealed material 20 exculpatory evidence from suspects, criminal 21 defendants, their lawyers, and State 22 prosecutors, including materials that could 23 be used to impeach State witnesses; isn't 24 that right?</p>	<p>259</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. You framed Mr. Montanez, 4 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco pursuant to an 5 official policy or practice whereby members 6 of the Chicago Police Department were never 7 disciplined for this type of misconduct 8 creating an environment of lawlessness; isn't 9 that right? 10 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form. 11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 13 BY MS. BONJEAN: 14 Q. You used unconstitutionally 15 coercive tactics, including excessive force, 16 you manipulated eyewitnesses and eyewitness 17 identifications, and you framed innocent 18 individuals for crimes they did not commit 19 more than three dozen times during the course 20 of your employment with the Chicago Police 21 Department; isn't that right? 22 MR. GIVEN: Form; foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p>258</p> <p>1 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form. 2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 4 BY MS. BONJEAN: 5 Q. You framed Mr. Montanez, 6 Mr. Serrano, and Pacheco pursuant to an 7 official policy or practice whereby members 8 of the Chicago Police Department lied in 9 criminal trials about investigations they had 10 been involved in? 11 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form. 12 BY MS. BONJEAN: 13 Q. Correct? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. And you framed Mr. Montanez, 17 Mr. Serrano, and Mr. Pacheco pursuant to an 18 official policy or practice whereby members 19 of the Chicago Police Department lied and 20 covered up misconduct committed by their 21 colleagues pursuant to a code of silence, 22 correct? 23 MS. CERCONE: Objection; form. 24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>	<p>260</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. Sir, you engaged in this misconduct 3 repeatedly because you knew you would never 4 be disciplined for this misconduct, correct? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. In fact, you were never disciplined 10 for framing people for crimes they did not 11 commit, correct? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. And, instead, you received a merit 15 promotion to detective; isn't that right? 16 MS. CERCONE: Objection. 17 MR. GIVEN: Form. 18 MS. BARBER: Join. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, you understand that 23 you alone and not your lawyers control your 24 Fifth Amendment rights, don't you?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001584

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

66 (261 to 264)

261	<p>1 MR. GIVEN: Object to form. You can</p> <p>2 answer.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. Sir, why have you asserted your</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment right not to incriminate</p> <p>8 yourself in this deposition?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Objection; calls for</p> <p>10 attorney client priv- -- Calls for matters</p> <p>11 that are covered by the attorney-client</p> <p>12 privilege, and I would instruct him not to</p> <p>13 answer that question to the extent that it</p> <p>14 covers attorney-client privilege.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. Do you intend to assert the Fifth</p> <p>19 to all questions asked at this deposition?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Has it been and is it your</p>	263	<p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Do you intend to assert the Fifth</p> <p>3 Amendment to all questions asked about your</p> <p>4 employment with the Chicago Police</p> <p>5 Department?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. Are there any subjects that you can</p> <p>11 identify as you sit here today on which you</p> <p>12 are willing to give binding testimony?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Has it been your intention and is</p> <p>18 it your intention to assert your Fifth</p> <p>19 Amendment rights to any and all questions?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, in order to assert</p>
262	<p>1 intention to assert the Fifth Amendment to</p> <p>2 all questions asked to you about the Vargas</p> <p>3 murder investigation?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. Has it been and is it your</p> <p>9 intention to assert the Fifth Amendment to</p> <p>10 all questions asked to you about any murder</p> <p>11 investigation in which you participated?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Has it been and is it your</p> <p>17 intention to assert the Fifth Amendment to</p> <p>18 all questions asked about you regarding any</p> <p>19 witness that you have interviewed, interacted</p> <p>20 with, or any suspect whom you've interrogated</p> <p>21 through the course of your career?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	264	<p>1 your Fifth Amendment right not incriminate</p> <p>2 yourself, sir, you do understand that you</p> <p>3 might -- you must have a reasonable fear of</p> <p>4 future prosecution based on that testimony</p> <p>5 that you might otherwise give today, correct?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Form, and I object to you</p> <p>7 giving legal advice to my client.</p> <p>8 You can answer.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, what crime do you</p> <p>13 fear that you might be prosecuted for in</p> <p>14 connection with your testimony here today?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. And to the</p> <p>16 extent that an answer would implicate</p> <p>17 attorney-client privilege, I would instruct</p> <p>18 him not to answer.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Do you fear prosecution by state</p> <p>23 authorities or federal authorities?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001585

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

67 (265 to 268)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p style="text-align: right;">265</p> <p>1 You can answer.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>3 assert -- I assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>6 perjury?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. Do you fear prosecution for lies</p> <p>12 you have told in the past under oath or for</p> <p>13 lies you intend to tell in this case under</p> <p>14 oath?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Do you fear prosecution for lying</p> <p>20 under oath?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">267</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Do you fear prosecution for fraud?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>5 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>7 Q. Do you fear prosecution for mail</p> <p>8 fraud?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Do you fear prosecution for assault</p> <p>14 or battery?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>20 violation of federal civil rights criminal</p> <p>21 laws?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">266</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>3 obstruction of justice?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. Do you fear prosecution for any</p> <p>9 RICO violations?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. Do you fear prosecution for any</p> <p>15 Hobbs Act violations?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. Do you fear prosecution for</p> <p>21 bribery?</p> <p>22 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">268</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. When in this litigation did you</p> <p>3 determine that you would assert your Fifth</p> <p>4 Amendment right not to incriminate yourself?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. Why did you determine that you</p> <p>10 should assert your Fifth Amendment right not</p> <p>11 to incriminate yourself in this case?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And isn't it true that it is</p> <p>17 because you committed the constitutional</p> <p>18 violations that Montanez and Serrano allege</p> <p>19 in their complaints?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: I'm sorry. Could you read</p> <p>21 that?</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. Isn't it true that you are</p> <p>24 asserting your Fifth Amendment right not to</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001586

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

68 (269 to 272)

<p style="text-align: right;">269</p> <p>1 incriminate yourself here today because you</p> <p>2 did, in fact, commit the constitutional</p> <p>3 violations that Montanez and Serrano allege</p> <p>4 in their complaints?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. Are you asserting your Fifth</p> <p>10 Amendment rights in this case in order to</p> <p>11 deprive plaintiffs of discovery in this case?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Do you intend to assert your Fifth</p> <p>17 Amendment right not to incriminate yourself</p> <p>18 in this case if you are called upon to</p> <p>19 testify at trial?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Is it your decision to assert your</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">271</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Well, sir, you do realize that if</p> <p>3 at a later point you indicate that you wish</p> <p>4 to give testimony in a proceeding and seek to</p> <p>5 blame prior attorneys for having given you</p> <p>6 the advice to plead your Fifth Amendment</p> <p>7 right, the plaintiffs will, in fact, object</p> <p>8 and move to bar your testimony if you do not</p> <p>9 provide testimony here today regarding the</p> <p>10 advice you were provided by your counsel?</p> <p>11 Do you understand that?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Did you rely on all -- Did you rely</p> <p>17 on the advice of your counsel in your</p> <p>18 decision to assert your Fifth Amendment</p> <p>19 rights?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. And, sir, I'm going to, again,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">270</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment right not to incriminate</p> <p>2 yourself your own choice -- Is it your</p> <p>3 decision -- Is your decision to assert your</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment right not to incriminate</p> <p>5 yourself your own choice or an instruction</p> <p>6 given to you by your lawyer?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. You do realize, sir, that if at</p> <p>12 some later point you wish to give testimony</p> <p>13 under oath at trial or at any other</p> <p>14 proceeding, that the plaintiffs will object</p> <p>15 if you do not give testimony here today?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Are you done?</p> <p>17 MS. BONJEAN: Yes.</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Same objections, plus</p> <p>19 speculation. I don't know how he can imagine</p> <p>20 knowing what plaintiffs intend to do, but</p> <p>21 same objections.</p> <p>22 You can answer.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">272</p> <p>1 instruct you that if you refuse to answer</p> <p>2 questions about the legal advice that you</p> <p>3 relied upon, we will move to bar you from</p> <p>4 later claiming that you relied upon advice of</p> <p>5 counsel as an explanation for your statements</p> <p>6 here today.</p> <p>7 Do you understand that?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. What lawyers did you speak to about</p> <p>13 asserting your Fifth Amendment right not to</p> <p>14 incriminate yourself?</p> <p>15 MS. BONJEAN: You can answer.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Jeff Given and Dan</p> <p>17 Herbert.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Did you speak with Mr. Soto?</p> <p>20 A. What's his first name?</p> <p>21 Q. James.</p> <p>22 A. I think I did.</p> <p>23 Q. What about Ms. Golden?</p> <p>24 A. I don't remember.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001587

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

69 (273 to 276)

<p>273</p> <p>1 Q. Mr. Grille (phonetic)?</p> <p>2 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you remember speaking to any</p> <p>4 other members of the Sotos law firm aside</p> <p>5 from Mr. Sotos and Mr. Given?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: About?</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. About the advice that you were --</p> <p>9 Well, about asserting your Fifth Amendment</p> <p>10 right not to incriminate yourself?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you speak with any attorney</p> <p>13 outside of the Sotos law firm aside from</p> <p>14 Mr. Herbert about asserting your Fifth</p> <p>15 Amendment right not to incriminate yourself?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you speak with any attorney</p> <p>18 from the law firm of Rock & Fusco or Rock</p> <p>19 Fusco?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you speak with Ms. Eileen Rosen</p> <p>22 from Rock Fusco regarding your assertion of</p> <p>23 your Fifth Amendment right here today?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>	<p>275</p> <p>1 you speak with any other attorneys with the</p> <p>2 Fraternal Order of Police?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. What other attorneys have</p> <p>6 represented you in the past two years?</p> <p>7 A. None.</p> <p>8 MS. BONJEAN: Give me one second.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. The lawyer that you identified</p> <p>11 regarding advice around the Fifth Amendment</p> <p>12 issue, what advice did those lawyers give to</p> <p>13 you that you assert as part of your advice of</p> <p>14 counsel defense?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Same objections as before.</p> <p>16 That calls for attorney-client privilege. To</p> <p>17 the extent that your answer would implicate</p> <p>18 attorney-client privilege, I will instruct</p> <p>19 you not to answer. If it doesn't, you can</p> <p>20 answer otherwise.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. You are not asserting your advice</p>
<p>274</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Don't look at me.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I don't know. Are these</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment questions? I don't know.</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: I will tell when it's a</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment question again.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. Did you speak with any attorney</p> <p>9 from the Chicago law department?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you speak with any attorney</p> <p>12 from the Cook County State's Attorneys</p> <p>13 office?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you speak with any attorney</p> <p>16 associated with the Fraternal Order of</p> <p>17 Police?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: With regard to his Fifth</p> <p>19 Amendment?</p> <p>20 MS. BONJEAN: With regard to anything.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: I believe Dan Herbert is</p> <p>22 the FOP lawyer.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Aside from Dan Herbert, did</p>	<p>276</p> <p>1 of counsel defense in this case, correct?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. What advice did your lawyers give</p> <p>7 you that you assert as part of your advice of</p> <p>8 counsel defense?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Same objections, assumes a</p> <p>10 fact not in evidence. You can answer.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. Did your attorneys give you advice</p> <p>15 about whether your conduct in connection with</p> <p>16 plaintiffs or the Vargas investigation</p> <p>17 violated the constitution?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Did they give you advice about</p> <p>23 whether your conduct in connection with</p> <p>24 plaintiffs or the Vargas investigation</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001588

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

70 (277 to 280)

<p>277</p> <p>1 violated state law?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. Or did they simply just give you</p> <p>7 advice generally about asserting Fifth</p> <p>8 Amendment rights in this case?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Are you prepared to answer in any</p> <p>14 way, shape, or form why your attorneys told</p> <p>15 you that you should assert your rights --</p> <p>16 your Fifth Amendment rights in this case?</p> <p>17 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>21 Q. Did any lawyer give you any advice</p> <p>22 at all relating to any of your interactions</p> <p>23 with Montanez, Serrano, and Pacheco prior to</p> <p>24 this lawsuit?</p>	<p>279</p> <p>1 Pacheco?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Object to the extent that</p> <p>3 you're asking about attorney-client</p> <p>4 privilege. I would instruct him not to</p> <p>5 answer to the extent an answer would</p> <p>6 implicate that. Otherwise, you can answer.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. Isn't it true that you were</p> <p>11 contacted by the attorneys at Sidley & Austin</p> <p>12 in December of 2013, who sought to interview</p> <p>13 you about your investigation in the Serrano</p> <p>14 and Montanez case, along with other cases?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. You agreed to meet with the</p> <p>18 attorneys from Sidley & Austin, specifically,</p> <p>19 Daniel Greenfield and Fred Stewart; isn't</p> <p>20 that right?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. And during that meeting, you</p> <p>24 continued to provide false statements to</p>
<p>278</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. Did any lawyer give you any advice</p> <p>6 at all during the course of the Vargas</p> <p>7 investigation?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. When you testified at plaintiffs'</p> <p>11 criminal trial, did any lawyer there give you</p> <p>12 any advice about whether to testify?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. And apart from Assistant State's</p> <p>16 Attorney Matt Coghlan, did any attorney give</p> <p>17 you advice at plaintiffs' criminal trial</p> <p>18 about how to testify?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. Have you received any other advice</p> <p>22 at any point in time from any attorney or</p> <p>23 legal authority about the investigation of</p> <p>24 the Vargas murder or Montanez, Serrano, and</p>	<p>280</p> <p>1 Mr. Greenfield and Mr. Stewart to cover up</p> <p>2 your misconduct and that of your fellow</p> <p>3 officers; isn't that correct?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. In fact, you continued to lie about</p> <p>7 the investigation because you hoped to</p> <p>8 protect the wrongful convictions of</p> <p>9 Mr. Serrano and Mr. Montanez, right?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. You falsely told Mr. Greenfield</p> <p>13 and Mr. Stewart that Vicente admitted on</p> <p>14 May 14th, 1993 that he had been with the guy</p> <p>15 who did the Vargas murder, correct?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. And you continued to provide false</p> <p>19 statements claiming that Vicente had told you</p> <p>20 that Mr. Serrano and Mr. Montanez had</p> <p>21 admitted to their involvement in the Vargas</p> <p>22 murder, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001589

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

71 (281 to 284)

<p>281</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. At no point did you tell the 4 attorneys for Sidley & Austin that you had 5 framed Mr. Serrano and Mr. Montanez, correct? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. In fact, you did not tell the 9 attorneys from Sidley & Austin that you and 10 Detective Guevara had helped fabricate 11 statements from Francisco Vicente and Timothy 12 Rankins that were later used to convict 13 Serrano and Montanez for the murder of 14 Rodrigo Vargas, did you? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 MS. BONJEAN: Give me a second. 18 MR. GIVEN: Do you got a whole new 19 line -- 20 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah. 21 MR. GIVEN: Why don't we take a break? 22 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, 2:57. 24 (A recess was taken.)</p>	<p>283</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 3 BY MS. MAZUR: 4 Q. During the first day that you 5 joined the Andahar investigation on May 24, 6 1995, you developed no evidence to suggest 7 that Sierra was involved in the crime, 8 correct? 9 MR. GIVEN: Same objection. 10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 12 BY MS. MAZUR: 13 Q. Did you fabricate a story about 14 having seen Sierra in a Buick Park Avenue 15 three days before the Andahar murder in an 16 effort to connect Sierra to the crime? 17 MR. GIVEN: I'm sorry. Maybe I -- I may 18 have made this clear or I may have said it, 19 but I just don't remember. Standing 20 objections to all these questions. 21 MS. MAZUR: Sure. 22 MR. GIVEN: Apart from any specific 23 objection that I may raise, but the one I 24 made earlier will be standing.</p>
<p>282</p> <p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 2 3:08. 3 MS. MAZUR: As I introduced myself this 4 morning, I am Elizabeth Mazur. I'm just 5 going to go ahead and ask some questions 6 today. 7 EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. MAZUR: 9 Q. First, did you frame Thomas Sierra 10 for the May 23rd, 1995 murder of Noel Andahar 11 in Logan Square? 12 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and 13 foundation. Also, I object to you asking 14 questions -- using this deposition to ask 15 questions about other cases. I don't think 16 that's proper. And to the extent that -- I'm 17 not going to instruct him not to answer; but 18 to the extent you're using this deposition to 19 ask questions about other cases, I may well 20 object in those cases to further depositions 21 of this witness in those. 22 I'll just keep that as a standing 23 objection. 24 MS. MAZUR: Sure.</p>	<p>284</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 3 BY MS. MAZUR: 4 Q. You showed eyewitness Albert 5 Rodriguez a live lineup containing Sierra on 6 May 30th, 1995, correct? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. During that lineup, you showed 10 Rodriguez who he should pick from the lineup, 11 correct? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. Before the lineup, you showed 15 Rodriguez a photo array that contained 16 Sierra's photo, correct? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 MR. GIVEN: Liz, can you keep your voice 20 up a little? 21 MS. MAZUR: Oh, sure. Sorry. 22 MR. GIVEN: We might be able to hear you 23 like this, but you're talking down in your 24 laptop.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001590

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

72 (285 to 288)

<p style="text-align: right;">285</p> <p>1 MS. MAZUR: Okay, can you read back my 2 last question? I'm sorry. 3 (The question was read as requested.) 4 BY MS. MAZUR: 5 Q. During that photo array, you told 6 Rodriguez to identify Sierra's photo, 7 correct? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. You told Rodriguez that Sierra was 11 probably the shooter during that photo array, 12 correct? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. Before the lineup, Rodriguez had 16 informed you that he could not identify the 17 shooter, correct? 18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 19 Fifth Amendment rights. 20 Q. Before the photo array, Rodriguez 21 had informed you that he could not identify 22 the shooter, correct? 23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">287</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. You pointed to a picture of Sierra 4 in the photo array, correct? 5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 6 Fifth Amendment rights. 7 Q. And you told Melendez that you "had 8 reason to believe that this was the guy" 9 while pointing at the photo, correct? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. Before the lineup, Melendez had 13 informed you that he could not identify the 14 shooter, correct? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. Before the photo array, Melendez 18 had informed you that he could not identify 19 the shooter, correct? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. You showed Jose Melendez a Buick 23 Park Avenue in the parking lot of Area 5 on 24 May 30th, 1995, correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">286</p> <p>1 Q. Before the identification 2 procedure, you told Rodriguez that you 3 believed that you had "got the person" and 4 "knew the person who did the shooting," 5 correct? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. You showed eyewitness Jose Melendez 9 a live lineup containing Sierra on May 30th, 10 1995, correct? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. During that lineup up, you showed 14 Melendez who he should pick from the lineup, 15 correct? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. Before the lineup, you showed 19 Melendez a photo array that contained 20 Sierra's photo, correct? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. During that photo array, you told 24 Melendez to identify Sierra's photo, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">288</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. And you asked him to identify it as 4 the car the shooter had been driving on the 5 night of the murder, correct? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. And Melendez told you it was not 9 the car that the shooter had been driving on 10 the night of the murder, correct? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. But you wrote a report falsely 14 stating that Melendez had identified the car 15 as the shooter's vehicle, correct? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. You wrote a false report on 19 Melendez's purported identification of 20 Sierra, correct? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. You wrote a false report on 24 Rodriguez's purported identification of</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001591

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

73 (289 to 292)

<p>289</p> <p>1 Sierra, correct?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. You provided false testimony at</p> <p>5 Sierra's trial, correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. And at the time of Sierra's trial,</p> <p>9 eyewitness Melendez was represented by</p> <p>10 Richard Boyke, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Objection; foundation and</p> <p>12 competence.</p> <p>13 You can answer.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>17 Q. And you had conversations about</p> <p>18 Melendez's testimony at Sierra's trial,</p> <p>19 correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>24 Q. And you asked Boyke to prevent</p>	<p>291</p> <p>1 Q. Isn't it true that you fabricated</p> <p>2 evidence, including falsifying police</p> <p>3 reports, as part of the Roman homicide</p> <p>4 investigation in June of 1993?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. Isn't it true that during the Roman</p> <p>8 homicide investigation, you withheld</p> <p>9 exculpatory evidence from prosecutors,</p> <p>10 criminal defendants, and their attorneys?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. Isn't it true that during the Roman</p> <p>14 homicide investigation in June 1993, you</p> <p>15 coerced witnesses in order to obtain</p> <p>16 manipulated and false photographic and live</p> <p>17 lineup identification of Geraldo Iglesias?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that you never</p> <p>23 received a call on June 21st, 1993 or any</p> <p>24 other date from any confidential informant</p>
<p>290</p> <p>1 Melendez from testifying at Sierra's trial?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. Isn't it true that you framed</p> <p>5 Geraldo Iglesias for the shooting death of</p> <p>6 Monica Roman on the night of June 7th, 1993?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: And also -- I'm late in the</p> <p>10 game on this one. Same standing objection</p> <p>11 with regard to the other cases that we've</p> <p>12 mentioned.</p> <p>13 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true that you conspired</p> <p>15 with other Chicago police officers to frame</p> <p>16 Geraldo Iglesias for the shooting death of</p> <p>17 Monica Roman on the night of June 7th, 1993?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that you knew Geraldo</p> <p>21 Iglesias did not shoot Monica Roman while you</p> <p>22 were investigating the Roman shooting?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>292</p> <p>1 claiming that Geraldo Iglesias was involved</p> <p>2 in the shooting of Monica Roman?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. Isn't it true that you and your</p> <p>6 partner, Reynaldo Guevara, routinely</p> <p>7 fabricated claims that an anonymous informant</p> <p>8 provided the name of a suspect when, in fact,</p> <p>9 no such anonymous informant ever existed?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>15 Detective Ernest Halvorsen -- Wait, sorry.</p> <p>16 Isn't it true that Rosendo Ochoa</p> <p>17 could not make an identification of the</p> <p>18 shooter, and so you told him to pick Geraldo</p> <p>19 Iglesias in June 1993?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. Isn't it true that Rosendo Ochoa</p> <p>23 told you that he could not identify the</p> <p>24 shooter from the photo array on June 22nd,</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001592

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

74 (293 to 296)

<p style="text-align: right;">293</p> <p>1 1993 or from the live lineup on June 23rd, 2 1993?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. Did Rosendo Ochoa initially select 6 someone other than Mr. Iglesias from the 7 photo array on June 22nd, 1993?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. Did Rosendo Ochoa initially select 11 someone other Mr. Iglesias from the lineup on 12 June 23rd, 1993?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you make any comment to Rosendo 16 Ochoa to improperly influence his decision on 17 who to pick from the photo array you showed 18 him on June 22nd, 1993?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you make comments to Rosendo 22 Ochoa to improperly influence his decision on 23 who to pick from the lineup you showed him on 24 June 23rd, 1993?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">295</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true that Hugo Rodriguez 3 told you that he could not identify the 4 shooter from the photo array or the live 5 lineup on June 24th, 1993?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. Did Hugo Rodriguez initially select 9 someone other than Mr. Iglesias from the 10 photo array on June 24th, 1993?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. Did Hugo Rodriguez initially select 14 someone other Mr. Iglesias from the lineup on 15 June 24th, 1993?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. Did you make comments to Hugo 19 Rodriguez to improperly influence his 20 decision on whom to pick from the photo array 21 you showed him on June 24th, 1993?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you make comments to Hugo</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">294</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. Isn't it true that you used threats 4 and incentives related to Rosendo Ochoa's own 5 legal problems to coerce him into falsely 6 identifying and testifying against Geraldo 7 Iglesias in June 1993?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>12 Q. Isn't it true that you and 13 Detective Reynaldo Guevara coerced an 14 eyewitness named Hugo Rodriguez into falsely 15 identifying Geraldo Iglesias from a photo 16 array and from a live lineup on June 24th, 17 1993?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that Hugo Rodriguez 21 could not make an identification of the 22 shooter, and so you told him to pick Geraldo 23 Iglesias on June 24th, 1993?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">296</p> <p>1 Rodrigo to improperly influence his decision 2 on whom to pick from the lineup you showed 3 him on June 24th, 1993?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. Isn't it true that you used threats 7 and incentives related to Hugo Rodriguez's 8 own legal problems to coerce him into falsely 9 identifying and testifying against Geraldo 10 Iglesias in June 1993?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. Isn't it true that on June 25th, 14 1993 or July 1st, 1993, you convinced 15 Francisco Vicente to make up a false story 16 that Geraldo Iglesias confessed to him about 17 shooting Monica Roman?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that you used threats 21 and incentives related to Francisco Vicente's 22 own legal problems to pressure him into 23 falsely identifying and testifying against 24 Geraldo Iglesias in the summer of 1993?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001593

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

75 (297 to 300)

<p style="text-align: right;">297</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. Isn't it true that at the trial of 4 Geraldo Iglesias for the murder of Monica 5 Roman, you gave false testimony, including 6 regarding your investigation of the crime and 7 manipulation of witnesses? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. Isn't it true that your partner, 11 Detective Guevara, told you that he was going 12 to lie at Iglesias's trial about whether 13 Iglesias's claims -- about where Iglesias 14 claimed to be at the time of the murder? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 MS. MAZUR: Hold on a second. Can we go 18 off the record for just one second? 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, 3:23. 20 (A recess was taken.) 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 22 3:23. 23 MS. MAZUR: I'm about to ask a question 24 that contains a name that I'm not sure how to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">299</p> <p>1 MS. MAZUR: Yes, yes. 2 MR. GIVEN: -- case. 3 So I will reassert my same -- 4 MS. MAZUR: Sure. 5 MR. GIVEN: -- standing objections that 6 I had previously. I don't know if this is 7 a -- 8 MS. MAZUR: It's a different one, yes. 9 MR. GIVEN: Is it a civil lawsuit, a 10 case that is intended to be a civil lawsuit 11 or is, in fact, a criminal case that's in 12 some form of post conviction? But I'd object 13 to using this deposition for any or all of 14 those situations. 15 MS. MAZUR: Noted. And I -- I also 16 don't know, but I imagine Russell does. So 17 that's fair. 18 MR. GIVEN: Do you know, Jennifer? 19 MS. BONJEAN: What's that? 20 MR. GIVEN: Is Ybarra the suspect? 21 MS. BONJEAN: No, I think Edwin Davilla. 22 MS. MAZUR: It's the Edwin Davilla case. 23 MR. GIVEN: Got it. Thanks. 24 MS. BONJEAN: The witness is Ybarra.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">298</p> <p>1 pronounce. So maybe I'll spell it for the 2 court reporter first and go from there. 3 The name is -- I think it's Jaime 4 Alvarez, J-A-I-M-E, Alvarez, A-L-V-A-R-E-Z. 5 BY MS. MAZUR: 6 Q. Isn't it true that you were 7 assigned to investigate the murder of Jaime 8 Alvarez in June 1995 alongside your partner, 9 Detective Guevara? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. Isn't it true that when you 13 questioned Michael Ybarra -- I'll spell it, 14 Y-B-A-R-R-A -- on July 2nd, 1995 regarding 15 the Alvarez murder, he told you that he did 16 not see who had shot him and Alvarez? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 MR. GIVEN: Can I interrupt for a 20 second? 21 Is Ybarra -- Is he the suspect in 22 this? Here is why I'm asking: Are you 23 moving -- I'm assuming that you are now 24 asking about a different --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">300</p> <p>1 MS. MAZUR: Did we get an answer on the 2 last one? 3 MR. GIVEN: If we did, I can guess what 4 it would be, what it was. You can answer 5 again. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. MAZUR: 9 Q. Isn't it true that when you 10 questioned Michael Ybarra on July 2nd, 1995 11 regarding the Alvarez murder, he could not 12 tell you anything about the shooter, either a 13 description or even if he had been in the car 14 that Ybarra had been chasing or not? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. Isn't it true that when you 18 questioned Ivara (phonetic) Valasco, 19 V-A-L-A-S-C-O, on July 9th, 1995 regarding 20 the Alvarez murder, he told you that did he 21 not see who had killed Alvarez? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. Isn't it true that when you</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001594

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

76 (301 to 304)

<p>301</p> <p>1 questioned Ivara Valasco on July 9th, 1995 2 regarding the Alvarez murder, he could not 3 tell you anything about the shooter, either a 4 description or even if he had been in the car 5 that Ybarra had been chasing? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. Isn't it true that no one provided 9 any information whatsoever to suggest that 10 Mr. Davilla had anything to do with the 11 Alvarez murder before you showed 12 Mr. Davilla's photograph to Ybarra and 13 Valasco? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 MR. GIVEN: You know, by the way, let me 17 just -- Before you go on to your next 18 question, that question reminds me that I 19 would like to add to my standing objections. 20 Both retroactively and moving forward, in 21 addition to everything I've already said, the 22 fact that you're asking about these without 23 any documentation showing the witness, I 24 think, creates a foundation problem that is</p>	<p>303</p> <p>1 Q. Isn't it true that Ybarra did not 2 voluntarily identify Mr. Davilla from a photo 3 array as the shooter in the Alvarez case? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. An isn't it true that Valasco did 7 not voluntarily identify Mr. Davilla from a 8 photo array as the shooter in the Alvarez 9 case? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. Isn't it true that you showed 13 Mr. Davilla's photograph to Ybarra and 14 Valasco because you were trying to frame 15 Mr. Davilla for the Alvarez murder? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. Isn't it true that you knew Davilla 19 had nothing to do with the Alvarez murder 20 while you were investigating it? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. Isn't it true that you lied in your 24 July 11th, 1995 general progress report in</p>
<p>302</p> <p>1 more than the usual foundation objection. 2 So with that said, I'll add that to 3 the standing objections and then let you go 4 on. 5 BY MS. MAZUR: 6 Q. Isn't it true that the people you 7 spoke with on July 9th, 1995 said nothing 8 about Mr. Davilla having anything to do with 9 the Alvarez murder? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. Isn't it true that the children -- 13 I'm sorry. Isn't it true that the people you 14 spoke with on July 9th, 1995 said nothing 15 about Mr. Davilla having anything to do with 16 any criminal activity whatsoever? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. Isn't it true that you did not have 20 probable cause to suspect Mr. Davilla in the 21 Alvarez murder or any other crime in July of 22 1995? 23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>304</p> <p>1 which you claim that Ybarra and Valasco 2 identified Mr. Davilla from a photo array? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. Isn't it true that you told Valasco 6 and Ybarra who to select from the photo array 7 you showed them in July of 1995? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. Did you help construct the lineup 11 that Ybarra and Valasco viewed in July 1995? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Davilla to 15 turn around during his lineup to expose his 16 gang tattoo on his back? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. Did you instruct only Mr. Davilla 20 to turn around during his lineup in order to 21 expose his gang tattoo on his back? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001595

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

77 (305 to 308)

<p>305</p> <p>1 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>2 Q. Did you instruct only Mr. Davilla</p> <p>3 to turn around during his lineup so that</p> <p>4 Ybarra and Valasco would falsely implicate</p> <p>5 him in the Alvarez murder?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. Isn't it true that you conspired</p> <p>9 with Guevara, Detective Garz (phonetic), and</p> <p>10 Bill Johnson to frame Mr. Davilla for the</p> <p>11 Alvarez murder?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. Moving on to another area regarding</p> <p>15 David Colon. Maybe I'll pose the question.</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Is David Colon the suspect?</p> <p>17 MS. MAZUR: Yes. He's the accused --</p> <p>18 the wrongly convicted, I should say.</p> <p>19 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So the first question is:</p> <p>21 Isn't it true you were assigned to</p> <p>22 investigate the murder --</p> <p>23 MR. GIVEN: I'm sorry. I have the same</p> <p>24 standing objections.</p>	<p>307</p> <p>1 the murder of Michael Velez?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that Efrain,</p> <p>5 E-F-R-A-I-N, Sanchez, told you that he could</p> <p>6 not see the shooter's face because the</p> <p>7 shooter never looked up at him?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And isn't it true that when you</p> <p>11 brought Julio Sanchez to view photos and a</p> <p>12 lineup as part of the Velez homicide</p> <p>13 investigation on September 8th, 1993, Julio</p> <p>14 was obviously intoxicated?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. Isn't it true that in 1992 you knew</p> <p>18 a gang member nicknamed "Mallo," M-A-L-L-O,</p> <p>19 who was not David Colon, committed the Velez</p> <p>20 murder?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. Isn't it true that you improperly</p> <p>24 influenced Julio Sanchez to pick David Colon</p>
<p>306</p> <p>1 MS. MAZUR: Do you want me to just do</p> <p>2 the question first, and you can -- .</p> <p>3 MS. BONJEAN: What is the value of</p> <p>4 standing objections to always repeat --</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: So that I don't have to say</p> <p>6 it to every single question. Do you not</p> <p>7 understand the concept of a standing</p> <p>8 objection?</p> <p>9 MS. BONJEAN: A standing objection is a</p> <p>10 standing objection. I understood it the</p> <p>11 first time you said it.</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Well, then -- I'm sorry. I</p> <p>13 didn't mean to interrupt your question. I</p> <p>14 just have a -- I don't need your question. I</p> <p>15 will have a standing objection to presumably</p> <p>16 all of your questions about Mr. Colon.</p> <p>17 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>18 Q. Isn't it true that you were</p> <p>19 assigned to investigate the murder of Michael</p> <p>20 Velez, V-E-L-E-Z, in 1992?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. Isn't it true that you had no</p> <p>24 reason to suspect David Colon, C-O-L-O-N, in</p>	<p>308</p> <p>1 out of a photo array?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. Isn't it true that you improperly</p> <p>5 influenced Efrain Sanchez to pick David Colon</p> <p>6 out of a photo array?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. Isn't it true that you told Efrain</p> <p>10 Sanchez to pick David Colon out of a lineup</p> <p>11 on September 8th, 1992?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true that you told Efrain</p> <p>15 Sanchez to pick David Colon out of a lineup</p> <p>16 on September 8th by telling him to pick No. 5</p> <p>17 from that lineup?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that you told Julio</p> <p>21 Sanchez to pick David Colon out of a lineup?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. Isn't it true that you told Julio</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001596

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

78 (309 to 312)

<p>309</p> <p>1 Sanchez to pick David Colon out of a lineup 2 on September 8th, 1992 by telling him to pick 3 the person in spot No. 5? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. Isn't it true that you showed Julio 7 Sanchez a single photo of David Colon before 8 Julio viewed a lineup? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. Isn't it true that you showed Julio 12 Sanchez a single photo of David Colon before 13 Julio viewed a lineup and told Julio to pick 14 the person depicted in the photo from the 15 lineup? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. Isn't it true that you told Julio 19 Sanchez to pick the same person he selected 20 from the photo array from the lineup he was 21 about to view on September 8th, 1992? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. Isn't it true that Julio Sanchez</p>	<p>311</p> <p>1 Colon for murder? 2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 3 Fifth Amendment rights. 4 Q. Moving on to a different matter. I 5 guess -- I think the suspect here is Manuel 6 Rivera. 7 Isn't it true that you assisted in 8 the investigation of the murder of Marlon, 9 M-A-R-L-O-N, Wade, in October 1989? 10 MR. GIVEN: And for the record, I will 11 repeat my standing objections to questions 12 about Rivera. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. MAZUR: 16 Q. Isn't it true that all available 17 information about the Wade murder stated that 18 the perpetrator was a member of the Latin 19 Eagles gang? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. Isn't it true that you knew in 1989 23 Manuel Rivera had nothing to do with the Wade 24 murder?</p>
<p>310</p> <p>1 told you that he did not know who the shooter 2 was and did not get a good look at him? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. Isn't it true that you conspired 6 with Defendant Guevara to falsely charge 7 David Colon with murder? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. Isn't it true that you falsified 11 police reports in Navella's (phonetic) 12 homicide investigation to make it appear that 13 David Colon was guilty? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. Isn't it true that you withheld 17 documents establishing David Colon's 18 innocence in the Navella murder, such that 19 the documents would not be available to 20 either the State's Attorney or Mr. Colon or 21 his attorneys? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. Isn't it true that you framed David</p>	<p>312</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. Isn't it true that the Latin Eagles 4 and the Spanish Cobras were involved in a 5 gang war in September and October 1989? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. Isn't it true that the Latin Eagles 9 and the Spanish Cobras were involved a gang 10 war in September and October 1989 arising, in 11 part, from the murder of Little Rook, 12 R-O-O-K, in September 1989? 13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; competence, 14 speculation. You can answer. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 17 BY MS. MAZUR: 18 Q. Isn't it true that Detective 19 Guevara had told you that he had used Sal, 20 S-A-L, Ortiz to help frame Juan and Henry 21 Johnson for the murder of Little Rook? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001597

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

79 (313 to 316)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>313</p> <p>1 Guevara knew Sal Ortiz in October 1989?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Objection; competence.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>6 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>7 Guevara admitted to you that he lied at</p> <p>8 Manuel Rivera's trial when he claimed not to</p> <p>9 know who Sal Ortiz was?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. Isn't it true that you, Defendant</p> <p>13 Guevara, Detective Villardita,</p> <p>14 V-I-L-L-A-R-D-I-T-A, and Steve Garz conspired</p> <p>15 to frame Manuel Rivera for the Wade murder?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>19 Guevara told you during the Wade homicide</p> <p>20 investigation that he fabricated his account</p> <p>21 that an anonymous informant implicated Manuel</p> <p>22 Rivera in the Wade murder?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>315</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>3 Guevara in your presence showed Virgilio</p> <p>4 Muniz a photo of Manuel Rivera and told him</p> <p>5 to falsely implicate Manuel Rivera in the</p> <p>6 murder?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. Isn't it true that Defendant</p> <p>10 Guevara in your presence told Virgilio Muniz</p> <p>11 that if he did not implicate Manuel Rivera in</p> <p>12 the Wade murder, then Guevara would charge</p> <p>13 Muniz with the Wade murder?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 Q. Isn't it true that Tran, T-R-A-N,</p> <p>17 Brown told you that he could not identify the</p> <p>18 shooter in the Wade homicide because he</p> <p>19 ducked when the shots were being fired, and</p> <p>20 he did not see the shooter?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. Isn't it true that you improperly</p> <p>24 influenced Tran Brown to falsely implicate</p>
<p>314</p> <p>1 Q. Isn't it true that you never had</p> <p>2 any legitimate reason to suspect Manuel</p> <p>3 Rivera in the Wade murder?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. Isn't it true that you improperly</p> <p>7 influenced Loretta, Helean, H-E-L-E-A-N, into</p> <p>8 falsely implicating Mr. Rivera in the Wade</p> <p>9 murder?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. Isn't it true that you conspired</p> <p>13 with Detective Guevara, Detective Villardita,</p> <p>14 Steven Garz -- and Steven Garz to improperly</p> <p>15 influence Loretta Helean into falsely</p> <p>16 implicating Mr. Rivera in the Wade murder?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>20 Defendant Guevara, Detective Villardita, and</p> <p>21 Steven Garz conspired to get Virgilio,</p> <p>22 V-I-R-G-I-L-I-O, Muniz, M-U-N-I-Z, to falsely</p> <p>23 implicate Manuel Rivera in the Wade murder?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>316</p> <p>1 Manuel Rivera in the Wade homicide?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. Isn't it true that you conspired</p> <p>5 with Detective Guevara, Detective Villardita,</p> <p>6 and Steve Garz to get Tran Brown to falsely</p> <p>7 implicate Manuel Rivera in the Wade homicide?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. Isn't it true that no one ever said</p> <p>11 a member of the Spanish Cobras committed the</p> <p>12 Wade homicide?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. Isn't it true that you knew that</p> <p>16 Loretta Helean, Tran Brown, and Virgilio</p> <p>17 Muniz's identification of Manuel Rivera were</p> <p>18 fabricated?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. Moving on again. The subjects of</p> <p>22 the next line of questioning are Rosendo</p> <p>23 Hernandez and Juan Hernandez, R-O-S-E-N-D-O</p> <p>24 H-E-R-N-A-N-D-E-Z, and Juan, J-U-A-N.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001598

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

80 (317 to 320)

<p>317</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Thank you. And I will 2 assert, again, for the record, my standing 3 objections to using this deposition for 4 Mr. Hernandez, and Mr. Hernandez who, I 5 believe, just recently filed a post 6 conviction proceeding. So I object 7 specifically to this deposition being used to 8 get evidence for that case. 9 MS. MAZUR: Okay. 10 BY MS. MAZUR: 11 Q. Isn't it true that you and 12 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Rosendo 13 Hernandez and Juan Hernandez for the murder 14 of -- I believe, it's Jorge, J-O-R-G-E, 15 Gonzalez in June 1997? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. Isn't it true that you and 19 Detective Guevara intentionally placed 20 Rosendo and Juan Hernandez in unduly 21 suggestive lineups? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p>	<p>319</p> <p>1 coerce Jacqueline Montanez to provide a false 2 confession? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. Isn't it true that you knew that 6 Jacqueline Montanez was a juvenile when you 7 interrogated her in 1992? 8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 9 Fifth Amendment rights. 10 Q. Isn't it true that you knew that 11 Jacqueline Montanez, a juvenile, would be 12 more susceptible to coercion during her 13 interrogation? 14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation 15 competence, speculation, assumes facts not in 16 evidence. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. MAZUR: 21 Q. And isn't it true that you 22 interrogated Jacqueline Montanez without a 23 youth officer present so that you could 24 coerce her to falsely confess?</p>
<p>318</p> <p>1 Detective Guevara intentionally placed 2 Rosendo and Juan Hernandez in unduly 3 suggestive lineups by having them be the only 4 one in the lineup with booking numbers on 5 their hands? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. There is one more area -- two more; 9 but the next one, I believe, the suspect is 10 Jacqueline Montanez. 11 MR. GIVEN: Jacqueline? 12 MS. MAZUR: Yes, J-A-C-Q-U-E-L-I-N-E. 13 MR. GIVEN: Montanez? 14 MS. MAZUR: Yes, M-O-N-T-A-N-E-Z. 15 MR. GIVEN: Thank you. 16 Same standing objections. 17 BY MS. MAZUR: 18 Q. Isn't it true that on May 13th, 19 1992, you and Detective Guevara conspired to 20 frame Jacqueline Montanez for murder? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. Isn't it true that on May 13th, 24 1992, you and Detective Guevara conspired to</p>	<p>320</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 MS. MAZUR: My last page is titled, "A 4 Bunch of Randoms." 5 MR. GIVEN: Is that the suspect or the 6 victim? 7 MS. MAZUR: Vomit from Russell's brain, 8 but we'll run through this and take a break. 9 MR. GIVEN: Great. 10 BY MS. MAZUR: 11 Q. Isn't it true that you and 12 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Charles 13 Ellison, E-L-L-I-S-O-N, for a crime he did 14 not commit? 15 MR. GIVEN: Same standing objections. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. MAZUR: 19 Q. Isn't it true that you and 20 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Daniel 21 Rodrigo for a crime he did not commit? 22 MR. GIVEN: Same standing objections. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001599

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

81 (321 to 324)

321	<p>1 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>3 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Santos</p> <p>4 Flores, S-A-N-T-O-S F-L-O-R-E-S, for a crime</p> <p>5 he did not commit?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Same standing objections.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>10 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>11 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Angel</p> <p>12 Diaz, A-N-G-E-L D-I-A-Z for a crime he did</p> <p>13 not commit?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>21 Detective Guevara conspired to from Freddie</p> <p>22 Santiago, S-A-N-T-I-A-G-O, for a crime he did</p> <p>23 not commit?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p>	323	<p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>3 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>4 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Carlos</p> <p>5 Andino, A-N-D-I-N-O, for a crime he did not</p> <p>6 commit?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>11 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p> <p>12 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Angel</p> <p>13 Gaya, A-N-G-E-L G-A-Y-A, for a crime he did</p> <p>14 not commit?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 MS. MAZUR: Let me just confer about</p> <p>19 this last section, and then I'll probably</p> <p>20 hand it back over to --</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Can we just stay on the</p> <p>22 record, rather than go off and on?</p> <p>23 MS. MAZUR: That's fine. I'm going to</p> <p>24 talk to her outside.</p>
322	<p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>4 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>5 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Reynaldo</p> <p>6 Munoz for a crime he did not commit?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>11 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>12 Detective Guevara conspired to frame Adolfo</p> <p>13 Frias, A-D-O-L-F-O F-R-I-A-S, for a crime he</p> <p>14 did not commit?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>19 Q. Isn't it true you and Detective</p> <p>20 Guevara conspired to frame Alfredo</p> <p>21 A-L-F-R-E-D-O, Gonzalez, G-O-N-Z-A-L-E-Z, for</p> <p>22 a crime he did not commit?</p> <p>23 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>	324	<p>1 I've got one last area. Counsel</p> <p>2 did ask some questions about Robert Buto</p> <p>3 earlier, but they were more general, and</p> <p>4 these are a few more specific things that she</p> <p>5 did not ask.</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: If there's anything</p> <p>7 objectionable, guess what? I'll object.</p> <p>8 MS. MAZUR: Got it.</p> <p>9 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>10 Q. So a name that I will use in the</p> <p>11 first question, which I'll just spell now is</p> <p>12 Salvador, S-A-L-V-A-D-O-R, Ruvalcaba,</p> <p>13 R-U-V-A-L-C-A-B-A.</p> <p>14 Isn't it true that the man who shot</p> <p>15 Salvador Ruvalcaba on May 14th, 1993 was</p> <p>16 described by all of the witnesses as having a</p> <p>17 ponytail?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that Robert Buto,</p> <p>21 B-U-T-O, did not have a ponytail on May 14th,</p> <p>22 1993?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001600

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

82 (325 to 328)

<p>325</p> <p>1 Q. Isn't it true that you knew that</p> <p>2 Robert Buto had nothing to do with the</p> <p>3 Ruvalcaba murder?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. Isn't it true that you wanted to</p> <p>7 frame Robert Buto for the Ruvalcaba murder</p> <p>8 despite his innocence?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>10 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 Q. Isn't it true that on May 14th,</p> <p>12 1993, you allowed Frankie Escobar, Ray</p> <p>13 Lozada, Jacob Lozada, and Carl Richmond to</p> <p>14 see Robert Buto in the police station in</p> <p>15 handcuffs before these witnesses viewed a</p> <p>16 lineup?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. Isn't it true that you knew it was</p> <p>20 improper to allow witnesses to see a suspect</p> <p>21 in the police station in handcuffs before the</p> <p>22 witnesses viewed a lineup?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>327</p> <p>1 was the only person in the lineup wearing a</p> <p>2 hooded shirt?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>6 Detective Guevara knew that placing Mr. Buto</p> <p>7 into a lineup in which he was the only person</p> <p>8 wearing a hooded shirt was impermissibly</p> <p>9 unfair because the witnesses did see the</p> <p>10 shooter's face and were trying to identify</p> <p>11 the suspect based on his clothing?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>15 Detective Guevara placed Mr. Buto in an</p> <p>16 impermissibly suggestive lineup because you</p> <p>17 wanted Michael and Margaret Fleming to</p> <p>18 falsely identify Mr. Buto?</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>23 Q. Did you make comments to Margaret</p> <p>24 and Michael Fleming to unfairly get them to</p>
<p>326</p> <p>1 Q. Isn't it true that on May 14th,</p> <p>2 1993, you allowed Carl Richmond to see</p> <p>3 Mr. Buto in handcuffs in the bathroom before</p> <p>4 Richmond viewed a lineup on that day?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. Isn't it true that you allowed</p> <p>8 Frankie Escobar, Ray Lozada, Jacob Lozada,</p> <p>9 and Carl Richmond to view a Polaroid</p> <p>10 photograph of Mr. Buto before these witnesses</p> <p>11 viewed a lineup on May 14th, 1993?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true that your partner.</p> <p>15 Reynaldo Guevara told Frank Escobar, Ray</p> <p>16 Lozada, Jacob Lozada, and Carl Richmond to</p> <p>17 pick Mr. Buto out of a lineup on May 14th,</p> <p>18 1993?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>22 Detective Guevara intentionally placed</p> <p>23 Mr. Buto in a lineup where the suspect was</p> <p>24 described as wearing a hooded shirt, and he</p>	<p>328</p> <p>1 falsely identify Mr. Buto from a lineup?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. Tell me everything you did to</p> <p>5 investigate the Ruvalcaba murder.</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. MAZUR:</p> <p>10 Q. You and Defendant Guevara harassed</p> <p>11 Carl Richmond in an effort to get him to</p> <p>12 falsely implicate Mr. Buto at trial, correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. You and Detective Guevara told</p> <p>16 Richmond that if he did not implicate</p> <p>17 Mr. Buto, you would place false criminal</p> <p>18 charges against Richmond, correct?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. Isn't it true that you knew that</p> <p>22 Ray Lozada and Carl Richmond were lying when</p> <p>23 they implicated Mr. Buto?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001601

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

83 (329 to 332)

<p style="text-align: right;">329</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true that you fabricated</p> <p>3 evidence in your police reports in the</p> <p>4 Ruvalcaba homicide investigation in order to</p> <p>5 make it appear that witnesses had voluntarily</p> <p>6 and accurately implicated Mr. Buto in that</p> <p>7 homicide?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. Isn't it true that you withheld</p> <p>11 exculpatory and material evidence from your</p> <p>12 police reports in the Ruvalcaba homicide</p> <p>13 investigation in order to withhold the truth</p> <p>14 about how the witnesses came to implicate</p> <p>15 Mr. Buto in the Ruvalcaba murder?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>19 Defendant Guevara and Defendant Mingy worked</p> <p>20 jointly to frame Mr. Buto for the Ruvalcaba</p> <p>21 murder?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 MS. MAZUR: That's all I've got.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">331</p> <p>1 Were you aware that Mr. Guevara had</p> <p>2 a relationship with Richard Boyke that</p> <p>3 involved Mr. Boyke paying Detective Guevara</p> <p>4 to allow certain people to buy their way out</p> <p>5 of trouble in the late '80s?</p> <p>6 A. On advice --</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. You knew Richard Boyke from the</p> <p>12 Assistant State's Attorney office from the</p> <p>13 mid '80s, right?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you have an arrangement with</p> <p>17 Mr. Boyke as well where he would pay you to</p> <p>18 let people out of trouble?</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. And isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>24 Guevara routinely would allow gang members to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">330</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: By the way, I didn't say it</p> <p>2 at the beginning, but I will say it at end.</p> <p>3 I have the same standing objections to all</p> <p>4 those questions about Mr. Buto.</p> <p>5 MS. BONJEAN: No one needs a break,</p> <p>6 right?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: No.</p> <p>8 MS. BONJEAN: If you need one -- Does</p> <p>9 the deponent need one?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: You all right?</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>12 FURTHER EXAMINATION</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, when did you first</p> <p>15 meet Detective Guevara?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. When did you actually become</p> <p>19 partners with Detective Guevara?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. I want to draw your attention to,</p> <p>23 I'll say, the late 1980s, maybe 1988,</p> <p>24 approximately.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">332</p> <p>1 buy their way out of trouble with either</p> <p>2 drugs, guns, or money?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>4 competence.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. There were a number of occasions</p> <p>9 where you observed firsthand Detective</p> <p>10 Guevara accepting either guns, drugs, or</p> <p>11 money in exchange for letting gang members</p> <p>12 out of trouble for various things, such as</p> <p>13 gang activity or drug selling, right?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you also have an arrangement</p> <p>17 with gang members on the streets of Humboldt</p> <p>18 Park, that you allowed people to buy their</p> <p>19 way out trouble if they gave you guns, drugs,</p> <p>20 or money?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001602

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

84 (333 to 336)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>333</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Did you participate in the arrest</p> <p>3 of Abraham Omar for a murder that occurred on</p> <p>4 a CTA bus sometime in the late 1980s?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Same standing objections</p> <p>6 with regard to questions about Mr. Omar.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. While Mr. Omar was in custody, were</p> <p>11 you present when a witness to that murder</p> <p>12 identified Mr. Omar from a lineup as the</p> <p>13 person who had committed the -- strike</p> <p>14 that -- the murder on the CTA bus?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. And isn't it true that at a later</p> <p>18 point Detective Guevara arranged for Mr. Omar</p> <p>19 to be released from custody after Mr. Omar</p> <p>20 obtained representation from Richard Boyke?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>22 competence.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>335</p> <p>1 Q. And with respect to the murder that</p> <p>2 occurred on the CTA bus, isn't it true that</p> <p>3 after Boyke secured release of Abraham Omar,</p> <p>4 you and Detective Guevara conspired to frame</p> <p>5 another individual for that murder?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. And, in fact, you and Detective</p> <p>9 Guevara determined that you would frame</p> <p>10 George Laureano for the murder that occurred</p> <p>11 on the CTA bus; isn't that right?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. You knew that George Laureano was</p> <p>15 innocent of that crime, but you had</p> <p>16 actually -- because Detective Guevara had</p> <p>17 actually released the real offender, you</p> <p>18 needed to close the case, and you decided to</p> <p>19 do so by framing George Laureano, right?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. But you were unable to frame George</p>
<p>334</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Did you receive any of the \$20,000</p> <p>3 that Mr. Omar paid Mr. Boyke that secured his</p> <p>4 release from custody after he was identified</p> <p>5 as being the person responsible for</p> <p>6 committing a murder on a CTA bus in the late</p> <p>7 1980s?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>9 competence.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Guevara and</p> <p>14 Mr. Boyke were close friends, weren't they?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>16 competence.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. Did Mr. Boyke represent you in any</p> <p>21 of your personal legal matters over the</p> <p>22 coerce of your career?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>336</p> <p>1 Laureano for that because he had an alibi for</p> <p>2 the time that the murder happened, right?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. In fact, his alibi involved him</p> <p>6 being at the Illinois Department of</p> <p>7 Corrections at the institution called the</p> <p>8 Vienna facility, and that was about Seventh</p> <p>9 hours away from the City of Chicago, right?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. So who did you and Detective</p> <p>15 Guevara actually end up framing for the CTA</p> <p>16 bus murder in the late 1980s?</p> <p>17 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>21 Q. How many times did you and</p> <p>22 Detective Guevara allow a person who was</p> <p>23 actually guilty to buy their way out of</p> <p>24 trouble?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001603

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

85 (337 to 340)

<p>337</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 4 BY MS. BONJEAN: 5 Q. Now, in 1985, you were assigned to 6 investigate the murder of Ivan Mena, weren't 7 you? 8 MR. GIVEN: Could you spell that one for 9 me? 10 MS. BONJEAN: Yeah. It's I-V-A-N 11 M-E-N-A. 12 MR. GIVEN: Thank you. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 MS. BONJEAN: I'm going to actually mark 16 this as Halvorsen 3. 17 (Halvorsen Deposition Exhibit No. 3 18 was marked for identification.) 19 MR. GIVEN: I'm going to assert my 20 standing objections to questions involving 21 this case and maybe Reynaldo Munoz. Is he 22 the suspect? 23 MS. BONJEAN: Yes. He's the wrongfully 24 convicted.</p>	<p>339</p> <p>1 has been marked as Halvorsen 3. I represent 2 that that's a supplemental police report that 3 bears your signature at the bottom of that, 4 Detective E. Halvorsen, Star 6036. 5 That is you, correct, sir? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. And, in fact, this was a case that 9 you were assigned to with Detective 10 Dickinson, Star No. 4588, right? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. And the supervisor on this case was 14 Sergeant Epplen, correct? 15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 16 Fifth Amendment rights. 17 Q. And isn't it true, sir, that you 18 framed Reynaldo Munoz for the murder of Ivan 19 Mena and the attempted murder of Beubea 20 (phonetic) Bobby Garcia that occurred on 21 September 8th, 1985? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And, in fact, sir, you were not</p>
<p>338</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Same standing objections. 2 Go ahead. 3 MS. BARBER: This one doesn't have a 4 Bates stamp, right, or am I missing it? 5 MS. BONJEAN: No. No, it does not have 6 a Bates stamp. 7 MR. GIVEN: Has this been produced? 8 MS. BONJEAN: I believe it has been 9 produced, but don't hold me to that. But 10 since you had objected earlier to him not any 11 being given any paper to look at, I thought 12 it was better to -- 13 MR. GIVEN: Well, I'll just have the 14 object- -- I'm not going to instruct him to 15 not answer based on the fact that it doesn't 16 have Bates stamps; but if you could -- 17 If it hasn't been produced -- 18 MS. BONJEAN: Sure. 19 MR. GIVEN: -- if you could produce it 20 with Bates stamps after the deposition, that 21 would be appropriate. 22 MS. BONJEAN: Absolutely. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, I'm handing you what</p>	<p>340</p> <p>1 originally assigned to investigate the murder 2 of Ivan Mena that occurred on September 8th, 3 1985; isn't that right? 4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 5 Fifth Amendment rights. 6 Q. And, in fact, the investigation was 7 carried out originally by a number detectives 8 who were unable to close the case because 9 they could not identify who was responsible 10 for the murder of Ivan Mena and the attempt 11 murder of Mr. Garcia, right? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. And Sergeant Epplen decided that he 15 would then assign you, Detective Halvorsen, 16 and Detective Dickinson, to investigate this 17 case several weeks later; isn't that right? 18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 19 Fifth Amendment rights. 20 Q. And now isn't it true that you knew 21 Reynaldo Munoz as someone who was a member of 22 the so-called Unknown street gang who went by 23 the name of Scooby prior to September 27th, 24 1985?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001604

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

86 (341 to 344)

<p>341</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. And you, along with Detective</p> <p>6 Dickinson and Sergeant Epplen, determined</p> <p>7 that you would frame Mr. Munoz for the murder</p> <p>8 of Mena since the previous detectives were</p> <p>9 unable to identify who was responsible for</p> <p>10 that shooting, correct?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. And, in fact, on September 26th,</p> <p>14 1989, you contacted the complainant, one of</p> <p>15 the complainants, the living complainant,</p> <p>16 Beubea Garcia, and told him to come to Area 5</p> <p>17 or Grand and Central to identify the person</p> <p>18 who shot him, right?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And you knew that prior to</p> <p>22 September 26th, 1985 that Mr. Garcia was</p> <p>23 unable to describe the individual who had</p> <p>24 shot at him and killed his -- killed his</p>	<p>343</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And on September 26th, 1985,</p> <p>3 Mr. Munoz was arrested and brought into</p> <p>4 Area 5, correct?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And you interviewed Mr. Garcia when</p> <p>8 he came into Area 5, and he told you that he</p> <p>9 didn't get a good look at the person who was</p> <p>10 responsible for the shooting, right?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. And isn't it true that you</p> <p>14 persuaded Mr. Garcia that you had learned</p> <p>15 from the streets that Reynaldo Munoz was the</p> <p>16 person who committed the shooting on</p> <p>17 September 8th, 1985 that resulted in the</p> <p>18 death of his friend -- in the death of</p> <p>19 Garcia's friend, Ivan Mena, right?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Garcia told you</p>
<p>342</p> <p>1 friend, Ivan Mena, right?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And you knew that Mr. Garcia had</p> <p>5 told detectives from Area 5 that he could not</p> <p>6 make an identification of the offender</p> <p>7 because he did not get a look at the offender</p> <p>8 who had shot at him and killed his friend,</p> <p>9 Ivan Mena, on September 8th, 1985?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. And notwithstanding the fact that</p> <p>13 Mr. Garcia had consistently indicated to</p> <p>14 detectives at Area 5 that he was unable to</p> <p>15 describe the shooter you, nonetheless,</p> <p>16 directed that he be brought into Area 5 so</p> <p>17 that you could persuade him, manipulate him</p> <p>18 to make an identification of Reynaldo Munoz</p> <p>19 as the shooter in the murder of Ivan Mena,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>344</p> <p>1 that he knew who Mr. Munoz was from the</p> <p>2 streets, right?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. And Mr. Garcia also told you that</p> <p>6 he had seen Mr. Munoz earlier on the night of</p> <p>7 the murder at a party where he had</p> <p>8 actually -- he and Ivan Mena had broken up a</p> <p>9 fight between Mr. Munoz and another</p> <p>10 individual, correct?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. And Mr. Beubea Garcia told you</p> <p>14 expressly that he had no reason to believe</p> <p>15 that Mr. Munoz had anything to do with the</p> <p>16 shooting that occurred on September 8th, 1985</p> <p>17 that resulted in the murder of Ivan Mena;</p> <p>18 isn't that right?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And, yet, you told Mr. Garcia that</p> <p>22 you had developed evidence that Mr. Munoz was</p> <p>23 responsible, and you just needed Mr. Garcia</p> <p>24 to pick him out of a lineup; isn't that</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001605

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

87 (345 to 348)

<p>1 right?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And, in fact, you did construct a</p> <p>5 lineup in which Mr. Munoz was one of the</p> <p>6 participants in the line up, and you had</p> <p>7 Mr. Mena -- strike that -- Mr. Garcia view</p> <p>8 that lineup up; isn't that right?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>10 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 Q. And isn't it true that Mr. Garcia</p> <p>12 viewed that lineup up and told you that he</p> <p>13 had no reason to believe that Munoz had shot</p> <p>14 and murdered his friend, Ivan Mena, right?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. And you, nonetheless, directed him</p> <p>18 to identify Mr. Munoz as the culprit,</p> <p>19 correct?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. And you reassured -- you reassured</p> <p>23 Mr. Garcia that you had the right guy, and</p> <p>24 that it was, in fact, Reynaldo Munoz; isn't</p>	<p>345</p> <p>347</p> <p>1 identify the person who shot him and Mena;</p> <p>2 isn't that right?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. And, in fact, that statement that</p> <p>6 you have -- that you authored and is</p> <p>7 contained in this supplemental report was a</p> <p>8 false statement because Mr. Garcia never</p> <p>9 stated that he could identify who shot him</p> <p>10 and Mena, right?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. You also reported that Garcia told</p> <p>14 you that he kept the information about Munoz</p> <p>15 having committed the murder because he was</p> <p>16 fearful that Scooby, otherwise known as</p> <p>17 Reynaldo Munoz, and his friends who killed</p> <p>18 Garcia? You recorded that here, didn't you?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And that statement was a false</p> <p>22 statement because Mr. Garcia never told you</p> <p>23 that he was afraid to identify Munoz as the</p> <p>24 offender; isn't that correct?</p>
<p>346</p> <p>1 that right?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And Mr. Garcia, whose good friend</p> <p>5 had been murdered and he, himself, shot,</p> <p>6 agreed to cooperate with you because he</p> <p>7 believed you when you told him falsely that</p> <p>8 you had evidence that Munoz was the</p> <p>9 responsible party; isn't that right?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>11 competence.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>15 Q. And, in fact, after that</p> <p>16 identification was purportedly made, you</p> <p>17 prepared a police report that is now part</p> <p>18 of -- is Halvorsen 3 that you're now</p> <p>19 presently looking at; isn't that correct?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. And you wrote in this police report</p> <p>23 that reporting detective contacted Beubea</p> <p>24 Garcia, who stated that he was able to</p>	<p>348</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. You fabricated the statement that</p> <p>4 Mr. Garcia was afraid of Mr. Munoz in order</p> <p>5 to justify and explain plausibly why</p> <p>6 Mr. Garcia never previously identified</p> <p>7 Mr. Munoz as the offender; isn't that right?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. What specifically did you tell</p> <p>13 Bobby Garcia to persuade him to identify</p> <p>14 Reynaldo Munoz as the shooter?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>18 Detective Dickinson together jointly</p> <p>19 determined that you would close this case by</p> <p>20 framing 16-year-old Reynaldo Munoz because he</p> <p>21 was a known gang banger on the streets?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. And you framed Mr. Munoz</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001606

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

88 (349 to 352)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>349</p> <p>1 specifically by coercing and/or manipulating 2 the only witness to the crime, Bobby Beubea 3 Garcia, into falsely identifying Mr. Munoz as 4 the shooter? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. Now, sir, after you secured a 10 fabricated identification of Mr. Munoz, you 11 cleared this case; isn't that right? 12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 13 Fifth Amendment rights. 14 Q. But on October 4th, 1989, a witness 15 by the name of Hermeno or Hermino Molina, a 16 male, aged approximately 46 years old, who 17 work at the grocery store as a butcher, came 18 into Area 5 to report that he had actually 19 seen the shooting and that Mr. Munoz was not 20 the culprit? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. I'm going to have you look at -- 24 It's going to be Page 5 of this report. I'll</p>	<p>351</p> <p>1 that you conducted with a witness by the name 2 of Hermena Molina; isn't that right? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 MR. GIVEN: You know what? He's trying 6 to listen to your question and look at the 7 document at the same time. 8 MS. BONJEAN: If you want to take your 9 time, look at the document. Whenever 10 you're... 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. 12 BY MS. BONJEAN: 13 Q. Isn't it true that Mr. Molina told 14 you that he knew who the victim was and that 15 he had seen the shooting on September 8th, 16 1985? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. And isn't it true that Mr. Molina 20 told you that a boy by the name of Shorty 21 from the neighborhood did the murder and that 22 it wasn't Scooby, otherwise known by his 23 legal as Reynaldo Munoz? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>
<p>350</p> <p>1 give you a chance to look at it. 2 MR. GIVEN: I'm sorry. Page... 3 MS. BONJEAN: Page 5. 4 MR. GIVEN: I'm sorry. I'm not tracking 5 it. Sorry, I've got -- 6 MS. BONJEAN: You just have to count to 7 five starting on the fifth page -- 8 MR. GIVEN: Oh, as opposed to looking at 9 the document that has page numbers on them? 10 MS. BONJEAN: It's two different 11 reports, two different reports. This is the 12 page right here. You can rip them apart, if 13 you'd like. 14 BY MS. BONJEAN: 15 Q. I'm going to show you what is a 16 supplemental report that is dated 17 October 14th, 1985 that bears your signature 18 at the end. Do you see that, sir? 19 And this is a supplemental report 20 that you actually prepared, authored, and 21 then signed; isn't that correct? 22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 23 Fifth Amendment rights. 24 Q. And this reflected an interview</p>	<p>352</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And isn't it true that Mr. Molina 3 told you that he recognized Shorty out on the 4 street when the shooting occurred, and that 5 it was not Scooby? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. Isn't it true that you immediately 9 disregarded Mr. Molina's statement to you 10 because you had committed yourself to framing 11 Mr. Munoz for the murder of Ivan Mena? 12 MR. GIVEN: Form. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. In fact, you didn't go out and try 17 to find Shorty to determine whether he had an 18 alibi at the time of the shooting, correct? 19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 20 Fifth Amendment rights. 21 Q. What efforts did you take to 22 identify who Shorty was in order to determine 23 whether he may have had some involvement in 24 the murder of Ivan Mena?</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001607

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

89 (353 to 356)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>353</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 2 Fifth Amendment rights. 3 Q. Did you and Detective Dickinson 4 together jointly agree that you would make no 5 efforts to follow up on the statement that 6 Mr. Molina provided because you were 7 committed to framing Mr. Munoz for the murder 8 of Ivan Mena? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. How many juveniles did you frame 12 during the late 1980s and 1990s for crimes 13 they did not commit? 14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 17 BY MS. BONJEAN: 18 Q. You knew that Mr. Munoz was merely 19 16 years old when you framed him for the 20 murder of Ivan Mena; isn't that right? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. And you and Detective Dickinson, 24 after being assigned to the case for less</p>	<p>355</p> <p>1 shooting that occurred on September 8th, 1985 2 at 4218 West Potomac, right? 3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 4 Fifth Amendment rights. 5 Q. And you didn't contact Sonia Blevin 6 to determine whether or not she could 7 identify Reynaldo Munoz as the person who had 8 committed the shooting, right? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. Or did you contact Ms. Blevin, and 12 she told you that it wasn't Mr. Munoz? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. Sir, did you not have Mr. -- strike 16 that. Did you avoid having Ms. Blevin look 17 at the lineup that contained Mr. Munoz 18 because you knew Mr. Munoz was not 19 responsible for this murder? 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. And you knew Sonia Blevin would not 23 be able to identify Mr. Munoz as the shooter 24 of Ivan Mena and Bobby Garcia because he was,</p>
<p>354</p> <p>1 than 24 hours, were able to solve this crime 2 where your follow detectives were unable to 3 solve the crime; isn't that correct? 4 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. 5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 7 BY MS. BONJEAN: 8 Q. What special powers did you have 9 that allowed you to determine that Mr. Munoz 10 was responsible for the murder of Ivan Mena? 11 MR. GIVEN: Form, harassment, 12 oppressive. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. Prior to bringing Mr. Beubea Garcia 17 in to view a lineup with Mr. Munoz in it, 18 what information did you have that led you to 19 believe that Mr. Munoz was responsible for 20 the shooting death of Mr. Mena? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. So you knew that a woman by the 24 name of Sonia Blevin had witnessed the</p>	<p>356</p> <p>1 in fact, innocent of that crime, correct? 2 MR. GIVEN: Form. 3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 5 BY MS. BONJEAN: 6 Q. Isn't it true that you and 7 Detective Reynaldo Guevara conspired together 8 to frame Daniel Rodriguez for the murder of 9 Jose Hernandez, otherwise known as Gernito, 10 that occurred on March 17th, 1991? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. And isn't it true that you and 14 Detective Guevara knew that Daniel Rodriguez 15 had an alibi for the time that Mr. Hernandez 16 had been murdered, and you disregarded that 17 alibi because you wanted to frame 18 Mr. Rodriguez for Gernito's murder? 19 MR. GIVEN: At this point I'll reassert 20 my standing objections to this line of 21 questioning about Mr. Rodriguez. Go ahead. 22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001608

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

90 (357 to 360)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>357</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true on May 11th, 1991,</p> <p>3 you and Detective Guevara pulled Daniel</p> <p>4 Rodriguez over in his car near the College of</p> <p>5 Bryn Mawr?</p> <p>6 A. On the advice of counsel, I assert</p> <p>7 my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. Perhaps you remember this:</p> <p>9 Mr. Rodriguez was wearing a Bart Simpson</p> <p>10 T-shirt when you arrested -- Hold on -- when</p> <p>11 you arrested him. Do you remember that?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And isn't it true that when you</p> <p>17 arrested had Mr. Rodriguez, you said to him,</p> <p>18 "Guess what, Bart Simpson? You won."</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And isn't it true that Daniel</p> <p>22 Rodriguez responded by saying, "Won what?"</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>359</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. You, nonetheless, decided, along</p> <p>4 with Detective Guevara, that you were going</p> <p>5 to frame Daniel Rodriguez for Gernito's</p> <p>6 murder?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. You and Detective Guevara also</p> <p>10 decided you were going to frame George</p> <p>11 Laureano for Gernito's murder, right?</p> <p>12 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>13 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 Q. You had been unsuccessful at</p> <p>15 framing George Laureano for the murder from</p> <p>16 the CTA bus, so it was sort of his time to</p> <p>17 get framed, right?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>19 foundation.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>21 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>23 Q. But George Laureano did what smart</p> <p>24 people on the West Side in the Humboldt Park</p>
<p>358</p> <p>1 Q. And isn't it true that you</p> <p>2 responded to Daniel Rodriguez by saying, "You</p> <p>3 got Gernito's murder"?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. Isn't it true, sir, that that's</p> <p>7 routinely how you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>8 closed cases during the 1990s in the Humboldt</p> <p>9 Park area?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. You randomly decided which gang</p> <p>15 bangers you were going to frame for murders</p> <p>16 that occurred in Humboldt Park; isn't that</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. You had no reason to believe that</p> <p>23 Daniel Rodriguez was actually responsible for</p> <p>24 the murder of Gernito; isn't that correct?</p>	<p>360</p> <p>1 did when they got charged with a murder</p> <p>2 involving Detective Guevara; isn't that true?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Objection, form, foundation,</p> <p>4 and possible to even answer that. Go ahead.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. Well, isn't it true that George</p> <p>9 Laureano went out and hired Rick Boyke to be</p> <p>10 his counsel for the murder involving Gernito?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>12 competence.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>17 Guevara -- strike that. And Detective</p> <p>18 Guevara told you that George Laureano paid</p> <p>19 him \$20,000 to beat the case, the case</p> <p>20 involving Gernito?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. And this \$20,000 was above and</p> <p>24 beyond whatever the fee was that he was</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001609

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

91 (361 to 364)

<p>361</p> <p>1 paying Mr. Boyke, correct?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that the case was</p> <p>5 assigned to Mr. Boyke's good friend, Judge</p> <p>6 Reyna?</p> <p>7 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>8 competence.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. And isn't it true that George</p> <p>13 Laureano beat that case in a bench trial</p> <p>14 before Judge Reyna?</p> <p>15 MR. GIVEN: Same objections.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>19 Q. Do you know how much money</p> <p>20 Detective Guevara paid Judge Reyna in order</p> <p>21 to beat the case?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. Or were Judge Reyna and Rick Boyke</p>	<p>363</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true that you and</p> <p>3 Detective Guevara also framed an individual</p> <p>4 by the name of Tony Gonzalez for the murder</p> <p>5 of Hector Rivera and the attempt murders of</p> <p>6 two individuals by the name of Luis Marrero</p> <p>7 and Illuminata Nieves?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: I'll reassert my standing</p> <p>9 objection to this line of questioning for</p> <p>10 reasons previously stated.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. Now, you were aware that -- strike</p> <p>15 that. You and Detective Guevara were</p> <p>16 assigned to the murder of Hector Rivera that</p> <p>17 occurred at 2647 West Crystal in the Humbolt</p> <p>18 Park area of Chicago, correct?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. I'm sorry. I'm going to strike</p> <p>22 that. I actually got the address wrong.</p> <p>23 Let's start over.</p> <p>24 You and Detective Guevara were</p>
<p>362</p> <p>1 such good friends that he didn't actually</p> <p>2 need to pay Judge Reyna money in order to</p> <p>3 beat the case?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>5 competence.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. In any event, Daniel Rodriguez was</p> <p>10 wasn't fortunate enough to beat his case</p> <p>11 because he didn't have Rick Boyke as an</p> <p>12 attorney; isn't that correct?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>14 competence.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. Isn't it true that Daniel Rodriguez</p> <p>19 was convicted based on a confession that you</p> <p>20 and Detective Guevara had coerced from him?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>22 competence.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>364</p> <p>1 assigned to investigate a murder that</p> <p>2 occurred at 1215 North Washtenaw in Chicago,</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. The date of this murder was</p> <p>7 July 24th, 1998 --</p> <p>8 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Counsel.</p> <p>9 Hold on.</p> <p>10 MS. BONJEAN: Sure.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. And when you were assigned to the</p> <p>13 case, you read the general offense case</p> <p>14 report, correct?</p> <p>15 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>16 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 Q. You knew that there was a young</p> <p>18 teenage girl by the name of Yesenia Rodriguez</p> <p>19 who had witnessed the murder of Hector Rivera</p> <p>20 and the attempt murders of Luis Marrero and</p> <p>21 Illuminata Nieves, right?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. And isn't it true that you and</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001610

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

92 (365 to 368)

<p style="text-align: right;">365</p> <p>1 Detective Guevara read the police report that</p> <p>2 reflected an interview with Ms. Rodriguez</p> <p>3 immediately after the shooting or shortly</p> <p>4 after the shooting?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And within hours of the shooting,</p> <p>8 Yesenia Rodriguez reported that although she</p> <p>9 had witnessed the shooting, she was unable to</p> <p>10 describe the shooter because his face was</p> <p>11 concealed by a black T-shirt that was wrapped</p> <p>12 around his face; isn't that correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. And despite having read that</p> <p>16 report, you and Detective Guevara decided to</p> <p>17 go speak with Yesenia Rodriguez to determine</p> <p>18 whether or not you might be able to use her</p> <p>19 to frame another person in Humboldt Park,</p> <p>20 right?</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>22 oppressive. You can answer.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">366</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. And Yesenia Rodriguez was a young</p> <p>3 girl, a crime victim, and a Spanish-speaking</p> <p>4 young woman, right?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And you and Detective Guevara had</p> <p>8 been highly successful at manipulating</p> <p>9 statements and identifications from young</p> <p>10 people, particularly, young women who were</p> <p>11 Spanish speakers and were victims of crimes;</p> <p>12 isn't that correct?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. And isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>18 Guevara and yourself brought Ms. Rodriguez to</p> <p>19 Grand and Central to look through a book that</p> <p>20 contained mugshots of Spanish Cobras?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. You and Detective Guevara decided</p> <p>24 you were going to frame a Spanish Cobra for</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">367</p> <p>1 the murder of Hector Rivera, correct?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. You didn't care much which Spanish</p> <p>5 Cobra it was because eventually your goal,</p> <p>6 along with Detective Guevara's goal, was to</p> <p>7 make sure all Spanish Cobras were</p> <p>8 incarcerated; isn't that correct?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation</p> <p>10 oppressive, and go ahead.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. Isn't it true that Yesenia</p> <p>15 Rodriguez told Detective Guevara that she</p> <p>16 could not see the shooter because his face</p> <p>17 was concealed by a black T-shirt that was</p> <p>18 wrapped around everything but his eyes?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And isn't it true that Detective</p> <p>22 Guevara and yourself told Ms. Rodriguez just</p> <p>23 to look through the Spanish Cobras book and</p> <p>24 see if she could recognize anybody in the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">368</p> <p>1 book?</p> <p>2 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>4 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>6 Q. And the young girl did as she was</p> <p>7 told and started looking through the Spanish</p> <p>8 Cobra book for anyone that she might be able</p> <p>9 to identify; isn't that correct?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>11 and competence.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>15 Q. Isn't it true Ms. Rodriguez told</p> <p>16 you and Detective Guevara that she recognized</p> <p>17 Tony Gonzalez from somewhere on the street?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. Yesenia Rodriguez never told you or</p> <p>21 Detective Guevara that Tony Gonzalez was the</p> <p>22 person that she saw commit the shooting at</p> <p>23 1215 North Washtenaw; isn't that right?</p> <p>24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001611

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

93 (369 to 372)

<p style="text-align: right;">369</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 Q. She only identified someone she</p> <p>3 recognized, as was the instruction that was</p> <p>4 given to her by you and Detective Guevara,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. And she also never told you that</p> <p>11 the offender made any gang announcements</p> <p>12 during the murder, correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. But you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>16 decided to fabricate a statement in which</p> <p>17 Yesenia Rodriguez purportedly said that the</p> <p>18 shooter had said, "Jiver killer," right?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And Yesenia Rodriguez never told</p> <p>22 you that the offender who shot at Luis</p> <p>23 Marrero in the alley of 1215 North Washtenaw</p> <p>24 said, "Jiver killer," correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">371</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>3 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>5 Q. And if you'll look at the second</p> <p>6 page of this police report, there is a</p> <p>7 summary of a statement by Yesenia Rodriguez</p> <p>8 that was purportedly made on July, I guess,</p> <p>9 27th, 1998 or -- strike that. On July 25th,</p> <p>10 1998, correct?</p> <p>11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 Q. And this would have been the day</p> <p>14 after the shooting, in which you conducted</p> <p>15 this interview of Ms. Rodriguez and showed</p> <p>16 her photos of Spanish Cobra gang members,</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>22 Q. And on Page 3 of this police</p> <p>23 report, you reported --</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Just to be clear, when you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">370</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. And after you asked Ms. Rodriguez</p> <p>4 to identify someone from the Spanish Cobra</p> <p>5 book that she recognized, you prepared a</p> <p>6 police report on July 27th, 1998; isn't that</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>9 (Halvorsen Deposition Exhibit No. 4</p> <p>10 was marked for identification.)</p> <p>11 MS. BARBER: I'm just noting for the</p> <p>12 record this one does not appear to be Bates</p> <p>13 stamped either.</p> <p>14 MS. BONJEAN: I'll represent that if it</p> <p>15 has not been produced, I will make sure it</p> <p>16 is, but I believe it was. I could be wrong.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, I'm handing you</p> <p>19 what's been marked as Halvorsen 4. This is a</p> <p>20 supplemental report that bears your signature</p> <p>21 at the bottom, along with Detective Guevara.</p> <p>22 And this is also a supplemental police report</p> <p>23 that you prepared or authored; isn't that</p> <p>24 correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">372</p> <p>1 say Page 3, you mean the page that's marked</p> <p>2 Page 3 and not where I actually count the</p> <p>3 pages?</p> <p>4 MS. BONJEAN: They're the same this</p> <p>5 time.</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Not on mine. I actually</p> <p>7 have blank pages.</p> <p>8 MS. BONJEAN: I didn't do the copying.</p> <p>9 I don't know what happened.</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Okay. I just want to be</p> <p>11 clear since the last time you said a page,</p> <p>12 and it was not marked the right way, and you</p> <p>13 told me I was wrong for not counting the</p> <p>14 number of pages rather than looking at the</p> <p>15 page numbers.</p> <p>16 MS. BONJEAN: I didn't tell you you were</p> <p>17 wrong. I was trying to clarify for you.</p> <p>18 MR. GIVEN: Well, I'm just trying to</p> <p>19 clarify as well.</p> <p>20 MS. BONJEAN: That's fine.</p> <p>21 MR. GIVEN: Page 3 that says Page 3?</p> <p>22 MS. BONJEAN: That's 3. I didn't</p> <p>23 realize your copy had a blank page.</p> <p>24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001612

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

94 (373 to 376)

<p>373</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Now that we're on the same page --</p> <p>3 no punt intended -- I'll have you look, sir,</p> <p>4 at the top of that Page 3.</p> <p>5 You reported that Ms. Rodriguez</p> <p>6 told you that the offender was male, white</p> <p>7 Hispanic, age 18 through 22, 5'7 to 5'10,</p> <p>8 thin build, medium complexion; isn't that</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>11 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 Q. And, in fact, Ms. Rodriguez never</p> <p>13 told you that the offender was a male, white</p> <p>14 Hispanic, age 18 to 22, 5'7 to 5'10 in build,</p> <p>15 medium complexion, correct?</p> <p>16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>17 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>18 Q. In fact, she told you -- the first</p> <p>19 responding detectives, that the offender was</p> <p>20 a dark Hispanic -- a dark-skinned Hispanic,</p> <p>21 correct?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. You attributed a false statement to</p>	<p>375</p> <p>1 got a good look at the offender's face,</p> <p>2 rather, she told you that she did not get a</p> <p>3 good look at the offender's face because his</p> <p>4 face was concealed by a black T-shirt; isn't</p> <p>5 that correct?</p> <p>6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>7 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 Q. But you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>9 jointly decided that you would attribute</p> <p>10 false statements to Ms. Rodriguez, and you</p> <p>11 included those false statements in this</p> <p>12 supplemental report that you authored on</p> <p>13 July 28th, 1998?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 Q. And then after interviewing</p> <p>17 Ms. Rodriguez, you took the photo of Tony</p> <p>18 Gonzalez, and you brought it to Mr. Marrero,</p> <p>19 who was convalescing in a hospital, correct?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. And isn't it true that you told</p> <p>23 Mr. Marrero that you had identified or</p> <p>24 determined who the shooter was and showed him</p>
<p>374</p> <p>1 her that matched a photograph of Tony</p> <p>2 Gonzalez that was contained in the Spanish</p> <p>3 Cobra mug book, correct?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. You also falsely reported that</p> <p>9 Ms. Rodriguez told you that the offender had</p> <p>10 a white T-shirt on his head that did not</p> <p>11 cover his face and that she got a good look</p> <p>12 at the offender's face but had never seen him</p> <p>13 before?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. And, in fact, that statement was</p> <p>19 false too. Ms. Rodriguez never told you that</p> <p>20 the offender had a white T-shirt on his head</p> <p>21 that did not cover his face, correct?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. She also never told you that she</p>	<p>376</p> <p>1 a photograph of Tony Gonzalez?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that you put</p> <p>5 together a so-called photo array, in which</p> <p>6 Mr. Gonzalez stood out by virtue of the fact</p> <p>7 that the background of his photograph was</p> <p>8 white, and he had a placard in front of him,</p> <p>9 whereas, the other individuals in the photo</p> <p>10 array had a black background with no placard?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>12 foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And you show Luis Marrero this</p> <p>17 photo array -- this suggestive photo array,</p> <p>18 so that he could identify Mr. Gonzalez as the</p> <p>19 shooter?</p> <p>20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>21 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>22 Q. And you tricked and manipulated</p> <p>23 Luis Marrero into believing that Tony</p> <p>24 Gonzalez was the person who shot him and</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001613

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

95 (377 to 380)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>377</p> <p>1 killed his friend, Hector Rivera, as you had 2 done in the past in a number of cases, 3 correct? 4 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, 5 competence. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. Isn't it true that you and 10 Detective Guevara gave false testimony at 11 Mr. Gonzalez's trial in order to secure his 12 wrongful conviction? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. You never told the State or 16 Mr. Rodriguez's -- strike that. 17 You never told the State, who was 18 prosecuting Hector Rivera's murder or the 19 defense attorneys who were representing Tony 20 Gonzalez that you and Detective Guevara had 21 showed Ms. Rodriguez a book of Spanish Cobras 22 and told her just to identify anyone she 23 recognized from that book, correct? 24 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p>	<p>379</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. You further knew Luis Marrero said 3 he could not make an identification because 4 his back was turned when the shooting 5 occurred, it was dark, and in an alley and he 6 was intoxicated, correct? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. But after you and Detective Guevara 10 interviewed Mr. Rivera, you were able to 11 persuade him that he should identify Tony 12 Gonzalez as the offender, correct? 13 MR. GIVEN: Form. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 16 BY MS. BONJEAN: 17 Q. What exactly did you say to Luis 18 Marrero to get him to identify Tony Gonzalez 19 as the shooter when Luis Marrero had no idea 20 and had not seen the person who shot him and 21 his friend, Hector Rivera? 22 MR. GIVEN: Sorry. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>
<p>378</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 3 BY MS. BONJEAN: 4 Q. You did not tell the State 5 prosecutors or the defense attorneys for 6 Mr. Gonzalez that you and Detective Guevara 7 had fabricated Ms. Rodriguez's statement, 8 that she actually did get a good look at the 9 offender? 10 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 11 Fifth Amendment rights. 12 Q. And isn't it true that you never 13 told the State prosecutors or the defense 14 attorney for Tony Gonzalez that Luis Marrero 15 who he should identify from this suggested 16 photo array? 17 MR. GIVEN: Form. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. And, in fact, you knew that Luis 22 Marrero was highly intoxicated at the time of 23 the shooting, right? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>380</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN: 2 Q. Why did you and Detective Guevara 3 frame Tony Gonzalez for the murder of Hector 4 Rivera? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. In fact, Tony Gonzalez wasn't even 10 a Spanish Cobra; isn't that correct? Not one 11 that you were familiar with, right? 12 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, 13 competence. 14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 16 MR. GIVEN: Do you want to take a break? 17 MS. BONJEAN: Yes. 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 19 4:45. 20 (A recess was taken.) 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 22 4:53. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. Mr. Halvorsen, isn't it true that</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001614

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

96 (381 to 384)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>381</p> <p>1 you framed Jose Juan Masonette, Jr. 2 (phonetic) for the murders of a Kevin and 3 Torrence Wiley that occurred on May 24th, 4 1990? 5 MR. GIVEN: Same standing objections as 6 I've previously stated with regard to 7 questions about this case, this Masonette 8 case. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. Isn't it true that you framed 13 Alfredo Gonzalez for the murders of Kevin and 14 Torrence Wiley that occurred on May 24th, 15 1990? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. Isn't it true that you framed 19 Jose -- strike that. Isn't it true that you 20 framed co-defendant, Justino Cruz and 21 Christopher Goosens, for the murders of Kevin 22 and Torrence Wiley that occurred on May 24th, 23 1990? 24 MR. GIVEN: And just for the record,</p>	<p>383</p> <p>1 statements from Jose Juan Masonette and 2 Alfred Gonzalez that would later be used 3 against them to secure their wrongful 4 convictions? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form. 6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 8 BY MS. BONJEAN: 9 Q. You were aware that Mr. Masonette 10 was arrested on July 3rd of 1990 in 11 connection with an unrelated -- with an 12 unrelated murder; isn't that correct? Strike 13 that. That's not accurate. My apologies. 14 Isn't it true you that you were 15 aware that on July 3rd of 1990 Mr. Masonette 16 was arrested in connection with an unrelated 17 shooting that occurred in Humboldt Park? 18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 19 Fifth Amendment rights. 20 Q. And you were aware that Roland 21 Pawlniski had arrested Mr. Masonette for the 22 shooting that occurred on July 3rd, 1990; and 23 while Mr. Masonette was in custody at Area 5, 24 he was questioned about any knowledge he had</p>
<p>382</p> <p>1 same standing objections with regard to 2 Mr. Gonzalez Cruzen? 3 MS. BONJEAN: Cruz. 4 MR. GIVEN: Justino Cruz and -- 5 MS. BONJEAN: And Christopher Goosens. 6 MR. GIVEN: Goosens, whatever. Okay. 7 MS. BONJEAN: G-O-O-S-E-N-S. 8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 10 BY MS. BONJEAN: 11 Q. And isn't it true, sir, that you 12 you conspired with your fellow officers, 13 Detective Pawlnisky (phonetic), Detective 14 Montias (phonetic), Detective Guevara, and 15 Sergeants Mingy and Epplen to frame both Jose 16 Masonette, Alfredo Gonzalez, Justino Cruz, 17 and Christopher Goosens for the murders of 18 Kevin and Torrence Wiley that occurred on May 19 24th, 1990. 20 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 21 Fifth Amendment rights. 22 Q. Isn't it true that you also 23 conspired with Assistant State's Attorney 24 DeFranco in order to secure fabricated</p>	<p>384</p> <p>1 about the Wiley brothers murders, correct? 2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 3 Fifth Amendment rights. 4 Q. And that on July 3rd, 1990, 5 Mr. Masonette told Sergeant Mingy and 6 Detective Montia that he had no knowledge 7 about the Wiley brothers murders that 8 occurred on North Avenue, murders that 9 occurred on, let's see, May 20th -- No, I'm 10 sorry -- May 25th of 1990, correct? 11 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 12 Fifth Amendment rights. 13 Q. Now, originally, Detective Guevara 14 and yourself decided that you were going 15 to -- strike that. 16 You and Detective Guevara, Sergeant 17 Mingy, and Sergeant Epplen determined that 18 you were going to frame Latin Kings for the 19 murder that occurred on North Avenue of 20 Torrence and Kevin Wiley, correct? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. And you and your fellow officers 24 determined to frame Latin Kings because North</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001615

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

97 (385 to 388)

<p style="text-align: right;">385</p> <p>1 Avenue at that location was King territory, 2 correct? 3 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and 4 foundation. 5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 7 BY MS. BONJEAN: 8 Q. And, in fact, initially, you had 9 conspired with Detective Guevara and your 10 fellow officers to frame two individuals who 11 were Latin Kings by the name of Efrain Cruz 12 and Francisco Vera, correct? 13 A. On advice -- 14 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form. I'm sorry. 15 Go ahead. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. And, in fact, you arrested -- you 20 and your fellow officer arrested Mr. Vera and 21 Mr. Cruz, Efrain Cruz, and brought them to 22 Grand and Central for questioning about the 23 Wiley brothers murders? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">387</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 2 BY MS. BONJEAN: 3 Q. And, in fact, isn't it true, sir, 4 that Detective Guevara told you that 5 Masonette had stopped make protection 6 payments to him because he was angry at him 7 related to the frame-up of another friend 8 whose name is Santiago Sanchez? 9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 10 Fifth Amendment rights. 11 Q. So isn't it true that on 12 August 22nd, 1990 you learned from Detective 13 Pawlniski and your fellow officers that 14 Mr. Masonette had made bond on the attempted 15 murder case that he had been previously 16 arrested for on July 3rd? 17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 18 Fifth Amendment rights. 19 Q. And you learned that Detective 20 Pawlnisky had arrested Mr. Masonette at 26th 21 and California outside of Room 101 and had 22 brought him to Grand and Central in the 23 morning, correct, of August 22nd, 1990? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">386</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. You ultimately had to release 3 Mr. Vera and Mr. Cruz from custody because it 4 was determined that they were actually in 5 police custody on the early morning hours 6 of May 25th, 1990 when with the murders 7 occurred, correct? 8 MR. GIVEN: Objection, form. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. So shortly after that, Detective 13 Guevara told you he wanted to frame Jose 14 Masonette for the murders of the Wiley 15 brothers, correct? 16 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 17 Fifth Amendment rights. 18 Q. And you were aware, sir, weren't 19 you, that Mr. Masonette had been paying 20 protection money to Detective Guevara up 21 until around May 20th of 1990? 22 A. On advice -- 23 MR. GIVEN: Form. 24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">388</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And you and Detective Guevara was 3 starting your shift on the evening -- or the 4 early evening of August 22nd, 1990; isn't 5 that correct? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. And that after coming to Grand and 9 Central, you and Detective Guevara discussed 10 the fact that Detective Guevara was going to 11 interrogate Mr. Masonette in order to get him 12 to falsely confess to the murders of the 13 Wiley brothers, right? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. And over the course of 17 approximately 13 hours, sir, isn't it true 18 that Detective Guevara intermittently 19 would -- strike that. 20 Over the course of the next 13 21 hours, Detective Guevara used physical abuse 22 to extract an inculpatory statement from 23 Mr. Masonette? 24 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001616

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

98 (389 to 392)

389	<p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>4 Q. And by -- I mean, over the course</p> <p>5 of 13 hours -- it wasn't necessarily 13 hours</p> <p>6 straight, but Mr. Guevara would come in and</p> <p>7 out of the interrogation room and</p> <p>8 intermittently beat Mr. Masonette about his</p> <p>9 body, genitals, and head with a telephone</p> <p>10 book and a flashlight, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>14 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>15 Q. You did nothing to stop Mr. Guevara</p> <p>16 from physically abusing Mr. Masonette in</p> <p>17 order to secure an inculpatory statement that</p> <p>18 you would later use against him in order to</p> <p>19 secure his wrongful conviction, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. After approximately 13 hours of</p>	391	<p>1 State's Attorney DeFranco came to Area 5, and</p> <p>2 together with Detective Guevara and yourself</p> <p>3 and Detective Montia, you agreed to contrive</p> <p>4 a story that involved Mr. Masonette</p> <p>5 implicating himself as the driver of the car</p> <p>6 that was involved in the murders of Kevin and</p> <p>7 Torrence Wiley, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>12 Q. And Detective Guevara had persuaded</p> <p>13 Mr. Masonette to falsely allege that Alfred</p> <p>14 Gonzalez was the shooter of Torrence and</p> <p>15 Kevin Wiley, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And at approximately August 23rd,</p> <p>21 1990 at 9:28 a.m., you are aware, sir, that</p> <p>22 Mr. Masonette falsely confessed to the Wiley</p> <p>23 brothers murders that occurred on May 20th,</p> <p>24 1990, correct?</p>
390	<p>1 intermittent beatings, isn't it true that</p> <p>2 Detective Guevara told you that Masonette was</p> <p>3 ready to "cooperate"?</p> <p>4 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>5 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>6 Q. And by "cooperate," Detective</p> <p>7 Guevara that meant he was ready to repeat a</p> <p>8 false narrative or a false story that</p> <p>9 implicated himself and others, including</p> <p>10 Alfredo Gonzalez and Justino Cruz, in the</p> <p>11 murders of Torrence and Kevin Wiley?</p> <p>12 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation competence.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>16 Q. And as a result, you and Detective</p> <p>17 Guevara contacted Assistant State's Attorney</p> <p>18 Frankie DeFranco and told him to come to Area</p> <p>19 5 so that he could take a statement from</p> <p>20 Mr. Masonette that had been secured through</p> <p>21 physical abuse by Detective Guevara?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. And isn't it true that Assistant's</p>	392	<p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. And isn't it true, sir, that</p> <p>4 Mr. Masonette also falsely implicated Alfred</p> <p>5 Gonzalez in the crime?</p> <p>6 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>7 foundation.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>9 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>11 Q. Specifically, isn't it true, sir,</p> <p>12 that Mr. Masonette falsely told the Assistant</p> <p>13 State's Attorney, as well as Detective Montia</p> <p>14 that Alfredo Gonzalez had asked him to hide a</p> <p>15 nine millimeter pistol at his home located at</p> <p>16 1320 North Homan?</p> <p>17 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>21 Q. And isn't it true that Masonette</p> <p>22 falsely stated that Alfred Gonzalez came to</p> <p>23 his home between 11:30 p.m. and 12 o'clock</p> <p>24 a.m. on May 24th, 1990 with two other Latin</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001617

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

99 (393 to 396)

393	<p>1 Kings by the name of Christopher Hernandez, 2 who went by the nickname Fro and Tino, whose 3 real name was Justino Cruz; and that they 4 came to Mr. Masonette's home, again, at that 5 hour just before May 25th, 1990? 6 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. Isn't it true that Mr. Masonette 11 falsely told the detective and the Assistant 12 State's Attorney that Alfred Gonzalez, Fro, 13 and Tino had told him that they got two guys 14 on Drake and North Avenue waiting for some 15 dope, and that Masonette falsely stated that 16 he drove to Drake and North Avenue with 17 Alfred Gonzalez, Fro, and Tino? 18 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 19 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 20 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 21 BY MS. BONJEAN: 22 Q. And isn't it true, sir, that 23 Mr. Masonette falsely told you and other 24 detectives, as well as Assistant State's</p>	395	<p>1 in its entirety false, and that Mr. Masonette 2 had no involvement in the murder of the Wiley 3 brothers, nor did his co-defendants, Alfredo 4 Gonzalez, Christopher Goosens, and Justino 5 Cruz, correct? 6 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 7 Fifth Amendment rights. 8 Q. After Mr. Gonzalez -- strike that. 9 After Mr. -- strike that one more time. 10 And isn't it true also that you, 11 Detective Guevara, and Detective Montia 12 jointly decided to manipulate or coerce 13 Mr. Masonette's girlfriend into making a 14 statement that implicated Alfred Gonzalez and 15 Jose Masonette and Justino Cruz in the 16 murders of the Wiley brothers? 17 MR. GIVEN: Form. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. In fact, on August 23rd, 1990 at 22 2 o'clock p.m., Jose Masonette's girlfriend, 23 Rosa Bellow provided a handwritten statement 24 in which she falsely stated that Gonzalez,</p>
394	<p>1 Attorney DeFranco that Alfred Gonzalez was in 2 the passenger seat with a gun and that Fro 3 and Tino were in the back; and that when they 4 got to the area that Masonette waited in the 5 car while Alfred Gonzalez, Fro, and Tino 6 approached the two black men on North Avenue, 7 and that he could hear them talking? 8 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 9 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 10 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 11 BY MS. BONJEAN: 12 Q. Isn't it true, sir, you knew 13 Mr. Masonette falsely claimed that he heard 14 five or six shots and then saw the two men on 15 the ground and Alfred Gonzalez pointing the 16 nine millimeter gun at them? 17 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 19 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 20 BY MS. BONJEAN: 21 Q. You knew that Mr. Masonette's 22 statement that he made, both to Detective 23 Guevara and later to Assistant State's 24 Attorney DeFranco and Detective Montia, was</p>	396	<p>1 Fro, and Tino came to her house that she 2 shared with Mr. Masonette and retrieved a 3 nine millimeter weapon at roughly 11:30 p.m. 4 on May 24th, 1990, correct? 5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 6 Fifth Amendment rights. 7 Q. In fact, Detective Guevara and 8 yourself threatened Ms. Bellow by telling her 9 that if she did not cooperate and state what 10 you wanted her to state, that you would 11 arrange to have her children taken away by 12 DCFS, correct? 13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 14 Fifth Amendment rights. 15 Q. In fact, Ms. Bellow spent 16 approximately 24 hours at the police station 17 and eventually agreed to sign a statement 18 that had been written out by an Assistant 19 State's Attorney and a detective that 20 prepared it, correct? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. And you and Detective Guevara, as 24 well as the Assistant State's Attorney knew</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001618

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen

100 (397 to 400)

Conducted on April 20, 2018

<p>397</p> <p>1 that the statement that Ms. Bellow had signed</p> <p>2 was false, and that she only signed that</p> <p>3 statement out of fear of losing custody of</p> <p>4 her children?</p> <p>5 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, and</p> <p>6 competence.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>10 Q. Now, isn't it true, sir, that after</p> <p>11 Mr. Masonette was charged with the murder --</p> <p>12 murders of the Wiley brothers, you and</p> <p>13 Detective Guevara and your supervising</p> <p>14 sergeant realized that there was no probable</p> <p>15 cause to justify the arrest of Mr. Masonette</p> <p>16 in the first place?</p> <p>17 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>18 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 Q. And as a result, you authored a</p> <p>20 police report that contained false statements</p> <p>21 attributing false oral statements to</p> <p>22 Mr. Masonette to justify his arrest, correct?</p> <p>23 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>24 Fifth Amendment rights.</p>	<p>399</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true that you had reason</p> <p>3 to believe that Mr. Masonette had made any</p> <p>4 statements acknowledging knowledge about the</p> <p>5 murders of the Wiley Brothers on July 15th,</p> <p>6 1990?</p> <p>7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>8 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>9 Q. And notwithstanding the fact that</p> <p>10 you had no factual basis to believe that</p> <p>11 Mr. Masonette had ever made any statements</p> <p>12 implicating himself or any others or</p> <p>13 suggesting that he had any knowledge about</p> <p>14 the Wiley brothers murders, you falsely</p> <p>15 reported in the supplemental report prepared</p> <p>16 on August 24th, 1990 that Mr. Masonette had</p> <p>17 told Mingy and Montia that he did have</p> <p>18 knowledge of the murders?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. You also falsely reported that</p> <p>22 Mr. Masonette told Montia and Mingy on</p> <p>23 August 1st, 1990 that he was involved in the</p> <p>24 murders of the Wiley brothers, correct?</p>
<p>398</p> <p>1 Q. With the collaboration of the other</p> <p>2 detectives in the case, including Guevara,</p> <p>3 Montia, Sergeant Mingy, as well as Assistant</p> <p>4 State's Attorney DeFranco, you put your</p> <p>5 report writing skills to work and began</p> <p>6 drafting supplemental police reports that had</p> <p>7 a number of false and fabricated statements</p> <p>8 in it that served to justify plaintiff's</p> <p>9 unlawful arrest, correct?</p> <p>10 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>12 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>13 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>14 Q. Specifically, you included a</p> <p>15 statement in this police report that you</p> <p>16 authored claiming that Mr. Masonette made</p> <p>17 inculpatory statements to Defendants Mingy</p> <p>18 and Montia on July 15th, 1990 when he was in</p> <p>19 custody for the murder that occurred on</p> <p>20 July 3rd, 1390 -- for the attempt murder that</p> <p>21 occurred on July 3rd of 1990, correct?</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>23 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24</p>	<p>400</p> <p>1 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>2 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>3 Q. You claimed that Mr. Masonette made</p> <p>4 an oral statement to Mingy and Montia in Cook</p> <p>5 County jail on August 1st, 1990 in which he</p> <p>6 claimed to have some involvement in the</p> <p>7 murders of the Wiley brothers, correct?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And that oral statement that is</p> <p>11 contained in the August 24th, 1990</p> <p>12 supplemental police report is a false</p> <p>13 statement that you authored, correct?</p> <p>14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>15 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 Q. And, in fact, those oral statements</p> <p>17 that were attributed to Mr. Masonette were</p> <p>18 later used in the criminal trial that</p> <p>19 resulted in his conviction for the murders of</p> <p>20 the Wiley brothers and natural life sentence,</p> <p>21 correct?</p> <p>22 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>23 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>24 Q. And, in fact, the statement that</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001619

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

101 (401 to 404)

<p>401</p> <p>1 was coerced by Rosa Bella -- Bellow, was 2 later used to force Ms. Bellow to testify at 3 the criminal trial of Alfred Gonzalez; isn't 4 that correct? 5 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, and 6 competence. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. You knew that Mr. Masonette and 11 Mr. Alfredo Gonzalez, Mr. Cruz, and 12 Mr. Goosens had nothing to do with the Wiley 13 brothers murders; isn't that fair? 14 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 15 Fifth Amendment rights. 16 Q. But you and Detective Guevara 17 decided that you would frame those four 18 individuals for those murders, and Detective 19 Guevara, specifically, was eager to frame 20 Mr. Masonette for the murders? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 MS. BONJEAN: I'm going to move on to 24 the last --</p>	<p>403</p> <p>1 MS. BONJEAN: And for the record, I have 2 in no way exhausted my questioning of 3 Halvorsen. It wouldn't be possible within 4 the time period, so -- 5 MR. GIVEN: Oh, it would certainly be 6 possible. You would choose not to do it. 7 It's certainly possible. 8 MS. BONJEAN: Well, when you spend two 9 decades framing people, it's kind of hard to 10 get to everybody. 11 MR. GIVEN: That statement is, of 12 course, highly oppressive and would be cause, 13 in fact, for me to cancel this dep at this 14 point; but I'm not going to do that. Why 15 don't you move on to the next set of 16 questions. 17 MS. BONJEAN: Well, for the record, to 18 be clear, these questions are being asked 19 because there's certainly an argument that 20 plaintiff could make at a later date that 21 certain evidence pursuant to Federal Rules of 22 Evidence 404(b) would be admissible at a 23 trial; and that is the area that we're 24 exploring because it would lead potentially</p>
<p>402</p> <p>1 MR. GIVEN: Okay. Let me just say that 2 just for the record, that all of those 3 questions that you just asked about the 4 Masonette case appear to be re-reading 5 paragraphs from the complaint and then asking 6 isn't it true or not, that's perfectly fine 7 in order to do that; but I just wanted to 8 state for the record, yet, again, that I will 9 object to re-deposing this witness in the 10 Masonette case because you've just deposed 11 him in this case on those very same issues. 12 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. I don't know -- 13 Unless you the ability to read my notes, I 14 can assure you that this is not the 15 complaint. There are portions of the 16 complaint that were incorporated in my notes 17 to remind me of dates and times, but this is 18 not Mr. Masonette's complaint. In fact, I 19 referenced it in a number of different cases 20 in here. 21 MR. GIVEN: Well, fair enough. We'll 22 have this fight in front of the judge on 23 another day. 24 So who are we moving on to now?</p>	<p>404</p> <p>1 to discoverable evidence, and it's not overly 2 burdensome since we have Mr. Halvorsen here. 3 MR. GIVEN: Well, we're here to answer 4 your questions today. So you and I can have 5 this discussion another time. 6 MS. BONJEAN: Okay. 7 MR. GIVEN: You want to get going, and 8 he wants to get going. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. Isn't it true you, along with 11 Detective Guevara, and Officer Mark O'Shefsky 12 (phonetic) framed Roberto Almodovar, 13 A-L-M-O-D-O-V-A-R, and William Negron for the 14 murders of Amy Merkez (phonetic), George 15 Rodriguez, and the attempt murders of 16 Jacqueline Grande and Conetti Sayez 17 (phonetic). 18 MR. GIVEN: Same standing objections 19 with regard to this line of questioning about 20 Mr. Almodovar and Negron that I've previously 21 stated. 22 You can answer. 23 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 24 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001620

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

102 (405 to 408)

<p>405</p> <p>1 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>2 Q. Isn't it true, sir, that you and</p> <p>3 Detective Guevara were assigned to the</p> <p>4 murders -- were assigned to investigate the</p> <p>5 murders of George Rodriguez and Amy Merkez</p> <p>6 that occurred on the early morning hours of</p> <p>7 September 1st, 1994?</p> <p>8 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>9 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>10 Q. And, sir, you were aware that</p> <p>11 Rodriguez and Merkez were outside a building</p> <p>12 located at 3920 West Cortland Street, along</p> <p>13 with Mr. Sayez and Ms. Grande in the early</p> <p>14 morning of September 1st, 1994 when a blue</p> <p>15 car pulled up and started shooting at the</p> <p>16 group of young people standing outside or</p> <p>17 hanging outside on a stoop in front of this</p> <p>18 apartment building, correct?</p> <p>19 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>20 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>21 Q. And isn't it true that this blue</p> <p>22 car, which was described as a blue</p> <p>23 Oldsmobile, contained three individuals, but</p> <p>24 that none of the living witnesses were able</p>	<p>407</p> <p>1 provide to the detective on September 1st of</p> <p>2 1994, correct?</p> <p>3 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>4 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>5 Q. And Conelli Sayez was interviewed</p> <p>6 at the police station after the shooting and</p> <p>7 could only describe the offenders as three</p> <p>8 male Latinos in this blue car, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>11 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>12 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>13 Q. And despite the fact that those</p> <p>14 were the only descriptions that were provided</p> <p>15 by the witnesses/victims of the crime, you</p> <p>16 and Detective Guevara determined that you</p> <p>17 would close the case by framing individuals</p> <p>18 who were members of the Insane Dragon gang,</p> <p>19 correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. You were aware that the Insane</p>
<p>406</p> <p>1 to give any description of who was in that --</p> <p>2 any description of the offenders in the</p> <p>3 vehicle?</p> <p>4 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form and</p> <p>5 foundation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>7 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>8 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>9 Q. In fact, you were aware that</p> <p>10 Jacqueline Grande told a police officer,</p> <p>11 Detective Gembowski (phonetic), that the</p> <p>12 assailants were three male Hispanics, that</p> <p>13 the driver was tall and thin, dark hair,</p> <p>14 light complexion, that the front passenger</p> <p>15 had a thin, long face with a light</p> <p>16 complexion, black jacket, red hat, and that</p> <p>17 the back -- the back seat passenger was</p> <p>18 skinny, dark hair, medium complexion,</p> <p>19 clean-looking, all teens and early 20s,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>22 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 Q. And that was the extent of the</p> <p>24 description that Ms. Grande was able to</p>	<p>408</p> <p>1 Dragons or you thought you were aware that</p> <p>2 the Insane Dragons were in some type of gang</p> <p>3 war with the gang to which Mr. Rodriguez and</p> <p>4 Mr. Sayez belonged, and, thus, made sense to</p> <p>5 frame an individual from the Insane Dragons</p> <p>6 under the theory that the victims' gang, the</p> <p>7 Maniac Latin Disciples were retaliating --</p> <p>8 strike that. Let me start over.</p> <p>9 You theorized that the Maniac Latin</p> <p>10 Disciples, the victims' gang, and the Insane</p> <p>11 Dragons were at war with one another and,</p> <p>12 therefore, the shooting on Cortland was</p> <p>13 actually in retaliation for the murder of an</p> <p>14 Insane Dragon that had taken place actually</p> <p>15 about the seven blocks away, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. GIVEN: Form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>19 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>20 Q. And you and Detective Guevara</p> <p>21 decided to consult with Mark O'Shefsky about</p> <p>22 which Insane Dragons you should frame for</p> <p>23 this murder because Mr. O'Shefsky had a</p> <p>24 particular -- a knowledge and disdain for the</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001621

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

103 (409 to 412)

<p style="text-align: right;">409</p> <p>1 Insane Dragons, correct?</p> <p>2 A. On advice of counsel, I assert the</p> <p>3 Fifth Amendment right.</p> <p>4 Q. In fact, Mark O'Shefsky told you</p> <p>5 and Detective Guevara that he had a</p> <p>6 particular Insane Dragon that he wanted to</p> <p>7 frame, and that was Robert Almodovar,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>10 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>11 Q. But because Mr. Almodovar had not</p> <p>12 been arrested previously for any serious</p> <p>13 crimes, there were no photographs at Grand</p> <p>14 and Central of Mr. Almodovar, and, therefore,</p> <p>15 Detective O'Shefsky told you and Guevara that</p> <p>16 he would get a Polaroid photo of</p> <p>17 Mr. Almodovar, right?</p> <p>18 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>19 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>20 Q. And Mr. O'Shefsky and his partner</p> <p>21 actually did a pretextual arrest of</p> <p>22 Mr. Almodovar while he was at his cousin's</p> <p>23 house and brought him in to Area 5 for the</p> <p>24 sole purpose of taking a Polaroid photo of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">411</p> <p>1 factual basis to believe that Robert</p> <p>2 Almodovar or William Negrón were involved in</p> <p>3 the murders of George Rodríguez or Amy</p> <p>4 Merkez, correct?</p> <p>5 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>6 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 Q. And notwithstanding the fact there</p> <p>8 was no factual basis to believe that</p> <p>9 Mr. Almodovar or Mr. Negrón were involved in</p> <p>10 those murders. Detective Guevara took those</p> <p>11 Polaroid photos and brought them to the</p> <p>12 victim, the living victim, Jacqueline Grande,</p> <p>13 for her to view, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>16 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>17 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>18 Q. And Detective Guevara told</p> <p>19 Jacqueline Grande, who had just been released</p> <p>20 from the hospital, that Robert Almodovar and</p> <p>21 William Negrón were the persons responsible</p> <p>22 for shooting her and killing her best friend?</p> <p>23 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">410</p> <p>1 him that would later be used to show the</p> <p>2 individuals in this case, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation,</p> <p>4 competence.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>6 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>7 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>8 Q. And, in fact, you and Detective</p> <p>9 Guevara also asked O'Shefsky to provide a</p> <p>10 photo of another Insane Dragon who you could</p> <p>11 frame for the murders that occurred on</p> <p>12 Cortland, correct?</p> <p>13 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p> <p>14 Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>15 Q. And with no factual basis</p> <p>16 whatsoever, O'Shefsky gave you a picture of</p> <p>17 William Negrón and identified him as an</p> <p>18 "associate of Mr. Almodovar," right?</p> <p>19 MR. GIVEN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>20 competence.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>23 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>24 Q. You and Detective Guevara had no</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">412</p> <p>1 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>2 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>3 Q. And, in fact, Detective Guevara,</p> <p>4 manipulated this young girl, who was</p> <p>5 traumatized by having been a crime victim and</p> <p>6 watching her two friends murdered, that he</p> <p>7 was confident that Almodovar and Negrón were</p> <p>8 responsible and that she should look at the</p> <p>9 photos and carefully -- and that he was</p> <p>10 confident that she would be able to identify</p> <p>11 them as the people who committed the murder</p> <p>12 on Cortland street -- murders?</p> <p>13 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I</p> <p>15 assert my Fifth Amendment rights.</p> <p>16 BY MS. BONJEAN:</p> <p>17 Q. And through manipulation and</p> <p>18 persuasion, Detective Guevara was able to get</p> <p>19 Ms. Grande to agree that Mr. Almodovar and</p> <p>20 Mr. Negrón were in that blue Oldsmobile that</p> <p>21 shot at her and her friends in the early</p> <p>22 morning hours of September 1st, 1994,</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation.</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001622

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

104 (413 to 416)

<p>413</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 2 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 3 BY MS. BONJEAN: 4 Q. And, relatedly, Detective Guevara 5 was able to use Ms. Grande and these 6 photographs just to persuade Mr. Sayez also 7 to agree that Almodovar and Negron were in 8 that blue Oldsmobile that shot and killed 9 their friends in the early morning hours of 10 September 1st of 1994? 11 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 12 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 13 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 14 BY MS. BONJEAN: 15 Q. And Detective Guevara told 16 Ms. Grande and Mr. Sayez that he was going to 17 take them to look at a live lineup that 18 contained Mr. Almodovar and Mr. Negron at 19 Grand and Central, correct? 20 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 22 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 23 BY MS. BONJEAN: 24 Q. And he had Ms. Grande and Mr. Sayez</p>	<p>415</p> <p>1 Fifth Amendment rights. 2 Q. And isn't it true that it was a 3 result of Detective Guevara's misconduct 4 that -- strike that. 5 Isn't it true that as a result of 6 your misconduct, Detective Guevara's 7 misconduct, and Detective O'Shefsky's 8 misconduct that Ms. Grande and Mr. Sayez made 9 false identifications of Mr. Almodovar and 10 Mr. Negron. 11 MR. GIVEN: Form, foundation, 12 competence. 13 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 14 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 15 BY MS. BONJEAN: 16 Q. And those false identifications 17 were later repeated in court when 18 Mr. Almodovar and Mr. Negron were criminally 19 prosecuted for the murders of George 20 Rodriguez and Amy Merkez? 21 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 22 Fifth Amendment rights. 23 Q. And a result of those fabricated 24 identifications that you, Detective Guevara,</p>
<p>414</p> <p>1 look at a live lineup that contained 2 Mr. Almodovar and Mr. Negron after having 3 showed both of those witnesses Polaroid 4 photos of Mr. Almodovar and Mr. Negron, 5 correct? 6 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 8 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 9 BY MS. BONJEAN: 10 Q. And Detective Guevara told you, did 11 he not, that he advised Sayez and Grande not 12 to mention that he had shown them the 13 Polaroid photos prior to them viewing the 14 live lineup? 15 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 17 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 18 BY MS. BONJEAN: 19 Q. And, in fact, Mr. Sayez and 20 Ms. Grande did, in fact, view a live lineup 21 in which they identified Mr. Almodovar and 22 Mr. Negron as two of the offenders from the 23 shooting on September 1st, 1994? 24 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my</p>	<p>416</p> <p>1 Mark O'Shefsky, and your supervising 2 sergeant, Epplen, secured from Mr. Sayez and 3 Ms. Grande, isn't it true that Mr. Almodovar 4 and Mr. Negron were wrongfully convicted of 5 the murders of George Rodriguez and Amy 6 Merkez? 7 A. On advice of counsel, I assert my 8 Fifth Amendment rights. 9 Q. And isn't it true that you never 10 told any State prosecutors or attorneys for 11 Mr. Almodovar or Mr. Negron that Detective 12 and Guevara and yourself had utilized 13 improper identification methods in order to 14 secure false identifications from Mr. Sayez 15 and Ms. Grande? 16 MR. GIVEN: Form and foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: On advice of counsel, I 18 assert my Fifth Amendment rights. 19 MS. BONJEAN: I have nothing further. 20 MR. GORMAN: Nothing from me. 21 MS. BARBER: I have nothing. 22 MS. CERCONE: I have no questions. 23 MR. GIVEN: Nothing from me. We'll 24 reserve signature.</p>

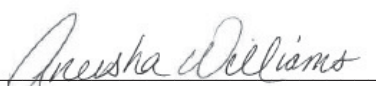
PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001623

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

105 (417 to 420)

417	<p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the</p> <p>2 video deposition of Mr. Halvorsen, 5:30.</p> <p>3 (The deposition proceedings</p> <p>4 were concluded at 5:30 p.m.)</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	419	<p>1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)</p> <p>2) SS:</p> <p>3 COUNTY OF COOK)</p> <p>4 I, Aneesha L. Williams, Certified</p> <p>5 Shorthand Reporter in and for the County of</p> <p>6 Cook, State of Illinois, do hereby certify</p> <p>7 that on the 20th day of April, A.D., 2018,</p> <p>8 the deposition of witness, ERNEST HALVORSEN,</p> <p>9 called by the Plaintiff, was taken before me,</p> <p>10 reported stenographically and was thereafter</p> <p>11 reduced to typewriting through computer-aided</p> <p>12 transcription.</p> <p>13 The said witness, ERNEST HALVORSEN, was</p> <p>14 first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole</p> <p>15 truth, and nothing but the truth, and was</p> <p>16 then examined upon oral interrogatories.</p> <p>17 I further certify that the foregoing is</p> <p>18 a true, accurate and complete record of the</p> <p>19 questions asked of and answers made by the</p> <p>20 said witness, at the time and place</p> <p>21 hereinabove referred to.</p> <p>22 The signature of the witness was not</p> <p>23 waived by agreement.</p> <p>24 Pursuant to Rule 207(a) of the Rules of</p>
418	<p>1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 I, Ernest Halvorsen, being first</p> <p>4 duly sworn, on oath say that I am the</p> <p>5 deponent in the aforesaid transcript of my</p> <p>6 deposition taken April 20, 2018, consisting</p> <p>7 of pages 1 through 415, whatever inclusive,</p> <p>8 taken at the aforesaid time and place and</p> <p>9 that the foregoing is a true and correct</p> <p>10 transcript of my testimony so given.</p> <p>11 _____ Corrections have been submitted</p> <p>12 _____ No corrections have been submitted</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16 _____</p> <p>17 Ernest Halvorsen, Deponent</p> <p>18</p> <p>19 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO</p> <p>20 before me this ____ day</p> <p>21 of _____, A.D., 2018.</p> <p>22</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 Notary Public</p>	420	<p>1 the Supreme Court of Illinois, if deponent</p> <p>2 fails to read and sign this deposition</p> <p>3 transcript within 30 days or make other</p> <p>4 arrangements for reading and signing thereof,</p> <p>5 this deposition transcript may be used as</p> <p>6 fully as though signed, and the instant</p> <p>7 certificate will then evidence such failure</p> <p>8 to read and sign this deposition transcript</p> <p>9 as the reason for signature being waived .</p> <p>10 The undersigned is not interested in the</p> <p>11 within case, nor of kin or counsel to any of</p> <p>12 the parties.</p> <p>13 Witness my official signature as a</p> <p>14 Certified Shorthand Reporter, in and for</p> <p>15 Cook County, Illinois on this 8th day of</p> <p>16 May, 2018.</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20 </p> <p>21 Aneesha L. Williams,</p> <p>22 Certified Shorthand Reporter</p> <p>23 License No. 084-004443</p> <p>24</p>

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001624

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

106

A			
a-d-o-l-f-o	142:19, 143:17,	186:22	admissible
322:13	173:6, 247:16,	actually	403:22
a-l-f-r-e-d-o	248:2, 388:21,	20:15, 20:19,	admissions
322:21	390:21	21:20, 29:19,	126:5
a-l-m-o-d-o-v-a-r	abused	37:9, 38:9,	admit
404:13	47:9	43:23, 53:9,	240:14
a-l-v-a-r-e-z	abusing	53:17, 53:20,	admits
298:4	389:16	54:21, 64:22,	125:23
a-n-d-i-n-o	accepting	65:18, 76:12,	admitted
323:5	332:10	79:5, 80:13,	76:19, 77:1,
a-n-g-e-l	according	91:22, 104:3,	77:9, 144:12,
321:12, 323:13	161:22, 185:4,	104:15, 117:15,	167:9, 207:16,
aberdeen	225:6	118:19, 129:1,	280:13, 280:21,
2:5, 3:13, 7:7	account	131:13, 134:11,	313:7
abilities	252:16, 313:20	134:17, 135:18,	adolfo
114:24	accurate	147:6, 152:13,	322:12
ability	70:10, 70:13,	155:3, 165:14,	adopt
402:13	383:13, 419:18	177:20, 178:17,	164:3, 189:17,
able	accurately	183:24, 184:3,	213:18
39:22, 95:11,	329:6	192:8, 199:5,	adopted
110:1, 120:5,	accused	201:11, 205:11,	191:9
132:3, 151:5,	143:4, 305:17	236:24, 248:6,	adopting
166:18, 182:20,	acknowledging	248:18, 249:17,	185:17, 186:4
183:4, 196:8,	399:4	250:9, 251:23,	advance
202:5, 213:11,	acknowledgment	254:10, 330:18,	61:11
215:20, 216:15,	418:1	335:16, 335:17,	advised
249:15, 284:22,	acquaintance	336:15, 336:23,	414:11
346:24, 354:1,	246:19	337:15, 344:8,	affidavit
355:23, 365:18,	across	349:18, 350:20,	6:20, 246:9,
368:8, 379:10,	202:6	358:23, 362:1,	246:11, 246:16,
405:24, 406:24,	act	363:22, 372:2,	248:7, 248:10
412:10, 412:18,	78:7, 149:11,	372:6, 378:8,	affiliation
413:5	236:10, 266:15	386:4, 408:13,	39:16, 39:21,
above	acted	408:14, 409:21	40:5
360:23	75:22	add	affirmations
abraham	action	301:19, 302:2	214:4
333:3, 335:3	231:9	addict	affirms
absent	actions	37:4	246:17
48:14	26:18, 137:18	addiction	affixed
absolutely	actively	89:10	11:21, 184:13
19:6, 19:23,	37:9	addition	aforesaid
52:8, 140:15,	activity	205:17, 301:21	418:5, 418:8
338:22	92:10, 302:16,	additional	afraid
abuse	332:13	61:10, 253:4	347:23, 348:4
38:24, 39:2,	acts	address	after
45:14, 46:21,	15:5	363:22	24:13, 24:19,
	actual	administer	28:14, 29:6,
	70:9, 79:11,	7:14	29:7, 30:16,

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

107

31:9, 39:2, 46:20, 47:7, 47:8, 61:6, 68:5, 78:17, 81:11, 82:1, 84:12, 96:17, 98:2, 99:16, 100:22, 105:8, 105:9, 106:24, 118:19, 123:21, 130:6, 130:17, 131:2, 132:18, 141:17, 141:20, 143:16, 145:2, 150:6, 171:9, 173:18, 174:6, 188:15, 214:21, 218:22, 222:2, 224:24, 225:10, 225:16, 236:19, 237:5, 245:2, 245:16, 254:5, 333:19, 334:4, 335:3, 338:20, 346:15, 349:9, 353:24, 365:3, 365:4, 370:3, 371:14, 375:16, 379:9, 386:12, 388:8, 389:24, 395:8, 395:9, 397:10, 407:6, 414:2 afternoon 233:3 again 10:19, 87:22, 88:24, 90:9, 95:21, 101:15, 128:5, 145:7, 161:12, 165:7, 184:12, 189:2, 211:3, 226:12, 243:12, 254:10, 271:24, 274:5, 300:5, 316:21, 317:2, 393:4, 402:8	against 21:21, 33:17, 33:24, 36:11, 43:2, 66:9, 68:2, 80:19, 81:1, 81:2, 95:7, 99:11, 100:16, 101:3, 103:20, 120:18, 139:2, 140:23, 151:15, 152:22, 153:4, 154:14, 156:13, 157:9, 176:11, 182:13, 182:18, 183:2, 183:16, 200:4, 204:5, 204:9, 218:16, 239:8, 240:5, 240:11, 244:19, 245:22, 294:6, 296:9, 296:23, 328:18, 383:3, 389:18 age 373:7, 373:14 aged 349:16 aggressive 144:6 agree 10:12, 33:17, 75:20, 96:18, 118:18, 353:4, 412:19, 413:7 agreed 41:17, 46:23, 47:7, 78:7, 153:12, 209:15, 215:1, 279:17, 346:6, 391:3, 396:17 agreeing 97:4 agreement 14:2, 34:6, 93:24, 419:23 ahead 10:5, 54:15,	97:13, 112:19, 113:17, 131:18, 146:9, 160:1, 162:9, 175:15, 183:9, 192:23, 213:24, 221:18, 227:22, 230:10, 234:23, 235:5, 236:16, 242:4, 253:23, 282:5, 319:17, 338:2, 356:21, 360:4, 367:10, 385:15 airtight 54:21 al 1:7, 1:13, 7:4, 7:5 albert 284:4 alcohol 99:1 alfred 383:2, 391:13, 392:4, 392:22, 393:12, 393:17, 394:1, 394:5, 394:15, 395:14, 401:3 alfredo 322:20, 381:13, 382:16, 390:10, 392:14, 395:3, 401:11 alibi 54:22, 57:13, 60:14, 336:1, 336:5, 352:18, 356:15, 356:17 all 10:13, 10:14, 11:20, 12:2, 18:11, 18:16, 22:4, 22:14, 30:10, 60:23, 73:24, 76:17, 93:14, 121:9, 131:10, 137:18,	153:11, 173:12, 189:14, 197:5, 236:9, 246:18, 261:19, 262:2, 262:10, 262:18, 263:3, 263:19, 271:16, 277:22, 278:6, 283:20, 299:13, 306:16, 311:16, 324:16, 329:24, 330:3, 330:10, 367:7, 402:2, 406:19 allege 268:18, 269:3, 391:13 alleged 127:24 allegedly 127:24 alleges 126:4 alley 369:23, 379:5 allow 325:20, 331:4, 331:24, 336:22 allowed 234:16, 325:12, 326:2, 326:7, 332:18, 354:9 almodovar 404:12, 404:20, 409:7, 409:11, 409:14, 409:17, 409:22, 410:18, 411:2, 411:9, 411:20, 412:7, 412:19, 413:7, 413:18, 414:2, 414:4, 414:21, 415:9, 415:18, 416:3, 416:11 almost 29:6, 114:13, 130:17, 158:12, 220:11 alone 46:12, 209:24,
--	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

108

260:23 along 7:18, 18:2, 18:18, 22:11, 24:16, 34:1, 51:13, 51:22, 52:17, 60:19, 61:6, 70:20, 78:14, 79:16, 81:12, 82:24, 83:12, 88:22, 90:20, 91:14, 92:24, 100:13, 105:18, 122:16, 150:19, 151:12, 172:7, 184:13, 199:12, 199:14, 206:21, 222:6, 228:24, 230:1, 231:16, 232:24, 236:7, 279:14, 341:5, 359:3, 367:6, 370:21, 404:10, 405:12 alongside 298:8 already 11:7, 34:9, 34:18, 36:9, 84:24, 87:17, 87:24, 89:21, 93:12, 93:18, 116:21, 120:3, 139:22, 144:18, 146:19, 220:3, 301:21 also 5:10, 25:5, 37:3, 53:23, 59:14, 59:16, 71:9, 78:3, 79:2, 80:13, 85:6, 89:13, 94:17, 94:22, 99:1, 104:21, 121:8, 121:10, 122:23, 124:3, 128:6, 129:16,	133:3, 134:24, 138:2, 154:13, 154:18, 155:9, 155:20, 157:10, 157:21, 161:23, 165:7, 166:3, 168:24, 169:6, 171:10, 171:23, 186:20, 186:23, 187:14, 187:21, 188:18, 190:1, 192:2, 197:19, 198:13, 200:8, 200:13, 201:20, 203:12, 208:9, 221:6, 222:11, 226:19, 227:14, 243:8, 282:13, 290:9, 299:15, 332:16, 344:5, 347:13, 359:9, 363:3, 369:10, 370:22, 374:8, 374:24, 382:22, 392:4, 395:10, 399:21, 410:9, 413:6 alternatively 139:5 altgeld 83:21, 84:3, 121:5, 121:19 although 130:13, 184:21, 196:19, 365:8 alvarez 298:4, 298:8, 298:15, 298:16, 300:11, 300:20, 300:21, 301:2, 301:11, 302:9, 302:21, 303:3, 303:8, 303:15, 303:19, 305:5, 305:11 always 25:9, 114:14, 306:4	amongst 45:8 amount 36:21 amy 404:14, 405:5, 411:3, 415:20, 416:5 andahar 282:10, 283:5, 283:15 andino 323:5 andt 4:3, 8:9 aneesha 1:24, 2:11, 7:9, 419:4, 420:21 angel 321:11, 323:12 angry 249:12, 249:22, 387:6 announcements 369:11 anonymous 119:16, 292:7, 292:9, 313:21 another 54:4, 102:7, 104:23, 114:2, 139:7, 139:23, 149:10, 151:14, 151:21, 152:23, 154:14, 210:7, 249:7, 305:14, 335:5, 344:9, 365:19, 387:7, 402:23, 404:5, 408:11, 410:10 answer 9:21, 12:13, 17:13, 21:16, 35:5, 37:23, 54:5, 54:16, 113:5, 114:7, 147:1, 200:16,	201:23, 213:4, 214:16, 234:2, 261:2, 261:13, 264:8, 264:16, 264:18, 265:1, 270:22, 272:1, 272:15, 275:17, 275:19, 275:20, 276:10, 277:13, 279:5, 279:6, 282:17, 289:13, 300:1, 300:4, 312:14, 338:15, 360:4, 365:22, 404:3, 404:22 answered 63:22, 175:14, 198:7, 198:14, 200:12, 207:23, 214:14, 214:18, 215:10, 229:19, 233:17, 236:18, 237:6 answers 200:19, 419:19 any 14:12, 16:6, 19:8, 19:24, 20:8, 25:10, 29:12, 31:7, 31:22, 33:24, 52:10, 60:2, 60:3, 75:23, 79:11, 82:4, 92:10, 109:11, 110:7, 111:5, 111:6, 127:3, 127:13, 128:14, 129:11, 132:13, 137:1, 149:17, 149:22, 149:23, 150:4, 161:7, 163:18, 167:5, 168:10, 172:22, 173:6, 176:19, 176:20, 192:3, 203:20, 210:13, 212:22, 218:1,
---	---	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

109

234:14, 243:13, 245:21, 246:20, 246:24, 248:9, 262:10, 262:18, 262:20, 263:10, 263:19, 266:8, 266:14, 270:13, 273:3, 273:12, 273:17, 274:8, 274:11, 274:15, 275:1, 277:13, 277:21, 277:22, 278:5, 278:11, 278:12, 278:16, 278:21, 278:22, 283:22, 291:23, 291:24, 293:15, 299:13, 301:9, 301:23, 302:16, 302:21, 314:2, 334:2, 334:20, 338:10, 338:11, 362:9, 369:11, 383:24, 399:3, 399:11, 399:12, 399:13, 406:1, 406:2, 409:12, 416:10, 420:11 anybody 131:19, 235:3, 367:24 anyone 47:16, 49:23, 245:15, 368:8, 377:22 anything 63:3, 71:11, 274:20, 300:12, 301:3, 301:10, 302:8, 302:15, 324:6, 344:15 anyway 131:18, 132:2, 214:12 apart 167:5, 278:15, 283:22, 350:12 apartment 405:18	apologies 383:13 apologize 196:13 apparently 219:12, 234:13 appeal 6:18 appear 69:17, 164:13, 310:12, 329:5, 370:12, 402:4 appearance 64:7, 70:11, 88:3, 89:1 appearances 3:1, 4:1, 5:1 appeared 108:11, 182:5 appears 184:22 apply 113:6 approached 394:6 appropriate 338:21 approve 183:6, 183:15 approximately 198:6, 201:21, 202:1, 233:3, 254:5, 330:24, 349:16, 388:17, 389:24, 391:20, 396:16 april 1:18, 7:8, 9:13, 418:6, 419:7 area 6:24, 30:5, 34:10, 35:12, 45:9, 150:16, 152:14, 198:5, 219:13, 233:1, 237:13, 287:23, 305:14, 318:8,	324:1, 341:16, 342:5, 342:14, 342:16, 343:4, 343:8, 349:18, 358:9, 363:18, 383:23, 390:18, 391:1, 394:4, 403:23, 409:23 argument 403:19 arising 312:10 armando 1:10, 3:10, 7:17, 8:21, 16:16, 17:8, 59:5, 72:22, 138:5, 177:8, 196:16, 197:19, 198:13, 198:24, 200:11, 201:4, 202:3, 202:8, 217:6, 219:3, 237:15, 242:17 armed 36:16, 36:23, 41:8, 41:16, 48:3, 200:11, 200:15, 201:4, 247:20, 248:16, 249:6, 254:10 around 43:23, 76:18, 109:24, 110:15, 123:7, 124:12, 135:2, 275:11, 304:15, 304:20, 305:3, 365:12, 367:18, 386:21 arrange 396:11 arranged 64:22, 98:6, 98:16, 98:24, 138:9, 140:17, 189:2, 333:18 arrangement 93:20, 331:16,	332:16 arrangements 65:19, 420:4 array 110:7, 110:8, 133:6, 133:24, 169:1, 222:8, 222:23, 284:15, 285:5, 285:11, 285:20, 286:19, 286:23, 287:4, 287:17, 292:24, 293:7, 293:17, 294:16, 295:4, 295:10, 295:20, 303:3, 303:8, 304:2, 304:6, 308:1, 308:6, 309:20, 376:5, 376:10, 376:17, 378:16 arrest 15:21, 57:10, 105:2, 138:4, 141:8, 146:8, 146:15, 146:21, 147:6, 149:18, 170:4, 170:14, 182:6, 182:20, 182:22, 183:4, 183:6, 208:23, 247:20, 251:21, 333:2, 397:15, 397:22, 398:9, 409:21 arrested 14:19, 138:10, 140:18, 141:1, 173:20, 174:2, 215:16, 215:17, 254:10, 343:3, 357:10, 357:11, 357:17, 383:10, 383:16, 383:21, 385:19, 385:20, 387:16, 387:20, 409:12 arrived 121:6
--	---	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

110

asa 161:23, 171:10 aside 273:4, 273:13, 274:24 ask 10:18, 54:4, 112:14, 120:22, 134:16, 191:1, 194:9, 205:23, 213:11, 215:9, 235:14, 235:17, 235:19, 236:2, 236:13, 282:5, 282:14, 282:19, 297:23, 324:2, 324:5 asked 27:3, 39:15, 39:20, 40:4, 63:21, 175:14, 197:15, 198:3, 200:8, 200:13, 200:18, 201:20, 204:18, 207:13, 207:21, 214:18, 215:8, 216:14, 229:18, 233:16, 261:19, 262:2, 262:10, 262:18, 263:3, 288:3, 289:24, 370:3, 392:14, 402:3, 403:18, 410:9, 419:19 asking 37:19, 279:3, 282:13, 298:22, 298:24, 301:22, 402:5 aspects 18:16, 70:11 assailants 406:12 assault 267:13 asserted 261:6	asserting 268:24, 269:9, 272:13, 273:9, 273:14, 275:24, 277:7 assertion 273:22 assign 340:15 assigned 18:1, 24:11, 24:19, 29:7, 31:3, 130:17, 131:2, 298:7, 305:21, 306:19, 337:5, 339:9, 340:1, 353:24, 361:5, 363:16, 364:1, 364:12, 405:3, 405:4 assignment 31:10 assist 155:8, 215:20, 216:15, 239:19 assistance 224:10, 241:2 assistant's 123:12, 390:24 assisted 41:9, 311:7 associate 410:18 associated 194:1, 195:1, 274:16 assumes 276:9, 319:15 assuming 298:23 assure 402:14 attempt 229:13, 340:10, 363:5, 364:20, 398:20, 404:15 attempted 54:10, 88:16,	202:4, 339:19, 387:14 attempting 154:10 attention 112:15, 112:24, 113:10, 177:2, 180:8, 246:15, 330:22 attorney 4:21, 7:23, 33:15, 33:16, 33:23, 50:10, 50:19, 65:11, 68:7, 68:17, 74:2, 80:3, 82:24, 97:18, 98:3, 98:5, 101:1, 158:15, 158:21, 163:17, 163:24, 167:1, 169:20, 171:17, 189:5, 190:2, 190:21, 191:2, 191:15, 197:16, 198:3, 200:9, 206:17, 206:22, 207:12, 207:15, 208:16, 208:20, 209:6, 212:2, 213:9, 214:22, 215:7, 216:6, 217:17, 221:7, 222:15, 224:10, 228:16, 229:24, 230:1, 231:1, 231:18, 232:3, 232:12, 233:15, 234:3, 234:15, 238:2, 240:3, 241:3, 244:8, 249:14, 251:5, 251:11, 252:9, 252:17, 253:2, 261:10, 273:12, 273:17, 274:8, 274:11, 274:15, 278:16, 278:22,	310:20, 331:12, 362:12, 378:14, 382:23, 390:17, 391:1, 392:13, 393:12, 394:1, 394:24, 396:19, 396:24, 398:4 attorney's 64:15, 64:24, 65:22, 119:4 attorney-client 261:11, 261:14, 264:17, 275:16, 275:18, 279:3 attorneys 12:22, 14:1, 14:16, 22:3, 22:13, 51:13, 65:9, 65:18, 66:5, 66:6, 67:7, 68:9, 69:9, 70:21, 73:13, 73:23, 74:18, 75:5, 77:6, 78:2, 78:16, 79:17, 81:15, 83:2, 90:22, 94:3, 94:16, 97:5, 99:8, 99:17, 100:14, 101:13, 103:6, 104:12, 105:19, 106:14, 122:17, 123:12, 126:14, 127:6, 129:3, 141:11, 150:6, 151:13, 175:9, 175:21, 183:15, 189:1, 190:7, 191:6, 191:17, 193:16, 199:15, 201:13, 202:22, 208:10, 211:10, 218:12, 224:19, 225:8, 225:13, 250:6, 250:17, 271:5, 274:12, 275:1,
--	--	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

111

275:5, 276:14, 277:14, 279:11, 279:18, 281:4, 281:9, 291:10, 310:21, 377:19, 378:5, 416:10 attribute 375:9 attributed 104:24, 125:11, 128:7, 128:23, 129:4, 129:22, 163:4, 167:19, 373:24, 400:17 attributing 246:19, 397:21 august 387:12, 387:23, 388:4, 391:20, 395:21, 399:16, 399:23, 400:5, 400:11 austin 279:11, 279:18, 281:4, 281:9 author 31:13 authored 11:21, 110:13, 117:10, 118:24, 121:17, 121:23, 123:21, 127:24, 129:1, 137:1, 165:3, 165:20, 168:4, 168:11, 172:14, 184:8, 184:18, 347:6, 350:20, 370:23, 375:12, 397:19, 398:16, 400:13 authoring 114:14, 116:12 authorities 264:23 authority 278:23 available 194:2, 194:16,	195:4, 231:2, 310:19, 311:16 avenue 201:7, 223:24, 233:2, 233:11, 236:20, 237:7, 283:14, 287:23, 384:8, 384:19, 385:1, 393:14, 393:16, 394:6 avoid 79:4, 355:16 avoids 156:23 aware 191:3, 225:18, 230:3, 247:24, 331:1, 363:14, 383:9, 383:15, 383:20, 386:18, 391:21, 405:10, 406:9, 407:24, 408:1 away 89:16, 336:9, 396:11, 408:15 <hr/> B <hr/> b 403:22 b-o-n-j-e-a-n 7:16 b-u-t-o 324:21 back 21:10, 43:12, 44:13, 82:18, 95:21, 99:10, 105:7, 125:24, 155:23, 175:4, 197:24, 219:13, 219:14, 220:1, 236:19, 254:4, 282:1, 285:1, 297:21, 304:16, 304:21, 323:20, 379:4, 380:21, 394:3, 406:17	background 167:5, 376:7, 376:10 backhanded 214:6, 214:8 bad 38:17, 62:20, 63:1, 124:8, 125:1, 142:10 bag 123:8 bald-faced 245:12 ballistic 109:3 banger 348:21 bangers 358:15 bank 28:7, 28:15, 63:13, 130:7 bar 271:8, 272:3 barber 5:4, 8:4, 260:18, 338:3, 370:11, 416:21 barrel 158:22, 159:10, 159:16, 159:22, 160:1, 169:12 barrier 156:23 bars 38:4 bart 357:9, 357:18 based 264:4, 327:11, 338:15, 362:19 basis 63:19, 111:5, 111:12, 120:12, 141:7, 238:21, 399:10, 410:15, 411:1, 411:8 bates 56:12, 56:18,	58:3, 112:13, 112:16, 113:11, 117:8, 172:15, 184:7, 196:7, 206:8, 338:4, 338:6, 338:16, 338:20, 370:12 bathroom 326:3 battery 267:14 bears 113:12, 165:3, 165:7, 206:6, 206:8, 339:3, 350:17, 370:20 beat 360:19, 361:13, 361:21, 362:3, 362:10, 389:8 beaten 157:1, 171:17 beating 45:11, 157:15 beatings 390:1 because 30:10, 45:1, 45:12, 53:19, 56:3, 76:6, 86:5, 86:16, 87:17, 89:9, 102:15, 120:2, 139:14, 139:22, 148:3, 153:23, 157:22, 159:5, 172:8, 180:7, 183:5, 190:9, 195:3, 195:4, 196:11, 208:18, 210:6, 211:4, 215:15, 220:3, 223:13, 225:11, 239:7, 243:15, 249:5, 249:14, 253:8, 260:3, 268:17, 269:1, 280:7, 303:14,
--	--	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

112

<p>307:6, 315:18, 327:9, 327:16, 335:16, 336:1, 340:8, 342:7, 346:6, 347:8, 347:15, 347:22, 348:20, 352:10, 353:6, 355:18, 355:24, 356:17, 362:11, 365:10, 367:5, 367:16, 375:3, 379:3, 384:24, 386:3, 387:6, 402:10, 403:19, 403:24, 408:23, 409:11 become 9:8, 330:18 been 8:14, 28:7, 36:15, 48:22, 51:5, 55:19, 56:16, 56:21, 58:2, 58:6, 63:10, 81:13, 82:7, 85:1, 85:9, 86:17, 87:18, 95:10, 103:1, 103:8, 110:24, 111:13, 112:3, 112:10, 116:20, 121:18, 122:7, 127:4, 127:16, 128:23, 129:11, 135:20, 136:1, 140:16, 141:9, 162:16, 171:24, 174:22, 184:6, 187:10, 193:14, 196:10, 206:5, 210:11, 213:21, 223:6, 226:10, 233:5, 246:8, 248:19, 250:4, 258:10, 261:24, 262:8, 262:16, 263:17, 280:14, 288:4,</p>	<p>288:9, 300:13, 300:14, 301:4, 301:5, 338:7, 338:8, 338:17, 339:1, 346:5, 356:16, 359:14, 366:8, 370:15, 370:19, 371:13, 386:19, 387:15, 390:20, 396:18, 409:12, 411:19, 412:5, 418:11, 418:12 beeped 85:11 beeping 130:8 before 2:11, 14:12, 14:18, 28:5, 52:22, 60:2, 62:9, 63:12, 84:6, 106:6, 106:18, 107:10, 110:3, 111:14, 116:21, 117:7, 170:4, 178:10, 181:10, 182:6, 185:7, 185:13, 185:22, 186:21, 187:9, 187:24, 194:2, 194:16, 197:4, 197:10, 200:3, 200:23, 202:12, 204:4, 205:18, 211:19, 217:18, 218:24, 223:7, 224:3, 227:10, 232:4, 233:20, 234:5, 241:4, 246:12, 251:5, 275:15, 283:15, 284:14, 285:15, 285:20, 286:1, 286:18, 287:12, 287:17, 301:11, 301:17, 309:7, 309:12,</p>	<p>325:15, 325:21, 326:3, 326:10, 361:14, 374:13, 393:5, 418:20, 419:9 began 43:2, 247:17, 398:5 begin 8:22 beginning 330:2 begins 113:11, 120:24 behalf 3:3, 3:10, 3:17, 4:3, 4:11, 4:18, 5:3, 7:24, 8:2, 8:6, 8:10, 42:1, 42:4, 42:6 behind 115:14, 155:17 beige-colored 226:22 being 29:7, 49:6, 49:7, 65:20, 93:12, 95:11, 99:10, 104:11, 120:3, 121:8, 123:5, 128:16, 139:22, 156:24, 167:9, 200:18, 202:3, 203:22, 228:5, 237:10, 315:19, 317:7, 334:5, 336:6, 338:11, 353:24, 403:18, 418:3, 420:9 believe 16:4, 19:24, 52:9, 55:19, 111:6, 111:12, 140:15, 168:9, 187:16, 224:22, 233:5, 233:18, 236:22, 274:21,</p>	<p>287:8, 317:5, 317:14, 318:9, 338:8, 344:14, 345:13, 354:19, 358:22, 370:16, 399:3, 399:10, 411:1, 411:8 believed 239:15, 286:3, 346:7 believing 111:21, 223:14, 225:9, 225:15, 230:5, 238:21, 376:23 bella 401:1 bellow 395:23, 396:8, 396:15, 397:1, 401:1, 401:2 belly 158:22, 159:10, 159:17, 159:23, 160:1, 169:12 belonged 227:18, 408:4 belonging 135:12 bench 206:11, 206:16, 228:17, 361:13 beneath 114:5 benefit 32:10, 93:20, 144:22 benefits 46:22, 94:5 benefitting 92:12, 92:20 besides 207:22 best 411:22 better 120:5, 234:14, 338:12</p>
---	--	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

113

between 31:23, 98:16, 121:5, 251:20, 344:9, 392:23 beubea 339:19, 341:16, 344:13, 346:23, 349:2, 354:16 beyond 360:24 bill 305:10 binding 263:12 bitch 44:9 black 365:11, 367:17, 375:4, 376:10, 394:6, 406:16 black-and-white 219:5, 222:6 blame 271:5 blank 372:7, 372:23 blevin 354:24, 355:5, 355:11, 355:16, 355:22 block 110:16, 135:3, 226:21, 227:16, 228:4 blocks 228:24, 408:15 blue 405:14, 405:21, 405:22, 407:8, 412:20, 413:8 blurt 213:13, 214:23 bobby 339:20, 348:13, 349:2, 355:24 body 156:24, 389:9 bolan 211:19, 222:13,	234:13, 235:1, 239:15 bolster 176:11 bond 249:7, 387:14 bond-on-bond 253:8 book 30:11, 43:19, 43:24, 44:15, 44:24, 45:11, 366:19, 367:23, 368:1, 368:8, 370:5, 374:3, 377:21, 377:23, 389:10 booking 318:4 bore 193:13, 193:16 both 114:22, 128:15, 301:20, 382:15, 394:22, 414:3 bother 34:23 bottom 56:23, 58:8, 113:13, 113:19, 129:17, 165:4, 165:16, 184:13, 184:22, 207:10, 339:3, 370:21 boy 351:20 boyke 289:10, 289:24, 331:2, 331:3, 331:11, 331:17, 333:20, 334:3, 334:14, 334:20, 335:3, 360:9, 361:1, 361:24, 362:11 boyke's 361:5 brain 320:7	brains 115:14 brainstormed 73:14 break 82:5, 82:9, 82:13, 174:22, 281:21, 320:8, 330:5, 380:16 bribery 266:21 bring 35:24, 65:10, 138:24, 139:6 bringing 107:6, 185:13, 354:16 broken 344:8 brooklyn 3:7 brother 152:22, 153:4, 154:14 brothers 53:19, 54:1, 154:6, 384:1, 384:7, 385:23, 386:15, 388:13, 391:23, 395:3, 395:16, 397:12, 399:5, 399:14, 399:24, 400:7, 400:20, 401:13 brought 38:3, 64:14, 68:6, 100:24, 107:2, 109:18, 110:22, 135:18, 138:17, 141:17, 141:20, 150:15, 152:14, 171:11, 171:23, 185:6, 190:21, 209:24, 210:6, 219:13, 219:14, 222:22, 307:11, 342:16, 343:3, 366:18,	375:18, 385:21, 387:22, 409:23, 411:11 brown 315:17, 315:24, 316:6, 316:16 bryn 357:5 buick 123:3, 135:12, 226:22, 283:14, 287:22 build 373:8, 373:14 building 219:15, 405:11, 405:18 bullet 87:18, 108:12, 108:19, 109:2, 137:13, 226:24 bullpen 101:17 bunch 320:4 burden 104:16, 239:20 burdensome 404:2 bus 333:4, 333:14, 334:6, 335:2, 335:11, 336:16, 359:16 business 28:8 butcher 349:17 buto 32:24, 33:6, 33:17, 34:1, 34:3, 34:7, 35:10, 35:17, 39:11, 39:23, 40:13, 41:2, 41:10, 41:17, 42:2, 42:16, 44:20, 46:24,
---	--	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

114

47:7, 47:19, 48:5, 48:22, 49:5, 49:14, 50:12, 50:21, 66:9, 68:2, 93:13, 99:11, 99:22, 120:4, 210:11, 324:2, 324:20, 325:2, 325:7, 325:14, 326:3, 326:10, 326:17, 326:23, 327:6, 327:15, 327:18, 328:1, 328:12, 328:17, 328:23, 329:6, 329:15, 329:20, 330:4 buto's 39:16, 66:7, 66:14, 67:9, 67:16, 67:24 buy 331:4, 332:1, 332:18, 336:23 <hr/> C <hr/> c-o-l-o-n 306:24 california 387:21 call 44:8, 55:21, 56:1, 56:18, 99:9, 99:17, 230:15, 291:23 called 8:14, 56:7, 119:19, 212:14, 221:24, 269:18, 336:7, 419:9 calls 15:22, 17:12, 23:3, 43:6, 146:24, 212:8, 261:9, 261:10, 275:16 came 36:4, 50:19, 	101:14, 202:20, 329:14, 343:8, 349:17, 391:1, 392:22, 393:4, 396:1 can 9:2, 9:20, 10:12, 10:18, 12:12, 17:13, 21:16, 35:5, 37:23, 40:19, 40:20, 54:5, 54:16, 82:6, 82:9, 97:9, 112:19, 112:20, 114:7, 147:1, 194:11, 195:10, 213:4, 213:13, 236:9, 248:7, 261:1, 263:10, 264:8, 265:1, 270:19, 270:22, 272:15, 275:19, 276:10, 279:6, 284:19, 285:1, 289:13, 297:17, 298:19, 300:3, 300:4, 306:2, 312:14, 323:21, 350:12, 365:22, 402:14, 404:4, 404:22 can't 209:7 cancel 403:13 candy 38:4, 38:9 caption 206:6 car 28:22, 75:14, 75:16, 85:12, 88:11, 89:15, 89:17, 89:22, 90:4, 106:5, 107:3, 107:7, 107:8, 107:9, 	107:15, 107:16, 107:22, 108:6, 108:11, 108:12, 108:19, 109:3, 109:5, 109:12, 109:17, 109:19, 110:1, 110:10, 110:23, 111:6, 111:13, 111:19, 111:22, 121:6, 121:8, 122:2, 122:3, 123:5, 123:6, 123:7, 130:10, 134:21, 135:5, 135:13, 135:19, 135:20, 136:1, 136:8, 136:17, 137:3, 137:13, 158:23, 159:17, 159:18, 202:4, 227:9, 227:17, 228:7, 229:1, 229:6, 229:7, 229:8, 229:15, 230:4, 230:6, 233:10, 288:4, 288:9, 288:14, 300:13, 301:4, 357:4, 391:5, 394:5, 405:15, 405:22, 407:8 care 214:11, 367:4 career 10:1, 10:23, 262:21, 334:22 412:9 carl 33:5, 325:13, 326:2, 326:9, 326:16, 328:11, 328:22 carlos 323:4 carried 340:7 	cars 110:8, 130:8 case 7:4, 7:5, 18:7, 24:20, 29:7, 29:20, 30:21, 31:3, 31:4, 31:15, 61:21, 62:6, 91:7, 93:13, 98:20, 99:11, 99:23, 100:16, 102:7, 102:8, 103:17, 104:5, 105:2, 105:12, 116:10, 116:19, 117:1, 120:4, 130:18, 131:2, 132:7, 134:13, 139:13, 139:23, 144:5, 144:14, 152:23, 153:24, 154:14, 157:21, 169:18, 176:11, 189:13, 210:2, 218:17, 222:13, 240:4, 240:6, 240:11, 241:6, 265:13, 268:11, 269:10, 269:11, 269:18, 276:1, 277:8, 277:16, 279:14, 299:2, 299:10, 299:11, 299:22, 303:3, 303:9, 317:8, 335:18, 337:21, 339:8, 339:13, 340:8, 340:17, 348:19, 349:11, 353:24, 360:19, 361:4, 361:13, 361:21, 362:3, 362:10, 364:13, 381:7, 381:8, 387:15, 398:2, 402:4, 402:10, 402:11, 407:17, 410:2,
---	--	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

115

420:11 cases 30:4, 34:19, 35:1, 41:16, 94:4, 101:6, 114:15, 140:6, 248:17, 250:9, 279:14, 282:15, 282:19, 282:20, 290:11, 358:8, 377:2, 402:19 cash 28:8, 98:17 casings 87:18 catch 153:24 catherine 5:4, 8:4 caught 131:22 cause 15:21, 16:4, 105:2, 140:15, 146:8, 146:15, 182:22, 204:12, 302:20, 397:15, 403:12 caused 15:14 causing 245:23 center 4:22, 207:10 central 37:11, 138:17, 141:18, 141:21, 150:16, 155:24, 156:7, 220:2, 223:23, 341:17, 366:19, 385:22, 387:22, 388:9, 409:14, 413:19 certain 46:9, 94:5, 331:4, 403:21 certainly 131:1, 136:15,	213:8, 403:5, 403:7, 403:19 certificate 420:7 certified 2:12, 419:4, 420:14, 420:22 certify 419:6, 419:17 chair 155:16 chance 350:1 change 67:19 charge 17:19, 34:2, 76:18, 147:6, 147:14, 154:22, 157:22, 310:6, 315:12 charged 14:19, 36:15, 76:24, 77:8, 93:3, 103:1, 150:6, 360:1, 397:11 charges 33:17, 33:24, 36:10, 41:9, 47:8, 183:15, 328:18 charging 188:8 charles 320:12 chasing 300:14, 301:5 check 55:7, 55:10 checked 217:4 chicago 1:17, 2:7, 3:14, 4:8, 4:15, 4:23, 5:3, 5:7, 7:7, 8:5, 9:5, 9:8, 9:12, 9:15,	9:19, 17:7, 45:9, 219:5, 254:18, 255:4, 255:15, 255:24, 256:10, 256:19, 257:8, 257:18, 258:8, 258:19, 259:6, 259:20, 263:4, 274:9, 290:15, 336:9, 363:18, 364:2 children 302:12, 396:11, 397:4 choice 270:2, 270:5 choose 11:3, 403:6 christopher 381:21, 382:5, 382:17, 393:1, 395:4 chronologically 118:20 circumstances 164:12, 206:23 circumstantial 119:10, 119:20 city 5:3, 8:5, 336:9 civil 267:20, 299:9, 299:10 claim 75:6, 75:13, 76:4, 77:17, 78:17, 81:23, 83:20, 84:2, 84:11, 86:3, 86:10, 86:22, 88:10, 89:14, 101:15, 110:14, 119:14, 151:24, 180:13, 304:1 claimed 83:10, 104:14, 171:1, 180:20, 238:21, 297:14,	313:8, 394:13, 400:3, 400:6 claiming 67:17, 147:10, 187:10, 272:4, 280:19, 292:1, 398:16 claims 45:13, 162:15, 292:7, 297:13 clandestine 256:20 clarify 372:17, 372:19 clark 5:6 clean 66:22 clean-looking 406:19 clear 17:24, 283:18, 371:24, 372:11, 403:18 cleared 30:4, 51:6, 349:11 client 235:2, 261:10, 264:7 close 180:8, 236:7, 236:8, 334:14, 335:18, 340:8, 348:19, 407:17 closed 202:7, 358:8 cloth 109:11 clothing 327:11 co-defendant 381:20 co-defendants 199:19, 395:3 coached 50:9 coaching 97:20
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

116

cobra 366:24, 367:5, 368:8, 370:4, 371:16, 374:3, 380:10 cobras 312:4, 312:9, 316:11, 366:20, 367:7, 367:23, 377:21 code 258:21 coerce 81:4, 153:12, 157:23, 229:14, 294:5, 296:8, 319:1, 319:24, 334:22, 395:12 coerced 171:9, 172:6, 185:16, 205:12, 210:11, 218:13, 255:5, 255:16, 291:15, 294:13, 362:20, 401:1 coercing 22:16, 95:6, 349:1 coercion 21:21, 156:13, 163:7, 164:4, 319:12 coercive 259:15 cogh 66:5 collaboration 398:1 colleagues 258:21 collected 109:13 collection 112:4 college 357:4 colon 305:15, 305:16,	306:16, 306:24, 307:19, 307:24, 308:5, 308:10, 308:15, 308:21, 309:1, 309:7, 309:12, 310:7, 310:13, 310:20, 311:1 colon's 310:17 color 107:23, 169:2 come 39:2, 42:1, 64:23, 65:19, 66:21, 142:18, 143:19, 144:2, 152:8, 171:2, 231:19, 341:16, 389:6, 390:18 comes 118:19 coming 388:8 comment 234:22, 293:15 comments 178:5, 181:2, 235:5, 293:21, 295:18, 295:24, 327:23 commit 16:11, 16:18, 16:24, 54:12, 76:5, 152:2, 254:20, 259:18, 260:11, 269:2, 320:14, 320:21, 321:5, 321:13, 321:23, 322:6, 322:14, 322:22, 323:6, 323:14, 353:13, 368:22 committed 22:24, 72:23, 91:22, 93:12, 249:6, 253:9, 258:20, 268:17,	307:19, 316:11, 333:13, 343:16, 347:15, 352:10, 353:7, 355:8, 412:11 committing 15:4, 334:6 common 34:16 communicated 25:3, 25:9, 25:19 competence 44:3, 45:4, 47:2, 57:5, 57:16, 58:14, 59:9, 70:15, 95:15, 98:10, 140:10, 150:9, 157:3, 170:6, 190:16, 193:8, 194:20, 209:1, 212:7, 213:2, 232:19, 234:9, 239:22, 244:22, 248:22, 252:2, 252:21, 253:21, 257:1, 289:12, 312:13, 313:2, 319:15, 332:4, 333:22, 334:9, 334:16, 346:11, 360:12, 361:8, 362:5, 362:14, 362:22, 368:11, 377:5, 380:13, 390:12, 397:6, 401:6, 410:4, 410:20, 415:12 competent 116:4 complainant 341:14, 341:15 complainants 341:15 complaint 402:5, 402:15, 402:16, 402:18	complaints 268:19, 269:4 complete 112:11, 419:18 completely 163:11 complexion 373:8, 373:15, 406:14, 406:16, 406:18 compliment 214:2, 214:6 compliments 214:9 compound 33:9, 34:12, 114:7, 224:14 compromise 79:3 computer-aided 419:11 concealed 23:19, 257:19, 365:11, 367:17, 375:4 concept 306:7 concern 67:6, 99:9, 99:18 concerned 66:20, 151:4 concerning 247:1 concluded 417:4 concludes 417:1 conclusion 15:23, 17:12, 23:4, 212:8 conduct 177:7, 179:7, 199:6, 276:15, 276:23 conducted 243:4, 351:1, 371:14
--	--	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

117

conelli 407:5	14:14, 17:18, 22:4, 22:14, 290:14, 305:8, 310:5, 313:14, 314:12, 314:21, 316:4, 317:12, 318:19, 318:24, 320:12, 320:20, 321:3, 321:11, 321:21, 322:5, 322:12, 322:20, 323:4, 323:12, 335:4, 356:7, 382:12, 382:23, 385:9	286:19, 347:7, 355:17, 366:20, 374:2, 397:20, 400:11, 405:23, 413:18, 414:1	conviction 204:13, 239:8, 245:16, 299:12, 317:6, 377:12, 389:19, 400:19
conetti 404:16		containing 284:5, 286:9	convictions 15:17, 23:12, 244:19, 245:24, 280:8, 383:4
confer 323:18		contains 118:14, 162:6, 172:16, 192:5, 297:24	convince 78:16, 109:4
confess 49:16, 145:22, 147:11, 319:24, 388:12		contents 163:11	convinced 296:14
confessed 40:13, 42:2, 82:1, 83:11, 91:9, 95:20, 101:16, 129:12, 296:16, 391:22		context 198:1	cook 4:18, 8:1, 64:15, 64:23, 65:11, 65:20, 65:21, 66:15, 68:16, 80:2, 82:23, 94:6, 98:3, 101:1, 119:3, 185:7, 189:4, 189:5, 207:14, 213:8, 247:19, 274:12, 400:4, 419:3, 419:6, 420:15
confessing 94:15, 103:9	constitution 276:17	continue 97:10, 105:11, 214:19	cooperate 46:23, 153:5, 346:6, 390:3, 390:6, 396:9
confession 319:2, 362:19	constitutional 11:4, 12:10, 12:18, 13:6, 13:13, 15:6, 268:17, 269:2	continued 94:1, 98:18, 99:2, 279:24, 280:6, 280:18	cooperation 39:4, 43:3, 47:18, 48:4, 98:18, 99:3, 99:21, 144:5, 145:4, 163:9, 186:19
confident 412:7, 412:10	construct 304:10, 345:4	continuous 195:14	cop 38:15, 38:17, 142:10, 143:19
confidential 119:19, 291:24	construction 85:19	contrive 63:9, 391:3	copies 196:12
connect 283:16	consult 408:21	contrived 83:2, 123:11, 129:1, 164:2, 189:14	copy 372:23
connected 136:1, 137:13, 229:8	consulted 18:11	control 260:23	copying 372:8
connection 19:9, 93:4, 138:18, 197:4, 264:14, 276:15, 276:23, 383:11, 383:16	contact 152:9, 355:5, 355:11	convenience 248:9	corner 59:6, 197:15,
connelly 5:5	contacted 279:11, 341:14, 346:23, 390:17	conversation 36:5	
consistent 186:2	contain 192:3	conversations 77:24, 85:7, 85:8, 289:17	
consistently 342:13	contained 11:16, 28:22, 125:9, 126:3, 126:10, 126:21, 128:6, 128:15, 162:5, 162:14, 167:7, 177:8, 179:9, 179:21, 242:1, 243:9, 256:20, 284:15,	convict 190:12, 281:12	
consisting 133:6, 133:24, 169:2, 418:6		convicted 17:9, 235:9, 245:5, 305:18, 337:24, 362:19, 416:4	
conspiracy 12:19, 13:15			
conspired 13:23, 14:10,			

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

118

<p>233:11, 236:20 corrections 54:23, 336:7, 418:11, 418:12 corroborate 45:13, 105:21, 151:14 cortland 159:12, 405:12, 408:12, 410:12, 412:12 could 9:15, 21:10, 41:15, 45:12, 46:12, 47:16, 48:21, 51:3, 52:22, 56:22, 60:12, 61:22, 70:5, 72:10, 79:4, 92:19, 93:21, 101:2, 102:1, 105:1, 107:21, 110:9, 119:16, 120:17, 125:10, 135:4, 144:13, 144:14, 145:22, 146:2, 146:20, 148:19, 154:21, 157:20, 160:16, 172:1, 177:3, 180:6, 219:15, 226:2, 232:13, 243:13, 257:22, 268:20, 285:16, 285:21, 287:13, 287:18, 292:17, 292:23, 294:21, 295:3, 300:11, 301:2, 307:5, 315:17, 319:23, 337:8, 338:16, 338:19, 340:9, 342:5, 342:17, 347:9, 355:6, 367:16, 367:24, 370:16, 376:18, 379:3, 390:19, 394:7,</p>	<p>403:20, 407:7, 410:10 couldn't 34:23, 54:24, 145:21, 153:23, 212:21, 253:6 count 350:6, 372:2 counting 372:13 county 4:18, 8:1, 64:15, 64:23, 65:11, 65:20, 65:22, 66:15, 68:16, 80:2, 82:23, 94:6, 98:3, 101:1, 119:3, 185:7, 189:4, 189:5, 207:15, 213:9, 247:19, 274:12, 400:5, 419:3, 419:5, 420:15 couple 24:12 course 11:11, 80:5, 143:13, 234:22, 259:19, 262:21, 278:6, 388:16, 388:20, 389:4, 403:12 court 1:1, 7:9, 7:13, 42:1, 140:8, 298:2, 364:8, 415:17, 420:1 cousin's 409:22 cover 280:1, 374:11, 374:21 covered 258:20, 261:11 covers 261:14 cozy 26:3</p>	<p>cr 196:18 crashed 89:17 create 63:19, 105:1 creates 301:24 creating 259:8 credibility 61:23, 64:8, 85:20, 88:4, 89:2, 132:21 credible 151:6 credibly 172:1 credit 252:8, 252:17 crick 154:15 crime 22:18, 68:18, 69:16, 70:3, 71:20, 72:19, 76:8, 76:19, 77:1, 79:11, 87:19, 98:4, 108:4, 109:4, 109:13, 119:18, 147:12, 171:23, 199:7, 203:22, 215:1, 229:9, 237:4, 240:20, 253:8, 264:12, 283:7, 283:16, 297:6, 302:21, 320:13, 320:21, 321:4, 321:12, 321:22, 322:6, 322:13, 322:22, 323:5, 323:13, 335:15, 349:2, 354:1, 354:3, 356:1, 366:3, 392:5, 407:15, 412:5</p>	<p>crimes 64:16, 64:24, 65:10, 68:6, 68:16, 74:1, 80:2, 82:23, 100:23, 101:2, 119:3, 120:16, 209:17, 220:5, 220:12, 221:15, 237:14, 254:19, 259:18, 260:10, 353:12, 366:11, 409:13 criminal 6:10, 6:12, 23:2, 23:9, 47:8, 52:3, 55:7, 55:10, 57:2, 57:10, 58:7, 58:11, 58:20, 59:4, 59:17, 60:1, 60:10, 60:21, 101:5, 101:6, 196:17, 197:5, 230:23, 231:10, 256:22, 257:10, 257:20, 258:9, 267:20, 278:11, 278:17, 291:10, 299:11, 302:16, 328:17, 400:18, 401:3 criminally 415:18 crossed 250:5 cruz 53:17, 381:20, 382:3, 382:4, 382:16, 385:11, 385:21, 386:3, 390:10, 393:3, 395:5, 395:15, 401:11 cruzen 382:2 crystal 363:17</p>
---	--	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

119

csr 1:24 cta 333:4, 333:14, 334:6, 335:2, 335:11, 336:15, 359:16 cuffed 155:17 culprit 345:18, 349:20 cultivate 149:10, 150:22 curious 215:19 currently 54:2 custody 34:19, 37:11, 39:1, 53:1, 53:10, 53:20, 55:12, 57:12, 60:13, 61:9, 155:23, 156:6, 158:12, 166:17, 178:18, 179:1, 181:9, 181:16, 230:17, 250:19, 251:13, 251:24, 252:8, 252:11, 253:4, 333:10, 333:19, 334:4, 383:23, 386:3, 386:5, 397:3, 398:19 cv 1:6, 1:12, 7:4, 7:6	dan 272:16, 274:21, 274:24 danger 50:2 daniel 197:17, 279:19, 320:20, 356:8, 356:14, 357:3, 357:21, 358:2, 358:23, 359:5, 362:9, 362:18 dark 373:20, 379:5, 406:13, 406:18 dark-skinned 373:20 date 58:21, 251:21, 291:24, 364:6, 403:20 dated 192:4, 350:16 dates 402:17 david 305:15, 305:16, 306:24, 307:19, 307:24, 308:5, 308:10, 308:15, 308:21, 309:1, 309:7, 309:12, 310:7, 310:13, 310:17, 310:24 davilla 299:21, 299:22, 301:10, 302:8, 302:15, 302:20, 303:2, 303:7, 303:15, 303:18, 304:2, 304:14, 304:19, 305:2, 305:10 davilla's 301:12, 303:13 day 4:13, 23:19, 26:20, 27:22,	57:13, 62:9, 63:11, 88:15, 113:7, 178:10, 214:1, 220:23, 223:22, 224:3, 227:10, 283:4, 326:4, 371:13, 402:23, 418:20, 419:7, 420:15 day-for-day 252:16 days 24:12, 106:24, 251:23, 252:7, 252:10, 253:3, 283:15, 420:3 dcfs 396:12 deal 41:15, 42:21, 144:22, 158:24, 159:5, 248:19 dealings 28:8 dealt 217:8 dean 3:6 death 247:1, 290:5, 290:16, 343:18, 354:20 decades 403:9 december 279:12 decided 19:12, 30:18, 32:23, 34:2, 34:8, 35:16, 51:3, 51:14, 52:2, 52:17, 59:24, 60:9, 60:21, 62:18, 62:24, 67:15, 68:24, 83:9, 84:13, 85:18, 94:24, 100:5,	100:14, 105:10, 106:3, 106:15, 149:10, 150:21, 166:16, 188:18, 189:13, 250:17, 335:18, 340:14, 358:14, 359:3, 359:10, 365:16, 366:23, 369:16, 375:9, 384:14, 395:12, 401:17, 408:21 decision 269:24, 270:3, 271:18, 293:16, 293:22, 295:20, 296:1 declined 33:24, 155:8, 190:7 defendant 3:17, 4:3, 4:11, 4:18, 5:3, 8:5, 8:7, 73:22, 100:17, 152:19, 152:20, 153:21, 170:18, 171:1, 171:11, 197:19, 198:13, 198:24, 199:13, 200:10, 207:13, 237:15, 310:6, 313:12, 314:20, 315:9, 328:10, 329:19 defendants 1:8, 1:14, 55:8, 64:16, 65:1, 73:12, 74:9, 74:17, 91:7, 91:15, 93:1, 94:15, 95:7, 101:5, 103:8, 103:17, 104:15, 127:17, 151:20, 189:13, 192:9, 199:14, 246:20, 256:22, 257:10, 257:21,
D			
d-i-a-z 321:12 daley 4:22 damage 89:15, 89:22, 111:19, 137:12, 226:23			

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

120

291:10, 398:17 defense 194:4, 194:18, 195:6, 275:14, 276:1, 276:8, 377:19, 378:5, 378:13 defranco 382:24, 390:18, 391:1, 394:1, 394:24, 398:4 demonstrate 236:24 dep 8:8, 56:4, 56:7, 403:13 department 9:12, 9:19, 54:23, 219:5, 254:18, 255:5, 255:16, 256:1, 256:10, 256:19, 257:8, 257:19, 258:8, 258:19, 259:6, 259:21, 263:5, 274:9, 336:6 depicted 309:14 deponent 330:9, 418:1, 418:5, 418:17, 420:1 depos 7:10 deposed 402:10 deposition 1:16, 2:1, 6:8, 7:2, 7:18, 54:3, 195:21, 206:1, 261:8, 261:19, 282:14, 282:18, 299:13, 317:3, 317:7, 337:17, 338:20, 370:9, 417:2, 417:3, 418:6, 419:8,	420:2, 420:5, 420:8 depositions 282:20 deprive 269:11 derive 90:9 describe 176:19, 341:23, 342:15, 365:10, 407:7 described 324:16, 326:24, 405:22 description 300:13, 301:4, 406:1, 406:2, 406:24 descriptions 407:14 designate 195:16 despite 15:20, 20:24, 42:13, 63:1, 77:15, 147:10, 160:22, 161:5, 325:8, 365:15, 407:13 destroyed 257:8 detail 27:12 detailed 83:13 detected 45:13 detectives 45:9, 340:7, 341:8, 342:5, 342:14, 354:2, 373:19, 393:24, 398:2 determine 12:3, 268:3, 268:9, 352:17, 352:22, 354:9,	355:6, 365:17 determined 61:6, 134:5, 224:20, 227:18, 335:9, 341:6, 348:19, 375:24, 384:17, 384:24, 386:4, 407:16 develop 62:10, 148:10 developed 141:10, 181:23, 283:6, 344:22 devoid 137:1 devon 3:20 diaz 321:12 dickens 110:17, 135:4, 226:21, 227:16, 228:4 dickinson 339:10, 340:16, 341:6, 348:18, 353:3, 353:23 didn't 30:8, 42:20, 45:12, 76:17, 86:4, 96:4, 96:12, 96:18, 97:3, 97:11, 102:15, 110:6, 116:3, 117:16, 136:15, 139:14, 139:20, 145:16, 147:6, 162:22, 165:14, 218:9, 232:2, 234:14, 306:13, 330:1, 343:9, 347:18, 352:16, 355:5, 362:1, 362:11, 367:4, 372:8, 372:16, 372:22 different 54:2, 101:3,	101:4, 103:8, 104:3, 110:8, 114:23, 228:24, 298:24, 299:8, 311:4, 350:10, 350:11, 402:19 dillon 4:19, 7:24, 12:22, 13:16, 14:1, 14:11, 14:16, 22:3, 22:13, 51:14, 64:16, 65:1, 65:9, 65:18, 66:6, 67:8, 68:9, 69:9, 70:21, 73:13, 73:24, 74:19, 75:5, 77:7, 78:3, 78:16, 79:18, 81:15, 83:2, 83:12, 90:23, 94:3, 94:17, 95:8, 97:6, 97:18, 98:5, 99:8, 99:17, 100:14, 101:13, 104:13, 105:19, 106:3, 106:14, 122:17, 123:12, 126:14, 127:6, 129:3, 141:11, 151:13, 151:20, 175:10, 175:21, 176:8, 189:2, 190:7, 191:7, 191:17, 192:10, 199:16, 201:13, 202:22, 208:10, 208:20, 211:11, 218:12, 224:20, 225:14, 230:1, 240:4, 250:17, 251:5, 251:11, 252:9, 252:18, 253:3 directed 113:2, 243:21,
--	--	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

121

342:16, 345:17 directly 95:8, 110:22, 230:4 disciples 408:7, 408:10 disciplined 259:7, 260:4, 260:9 discoverable 404:1 discovered 35:9 discovery 269:11 discredit 67:15, 67:16 discuss 32:5, 44:19, 206:18 discussed 18:16, 48:12, 103:6, 103:17, 138:23, 175:10, 175:22, 176:8, 206:22, 230:24, 388:9 discussing 171:3 discussion 404:5 disdain 408:24 dismissed 154:22 disregarded 352:9, 356:16 distance 190:10 district 1:1, 1:2 document 11:15, 112:17, 113:2, 113:3, 227:21, 350:9, 351:7, 351:9 documentation 301:23	documents 58:18, 112:4, 310:17, 310:19 does 192:3, 299:16, 330:8, 338:5, 370:12 doesn't 195:15, 236:6, 275:19, 338:3, 338:15 doing 48:21, 86:2, 131:9, 213:21, 254:11 don't 55:21, 56:6, 82:12, 116:24, 125:24, 131:18, 131:22, 174:21, 196:10, 196:13, 214:2, 214:11, 235:13, 235:14, 235:16, 235:21, 235:23, 235:24, 236:3, 260:24, 270:19, 272:24, 273:2, 274:1, 274:2, 274:3, 281:21, 282:15, 283:19, 299:6, 299:16, 306:5, 306:14, 338:9, 372:9, 402:12, 403:15 done 54:14, 64:3, 95:12, 124:7, 125:1, 270:16, 377:2 door 202:7 dope 121:5, 121:19, 123:8, 393:15 double 250:4 double-sided 196:20	doubted 177:3 down 97:6, 206:16, 227:8, 227:15, 227:16, 228:3, 228:4, 284:23 dozen 259:19 dozens 254:18 drafted 121:13, 251:11 drafting 398:6 dragon 407:18, 408:14, 409:6, 410:10 dragons 408:1, 408:2, 408:5, 408:11, 408:22, 409:1 drake 393:14, 393:16 draw 113:10, 246:15, 330:22 drive 4:14, 109:23, 135:2, 227:8, 237:2 driver 75:21, 75:23, 121:7, 122:1, 391:5, 406:13 driving 89:16, 227:16, 228:3, 237:6, 288:4, 288:9 drove 75:14, 88:12, 90:4, 110:15, 136:16, 159:11, 222:4, 223:23, 226:21, 227:15, 228:2, 233:11, 237:8, 393:16 drug 92:10, 92:19,	158:23, 159:5, 332:13 drugs 99:1, 154:1, 332:2, 332:10, 332:19 ducked 315:19 due 12:11, 12:19 duly 8:15, 418:4, 419:14 during 11:11, 25:17, 26:15, 27:22, 46:10, 58:21, 77:24, 79:24, 80:5, 128:1, 143:12, 144:4, 145:13, 157:13, 166:4, 181:2, 191:5, 210:22, 247:18, 259:19, 278:6, 279:23, 283:4, 284:9, 285:5, 285:11, 286:13, 286:23, 291:7, 291:13, 304:15, 304:20, 305:3, 313:19, 319:12, 353:12, 358:8, 369:12 <hr/> E <hr/> e-f-r-a-i-n 307:5 e-l-l-i-s-o-n 320:13 each 130:8, 246:19 eager 401:19 eagles 311:19, 312:3, 312:8 earlier 52:24, 102:6,
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

122

283:24, 324:3, 338:10, 344:6 early 24:2, 86:17, 226:9, 386:5, 388:4, 405:6, 405:13, 406:19, 412:21, 413:9 east 3:20 easy 40:20 edward 18:7 edwin 299:21, 299:22 effect 40:21, 80:15, 209:12 effort 171:18, 283:16, 328:11 efforts 61:11, 352:21, 353:5 efrain 53:17, 53:24, 307:4, 308:5, 308:9, 308:14, 385:11, 385:21 eight 133:6, 133:24, 169:2 eileen 273:21 either 20:7, 80:4, 95:8, 143:10, 148:17, 153:12, 159:23, 174:10, 194:3, 194:17, 195:16, 300:12, 301:3, 310:20, 332:1, 332:10, 370:13 eligible 249:3 elizabeth 3:11, 7:20,	282:4 ellison 320:13 else 54:22, 207:22 employed 38:23 employment 259:20, 263:4 end 112:17, 204:18, 330:2, 336:15, 350:18 ended 254:11 engaged 260:2 enough 362:10, 402:21 ensure 57:12, 60:12, 98:18, 99:2, 99:20, 150:4 ensured 15:16 entered 66:3 entice 153:12 entire 125:8, 128:22, 238:19 entirely 240:13 entirety 162:19, 173:15, 188:3, 237:21, 395:1 entitled 250:20, 251:14, 251:23, 252:7 entry 58:7, 113:21, 114:2 environment 259:8 episode 63:18, 129:23,	130:3, 130:16 epplen 339:14, 340:14, 341:6, 382:15, 384:17, 416:2 ernest 1:16, 2:1, 7:2, 8:13, 9:4, 161:24, 292:15, 418:3, 418:17, 419:8, 419:13 ernie 209:8 escobar 33:6, 325:12, 326:8, 326:15 essentially 73:13, 75:20, 252:18 establishing 310:17 esteemed 213:10 et 1:7, 1:13, 7:4, 7:5 even 32:24, 34:23, 69:18, 71:5, 75:21, 100:22, 103:15, 117:13, 146:2, 163:10, 182:21, 232:16, 235:21, 245:15, 300:13, 301:4, 360:4, 380:9 evening 388:3, 388:4 evenly 154:5 event 362:9 events 224:2 eventually 46:20, 46:23, 83:8, 158:4, 227:15, 228:3,	367:5, 396:17 ever 246:11, 292:9, 316:10, 399:11 every 11:10, 11:15, 27:13, 80:18, 126:2, 214:18, 306:6 everybody 82:12, 403:10 everything 11:5, 27:4, 27:5, 95:11, 301:21, 328:4, 367:18 evidence 19:7, 19:14, 52:15, 61:23, 63:2, 64:7, 108:4, 108:5, 108:18, 108:20, 109:2, 109:3, 109:12, 137:14, 139:12, 140:23, 141:1, 141:9, 148:11, 181:23, 182:13, 182:18, 183:2, 193:4, 193:5, 202:20, 212:4, 229:8, 232:4, 234:5, 234:14, 237:1, 256:1, 256:11, 256:21, 257:9, 257:20, 276:10, 283:6, 291:2, 291:9, 317:8, 319:16, 329:3, 329:11, 344:22, 346:8, 403:21, 403:22, 404:1, 420:7 exactly 31:2, 152:8, 229:6, 237:4, 379:17 examination 6:3, 8:17,
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

123

204:19, 282:7, 330:12 examined 8:15, 419:16 example 62:5 excessive 259:15 exchange 48:4, 332:11 exculpatory 256:20, 257:20, 291:9, 329:11 execute 61:19, 137:19 executed 246:10 exercise 11:3 exhausted 403:2 exhibit 6:8, 56:17, 59:7, 112:4, 112:10, 117:9, 126:21, 127:23, 128:6, 161:12, 164:20, 172:15, 183:23, 195:21, 196:19, 206:1, 337:17, 370:9 exhibits 58:19 existed 140:24, 292:9 experience 156:21 explain 348:5 explained 224:1 explanation 48:14, 49:7, 196:11, 272:5 exploring 403:24 expose 304:15, 304:21	express 99:9, 99:18 expression 198:23 expressly 41:24, 344:14 extended 82:13 extent 32:8, 97:10, 113:3, 113:4, 261:13, 264:16, 275:17, 279:2, 279:5, 282:16, 282:18, 406:23 extra 252:18 extract 145:7, 388:22 eyes 367:18 eyewitness 75:6, 151:23, 230:18, 240:19, 255:6, 259:16, 284:4, 286:8, 289:9, 294:14 eyewitnesses 255:6, 259:16 <hr/> F <hr/> f-l-o-r-e-s 321:4 f-r-i-a-s 322:13 fabricate 72:10, 95:6, 139:11, 281:10, 283:13, 369:16 fabricated 61:23, 64:7, 70:5, 81:16, 83:13, 85:19, 85:20, 88:1, 88:24, 90:11, 93:1, 104:23, 109:10, 132:22, 141:2, 141:9,	167:18, 172:2, 172:17, 173:19, 186:3, 189:14, 190:11, 191:7, 199:16, 201:11, 202:23, 205:6, 256:1, 256:10, 291:1, 292:7, 313:20, 316:18, 329:2, 348:3, 349:10, 378:7, 382:24, 398:7, 415:23 fabricating 19:13, 95:22, 157:23 face 143:11, 307:6, 327:10, 365:10, 365:12, 367:16, 374:11, 374:12, 374:21, 375:1, 375:3, 375:4, 406:15 facility 336:8 facts 21:3, 61:20, 62:10, 72:18, 73:24, 74:10, 74:19, 85:17, 87:24, 88:24, 111:20, 118:14, 192:17, 201:10, 204:20, 205:3, 319:15 factual 73:14, 399:10, 410:15, 411:1, 411:8 factually 20:20 failed 29:12, 137:10 fails 420:2 failure 420:7	fair 162:23, 299:17, 401:13, 402:21 fairly 234:21 falsified 310:10 falsifying 291:2 familiar 380:11 familiarity 37:14 far 29:20, 213:22 fast 159:5 favor 154:19 fear 264:3, 264:13, 264:22, 265:5, 265:11, 265:19, 266:2, 266:8, 266:14, 266:20, 267:2, 267:7, 267:13, 267:19, 397:3 fearful 347:16 february 17:17, 23:18, 24:3, 25:17, 26:17, 31:4, 31:23, 60:13, 61:10, 83:22, 86:18, 91:1, 121:4, 121:20, 130:4, 130:18, 131:3, 132:5, 132:7, 133:10, 136:2, 141:18, 147:7, 147:15, 147:23, 148:3, 149:3, 149:19, 166:6, 168:21, 180:9, 198:6, 199:2, 199:8,
---	--	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

124

199:20, 201:6, 203:8, 203:15, 203:24, 223:17, 229:16, 230:7, 246:21 fed 72:2, 72:8, 73:15, 83:3, 86:15, 90:12, 93:1, 96:3, 96:10, 102:23, 122:7, 122:15, 126:12, 127:4, 127:16, 141:2, 160:21, 161:4, 162:8, 169:18, 172:2, 186:4, 199:16, 201:14, 202:23, 238:19 federal 264:23, 267:20, 403:21 fee 360:24 feed 21:9, 89:9 feeding 72:18, 73:24, 74:10, 74:19, 80:13, 81:3, 94:13 feel 113:2, 113:4 fellow 15:3, 17:7, 21:1, 23:20, 66:23, 69:7, 74:9, 91:14, 92:24, 127:16, 280:2, 382:12, 384:23, 385:10, 385:20, 387:13 felony 36:10, 93:4 felt 250:4 fence 237:9, 237:10	fender 111:20, 226:24 few 106:24, 254:9, 324:4 field 116:13 fight 344:9, 402:22 file 11:16, 112:12, 193:23, 194:1, 194:8, 194:15, 194:16, 195:1, 195:2, 195:3, 217:5 filed 317:5 files 256:20 filler 222:7 finally 81:11 financially 92:12, 92:20 find 120:5, 352:17 fine 10:17, 56:2, 56:9, 82:14, 108:9, 113:16, 196:11, 323:23, 372:20, 402:6 finger 139:7, 144:20 finished 236:11 fire 160:2 firearms 108:20, 109:11, 137:14 fired 315:19 firm 3:19, 4:5, 7:19, 8:10,	273:4, 273:13, 273:18 first 8:14, 71:6, 75:5, 164:12, 171:4, 237:14, 272:20, 282:9, 283:4, 298:2, 305:20, 306:2, 306:11, 324:11, 330:14, 373:18, 397:16, 418:3, 419:14 firsthand 69:18, 332:9 five 101:4, 103:8, 202:10, 350:7, 394:14 flashlight 156:6, 156:15, 156:22, 389:10 fleming 327:17, 327:24 floor 2:6, 3:13, 207:16 flores 321:4 follow 353:5, 354:2 followed 135:13 following 124:5, 200:8, 247:19 follows 8:16 fop 274:22 force 80:19, 80:21, 81:1, 81:2, 145:7, 259:15, 401:2 forced 149:2 foregoing 418:9, 419:17	forensic 108:5, 229:8 forgot 11:7, 42:6 forgotten 253:5 formal 190:8 former 213:8 forms 173:7 forth 126:1, 236:19 fortunate 362:10 forward 301:20 found 36:22, 87:18, 108:4, 137:14 four 36:10, 56:23, 58:8, 67:14, 103:16, 104:10, 196:19, 250:8, 401:17 four-door 226:23 fourth 13:7, 13:14 frame 14:2, 14:11, 14:17, 19:12, 22:4, 22:14, 30:4, 30:19, 34:7, 34:20, 35:2, 39:23, 40:3, 41:17, 47:7, 50:20, 51:15, 51:23, 52:18, 52:22, 53:9, 53:17, 54:11, 54:24, 55:11, 60:23, 61:11, 61:20, 62:11, 74:20, 76:6, 90:7,
--	--	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

125

92:18, 98:19, 99:3, 99:22, 132:19, 137:19, 139:12, 148:11, 153:22, 155:9, 172:9, 204:11, 282:9, 290:15, 303:14, 305:10, 312:20, 313:15, 317:12, 318:20, 320:12, 320:20, 321:3, 321:11, 322:5, 322:12, 322:20, 323:4, 323:12, 325:7, 329:20, 335:4, 335:9, 335:24, 341:7, 353:11, 356:8, 356:17, 358:15, 359:5, 359:10, 365:19, 366:24, 380:3, 382:15, 384:18, 384:24, 385:10, 386:13, 401:17, 401:19, 408:5, 408:22, 409:7, 410:11 frame-up 47:18, 95:1, 120:6, 387:7 framed 16:10, 16:16, 16:22, 30:9, 254:15, 255:2, 255:13, 255:22, 256:7, 256:16, 257:5, 257:16, 258:5, 258:16, 259:3, 259:17, 281:5, 290:4, 310:24, 339:18, 348:24, 353:19, 359:17, 363:3, 381:1, 381:12, 381:18, 381:20, 404:12 framing 39:11, 41:9,	46:23, 48:4, 87:23, 260:10, 335:19, 336:15, 348:20, 352:10, 353:7, 359:15, 403:9, 407:17 francisco 6:20, 19:17, 19:24, 22:17, 32:6, 34:9, 35:11, 37:3, 39:10, 40:10, 40:13, 40:24, 41:7, 41:14, 43:3, 46:10, 46:22, 47:15, 48:1, 49:23, 51:4, 53:18, 64:14, 66:15, 66:21, 68:5, 68:15, 68:22, 70:2, 70:12, 71:13, 83:3, 188:19, 189:3, 191:8, 191:20, 192:6, 215:9, 215:16, 215:19, 216:24, 218:1, 218:13, 240:13, 246:9, 246:17, 247:5, 248:11, 249:2, 281:11, 296:15, 296:21, 385:12 franco 206:24 frank 33:6, 326:15 frankie 50:17, 51:17, 71:4, 73:15, 76:11, 76:16, 76:24, 77:16, 78:1, 79:4, 79:9, 79:15, 80:1, 80:20, 81:1, 81:3, 81:22, 83:8,	84:10, 94:24, 95:20, 96:3, 99:20, 100:6, 100:15, 101:23, 102:14, 102:24, 103:7, 103:18, 104:24, 119:2, 119:8, 120:2, 120:5, 120:16, 120:17, 122:7, 124:21, 125:11, 126:12, 127:4, 127:13, 128:1, 128:8, 128:13, 128:23, 129:4, 129:10, 132:21, 139:15, 202:23, 206:24, 209:17, 210:20, 219:15, 221:2, 251:2, 325:12, 326:8, 390:18 fraternal 274:16, 275:2 fraud 267:2, 267:8 fred 279:19 freddie 321:21 free 7:13, 113:2 frequently 25:19, 38:15, 38:23, 100:24, 114:11, 117:19, 156:12 frias 322:13 friday 1:18, 121:3 friend 342:1, 342:8, 343:18, 343:19, 345:14, 346:4, 361:5, 377:1, 379:21, 387:7, 411:22	friendlier 145:2 friends 334:14, 347:17, 362:1, 412:6, 412:21, 413:9 fro 393:2, 393:12, 393:17, 394:2, 394:5, 396:1 front 161:18, 202:2, 209:15, 212:21, 226:23, 232:16, 376:8, 402:22, 405:17, 406:14 fucked 86:24, 124:9, 124:11, 125:2 full 9:3, 120:23, 212:3 fully 230:3, 420:6 further 86:21, 87:10, 95:19, 135:24, 186:8, 198:11, 220:16, 241:12, 282:20, 330:12, 379:2, 416:19, 419:17 fusco 5:5, 273:18, 273:19, 273:22 future 148:5, 264:4 <hr/> G <hr/> g-a-y-a 323:13 g-o-n-z-a-l-e-z 322:21 g-o-o-s-e-n-s 382:7 gain 39:3, 43:3, 47:18, 144:5
---	--	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

126

gallivan 197:17 game 290:10 gang 39:16, 39:21, 40:3, 40:5, 64:15, 64:24, 65:10, 68:6, 68:16, 74:1, 80:1, 82:23, 98:4, 100:23, 101:1, 119:2, 120:16, 121:1, 189:4, 207:15, 209:17, 210:1, 220:4, 220:12, 221:15, 304:16, 304:21, 307:18, 311:19, 312:5, 312:9, 331:24, 332:11, 332:13, 332:17, 340:22, 348:21, 358:14, 369:11, 371:16, 407:18, 408:2, 408:3, 408:6, 408:10 gangs 115:8 gangsters 121:1, 121:11 garcia 339:20, 340:11, 341:16, 341:22, 342:4, 342:13, 343:7, 343:14, 343:24, 344:5, 344:13, 344:21, 344:23, 345:7, 345:11, 345:23, 346:4, 346:24, 347:8, 347:13, 347:18, 347:22, 348:4, 348:6, 348:13, 349:3, 354:16, 355:24 garcia's 343:19	garz 305:9, 313:14, 314:14, 314:21, 316:6 gas 28:15, 28:20, 29:5, 63:19, 84:5, 84:13, 84:19, 85:1, 85:10, 106:6, 106:17, 107:9, 107:17, 109:6, 109:20, 110:2, 110:10, 111:13, 111:22, 129:23, 130:2, 130:3, 130:6, 130:16, 132:4, 133:9, 134:6, 134:18, 134:19, 135:5, 135:13, 135:20, 137:4, 147:13, 175:12, 175:24, 176:10, 176:20, 177:22, 178:10, 180:7, 181:5, 223:6, 223:16, 223:23, 224:3, 224:23, 226:4, 226:10, 227:9, 229:2, 229:16, 230:6, 242:11, 242:18, 243:14, 243:22 gate 159:24, 202:2 gather 52:3, 59:24, 60:10, 60:21 gave 23:8, 70:4, 70:10, 78:19, 187:24, 189:23, 197:3, 197:9, 200:2, 204:3, 205:13, 216:24, 218:1, 218:3, 228:8, 239:5,	252:18, 253:3, 297:5, 332:19, 377:10, 410:16 gaya 323:13 gembowski 406:11 general 31:7, 65:21, 303:24, 324:3, 364:13 generally 212:20, 277:7 genitals 389:9 george 54:11, 54:21, 217:7, 335:10, 335:14, 335:19, 335:24, 359:10, 359:15, 359:23, 360:8, 360:18, 361:12, 404:14, 405:5, 411:3, 415:19, 416:5 gerald 100:17, 101:24, 102:15, 290:5, 290:16, 290:20, 291:17, 292:1, 292:18, 294:6, 294:15, 294:22, 296:9, 296:16, 296:24, 297:4 gernito 356:9, 358:24, 360:10, 360:20 gernito's 356:18, 358:3, 359:5, 359:11 get 34:24, 41:15, 42:21, 44:19, 49:14, 51:3, 56:4, 80:12, 92:23, 93:19, 94:4, 98:16, 99:1, 104:3,	105:7, 106:16, 107:8, 144:14, 145:22, 146:2, 151:14, 151:21, 153:4, 154:5, 154:10, 154:21, 171:18, 174:18, 182:6, 183:15, 183:23, 202:6, 212:21, 232:4, 232:15, 234:4, 248:18, 249:16, 253:6, 300:1, 310:2, 314:21, 316:6, 317:8, 327:24, 328:11, 342:7, 343:9, 359:17, 375:2, 378:8, 379:18, 388:11, 403:10, 404:7, 404:8, 409:16, 412:18 getaway 75:16, 75:20, 75:23 getting 113:1, 158:5, 175:10, 175:22, 176:8, 250:18 girl 364:18, 366:3, 368:6, 412:4 girlfriend 395:13, 395:22 give 61:23, 64:7, 83:9, 85:19, 89:1, 96:17, 132:21, 158:14, 161:14, 186:10, 196:5, 218:9, 226:12, 263:12, 264:5, 270:12, 270:15, 271:4, 275:8, 275:12, 276:6, 276:14, 276:22, 277:6, 277:21, 278:5,
---	---	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

127

<p>278:11, 278:16, 281:17, 350:1, 406:1 giving 70:2, 96:11, 97:2, 119:17, 186:19, 200:19, 206:15, 230:23, 233:22, 237:16, 264:7 go 10:5, 34:24, 53:19, 54:15, 81:12, 92:23, 93:13, 97:13, 99:19, 112:18, 113:6, 113:16, 131:18, 146:9, 160:1, 162:9, 175:15, 183:8, 192:23, 213:24, 221:18, 227:22, 230:10, 234:23, 235:5, 235:8, 236:16, 242:4, 253:23, 282:5, 297:17, 298:2, 301:17, 302:3, 319:17, 323:22, 338:2, 352:16, 356:21, 360:4, 365:17, 367:10, 385:15 goal 104:2, 367:5, 367:6 god 11:7 goes 113:12 going 8:22, 32:13, 37:9, 46:3, 48:12, 50:20, 55:18, 56:16, 56:20, 57:10, 58:1, 66:21, 67:15, 74:20,</p>	<p>93:18, 102:4, 112:2, 148:4, 158:14, 161:11, 161:13, 164:18, 174:12, 186:2, 186:9, 195:24, 196:3, 197:24, 201:24, 206:4, 207:8, 213:11, 214:16, 227:8, 231:2, 231:18, 233:19, 236:13, 236:23, 237:2, 237:3, 246:5, 248:18, 249:15, 249:23, 253:7, 271:24, 282:5, 282:17, 297:11, 323:23, 337:15, 337:19, 338:14, 349:23, 349:24, 350:15, 358:15, 359:4, 359:10, 363:21, 366:24, 384:14, 384:18, 388:10, 401:23, 403:14, 404:7, 404:8, 413:16 golden 272:23 gone 62:20, 63:1, 63:12, 124:7, 125:1, 130:5, 130:7 gonzalez 317:15, 322:21, 363:4, 368:17, 368:21, 374:2, 375:18, 376:1, 376:6, 376:18, 376:24, 377:20, 378:6, 378:14, 379:12, 379:18, 380:3, 380:9, 381:13, 382:2, 382:16, 383:2, 390:10, 391:14,</p>	<p>392:5, 392:14, 392:22, 393:12, 393:17, 394:1, 394:5, 394:15, 395:4, 395:8, 395:14, 395:24, 401:3, 401:11 gonzalez's 377:11 good 7:15, 8:19, 38:15, 45:11, 56:13, 62:18, 84:14, 131:21, 142:10, 143:19, 174:20, 196:23, 243:15, 252:19, 310:2, 343:9, 346:4, 361:5, 362:1, 374:11, 375:1, 375:3, 378:8 goosens 381:21, 382:5, 382:6, 382:17, 395:4, 401:12 gorman 4:20, 7:23, 7:24, 416:20 got 88:11, 123:6, 130:7, 144:21, 159:17, 159:23, 218:22, 219:13, 221:23, 227:4, 227:6, 281:18, 286:3, 299:23, 324:1, 324:8, 329:24, 350:5, 358:3, 360:1, 363:22, 374:11, 375:1, 393:13, 394:4 gotten 221:1, 226:3, 243:15 gpr 132:13</p>	<p>gprs 149:22, 150:5 grand 37:11, 138:17, 141:18, 141:21, 150:16, 155:23, 156:6, 185:7, 185:13, 185:22, 186:10, 186:21, 187:9, 187:24, 188:16, 196:15, 196:17, 197:3, 197:4, 197:11, 200:3, 200:23, 202:13, 204:4, 205:18, 220:1, 233:2, 341:17, 366:19, 385:22, 387:22, 388:8, 409:13, 413:19 grande 404:16, 405:13, 406:10, 406:24, 411:12, 411:19, 412:19, 413:5, 413:16, 413:24, 414:11, 414:20, 415:8, 416:3, 416:15 gray 33:16 great 213:21, 320:9 greenfield 279:19, 280:1, 280:12 grille 273:1 grocery 349:17 ground 394:15 group 3:5, 7:19, 405:16 guess 120:23, 300:3, 311:5, 324:7,</p>
--	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

128

357:18, 371:8 guevara's 85:8, 117:14, 117:20, 145:15, 184:21, 184:24, 367:6, 415:3, 415:6 guilty 11:2, 12:4, 36:23, 92:3, 254:5, 257:11, 310:13, 336:23 gun 87:6, 87:11, 87:12, 87:16, 87:17, 88:11, 160:3, 201:5, 394:2, 394:16 guns 332:2, 332:10, 332:19 guy 87:1, 124:10, 125:3, 211:20, 214:24, 280:14, 287:8, 345:23 guys 121:10, 393:13	43:10, 58:5, 64:13, 70:19, 82:21, 89:13, 112:9, 112:23, 113:9, 113:22, 132:2, 150:13, 161:24, 175:7, 184:5, 195:17, 195:18, 195:21, 195:24, 196:1, 196:4, 197:2, 198:16, 202:17, 204:24, 205:24, 206:1, 206:4, 206:5, 206:10, 219:21, 246:7, 248:14, 254:3, 254:15, 260:22, 263:24, 264:12, 292:15, 330:14, 337:16, 337:17, 338:24, 339:1, 339:4, 340:15, 346:18, 370:9, 370:18, 370:19, 380:24, 403:3, 404:2, 417:2, 418:3, 418:17, 419:8, 419:13 hamlin 121:5, 121:19 hand 55:18, 56:16, 58:1, 195:24, 196:3, 202:5, 206:4, 323:20 handcuffs 325:15, 325:21, 326:3 handgun 200:11, 200:15, 201:4 handing 58:5, 112:9, 246:7, 338:24, 370:18 hands 155:17, 318:5	hands-on 116:13 handwriting 184:24 handwritten 161:22, 162:5, 162:14, 185:15, 186:3, 186:20, 188:17, 188:20, 189:16, 191:19, 395:23 hanging 121:4, 121:18, 405:17 happened 52:23, 233:17, 235:7, 237:5, 336:2, 372:9 harassed 328:10 harassing 35:5, 53:11, 213:17 harassment 354:11 hard 40:19, 403:9 harding 83:20, 84:3 has 55:18, 56:18, 57:22, 58:1, 58:2, 112:3, 112:10, 114:4, 116:20, 117:8, 117:13, 128:23, 261:24, 262:8, 262:16, 263:17, 338:7, 338:8, 339:1, 350:9, 370:15 hasberg 5:10, 7:11 hasn't 338:17 hat 406:16 have 23:19, 25:10,	56:20, 57:13, 88:3, 95:10, 97:12, 99:19, 102:4, 103:7, 104:14, 112:2, 124:23, 125:24, 131:10, 131:14, 131:22, 146:20, 152:1, 161:11, 161:13, 162:15, 164:18, 183:22, 187:10, 189:16, 193:14, 196:11, 197:24, 207:8, 225:19, 226:2, 228:24, 233:5, 233:19, 236:23, 237:3, 242:10, 245:21, 246:5, 246:11, 246:24, 249:23, 250:8, 253:7, 261:6, 262:19, 264:3, 265:12, 275:5, 278:21, 283:18, 302:19, 305:23, 306:5, 306:14, 306:15, 324:21, 330:3, 331:16, 332:16, 338:3, 338:5, 338:13, 338:16, 347:6, 349:23, 350:6, 352:23, 354:8, 354:18, 355:15, 362:11, 371:13, 372:7, 373:3, 396:11, 399:17, 400:6, 402:22, 403:1, 404:2, 404:4, 416:19, 416:21, 416:22, 418:11, 418:12 having 8:14, 132:12, 164:19, 173:13, 184:5, 188:15, 271:5, 283:14,
H h-a-r-d-i-n-g 83:21 h-e-l-e-a-n 314:7 h-e-r-n-a-n-d-e-z 316:24 hair 406:13, 406:18 half 174:23 halvorsen 1:16, 2:1, 6:2, 6:15, 6:17, 6:21, 6:23, 7:2, 8:8, 8:11, 8:13, 8:19, 9:4, 10:22, 32:4, 32:17, 35:9,			

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

129

<p>302:8, 302:15, 318:3, 324:16, 347:15, 355:16, 365:15, 412:5, 414:2 he's 159:5, 214:17, 214:18, 236:23, 305:17, 337:23, 351:5 head 43:12, 44:14, 78:5, 80:4, 80:5, 80:14, 156:5, 374:10, 374:20, 389:9 headed 32:14 hear 27:13, 95:11, 213:14, 235:11, 284:22, 394:7 heard 44:7, 44:8, 46:15, 104:14, 143:11, 147:11, 211:20, 212:22, 213:12, 214:23, 240:14, 394:13 hearing 248:16, 251:3, 251:22 hearsay 212:15 hector 363:5, 363:16, 364:19, 367:1, 377:1, 377:18, 379:21, 380:3 held 2:1, 7:6, 143:5 helean 314:7, 314:15, 316:16 help 38:4, 38:9, 39:11, 41:8, 47:7, 51:17,</p>	<p>94:2, 144:14, 157:20, 304:10, 312:20 helped 158:13, 281:10 helpful 195:5 henry 312:20 her 26:19, 27:22, 28:6, 28:21, 85:2, 105:12, 105:14, 105:20, 106:4, 106:16, 106:18, 107:2, 107:8, 107:10, 108:21, 109:4, 109:18, 110:23, 110:24, 130:6, 131:4, 131:5, 134:19, 135:13, 135:19, 136:2, 178:10, 178:19, 178:20, 179:3, 179:4, 181:3, 181:17, 181:22, 182:1, 222:1, 223:3, 223:5, 223:14, 223:15, 224:3, 226:10, 227:10, 228:5, 228:24, 229:6, 229:13, 229:14, 229:15, 230:5, 243:21, 319:7, 319:12, 319:24, 323:24, 365:18, 369:4, 371:16, 374:1, 377:22, 396:1, 396:8, 396:10, 396:11, 397:4, 411:13, 411:22, 412:6, 412:21 herbert 4:5, 8:10, 272:17, 273:14,</p>	<p>274:21, 274:24 here 7:21, 8:23, 131:9, 131:17, 196:12, 214:14, 235:7, 235:10, 235:18, 263:11, 264:14, 269:1, 270:15, 271:9, 272:6, 273:23, 298:22, 311:5, 347:18, 350:12, 402:20, 404:2, 404:3 hereby 419:6 herein 8:14 hereinabove 419:21 hermena 351:2 hermeno 349:15 hermino 349:15 hernandez 316:23, 317:4, 317:13, 317:20, 318:2, 356:9, 356:15, 393:1 heroin 37:4, 37:10, 37:16, 89:10, 95:21 hey 209:7 hide 392:14 high 40:15 highly 140:5, 366:8, 378:22, 403:12 himself 75:20, 79:11, 139:2, 148:18, 149:24, 346:5,</p>	<p>390:9, 391:5, 399:12 hinged 240:12 hired 360:9 hispanic 373:7, 373:14, 373:20 hispanics 406:12 histories 55:7, 60:1 history 6:10, 6:12, 52:3, 55:10, 57:11, 58:8, 58:11, 58:20, 59:4, 59:16, 59:17, 60:10, 60:21 hit 44:13, 156:14 hits 156:21, 195:13 hitting 45:21, 46:1, 202:9 hobbs 266:15 hold 53:22, 102:3, 253:19, 297:17, 338:9, 357:10, 364:9 hole 108:12, 108:19, 109:2, 137:13, 226:24 homan 392:16 home 24:8, 107:2, 174:2, 174:13, 222:5, 237:10, 392:15, 392:23, 393:4 homicide 68:19, 70:23,</p>
---	--	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

130

71:6, 151:7, 291:3, 291:8, 291:14, 307:12, 310:12, 313:19, 315:18, 316:1, 316:7, 316:12, 329:4, 329:7, 329:12 honestly 196:10 honked 28:22 hooded 326:24, 327:2, 327:8 hooked 219:2 hope 120:4 hoped 40:2, 148:16, 280:7 hopes 39:21, 139:1, 139:6 horn 85:11 hospital 375:19, 411:20 hot 292:23 hour 82:8, 131:4, 143:6, 143:13, 144:4, 145:14, 174:22, 393:5 hours 24:3, 27:5, 27:14, 27:22, 86:18, 141:22, 158:12, 336:9, 354:1, 365:7, 386:5, 388:17, 388:21, 389:5, 389:24, 396:16, 405:6, 412:22, 413:9 house 86:12, 174:1,	201:24, 237:9, 237:10, 396:1, 409:23 housed 65:21, 98:14 how 9:14, 44:19, 67:15, 94:24, 127:3, 152:8, 195:11, 206:22, 232:13, 270:19, 278:18, 297:24, 329:14, 336:21, 353:11, 358:7, 361:19 hughes 33:15 hugo 294:14, 294:20, 295:2, 295:8, 295:13, 295:18, 295:24, 296:7 humboldt 30:5, 115:8, 332:17, 358:8, 359:24, 365:19, 383:17 humbolt 358:16, 363:17 husband 26:19, 28:6, 28:21, 105:14, 130:6, 227:10 husband's 85:2, 106:18, 107:10, 108:21, 110:24, 131:5, 136:2, 178:11, 178:19, 179:3, 182:1, 223:5, 223:16, 224:3, 226:11 hypothetical 146:24, 213:3 <hr/> I <hr/> i'll 97:12, 112:22,	117:3, 161:14, 194:9, 207:9, 235:17, 235:19, 282:22, 298:1, 298:13, 302:2, 305:15, 323:19, 324:7, 324:11, 330:23, 338:13, 349:24, 356:19, 363:8, 370:14, 373:3 i've 196:3, 301:21, 324:1, 329:24, 350:5, 381:6, 404:20 i-v-a-n 337:10 id 6:8 idea 379:19 ideal 103:18 identification 133:7, 134:17, 177:21, 195:22, 196:2, 206:2, 242:16, 242:17, 286:1, 288:19, 288:24, 291:17, 292:17, 294:21, 316:17, 337:18, 342:6, 342:18, 346:16, 349:10, 370:10, 379:3, 416:13 identifications 255:7, 259:17, 366:9, 415:9, 415:16, 415:24, 416:14 identified 119:9, 133:7, 134:20, 135:11, 147:12, 169:7, 169:9, 169:10, 180:14, 180:20,	184:6, 220:17, 239:16, 244:3, 275:10, 288:14, 304:2, 333:12, 334:4, 348:6, 369:2, 375:23, 410:17, 414:21 identify 11:15, 11:20, 56:11, 102:1, 107:8, 110:1, 110:9, 137:3, 175:11, 175:23, 176:9, 177:3, 178:9, 180:1, 180:6, 196:6, 196:21, 229:1, 243:13, 248:9, 263:11, 285:6, 285:16, 285:21, 286:24, 287:13, 287:18, 288:3, 292:23, 295:3, 303:2, 303:7, 315:17, 327:10, 327:18, 328:1, 340:9, 341:9, 341:17, 345:18, 347:1, 347:9, 347:23, 348:13, 352:22, 355:7, 355:23, 368:9, 370:4, 376:18, 377:22, 378:15, 379:11, 379:18, 412:10 identifying 136:8, 229:15, 294:6, 294:15, 296:9, 296:23, 349:3 ig 71:21 iglesias 100:17, 101:16, 101:24, 102:2, 102:15, 102:16, 103:1, 290:5,
--	--	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

131

<p>290:16, 290:21, 291:17, 292:1, 292:19, 293:6, 293:11, 294:7, 294:15, 294:23, 295:9, 295:14, 296:10, 296:16, 296:24, 297:4, 297:13 iglesias's 297:12, 297:13 illegal 249:15 illimunata 364:21 illinois 1:2, 1:17, 2:7, 2:14, 3:14, 3:21, 4:8, 4:15, 4:23, 5:7, 7:7, 54:23, 206:7, 336:6, 419:1, 419:6, 420:1, 420:15 illuminata 363:7 imagine 270:19, 299:16 immediately 29:6, 130:17, 221:23, 352:8, 365:3 impeach 257:23 imperial 121:1, 121:11 impermissibly 177:7, 179:8, 327:8, 327:16 implicate 21:22, 22:18, 33:6, 35:17, 41:2, 42:16, 44:20, 72:11, 73:8, 81:5, 104:4, 106:5, 106:16, 146:3, 153:14, 154:6,</p>	<p>154:11, 171:18, 211:12, 264:16, 275:17, 279:6, 305:4, 314:23, 315:5, 315:11, 315:24, 316:7, 328:12, 328:16, 329:14 implicated 154:20, 157:24, 158:6, 188:1, 241:6, 313:21, 328:23, 329:6, 390:9, 392:4, 395:14 implicating 50:12, 148:18, 149:24, 151:6, 153:5, 164:14, 172:6, 186:10, 207:1, 210:11, 314:8, 314:16, 391:5, 399:12 important 52:24, 193:5, 224:20, 225:6, 225:12 impression 225:17, 226:13 improper 325:20, 416:13 improperly 33:4, 293:16, 293:22, 295:19, 296:1, 307:23, 308:4, 314:6, 314:14, 315:23 in-person 255:7 inadmissible 232:17, 234:5 incarcerated 247:19, 367:8 incentives 294:4, 296:7, 296:21 incident 28:20, 29:5,</p>	<p>63:18, 85:10, 130:4, 130:9, 132:5 include 172:21 included 123:19, 124:4, 124:15, 129:16, 130:13, 133:16, 136:7, 167:16, 168:4, 168:12, 375:11, 398:14 including 45:10, 72:3, 256:2, 256:11, 257:22, 259:15, 291:2, 297:5, 390:9, 398:2 inclusive 418:7 incompetent 234:5 incomplete 146:23, 213:2 incorporate 61:22, 64:6, 88:23 incorporated 126:22, 402:16 incorporating 88:1 incriminate 261:7, 264:1, 268:4, 268:11, 269:1, 269:17, 270:1, 270:4, 272:14, 273:10, 273:15 inculpatory 139:1, 388:22, 389:17, 398:17 indeed 15:13 independent 177:20, 225:18 independently 180:1 indicate 228:5, 271:3</p>	<p>indicated 165:20, 210:20, 242:9, 342:13 indicates 118:2 indicating 19:7 indictment 196:18, 200:4, 204:5, 204:9 indictments 188:8 individual 8:7, 52:23, 55:10, 57:2, 58:11, 61:20, 335:5, 341:23, 344:10, 363:3, 408:5 individuals 34:18, 52:18, 61:12, 87:23, 133:9, 134:6, 134:18, 139:13, 178:9, 178:18, 181:5, 220:18, 223:4, 223:6, 242:11, 243:14, 243:22, 254:19, 259:18, 363:6, 376:9, 385:10, 401:18, 405:23, 407:17, 410:2 influence 293:16, 293:22, 295:19, 296:1, 314:15 influenced 33:5, 307:24, 308:5, 314:7, 315:24 informant 291:24, 292:7, 292:9, 313:21 information 18:12, 20:1, 20:6, 21:9, 21:11, 27:21,</p>
--	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

132

39:22, 50:3, 62:6, 63:10, 63:17, 64:5, 68:23, 70:4, 70:9, 72:2, 72:9, 72:10, 75:23, 81:4, 84:18, 87:7, 90:9, 90:10, 102:23, 119:17, 127:3, 130:16, 132:4, 132:11, 132:20, 137:2, 146:21, 160:22, 161:4, 167:6, 179:2, 192:3, 192:5, 194:14, 210:21, 211:5, 223:12, 223:13, 224:23, 225:1, 225:10, 225:16, 225:18, 226:3, 226:12, 229:13, 232:15, 236:22, 301:9, 311:17, 347:14, 354:18 informed 33:14, 220:24, 285:16, 285:21, 287:13, 287:18 initially 41:1, 75:12, 151:22, 155:8, 293:5, 293:10, 295:8, 295:13, 385:8 initiate 26:10 initiating 26:11 innocence 310:18, 325:8 innocent 11:2, 20:20, 33:1, 92:18, 254:19, 259:17, 335:15, 356:1 innocuous 64:4	insane 407:18, 407:24, 408:2, 408:5, 408:10, 408:14, 408:22, 409:1, 409:6, 410:10 inside 24:7, 72:4, 159:18 insisted 79:10 instant 420:6 instead 19:12, 37:19, 238:14, 260:14 institution 336:7 instruct 261:12, 264:17, 272:1, 275:18, 279:4, 282:17, 304:14, 304:19, 305:2, 338:14 instructed 35:24, 227:7, 243:20 instruction 270:5, 369:3 intend 261:18, 263:2, 265:13, 269:16, 270:20 intended 299:10, 373:3 intention 262:1, 262:9, 262:17, 263:17, 263:18 intentionally 16:10, 16:16, 16:22, 317:19, 318:1, 326:22 interacted 262:19 interactions 277:22 interest 193:14	interested 420:10 intermittent 390:1 intermittently 388:18, 389:8 interrogate 388:11 interrogated 141:22, 262:20, 319:7, 319:22 interrogation 46:10, 80:6, 142:4, 142:18, 143:5, 145:6, 149:18, 157:14, 319:13, 389:7 interrogatories 419:16 interrupt 298:19, 306:13 interrupted 233:21 interview 155:15, 166:4, 220:11, 233:4, 279:12, 350:24, 365:2, 371:15 interviewed 11:11, 26:16, 131:1, 131:4, 131:19, 132:6, 165:21, 220:4, 262:19, 343:7, 379:10, 407:5 interviewing 29:7, 38:16, 375:16 interviews 204:21, 205:10 intimidation 247:16, 248:1 into 18:23, 29:13, 31:22, 64:6, 66:4, 88:1, 88:11, 88:24, 89:17, 111:21,	126:23, 130:8, 132:18, 150:15, 152:8, 152:14, 157:23, 171:9, 172:6, 185:16, 205:12, 210:11, 218:14, 223:14, 225:9, 225:15, 229:15, 230:5, 252:16, 294:5, 294:14, 296:8, 296:22, 314:7, 314:15, 327:7, 342:16, 343:3, 343:8, 349:3, 349:18, 376:23, 395:13 intoxicated 307:14, 378:22, 379:6 introduce 7:12 introduced 282:3 introduction 32:6 invent 66:7 investi 101:5 investigate 10:1, 10:23, 11:6, 18:1, 24:12, 24:20, 29:12, 30:21, 31:3, 31:15, 31:22, 298:7, 305:22, 306:19, 328:5, 337:6, 340:1, 340:16, 364:1, 405:4 investigated 32:18, 192:18, 193:13 investigating 29:19, 116:10, 290:22, 303:20 investigation 11:12, 11:22,
--	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

133

13:5, 18:13, 18:17, 18:23, 24:1, 31:9, 32:23, 165:9, 197:18, 198:4, 198:12, 199:6, 200:10, 200:14, 201:3, 201:21, 210:13, 215:20, 216:15, 226:9, 262:3, 262:11, 276:16, 276:24, 278:7, 278:23, 279:13, 280:7, 283:5, 291:4, 291:8, 291:14, 297:6, 307:13, 310:12, 311:8, 313:20, 329:4, 329:13, 340:6 investigations 12:9, 51:5, 210:7, 217:9, 258:9 investigative 11:16, 112:12, 194:15, 195:3 involved 16:5, 19:1, 20:8, 79:11, 140:16, 161:7, 187:17, 210:6, 210:12, 211:21, 215:1, 258:10, 283:7, 292:1, 312:4, 312:9, 331:3, 336:5, 391:4, 391:6, 399:23, 411:2, 411:9 involvement 52:11, 52:16, 60:4, 111:7, 126:6, 129:12, 144:13, 144:22, 168:10, 280:21, 352:23, 395:2, 400:6	involving 165:23, 337:20, 360:2, 360:10, 360:20 ir 57:3, 57:11, 57:22, 58:12, 59:5 issue 275:12 issued 58:21, 188:8 issues 402:11 it's 10:15, 31:21, 43:10, 47:14, 71:9, 82:7, 112:4, 165:13, 170:10, 174:20, 174:22, 184:3, 196:10, 196:19, 274:4, 298:3, 299:8, 299:22, 317:14, 337:10, 349:24, 350:10, 403:7, 403:9, 404:1 itasca 3:21 its 56:12, 162:19, 163:11, 173:14, 237:21, 239:19, 395:1 itself 196:19 ivan 337:6, 339:18, 340:2, 340:10, 342:1, 342:9, 342:19, 343:19, 344:8, 344:17, 345:14, 352:11, 352:24, 353:8, 353:20, 354:10, 355:24 ivara 300:18, 301:1	J j-a-c-q-u-e-l-i-- n-e 318:12 j-a-i-m-e 298:4 j-o-r-g-e 317:14 j-u-a-n 316:24 jacket 406:16 jacob 325:13, 326:8, 326:16 jacqueline 318:10, 318:11, 318:20, 319:1, 319:6, 319:11, 319:22, 404:16, 406:10, 411:12, 411:19 jail 65:20, 66:16, 94:6, 189:4, 247:19, 400:5 jaime 298:3, 298:7 james 272:21 jeff 8:6, 213:23, 272:16 jefferson 4:6 jeffrey 3:18 jennifer 3:4, 7:16, 8:20, 174:16, 299:18 jewelry 88:13 jiver 369:18, 369:24 job 1:22, 213:22	john 4:19, 7:24, 161:23, 163:17, 163:24, 251:11, 252:9, 252:17 johnson 305:10, 312:21 join 260:18 joined 10:13, 10:14, 283:5 jointly 22:4, 22:14, 175:10, 175:21, 176:8, 329:20, 348:18, 353:4, 375:9, 395:12 joker 159:10, 159:16, 159:22, 160:2, 169:8 jones 4:13 jordan 16:22, 59:17, 72:22, 121:9, 122:2, 123:6, 124:12, 217:4, 217:7, 218:10, 219:2 jorge 169:9, 182:7, 182:14, 182:19, 183:3, 217:7, 219:3, 317:14 jose 1:4, 3:3, 7:22, 16:10, 17:8, 57:20, 135:12, 136:17, 169:10, 179:9, 181:24, 182:7, 182:13, 182:18, 183:3, 206:7, 217:6, 219:2, 227:18, 229:6, 243:9, 243:21, 244:3,
---	---	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

134

286:8, 287:22, 356:9, 381:1, 381:19, 382:15, 383:1, 386:13, 395:15, 395:22 joseph 92:11 jr 381:1 jrl 206:8, 206:9 juan 312:20, 316:23, 316:24, 317:13, 317:20, 318:2, 381:1, 383:1 judge 182:6, 182:13, 182:18, 183:2, 183:5, 208:20, 209:16, 211:19, 213:10, 213:13, 222:12, 222:13, 232:16, 234:13, 235:1, 239:15, 245:11, 251:5, 251:12, 361:5, 361:14, 361:20, 361:24, 362:2, 402:22 julio 307:11, 307:13, 307:24, 308:20, 308:24, 309:6, 309:8, 309:11, 309:13, 309:18, 309:24 july 17:18, 177:9, 179:10, 179:16, 179:21, 180:2, 180:15, 181:3, 181:11, 181:17, 181:22, 184:9, 192:5, 197:10, 202:13, 243:1, 243:4, 296:14, 298:14, 300:10,	300:19, 301:1, 302:7, 302:14, 302:21, 303:24, 304:7, 304:11, 364:7, 370:6, 371:8, 371:9, 375:13, 383:10, 383:15, 383:22, 384:4, 387:16, 398:18, 398:20, 398:21, 399:5 june 31:23, 64:13, 65:2, 68:17, 74:3, 82:22, 84:24, 85:6, 95:21, 98:2, 100:23, 103:15, 105:8, 105:9, 106:23, 106:24, 118:3, 118:9, 118:15, 118:19, 118:20, 119:2, 122:8, 123:21, 128:2, 128:17, 130:15, 133:4, 135:4, 138:10, 138:17, 140:18, 141:1, 141:3, 141:8, 141:21, 142:17, 149:3, 150:14, 152:9, 161:17, 164:22, 170:4, 170:14, 170:19, 172:15, 174:5, 176:21, 177:10, 177:16, 177:22, 178:20, 179:4, 180:21, 180:22, 188:23, 189:12, 189:15, 189:24, 190:23, 191:5, 191:18, 191:20, 192:7, 192:9, 207:14, 210:23, 220:5, 220:12, 221:15, 226:20, 230:14,	233:6, 241:14, 290:6, 290:17, 291:4, 291:14, 291:23, 292:19, 292:24, 293:1, 293:7, 293:12, 293:18, 293:24, 294:7, 294:16, 294:23, 295:5, 295:10, 295:15, 295:21, 296:3, 296:10, 296:13, 298:8, 317:15 jury 185:7, 185:14, 185:22, 186:10, 186:21, 187:9, 187:24, 188:16, 196:15, 196:17, 197:3, 197:4, 197:11, 200:3, 200:23, 202:13, 204:4, 205:18, 212:21 just 29:20, 32:10, 35:2, 55:23, 56:6, 62:5, 82:11, 97:9, 97:12, 102:3, 102:4, 112:18, 112:22, 124:7, 124:23, 125:14, 125:15, 125:23, 144:12, 144:20, 155:9, 174:21, 201:23, 204:10, 207:23, 208:7, 209:16, 213:13, 214:19, 248:7, 277:6, 282:4, 282:22, 283:19, 297:18, 301:17, 306:1, 306:14, 317:5, 323:18, 323:21, 324:11, 338:13, 344:23, 350:6, 367:22,	370:11, 371:24, 372:10, 372:18, 377:22, 381:24, 393:5, 402:1, 402:2, 402:3, 402:7, 402:10, 411:19, 413:6 justice 266:3 justification 80:20 justify 138:4, 182:22, 348:5, 397:15, 397:22, 398:8 justino 381:20, 382:4, 382:16, 390:10, 393:3, 395:4, 395:15 juvenile 319:6, 319:11 juveniles 353:11 <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <hr/> katz 4:12 keep 125:24, 131:16, 282:22, 284:19 keepers 35:24 kept 256:19, 347:14 kevin 33:15, 381:2, 381:13, 381:21, 382:18, 384:20, 390:11, 391:6, 391:15 key 103:19, 139:21 kicked 155:15, 155:22 kids 86:6 kill 87:1
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

135

killed 227:10, 300:21, 341:24, 342:8, 347:17, 377:1, 413:8 killer 369:18, 369:24 killing 143:4, 202:10, 411:22 kin 420:11 kind 53:8, 107:16, 403:9 kinder 39:3 king 161:23, 163:18, 163:24, 167:1, 171:10, 385:1 kings 384:18, 384:24, 385:11, 393:1 know 32:13, 67:8, 67:24, 82:5, 91:22, 102:16, 160:16, 170:3, 170:13, 191:2, 196:10, 214:3, 234:14, 235:10, 235:21, 248:10, 270:19, 274:2, 274:3, 299:6, 299:16, 299:18, 301:16, 310:1, 313:9, 351:5, 361:19, 372:9, 402:12 knowing 15:20, 23:10, 46:3, 160:22, 212:3, 270:20 knowingly 23:8, 198:20, 200:2, 200:24, 202:16, 208:3,	216:1, 216:4, 219:21 knowledge 19:19, 20:1, 69:18, 111:18, 115:7, 127:14, 160:23, 163:19, 165:22, 168:3, 187:4, 187:15, 203:21, 246:24, 383:24, 384:6, 399:4, 399:13, 399:18, 408:24 known 45:8, 78:6, 98:7, 150:16, 169:8, 169:9, 169:11, 208:20, 225:19, 347:16, 348:21, 351:22, 356:9 kristina 4:12, 8:2 <hr/> L <hr/> labeled 50:1, 93:18 language 25:12 laptop 284:24 last 11:17, 118:13, 195:13, 285:2, 300:2, 320:3, 323:19, 324:1, 372:11, 401:24 late 290:9, 330:23, 331:5, 333:4, 334:6, 336:16, 353:12 later 45:13, 61:22, 167:1, 171:11, 218:16, 238:20, 270:12, 271:3, 272:4, 281:12,	333:17, 340:17, 383:2, 389:18, 394:23, 400:18, 401:2, 403:20, 410:1, 415:17 latin 311:18, 312:3, 312:8, 384:18, 384:24, 385:11, 392:24, 408:7, 408:9 latino 28:23, 30:4, 30:9, 30:19, 85:11, 130:9, 134:21 latinos 407:8 laughing 124:12 laureano 54:11, 54:21, 335:10, 335:14, 335:19, 336:1, 359:11, 359:15, 359:23, 360:9, 360:18, 361:13 law 3:5, 3:19, 4:5, 7:19, 8:10, 273:4, 273:13, 273:18, 274:9, 277:1 lawlessness 259:8 laws 267:21 lawsuit 54:2, 54:4, 102:8, 277:24, 299:9, 299:10 lawyer 66:8, 66:14, 67:9, 67:17, 68:1, 270:6, 274:22, 275:10, 277:21, 278:5, 278:11	lawyers 257:21, 260:23, 272:12, 275:12, 276:6 lead 23:11, 31:22, 224:21, 403:24 leading 26:20 leads 29:13 learn 64:4, 204:20 learned 24:6, 29:6, 54:20, 66:16, 205:4, 205:10, 226:8, 249:3, 250:6, 343:14, 387:12, 387:19 learning 30:16 leave 45:1, 45:12, 143:18, 225:16 leaving 156:23 led 354:18 left 46:11, 219:12, 226:23 legal 15:23, 17:11, 23:4, 212:8, 264:7, 272:2, 278:23, 294:5, 296:8, 296:22, 334:21, 351:23 legitimate 29:13, 210:13, 314:2 legitimately 30:21, 31:15, 110:1, 213:12 lengthy 216:24 leniency 41:16, 46:22,
---	--	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

136

<p>144:14, 163:8, 164:5, 186:23 less 9:17, 144:6, 353:24 let 32:13, 53:19, 67:7, 82:5, 112:18, 126:1, 131:8, 143:19, 146:10, 167:17, 191:1, 194:10, 301:16, 302:3, 323:18, 331:18, 402:1, 408:8 let's 159:11, 214:19, 363:23, 384:9 letting 332:11 license 420:23 lie 183:7, 208:17, 209:15, 245:12, 280:6, 297:12 lied 42:2, 164:10, 170:17, 182:12, 182:17, 183:1, 183:14, 258:8, 258:19, 303:23, 313:7 lies 265:11, 265:13 life 36:22, 400:20 light 406:14, 406:15 like 32:4, 43:18, 58:6, 82:12, 102:16, 107:16, 110:9, 113:9, 130:8, 160:17, 183:22, 185:9, 235:5, 236:6, 248:6, 284:23,</p>	<p>301:19, 350:13 line 56:22, 281:19, 316:22, 345:6, 356:20, 363:9, 404:19 line-ups 48:13, 48:23, 49:6 lineup 175:24, 177:8, 177:16, 178:7, 178:8, 178:20, 179:4, 179:8, 179:15, 179:20, 180:2, 180:15, 180:21, 181:2, 181:10, 181:17, 181:22, 241:14, 241:24, 242:9, 242:16, 243:3, 243:9, 244:3, 284:5, 284:9, 284:10, 284:14, 285:15, 286:9, 286:13, 286:14, 286:18, 287:12, 291:17, 293:1, 293:11, 293:23, 294:16, 295:5, 295:14, 296:2, 304:10, 304:15, 304:20, 305:3, 307:12, 308:10, 308:15, 308:17, 308:21, 309:1, 309:8, 309:13, 309:15, 309:20, 318:4, 325:16, 325:22, 326:4, 326:11, 326:17, 326:23, 327:1, 327:7, 327:16, 328:1, 333:12, 344:24, 345:5, 345:8, 345:12, 354:17, 355:17, 413:17, 414:1,</p>	<p>414:14, 414:20 lineups 317:21, 318:3 listen 351:6 literally 10:9 litigation 268:2 little 9:17, 82:9, 177:1, 284:20, 312:11, 312:21 live 175:23, 179:15, 180:21, 241:24, 284:5, 286:9, 291:16, 293:1, 294:16, 295:4, 413:17, 414:1, 414:14, 414:20 living 341:15, 405:24, 411:12 liz 284:19 llc 3:12, 5:5 located 203:22, 233:2, 392:15, 405:12 location 107:3, 121:7, 385:1 lock-up 34:10, 35:3, 35:12, 35:24, 36:5, 48:15, 48:23, 49:8, 49:17 locked 202:8 lodge 33:17, 33:24 loevy 2:4, 3:12, 7:3, 7:6, 7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 196:12</p>	<p>log 6:10, 6:12, 58:7, 58:22 logan 282:11 logs 58:20 long 9:14, 94:1, 406:15 longer 240:19 look 56:20, 56:22, 58:7, 112:2, 118:12, 120:22, 125:10, 136:17, 161:12, 161:13, 164:18, 164:19, 183:22, 184:5, 207:8, 241:13, 243:15, 246:5, 248:7, 274:1, 310:2, 338:11, 342:7, 343:9, 349:23, 350:1, 351:6, 351:9, 355:16, 366:19, 367:23, 371:5, 373:3, 374:11, 375:1, 375:3, 378:8, 412:8, 413:17, 414:1 looked 58:19, 102:16, 107:16, 110:9, 140:7, 160:17, 228:7, 241:24, 307:7 looking 36:21, 125:24, 237:14, 346:19, 350:8, 368:7, 372:14 loretta 314:7, 314:15, 316:16 losing 397:3</p>
--	--	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

137

lot 115:6, 131:9, 287:23 lozada 33:5, 325:13, 326:8, 326:16, 328:22 luis 363:6, 364:20, 369:22, 376:16, 376:23, 378:14, 378:21, 379:2, 379:17, 379:19 lunch 82:13 lying 265:19, 328:22 <hr/> M <hr/> m-a-l-l-o 307:18 m-a-r-l-o-n 311:9 m-e-n-a 337:11 m-o-n-t-a-n-e-z 318:14 m-u-n-i-z 314:22 made 65:18, 97:4, 109:10, 122:13, 126:5, 127:24, 149:23, 163:18, 166:24, 168:13, 172:17, 178:5, 196:12, 207:1, 232:14, 234:17, 242:16, 247:6, 283:18, 283:24, 346:16, 369:11, 371:8, 387:14, 394:22, 398:16, 399:3, 399:11, 400:3, 408:4, 415:8, 419:19 mail 267:7	maintain 99:21 majinowski 92:11 make 40:19, 40:20, 48:1, 52:24, 55:11, 69:17, 75:20, 77:8, 79:10, 105:2, 112:20, 128:14, 134:17, 139:1, 144:21, 164:13, 177:20, 181:1, 235:4, 250:18, 253:5, 292:17, 293:15, 293:21, 294:21, 295:18, 295:24, 296:15, 310:12, 327:23, 329:5, 342:6, 342:18, 353:4, 367:7, 370:15, 379:3, 387:5, 403:20, 420:3 makes 195:18, 214:1 making 32:15, 157:8, 235:4, 395:13 male 349:16, 373:6, 373:13, 406:12, 407:8 mallo 307:18 man 34:9, 35:11, 324:14 mandatory 249:16, 250:7 maniac 408:7, 408:9 manipulate 38:11, 105:11, 105:20, 106:4, 106:15, 111:21, 223:14, 229:13, 342:17, 395:12	manipulated 230:5, 255:5, 255:16, 259:16, 291:16, 376:22, 412:4 manipulating 349:1, 366:8 manipulation 297:7, 412:17 manner 224:21 manuel 311:5, 311:23, 313:8, 313:15, 313:21, 314:2, 314:23, 315:4, 315:5, 315:11, 316:1, 316:7, 316:17 manufactured 191:17, 192:10 many 52:24, 193:16, 336:21, 353:11 march 356:10 margaret 327:17, 327:23 mark 195:10, 205:23, 337:15, 404:11, 408:21, 409:4, 416:1 marked 6:8, 55:19, 56:17, 56:21, 58:2, 58:6, 112:3, 112:10, 116:20, 195:22, 196:1, 196:3, 206:2, 206:5, 246:6, 246:8, 337:18, 339:1, 370:10, 370:19, 372:1, 372:12 marks 45:2, 45:12, 156:24	marlo 154:7, 154:12 marlon 311:8 marrero 363:6, 364:20, 369:23, 375:18, 375:23, 376:16, 376:23, 378:14, 378:22, 379:2, 379:18, 379:19 masonette 381:1, 381:7, 382:16, 383:1, 383:9, 383:15, 383:21, 383:23, 384:5, 386:14, 386:19, 387:5, 387:14, 387:20, 388:11, 388:23, 389:8, 389:16, 390:2, 390:20, 391:4, 391:13, 391:22, 392:4, 392:12, 392:21, 393:10, 393:15, 393:23, 394:4, 394:13, 395:1, 395:15, 396:2, 397:11, 397:15, 397:22, 398:16, 399:3, 399:11, 399:16, 399:22, 400:3, 400:17, 401:10, 401:20, 402:4, 402:10 masonette's 393:4, 394:21, 395:13, 395:22, 402:18 matched 108:5, 108:19, 109:3, 109:12, 374:1 material 257:19, 329:11 materials 257:22
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

138

math 9:16 matt 217:18, 221:8, 222:16, 224:11, 228:16, 231:1, 232:12, 233:16, 234:4, 234:15, 278:16 matter 7:3, 8:21, 30:8, 57:22, 120:7, 123:2, 153:3, 196:16, 197:6, 242:1, 311:4 matters 261:10, 334:21 matthew 4:11, 8:3, 213:9, 216:6, 229:24, 232:3, 238:2, 241:4, 244:9 mawr 357:5 may 25:10, 32:18, 33:13, 35:10, 36:1, 37:8, 39:10, 52:4, 52:8, 56:24, 58:9, 59:3, 59:17, 59:18, 60:2, 60:11, 60:23, 93:13, 93:19, 155:9, 246:10, 246:24, 247:6, 251:20, 280:14, 282:10, 282:19, 283:5, 283:17, 283:18, 283:23, 284:6, 286:9, 287:24, 318:18, 318:23, 324:15, 324:21, 325:11, 326:1, 326:11, 326:17,	352:23, 357:2, 381:3, 381:14, 381:22, 382:18, 384:9, 384:10, 386:6, 386:21, 391:23, 392:24, 393:5, 396:4, 420:5, 420:16 maybe 139:7, 283:17, 298:1, 305:15, 330:23, 337:21 mazur 3:11, 6:5, 7:20, 10:17, 282:3, 282:4, 282:8, 282:24, 283:3, 283:12, 283:21, 284:3, 284:21, 285:1, 285:4, 289:16, 289:23, 290:13, 291:21, 292:13, 294:11, 297:17, 297:23, 298:5, 299:1, 299:4, 299:8, 299:15, 299:22, 300:1, 300:8, 302:5, 305:1, 305:17, 305:19, 306:1, 306:17, 311:15, 312:17, 313:5, 317:9, 317:10, 318:12, 318:14, 318:17, 319:20, 320:3, 320:7, 320:10, 320:18, 321:1, 321:9, 321:19, 322:3, 322:10, 322:18, 323:2, 323:10, 323:18, 323:23, 324:8, 324:9, 327:22, 328:9, 329:24 mean 116:24, 194:8,	214:9, 235:22, 306:13, 372:1, 389:4 means 38:11, 42:8 meant 390:7 medium 373:8, 373:15, 406:18 meet 64:16, 65:1, 279:17, 330:15 meeting 80:1, 98:3, 100:23, 106:24, 119:1, 120:15, 128:1, 164:12, 191:4, 192:8, 207:13, 207:17, 208:8, 208:18, 208:21, 209:8, 210:22, 239:19, 279:23 melendez 286:8, 286:14, 286:19, 286:24, 287:7, 287:12, 287:17, 287:22, 288:8, 288:14, 289:9, 290:1 melendez's 288:19, 289:18 member 40:3, 120:24, 307:18, 311:18, 316:11, 340:21 members 121:11, 255:4, 255:15, 255:24, 256:9, 256:18, 257:7, 257:18, 258:7, 258:18, 259:5, 273:4, 331:24, 332:11, 332:17, 371:16, 407:18 memorialize 188:19	memorialized 31:8, 31:14, 119:1, 189:15, 191:19 memorize 101:2 memory 37:20 men 28:23, 30:4, 30:9, 30:19, 60:3, 60:12, 60:24, 85:12, 106:17, 130:9, 134:21, 175:12, 175:24, 176:10, 176:19, 177:2, 394:6, 394:14 mena 106:3, 337:6, 339:19, 340:2, 340:10, 341:8, 342:1, 342:9, 342:19, 343:19, 344:8, 344:17, 345:7, 345:14, 347:1, 347:10, 352:11, 352:24, 353:8, 353:20, 354:10, 354:20, 355:24 mention 414:12 mentioned 71:5, 102:6, 290:12 merely 122:14, 127:15, 169:16, 353:18 merit 260:14 merkez 404:14, 405:5, 405:11, 411:4, 415:20, 416:6 met 66:14, 67:9, 68:9, 78:18,
--	--	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

139

<p>90:23, 102:17 method 145:14, 156:11 methodology 87:23, 88:22 methods 39:3, 61:18, 144:6, 145:3, 145:15, 416:13 mia 231:9 michael 4:20, 7:24, 298:13, 300:10, 306:19, 307:1, 327:17, 327:24 mid 331:13 might 39:21, 70:10, 76:18, 109:24, 139:6, 148:17, 215:19, 264:3, 264:5, 264:13, 284:22, 365:18, 368:8 millimeter 87:12, 87:17, 87:18, 160:3, 200:16, 201:5, 392:15, 394:16, 396:3 mind 183:8 mine 372:6 mingy 12:21, 13:15, 13:24, 14:11, 14:15, 15:4, 18:7, 18:19, 22:3, 22:12, 51:13, 59:24, 60:9, 60:20, 62:24, 66:24, 94:23, 106:13, 150:21, 151:12, 151:20, 152:15,</p>	<p>152:21, 153:11, 153:21, 155:22, 157:10, 160:21, 161:4, 162:8, 164:2, 165:21, 166:5, 166:11, 166:15, 170:3, 170:14, 170:18, 171:1, 172:8, 173:12, 175:8, 175:20, 176:7, 177:7, 179:7, 180:13, 180:19, 230:2, 230:16, 329:19, 382:15, 384:5, 384:17, 398:3, 398:17, 399:17, 399:22, 400:4 minimum 48:2, 248:18, 249:4, 249:16, 250:7 minor 28:20, 85:9 misconduct 12:8, 13:4, 15:5, 15:8, 17:6, 17:7, 23:20, 66:22, 66:23, 172:23, 173:4, 173:7, 258:20, 259:7, 260:2, 260:4, 280:2, 415:3, 415:6, 415:7, 415:8 misled 225:9, 225:14 missing 231:9, 338:4 misstates 227:20 molina 349:15, 351:2, 351:13, 351:19, 352:2, 353:6 molina's 352:9</p>	<p>moment 32:3 mondo 86:24, 121:9, 122:3, 123:6, 124:9, 124:11, 124:13, 125:2, 217:4, 217:7, 218:10, 219:1 money 63:13, 66:8, 67:18, 68:1, 89:9, 202:4, 332:2, 332:11, 332:20, 361:19, 362:2, 386:20 monica 165:23, 290:6, 290:17, 290:21, 292:2, 296:17, 297:4 montanez's 89:22, 106:5, 107:3, 107:7, 108:6, 108:11, 108:19, 109:3, 109:12, 110:23, 111:6, 111:13, 111:19, 135:19, 136:17, 137:12, 229:6, 230:4 month 25:17, 254:5 months 52:24, 254:9 montia 384:6, 391:3, 392:13, 394:24, 395:11, 398:3, 398:18, 399:17, 399:22, 400:4 montias 382:14 more 51:3, 116:13, 139:12, 148:10, 170:22, 172:1, 214:6, 259:19,</p>	<p>302:1, 318:8, 319:12, 324:3, 324:4, 395:9 morning 7:15, 8:19, 24:3, 83:21, 86:18, 199:20, 201:6, 203:8, 203:15, 203:23, 282:4, 386:5, 387:23, 405:6, 405:14, 412:22, 413:9 motion 132:18 motive 48:20, 62:19, 63:1, 63:9, 63:20 mouth 236:7, 236:8 move 234:20, 236:7, 271:8, 272:3, 401:23, 403:15 moved 78:5 moving 298:23, 301:20, 305:14, 311:4, 316:21, 402:24 much 29:20, 30:8, 49:15, 93:20, 115:21, 249:24, 361:19, 367:4 mug 374:3 mugshots 366:20 multiple 43:12, 44:14 muniz 314:22, 315:4, 315:10, 315:13 muniz's 316:17 munoz 322:6, 337:21,</p>
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

140

339:18, 340:21, 341:7, 342:18, 343:3, 343:15, 344:1, 344:6, 344:9, 344:15, 344:22, 345:5, 345:13, 345:18, 345:24, 346:8, 347:14, 347:17, 347:23, 348:4, 348:7, 348:14, 348:20, 348:24, 349:3, 349:10, 349:19, 351:23, 352:11, 353:7, 353:18, 354:9, 354:17, 354:19, 355:7, 355:12, 355:17, 355:18, 355:23 murdered 24:2, 24:7, 77:18, 86:17, 105:14, 171:24, 345:14, 346:5, 356:16, 412:6 murderer 92:17 murders 34:20, 53:18, 53:21, 54:1, 62:13, 358:15, 363:5, 364:20, 381:2, 381:13, 381:21, 382:17, 384:1, 384:7, 384:8, 385:23, 386:6, 386:14, 388:12, 390:11, 391:6, 391:23, 395:16, 397:12, 399:5, 399:14, 399:18, 399:24, 400:7, 400:19, 401:13, 401:18, 401:20, 404:14, 404:15, 405:4, 405:5, 410:11,	411:3, 411:10, 412:12, 415:19, 416:5 must 264:3 myself 214:7, 282:3 <hr/> N <hr/> name 7:15, 7:20, 8:20, 9:3, 24:18, 100:17, 114:2, 117:14, 117:15, 117:16, 117:20, 119:8, 150:15, 154:6, 165:15, 165:23, 190:2, 197:17, 211:21, 272:20, 292:8, 297:24, 298:3, 324:10, 340:23, 349:15, 351:1, 351:20, 354:24, 363:4, 363:6, 364:18, 385:11, 387:8, 393:1, 393:3 named 34:9, 35:11, 56:24, 214:24, 294:14 namely 63:11 names 218:10, 218:13, 218:15, 218:23, 219:1 narrative 62:11, 73:14, 79:3, 83:13, 96:3, 96:11, 118:14, 125:9, 125:11, 126:10, 126:11, 126:12, 126:20, 126:22, 127:4, 162:7, 164:2, 188:20,	390:8 natural 36:22, 174:19, 400:20 navella 310:18 navella's 310:11 nd 292:24, 293:7, 293:18, 387:12, 387:23, 388:4 near 40:15, 203:7, 357:4 necessarily 389:5 necessary 113:4, 120:18 need 80:15, 151:13, 151:21, 213:12, 306:14, 330:8, 330:9, 362:2 needed 89:9, 155:2, 208:17, 335:18, 344:23 needs 330:5 negron 404:13, 404:20, 410:17, 411:2, 411:9, 411:21, 412:7, 412:20, 413:7, 413:18, 414:2, 414:4, 414:22, 415:10, 415:18, 416:4, 416:11 neighborhood 109:24, 110:16, 135:3, 351:21 neither 18:24, 61:7, 71:10, 75:22, 92:10, 97:17, 111:4, 146:1,	161:5, 203:12, 203:19 never 68:1, 71:5, 90:23, 102:16, 109:17, 124:10, 124:22, 127:12, 163:18, 166:10, 172:17, 183:8, 211:4, 216:14, 218:1, 220:1, 222:22, 228:23, 238:9, 241:24, 245:11, 245:15, 256:21, 259:6, 260:3, 260:9, 291:22, 307:7, 314:1, 347:8, 347:22, 348:6, 368:20, 369:10, 369:21, 373:12, 374:12, 374:19, 374:24, 377:15, 377:17, 378:12, 416:9 new 3:7, 281:18 next 114:1, 233:17, 237:6, 301:17, 316:22, 318:9, 388:20, 403:15 nickname 102:1, 215:18, 393:2 nicknamed 307:18 nicknames 217:3, 217:5 nieves 363:7, 364:21 night 28:5, 84:6, 85:2, 86:5, 106:6, 106:18, 107:10, 110:3, 111:14, 223:7, 288:5, 288:10,
---	--	--	---

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001659

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

141

290:6, 290:17, 344:6 nine 87:12, 87:16, 87:18, 160:2, 201:5, 249:17, 250:9, 392:15, 394:16, 396:3 nine-year 249:24, 253:7, 253:16 nobody 225:19 noel 282:10 none 60:12, 90:15, 275:7, 405:24 nonetheless 68:24, 120:15, 188:6, 342:15, 345:17, 359:3 nor 18:24, 20:7, 97:18, 111:4, 161:6, 168:20, 203:20, 395:3, 420:11 north 2:5, 3:13, 5:6, 7:6, 198:5, 199:1, 199:8, 201:6, 201:22, 203:7, 203:14, 203:23, 223:24, 233:11, 236:20, 237:2, 237:7, 237:8, 364:2, 368:23, 369:23, 384:8, 384:19, 384:24, 392:16, 393:14, 393:16, 394:6 northern 1:2 notary 2:13, 418:24 noted 299:15	notes 402:13, 402:16 nothing 15:7, 69:19, 90:16, 91:16, 302:7, 302:14, 303:19, 311:23, 325:2, 389:15, 401:12, 416:19, 416:20, 416:21, 416:23, 419:15 notice 2:11 noting 370:11 notwithstanding 33:22, 52:14, 243:19, 252:6, 342:12, 399:9, 411:7 now 7:12, 23:24, 26:15, 51:2, 51:22, 58:1, 64:13, 75:3, 76:18, 92:23, 98:2, 112:2, 113:9, 118:2, 118:23, 120:22, 141:17, 150:13, 173:18, 207:8, 211:18, 213:9, 214:21, 226:19, 230:14, 230:22, 236:18, 249:23, 298:23, 324:11, 337:5, 340:20, 346:17, 346:18, 349:9, 363:14, 373:2, 384:13, 397:10, 402:24 nowhere 203:7 number 7:4, 7:5, 57:3, 57:11, 57:22, 58:12, 59:5, 144:3, 192:18,	192:21, 193:4, 193:13, 193:23, 195:2, 196:17, 196:18, 227:15, 228:3, 332:8, 340:7, 372:14, 377:2, 398:7, 402:19 numbers 195:14, 207:9, 318:4, 350:9, 372:15 numerous 64:3 <hr/> O <hr/> o'clock 189:24, 220:23, 233:3, 392:23, 395:22 o'shefsky 404:11, 408:21, 408:23, 409:4, 409:15, 409:20, 410:9, 410:16, 416:1 o'shefsky's 415:7 oath 7:14, 186:10, 187:10, 217:19, 265:12, 265:14, 265:20, 270:13, 418:4 objected 338:10 objectionable 212:4, 324:7 objections 45:15, 47:10, 59:19, 195:7, 235:4, 249:18, 250:11, 253:17, 253:21, 264:24, 265:7, 265:15, 265:21, 266:4, 266:10, 266:16, 266:22, 267:3,	267:9, 267:15, 267:22, 268:5, 268:12, 269:5, 269:12, 269:20, 270:7, 270:18, 270:21, 271:12, 271:20, 272:8, 275:15, 276:9, 276:18, 277:2, 277:9, 277:17, 278:1, 283:20, 299:5, 301:19, 302:3, 305:24, 306:4, 311:11, 317:3, 318:16, 320:15, 320:22, 321:6, 321:16, 321:24, 322:7, 322:15, 322:23, 323:7, 323:15, 330:3, 333:5, 337:20, 338:1, 356:20, 361:15, 381:5, 382:1, 404:18 obnoxious 235:5, 235:6, 235:8 observed 44:12, 156:3, 332:9 obstruction 266:3 obtain 57:10, 132:4, 172:23, 182:20, 183:4, 220:2, 255:6, 291:15 obtained 28:7, 63:13, 84:18, 163:9, 219:4, 333:20 obtaining 145:3 obviously 307:14 occasion 54:20, 99:9
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

142

occasions 144:4, 332:8 occurred 24:13, 62:9, 89:15, 118:14, 119:1, 128:2, 132:5, 201:21, 333:3, 335:2, 335:10, 339:20, 340:2, 344:16, 352:4, 355:1, 356:10, 358:16, 363:17, 364:2, 379:5, 381:3, 381:14, 381:22, 382:18, 383:17, 383:22, 384:8, 384:9, 384:19, 386:7, 391:23, 398:19, 398:21, 405:6, 410:11 ochoa 292:16, 292:22, 293:5, 293:10, 293:16, 293:22 ochoa's 294:4 october 9:10, 311:9, 312:5, 312:10, 313:1, 349:14, 350:17 off 34:24, 37:20, 82:15, 131:11, 175:1, 281:23, 297:18, 297:19, 323:22, 380:18 offender 215:17, 239:18, 335:17, 342:6, 342:7, 347:24, 348:7, 369:11, 369:22, 373:6, 373:13, 373:19, 374:9, 374:20, 378:9, 379:12 offender's 374:12, 375:1,	375:3 offenders 73:7, 223:15, 226:4, 229:7, 239:18, 406:2, 407:7, 414:22 offense 166:17, 364:13 offer 66:8, 67:18, 68:1 offered 79:3, 81:15 offi 14:13 office 33:24, 64:15, 64:24, 65:11, 74:2, 80:3, 82:24, 98:4, 119:4, 189:5, 209:18, 210:1, 210:23, 237:13, 274:13, 331:12 officer 9:6, 9:9, 9:15, 21:2, 116:13, 156:21, 319:23, 385:20, 404:11, 406:10 officer's 114:2 officers 8:7, 15:3, 17:8, 17:19, 23:21, 66:23, 69:7, 280:3, 290:15, 382:12, 384:23, 385:10, 387:13 offices 2:2, 65:22, 68:7, 82:22, 191:4 official 254:17, 255:3, 255:14, 255:23, 256:8, 256:18,	257:7, 257:17, 258:7, 258:18, 259:5, 420:13 often 43:24, 142:3 oh 11:7, 212:22, 284:21, 350:8, 403:5 okay 9:2, 10:4, 10:8, 10:11, 10:15, 10:16, 11:5, 33:10, 37:22, 42:11, 56:9, 56:14, 82:8, 102:9, 112:20, 113:16, 131:8, 174:21, 196:20, 198:1, 206:9, 213:20, 236:18, 274:6, 274:24, 281:22, 285:1, 305:20, 317:9, 351:11, 372:10, 382:6, 402:1, 402:12, 404:6 old 349:16, 353:19 oldsmobile 405:23, 412:20, 413:8 omar 333:3, 333:6, 333:10, 333:12, 333:18, 333:19, 334:3, 335:3 once 31:3 one 10:12, 10:13, 48:10, 54:9, 54:20, 57:21, 61:18, 104:13, 104:21, 110:9, 140:5, 178:9, 181:4, 181:24,	202:3, 204:10, 210:7, 235:12, 242:17, 243:21, 249:5, 275:8, 283:23, 290:10, 297:18, 299:8, 300:2, 301:8, 316:10, 318:4, 318:8, 318:9, 324:1, 330:5, 330:8, 330:9, 337:8, 338:3, 341:14, 345:5, 370:12, 380:10, 395:9, 408:11 only 41:17, 47:6, 56:3, 99:22, 140:23, 141:7, 186:19, 226:3, 252:7, 304:19, 305:2, 318:3, 327:1, 327:7, 349:2, 369:2, 397:2, 407:7, 407:14 opened 160:2 operation 92:19, 115:15 opportunity 45:20, 74:9, 74:17, 248:8 opposed 350:8 opposing 40:3 oppressive 35:5, 53:12, 354:12, 365:22, 367:10, 403:12 oral 397:21, 400:4, 400:10, 400:16, 419:16 order 34:19, 38:4, 61:19, 62:10,
--	--	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

143

<p>92:23, 99:2, 105:2, 109:4, 111:20, 113:5, 137:19, 138:4, 139:12, 148:11, 153:4, 176:11, 204:11, 232:15, 234:4, 251:12, 252:10, 253:4, 263:24, 269:10, 274:16, 275:2, 291:15, 304:20, 329:4, 329:13, 348:4, 352:22, 361:20, 362:2, 377:11, 382:24, 388:11, 389:17, 389:18, 402:7, 416:13 original 112:6 originally 340:1, 340:7, 384:13 ortiz 312:20, 313:1, 313:9 other 17:19, 51:5, 70:11, 91:7, 127:13, 130:9, 154:12, 173:6, 189:12, 270:13, 273:4, 275:1, 275:5, 278:21, 279:14, 282:15, 282:19, 290:11, 290:15, 291:24, 293:6, 293:11, 295:9, 295:14, 302:21, 376:9, 392:24, 393:23, 398:1, 420:3 others 32:11, 93:3, 148:18, 149:24, 390:9, 399:12 otherwise 78:6, 98:7,</p>	<p>150:16, 225:11, 264:5, 275:20, 279:6, 347:16, 351:22, 356:9 out 35:3, 48:22, 51:4, 93:20, 99:10, 108:10, 112:19, 121:4, 121:18, 123:6, 142:16, 148:20, 155:16, 159:17, 162:23, 179:20, 181:4, 195:15, 201:24, 202:1, 213:13, 214:23, 227:11, 237:14, 238:10, 239:16, 243:21, 308:1, 308:6, 308:10, 308:15, 308:21, 309:1, 326:17, 331:4, 331:18, 332:1, 332:12, 332:19, 336:23, 340:7, 344:24, 352:3, 352:16, 360:9, 376:6, 389:7, 396:18, 397:3 outrageous 234:22 outside 24:8, 46:4, 46:17, 95:10, 273:13, 323:24, 387:21, 405:11, 405:16, 405:17 over 65:21, 68:6, 126:1, 131:8, 131:14, 146:10, 167:17, 194:10, 219:12, 226:21, 253:3, 323:20, 334:21, 357:4, 363:23, 388:16, 388:20, 389:4,</p>	<p>408:8 overly 404:1 own 248:15, 270:2, 270:5, 294:4, 296:8, 296:22 <hr/>P<hr/>pacheco's 12:10, 12:18, 13:6, 13:13, 23:2, 193:15, 195:6, 208:23 page 6:2, 113:1, 113:13, 113:19, 113:20, 118:12, 118:13, 120:23, 125:9, 125:14, 125:22, 126:11, 126:21, 127:23, 128:6, 128:15, 129:17, 131:11, 161:13, 164:19, 164:20, 165:4, 185:8, 197:14, 204:19, 207:9, 207:10, 207:11, 216:23, 241:13, 243:5, 320:3, 349:24, 350:2, 350:3, 350:7, 350:9, 350:12, 371:6, 371:22, 372:1, 372:2, 372:11, 372:15, 372:21, 372:23, 373:2, 373:4 pages 1:23, 161:15, 183:23, 196:19, 372:3, 372:7, 372:14, 418:7 paid 177:1, 334:3, 360:18, 361:20 pandit 190:3, 190:21,</p>	<p>191:3, 191:15 paper 338:11 par 234:22 paragraph 120:24 paragraphs 402:5 park 30:5, 115:9, 159:9, 223:23, 283:14, 287:23, 332:18, 358:9, 358:16, 359:24, 363:18, 365:19, 383:17 parked 89:17, 107:3, 107:7, 109:18, 202:6 parking 287:23 part 12:19, 13:14, 32:22, 51:22, 60:23, 63:8, 72:5, 87:22, 88:21, 90:7, 90:11, 93:24, 105:17, 117:8, 239:7, 275:13, 276:7, 291:3, 307:12, 312:11, 346:17 participants 345:6 participate 162:18, 333:2 participated 262:11 particular 62:6, 193:14, 408:24, 409:6 particularly 366:10 parties 146:3, 420:12</p>
---	---	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

144

<p>partner 12:20, 13:23, 18:2, 18:17, 21:8, 24:16, 165:9, 184:14, 220:24, 233:1, 292:6, 297:10, 298:8, 326:14, 409:20</p> <p>partners 330:19</p> <p>party 116:11, 139:7, 344:7, 346:9</p> <p>passenger 394:2, 406:14, 406:17</p> <p>passing 37:14</p> <p>past 64:3, 217:9, 237:8, 265:12, 275:6, 377:2</p> <p>pawlniski 383:21, 387:13</p> <p>pawlnisky 382:13, 387:20</p> <p>pawn 88:13, 89:8</p> <p>pay 112:24, 180:7, 331:17, 362:2</p> <p>paying 331:3, 361:1, 386:19</p> <p>payments 387:6</p> <p>pending 36:10, 41:8, 47:8, 54:2</p> <p>people 34:24, 35:2, 37:15, 53:9, 92:18, 154:12, 159:4, 180:6, 182:1, 196:11, 196:16, 206:6, 242:18, 260:10,</p>	<p>302:6, 302:13, 331:4, 331:18, 332:18, 359:24, 366:10, 403:9, 405:16, 412:11</p> <p>perfectly 402:6</p> <p>perhaps 357:8</p> <p>period 26:15, 131:4, 141:22, 143:6, 143:13, 144:4, 145:14, 247:18, 403:4</p> <p>perjury 22:24, 265:6</p> <p>permitted 46:2</p> <p>perpetrator 311:18</p> <p>person 11:10, 44:1, 56:24, 57:11, 92:3, 150:14, 156:24, 169:8, 169:9, 169:11, 177:21, 179:2, 181:24, 286:3, 286:4, 309:3, 309:14, 309:19, 327:1, 327:7, 333:13, 334:5, 336:22, 341:17, 343:9, 343:16, 347:1, 355:7, 365:19, 368:22, 376:24, 379:20</p> <p>personal 160:23, 187:4, 203:20, 334:21</p> <p>persons 202:2, 202:3, 217:9, 411:21</p> <p>persuade 105:12, 229:14, 342:17, 348:13, 379:11, 413:6</p>	<p>persuaded 164:3, 343:14, 391:12</p> <p>persuasion 412:18</p> <p>pertaining 129:22</p> <p>pete 72:22, 121:8, 122:2, 123:7, 124:8, 124:13, 125:1, 211:21, 215:1, 215:10, 215:18, 217:3, 217:6, 218:10, 219:1</p> <p>pete's 123:5</p> <p>phone 44:15, 44:24, 45:10, 222:3</p> <p>phonebook 156:4, 156:5, 156:14, 156:23</p> <p>phonetic 197:17, 222:13, 251:6, 273:1, 300:18, 305:9, 310:11, 339:20, 381:2, 382:13, 382:14, 404:12, 404:14, 404:17, 406:11</p> <p>photo 133:6, 133:23, 169:1, 222:7, 222:23, 255:7, 284:15, 284:16, 285:5, 285:6, 285:11, 285:20, 286:19, 286:20, 286:23, 286:24, 287:4, 287:9, 287:17, 292:24, 293:7, 293:17, 294:15, 295:4, 295:10, 295:20, 303:2, 303:8,</p>	<p>304:2, 304:6, 308:1, 308:6, 309:7, 309:12, 309:14, 309:20, 315:4, 375:17, 376:5, 376:9, 376:17, 378:16, 409:16, 409:24, 410:10</p> <p>photograph 101:23, 102:14, 110:7, 222:7, 301:12, 303:13, 326:10, 374:1, 376:1, 376:7</p> <p>photographic 291:16</p> <p>photographs 69:1, 69:6, 70:3, 71:19, 133:24, 134:12, 160:15, 220:2, 220:10, 220:17, 222:6, 223:3, 409:13, 413:6</p> <p>photos 68:18, 69:17, 70:3, 72:20, 133:7, 169:2, 169:17, 219:6, 219:14, 307:11, 371:16, 411:11, 412:9, 414:4, 414:13</p> <p>phrase 97:11</p> <p>physical 19:7, 21:21, 39:2, 43:2, 46:20, 50:2, 145:7, 156:12, 163:7, 164:4, 173:6, 186:22, 247:16, 248:2, 388:21, 390:21</p> <p>physically 38:24, 47:9, 142:19, 143:17,</p>
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

145

389:16 pick 179:20, 181:4, 243:21, 284:10, 286:14, 292:18, 293:17, 293:23, 294:22, 295:20, 296:2, 307:24, 308:5, 308:10, 308:15, 308:16, 308:21, 309:1, 309:2, 309:13, 309:19, 326:17, 344:24 picked 107:1 picture 287:3, 410:16 pistol 72:22, 121:8, 122:2, 123:5, 123:7, 124:8, 124:13, 125:1, 200:17, 211:21, 214:24, 215:9, 215:18, 217:3, 217:5, 218:10, 219:1, 392:15 placard 376:8, 376:10 place 156:4, 171:4, 191:4, 210:22, 224:2, 237:4, 238:11, 238:15, 328:17, 397:16, 408:14, 418:8, 419:20 placed 48:23, 49:6, 98:6, 122:12, 233:10, 317:19, 318:1, 326:22, 327:15 placing 327:6 plaintiff 1:5, 1:11, 3:3,	3:10, 7:22, 8:21, 143:3, 143:11, 143:12, 143:17, 144:12, 144:18, 403:20, 419:9 plaintiff's 398:8 plaintiffs 57:21, 95:7, 98:19, 99:4, 99:11, 99:23, 120:7, 120:19, 123:1, 129:11, 134:13, 139:13, 153:3, 153:6, 154:20, 155:3, 169:17, 172:9, 190:12, 197:6, 218:16, 242:1, 244:20, 269:11, 270:14, 270:20, 271:7, 276:16, 276:24, 278:10, 278:17 plan 51:22, 60:23, 61:11, 61:20, 63:8, 65:9, 66:3, 90:7, 105:17, 132:19, 137:19, 148:19 planet 7:10 plausible 49:16, 170:23 plausibly 348:5 play 151:21, 151:23 played 38:15, 38:17, 142:3, 142:9, 142:10, 142:16 playing 123:7 plea 151:23	plead 271:6 please 9:2, 10:19, 82:5, 112:15, 161:12, 195:10 pled 254:5 pllc 3:5 plus 270:18 point 9:24, 10:22, 24:6, 36:9, 43:1, 46:10, 51:2, 54:9, 82:4, 108:9, 112:19, 127:2, 129:11, 131:20, 131:21, 133:22, 139:7, 147:5, 149:9, 157:13, 172:22, 189:11, 227:11, 246:21, 248:15, 249:2, 270:12, 271:3, 278:22, 281:3, 333:18, 356:19, 403:14 pointed 108:10, 144:20, 195:15, 227:17, 237:9, 238:10, 287:3 pointing 228:6, 287:9, 394:15 points 98:18 poked 80:4 poking 80:14 polaroid 134:12, 169:2, 169:17, 326:9, 409:16, 409:24,	411:11, 414:3, 414:13 police 9:5, 9:9, 9:12, 9:15, 9:19, 17:8, 31:13, 34:18, 37:11, 45:9, 53:20, 110:13, 113:11, 114:15, 115:13, 116:4, 116:12, 117:20, 118:2, 118:8, 118:23, 119:9, 119:15, 122:12, 122:24, 123:20, 124:4, 124:16, 128:15, 128:24, 129:9, 129:16, 130:15, 135:11, 137:11, 138:2, 149:17, 150:5, 164:11, 164:21, 171:18, 194:1, 194:14, 195:1, 204:21, 205:5, 219:5, 254:18, 255:4, 255:16, 256:1, 256:2, 256:10, 256:11, 256:19, 257:8, 257:19, 258:8, 258:19, 259:6, 259:20, 263:4, 274:17, 275:2, 290:15, 291:2, 310:11, 325:14, 325:21, 329:3, 329:12, 339:2, 346:17, 346:22, 365:1, 370:6, 370:22, 371:6, 371:22, 386:5, 396:16, 397:20, 398:6, 398:15, 400:12, 406:10, 407:6 policing 114:24
--	--	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

146

<p>policy 254:17, 255:3, 255:14, 255:23, 256:9, 256:18, 257:7, 257:17, 258:7, 258:18, 259:5 ponytail 324:17, 324:21 poorly 208:19 population 65:21 portions 402:15 pose 305:15 positioned 95:9 positively 135:11 possessed 19:24 possible 49:15, 360:4, 403:3, 403:6, 403:7 post 299:12, 317:5 potentially 403:24 potomac 355:2 powers 354:8 practice 234:3, 254:17, 255:4, 255:15, 255:24, 256:9, 256:18, 257:7, 257:18, 258:7, 258:18, 259:5 practiced 50:16, 185:20, 217:17, 221:7, 232:13, 238:1, 244:8 practicing 222:14</p>	<p>preceding 131:5 preparation 222:14, 222:15, 241:3 prepare 31:7, 31:14, 149:17, 149:22, 158:13 prepared 116:21, 138:2, 146:13, 164:22, 166:23, 185:5, 221:6, 224:9, 228:16, 277:13, 346:17, 350:20, 370:5, 370:23, 396:20, 399:15 prepped 216:5 presence 46:3, 46:4, 69:7, 101:17, 153:21, 171:16, 315:3, 315:10 present 5:10, 23:19, 41:23, 76:13, 76:19, 77:2, 77:6, 77:17, 78:3, 79:5, 94:17, 129:11, 155:14, 155:21, 157:10, 161:23, 162:16, 190:1, 190:8, 197:20, 198:14, 198:24, 199:7, 199:19, 207:17, 207:22, 208:8, 208:18, 208:21, 221:15, 319:23, 333:11 presented 251:12 presently 346:19 pressure 296:22</p>	<p>presumably 306:15 pretend 21:11 pretextual 409:21 pretrial 250:19, 251:13, 251:24, 252:8, 252:11, 253:4 pretty 212:13 prevent 289:24 previous 341:8 previously 55:19, 56:17, 58:2, 84:19, 112:3, 112:10, 114:22, 177:1, 184:6, 185:16, 227:18, 228:7, 246:6, 299:6, 348:6, 363:10, 381:6, 387:15, 404:20, 409:12 primarily 25:4 prior 27:6, 27:14, 27:22, 85:2, 111:18, 170:14, 170:19, 176:21, 178:19, 179:3, 181:17, 181:22, 185:12, 186:4, 188:17, 192:8, 198:2, 206:15, 208:22, 216:6, 221:8, 222:16, 223:16, 224:11, 226:10, 228:17, 228:18, 230:22, 232:11, 238:3, 244:9, 248:15, 271:5, 277:23, 340:23, 341:21,</p>	<p>354:16, 414:13 prison 36:22, 254:12, 254:19 priv 261:10 privilege 261:12, 261:14, 264:17, 275:16, 275:18, 279:4 probable 15:21, 16:3, 105:1, 140:15, 146:8, 146:14, 182:21, 302:20, 397:14 probably 55:7, 285:11, 323:19 problem 82:10, 148:5, 301:24 problems 148:4, 294:5, 296:8, 296:22 procedure 286:2 proceeding 251:6, 251:7, 270:14, 271:4, 317:6 proceedings 417:3 process 12:11, 12:19, 94:13 produce 338:19 produced 11:22, 196:10, 338:7, 338:9, 338:17, 370:15 product 192:8 professional 235:23, 236:1, 236:4 progress 18:12, 31:8,</p>
--	---	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

147

303:24 promised 47:7, 248:19 promises 46:21, 157:8, 163:8, 164:4, 186:23 promotion 260:15 prompted 67:6 prompting 136:9 pronounce 298:1 proof 104:16, 239:20 proper 282:16 proposed 81:13, 252:9 prosecuted 15:15, 264:13, 415:19 prosecuting 377:18 prosecution 15:16, 103:20, 139:21, 189:4, 197:5, 207:15, 210:1, 230:24, 231:10, 264:4, 264:22, 265:5, 265:11, 265:19, 266:2, 266:8, 266:14, 266:20, 267:2, 267:7, 267:13, 267:19 prosecutor's 210:23 prosecutors 256:22, 257:22, 291:9, 378:5, 378:13, 416:10 prosecutors's 209:18 protect 92:3, 92:17,	92:19, 280:8 protected 13:6, 13:13 protecting 234:24, 235:1, 235:3 protection 78:7, 386:20, 387:5 protects 11:1 prove 233:20 provide 50:18, 60:14, 148:17, 158:5, 206:10, 271:9, 279:24, 280:18, 319:1, 407:1, 410:9 provided 27:20, 62:7, 63:10, 63:18, 160:14, 200:23, 202:12, 205:14, 205:18, 218:12, 222:12, 223:2, 223:12, 224:23, 224:24, 225:10, 225:15, 238:1, 244:17, 245:18, 271:10, 289:4, 292:8, 301:8, 353:6, 395:23, 407:14 providing 205:17, 236:23 provision 246:16 psychological 21:21 public 2:13, 418:24 pulled 48:22, 158:22, 357:3, 405:15 punt 373:3	purported 114:4, 288:19, 288:24 purportedly 166:24, 167:8, 168:13, 172:14, 346:16, 369:17, 371:8 purporting 184:24, 227:21 purports 112:11, 161:15, 164:21, 184:8 purpose 21:7, 21:8, 69:15, 81:4, 107:6, 204:4, 409:24 purposes 196:2 pursuant 2:11, 254:16, 255:3, 255:14, 255:23, 256:8, 256:17, 257:6, 257:17, 258:6, 258:17, 258:21, 259:4, 403:21, 419:24 pushed 80:4 put 48:12, 108:9, 110:6, 127:2, 132:18, 236:9, 241:13, 254:18, 376:4, 398:4	214:18, 233:16, 235:15, 235:17, 235:20, 236:2, 236:13, 236:19, 237:5, 261:13, 274:5, 285:2, 285:3, 297:23, 301:18, 305:15, 305:20, 306:2, 306:6, 306:13, 306:14, 324:11, 351:6 questioned 215:8, 222:1, 222:2, 222:3, 298:13, 300:10, 300:18, 301:1, 383:24 questioning 8:22, 138:24, 316:22, 356:21, 363:9, 385:22, 403:2, 404:19 questions 54:4, 71:12, 102:6, 200:9, 200:19, 261:19, 262:2, 262:10, 262:18, 263:3, 263:19, 272:2, 274:3, 282:5, 282:14, 282:15, 282:19, 283:20, 306:16, 311:11, 324:2, 330:4, 333:6, 337:20, 381:7, 402:3, 403:16, 403:18, 404:4, 416:22, 419:19 quiet 236:15
		<hr/> Q <hr/>	<hr/> R <hr/>
		quarters 78:6, 98:7 question 10:19, 32:9, 113:6, 144:3, 196:6, 197:16, 197:18, 198:12, 200:13, 204:19, 214:13, 214:17,	r-o-o-k 312:12 r-o-s-e-n-d-o 316:23

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

148

r-u-v-a-l-c-a-b-a 33:11, 324:13 radio 202:4 raise 283:23 raised 71:6, 71:12 ran 202:8 randomly 358:14 randoms 320:4 rank 9:18 rankins's 156:5, 173:13, 186:18, 187:8, 188:16 rat 50:1, 93:19 rather 30:20, 45:24, 134:4, 134:16, 166:15, 199:12, 199:14, 216:16, 218:3, 218:11, 223:2, 229:5, 323:22, 372:14, 375:2 ray 33:5, 142:10, 184:21, 184:24, 325:12, 326:8, 326:15, 328:22 rd 192:18, 192:21, 193:4, 193:13, 193:23, 194:2, 194:15, 195:2, 251:4, 251:22, 254:6, 282:10, 293:1, 293:12, 293:24, 391:20, 395:21 re-depositing 402:9	re-read 37:20 re-reading 402:4 reaching 14:1 read 124:23, 131:10, 227:21, 248:8, 268:20, 285:1, 285:3, 364:13, 365:1, 365:15, 402:13, 420:2, 420:8 reading 420:4 ready 390:3, 390:7 real 253:15, 335:17, 393:3 reality 226:7 realize 270:11, 271:2, 372:23 realized 55:6, 248:17, 397:14 really 42:20, 56:5, 76:17, 116:3, 214:2, 214:11 reason 19:23, 44:23, 48:22, 52:9, 86:15, 104:23, 119:18, 153:22, 157:19, 168:8, 287:8, 306:24, 314:2, 344:14, 345:13, 358:22, 399:2, 420:9 reasonable 264:3 reasons 102:5, 104:22, 363:10	reassert 299:3, 356:19, 363:8 reassurances 77:15 reassure 76:23 reassured 77:7, 345:22 recalled 28:20 receive 334:2 received 48:2, 219:1, 230:15, 260:14, 278:21, 291:23 recently 317:5 recess 82:17, 175:3, 281:24, 297:20, 380:20 recognize 135:5, 367:24 recognized 104:13, 121:7, 121:9, 122:1, 123:4, 123:5, 220:19, 237:9, 352:3, 368:16, 369:3, 370:5, 377:23 recollection 242:10 record 6:18, 9:3, 32:15, 42:8, 56:12, 82:15, 82:18, 112:23, 175:1, 175:4, 196:7, 196:14, 281:23, 282:1, 297:18, 297:19, 297:21, 311:10, 317:2, 323:22, 370:12, 380:18, 380:21, 381:24,	402:2, 402:8, 403:1, 403:17, 419:18 recorded 347:18 records 6:10, 6:12, 57:2, 58:8, 58:20, 204:21, 205:5 recounted 28:5 recovered 108:20 red 406:16 reduced 419:11 referenced 402:19 referred 419:21 referring 117:2 reflect 208:19 reflected 58:21, 59:5, 146:14, 149:23, 251:13, 350:24, 365:2 reflections 128:17 reflects 114:2 refuse 272:1 refused 42:15, 76:12, 77:17, 81:12 regal 123:4, 135:12, 226:22 regard 23:24, 274:18, 274:20, 290:11, 333:6, 381:6, 382:1, 404:19
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

149

<p>regarding 102:6, 126:6, 136:8, 149:18, 163:19, 165:21, 167:17, 210:21, 211:5, 215:9, 216:17, 240:14, 262:18, 271:9, 273:22, 275:11, 297:6, 298:14, 300:11, 300:19, 301:2, 305:14 regret 245:21 regularly 18:11 regurgitate 81:17 regurgitating 127:15, 205:13, 218:14 reiterate 21:10 related 28:8, 92:10, 102:7, 194:14, 294:4, 296:7, 296:21, 387:7 relatedly 413:4 relating 277:22 relationship 26:3, 26:11, 331:2 relayed 28:19 relaying 87:7 release 149:2, 334:4, 335:3, 386:2 released 147:22, 148:2, 333:19, 335:17, 411:19 relied 104:22, 272:3,</p>	<p>272:4 rely 139:14, 271:16 relying 146:19 remain 11:4, 119:16 remember 56:6, 200:18, 224:5, 233:22, 237:16, 272:24, 273:2, 273:3, 283:19, 357:8, 357:11 remind 402:17 reminded 49:22 reminds 301:18 removed 49:7, 193:22, 193:24, 194:7, 194:13, 194:24 repeat 83:14, 95:23, 102:4, 169:19, 218:3, 306:4, 311:11, 390:7 repeated 122:15, 415:17 repeatedly 143:3, 143:12, 260:3 repeating 218:14 rephrase 117:4 report 6:14, 6:22, 6:24, 110:14, 113:11, 116:20, 117:7, 117:9, 117:13, 118:2, 118:8, 118:13, 118:23, 119:9, 119:15, 121:3, 121:13, 121:17,</p>	<p>121:24, 122:12, 122:24, 123:20, 124:5, 124:16, 126:23, 127:3, 127:12, 128:15, 128:16, 128:24, 129:10, 129:17, 130:15, 132:11, 132:12, 133:3, 133:4, 133:17, 135:2, 135:11, 136:7, 136:15, 136:16, 137:1, 137:10, 137:11, 138:3, 141:3, 146:14, 164:11, 164:22, 165:2, 165:15, 165:19, 166:22, 167:8, 167:16, 167:19, 168:4, 168:5, 168:12, 170:11, 170:12, 170:18, 172:14, 172:22, 173:3, 173:5, 184:8, 184:17, 185:5, 192:2, 192:4, 288:13, 288:18, 288:23, 303:24, 339:2, 346:17, 346:22, 347:7, 349:18, 349:24, 350:16, 350:19, 364:14, 365:1, 365:16, 370:6, 370:20, 370:22, 371:6, 371:23, 375:12, 397:20, 398:5, 398:15, 399:15, 400:12 reported 1:24, 86:4, 120:15, 122:23, 127:12, 130:5, 135:1, 135:10, 141:3, 166:3, 168:24, 169:6,</p>	<p>230:16, 347:13, 365:8, 371:23, 373:5, 374:8, 399:15, 399:21, 419:10 reporter 2:12, 7:9, 7:13, 298:2, 364:8, 419:5, 420:14, 420:22 reporting 346:23 reports 11:20, 31:8, 31:13, 52:3, 60:10, 60:22, 114:15, 115:13, 116:4, 116:12, 117:20, 149:17, 150:5, 194:1, 194:14, 195:1, 205:5, 256:2, 256:11, 291:3, 310:11, 329:3, 329:12, 350:11, 398:6 represent 7:17, 8:20, 196:14, 206:8, 334:20, 339:1, 370:14 representation 333:20 representations 21:1, 42:14 represented 78:4, 275:6, 289:9 representing 7:21, 122:13, 377:19 requested 57:1, 58:10, 59:4, 59:16, 285:3 reserve 416:24 respect 246:18, 335:1</p>
---	--	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

150

responded 201:23, 357:22, 358:2 responding 373:19 response 198:11 responsible 21:13, 92:3, 114:14, 116:11, 178:19, 179:3, 182:1, 223:4, 238:23, 334:5, 340:9, 341:9, 343:10, 344:23, 346:9, 354:10, 354:19, 355:19, 358:23, 411:21, 412:8 rest 113:7 result 17:6, 30:16, 34:6, 231:16, 247:15, 390:16, 397:19, 415:3, 415:5, 415:23 resulted 343:17, 344:17, 400:19 retaliating 408:7 retaliation 408:13 retire 9:11, 9:18 retrieved 396:2 retroactively 301:20 return 145:5 returned 49:8, 237:12 revealed 50:3, 166:4 revealing 192:6	review 113:3, 185:14 reyna 361:6, 361:14, 361:20, 361:24, 362:2 reynaldo 1:7, 1:13, 3:17, 18:3, 57:1, 58:10, 69:8, 165:8, 184:14, 247:17, 248:2, 292:6, 294:13, 322:5, 326:15, 337:21, 339:18, 340:21, 342:18, 343:15, 345:24, 347:17, 348:14, 348:20, 351:23, 355:7, 356:7 rfc-serrano 56:19, 58:3, 112:5, 112:14 richard 4:22, 289:10, 331:2, 331:11, 333:20 richmond 33:5, 325:13, 326:2, 326:4, 326:9, 326:16, 328:11, 328:16, 328:18, 328:22 rick 5:10, 7:11, 360:9, 361:24, 362:11 rico 154:7, 154:12, 266:9 ridiculous 235:22 riding 123:3 right-hand 59:6, 197:15 righted 35:3	rip 350:12 rivera 311:6, 311:12, 311:23, 313:15, 313:22, 314:3, 314:8, 314:16, 314:23, 315:4, 315:5, 315:11, 316:1, 316:7, 316:17, 363:5, 363:16, 364:19, 367:1, 377:1, 379:10, 379:21, 380:4 rivera's 313:8, 377:18 road 195:13 rob 84:14, 86:4, 86:24, 88:16, 249:5 robberies 36:17, 36:23, 48:3, 249:6 robbery 36:16, 41:9, 41:16, 62:20, 63:1, 72:5, 124:7, 124:24, 154:22, 157:21, 247:20, 248:16, 249:7, 250:8, 254:11 robert 32:24, 35:10, 39:11, 41:2, 41:17, 42:16, 47:19, 48:5, 50:12, 50:20, 93:13, 99:22, 120:3, 210:11, 324:2, 324:20, 325:2, 325:7, 325:14, 409:7, 411:1, 411:20 roberto 404:12	rock 5:5, 273:18, 273:22 rodrigo 10:1, 10:24, 12:5, 14:3, 14:20, 16:6, 16:12, 16:17, 16:23, 17:9, 17:21, 18:1, 18:23, 19:19, 20:1, 20:9, 20:21, 24:2, 26:19, 27:5, 28:6, 29:13, 30:17, 30:20, 31:16, 52:1, 52:11, 57:14, 60:5, 60:24, 61:9, 62:13, 62:19, 63:20, 69:6, 74:22, 77:18, 85:10, 91:17, 91:23, 92:9, 92:18, 93:5, 105:14, 111:7, 111:15, 112:12, 127:14, 129:13, 137:21, 138:18, 139:22, 140:17, 143:4, 146:4, 147:15, 148:13, 150:1, 150:7, 150:23, 153:6, 154:21, 155:4, 155:10, 162:16, 162:18, 163:20, 167:10, 168:3, 168:11, 168:19, 172:10, 173:14, 186:12, 187:5, 187:17, 188:2, 188:10, 198:4, 200:5, 201:23, 202:9, 202:10, 204:12, 211:22, 215:21, 217:2, 218:2,
--	--	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

151

218:4, 231:20, 237:11, 238:11, 238:15, 238:23, 239:18, 245:5, 247:1, 281:14, 296:1, 320:21 rodriguez 284:5, 284:10, 284:15, 285:6, 285:10, 285:15, 285:20, 286:2, 294:14, 294:20, 295:2, 295:8, 295:13, 295:19, 356:8, 356:14, 356:18, 356:21, 357:4, 357:9, 357:17, 357:22, 358:2, 358:23, 359:5, 362:9, 362:18, 364:18, 365:2, 365:8, 365:17, 366:2, 366:18, 367:15, 367:22, 368:15, 368:20, 369:17, 369:21, 370:3, 371:7, 371:15, 373:5, 373:12, 374:9, 374:19, 375:10, 375:17, 377:21, 404:15, 405:5, 405:11, 408:3, 411:3, 415:20, 416:5 rodriguez's 288:24, 296:7, 377:16, 378:7 roland 383:20 role 38:15, 38:17, 151:22 rolled 43:18, 43:24 roman 165:24, 290:6, 290:17, 290:21,	290:22, 291:3, 291:7, 291:13, 292:2, 296:17, 297:5 romantic 26:11 rook 312:11, 312:21 room 46:11, 46:17, 95:8, 95:10, 142:18, 143:19, 145:6, 155:15, 387:21, 389:7 roosevelt 40:15 rosa 395:23, 401:1 rosen 273:21 rosendo 292:16, 292:22, 293:5, 293:10, 293:15, 293:21, 294:4, 316:22, 317:12, 317:20, 318:2 roughly 396:3 routine 25:8, 142:9 routinely 292:6, 331:24, 358:7 rubber 195:13 rue 177:13 rule 212:15, 419:24 rules 234:14, 403:21, 419:24 rumors 211:20, 212:23, 213:11, 214:24 run 202:5, 320:8	runner 159:5 russell 299:16 russell's 320:7 ruvalcaba 32:6, 32:19, 32:22, 33:7, 33:10, 34:8, 35:17, 39:12, 39:23, 41:3, 41:10, 41:18, 50:12, 210:12, 324:12, 324:15, 325:3, 325:7, 328:5, 329:4, 329:12, 329:15, 329:20 ruvalcaba's 41:3 <hr/> S <hr/> s 331:5, 331:13 s-a-l 312:20 s-a-l-v-a-d-o-r 324:12 s-a-n-t-i-a-g-o 321:22 s-a-n-t-o-s 321:4 safety 119:16 said 25:10, 42:2, 95:11, 96:19, 114:22, 131:7, 158:23, 159:11, 159:24, 160:1, 165:2, 184:2, 204:22, 283:18, 301:21, 302:2, 302:7, 302:14, 306:11, 316:10, 357:17, 369:17, 369:18, 369:24,	372:11, 379:2, 419:13, 419:20 sal 312:19, 313:1, 313:9 sally 33:16 salvador 32:5, 32:19, 324:12, 324:15 same 30:10, 45:15, 47:10, 59:19, 102:5, 107:22, 109:19, 160:11, 193:18, 195:7, 223:22, 249:8, 249:18, 250:11, 253:10, 253:17, 253:20, 264:24, 265:7, 265:15, 265:21, 266:4, 266:10, 266:16, 266:22, 267:3, 267:9, 267:15, 267:22, 268:5, 268:12, 269:5, 269:12, 269:20, 270:7, 270:18, 270:21, 271:12, 271:20, 272:8, 275:15, 276:9, 276:18, 277:2, 277:9, 277:17, 278:1, 283:9, 290:10, 299:3, 305:23, 309:19, 318:16, 320:15, 320:22, 321:6, 321:16, 321:24, 322:7, 322:15, 322:23, 323:7, 323:15, 330:3, 333:5, 338:1, 351:7, 361:15, 372:4, 373:2, 381:5, 382:1, 402:11, 404:18
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

152

sanchez 307:5, 307:11, 307:24, 308:5, 308:10, 308:15, 308:21, 309:1, 309:7, 309:12, 309:19, 309:24, 387:8 santiago 321:22, 387:8 santos 321:3 sat 36:5, 123:7, 206:16 satisfy 104:15 saw 11:17, 43:11, 43:16, 88:10, 106:6, 106:17, 107:9, 133:9, 134:18, 137:4, 155:3, 177:22, 178:10, 180:8, 181:5, 217:5, 226:22, 227:9, 228:4, 229:16, 230:6, 368:22, 394:14 say 40:13, 76:12, 87:11, 87:16, 89:7, 96:4, 96:12, 96:18, 97:3, 97:11, 107:22, 117:1, 130:2, 159:4, 159:9, 159:16, 159:22, 160:9, 162:24, 183:24, 194:7, 209:7, 212:22, 216:17, 247:14, 305:18, 306:5, 330:1, 330:2, 330:23, 372:1, 379:17, 402:1, 418:4	sayez 404:16, 405:13, 407:5, 408:4, 413:6, 413:16, 413:24, 414:11, 414:19, 415:8, 416:2, 416:14 saying 79:4, 97:10, 357:22, 358:2 says 113:21, 213:19, 372:21 scams 140:8 scene 68:18, 69:16, 70:3, 71:20, 87:19, 89:17, 108:5, 108:21, 109:4, 109:13, 137:15, 171:23, 199:7, 199:20, 203:22, 229:9 scheme 98:19, 99:3, 99:21 school 40:15 scooby 340:23, 347:16, 351:22, 352:5 script 131:14 seasoned 212:13 seat 394:2, 406:17 seated 155:16 second 10:6, 53:22, 102:3, 105:7, 120:23, 173:21, 215:17, 275:8, 281:17, 297:17, 297:18, 298:20, 371:5	seconds 10:10 section 323:19 secure 173:7, 200:3, 239:8, 244:19, 377:11, 382:24, 383:3, 389:17, 389:19, 416:14 secured 186:18, 188:6, 188:15, 334:3, 335:3, 349:9, 390:20, 416:2 securing 173:18, 174:6, 204:5, 204:9 see 58:9, 109:19, 110:8, 113:14, 114:1, 114:5, 121:12, 131:15, 135:4, 161:18, 164:23, 171:11, 185:9, 197:15, 197:21, 236:9, 246:20, 247:2, 247:20, 298:16, 300:21, 307:6, 315:20, 325:14, 325:20, 326:2, 327:9, 350:18, 367:16, 367:24, 384:9 seeing 84:12 seek 271:4 seen 15:16, 72:20, 84:5, 107:17, 109:5, 109:19, 110:2, 110:10, 111:22, 152:1, 168:20, 175:12, 175:24, 176:10, 176:20, 223:15,	231:19, 246:11, 283:14, 344:6, 349:19, 351:15, 374:12, 379:20 select 177:15, 178:6, 178:8, 179:14, 293:5, 293:10, 295:8, 295:13, 304:6 selected 309:19 sell 88:13 selling 154:1, 332:13 semi-automatic 200:17 sense 195:19, 408:4 sentence 36:21, 48:2, 249:4, 249:14, 249:15, 249:17, 249:24, 250:7, 253:6, 253:8, 253:16, 400:20 sentencing 248:16, 251:3, 251:6, 251:7, 251:11, 251:22, 252:10 separate 36:16, 140:6, 154:7 separately 157:21 september 251:4, 251:22, 254:6, 307:13, 308:11, 308:16, 309:2, 309:21, 312:5, 312:10, 312:12, 339:21, 340:2, 340:23, 341:13, 341:22, 342:9, 343:2, 343:17, 344:16,
---	---	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

153

351:15, 355:1, 405:7, 405:14, 407:1, 412:22, 413:10, 414:23 sergeant 12:21, 13:24, 14:10, 14:15, 15:4, 18:7, 18:18, 22:2, 22:12, 51:13, 60:9, 60:20, 62:24, 66:24, 94:23, 106:13, 150:21, 151:12, 152:15, 153:11, 155:21, 160:21, 162:8, 164:1, 165:20, 166:5, 166:11, 166:15, 170:3, 170:13, 173:12, 175:8, 175:20, 176:7, 177:7, 180:13, 180:19, 230:2, 230:16, 339:14, 340:14, 341:6, 384:5, 384:16, 384:17, 397:14, 398:3, 416:2 sergeants 382:15 serious 409:12 serrano's 150:6, 174:1 serve 250:8 served 120:12, 253:14, 398:8 set 403:15 sets 114:24 seven 408:15 seventh 336:8	several 340:17 shaky 176:11, 240:6 shape 79:12, 277:14 shared 18:11, 256:21, 396:2 she 26:19, 27:4, 27:20, 28:6, 28:20, 50:19, 106:4, 106:6, 106:17, 107:9, 107:17, 107:21, 109:5, 109:19, 109:24, 110:2, 110:9, 110:10, 111:22, 130:5, 133:7, 133:9, 134:18, 135:4, 135:11, 137:3, 175:12, 175:24, 176:10, 176:20, 176:24, 177:1, 177:2, 177:3, 177:15, 177:22, 178:6, 178:7, 178:10, 179:14, 180:6, 180:7, 180:8, 181:4, 181:5, 181:10, 213:18, 223:15, 226:9, 227:8, 227:9, 227:11, 227:17, 228:6, 229:16, 242:8, 242:10, 242:15, 243:13, 243:15, 243:20, 244:2, 324:4, 355:6, 355:12, 365:8, 365:9, 367:15, 367:24, 368:6, 368:8, 368:16, 368:22, 369:2, 369:10, 370:5,	373:18, 374:11, 374:24, 375:2, 377:22, 378:8, 395:24, 396:1, 396:9, 397:2, 412:8, 412:10 shift 388:3 shirt 326:24, 327:2, 327:8 shoot 290:21 shooter 285:11, 285:17, 285:22, 287:14, 287:19, 288:4, 288:9, 292:18, 292:24, 294:22, 295:4, 300:12, 301:3, 303:3, 303:8, 307:7, 310:1, 315:18, 315:20, 342:15, 342:19, 348:14, 349:4, 355:23, 365:10, 367:16, 369:18, 375:24, 376:19, 379:19, 391:14 shooter's 288:15, 307:6, 327:10 shooting 19:1, 40:14, 165:22, 192:18, 193:12, 193:17, 286:4, 290:5, 290:16, 290:22, 292:2, 296:17, 341:10, 343:10, 343:16, 344:16, 349:19, 351:15, 352:4, 352:18, 354:20, 355:1, 355:8, 365:3, 365:4, 365:7, 365:9, 368:22,	371:14, 378:23, 379:4, 383:17, 383:22, 405:15, 407:6, 408:12, 411:22, 414:23 shop 88:13, 89:9 short 174:22 shorthand 2:12, 419:5, 420:14, 420:22 shortly 24:19, 131:1, 365:3, 386:12 shorty 351:20, 352:3, 352:17, 352:22 shot 72:4, 202:9, 298:16, 324:14, 341:18, 341:24, 342:8, 345:13, 346:5, 347:1, 347:9, 369:22, 376:24, 379:20, 412:21, 413:8 shots 315:19, 394:14 should 50:10, 55:7, 113:2, 177:15, 178:6, 178:8, 179:14, 181:4, 268:10, 277:15, 284:10, 286:14, 305:18, 378:15, 379:11, 408:22, 412:8 show 68:24, 133:23, 197:18, 198:4, 198:12, 198:23, 200:10, 200:14, 201:3, 201:21, 219:15, 222:7, 237:3, 350:15, 376:16, 410:1
---	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

154

<p>showed 68:18, 69:5, 101:23, 102:14, 133:5, 134:12, 169:16, 199:6, 220:9, 284:4, 284:9, 284:14, 286:8, 286:13, 286:18, 287:22, 293:17, 293:23, 295:21, 296:2, 301:11, 303:12, 304:7, 309:6, 309:11, 315:3, 371:15, 375:24, 377:21, 414:3 showing 69:16, 71:19, 72:19, 181:23, 301:23 shown 169:1, 414:12 sic 74:1 side 108:12, 159:23, 359:24 sidley 279:11, 279:18, 281:4, 281:9 sierra 282:9, 283:7, 283:14, 283:16, 284:5, 285:10, 286:9, 287:3, 288:20, 289:1 sierra's 284:16, 285:6, 286:20, 286:24, 289:5, 289:8, 289:18, 290:1 sign 165:14, 189:17, 396:17, 420:2, 420:8 signature 11:21, 113:13, 113:20, 114:4,</p>	<p>165:3, 165:8, 184:12, 184:22, 184:23, 185:1, 339:3, 350:17, 370:20, 416:24, 419:22, 420:9, 420:13 signature-emhzhk 420:18 signed 117:15, 117:19, 163:10, 165:15, 192:7, 251:13, 350:21, 397:1, 397:2, 420:6 signing 185:16, 420:4 silence 258:21 silent 11:4 similar 107:23, 192:17 similarities 193:16 simple 36:16 simply 277:6 simpson 357:9, 357:18 since 119:17, 166:16, 338:10, 341:8, 372:11, 404:2 single 306:6, 309:7, 309:12 sit 263:11 situations 299:14 six 249:4, 250:9, 394:14 six-year 248:18, 249:4, 249:14, 253:6</p>	<p>skill 114:23 skills 115:13, 398:5 skinny 44:14, 406:18 slapped 143:3 slapping 143:10, 143:12, 143:18 sloppy 53:8 slowly 237:7 small 27:13, 43:18, 43:23 smart 359:23 snake 102:1 snitch 50:1, 93:12, 93:19, 100:7, 140:5 so-called 340:22, 376:5 sole 409:24 solely 139:14 solita 190:2, 190:21, 191:3 solve 354:1, 354:3 some 9:24, 10:22, 24:6, 28:7, 37:14, 38:8, 51:2, 63:13, 85:9, 88:13, 89:22, 111:19, 148:17, 198:1, 226:13, 227:8, 236:19, 248:15, 249:2, 270:12,</p>	<p>282:5, 299:12, 324:2, 352:23, 393:14, 400:6, 408:2 somehow 137:13 someone 40:14, 54:22, 66:22, 115:6, 115:12, 181:9, 212:23, 225:19, 235:8, 293:6, 293:11, 295:9, 295:14, 340:21, 369:2, 370:4 something 29:5, 209:12, 212:14 sometime 123:21, 333:4 sometimes 35:2, 143:18 somewhat 26:3 somewhere 368:17 son 44:9 sonia 354:24, 355:5, 355:22 sorry 42:10, 54:14, 115:16, 136:20, 152:19, 177:10, 192:21, 196:2, 268:20, 283:17, 284:21, 285:2, 292:15, 302:13, 305:23, 306:12, 350:2, 350:4, 350:5, 363:21, 364:8, 379:22, 384:10, 385:14 sort 30:10, 54:15, 103:19, 115:14, 231:9, 359:16</p>
---	---	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

155

soto 272:19 sotos 3:19, 273:4, 273:5, 273:13 sought 279:12 sound 236:6 south 4:6 spanish 25:11, 224:1, 227:7, 312:4, 312:9, 316:11, 366:11, 366:20, 366:24, 367:4, 367:7, 367:23, 368:7, 370:4, 371:16, 374:2, 377:21, 380:10 spanish-speaking 25:3, 25:5, 366:3 speak 42:1, 246:23, 272:12, 272:19, 273:12, 273:17, 273:21, 274:8, 274:11, 274:15, 275:1, 365:17 speakers 366:11 speaking 25:11, 30:17, 116:24, 212:20, 235:12, 273:3 special 354:8 specific 283:22, 324:4 specifically 15:3, 19:17, 22:16, 23:24, 27:4, 41:13, 44:19, 56:22, 65:8, 115:8, 178:23, 181:14,	201:5, 279:18, 317:7, 348:12, 349:1, 392:11, 398:14, 401:19 speculation 17:12, 21:15, 43:6, 140:10, 146:24, 157:3, 170:6, 190:16, 193:8, 194:20, 209:2, 212:7, 213:2, 232:20, 234:9, 239:22, 244:22, 248:22, 252:2, 252:21, 253:22, 270:19, 312:14, 319:15 speeches 235:11 spell 298:1, 298:13, 324:11, 337:8 spend 403:8 spent 252:10, 396:15 spitzer 182:6, 182:13, 182:18, 183:2, 183:5 spoke 24:17, 65:8, 94:23, 151:11, 302:7, 302:14 spontaneously 227:17 spot 121:5, 121:19, 309:3 springfield 159:12, 198:5, 199:1, 199:8, 201:7, 201:22, 203:8, 203:14, 203:23, 233:12, 236:21, 237:2, 237:7, 237:8 square 282:11	ss 419:2 st 291:23 stamp 56:12, 56:18, 58:3, 112:16, 113:11, 117:8, 172:16, 184:7, 196:7, 338:4, 338:6 stamped 112:13, 370:13 stamps 206:8, 338:16, 338:20 stand 216:7, 217:18, 221:8, 222:16, 224:11, 228:18, 230:22, 232:12, 238:3, 244:9 standing 97:12, 102:4, 282:22, 283:19, 283:24, 290:10, 299:5, 301:19, 302:3, 305:24, 306:4, 306:7, 306:9, 306:10, 306:15, 311:11, 317:2, 318:16, 320:15, 320:22, 321:6, 330:3, 333:5, 337:20, 338:1, 356:20, 363:8, 381:5, 382:1, 404:18, 405:16 star 113:22, 114:3, 339:4, 339:10 start 126:1, 131:8, 146:10, 167:17, 194:10, 207:11, 220:11, 363:23, 408:8	started 18:22, 237:6, 368:7, 405:15 starting 350:7, 388:3 state 2:13, 9:2, 37:17, 79:18, 87:5, 112:18, 112:22, 138:3, 194:3, 194:17, 206:6, 239:19, 256:22, 257:21, 257:23, 264:22, 277:1, 377:15, 377:17, 378:4, 378:13, 396:9, 396:10, 402:8, 416:10, 419:1, 419:6 stated 124:8, 125:2, 209:16, 210:5, 311:17, 346:24, 347:9, 363:10, 381:6, 392:22, 393:15, 395:24, 404:21 statement 50:11, 50:17, 50:19, 70:6, 83:9, 90:11, 95:22, 97:7, 104:14, 104:24, 109:10, 110:18, 121:12, 123:10, 123:20, 124:4, 124:15, 125:22, 126:3, 128:22, 129:17, 129:21, 130:14, 133:16, 139:2, 145:8, 158:6, 158:14, 161:16, 161:18, 161:23, 162:5, 162:6, 162:15, 162:23, 163:3, 163:10, 166:23,
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

156

<p>173:19, 174:6, 185:14, 185:15, 186:3, 186:20, 187:9, 188:17, 188:20, 189:16, 189:24, 190:9, 190:11, 190:22, 191:8, 191:20, 192:6, 192:11, 217:1, 218:2, 218:3, 218:15, 221:1, 226:14, 232:14, 235:23, 238:20, 247:6, 247:8, 248:9, 347:5, 347:8, 347:21, 347:22, 348:3, 352:9, 353:5, 369:16, 371:7, 373:24, 374:18, 378:7, 388:22, 389:17, 390:19, 394:22, 395:14, 395:23, 396:17, 397:1, 397:3, 398:15, 400:4, 400:10, 400:13, 400:24, 403:11</p> <p>statements</p> <p>70:12, 88:1, 88:2, 88:24, 89:1, 96:12, 96:18, 97:3, 97:5, 97:11, 101:3, 105:21, 122:7, 122:11, 122:14, 124:22, 127:24, 128:5, 128:7, 128:14, 136:6, 136:9, 138:4, 139:15, 146:20, 148:4, 148:17, 149:24, 162:14, 163:19, 167:6, 167:15, 167:18, 167:20, 168:5, 168:12,</p>	<p>172:17, 172:24, 173:8, 186:9, 187:22, 187:23, 204:22, 205:11, 207:1, 234:16, 272:5, 279:24, 280:19, 281:11, 366:9, 375:10, 375:11, 383:1, 397:20, 397:21, 398:7, 398:17, 399:4, 399:11, 400:16</p> <p>states</p> <p>1:1</p> <p>stating</p> <p>288:14</p> <p>station</p> <p>28:16, 28:21, 29:5, 63:19, 84:5, 84:13, 84:19, 85:1, 85:10, 106:6, 106:17, 107:9, 107:17, 109:6, 109:20, 110:2, 110:10, 111:14, 111:23, 129:23, 130:2, 130:3, 130:6, 130:16, 132:4, 133:9, 134:6, 134:18, 134:19, 135:5, 135:14, 135:20, 137:4, 147:13, 175:12, 176:1, 176:10, 176:20, 177:22, 178:10, 180:7, 181:5, 223:6, 223:16, 223:23, 224:3, 224:23, 226:4, 226:10, 227:9, 229:2, 229:16, 230:6, 242:12, 242:18, 243:14, 243:23, 325:14, 325:21, 396:16,</p>	<p>407:6</p> <p>stay</p> <p>94:5, 125:23, 323:21</p> <p>stayed</p> <p>159:18</p> <p>stenographically</p> <p>419:10</p> <p>step</p> <p>27:13</p> <p>steps</p> <p>12:2, 31:14, 204:10</p> <p>steve</p> <p>313:14, 316:6</p> <p>steven</p> <p>314:14, 314:21</p> <p>stewart</p> <p>279:19, 280:1, 280:13</p> <p>still</p> <p>42:15, 77:16</p> <p>stolen</p> <p>88:15</p> <p>stomach</p> <p>155:22</p> <p>stood</p> <p>124:12, 251:5, 376:6</p> <p>stoolie</p> <p>50:1</p> <p>stoop</p> <p>405:17</p> <p>stop</p> <p>15:7, 45:20, 46:1, 74:9, 74:17, 97:9, 97:19, 125:15, 157:15, 232:2, 389:15</p> <p>stopped</p> <p>28:15, 202:2, 387:5</p> <p>stopping</p> <p>28:15, 174:19</p> <p>store</p> <p>349:17</p> <p>stories</p> <p>80:12, 81:13,</p>	<p>199:17, 205:13</p> <p>story</p> <p>66:7, 72:11, 81:16, 83:3, 85:19, 85:20, 92:24, 94:13, 95:6, 105:21, 122:15, 127:15, 132:22, 151:6, 157:23, 169:18, 171:2, 171:10, 172:1, 173:13, 189:14, 191:18, 283:13, 296:15, 390:8, 391:4</p> <p>straight</p> <p>389:6</p> <p>street</p> <p>2:5, 3:6, 3:13, 3:20, 4:6, 5:6, 7:7, 72:21, 73:5, 107:8, 109:18, 121:1, 202:7, 211:20, 212:23, 213:12, 214:24, 219:12, 340:22, 352:4, 368:17, 405:12, 412:12</p> <p>streets</p> <p>34:24, 50:3, 115:7, 227:8, 227:15, 228:3, 254:4, 332:17, 343:15, 344:2, 348:21</p> <p>strike</p> <p>14:13, 20:15, 40:10, 43:11, 43:17, 45:1, 55:8, 59:14, 67:16, 90:21, 101:4, 104:22, 105:8, 114:12, 120:13, 125:23, 141:19, 146:11, 152:19, 156:5, 167:17, 170:23,</p>
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

157

173:4, 187:22, 190:23, 192:3, 193:23, 194:10, 199:13, 218:23, 225:11, 234:20, 243:1, 333:13, 345:7, 355:15, 360:17, 363:14, 363:21, 371:9, 377:16, 381:19, 383:12, 384:15, 388:19, 395:8, 395:9, 408:8, 415:4 striking 46:16 string 48:3 stripes 158:22, 159:10, 159:17, 159:23, 159:24, 160:9, 169:10 stupid 44:9 subject 54:1 subjects 263:10, 316:21 submitted 118:3, 118:8, 418:11, 418:12 subpoenaed 194:3, 194:17, 195:5 subscribed 418:19 substance 71:21, 174:12 successful 158:5, 366:8 successfully 148:11, 163:8 such 292:9, 310:18, 332:12, 362:1, 420:7 suffered 37:15, 248:1	sufficiently 196:22 suggest 20:7, 21:11, 52:15, 179:13, 283:6, 301:9 suggested 177:14, 178:6, 181:3, 199:18, 230:4, 378:15 suggesting 257:9, 399:13 suggestion 60:3 suggestive 177:8, 179:8, 317:21, 318:3, 327:16, 376:17 suite 3:6, 3:20, 4:7, 5:6 sum 71:21, 174:11 summarized 166:23 summary 371:7 summer 296:24 supervising 397:13, 416:1 supervisor 12:21, 18:6, 18:18, 33:15, 33:23, 51:12, 150:20, 151:11, 230:2, 339:13 supplemental 6:14, 6:24, 113:10, 116:20, 117:7, 117:9, 118:13, 119:9, 122:23, 124:16, 126:23, 127:3, 127:12, 128:24, 133:4, 133:17, 135:1, 136:7, 136:16, 136:24,	164:11, 164:21, 165:15, 167:7, 167:16, 170:12, 172:13, 184:8, 184:17, 185:4, 192:2, 192:4, 339:2, 347:7, 350:16, 350:19, 370:20, 370:22, 375:12, 398:6, 399:15, 400:12 supplementary 6:22, 170:11, 170:17 supplied 217:2 supposedly 75:15, 88:14, 160:2 supreme 420:1 sure 10:7, 10:20, 48:1, 53:1, 55:12, 56:14, 77:8, 82:10, 117:2, 117:3, 144:21, 174:24, 282:24, 283:21, 284:21, 297:24, 299:4, 338:18, 364:10, 367:7, 370:15 surrea 251:5, 251:12 susceptible 319:12 suspect 156:22, 262:20, 292:8, 298:21, 299:20, 302:20, 305:16, 306:24, 311:5, 314:2, 318:9, 320:5, 325:20, 326:23, 327:11, 337:22 suspects 34:20, 39:1,	45:11, 156:13, 257:9, 257:20 suspicious 103:7, 140:5 sworn 8:12, 8:15, 418:4, 418:19, 419:14 symptoms 37:15, 38:5, 38:10 <hr/> T <hr/> t-r-a-n 315:16 t-shirt 357:10, 365:11, 367:17, 374:10, 374:20, 375:4 tactic 34:17, 38:23 tactics 47:17, 48:11, 259:15 tag 142:3 take 10:6, 10:9, 50:11, 50:19, 61:20, 82:5, 82:9, 125:10, 174:22, 190:22, 202:4, 248:6, 248:8, 253:7, 281:21, 320:8, 351:8, 352:21, 380:16, 390:19, 413:17 taken 7:2, 63:3, 82:17, 108:18, 109:2, 161:16, 175:3, 224:2, 230:3, 281:24, 297:20, 380:20, 396:11, 408:14, 418:6, 418:8, 419:9
--	---	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

158

<p>taking 7:17, 82:12, 190:8, 216:7, 221:8, 222:16, 224:11, 228:17, 228:18, 230:22, 232:11, 238:3, 244:9, 252:16, 409:24 talk 49:15, 99:19, 210:1, 323:24 talked 151:19, 160:10, 195:13 talking 35:10, 124:6, 124:24, 130:3, 131:17, 284:23, 394:7 tall 406:13 tammy 4:4, 8:9 tan 28:22, 85:12, 130:10, 134:21, 137:3 tan-colored 123:3 target 32:23, 84:14 tattoo 304:16, 304:21 team 142:3 teenage 364:18 teens 406:19 telephone 43:19, 43:24, 221:23, 222:1, 389:9 tell 11:5, 11:10, 12:2, 27:4, 47:16, 48:21,</p>	<p>49:5, 50:10, 66:22, 80:12, 89:13, 112:23, 151:5, 157:14, 158:21, 163:17, 163:24, 172:1, 179:19, 181:8, 191:14, 196:6, 265:13, 274:4, 281:3, 281:8, 300:12, 301:3, 328:4, 348:12, 372:16, 378:4, 419:14 telling 72:20, 73:4, 80:14, 171:10, 233:19, 308:16, 309:2, 396:8 tendered 150:5 territory 385:1 testified 8:15, 152:22, 153:3, 154:13, 198:11, 204:20, 205:4, 205:9, 209:23, 210:19, 211:18, 211:19, 215:15, 216:23, 217:19, 218:22, 218:24, 219:11, 220:16, 220:22, 221:22, 223:22, 226:19, 227:4, 227:14, 228:2, 230:14, 232:24, 233:9, 237:12, 241:4, 241:12, 242:15, 243:3, 244:2, 245:2, 278:10 testify 66:9, 68:2, 155:2, 185:7, 186:2, 206:23, 212:2, 224:21,</p>	<p>231:19, 232:14, 234:16, 269:19, 278:12, 278:18, 401:2 testifying 22:24, 186:20, 221:9, 224:5, 245:22, 290:1, 294:6, 296:9, 296:23 testimony 23:9, 23:11, 67:19, 151:15, 185:21, 187:10, 187:23, 188:7, 188:16, 196:15, 197:3, 197:10, 198:19, 200:3, 200:22, 200:24, 202:12, 202:16, 202:17, 202:20, 204:3, 205:18, 205:19, 206:11, 206:16, 206:18, 208:3, 208:4, 211:4, 214:23, 215:24, 216:1, 216:5, 217:12, 217:13, 217:16, 219:22, 221:5, 221:6, 222:12, 224:8, 224:9, 228:8, 228:11, 228:15, 229:14, 230:23, 233:23, 237:17, 237:20, 237:24, 238:1, 239:5, 240:13, 241:5, 242:21, 244:4, 244:7, 244:16, 245:12, 245:17, 246:18, 247:7, 247:15, 255:17, 263:12, 264:4, 264:14, 270:12, 270:15, 271:4, 271:8, 271:9, 289:4,</p>	<p>289:18, 297:5, 377:10, 418:10 th 7:8, 32:18, 33:13, 35:10, 36:1, 37:8, 39:10, 56:24, 58:9, 59:3, 150:14, 152:9, 161:17, 164:22, 170:4, 172:15, 174:5, 176:21, 177:10, 177:16, 177:22, 178:20, 179:4, 180:21, 180:22, 188:23, 189:12, 189:24, 190:23, 191:20, 192:7, 207:16, 219:12, 230:15, 233:6, 241:14, 246:10, 247:6, 251:20, 280:14, 284:6, 286:9, 287:24, 294:16, 294:23, 295:5, 295:10, 295:15, 295:21, 296:3, 296:13, 303:24, 318:18, 318:23, 324:15, 324:21, 325:11, 326:1, 326:11, 326:17, 340:23, 341:13, 341:22, 343:2, 350:17, 356:10, 357:2, 364:7, 370:6, 371:9, 375:13, 381:3, 381:14, 381:22, 382:19, 384:9, 384:10, 386:6, 386:21, 387:20, 391:23, 392:24, 393:5, 396:4, 398:18, 399:5, 399:16, 400:11, 419:7</p>
--	---	---	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

159

<p>than 9:17, 30:20, 45:24, 120:5, 134:16, 234:15, 259:19, 293:6, 295:9, 302:1, 323:22, 354:1, 372:14 thank 131:22, 214:4, 317:1, 318:15, 337:12 thanks 82:7, 299:23 that's 7:16, 10:17, 32:9, 40:4, 42:11, 54:2, 56:2, 82:14, 102:7, 113:16, 117:7, 131:21, 156:24, 185:8, 198:7, 198:14, 200:12, 234:21, 235:7, 235:18, 282:16, 299:11, 299:17, 323:23, 329:24, 339:2, 358:6, 372:1, 372:20, 372:22, 383:13, 402:6 their 15:17, 23:11, 39:3, 52:16, 89:9, 99:18, 126:6, 129:12, 182:22, 188:3, 193:6, 206:16, 245:18, 245:24, 257:21, 258:20, 268:19, 269:4, 280:21, 291:10, 318:5, 331:4, 332:1, 332:18, 336:23, 383:3, 413:9 them 15:21, 22:18,</p>	<p>35:2, 53:19, 61:22, 73:8, 87:6, 88:1, 124:6, 124:23, 153:24, 158:24, 176:12, 177:3, 180:8, 182:20, 183:5, 183:15, 205:14, 219:6, 219:14, 219:15, 220:3, 240:14, 243:16, 246:20, 304:7, 318:3, 327:24, 350:9, 350:12, 383:3, 385:21, 394:7, 394:16, 411:11, 412:11, 413:17, 414:12, 414:13 themselves 7:13, 95:9, 190:10 then 39:1, 43:2, 56:12, 64:6, 70:5, 73:15, 83:3, 90:10, 96:17, 108:3, 122:11, 126:22, 145:2, 156:14, 159:10, 159:11, 167:19, 190:11, 219:14, 220:23, 221:23, 222:4, 233:15, 235:17, 237:6, 238:21, 246:21, 302:3, 306:12, 315:12, 323:19, 340:15, 350:21, 375:16, 394:14, 402:5, 419:16, 420:7 theorized 408:9 theory 101:14, 408:6 there 15:20, 19:6,</p>	<p>21:11, 52:15, 60:2, 63:2, 80:20, 85:9, 109:11, 117:15, 125:10, 125:15, 125:21, 130:9, 131:15, 140:14, 165:16, 168:8, 182:21, 183:24, 193:12, 209:7, 214:13, 214:15, 226:13, 226:24, 239:15, 239:16, 263:10, 278:11, 298:2, 318:8, 332:8, 364:17, 371:6, 397:14, 402:15, 409:13, 411:7 there's 324:6, 403:19 thereafter 246:22, 419:10 therefore 57:13, 408:12, 409:14 thereof 420:4 these 58:18, 77:24, 81:12, 121:10, 122:6, 122:11, 122:13, 124:22, 128:14, 137:18, 138:3, 139:12, 154:11, 172:23, 173:7, 219:1, 220:2, 222:5, 274:2, 283:20, 301:22, 324:4, 325:15, 326:10, 403:18, 413:5 they 25:11, 27:14, 28:15, 30:10, 37:15, 53:1, 53:20, 55:12, 77:8, 78:19,</p>	<p>84:5, 84:13, 86:4, 86:11, 86:23, 87:1, 87:6, 88:12, 88:15, 89:9, 95:10, 121:10, 124:7, 124:24, 130:6, 130:7, 145:16, 153:24, 154:13, 158:23, 159:11, 160:10, 160:17, 190:9, 202:4, 208:21, 223:5, 246:24, 253:5, 254:20, 258:9, 259:18, 260:10, 276:22, 277:6, 324:3, 328:23, 332:19, 334:14, 340:9, 353:13, 360:1, 386:4, 393:3, 393:13, 394:3, 414:21 they're 372:4 thin 373:8, 406:13, 406:15 thing 143:20, 160:11 things 56:4, 96:19, 324:4, 332:12 think 56:11, 82:12, 131:19, 131:22, 175:14, 195:18, 196:21, 214:6, 272:22, 282:15, 298:3, 299:21, 301:24, 311:5 third 81:16, 100:6, 146:3 thomas 282:9 those 14:12, 36:23,</p>
---	--	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

160

38:10, 42:13, 52:18, 60:3, 60:24, 61:11, 62:10, 77:15, 85:17, 88:2, 89:1, 96:19, 97:4, 111:20, 133:9, 134:21, 150:5, 167:19, 191:4, 200:18, 200:19, 201:10, 217:8, 218:13, 218:14, 218:23, 219:13, 223:4, 223:15, 275:12, 282:20, 282:21, 299:14, 330:4, 375:11, 400:16, 401:17, 401:18, 402:2, 402:11, 407:13, 411:10, 414:3, 415:16, 415:23 though 32:24, 69:19, 75:21, 117:13, 163:10, 182:21, 232:16, 420:6 thought 338:11, 408:1 threatened 157:21, 396:8 threats 157:8, 186:21, 247:16, 294:3, 296:6, 296:20 three 18:10, 28:22, 30:19, 36:16, 52:18, 60:3, 60:24, 61:12, 85:11, 101:3, 121:10, 124:6, 124:23, 130:9, 134:12, 134:21, 139:12, 140:6, 176:19, 202:2, 217:3, 219:4,	220:2, 222:5, 223:2, 249:5, 259:19, 283:15, 405:23, 406:12, 407:7 three-and-a-half 253:15 through 15:16, 25:4, 37:10, 37:16, 112:5, 112:14, 113:7, 113:12, 117:8, 125:22, 161:15, 162:6, 163:7, 164:4, 164:19, 164:20, 172:16, 183:23, 183:24, 184:1, 184:7, 186:21, 202:9, 204:21, 205:5, 205:10, 206:9, 262:21, 320:8, 366:19, 367:23, 368:7, 373:7, 390:20, 412:17, 418:7, 419:11 throughout 94:5 thus 408:4 till 17:17 time 7:9, 26:15, 53:1, 53:21, 55:12, 61:9, 79:5, 80:18, 86:6, 140:24, 173:21, 174:12, 195:14, 197:20, 198:14, 200:16, 231:10, 247:18, 250:19, 251:14, 252:19, 253:4, 253:15, 278:22, 289:8, 297:14, 306:11, 336:2,	351:7, 351:9, 352:18, 356:15, 359:16, 372:5, 372:11, 378:22, 395:9, 403:4, 404:5, 418:8, 419:20 times 43:12, 44:14, 53:8, 53:9, 64:3, 202:10, 259:19, 336:21, 402:17 timing 131:17 timothy 22:17, 150:15, 152:9, 161:16, 162:8, 163:9, 164:3, 165:21, 166:24, 168:13, 168:18, 169:1, 169:7, 172:18, 172:24, 174:7, 185:6, 185:13, 185:21, 186:1, 186:9, 187:3, 187:8, 187:14, 188:15, 202:24, 230:17, 231:1, 233:4, 233:18, 236:21, 238:20, 241:15, 281:11 tino 393:2, 393:13, 393:17, 394:3, 394:5, 396:1 titled 320:3 today 7:8, 7:18, 8:8, 8:23, 82:13, 204:21, 263:11, 264:5, 264:14, 269:1, 270:15, 271:9, 272:6, 273:23, 282:6, 404:4	together 67:14, 110:7, 114:16, 241:14, 348:18, 353:4, 356:7, 376:5, 391:2 tom 192:19, 192:22 tony 363:4, 368:17, 368:21, 374:1, 375:17, 376:1, 376:23, 377:19, 378:14, 379:11, 379:18, 380:3, 380:9 too 27:13, 29:20, 124:14, 133:15, 195:20, 205:9, 228:11, 374:19 took 12:2, 26:19, 27:14, 31:15, 35:2, 61:10, 62:6, 122:12, 137:18, 153:13, 191:4, 204:11, 210:22, 217:18, 228:23, 229:5, 237:4, 238:11, 238:15, 375:17, 411:10 tool 45:11 top 373:4 torrente 381:3, 381:14, 381:22, 382:18, 384:20, 390:11, 391:7, 391:14 towards 112:17 tracking 350:4 tran 315:16, 315:24,
---	--	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

161

316:6, 316:16 transcript 6:16, 6:18, 196:15, 235:7, 418:5, 418:10, 420:3, 420:5, 420:8 transcription 419:12 transferred 189:3 transpired 27:21, 49:24 traumatized 412:5 trial 120:18, 193:6, 205:19, 206:11, 231:3, 239:6, 244:17, 245:3, 245:18, 269:19, 270:13, 278:11, 278:17, 289:5, 289:8, 289:18, 290:1, 297:3, 297:12, 313:8, 328:12, 361:13, 377:11, 400:18, 401:3, 403:23 trials 23:2, 23:9, 206:16, 258:9 trick 196:6, 229:15 tricked 376:22 tried 26:10, 53:9, 53:17, 66:8, 67:18, 68:1, 76:23, 78:16, 86:24, 154:5 trier 212:22, 224:22, 225:8, 225:14, 225:17, 232:4, 234:6, 239:14, 241:5	trouble 331:5, 331:18, 332:1, 332:12, 332:19, 336:24 trunk 227:1 trust 42:20, 76:17 truth 329:13, 419:14, 419:15 truthful 64:4, 70:10, 70:12, 128:16, 247:7, 247:8 truthfully 164:14 try 39:3, 110:1, 144:4, 171:2, 196:5, 229:1, 234:4, 250:18, 352:16 trying 80:11, 195:14, 303:14, 327:10, 351:5, 372:17, 372:18 turn 76:18, 112:15, 127:22, 304:15, 304:20, 305:3 turned 379:4 two 154:6, 207:23, 252:19, 275:6, 318:8, 350:10, 350:11, 363:6, 385:10, 392:24, 393:13, 394:6, 394:14, 403:8, 412:6, 414:22 type 85:9, 90:4, 110:7, 172:23, 200:15, 218:1, 259:7, 408:2	typed 117:15 types 110:8 typewriting 419:11 typewritten 113:21 <hr/> U <hr/> ultimately 191:9, 191:19, 386:2 unable 137:3, 176:19, 177:20, 180:1, 335:24, 340:8, 341:9, 341:23, 342:14, 354:2, 365:9 unaware 190:23 unconstitutional- ly 259:14 under 186:10, 187:10, 206:24, 217:19, 265:12, 265:13, 265:20, 270:13, 408:6 underlying 102:8 underneath 113:20 undersigned 420:10 understand 8:24, 32:12, 113:5, 209:8, 260:22, 264:2, 271:11, 272:7, 306:7 understanding 30:3, 38:9 understood 306:10 unduly 317:20, 318:2	unfair 327:9 unfairly 327:24 unique 88:23 unit 64:16, 64:24, 65:10, 68:6, 68:16, 74:2, 80:2, 82:23, 98:4, 100:24, 101:2, 119:3, 120:16, 189:4, 207:15, 209:18, 220:5, 220:12, 221:15 united 1:1 unknown 340:22 unlawful 398:9 unless 402:13 unrelated 165:22, 383:11, 383:12, 383:16 unspoken 30:3 unsuccessful 145:3, 359:14 unsuccessfully 88:15 until 71:6, 86:12, 386:21 untrue 118:7, 121:24 upon 269:18, 272:3, 272:4, 419:16 upper 59:6 us" 207:24 use 34:8, 34:17,
---	---	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

162

35:16, 39:3, 39:22, 43:2, 44:24, 45:10, 51:3, 54:3, 62:24, 80:21, 97:11, 100:5, 100:15, 120:6, 120:17, 139:20, 145:7, 166:18, 186:22, 207:9, 324:10, 365:18, 389:18, 413:5 used 21:20, 38:10, 45:13, 47:18, 48:13, 50:20, 56:4, 61:19, 62:10, 62:11, 63:10, 63:17, 72:10, 74:20, 80:19, 81:1, 81:2, 110:24, 111:20, 120:3, 139:23, 140:6, 146:20, 148:19, 156:12, 172:22, 173:4, 173:6, 190:11, 218:16, 226:11, 244:18, 257:23, 259:14, 281:12, 294:3, 296:6, 296:20, 312:19, 317:7, 383:2, 388:21, 400:18, 401:2, 410:1, 420:5 using 75:15, 87:23, 144:6, 156:12, 156:13, 156:22, 282:14, 282:18, 299:13, 317:3 usual 302:1 usually 116:9, 195:15 utilize 70:5, 85:18,	90:10, 94:24 utilized 132:20, 416:12 utilizing 70:9 <hr/> v <hr/> v-a-l-a-s-c-o 300:19 v-e-l-e-z 306:20 v-i-l-l-a-r-d-i-- t-a 313:14 v-i-r-g-i-l-i-o 314:22 valasco 300:18, 301:1, 301:13, 303:6, 303:14, 304:1, 304:5, 304:11, 305:4 value 306:3 van 24:7, 72:4, 202:6, 202:7, 202:9 vargas's 16:6, 17:9, 27:23, 52:16, 61:9, 63:12, 79:6, 222:5 various 98:17, 332:12 vehicle 288:15, 406:3 velez 306:20, 307:1, 307:12, 307:19 vera 385:12, 385:20, 386:3 veracity 88:3, 89:2, 226:13 veras 53:18	versus 196:16, 206:7 very 37:17, 177:1, 195:16, 207:10, 226:8, 240:6, 402:11 vicente's 20:24, 42:1, 70:12, 105:21, 132:21, 139:15, 148:3, 151:15, 188:19, 240:13, 247:5, 248:15, 251:3, 251:21, 296:21 victim 25:10, 63:3, 72:4, 86:24, 105:11, 131:1, 131:7, 131:19, 237:11, 320:6, 351:14, 366:3, 411:12, 412:5 victim's 24:17, 132:6 victims 64:5, 366:11, 407:15, 408:6, 408:10 video 7:1, 236:9, 417:2 videographer 5:10, 7:1, 7:10, 82:15, 82:18, 175:1, 175:4, 281:23, 282:1, 297:19, 297:21, 380:18, 380:21, 417:1 vienna 336:8 view 107:7, 222:23, 243:8, 307:11, 309:21, 326:9, 345:7, 354:17,	411:13, 414:20 viewed 107:15, 115:12, 177:9, 179:9, 181:11, 241:15, 242:8, 242:15, 304:11, 309:8, 309:13, 325:15, 325:22, 326:4, 326:11, 345:12 viewing 178:20, 179:4, 181:17, 181:22, 414:13 villardita 313:13, 314:13, 314:20, 316:5 vincent 98:6 violated 12:9, 12:17, 13:5, 13:12, 15:5, 276:17, 277:1 violation 267:20 violations 266:9, 266:15, 268:18, 269:3 violence 43:2, 157:9, 186:22, 186:23 violent 237:13 virgilio 314:21, 315:3, 315:10, 316:16 virtue 376:6 visible 45:2 visiting 54:22 voice 284:19 voluntarily 164:14, 303:2, 303:7, 329:5
---	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

163

vomit 320:7 vs 1:6, 1:12, 7:5 vulnerable 37:17 <hr/> W <hr/> wacker 4:14 wade 311:9, 311:17, 311:23, 313:15, 313:19, 313:22, 314:3, 314:8, 314:16, 314:23, 315:12, 315:13, 315:18, 316:1, 316:7, 316:12 wait 159:18, 292:15 waited 86:12, 394:4 waiting 214:17, 236:14, 393:14 waived 419:23, 420:9 walked 43:23, 201:24, 202:1 want 10:6, 71:22, 82:5, 139:14, 139:20, 159:4, 195:11, 235:4, 236:8, 241:13, 246:15, 306:1, 330:22, 351:8, 372:10, 380:16, 404:7 wanted 27:13, 30:19, 34:2, 35:1, 35:16, 39:11, 55:11, 66:7, 73:8, 75:5, 75:13, 75:19,	76:3, 76:6, 81:16, 81:23, 83:14, 84:2, 84:10, 95:23, 99:10, 100:15, 101:15, 138:23, 139:5, 139:11, 148:10, 151:22, 153:22, 157:23, 158:23, 169:19, 172:9, 190:10, 211:12, 214:22, 216:17, 223:14, 233:18, 236:22, 239:7, 325:6, 327:17, 356:17, 386:13, 396:10, 402:7, 409:6 wanting 232:3 wants 404:8 war 312:5, 312:10, 408:3, 408:11 warrant 182:20 warrants 182:6, 183:4, 183:6 washtenaw 364:2, 368:23, 369:23 wasn't 29:20, 103:16, 104:21, 202:17, 208:4, 208:7, 216:7, 231:18, 237:21, 249:15, 250:19, 351:22, 355:12, 362:10, 380:9, 389:5 watching 412:6 way 16:6, 20:8, 30:3, 33:11, 62:5, 72:20,	79:12, 82:11, 93:14, 96:2, 105:20, 106:4, 142:16, 161:7, 176:21, 191:1, 277:14, 301:16, 330:1, 331:4, 332:1, 332:19, 336:23, 372:12, 403:2 we'll 56:1, 56:12, 56:18, 82:12, 105:7, 207:11, 320:8, 402:21, 416:23 we're 131:16, 235:10, 235:18, 373:2, 403:23, 404:3 we've 290:11 weapon 78:20, 79:19, 396:3 wearing 326:24, 327:1, 327:8, 357:9 weeks 340:17 welcome 214:5 well 11:2, 32:10, 45:8, 53:16, 55:24, 56:3, 93:13, 93:19, 101:4, 117:14, 131:16, 147:5, 157:8, 170:23, 195:12, 195:16, 198:1, 212:3, 212:12, 224:8, 228:2, 249:5, 253:22, 271:2, 273:9, 282:19, 306:12, 331:17, 338:13, 360:8,	372:18, 372:19, 392:13, 393:24, 396:24, 398:3, 402:21, 403:8, 403:17, 404:3 wendt 4:4, 8:9 went 37:16, 89:8, 101:24, 124:9, 125:2, 173:20, 174:1, 219:4, 219:12, 220:1, 220:22, 227:4, 227:6, 232:24, 237:14, 247:14, 340:22, 360:9, 393:2 weren't 53:1, 55:12, 66:20, 334:14, 337:6, 386:18 west 4:14, 110:16, 135:3, 226:21, 233:2, 355:2, 359:24, 363:17, 405:12 what 9:18, 25:10, 26:18, 27:21, 31:2, 31:13, 49:24, 50:9, 50:17, 55:18, 56:6, 56:10, 58:1, 71:22, 90:4, 102:16, 108:11, 112:3, 112:9, 117:2, 124:11, 128:17, 160:17, 185:21, 192:21, 196:1, 196:3, 200:14, 201:20, 213:18, 214:3, 214:9, 216:16, 217:1, 233:17, 233:18, 235:7, 235:13,
---	--	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

164

<p>235:21, 235:22, 237:5, 240:14, 264:12, 270:20, 272:12, 272:23, 275:5, 275:12, 276:6, 300:3, 300:4, 306:3, 324:7, 338:24, 348:12, 350:15, 351:5, 352:21, 354:8, 354:18, 357:18, 357:22, 359:23, 372:9, 379:17, 396:9 what's 56:16, 56:21, 58:6, 184:6, 206:5, 235:6, 246:6, 246:7, 272:20, 299:19, 370:19 whatever 153:13, 360:24, 382:6, 418:7 whatsoever 31:8, 52:15, 60:4, 63:2, 111:5, 111:12, 187:15, 301:9, 302:16, 410:16 when 9:8, 9:11, 11:17, 18:22, 37:15, 41:23, 50:19, 71:12, 75:14, 77:6, 77:18, 80:24, 81:1, 83:8, 87:6, 88:11, 88:15, 95:21, 110:13, 112:24, 113:1, 116:9, 116:19, 117:1, 121:16, 121:23, 122:14, 129:9, 129:11, 130:2, 132:6, 135:17, 140:17, 155:7,</p>	<p>155:15, 155:21, 156:12, 156:21, 168:4, 168:11, 169:18, 180:8, 194:7, 209:16, 214:1, 215:16, 220:4, 242:8, 244:2, 250:6, 268:2, 274:4, 278:10, 292:8, 298:12, 300:9, 300:17, 300:24, 307:10, 313:8, 315:19, 319:6, 328:22, 330:14, 330:18, 333:11, 343:7, 346:7, 352:4, 353:19, 357:10, 357:16, 360:1, 364:12, 371:24, 379:4, 379:19, 386:6, 394:3, 398:18, 403:8, 405:14, 415:17 whenever 174:18, 351:9 where 28:7, 28:21, 32:14, 35:1, 38:23, 64:3, 65:20, 85:10, 95:10, 107:3, 114:15, 130:4, 145:6, 171:24, 192:9, 195:12, 237:4, 238:10, 238:14, 297:13, 326:23, 331:17, 332:9, 344:7, 354:2, 372:2 whereas 376:9 whereby 254:17, 255:4, 255:15, 255:24, 256:9, 256:18, 257:7, 257:18,</p>	<p>258:7, 258:18, 259:5 whether 107:22, 191:2, 215:19, 216:14, 276:15, 276:23, 278:12, 297:12, 352:17, 352:23, 355:6, 365:18 which 26:16, 30:9, 60:13, 83:10, 90:16, 92:10, 96:3, 102:24, 110:9, 110:14, 112:11, 112:16, 125:22, 126:4, 162:15, 167:8, 172:15, 187:24, 191:5, 196:5, 202:6, 204:20, 206:24, 230:16, 246:8, 246:17, 250:19, 251:14, 254:11, 262:11, 263:11, 304:1, 324:11, 327:7, 345:5, 358:14, 367:4, 369:16, 371:14, 376:5, 395:24, 400:5, 405:22, 408:3, 408:22, 414:21 while 37:10, 38:16, 46:16, 68:15, 71:18, 72:18, 80:11, 81:3, 82:22, 84:3, 89:15, 95:5, 97:2, 98:14, 99:1, 142:10, 143:4, 155:17, 155:23, 156:6, 156:22, 157:7, 158:13, 159:17, 210:10, 246:18, 249:6, 287:9,</p>	<p>290:21, 303:20, 333:10, 383:23, 394:5, 409:22 white 373:6, 373:13, 374:10, 374:20, 376:8 who 25:3, 25:4, 34:9, 34:18, 35:11, 50:11, 53:9, 55:11, 90:3, 91:22, 92:3, 101:24, 104:3, 104:13, 115:6, 115:13, 134:5, 134:19, 147:11, 147:12, 151:24, 160:17, 165:8, 178:18, 179:20, 205:12, 207:21, 208:8, 208:17, 211:11, 215:17, 223:6, 234:13, 239:16, 242:11, 243:14, 243:22, 279:12, 280:15, 284:10, 286:4, 286:14, 293:17, 293:23, 298:16, 300:21, 304:6, 307:19, 310:1, 313:9, 317:4, 324:14, 333:13, 336:14, 336:22, 340:8, 340:9, 340:21, 340:22, 341:9, 341:18, 341:23, 342:8, 343:9, 343:16, 344:1, 346:24, 347:1, 347:9, 347:17, 349:16, 351:14, 352:22, 355:7, 364:19, 366:10, 369:22, 375:19, 375:24, 376:24,</p>
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

165

<p>377:17, 377:19, 378:15, 379:20, 385:10, 393:2, 402:24, 406:1, 407:18, 410:10, 411:19, 412:4, 412:11 whole 94:13, 109:11, 281:18, 419:14 whom 262:20, 295:20, 296:2 whose 59:5, 346:4, 387:8, 393:2 why 40:4, 48:14, 49:7, 55:21, 119:18, 171:2, 174:21, 234:24, 235:14, 235:16, 235:18, 235:23, 235:24, 236:3, 261:6, 268:9, 277:14, 281:21, 298:22, 348:5, 380:2, 403:14 wife 24:18, 86:6, 132:6, 221:24 wild 85:8 wilda 24:18, 25:2, 26:4, 26:11, 27:12, 28:4, 28:13, 29:8, 30:18, 62:7, 63:11, 84:19, 84:24, 105:12, 106:15, 107:2, 107:6, 107:14, 107:20, 109:16, 109:23, 110:15, 129:18, 129:22, 130:14, 175:10, 175:22, 176:8,</p>	<p>176:18, 177:9, 177:14, 177:19, 178:5, 178:24, 179:10, 179:14, 179:19, 179:24, 180:5, 180:13, 180:20, 181:2, 181:8, 181:15, 221:24, 224:22, 227:5, 227:6, 228:5, 228:23, 229:5, 241:15, 242:8, 243:8, 243:12 wiley 53:18, 53:24, 381:3, 381:14, 381:22, 382:18, 384:1, 384:7, 384:20, 385:23, 386:14, 388:13, 390:11, 391:7, 391:15, 391:22, 395:2, 395:16, 397:12, 399:5, 399:14, 399:24, 400:7, 400:20, 401:12 will 7:12, 7:17, 10:9, 37:20, 56:4, 113:6, 117:4, 183:23, 196:5, 196:14, 196:21, 206:7, 214:15, 236:7, 270:14, 271:7, 272:3, 274:4, 275:18, 283:24, 299:3, 306:15, 311:10, 317:1, 324:10, 330:2, 370:15, 402:8, 420:7 william 404:13, 410:17, 411:2, 411:21 williams 1:24, 2:12,</p>	<p>7:10, 419:4, 420:21 willing 40:3, 263:12 window 202:9 wish 270:12, 271:3 withdrawal 37:10, 37:16, 38:5, 38:10 withheld 291:8, 310:16, 329:10 withhold 329:13 within 254:9, 365:7, 403:3, 420:3, 420:11 without 136:9, 183:6, 214:3, 301:22, 319:22 witnessed 75:13, 75:22, 76:4, 77:10, 143:10, 162:17, 168:19, 173:13, 354:24, 364:19, 365:9 witnessernest 6:2 witnesses 34:19, 35:1, 38:16, 39:1, 45:1, 64:5, 88:2, 201:14, 202:23, 204:22, 205:11, 205:12, 257:23, 291:15, 297:7, 324:16, 325:15, 325:20, 325:22, 326:10, 327:9, 329:5, 329:14, 405:24, 407:15, 414:3 woman 24:18, 25:3,</p>	<p>165:23, 354:23, 366:4 women 366:10 won 357:18, 357:22 word 72:21, 73:5 words 40:20, 80:15 work 29:20, 37:20, 101:2, 131:9, 145:16, 148:20, 195:15, 201:24, 220:23, 349:17, 398:5 worked 114:16, 329:19 world 214:9 would've 124:10 wouldn't 45:1, 151:5, 196:9, 403:3 wrapped 365:11, 367:18 write 116:3, 162:23 writer 115:21 writing 97:6, 115:13, 398:5 written 396:18 wrong 124:10, 125:3, 363:22, 370:16, 372:13, 372:17 wrongful 15:17, 23:12, 204:12, 239:8, 244:19, 245:16, 245:24, 280:8, 377:12, 383:3, 389:19</p>
--	---	--	---

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

166

wrongfully 190:12, 235:9, 337:23, 416:4 wrongly 305:18 wrote 56:8, 56:10, 121:2, 129:9, 170:10, 170:12, 252:9, 288:13, 288:18, 288:23, 346:22 <hr/> y <hr/> y-b-a-r-r-a 298:14 ybarra 298:13, 298:21, 299:20, 299:24, 300:10, 300:14, 301:5, 301:12, 303:1, 303:13, 304:1, 304:6, 304:11, 305:4 yeah 56:1, 82:14, 125:15, 131:21, 174:20, 174:24, 194:9, 253:20, 281:20, 337:10 year 245:24 year-old 348:20 years 9:17, 235:8, 249:17, 250:9, 250:10, 252:19, 253:15, 254:11, 275:6, 349:16, 353:19 yelling 124:13 yes 9:1, 10:3, 42:10, 112:7, 113:15, 125:16, 174:17, 180:22,	214:8, 234:21, 270:17, 299:1, 299:8, 305:17, 318:12, 318:14, 330:11, 337:23, 380:17 yesenia 364:18, 365:8, 365:17, 366:2, 367:14, 368:20, 369:17, 369:21, 371:7 yet 100:6, 173:11, 344:21, 402:8 york 3:7 you'd 350:13 you'll 197:15, 371:5 you're 71:21, 117:2, 174:12, 214:5, 227:21, 235:12, 279:3, 282:18, 284:23, 301:22, 346:18, 351:10 you've 58:19, 213:21, 214:18, 262:20, 402:10 young 364:17, 366:2, 366:4, 366:9, 366:10, 368:6, 405:16, 412:4 yours 34:17, 210:13 yourself 25:19, 32:11, 42:15, 45:10, 53:8, 54:10, 75:4, 76:23, 81:13, 93:2, 101:14, 102:23, 104:11, 115:12, 123:11, 126:13,	127:5, 127:16, 129:1, 141:10, 152:15, 161:24, 163:4, 166:24, 174:1, 184:9, 184:18, 190:1, 201:11, 207:22, 225:7, 261:8, 264:2, 268:4, 268:11, 269:1, 269:17, 270:2, 270:5, 272:14, 273:10, 273:15, 352:10, 366:18, 367:22, 384:14, 391:2, 396:8, 416:12 youth 319:23 <hr/> z <hr/> zip 235:13, 235:16, 235:19, 235:22 <hr/> \$ <hr/> \$20,000 334:2, 360:19, 360:23 \$200 98:17 \$300 98:17 <hr/> 0 <hr/> 00 86:12, 121:6 000222 56:19 000226 58:4 004443 420:23 01 6:16 018247 192:19, 192:22, 193:4, 193:13,	194:2, 194:15, 195:2 04985 206:8 05 175:2 05100 206:9 07 6:16 08 282:2 084 420:23 <hr/> 1 <hr/> 1 175:2, 175:5 1,132 251:23, 252:7 1,476 252:10 10 1:19, 7:9, 170:4, 373:7, 373:14 100 4:7 1000 3:6, 5:8 101 387:21 11 82:16, 82:19, 150:14, 152:9, 161:17, 174:5, 176:21, 177:10, 177:16, 177:22, 178:20, 179:4, 180:21, 180:22, 230:15, 233:6, 241:14, 303:24, 357:2, 392:23, 396:3 11238 3:7 12 392:23
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

167

<p>1215 364:2, 368:23, 369:23 13 207:16, 318:18, 318:23, 388:17, 388:20, 389:5, 389:24 1320 392:16 1390 398:20 14 1:19, 7:9, 32:18, 33:13, 35:10, 36:1, 37:8, 39:10, 164:22, 172:15, 251:20, 280:14, 324:15, 324:21, 325:11, 326:1, 326:11, 326:17, 350:17 148 112:5, 112:14 15 398:18, 399:5 150 3:20 15871 196:18 16 9:13, 348:20, 353:19 164 6:14 17 1:6, 1:12, 7:4, 7:6, 356:10 18 1:18, 7:8, 373:7, 373:14, 418:6, 419:7 182444 1:22 1838 198:5, 199:1, 199:8, 201:6,</p>	<p>201:22, 203:7, 203:14, 203:23, 237:8 1850 3:8 19 59:18, 175:5 195 6:16 1972 9:10 1980 330:23, 333:4, 334:7, 336:16, 353:12 1984 135:12, 226:22 1985 337:5, 339:21, 340:3, 340:24, 341:22, 342:9, 343:2, 343:17, 344:16, 350:17, 351:16, 355:1 1988 330:23 1989 311:9, 311:22, 312:5, 312:10, 312:12, 313:1, 341:14, 349:14 199 141:19 1990 353:12, 358:8, 381:4, 381:15, 381:23, 382:19, 383:10, 383:15, 383:22, 384:4, 384:10, 386:6, 386:21, 387:12, 387:23, 388:4, 391:21, 391:24, 392:24, 393:5, 395:21, 396:4, 398:18, 398:21, 399:6, 399:16, 399:23, 400:5,</p>	<p>400:11 1991 356:10, 357:2 1992 306:20, 307:17, 308:11, 309:2, 309:21, 318:19, 318:24, 319:7 1994 405:7, 405:14, 407:2, 412:22, 413:10, 414:23 1995 220:5, 282:10, 283:6, 284:6, 286:10, 287:24, 298:8, 298:14, 300:10, 300:19, 301:1, 302:7, 302:14, 302:22, 303:24, 304:7, 304:11 1996 251:4, 251:23, 254:6 1997 317:15 1998 364:7, 370:6, 371:9, 371:10, 375:13 1st 197:10, 202:13, 296:14, 399:23, 400:5, 405:7, 405:14, 407:1, 412:22, 413:10, 414:23</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <hr/> <p>2 281:23 20 1:18, 7:8, 56:24, 254:11, 384:9, 386:21, 391:23, 406:19, 418:6, 419:7</p>	<p>200 98:17, 105:8 2004 246:10, 247:6 2010 9:13 2013 279:12 2018 1:18, 7:8, 418:6, 418:21, 419:7, 420:16 206 4:6, 6:18 20692 113:22 207 419:24 20861 114:3 21 291:23 22 82:16, 292:24, 293:7, 293:18, 373:7, 373:14, 387:12, 387:23, 388:4 2200 5:6 23 9:10, 235:8, 245:24, 251:4, 251:22, 254:6, 282:10, 293:1, 293:12, 293:24, 297:19, 297:22, 391:20, 395:21 24 27:5, 27:14, 27:22, 58:9, 59:3, 131:4, 141:22, 143:6, 143:13, 144:4, 145:14, 158:12, 283:5, 294:16, 294:23, 295:5, 295:10, 295:15,</p>
---	---	---	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

168

<p>295:21, 296:3, 354:1, 364:7, 381:3, 381:14, 381:22, 382:19, 392:24, 396:4, 396:16, 399:16, 400:11 243 2:8, 3:15 246 6:20 25 296:13, 371:9, 384:10, 386:6, 393:5 26 219:12, 246:10, 247:6, 341:13, 341:22, 343:2, 387:20 2647 363:17 27 340:23, 370:6, 371:9 28 188:23, 189:12, 189:24, 190:23, 191:20, 192:7, 375:13, 391:21 282 6:5 2869 1:12, 7:6 2nd 64:13, 65:2, 68:17, 74:3, 82:22, 84:24, 85:6, 95:21, 98:2, 100:23, 103:15, 105:8, 105:9, 107:1, 118:3, 118:9, 118:20, 119:2, 122:8, 128:2, 128:17, 130:15, 133:4, 141:3, 189:15, 191:5,</p>	<p>191:18, 192:9, 207:14, 210:23, 220:5, 220:12, 221:15, 298:14, 300:10 <hr/>3 3 282:2, 297:19, 297:22 30 10:10, 121:6, 198:6, 199:1, 201:22, 202:1, 284:6, 286:9, 287:24, 392:23, 396:3, 417:2, 417:4, 420:3 300 253:3 311 2:5, 3:13, 7:6 312 2:8, 3:15, 4:9, 4:16, 4:24, 5:8 321 5:6 330 6:6 3300 3:22 336 196:17 337 6:22 35 161:17 36 82:19 370 6:24 38 9:17 3900 110:16, 135:3, 226:21, 227:16, 228:4 3920 405:12</p>	<p>3939 4:16 3rd 2:6, 3:13, 184:9, 192:5, 383:10, 383:15, 383:22, 384:4, 387:16, 398:20, 398:21 <hr/>4 4 380:19, 380:22 404 403:22 415 418:7 420 1:23 4218 355:2 422 3:6 4366 4:24 45 380:19 4560 1:6, 7:4 4588 339:10 46 349:16 494 5:8 4th 130:4, 132:5, 133:10, 168:21, 180:9, 229:17, 230:7, 349:14 <hr/>5 5 34:10, 35:12, 86:12, 198:6, 199:1, 201:22, 202:1, 373:7, 373:14, 417:2,</p>	<p>417:4 5'7 373:7, 373:14 500 4:22 5100 206:9 53 183:24, 184:1, 184:3, 184:7, 184:13, 380:22 54 183:23, 184:2, 185:8 55 183:23, 184:1 550 3:20 5555 233:2 56 6:10 57 281:23 58 6:12 59 184:7 5900 2:8, 3:15 5th 23:18, 24:3, 60:13, 61:10, 83:22, 86:18, 91:1, 121:4, 121:20, 136:2, 166:6, 198:6, 199:2, 199:8, 199:20, 201:6, 203:8, 203:15, 203:24, 223:17, 246:21 <hr/>6 60143 3:21 603 4:24</p>
--	---	--	--

Transcript of Ernest Halvorsen
Conducted on April 20, 2018

169

6036 339:4 60601 4:15 60602 4:23 60607 2:7, 3:14 60654 5:7 60661 4:8 630 3:22 655 4:9 68 164:19, 164:20, 165:4, 172:16 6th 118:15, 118:19, 123:21, 135:4, 226:20 <hr/> 7 <hr/> 718 3:8 72 164:19, 164:20, 172:16 735 3:22 736499 57:3, 57:11, 57:22 7660 4:9 77 4:14 782 4:16 7th 290:6, 290:17 <hr/> 8 <hr/> 8 121:6 80 207:11, 331:5,	331:13 81 161:14, 161:15, 162:6 83 216:23 85 161:15, 162:6 874175 58:12, 59:7 875 3:8 8th 138:10, 138:17, 140:18, 141:1, 141:8, 141:18, 141:21, 142:17, 147:7, 147:15, 149:19, 307:13, 308:11, 308:16, 309:2, 309:21, 339:21, 340:2, 342:9, 343:17, 344:16, 351:15, 355:1, 420:15 <hr/> 9 <hr/> 9 121:6, 391:21 93 6:16, 59:18, 196:18 95 241:13 96 112:16, 113:12, 113:13, 113:20, 117:8 97 120:23, 125:9, 125:14, 125:22, 125:24, 126:3, 126:11, 126:21, 128:16, 243:5 98 125:22, 127:23, 128:6, 128:16, 129:17	99 113:12, 117:8, 118:13 9th 147:23, 148:3, 149:3, 179:10, 179:16, 179:21, 180:2, 180:15, 181:3, 181:11, 181:17, 181:22, 243:1, 243:4, 300:19, 301:1, 302:7, 302:14	
---	---	---	--

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

EP IGLESIAS Sub Resp 001688

Exhibit 49

CITY OF CHICAGO / DEPARTMENT OF POLICE		112 South State Street Chicago, Illinois 60605	
IDENTIFICATION SECTION			
CRIMINAL HISTORY OF	IGLESIAS, Geraldo M/WH		
DATE	18 Jan 86		
DATE OF BIRTH	24 Jul 68		
I.R. NO.	764637	FBI NO.	
NAME & ADDRESS		C.B. NO.	DATE OF ARREST
Geraldo IGLESIAS 1509 W. Hamlin 24 Jul 68		7509247	17 Jan 86, Off. Alm. GCU-N (25), Mob Action 29 Jan 86 Mob Action (38-25-1) SOL Judge Wilens Doc# 86105505
Gerardo IGLESIAS 3817 W. Lyndale 24 July 68		7549428	-28 Mar 86, Off. Martin 014th Dist., PCS 29 Mar 86 Poss Cont. Subst. (56½-1402) FNPC Judge Hogan Doc# 861142564
Gerald IGLESIAS 3718 W. Lyndale 24 Jul 68		7599073	-17 Jun 86, Off. Sherman, GCU-N (014th) Theft. 19 Sept 86 Theft Auto Access. (38-16-1a1) PGFG 1yr Cout Superv. Judge Morse Doc# 86162910
Gerardo INGLESIA 3718 W. Lyndale 24 Jul 68		7625338	-27 Jul 86, Off. Machain 14th. Dist, State Disord. 22 Oct 86 State Disorderly (38-26-1a1) MS/SOL Judge Bolan Doc# 86228466
Geraldo IGLESIAS 3715 W. Belden 24 Jul 68		7770595	-20 Mar 87, Off. Mallon G.C.U. North C.T.T.L. 6 May 87, CTTL(38-21-3)BF/SOL, Judge Wilens(doc#87-160684)
Geraldo IGLESIA 3715 W Belden 24 Jul 68		8142785	-28 Oct 88 Off Moriarty 14th Dist. Mob action jr 22 Nov. 88, Mob Action, (38-25-1a2), MS/SOL, JDg. Chrones, (doc.#88273207)
Geraldo IGLESIAS 3715 W. Belden 24 Jul. 1968		8215 741	-17 Feb. 89, Off. Crawford, 014th District. CTTL 16 Mar 89, Crim. Trespass (38-21.3A) SOL, Judge Chrones, (Doc# 89125368)
Geraldo IGLESIA 3715 W. Belden 24 July 68 tb		8273088	-8 May 89, Kwasinski 14th Dist., State DC 20 Jun 89, Disorderly Conduct (38-26-1a1) PG/FG 1 yr. sup. Judge Spitzer, (doc# 89166490)
Geraldo IGLESIA 3715 W Belden 24 July 68		8329109	-19 July 89, off Machain, 14th Dist Dis. Conduct 22 Nov 89, Dis Conduct (38-26-1a1), SOL, Judge Spitzer, Doc#89247727 (Ambak)ke
Geraldo IGLESIA 3715 W. Belden 24 July 68,		8334440	-26 July 89, Off. Wojick, 14th Dist. Poss. Cann. -cd 21 Aug 89, Poss. of Cannabis (56½-704), MS NOLLE, Judge Erickson, DOC#89266860
Gerardo C. IGLESIAS 3715 W. Belden 24 Jul 68		8464535 jlw	-21 Jan 90, Off. Frang, 014th Dist. CTTL 18 Feb 90, CTTL(38-21-3)BF/SOL, Judge Divane, Doc#90180366 (Ambak)ke
Gerardo IGLESIAS 3715 W. Belden 24 July 68,		8482801 cd	-16 Feb. 90, Off. Wojcik, 14th (25th) Dist. Armed Robbery 20 FEB 90, ARMED ROBBERY(38-18-2), FNPC, JUDGE MCBRIDE, DOC#90197410 (AMBAK)CU

ISSUED ON INQUIRY

JUN 22 1993

BY NAME CHECK ON



CONFIDENTIAL - Further dissemination of information contained in this record is forbidden. When this record has served the purpose for which it was issued, it must be destroyed. (U.S. Dept. of Justice Rules & Regulation: S.S. 20.33).





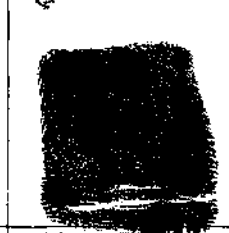





Exhibit 50

Reprint

1/6/24 100
323

I.R. NO. 736499

NAME (LAST-FIRST-MIDDLE) MONTANEZ, JOSE E.		C.B. NO. 7319347		FINGERPRINT CLASS.	
ALIAS		DATE OF BIRTH 25 AUG 67		REF.	
ARRESTEE'S HOME ADDRESS 2206 N. AVERS		SEX M	RACE WH		
DRIVERS LICENSE NO.		WEIGHT 210	HEIGHT 6-2	EYES BRN	HAIR BLK
DATE OF ARREST 26 MAR 85	REASON ARRESTED Crim. DAM To Prop.	DIST. OF DET. 02-5	ARRESTED BY SANDERS		UNIT 025
PRINTED BY M. Haran	STAR/EMP. NO. 2403	TIME 0420	ARRESTEE'S SIGNATURE X		

1. RIGHT THUMB 	2. RIGHT INDEX 	3. RIGHT MIDDLE 	4. RIGHT RING 	5. RIGHT LITTLE 
6. LEFT THUMB 	7. LEFT INDEX 	8. LEFT MIDDLE 	9. LEFT RING 	10. LEFT LITTLE 

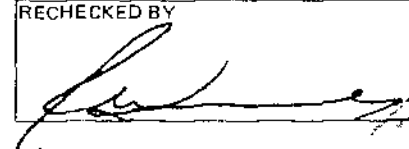
LEFT FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY L. THUMB R. THUMB RIGHT FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY

J

OR IDENTIFICATION PERSON DO NOT WRITE THIS LINE

DATE 27 Nov 85	NCIC 730 931 DA7
TIME 22:14	F.P.C. 08101881
ARREST 2 MAR 80	
ARREST 7 Jan 93	

CROSS FILE F.P. CLASS

RECHECKED BY


CITY OF CHICAGO / DEPARTMENT OF POLICE / 1121 South State Street
IDENTIFICATION SECTION - Chicago, Illinois 60605

CRIMINAL HISTORY OF MONTANEZ, Jose E. M/WB

DATE 27 March 1985

DATE OF BIRTH 25 Aug 1967

736499

RECORD REVISED 30 Sep 88

I.R. NO. 736499

I.R. NO. 736499

FBI NO. 730 931 DA7

I.S.B. NO. 08/01881

NAME & ADDRESS	C.B. NO.	DATE OF ARREST	ARRESTING OFFICER & DIST.	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
Jose E. MONTANEZ 2206 No. Avers 25 Aug 1967	7319347	-26 Mar 85.	Off. Sanders, 25th Dist,	Criminal Damage to Prop	
		22 Apr 85.	CDTP(38-21-1a) SOL Judge O'Brien(dkt 85-125941)		
Jose MONTANEZ 2206 Avers 23 Aug 67	7367185	- 5 June 85, Off., Noón, GCU-N (025th Dist.,)		Dam to Prop	
		2 Aug 85, CDTP (38-21-1a1) SOL, Judge Wilens (Doc No. 85195347)			
Jose MONTANEZ 2206 N. Avers 23 Aug. 67	7443016	-24 sept. 85, Off. Brennan GCU/N (25th Dist) Att. Robbery			
		14 Nov 85. S. Battery(38-12-3a) SOL Judge Bolan(85276576)dk			
Jose E MONTANEZ 2206 Avers 23 Aug 67	7482760	-27 Nov 85, Off Depke, GSU-N, 025th Dist., Assault			
		10 Dec 85 Simple Assault (38-12-1), MS/SOL, Judge Wilens, Doc# 85 273803			
Jose MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug. 1967	7773 017	-24 Mar. 87, Off. Whalen, Gang Crime Unit North, (25) Dist.		Agg. Assault	
		9 April 87, Agg Assault (38-12-2a) PGFG lyr ct. Supv. Judge Wilens (Doc# 87148117)			
Jose E. MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug 67	7848147	-22 Jul 87, Off. Schalk, ASVC, (25th) Dist., Robbery		vmd	
		26 Aug 87, INFO#87-cr11121, Robbery			
		20 Nov 87, Robbery(87CR-11121)PG 4 YRS. PROBATION, \$360 Fine, Judge Maloney			
Jose MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug 67	7892228	-27 Sept 87, Off Kobalt 025th Dist., PCS			
		22 Oct 87, Poss. Cont. Sub. (564-1402) Poss. Cann. (564-704c) FNPC, Judge Bastone (doc#87247483)			
Jose MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug 67	8019379	-01 May 88, Off. Muskerin, 025, Agg Assault			
		-16 May 88, Agg Assault(38-12-2a1), SOL, Judge Chrones, Doc#88160875			
Jose MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug 67	8123475 (WRW)	-30 Sep 88, Off. Whalen, PH/N(025), Robbery			
Jose E. MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug 67	8175963	-18 Dec. 88, Off. Wojcik, 25th Dist. Poss. Marij. -cd-			
		27 Feb. 89, Poss. of Cann., (564-704a), BFW, Judge Brady, Doc# 88356942			
Jose E. MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug 67	8193970	-17 Jan 89, Off. Ramierz 14th Dist., PCS			
		30 Mar 89, Poss. of Cannabis (564-704a) BF/SOL, Judge Chrones, (Doc# 89102019)			
Jose MONTANEZ 1850 N. Harding 23 Aug. 67,	8203427	-29 jan. 89, Off. Petrizzi, 25th Dist. ID Check		-cd-	

CONFIDENTIAL -Further dissemination of information contained in this record is forbidden. When this record has served the purpose for which it was issued, it must be destroyed. (U.S. Dept. of Justice Rules & Regulations

WANTED	
BY	Halvorsen 20692
UNIT	652 JUL 06 1993
CHARGE	1st Deg. Murder - X 054/183
W.R. - D. REGISTER NO.	EX 017356
CANCELLED	
STOP NO.	93-637

DATE 9 JUL 93 BY C. Collins
#4070

PAGE# 2

CITY OF CHICAGO / DEPARTMENT OF POLICE / 1121 South State Street
IDENTIFICATION SECTION Chicago, Illinois 60605

CRIMINAL HISTORY OF MONTANEZ, Jose E. M/WH

DATE 27 Mar 85

DATE OF BIRTH 25 Aug 67

I.R. NO.

I.R. NO.
736499

FBI NO.

730 931 DA7

I.S.B. NO.

08101881

NAME & ADDRESS	C.B. NO.	DATE OF ARREST	ARRESTING OFFICER & DIST.	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
Jose E. MONTANEZ 1815 N. Harding 23 Aug 67	8270739 jlw	-05 May 89, Off. Wojcik, 025, Poss Cannabis 20 Jun 89, POSS CANN WRT, PG/FG 2 days tcs, Judge Branch 23-2			
Jose MONTANEZ 1815 N Harding 23 Aug 67	8376833	- 16 Sept 89, Off Babich, 25th Dist Agg Battery 11 Oct 89, Agg. Battery, (38-12-4-A), FNPC, Judge Locallo (89MCI-301710) 11 Oct 89, Agg. batt. (38-12-4), FNPC, Judge Locallo			
Joseph MARTINEZ 1815 Harding 23 Aug. 67 pa	8429905	Doc #, (Ambak) em 28 Nov. 89, Off. Rowan. Gangs/N (25th) CTTL 16 Jan 90, CTTL(38-21-3), BF/SOL, JUDGE DIVANE, DOC#89283295 (AMBAK)CU			
Joe Montanez 1850 Harding 23 Aug 67	8492563 th	-2 Mar 90, Off. Alvean 25th Dist., Tres. Land 4 Apr 90, CTTV (38-21-2), BF NOLLE, Judge Kowalski DOC#90220365 ambak eh			
Jose MONTINEZ 1913 N. Kildare 23 Aug 67 lm	8572247	-15 Jun 90, Off. Williams, 25th, S/Batt 31 July 90, G.J. IND. #90CR-16801, First Degree Murder (3cts)			
Jose E. MONTANEZ 1813 N. Kildare 23 Aug 67 lm	8573492	-17 Jun 90, Off. Munoz, Gangs No., (25), Murder 31 July 90, G.J. IND. #90CR-16801, First Degree Murder (2cts) Att First Degree Murder 4 Oct 91, First Deg. Mur., Att. First Deg. Mur., (90CR-16801)			
		FINDING NOT GUILTY, Judge Savage			
Jose E. MONTANEZ 1913 N. Kildare 23 Sep 67	9109723 md	-30 Apr 92, Off. Santiago, Dist. 025, CTTV 14 May 92, CTTV (38-21-2) SOL, Judge Spitzer, Doc#92243639 TEMPFLEET YP			
Jose E. MONTANEZ 3822 W. North Ave 23 Aug 67	9124415 ls	-20 May 92, Off. Maniates, Dist. 25, D/C 24 Jun 92, D/C(38-26-1a1), BFSOL, Judge Spitzer, doc 92287538, TEMPFLEET tj			
Jose MARTINEZ 1913 N Kildare 23 Aug 67	9184253 cc	- 04 Aug 92, Off. Antpl, Dist. 025., Robbery 28 Aug 92, Robb(38-18-1a)MS/NOLLE PROS Judge Linn Doc#92326727 TEMPFLEET CU			
Jose MONTANEZ 1915 N Kildare 23 Aug 67	9231402 cc	- 03 Oct 92, Off. Healy, Dist. 025., Robbery, Armed Att 28 Oct 92 Armed Robbery(38-8-4) NOLLE Judge Linn Doc# 92333644 TEMPFLEET si			
Jose E. MONTANEZ 1913 N. Kildare 23 Aug 67	9278434 gd	-07 Dec 92, Off. Kroll, Dist. 025, Retail Theft 30 Dec 92 Theft (38-16-a3a) BFW Judge Smith Doc3 92376018			

CONFIDENTIAL - Further dissemination of information contained in this record is forbidden. When this record has served the purpose for which it was issued, it must be destroyed. (U.S. Dept. of Justice Rules & Regulations

LOG OF CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORDS ISSUED
Identification Section/CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

I.R. # 736499

DATE	NAME OF PERSON REQUESTING RECORD	AGENCY OR C. P. D. UNIT	Complete Record	CPD & ISB Data Only	CPD Conviction Data Only	ISSUED BY
4-20-87	Fallon 5351	760-N	✓			AWMS
5 Jun 87	Howlett 14281	1162	✓			Robert
AN 19 1988	Hughes A	CCAPP	✓			ell
JUN 1 1988	RIFEY AS	CC APP	✓			JA
NOV 16 1988	Hughes R	CCAPP	✓			R
PR 10 1988	Riley L	CCAPP	✓			OW
Jun 22 9	Probst 6803	652	✓			SD
OCT 22 1991	FERM	CC APP	✓			
OCT 03 1991	Det. Holoc 20694	652	✓			James
10 May 93	Det. R. Luevada 20861	C.P.D.	✓			James
24 May 93	Det. R. Guevara #20861	652			✓	James
22 July 93		SUBPOENAS	✓			BRIGGS
10-28-94	McGee PSI	ELAK	✓			8

Exhibit 51

Identify and describe the all property or possible evidence recovered at the end of the Narrative in column form. Show exactly where found, when found, who found it and its description (include Property Inventory numbers). If property taken was scribed for Operation, indicate I.D. number at end of Narrative. Offender's appearance description, if possible, should include name if known, nickname, sex, race code, age, height, weight, color eyes & hair, complexion, scars, marks, etc. If suspect is arrested, give name, sex, race code, C.B. or I.R. number, if known, and state "In Custody."

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

CHICAGO POLICE - FOR USE BY B.I.S. PERSONNEL ONLY

All descriptions and statements in this entire report are approximations or summarizations unless indicated otherwise.

4. DATE OF ORIG. OCCURRENCE-TIME

5 Feb. 1993 0532

1. OFFENSE/CLASSIFICATION LAST PREVIOUS REPORT Homicide/First Degree Murder		1-UCR OFF. CODE 0110		2. ADDRESS OF ORIG. INCIDENT/OFFENSE 1838 N. Springfield		3. BEAT OF OCCUR. 2533	
5. VICTIM'S NAME AS SHOWN ON CASE REPORT VARGAS, Rodrigo				CORRECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 YES <input type="checkbox"/> 2 NO		6. FIRE RELATED <input type="checkbox"/> 1 YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 NO	
8. TYPE OF LOCATION OR PREMISE WHERE INCIDENT/OFFENSE OCCURRED Vehicle/Non Commerical				LOCATION CODE 259		9. NO. OF VICTIMS 1	
						10. NO. OF OFFENDERS (3)	
11. CIRCUMSTANCES <input type="checkbox"/> UPDATE TO		12. OBJECT/WEAPON CODE NOS.		13. FIREARM FEATURES CODE NOS.		14. POINT/ENTRY CODE NOS.	
15. POINT/EXIT CODE NOS.		16. BURGLAR ALARM CODE NOS.		17. SAFE BURGLARY METHOD CODE NOS.		18. IF RESIDENCE WHERE WERE OCCUP. CODE NOS.	
19. PROPERTY <input type="checkbox"/> VERIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> UPDATE TO							
20. NAME (LAST-FIRST-M.I.)							
21. I-UCR OFFENSE CODE							
22. HOME ADDRESS (NO., DIR., STREET, APT. NO.)							
23. SEX-RACE-AGE CODE							
24. HOME PHONE							
25. BUSINESS PHONE							
26. INJURED YES NO							
27. VICTIM REL. CODE							
28. OFFENDER'S NAME (OR DESCRIBE CLOTHING, ETC.)							
29. HOME ADDRESS							
30. SEX-RACE-AGE CODE							
31. C.B. NO.							
32. I.R. NO., Y.D. NO. OR J.D.A. NO.							
33. OFF. NO. ARREST. REL. CODE							
34. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
35. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
36. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
37. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
38. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
39. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
40. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
41. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
42. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
43. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
44. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
45. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
46. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
47. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
48. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
49. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
50. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
51. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
52. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
53. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
54. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
55. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
56. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
57. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
58. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
59. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
60. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
61. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
62. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
63. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
64. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
65. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
66. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
67. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
68. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
69. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
70. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
71. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
72. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
73. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
74. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
75. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
76. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
77. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
78. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
79. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
80. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
81. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
82. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
83. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
84. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
85. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
86. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
87. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
88. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
89. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
90. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
91. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
92. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
93. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
94. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
95. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
96. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
97. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
98. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
99. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							
100. OFF. NO. ARREST. UNIT NO.							

34. SERIAL NOS. OR IDENTIFICATION NOS.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 DNA <input type="checkbox"/> 2 VERIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> 3 CORRECTED		LIST ALL CORRECTIONS & NEW OR ADDITIONAL NOS. OBTAINED IN NARRATIVE	
50. OFFENSE/CLASS. THIS DATE (IF SAME ENTER DNA)		REV. CODE		51. METHOD CODE	
DNA				52. METHOD ASSIGNED	
				UNIT NO. 53. STATUS	
				652 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROGRESS <input type="checkbox"/> 1 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 2 UNFOUNDED	
STATUS CONT'D.		54. IF CASE CLEARED, HOW CLEARED			
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 CLRD. CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 5 EXC. CLRD. CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> 6 EXC. CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 7 CLSD. NON-CRIM.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 9 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 10 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 12 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 13 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 14 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 15 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 16 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 17 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 18 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 19 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 20 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 21 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 22 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 23 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 24 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 25 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 26 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 27 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 28 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 29 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 30 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 31 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 32 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 33 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 34 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 35 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 36 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 37 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 38 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 39 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 40 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 41 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 42 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 43 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 44 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 45 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 46 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 47 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 48 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 49 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 50 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 51 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 52 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 53 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 54 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 55 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 56 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 57 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 58 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 59 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 60 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 61 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 62 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 63 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 64 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 65 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 66 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 67 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 68 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 69 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 70 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 71 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 72 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 73 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 74 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 75 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 76 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 77 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 78 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 79 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 80 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 81 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 82 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 83 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 84 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 85 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 86 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 87 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 88 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 89 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 90 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 91 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 92 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 93 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 94 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 95 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 96 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 97 CLRD. OPEN	
<input type="checkbox"/> 98 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 99 CLRD. OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> 100 CLRD. OPEN	

80. NARRATIVE

WANTED FOR QUESTIONING: SERRANO, Armando M/WH/Age 20, DOB [REDACTED] 72,
4615 W. Altgeld, 5-06, 150 lbs. Hair black, Eyes
Brown, Build medium, Complexion medium, Known
member of the Imperial Gangsters Street Gang
IR# 874175

PACHECO, Jorge M/WH/Age 22, DOB [REDACTED] 71,
2332 1/2 N. Spaulding, 5-11, 175 lbs. Hair black
Eyes brown, Build slender, Complexion medium.

90. EXTRA COPIES REQUIRED (NO. & RECIPIENT)		91. DATE THIS REPORT SUBMITTED DAY MONTH YEAR 2 June 1993		92. SUPERVISOR APPROVING (PRINT NAME) STAR NO.	
93. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME) STAR NO. Det. E. HALVORSEN 20692		94. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME) STAR NO. Det. R. GUEVARA 20861		95. DATE APPROVED (DAY-MO.-YR.) TIME	
SIGNATURE <i>E. Halvorsen</i>		SIGNATURE <i>R. Guevara</i>			

CPD-11.411-B (Rev. 8/85)

*MUST BE COMPLETED IN ALL CASES

35. R.O. NO.
X-054183

RFC-Serr/Mont 000096

Pl. Exhibit 1

Page 096 of 148

DETECTIVE DIVISION
AREA FIVE VIOLENT CRIMES

2

2 JUNE 1993
RD# X-054183

HOMICIDE/FIRST DEGREE MURDER
VICTIM: VARGAS, Rodrigo

WANTED FOR QUESTIONING: MONTANEZ, Jose M/WH/Age 25, DOB [REDACTED]
67, 1913 N. Kildare, 6-03, 240 lbs. Hair
black, Eyes brown, Known member of the
Imperial Gangsters Street Gang, IR# 736499

On 2 June 93, the R/Dets. had a meeting
with a circumstantial witness who for his
own safety must remain anonymous at this time. This witness
provided the following information.

He is a member of the Imperial Gangsters
Street Gang. On Friday 5 Feb. 93, he was
hanging out by a dope spot at Hamlin and Altgeld. Between 0830-
0900 hrs. a car arrived at this location. He recognized the driver
of the car as being "PISTOL PETE". Also in the car were "JORDAN",
and "MONDO". He recognized all three of these guys as they were
also members of the Imperial Gangsters. They were riding in a Tan
colored Buick Regal, that he recognized as being "PISTOL PETE'S"
car. "JORDAN" and "MONDO", got out of the car. "PISTOL PETE", sat
in the car playing around with a bag of dope. The three of them
were talking about a robbery they had just done, that had gone bad.
"PISTOL PETE" stated, "MONDO fucked up, he went at that guy wrong,
we would never did what we did if MONDO never fucked up". "JORDAN"
stood around laughing as "PISTOL PETE" yelled at "MONDO". The
witness asked "PISTOL PETE" what he was talking about. "PISTOL
PETE" stated, "We shot a stud, we hurt that stud bad". "PISTOL
PETE" told "MONDO", "Man you better think about it, if we had got
caught up". "PISTOL PETE" told the witness that the day before the
three of them had spotted a victim with lots of money. "PISTOL
PETE" was getting change for a dollar when the victim walked in and
showed a lot of money. "PISTOL PETE" and the other two guys
decided to rob this victim and followed him home. At the last
minute they held off sticking this guy up because he was with his
lady and some kids. They knew this guy would be a sweet victim so
they laid out for him. The witness saw "PISTOL PETE" take a large
frame, 9mm semi-automatic pistol from under the dashboard of the
car and put the gun in one of the heating ducts in the dashboard.
"PISTOL PETE" stated that they did not get money from the victim
they popped, and needed to get some money to buy dope, (Heroin).
"PISTOL PETE" stated that they robbed some kid on the street with
his school bags. "MONDO" stated that he took the school ring off
the victims finger. "PISTOL PETE" stated he took this victims
three neck chains, and his bracelet. The witness, got into "PISTOL
PETE'S" car, along with "JORDAN" and "MONDO". They all drove to a
place called, "Gold Busters", located at Diversey and Harding.
They went there to sell the jewelry to get money to buy heroin.
They got to "Gold Busters" around 0930 hrs. and found the store not
yet open. They drove back to Hamlin and Altgeld.

DETECTIVE DIVISION
AREA FIVE VIOLENT CRIMES

3

2 JUNE 1993
RD# X-054183

HOMICIDE/FIRST DEGREE MURDER
VICTIM: VARGAS, Rodrigo

Around 1000 hrs. they all drove back to "Gold Busters". "MONDO" and "PISTOL PETE" went into the store and sold the jewelry. They all then went looking to buy heroin at a different dope spot at Springfield and Thomas. They finally drove back to Hamlin and Altgeld where the witness left them.

Two days later the witness was at Hirsch and Lemoyne. "PISTOL PETE" drove up in the same car he previously had. The witness noticed new damage to the left front fender, and asked "PISTOL PETE" what happened to his car. "PISTOL PETE" stated that after they popped the victim, he was driving his car and smashed into a parked car as they drove off. The witness asked "PISTOL PETE", what went wrong. "PISTOL PETE" stated that the victim who was a Mexican came out carrying a car radio. "MONDO" was supposed to grab the victim around the neck, so they could go into the victims pockets. "MONDO" got greedy when he saw the radio and, instead of grabbing the victim he went for the radio. The victim started fighting, and got shot. "PISTOL PETE" and "MONDO" jumped back into the car.

The R/Dets. were familiar with the Imperial Gangsters Street Gang and had photos of "PISTOL PETE", "JORDAN" and "MONDO". The witness was shown these photos and identified Jose MONTANEZ, IR #736499 as being "PISTOL PETE", George PACHECO, IR# 863500 as being "JORDAN" and Armando SERRANO IR# 874175 as being "MONDO".

On 2 June 93, Det. R. GUEVARA interviewed Wilda VARGAS, the victims wife. She provided the following information.

VARGAS, Wilda - in summary stated the following. On Thurs. 4 Feb. 93, she, her husband and children went to the bank. On the way home they stopped at the gas station at North Ave. and Central Park. A tan car pulled up and parked directly in front of them in the gas station. She could see that there were three M/WH'S in the car. Her husband went into the station to make a purchase. The driver of this car walked into the station behind her husband. Her husband had a roll of money, about \$350.00. She looked at the man next to her husband. She also looked at the man who was seated in the front passenger seat of this tan car. She could not see the man in the back seat clearly. Her husband got back into their car, and they had to back out to get around the tan car. She watched the driver of the tan car, get back into his car. The people in the tan car began to follow them, all the way back to her house on Springfield.

DETECTIVE DIVISION
AREA FIVE VIOLENT CRIMES

4

2 JUNE 1993
RD# X-054183

HOMICIDE/FIRST DEGREE MURDER
VICTIM: VARGAS, Rodrigo

On 2 June 93, Det. R. GUEVARA showed Wilda VARGAS a photo array, that consisted of (8), CPD B&W Identification Photos. Wilda VARGAS identified Jose MONTANEZ, "PISTOL PETE", as the person who followed her husband into the gas station. She also identified Armando SERRANO, "MONDO", as the person she saw seated in the front passenger seat of the tan car that followed them. These photos were inventoried for evidence.

Det. R/Dets. gained information that Jose MONTANEZ was staying with a girlfriend in the 3900 block of W. DICKENS. The R/Dets. checked this block and observed a tan colored, 1984, ~~Dr.~~ Buick Regal, VIN# 1G4AM69A1EH587157. This car had damage to the left front fender. This car also had a bullet hole in the trunk and in the left passenger door. There were no license plates displayed on this car. The VIN# number was checked and this car was found to be registered to Jose MONTANEZ, 2516 N. McVicker. Jose MONTANEZ, is "PISTOL PETE".

Det. R. GUEVARA drove Wilda VARGAS around the neighborhood of the 3900 block of West Dickens. Wilda VARGAS was asked if she recognized the car that had followed her the day before her husband was killed. She positively identified the 1984, ~~Dr.~~ Buick Regal of Jose MONTANEZ, as the car that followed her from the gas station.

On 6 June. 93, the R/Dets. took photos of this 1984 Buick Regal.

Det. E. HALVORSEN #20692
Det. R. GUEVARA #20861

Exhibit 52

CITY OF CHICAGO, DEPARTMENT OF POLICE / 1121 South State Street
IDENTIFICATION SECTION Chicago, Illinois 60605

CRIMINAL HISTORY OF RIOS, Jose M/WH

DATE 29 July 1981

DATE OF BIRTH 30 April [REDACTED]

I.R. NO. 614010

FBI NO. 970150 AAS

I.S.B. NO. 2423829

NAME & ADDRESS	C.B. NO.	DATE OF ARREST	ARRESTING OFFICER & DIST.	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
Jose RIOS 3449 W. North 30 April [REDACTED]	6187986	-28 Jul 81.	Off. Rogers, 14th Dist,	Disorderly Conduct.	
Jacques RIVERA 3335 W. Beach 30 Apr [REDACTED]	6776065	- 27 Feb 83	Off Chavez 14 dist	Robbery	
		28 Feb 83,	S/A Robb., (38-18-1a),	Poss Stl Veh., (95½-4-103a)	
		14 Mar. 83,	INFO#83-2690,	Robbery, Theft, Poss Stolen Veh.	
Jack RIVERA 3335 W Beach 30 Apr [REDACTED]	6851273	- 02 Jun 83	Off Gruber Summer Mobile Force (14) UUW		
		24 June 83,	UUW Gun (38-24-1a4) Fail Exib Reg. (MCC) Fail		
		Poss. I.D. (38-83-2a) LFW, Judge Laurie (Docket No. 83235069)			
	SEE CB 6776065	28 June 83.	Robbery(83-2690) Nolle Prosse, Theft, Poss Stln		
		Mtr Veh, PG/FG, 2yrs PROBATION, Judge Hall.			
	SEE CB# 6857273	-20 Aug 83, UUW (38-24-1a10) Fail to Exhibit Reg (MCC) Fail			
		Poss ID Card (38-83-2a) SOL, Judge Macellaio (Docket No. 83235069)			
Jacques RIVERA 3032 W. Division 30 Apr [REDACTED]	7355806	-20 May 85, Off. Fnuelly GCU-North (014th) Poss. Cocaine			
		17 Jul 85, Poss Cocaine, (56½-1402), No FOID Card., (38-83-2),			
		SOL, Judge Kowalski, (Dk#85-1172594)			
Jacques RIVERA 3032 W. Division 30 Apr [REDACTED]	7849197	-23 Jul 87, Off. Clark, 14th Dist., Batt.			vmd
		10 Aug 87, Battery(38-12-3) SOL Judge Chrones			
		(Doc# 8718 1956)			
Jacques RIVERS 4448 W. Cortez 30 Apr. [REDACTED]	8034413	-24 May 88, Off. RRamirez, 14th dist. Poss. Cann.			

ISSUED ON INQUIRY
AUG 27 1988
BY NAME CHECK ONLY

Wron 00055

CONFIDENTIAL - Further dissemination of information contained in this record is forbidden. When this record has served the purpose for which it was issued, it must be destroyed. (U.S. Dept. of Justice Rules & Regulations)

Exhibit 53

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

CHICAGO POLICE

All descriptions and statements in this entire report are approximations or summarizations unless indicated otherwise.

4. DATE OF ORIG. OCCURRENCE - TIME

27 Aug 88 1545

1. INCIDENT/OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION LAST PREVIOUS REPORT

Murder/Homicide

1. IUCR OFF. CODE

0110

2. ADDRESS OF ORIG. INCIDENT/OFFENSE

3320 W. Cortland

1 VERIFIED

2 CORRECTED

3. BEAT OF OCCUR.

1422

5. VICTIM/SUBJECT'S NAME AS SHOWN ON LAST PREVIOUS REPORT

VALENTIN, Felix

CORRECT

X YES

2 NO

6. FIRE RELATED

1 YES

X NO

7. BEAT ASSIGNED

4627

8. VICTIM'S/SUBJECT'S ADDRESS

1458 N. Campbell

9. TYPE OF LOCATION OR PREMISE WHERE INCIDENT/OFFENSE OCCURRED

Alley

LOCATION CODE

092

10. DESCRIBE PROPERTY IN NARRATIVE

T = TAKEN

R = RECOVERED

FILL IN THE FULL AMOUNT OF ONLY THOSE VALUES WHICH EITHER DIFFER FROM OR WERE NOT REPORTED ON THE ORIGINAL CASE REPORT OR THE LAST PREVIOUS SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT.

PROPERTY

1. MONEY

T \$

R

2. JEWELRY

T \$

R

3. FURS

T \$

R

4. CLOTHING

T \$

R

7. OFFICE EQUIPMENT

T \$

R

8. TV, RADIO, STEREO

T \$

R

PROPERTY INVENTORY NO(S)

PROPERTY

9. HOUSEHOLD GOODS

T \$

R

0. CONSUM. GOODS

T \$

R

(1) FIREARMS

T \$

R

8. NARC./DANGEROUS DRUGS

T \$

R

5. OTHER

T \$

R

6. NONE

T

R

OFFENDERS

11. OFFENDER'S NAME (OR DESCRIBE CLOTHING, ETC.)

1. RIVERA, Jacquez

12. HOME ADDRESS

4231 W. Division

13. SEX-RACE-AGE

CODE

M

4

23

5-9

160

Br

Br

Med

COMPL.

2.

14. C.B. NO.

OFF. 1 8112-639

I.R. NO., Y.D. NO.

OR J.D.A. NO.

614010

OFFENDER REL. CODE

24

OFF. 2

C.B. NO.

I.R. NO., Y.D. NO.

OR J.D.A. NO.

OFFENDER 15. NO.

REL. CODE

ARREST.

ARRESTED UNIT NO.

16. OFF'S. VEHICLE

YEAR

MAKE

BODY STYLE

COLOR

V.I.N.

STATE LICENSE NO.

STATE

PERMANENT RETENTION FILE

80. NARRATIVE

VICTIM:

VALENTIN, Felix; M/WH/16; 1458 N. Campbell 3 rd. flr.

Deceased, former member of the Campbell Boys/014

DATE, TIME, LOC. OF INC:

27 Aug 88; 1545 hrs.; 3320 W. Cortland, Alley

DATE, TIME, LOC. OF ARREST:

15 Sep 88; 1930 hrs.; 5555 W. Grand, A/5 VC

OFFENDER:

RIVERA, Jacquez; M/WH/23; 30 Apr [REDACTED]; 5-9, 160;

AKA. RIOS, Jose; 4231 W. Division 3rd. flr.

nickname, ACE; member of Latin Kings/014

CHARGES:

Murder 1st. Degree; 38-9-1a

COURT DATE & BRANCH:

16 Sep 88; 66-2

INVESTIGATION:

Reporting officers along with other Gang Crime

Specialists were investigating an Aggravated

Battery in which the victim was shot ten times. GCSp. Noon, Guzman, Sparks,

and Zacharias located a witness on 29 Aug 88. This witness was brought

into Gang Crimes North to view gang photo books. On that date witness

positively identified the photo of Jose RIOS from book 16-D, page 40

80. EXTRA COPIES REQUIRED (NO. & RECIPIENT)

91. DATE THIS REPORT SUBMITTED -

DAY

MO.

16 Sep 88

TIME

0030

92. SUPERVISOR APPROVING (PRINT NAME)

Sgt. Minge

STAR NO.

1731

93. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME)

GCSp. S. Gawrys

STAR NO.

16899

94. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME)

GCSp. R. Guevara

STAR NO.

16345

SIGNATURE

S. Gawrys

SIGNATURE

R. Guevara

95. DATE APPROVED (DAY-MO-YR)

16 Sep 88

TIME

0030

K-371955



FD-11.411-A (REV. 8/85)

*MUST BE COMPLETED IN ALL CASES

Hickey 00017

19

CONTINUATION OF NARRATIVE

INVESTIGATION CON'T: photo D, Latin King gang book. Numerous attempts were made to interview the victim at Cook County Hospital, on 10 Sep 88 r/i's were able to have victim view gang photo book were then an identification was made of Jose RIOS as the person that shot victim.

On 15 Sep 88, reporting officers located Jose RIOS, AKA. RIVERA, Jaquez on the street and he was asked to accompany r/o's to A/5 VC to stand in a line-up for Murder. Subject agreed and he was read his Miranda warnings.

Once in A/5 VC Jose RIOS was placed in a line-up and he was positively identified as the person that shot the victim Felix VALENTIN on 27 Aug 88. Review by A.S.A. Rosner with witness, charges of 1st. Degree Murder were approved.

Orlando LOPEZ, witness, was shown photos of Jose RODRIQUEZ and Felipe NIEVES and he stated to r/i's that these two individuals were not involved in this incident.

PERMANENT RETENTION FILE

7

R.D. NO.
K-371955

16 SEP 1988 15 59

HAVE REVIEWED THIS REPORT AND BY MY SIGNATURE INDICATE THAT IT IS ACCEPTABLE.

SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

STAR NO. (DATE (DAY-MO-YEAR))

Hickey 00018

20

Exhibit 54

GENERAL PROGRESS REPORT
DETECTIVE DIVISION/CHICAGO POLICEDATE OF ORIG. CASE REPORT
DAY MONTH YEARDATE OF THIS REPORT
DAY MONTH YEAR WATCH

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION—LAST PREVIOUS REPORT

VICTIM'S NAME AS SHOWN ON CASE REPORT

BEAT/UNIT ASSIGNED

This form is designed for recording handwritten notes and memoranda which are made during the conduct of investigations, including: inter-watch memoranda (handwritten or typewritten), witness and suspect interview notes, on-scene canvas notes, and any handwritten personal notes made by detectives during the field investigation of violent crimes which are used to prepare official Department case reports.

RODRIGUEZ, Hugo. M/W H/16.
5916 N. PAULINA 2ND 27 APR 77
SEEN HIS. 2ND YEAR. No canvas,
- unemployed -

FATHER - 3113 W. AINSLE 2ND
RODRIGUEZ, FORTUNATO. No. PA.
mother in Mexico.

- middle Rear Seat
- AFTER SHOOTING SAW off in
- ALL BLK -
- Run into Alley -
- HEARD 5 Shots.

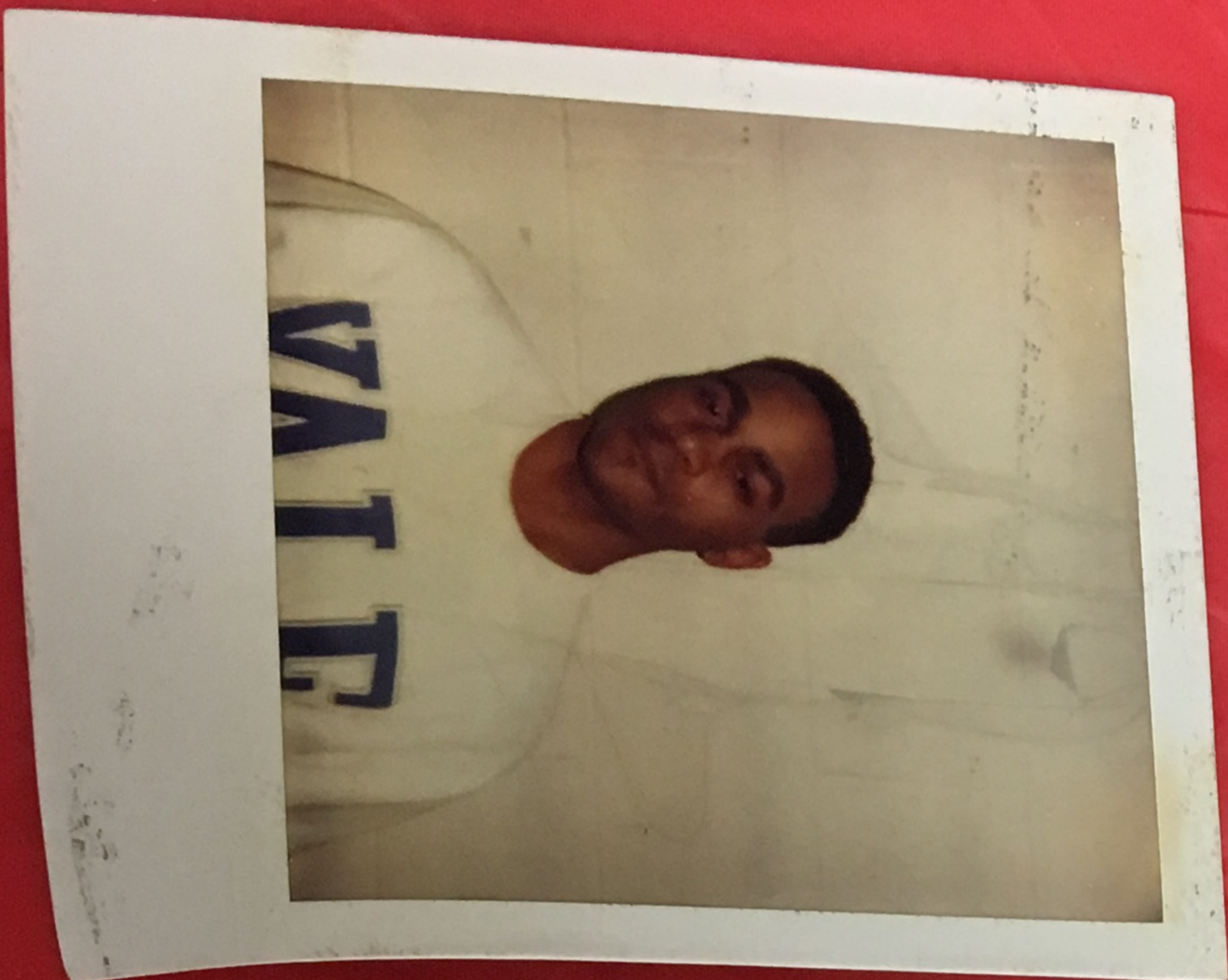
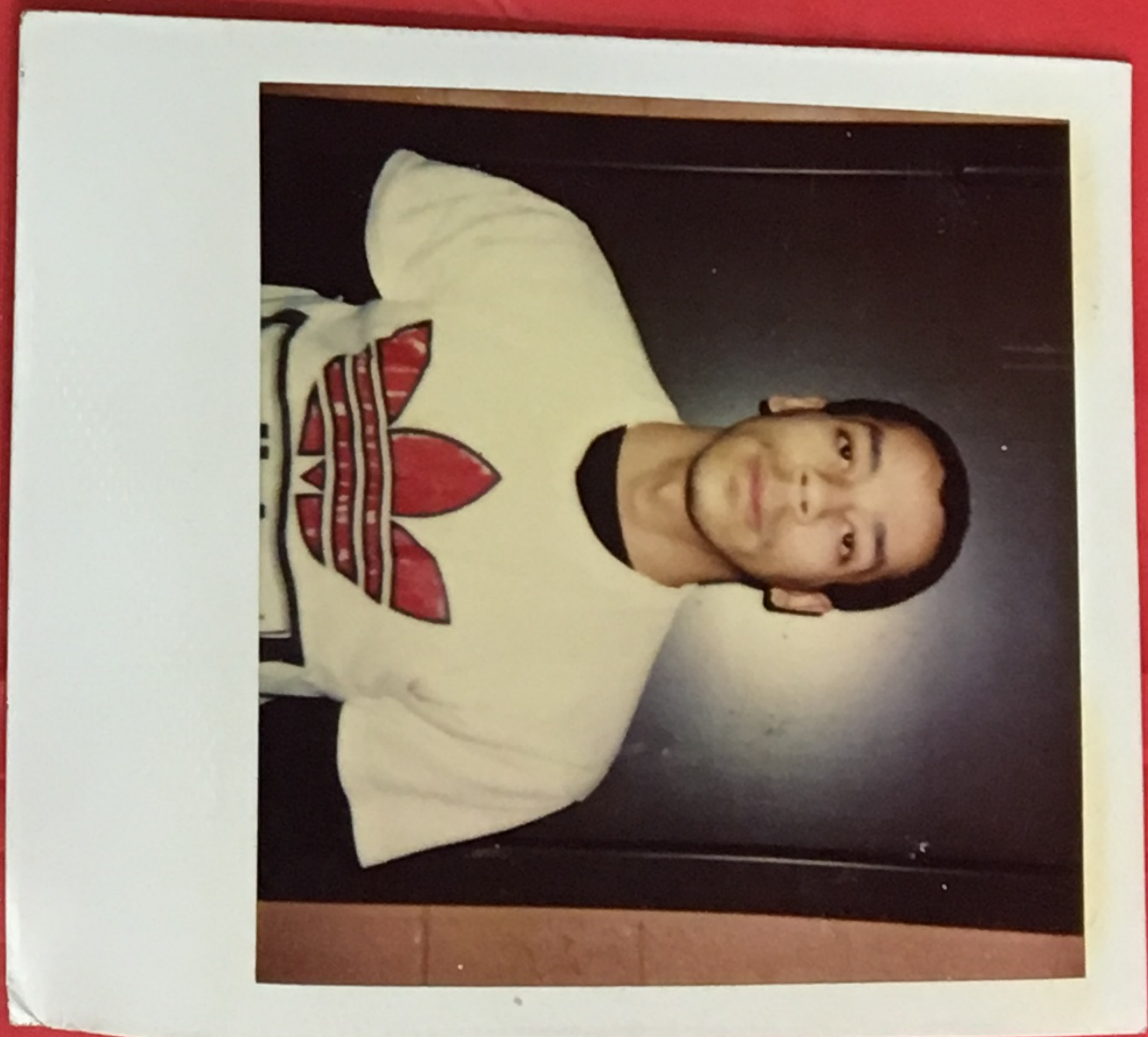
R.D.
NO.

REPORTING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE—STAR NO.

RECEIVED BY: SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE—STAR NO.

DAY—MO.—YR. TIME

Exhibit 55



People v. GERALDO IGLESIAS
Indictment No. 93-15199
People's Exhibit No. 7 E

CHRISTOPHER, 1 NORMAN M/13
1435 N. MONTELLA 17 APR 70

Exhibit 56

1 A. These are the photographs that we took on
2 the 7th of June from the 2100 block area; 2148 North
3 Sawyer.

4 Q. And these photographs that you identified
5 as being the photographs of the scene, do these
6 photographs truly and accurately represent the scene
7 as you found it on June 7th, 1993?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 MR. STUDENROTH: Nothing further.

10 MR. DeLEON: I have no question of this witness.

11 Thank you.

12 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. You may step down.

13 (witness excused.)

14 THE COURT: Call your next witness.

15 MR. STUDENROTH: Detective Guevera.

16
17 D E T. R E N A L D O G U E V E R A ,

18
19 called as a witness by the State's Attorney herein,
20 having been first duly sworn, was examined and
21 testified as follows:

22
23 DIRECT EXAMINATION

24 By: Mr. Studenroth

1

2 Q. Sir, could you please introduce yourself to
3 the ladies and gentlemen of the jury?

4 A. Det. Renaldo Guevera, G-u-e-v-e-r-a. My
5 star number is 20861. I am assigned to the Chicago
6 Police Department, Violent Crimes Unit.

7 Q. What part of the City do you work?

8 A. I work the north side of the City of
9 Chicago.

10 Q. Would that be at Area 5 located at Grand
11 and Central?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. How long have you been a Chicago police
14 Officer?

15 A. I have been a Chicago Police Officer
16 approximately 22 years.

17 Q. How long have you been a Violent Crimes
18 detective?

19 A. Approximately five years.

20 Q. Prior to becoming a Violent Crimes
21 detective what did you do within the Chicago Police
22 Department?

23 A. I was a Gang Crimes Specialist for 15
24 years.

1 Q. Could you please describe what a Gang
2 Crimes Specialist does?

3 A. A Gang Crimes Specialist, their main
4 function is to gather intelligence on all gangs
5 within the area that he works in and investigate
6 gang crimes.

7 Q. Were you a Gang Crimes Specialist in the
8 same area of the northwest side of the city?

9 A. Yes, I was.

10 Q. And as of -- As a Gang Crimes Specialist
11 did you deal with all types of gangs and their
12 locations within that area of the City?

13 A. Yes, I did.

14 Q. And were you familiar with the colors and
15 the gang signs and gang slogans that were used by
16 each and every gang in your area?

17 A. Yes, I am.

18 Q. And did you have an opportunity to, during
19 your years as a Gang Crimes Specialist, to make
20 arrests of gang members?

21 A. Yes. Many times.

22 Q. Approximately how many times did you make
23 arrests for the crime, where the crime was gang
24 related?

1 A. Thousands of times.

2 Q. As your duties as a Violent Crimes
3 detective what do you do?

4 A. As a detective my primary function is to
5 investigate any violent crimes such as robbery,
6 armed robbery, rape, criminal sexual assault,
7 murders, and aggravated batteries.

8 Q. In June of 1993 did you have an opportunity
9 to investigate the murder of Monica Roman that
10 occurred on June 7th at approximately the 2100 block
11 of North Sawyer?

12 A. Yes, I did.

13 Q. Approximately what -- Did you get involved
14 in the investigation on approximately June 21st?

15 A. That is correct.

16 Q. Now prior to June 21st had there been other
17 detectives assigned to that investigation?

18 A. Yes, there were.

19 Q. And when you got involved in the
20 investigation had there been any leads or any
21 possible suspects up to that point in time?

22 A. No, there hasn't been any.

23 Q. When you were working on June 21st what
24 happened with regards to your investigation?

1 A. While I was in the office I received a
2 phone call from a confidential informant.

3 Q. Could you please explain to the ladies and
4 gentlemen of the jury what a confidential informant
5 is?

6 A. Confidential informant is a person that I
7 have dealt with in the past, has given me
8 information about crimes.

9 Q. After you had the conversation with the
10 confidential informant what is the first thing you
11 did, Detective?

12 A. After I had that conversation with him I
13 went looking for a photograph of Snake, also known
14 as Geraldo Iglesias.

15 Q. Do you see the person in court today of the
16 photograph that you were looking for?

17 A. Yes, I do.

18 Q. Could you please identify that person by
19 pointing out an article of clothing he is wearing?

20 A. The gentleman over there with the white
21 shirt on.

22 MR. STUDENROTH: Indicating the in-court
23 identification of the defendant, your Honor, Geraldo
24 Iglesias, sir.

1 THE COURT: So reflect.

2 BY MR. STUDENROTH:

3 Q. What was your purpose in getting a
4 photograph of the defendant?

5 A. To conduct a photo array, putting his
6 photograph with numerous other Hispanic or
7 male/white individuals and then conduct a photo
8 array pertaining to the crime.

9 Q. Did you in fact on the following day, June
10 22nd, conduct a photo array with Rosendo Ochoa?

11 A. Yes, I did.

12 Q. Did you go to his house with your partner
13 to do that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Who were you working with that day?

16 A. Ernest Halverson.

17 Q. When you met with Rosendo Ochoa did you
18 conduct a photo array?

19 A. Yes, I did.

20 Q. Could you please explain to the ladies and
21 gentlemen of the jury how you did that?

22 A. I had in my possession eight Polaroid color
23 photos, including the one of the suspect, and I laid
24 them down and asked the witness if he sees anybody

1 in those photographs that he seen the night of the
2 shooting.

3 Q. Did you indicate to Rosendo Ochoa which
4 photograph to select?

5 A. No, I did not.

6 Q. Did he in fact select one?

7 A. Yes, he did.

8 Q. Whose photograph did he pick out?

9 A. He picked the photo of Snake, also known as
10 Geraldo Iglesias.

11 Q. Detective, I am showing you what has been
12 marked as People's Exhibit, Group Exhibit 7, A
13 through H.

14 Those are the photographs that you
15 showed Rosendo on June 22, 1993?

16 A. Yes, they are.

17 Q. Could you please put your name on the back
18 of the photograph Rosendo Ochoa picked out?

19 A. (indicating.)

20 MR. STUDENROTH: Indicating his signature on the
21 back lower portion of the photograph, your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Record will reflect that.

23 Which photograph?

24 MR. STUDENROTH: Exhibit 7D.

1 THE COURT: Record will reflect that.

2 BY MR. STUDENROTH:

3 Q. When he selected this photograph did he say
4 anything about that person?

5 A. Yes, he did.

6 Q. What did he say?

7 A. He said "this is the person that I saw
8 shoot Monica Roman on that day and killed her."

9 Q. After Rosendo Ochoa told you that what did
10 you and your partners do?

11 A. At that point we began looking for Snake.

12 Q. What part of the City did you go looking
13 for him?

14 A. Looked for him in the immediate area where
15 the Imperial Gangsters, who he is a member of, hang
16 around at.

17 Q. And you knew that through your experience
18 as a Gang Crimes Specialist, I take it?

19 A. Yes, I did.

20 Q. And specifically what area of the City did
21 you go to?

22 A. The area that goes 3200 west to 3400 west;
23 approximately 2000 north to approximately 2400
24 north, which would be -- on the south end would be

1 Armitage, on the north end would be Fullerton, on
2 the west end would be Kimball, on the east end would
3 be Kedzie.

4 Q. Were you able to find Geraldo Iglesias on
5 that day?

6 A. Not on that day; no.

7 Q. The following day, June 23rd, did you come
8 to work and continue looking for Geraldo Iglesias?

9 A. Yes, I did.

10 Q. In the evening hours, approximately 6:00
11 P.M., were you able to locate him?

12 A. Yes, I did.

13 Q. Who was with you when you found him?

14 A. At the time it was my partner, Ernest
15 Halverson, with me.

16 Q. And where did you see the defendant?

17 A. Approximately in the 2100 block of
18 Spaulding with numerous other individuals.

19 Q. When you saw the defendant with these other
20 people what did you and your partner do?

21 A. I immediately asked for a back-up car.

22 Q. Did a back-up car arrive?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Would that have been two additional

1 detectives from Area 5?

2 A. Yes; Det. Reccio (ph. sp.) and Det. Steven
3 Garz (ph. sp.).

4 Q. When the back-up detectives arrived did you
5 at that time exit your car and place the defendant
6 under arrest?

7 A. Yes, I did.

8 Q. After placing him under arrest did you
9 transport him to Area 5 located at Grand and
10 Central?

11 A. Yes, I did.

12 Q. That evening at approximately 8:00 P.M. did
13 you do anything with the defendant?

14 A. Yes, I did.

15 Q. What did you do?

16 A. I put him in a lineup.

17 Q. And could you please describe for the
18 ladies and gentlemen of the jury what a lineup is
19 and how you conducted it?

20 A. A lineup is numerous individuals including
21 the suspects are placed into a room, which is viewed
22 through a one-way mirror from another room by the
23 witnesses.

24 Q. Did you give Geraldo Iglesias an

1 opportunity to select his position in the lineup?

2 A. Yes, I did.

3 Q. And did Rosendo Ochoa come to the police
4 station and view that lineup?

5 A. Yes, he did.

6 Q. And when he viewed that lineup did he
7 identify anyone?

8 A. Yes, he did.

9 Q. And when he viewed that lineup and
10 identified someone were you with him when he
11 identified that person?

12 A. Yes, I was.

13 Q. Was there any hesitancy at the time when he
14 made the identification on behalf of Rosendo Ochoa?

15 A. No, no hesitancy. He went right to him.

16 Q. And did you or your partners indicate to
17 him who to pick out of the lineup?

18 A. No, I did not.

19 Q. Showing you what has been previously marked
20 People's Exhibit No. 8 for Identification.

21 Do you recognize that photograph?

22 A. Yes. This is a photograph of the lineup
23 that Ochoa viewed.

24 Q. What person did Roscendo Ochoa select out

1 of that lineup?

2 A. He picked a person in the No. 5 spot.

3 Q. Would that be the 5 spot, going from left
4 to right?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. Could you please put a circle around that
7 person's face that he identified?

8 A. (indicating.)

9 MR. STUDENROTH: Indicating for the record a
10 circle, your Honor, around the person in the 5th
11 position from left to right.

12 THE COURT: Record so reflect.

13 BY MR. STUDENROTH:

14 Q. Showing you this photograph that has been
15 previously marked, I believe, 23.

16 Is that a photograph of the person he
17 identified?

18 A. Yes, it is.

19 Q. And that is the same person you identified
20 in court as Rosendo or Geraldo Iglesias, sir?

21 A. Yes, it is.

22 Q. Later on that evening going into the
23 morning hours of June 24th, did you continue your
24 investigation?

1 A. Yes, I did.

2 Q. And what did you do at that time?

3 A. At that point Hugo Rodriguez and I believe
4 two other people came into the office, into the
5 Area, and I conducted a photo array with him.

6 Q. So Hugo Rodriguez was not present at the
7 police station at the time Rosendo Ochoa viewed the
8 lineup; is that correct?

9 A. No, he was not.

10 Q. Obviously he was not present when Rosendo
11 Ochoa viewed the photo array; is that correct?

12 A. No, he was not.

13 Q. When Hugo Rodriguez arrived at the police
14 station and viewed the photo array who did he pick
15 out?

16 A. The same photograph Ochoa picked out.

17 Q. That would be a photograph of the
18 defendant, Geraldo Iglesias?

19 A. That is correct.

20 Q. Did you conduct the photo array with Hugo
21 Rodriguez in the same manner that you did with
22 Rosendo Ochoa?

23 A. Yes, I did.

24 Q. Did you then in the early morning hours of

1 June 24th conduct a lineup with Hugo Rodriguez at
2 Area 5?

3 A. Yes, I did.

4 Q. And by the way when you conducted a photo
5 array with Hugo was anyone else present besides you
6 and Mr. Rodriguez?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Who was that?

9 A. Assistant State's Attorney Latz (ph. sp.).

10 Q. Latz?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. He was present during the time Hugo
13 selected the photograph?

14 A. Yes, he was.

15 Q. When the lineup was run approximately 1:25
16 in the morning did you conduct that lineup the same
17 way you did it with Rosendo Ochoa?

18 A. Yes. Same way; different people.

19 Q. Did you give the defendant, Geraldo
20 Iglesias, an opportunity to select his position in
21 that lineup?

22 A. Yes, I did.

23 Q. And how many people were in that lineup
24 with -- the one that Hugo Rodriguez viewed?

1 A. I believe there were six people in that
2 particular lineup.

3 Q. When Hugo Rodriguez viewed the lineup was
4 there any hesitancy in the person he selected?

5 A. No.

6 Q. When he selected the person what did he
7 tell you about him?

8 A. He said that is the person that he saw
9 shoot and kill Monica Roman.

10 Q. And did you suggest to him which person to
11 pick out of the lineup?

12 A. No, I did not.

13 Q. I am showing you what has been marked
14 People's Exhibit No. 20 for Identification.

15 Do you recognize that photograph?

16 A. Yes, I do.

17 This is a lineup photograph of the
18 second lineup that was conducted in the early
19 morning hours of June 24.

20 Q. And could you please circle the person on
21 that photograph that Hugo Rodriguez identified?

22 A. (indicating.)

23 MR. STUDENROTH: Indicating for the record, your
24 Honor, the individual on the far right side of the

1 photograph.

2 THE COURT: Record will so reflect.

3 BY MR. STUDENROTH:

4 Q. And People's Exhibit No. 21, what is that a
5 photograph of?

6 A. This is a photograph of the same individual
7 by himself.

8 Q. And does these two photographs truly and
9 accurately depict the lineup and the person he
10 selected on the early morning hours of June 24th?

11 A. Yes, it does.

12 Q. Detective, after the witnesses viewed the
13 lineup was the defendant charged with the murder of
14 Monica Roman?

15 A. Yes, he was.

16 MR. STUDENROTH: May I have a minute, Judge?

17 THE COURT: Yes.

18 BY MR. STUDENROTH:

19 Q. Detective, during your investigation did
20 you learn that obviously the shooter or the suspect
21 was a member of the Imperial Gangsters?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Did you learn that the victim, Monica
24 Roman, was in a car driven with some Latin Kings?

1 A. Yes, I did.

2 Q. Did you also learn that prior to the
3 shooting the suspect shouted out the words "King
4 love?"

5 A. Yes, I did.

6 Q. Could you please explain to the ladies and
7 gentlemen of the jury why an Imperial Gangster would
8 yell out "King love" to a carload of Latin Kings?

9 A. Purpose of them doing that is whether -- to
10 find out whether the persons that are in the car are
11 affiliated with the same gang or members of the
12 opposite gangs.

13 Q. That is a term that is commonly referred to
14 as false flagging?

15 A. That is correct.

16 MR. STUDENROTH: Nothing further, Judge.

17 THE COURT: Cross?

18

19 CROSS EXAMINATION

20 By: Mr. DeLeon

21

22 Q. Det. Guevera, you were not an eye witness;
23 is that right?

24 A. That is correct, I was not.

1 Q. You from your own knowledge, of your
2 personal vision didn't see who shot Monica Roman; is
3 that right?

4 A. That is correct, I didn't.

5 Q. You don't know then from your personal
6 knowledge, from your vision, that it was this man
7 that yelled "King love?"

8 A. That is correct, I don't.

9 Q. You are depending on what two witnesses,
10 Hugo Rodriguez and Ochoa -- Rosendo Ochoa, told you;
11 is that right?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. In other words they pick a man, it is your
14 job to go and arrest them; right?

15 A. That is correct.

16 Q. That is what you did; right?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. When you went to arrest him you found him,
19 you say, on the street; right?

20 A. That is correct.

21 Q. 2100 block of Spaulding; right?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. There is a Boy's Club not far from there?

24 A. Block-and-a-half away; yes.

1 Q. Block-and-a-half away.

2 And do you know if Mr. Iglesias, sir,
3 works at that Boy's Club?

4 A. No, I do not.

5 Q. Have you seen Mr. Iglesias by that Boy's
6 Club?

7 A. Many times I have.

8 Q. How many times have you seen him by the
9 Boy's Club to the best of your estimate?

10 A. I couldn't give you an exact figure but I
11 have seen him many times.

12 Q. When you saw him you said you called for
13 backup before you made the arrest; is that right?

14 A. That is correct, I did.

15 Q. That is a precautionary measure; isn't
16 that?

17 A. Yes, correct.

18 Q. At no time when you made the arrest of Mr.
19 Iglesias did he resist you?

20 A. No, he did not.

21 Q. At no time did he run away from you?

22 A. No, he did not.

23 Q. At no time did he fight with you?

24 A. No, he did not.

1 Q. He just went with you voluntarily when you
2 took him; right?

3 A. Right.

4 Q. Now you looked at People's Exhibit No. 21
5 just a few minutes ago; did you not?

6 A. Yes, I did.

7 Q. And this is a picture depicting Geraldo
8 Iglesias.

9 That is a lineup photo; is that
10 correct?

11 A. That is correct.

12 Q. In that picture there is a height bar or a
13 tape on the wall to determine the height of
14 individuals; isn't there?

15 A. Yes, it is.

16 Q. And in fact he is placed right up against
17 that height bar apparently in that picture; is that
18 right?

19 A. That is correct.

20 Q. And what is the height as best you can see
21 from that picture of Mr. Iglesias?

22 A. Approximately five-eleven.

23 Q. And this is the bar that you normally use
24 in the station to determine a person's height?

1 A. That is correct.

2 MR. DeLEON: Thank you.

3

4

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

5

By: Mr. Studenroth

6

7 Q. Detective, you indicated that defendant
8 didn't run or resist when you placed him under
9 arrest; is that correct?

10 A. That is correct.

11 Q. How many officers were there when you
12 placed him under arrest?

13 A. Four detectives.

14 Q. Did he have an opportunity to run or
15 resist?

16 A. I don't think so.

17 Q. And Mr. DeLeon asked you that the reason
18 you placed him under arrest was just because two
19 eyewitnesses picked him out of a lineup in the
20 photographs.

21 However, there was additional reasons
22 why; isn't that correct?

23 A. Oh, yes.

24 Q. Some of the reasons was based on the

1 description that these witnesses gave?

2 MR. DeLEON: Objection to that, your Honor.

3 MR. STUDENROTH: Judge, I believe he opened the
4 door.

5 MR. DeLEON: I don't believe that is any opening
6 of the door.

7 I didn't ask about descriptions.

8 MR. STUDENROTH: He asked him why he placed him
9 under arrest.

10 THE COURT: I believe the door is opened.

11 Overruled.

12 BY MR. STUDENROTH:

13 Q. And didn't you learn, Detective, that
14 Rosendo Ochoa gave a description of the offender
15 that did the shooting; isn't that correct?

16 A. Yes, he did.

17 Q. And didn't you learn that Rosendo Ochoa
18 told the police officers and the detectives that the
19 person that did the shooting was a male/white
20 Hispanic?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And that he was between the ages of 17 and
23 19 years of age?

24 A. Yes, that is correct.

1 Q. And he was approximately between five-five
2 and five-seven?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. He was between 135 and 140 pounds?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. That he was clean shaven?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And he was wearing a black hooded
9 sweatshirt and black pants; is that correct?

10 A. That is correct.

11 Q. And based upon that description that those
12 witnesses gave you a male/white Hispanic fit the
13 description of the defendant; didn't it?

14 A. That is correct.

15 MR. STUDENROTH: Nothing further, Judge.

16 THE COURT: Mr. DeLeon?

17 MR. DeLEON: If I may have a second, your Honor?

18 THE COURT: All right.

19

20 RECROSS EXAMINATION

21 By: Mr. DeLeon

22

23 Q. You say that a description that was given
24 to you fit this young man here; is that right?

1 A. Fits the description of a male/white
2 Hispanic.

3 Q. Light complexion?

4 A. Light complexion.

5 Q. You wrote out an arrest sheet on this case
6 -- you and your partner Halverson?

7 A. I believe we did; yes.

8 Q. I show you a copy and ask you if this is
9 your arrest sheet?

10 A. Yes, it is.

11 Q. Would you tell us what you and Off.
12 Halverson put down for his complexion?

13 A. Medium complexion.

14 Q. Medium complex.

15 You didn't put down light; did you?

16 A. No, I did not.

17 MR. DeLEON: I have no other questions.

18 Thank you, Officer.

19 THE COURT: Anything else?

20 MR. STUDENROTH: Nothing, Judge.

21 THE COURT: Thank you, sir.

22 You may step down.

23 (witness excused.)

24 THE COURT: Counsel approach.

Exhibit 57

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
COOK COUNTY, CRIMINAL TERM

-----X
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

-against-

GERALDO IGLESIAS,

Case No. 93 CR 15199

Defendant.
-----X

EXPERT REPORT OF NANCY FRANKLIN PHD

Nancy Franklin, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. I am over 18 years of age, of sound mind and otherwise competent to make this Affidavit. The evidence set out in this Affidavit is based on my personal knowledge.
2. I am an Associate Professor in the Psychology Department at Stony Brook University, Stony Brook, NY.
3. I have a Ph.D. in Psychology from Stanford University (1989), and my areas of specialization are cognition and memory (which includes, among other subjects, eyewitness identification and false memory). I have taught both graduate and undergraduate courses in cognition and human memory and have conducted research at Stony Brook University since 1989. My research has been funded by the National Science Foundation and the National Patient Safety Foundation.
4. I am an active member of the American Psychology-Law Society, the Association for Psychological Science, the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, and the Psychonomic Society, and I present my work regularly to the research community. I am well-

acquainted with current findings in the field of human memory generally and the fields of eyewitness memory and identification specifically. My CV is attached as Exhibit A.

5. I have consulted as a memory and identification expert in more than 400 criminal cases in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Ohio, Washington, D.C., Maryland, South Carolina, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Michigan, Illinois, Texas, and California, since 2008. I have testified in more than 60 of these cases.
6. I have been asked to write an affidavit concerning eyewitness evidence provided by Rosendo Ochoa and Hugo Rodriguez, who both made identifications of Geraldo Iglesias following the murder of Monica Roman. In forming my opinions, I reviewed documents totaling approximately 360 pages, including original police reports; photos of the crime scene, of Mr. Iglesias, of a five-person lineup and of a six-person lineup; testimony of eyewitnesses Rosendo Ochoa, Hugo Rodriguez, and Daniel Sanchez; testimony of responding officer Jose Zuniga; and testimony of Detective Reynaldo Guevara.

Overview of Affidavit

7. Geraldo Iglesias was convicted in 1994 following identifications and trial testimony by two eyewitnesses, Rosendo Ochoa and Hugo Rodriguez, both of whom had viewed the shooter under nonoptimal perceptual conditions and both of whom had provided descriptions of the shooter that substantially mismatched the physical characteristics of Iglesias. According to Detective Reynaldo Guevara, Geraldo Iglesias became a suspect when a confidential informant told Det. Guevara that Iglesias had committed the murder.
8. A large body of psychological research has identified several factors that impair eyewitness memory and increase the risk of both false memories and incorrect identifications. This affidavit describes factors of the *Iglesias* case that are known to affect memory in these ways, as follows:
 - a. Inherent incompleteness and unreliability of memory
 - b. Inherent difficulty in identifying strangers
 - c. Exposure duration
 - d. Bias to overestimate event duration
 - e. Viewing distance
 - f. Stress
 - g. Weapon focus effect
 - h. Delay from incident to identification
 - i. Characteristics of the description
 - j. Post-event suggestion
 - k. ID administrator's knowledge of who the suspect is (*non-blind procedures*)
 - l. Impact of positive feedback on memory and confidence
 - m. Multiple exposures to suspect (*Mugshot exposure effect*)
 - n. Commitment effect
 - o. Probative value of non-identifications
 - p. In-court identifications as unreliable and prejudicial
 - q. Relationship between confidence and accuracy

9. In discussing the above topics, I am relying on peer-reviewed research and am articulating the general consensus among experts in the field regarding these findings. Much of the research demonstrating these effects have emerged from controlled laboratory experiments. Where data from real-world crimes have also been examined, the patterns of findings parallel those found in the laboratory. Indeed, several researchers have argued that error rates observed in the laboratory underestimate those associated with real-world crimes (e.g., Deffenbacher, Bornstein, Penrod, & McGorty, 2004; Ihlebaek, Love, Eilertsen, & Magnussen, 2003; Lindsay & Harvie, 1988; Murray & Wells, 1982) because, for example, the level of stress that can be achieved in the lab is likely much lower than that experienced by many witnesses to crimes.

Human Memory Is Inherently Vulnerable and Follows Sharp Losses With Time

10. More than 100 years of research shows that human memory does not behave like an electronic recording device. Instead, it is generally incomplete and subject to error (Bartlett, 1932; Carmichael, Hogan, & Walter, 1932; Loftus & Palmer, 1974). Forgetting begins to set in immediately, with the sharpest losses occurring in the period just after exposure (Ebbinghaus, 1885/1913). When people later remember events, they retrieve whatever details were originally encoded and remain in storage, along with additional details encountered through their own inferences and additional experiences, or from other people. From this, they reconstruct a memory that they typically experience to be a complete and accurate accounting (Payne, Toglia, & Anastasi, 1994). This method of *reconstruction* is a fundamental characteristic of human memory, and it creates opportunities for memory errors. Several contributors to these errors will be discussed in this affidavit.
11. **Inherent Difficulty In Identifying Strangers.** Memory has been studied for a large variety of content types (objects, scenes, language, etc.), and recognition for unfamiliar faces is among the poorest, as detailed below. Consistent with this, approximately three-quarters of exonerations to date had stranger eyewitness identification as a basis for the original conviction (National Research Council, 2014). Eyewitness misidentification appears to be the single greatest contributor to wrongful convictions (e.g., West & Meterko, 2016).
12. Under optimal circumstances (e.g., with good lighting, no threat, extended viewing, and short delay to test), correct identifications in laboratory experiments are typically between 50% and 70%, with false identifications typically 20%-25% (e.g., Shapiro & Penrod, 1986). Similar rates of Hits and False IDs have been demonstrated in real-world criminal identification procedures as well, with IDs of the police suspect treated for these purposes as Hits (Wright & McDaid, 1996). Several researchers have extended this work to perceptual matching tasks that do not require memory, and they have found that false identifications are quite persistent and involve flawed perceptual as well as flawed memory processes (Bruce, Henderson, Greenwood, Hancock, Burton, & Miller, 1999; Bruce, Henderson, Newman, & Burton, 2001; Burton, Miller, Bruce, Hancock, & Henderson, 2001; Henderson, Bruce, & Burton, 2001; Megreya & Burton, 2006, 2007).
13. For example, participants in Megreya, White, and Burton (2011) viewed a face at the top of a computer screen and a set of faces below it. An example from their study is presented here:



14. Participants were instructed that a different photo of the person at the top of the screen, taken the same day, may be presented among the 10 options below him. Their task was to either indicate which was the matching face or indicate that no match was present. In fact, there is no match present in the example above. About one-third of responses to target-absent trials such as the one shown here led to mistaken IDs, demonstrating that poor stranger identification arises from fundamental shortcomings in perception even before any additional complications of memory and distortion are introduced.
15. The increased risk of false identifications appears to arise in part from a bias to choose rather than to indicate that no match is present, both in the laboratory (Wells, 1984) and in real-world criminal ID procedures (Behrman & Davey, 2001). Witnesses tend to make relative comparisons and identify the candidate who they judge to be the best match to whatever they remember about the perpetrator (Leippe, Eisenstadt, & Rauch, 2008).
16. These findings are counterintuitive for the average juror (Schmechel, O'Toole, Easterly, & Loftus, 2006), but are consistent with what we know about adaptive pressures in the evolution of face recognition (Dunbar, 1992). Until quite recently, humans lived in small kin-based groups and had rare contact with members of other groups. When they did see strangers, there likely was little need to later remember specific individuals. Creating a detailed, stable representation of another person's face is particularly costly in cognitive resources. In the absence of adaptive pressures toward committing the nuances of new faces to memory, these functions have remained slow and unreliable.
17. These findings demonstrating the unreliability of stranger identification are relevant to the *Iglesias* case because neither Rosendo Ochoa (trial pp. R-51-R52) nor Hugo Rodriguez (trial p. U-18) recognized the shooter as familiar.

Encoding Conditions

18. *Encoding* refers to the initial stage of introducing information into memory. Several factors associated with crimes can increase the risk of poor encoding, and thus they increase the risks of incomplete memory and of susceptibility to later systematic distortion.
19. **Exposure Duration.** Stranger identification is poor under a broad range of circumstances, including the straightforward perceptual matching task demonstrated above. Beyond this, performance is further impaired if initial exposure to the face had been brief (Bornstein, Deffenbacher, Penrod, & McGorty, 2012; Shapiro & Penrod, 1986). Mistaken identification rates as high as 80-90% have been observed with exposures of about 10 seconds, and they remain high (mistaken IDs of 25-50%) with exposures of 45 seconds (Memon, Hope, & Bull, 2003; Shapiro & Penrod, 1986). That is, brief exposure creates the risk not just of failing to identify the culprit accurately when he is included in the lineup; it also substantially increases the risk of incorrect identification of an innocent suspect. According to Bornstein et al.'s (2012) meta-analysis¹ of the research to date, much larger increases in exposure time beyond the 30-second range are typically necessary in order to produce clear benefits to identification accuracy.
20. **Bias To Overestimate Event Duration.** People tend to overestimate duration of an event, by as much as a factor of 2 or 3 (e.g., Cutler, Penrod, & Martens, 1987). The risk of this error increases when the event is stressful, unexpected, and/or uncontrollable (see also Buckhout, Fox, & Rabinowitz, 1989; Campbell & Bryant, 2006; Cutler et al., 1987; Loftus, Schooler, Boone, & Kline, 1987; Morewedge, Kassam, Hsee, Caruso, 2009), and is particularly high if the event had lasted less than 2 minutes (Roy & Christenfeld, 2008).
21. With regard to the *Iglesias* case, both eyewitnesses' opportunities to view the perpetrator's face were substantially limited. Hugo Rodriguez did not witness the shooting itself (trial p. U-33), and he ducked down in the car when he heard shots. He then looked up and glimpsed the shooter out of the rear passenger window (trial p. U-10). He ducked down again and then looked up again at the shooter's face as the car he was in accelerated and fled the scene (p. U-12). Rodriguez estimated his exposure to the shooter as "not even ten seconds." This was from a moving car and included time when the shooter was running away with his back turned.
22. Rosendo Ochoa, who testified that he viewed the shooter from an elevated window about 40 yards away, testified at trial (p. R-39) that "Almost immediately he took out a gun and started shooting towards the car where Monica was." Ochoa testified that after shooting five times (p. R-40, R-66), the perpetrator "stood there for about 15-20 seconds, staring at the car." After that, the perpetrator turned and ran with his back to Ochoa (p. R-96). So at best,

¹ In a meta-analysis, the data from multiple experiments are aggregated and subjected to a sophisticated statistical analysis in order to assess the existence and strength of the factor of interest. For example, Bornstein et al.'s (2012) meta-analysis included 33 studies published between 1970 and 2006.

Ochoa's view of the shooter appears to have lasted only a matter of seconds, under other poor perceptual conditions, and with some uncertainty about whether or for what proportion of these seconds the perpetrator's full face was available for viewing.

23. These witnesses' duration estimates by themselves indicate that both had only a brief exposure to the perpetrator's face, which is known to produce poor encoding and a high risk of subsequent incorrect identification. Given that the research demonstrates a significant likelihood that both these estimates may also have been inflated, the risk of false identification increases still further.
24. **Viewing Distance.** The quality of optical information reaching the visual system declines sharply as a function of viewing distance (Loftus, 2010; Loftus & Harley, 2005). Given the level of detail necessary to make an accurate identification, initial viewing distances that substantially exceed the ideal position of about 6 ft. away can be detrimental to identification performance (Lampinen, Erickson, Moore, & Hittson, 2014).
25. Rosendo Ochoa estimated that the incident occurred up to 40 yards from his position (trial pp. 38-39), a distance associated with correct ID rates of only about 53% and is associated with false ID rates of about 34% under daytime lighting conditions and 10 seconds of unobstructed free viewing outdoors on a sidewalk (Lampinen et al., 2014). Performance under conditions such as these demonstrate poor perception of fine-grained detail, particularly for internal facial features (e.g., eyes, mouth, nose), which are necessary to form a stable, detailed memory representation of a unique face.
26. **Stress.** Faces viewed under stressful circumstances produce a predictable pattern of errors: increased false identifications as well as reduced correct identifications (e.g., Deffenbacher et al., 2004). In a meta-analysis combining data from 27 different studies conducted in multiple laboratories, using a variety of stress-induction techniques and a variety of methods for testing face memory, Deffenbacher et al. found stressed witnesses to later make misidentifications in target-absent lineups 34% of the time on average and correct identifications in target-present lineups 39% of the time on average. Thus, memory for strangers' faces that had been viewed while under stress is significantly poorer than the already modest performance under ideal circumstances, and an identification made for a face that had been encountered under stress is essentially as likely to be incorrect as correct.
27. Stress inductions in laboratory settings are limited, both by ethical restrictions and by practical limitations, in their ability to produce believable threats in the lab. Methodologies have included anticipated inoculations (Peters, 1988), staged crimes in the witness' presence (Ihlebaek et al., 2003), and depictions of violent crime on video (Ihlebaek et al., 2003), all demonstrating that stressful events impair memory. It is remarkable that performance suffers even under these limitations. But data from highly stressful military training exercises demonstrate that such patterns of impairment remain and are even exacerbated under higher levels of stress. Military personnel who had undergone an intense 40-minute interrogation training exercise in a well-lit room are about twice as likely one day after their release to make a false identification of their interrogator and/or a guard as they are to make a correct ID (Morgan, Hazlett, Doran, Garrett, Hoyt, Thomas, Baranoski, & Southwick, 2004).

Similarly, Kuehn (1974) found that for a randomly selected set of cases in Seattle, WA, victims of relatively less violent crimes (e.g., robbery) produced more detailed descriptions of their attackers than did victims of more violent, and arguably more stressful, crimes (e.g., rape and assault).

28. Hugo Rodriguez witnessed the murder of a friend in the front seat of a car in which he was a passenger, and his view of the shooter occurred largely while he was ducked down to protect himself as his car fled the scene. Rosendo Ochoa observed a man with a gun and heard multiple shots. Such circumstances would be expected to induce stress and to thus increase the risk of incorrect identifications.
29. **Weapon Focus Effect.** Two meta-analyses have shown that the presence of a weapon impairs memory for a stranger's face, both with regard to descriptions and identifications (Fawcett, Russell, Peace, & Christie, 2011; Steblay, 1992). Weapons capture attention, drawing cognitive processing away from the perpetrator's face, even if the witness' eyes are not directly pointed at the weapon. This is consistent with the argument that humans are adapted to monitoring specific threats when confronted with a dangerous situation, since that will optimize the likelihood of survival. Deployment of cognitive resources toward the specific threat and away from face processing would be expected to impair memory for the face, and indeed it does (Fawcett et al., 2011). One outcome of this redirection of cognitive resources is increased risk of subsequent false identifications (Carlson & Carlson, 2012).
30. Weapon focus effects have been demonstrated under a variety of situations and with a variety of threatening objects, including guns (see Fawcett et al., 2011, for a review). The effect holds for real-world criminal cases as well as for lab-based ones (Fawcett et al., 2011).
31. A typical outcome in weapon-present incidents is that victims tend to focus on the weapon and can therefore provide descriptions involving the weapon (Hinkle & Malawista, 1987), as seems to be the case for both witnesses in the *Iglesias* case. Rosendo Ochoa testified that he saw the gun come out of the shooter's clothes and that he saw the shooter hold it with a straight arm (trial p. R-39). Hugo Rodriguez did not notice the perpetrator before the shooting, but he testified that during at least one of his two brief glimpses, he noticed the shooter putting something into his waistband (trial p. U-12).

Post-Event Factors

32. **Delay.** Memory decays with time, and losses are sharpest immediately following the event (Ebbinghaus, 1885/1913). For example, Deffenbacher, Bornstein, McGorty, & Penrod's (2008) meta-analysis of data from 53 studies found memory to degrade by 15-20% within just the first two hours following an event. Although the rate of loss is steepest immediately after an event, memory continues to fade with time.
33. Detective Guevara was not involved in the *Iglesias* case until June 21, 1993, two weeks after the shooting, and Geraldo Iglesias was not a suspect until after Guevara became involved (trial p. U-85). The eyewitnesses' first identification procedure involving Iglesias was 15

days after the shooting for Rosendo Ochoa and 17 days after the shooting for Hugo Rodriguez.

34. **Characteristics of the Description.** It is important to obtain a witness' description of a perpetrator as soon as possible after an incident, both to preserve as much information as possible before details are forgotten and to protect against post-event influences on memory (Jack, Zydervelt, Zajac, 2014). Details that were absent from the initial description but that emerged in later witness reports, as well as details reported later that directly contradict early descriptions by the same witness, carry the risk of having been intruded, for example, through suggestion or leading questions presented by another person. Indeed, vulnerability to post-event influences increases with the passage of time (Schwartz & Wright, 2012).
 35. Hugo Rodriguez and Rosendo Ochoa each gave a description of the perpetrator to police who had arrived on the scene shortly after the shooting (e.g., trial pp. U-102-103, R-45, R-51, R-79). According to the research, we would expect these initial descriptions to be more reliable than those provided by the same witnesses later. Both Rodriguez's and Ochoa's initial descriptions were in substantial agreement with each other and substantially *mismatched* Geraldo Iglesias with regard to several details, including the unalterable features of age, height, and skin tone.
 36. For example, according to Officer Zuniga, Hugo Rodriguez provided him at the scene with the following description of the shooter (trial p. U-66): 145 lbs, 5'7", light-complected, about 18 years old. Zuniga confirmed Rodriguez's report of the perpetrator's light complexion later in his testimony (p. U-68), indicating that Rodriguez told him "several times" that the shooter had a light complexion (p. U-71).
 37. During his own testimony, Rodriguez characterized the shooter's skin as follows:
 - "more or less white" (trial p. U-17)
 - "white complected" (p. U-48)
 - "light complected" (p. U-54)
 - "I said that he looked white." (p. U-57)
- Rodriguez further acknowledged at trial that the defendant, Geraldo Iglesias, was not white complected (p. U-49).
38. Ochoa's original description of the shooter to police similarly referred to a White Hispanic (e.g., trial U-102), who was light-complected (trial p. R-56).
 39. Based upon Ochoa's and Rodriguez's descriptions, police initially sought a suspect who was light-skinned, 17-19 years old, 5'5"-5'7" in height, and weighing 135-140 pounds (e.g., Wanted profile developed on June 7, 1993, p. 2).
 40. Geraldo Iglesias, in contrast, was 24 years old (substantially older than the wanted suspect) and 5'11" (substantially taller) (trial p. U-100). Further, according to the eyewitness

testimony cited above, as well as Detective Guevara's testimony and original police paperwork (trial p. U-104), Iglesias' skin tone was "medium" or darker.

44. If an eyewitness identifies someone who possesses features contradicting that witness' original description, the witness is by definition unreliable. Notably, both Ochoa and Rodriguez identified a suspect possessing features contrary to their descriptions. Particularly given that some of these features (e.g., age and height) cannot be readily altered or disguised, this contradiction is a clear indicator of the unreliability of both identifications.
45. With regard to inconsistencies involving features that could in principle be disguised or changed, including hair length, facial hair, notching in eyebrows, and jewelry, witness reliability is again called into question. For example, in the *Iglesias* case, both Ochoa and Rodriguez testified in court that Iglesias's appearance during the lineup procedure differed with regard to several features from that of the shooter. Namely, the shooter and defendant differed with regard to hair length and with regard to presence of a moustache, a beard, eyebrow notching, and earrings (trial pp. U-31-32, U-46, R-49-51).
46. It would be highly unlikely that witnesses would be able to correctly identify a stranger they had viewed briefly and who had undergone such extensive changes to his appearance. Indeed, the research shows that stranger identification suffers substantially with as minor a change as adding or removing glasses (Kramer & Ritchie, 2016). Similarly, identification suffers when witnesses attempt to match two photos of the same face that had been taken just a few months apart, with the normal variations in appearance that accompany the passage of this rather brief length of time. Thus, if the original eyewitness descriptions in the *Iglesias* case were accurate, the research findings cast serious doubt on the witnesses' ability to identify a perpetrator who had undergone the sorts of physical changes that would have been involved in this case. If, on the other hand, the witnesses' original descriptions were incorrect with regard to the above details, then the witnesses are again, by definition, unreliable.
47. **Post-Event Suggestion.** It is typical for witnesses to unwittingly incorporate post-event information to which they are exposed into their memory of the original incident (Payne et al., 1994; Wright, Memon, Skagerberg, & Gabbert, 2009). Memory contamination can stem from a wide range of sources, including investigators (Loftus & Palmer, 1974; Payne et al., 1994). Even information embedded in questions can lead to distortion or incorporation of new detail. For example, witnesses to a traffic accident who are asked about the speed of the two cars in a question that describes them as having "smashed" (as opposed to "bumped") into each other report higher speed estimates and are more inclined to report memory for broken glass that had not been present (Loftus & Palmer, 1974). Leading questions such as these can substantially distort memory through the inclusion of a single suggestive word ("smashed" vs. "bumped"), without the witness' awareness (Greathouse & Kovera, 2009).

No deliberate attempt to influence is necessary on the interviewer's part. On the contrary, these effects can be extremely difficult to avoid or detect.

48. Vulnerability to post-event misinformation increases for memories that had not been well encoded at the time of the incident, leaving more gaps to be filled by details that are encountered after the fact. For example, military personnel who had experienced an event under high stress (which impairs encoding of details) show greater vulnerability to post-event suggestion about event details than do those who had experienced the event under lower stress (Morgan, Southwick, Steffian, Hazlett, & Loftus, 2013).
49. With each retrieval of a memory, new interpretations and embellishments may be incorporated into and reconsolidated with it (Dudai, 2006). Any ability to later differentiate original from subsequently added detail can thus be lost.
50. The eyewitnesses in *Iglesias* may have been influenced by various types of post-event suggestion. For example, following his exposure to the suspect during the investigation, Ochoa's report of the shooter's skin tone changed in the direction of *Iglesias*:
 - "I said that the person was about my color or a little bit darker." (trial p. R-69).
 - "Dark" (trial p. R-71)
 - Q: Didn't you say, "He looked white, but he was Latino, not as dark as me?"
 - A: No. (trial p. R-93)
51. That is, once he had been exposed to the police suspect, Geraldo Iglesias, Ochoa's description of the shooter's skin tone systematically shifted away from the light complexion that Ochoa (and independently, Rodriguez) had originally provided. Instead, Ochoa settled on a description that better matched Iglesias' darker color. Consistent with post-event memory distortion phenomena, Ochoa would neither be expected to doubt this revised memory nor to recognize any such change to his original report.
52. Other elements of Ochoa's testimony raise concerns that his memory may have been vulnerable to embellishment based on post-event suggestion. Although he had claimed to both hear the shooter say something about a gang (trial p. R-39) and to see him throw gang signs (trial p. R-39), Ochoa conceded during his testimony that he actually did not perceive either. If he had come to believe that the shooter was affiliated with a gang, he may have incorporated details into memory that were consistent with those beliefs. Similarly, had he been aware that gang affiliation and prior criminal history were associated with personal adornments like eyebrow notching, he may have been biased to select a photo array member or lineup member who possessed such a feature, which Ochoa testified he had observed during the identification procedure (trial p. R-50).
53. Best practices can be put into place to minimize such suggestive influences. Researchers recommend that distinctive features, and particularly those that could strongly bias an

eyewitness toward the suspect, be either replicated across all lineup members or be masked (e.g., by putting a covering over all lineup members' eyebrows) (Carlson, 2011; Colloff, Wade, & Strange, 2016; Zarkadi, Wade, & Stewart, 2009). Such measures were not taken in Iglesias' ID procedures.

54. ID Administrator's Knowledge Of Who The Suspect Is (*Non-Blind Procedures*).

Experimenter effects have been long known in medicine. Best practices thus dictate that where possible, a test administrator be "blind" to the hypothesis or experimental condition, in order to avoid unintended forms of influence (Rosenthal, 1976). In his analysis of 161 DNA-based exonerations, Brandon Garrett (2011) found 78% of these cases to involve police contamination of eyewitness identifications. In the lab, several studies have demonstrated a remarkable number of ways that people playing the role of ID administrators can verbally and/or non-verbally steer witnesses toward the suspect (Clark, Brower, Rosenthal, Hicks, & Moreland, 2013), even if they have been instructed to avoid doing so and even without being aware of doing so (e.g., Greathouse & Kovera, 2009). Under these circumstances, non-blind administrators produce two to three times the number of innocent suspect IDs by eyewitnesses as occur spontaneously (Alberts, Duncan, Wallace, & Penrod, 2008; Greathouse & Kovera, 2009). Without adherence to best practices and a double-blind identification procedure, an ID of the suspect carries the risk of having been produced through deliberate or inadvertent witness steering.

55. None of the identification procedures involving Geraldo Iglesias were administered blind. Detective Guevara administered all such procedures, and he as the investigating detective had already developed Iglesias as the suspect in Monica Roman's murder.

56. Impact Of Positive Feedback On Memory And Confidence. Both verbal indications ("Good, you identified the suspect") and nonverbal indications (e.g., head nods) that the witness has selected the police suspect produce a broad and powerful set of effects (Wells & Bradfield, 1998; Gurney, Vekaria, & Howlett, 2014). In particular, positive feedback increases the likelihood that the witnesses will identify the suspect in later ID procedures (Leippe et al., 2008; Wells & Bradfield, 1998). It also increases the witness' confidence in their identification (e.g., Garrioch & Brimacombe, 2004; Semmler, Brewer, & Wells, 2004; Wells & Bradfield, 1998), as well as producing robust effects on witness' ratings of the quality of the observation conditions, the degree to which they had paid attention to the perpetrator, and the speed with which they have identified the suspect (Douglass & Steblay, 2006; Wells & Bradfield, 1998; Wells & Quinlivan, 2009). Feedback effects have been demonstrated with witnesses to real crimes (Wright & Skagerberg, 2007), and they arise with even relatively subtle comments such as, "Thank you. You have been a really great witness" (Dysart, Lawson, & Rainey, 2012).

57. This can present particular risk downstream, in the courtroom, as jurors' perception of eyewitness confidence is one of the strongest predictors of their decisions regarding guilt or innocence (Wells, Lindsay, & Ferguson, 1979). Observers' ratings of credibility of witnesses who had actually made incorrect identifications increase if those witnesses had received positive feedback about their ID (Douglass, Neuschatz, Imrich, & Wilkinson, 2010). That is, not only does positive feedback increase witness confidence, but that confidence is

perceptible to observers, who then find the witness to be more reliable regardless of actual accuracy.

58. I am not aware of any recordings of interviews with Ochoa or Rodriguez, or of any recordings of their identification procedures. Certainly, positive feedback during those events could have profoundly impacted both witnesses' memory.

59. I am, however, aware of at least one instance of positive feedback provided by the prosecutor to Rosendo Ochoa prior to trial, and this feedback would be expected to have produced damaging effects of the type described above (p. R-88):

Q: And when we talked to you, you were in fact very descriptive as to the actual events of the shooting, is that correct?

A: Yes.

Q: And in fact, myself in front of Mr. DeLeon commented to you as to how well you could remember the shooting, is that correct?

A: Yes.

60. The body of research cited above consistently demonstrates that positive feedback of this sort is one of the most distorting influences on memory, with eyewitness evidence being consistently altered, not randomly, but toward the apparent reliability of the witness. Such methods are laden with risk.

61. **Multiple Exposures to the Suspect (*Mugshot Exposure Effect*).** Research has demonstrated that memory can often be based simply on a feeling of familiarity with no further access to specific details about prior exposures (Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod, 2006; Johnson, Hashtroudi, & Lindsay, 1993; Mandler, 1980). Face recognition is frequently based on such a sense of familiarity, and innocent suspects can be falsely identified as perpetrators because of it. A witness may view someone whose face "rings a bell" and may, misattributing the source of that familiarity, positively but mistakenly identify that person as the perpetrator. This error occurs because prior exposure leads to greater ease of processing on later viewings than would be expected if the face were entirely new. Thus, the witness may be correctly detecting some degree of familiarity but may be misplacing the basis of that familiarity.

62. When the familiarity stems from exposure to the suspect's likeness during the course of the investigation (e.g., through photos), we refer to it as *mugshot exposure effect*. A meta-analysis of 19 independent tests of mugshot exposure effects found that prior exposure to an innocent suspect more than doubles the risk of later mistaking him as the perpetrator (Deffenbacher et al., 2006), and it increases confidence in those false IDs (Stebly, Tix, & Benson, 2013). The degree of risk associated with repeated exposure increases with the number of exposures (Deffenbacher et al., 2006; Longmore, Liu, & Young, 2008).

63. Furthermore, exposure effects interact with other factors, exacerbating impairments. For example, when these identification conditions follow a particularly stressful incident, the false identification rate is nearly 6 times as high as it is when no interpolated identification task had occurred (Morgan et al., 2013).

64. If the witness had identified the innocent target on first viewing him, additional *commitment effects* increase the likelihood of a subsequent identification of that innocent suspect still further (Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod, 2006; Gorenstein & Ellsworth, 1980).
65. In-court identifications are subject to these same principles of exposure and commitment, in addition to other factors that seriously challenge the reliability of an in-court ID (e.g., substantial delay; highly suggestive showup procedure (discussed below).
66. The above findings with regard to both exposure effects and commitment effects apply to the *Iglesias* case. Hugo Rodriguez identified Iglesias from a photo array on June 24 1993 (trial pp. U-18-19). About an hour and a half later on the same day (trial p. U-52), Detective Guevara presented Rodriguez with 6-person lineup, where Rodriguez again identified Iglesias (p. U-93). He was subsequently asked to make four in-court identifications of Iglesias at trial, discussed below.
67. Rosendo Ochoa identified Iglesias in an 8-photo array administered by Det. Guevara at Ochoa's home on June 22, 1993 (trial p. U-86; R-46). Guevara presented Ochoa with a 5-person lineup the next day, and Ochoa again selected Iglesias (p. U-91). Finally, Ochoa was asked to make an in-court identification at trial.
68. **In-Court Identifications As Unreliable And Prejudicial.** An identification procedure itself can be suggestive. For example, eyewitness identification researchers (e.g., Steblay, Dysart, Fulero, & Lindsay, 2003; Wetmore, Neuschatz, Gronlund, Wooten, Goodsell, & Carlson, 2015), the Supreme Court (*Stovall v. Denno*, 1967; *United States v. Wade*, 1967), and state courts (*Bradley v. State*, 1980, *Commonwealth v. Carter*, 1979) have concluded that showup ID procedures are inherently suggestive. Consistent with this, showups have been repeatedly found to increase the risk of false identifications of innocent suspects (see meta-analysis by Steblay et al., 2003). An in-court identification procedure, during which the witness is invited to point out the perpetrator from among those present in the courtroom, constitutes a particularly suggestive version of a showup. Eyewitness memory researchers commonly consider such a procedure to be highly theatrical but of very low diagnostic value, given the suggestive nature of the procedure and often the history of prior exposures to the defendant's likeness during the course of the investigation and trial preparation. Nevertheless, a confident identification made in court an eyewitness is high compelling to jurors.
69. Rosendo Ochoa identified Geraldo Iglesias at trial (trial p. R-38). Similarly, Hugo Rodriguez was asked by the prosecutor to make in-court identifications of Monica Roman's shooter on four separate occasions (p. U-11, U-19, U-27, and U-30).
70. **Confidence-Accuracy Relationship and Confidence Malleability.** The relationship between witness confidence and identification accuracy is poor under a broad range of circumstances that are typical of crimes and the investigations that follow (Bothwell, Deffenbacher, & Brigham, 1987). Despite the fact that forgetting increases with time, so does witness confidence for memory of specific details. This happens for understandable reasons. Repeatedly thinking about or answering questions about an event not only can alter the content of a memory, but it also tends to increase memory strength and vividness, leading to

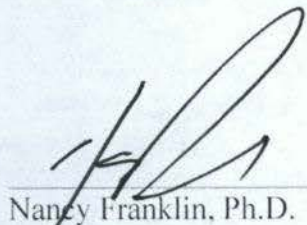
strong subjective experience of authenticity even for incorrect details (Arkes, Hackett, & Boehm, 1989; Begg, Anas, & Farinacci, 1992; Hastie, Landsman, & Loftus, 1978; Pezdek, Sperry, & Owens, 2007; Shaw, 1996; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981). The divergence of memory accuracy and witness confidence serves to lower the correlation between the two over time, thereby reducing the value of witness confidence for assessing witness reliability. Certainty for details that have been altered or incorporated into memory after the incident tends to be as high as is certainty for details stemming from the original incident (e.g., Payne et al., 1994).

71. Members of the research community have recently noted that very high confidence can reflect a high likelihood of identification accuracy under a very narrow set of circumstances in which suggestive influences are absent (Wixted & Wells, 2017). Such circumstances do not characterize the *Iglesias* case.
72. On the contrary, several elements associated with the *Iglesias* case are known to artificially inflate witness confidence. These include the brevity of both witnesses' exposure to the shooter during the incident (Bothwell et al., 1987), stress experienced by both eyewitnesses during the crime (Morgan et al., 2004; Steblay, Dysart, Fulero, & Lindsay, 2001), and multiple instances of exposure to Geraldo Iglesias during the investigation (Steblay et al., 2013).
73. To the extent that witnesses Ochoa and Rodriguez expressed confidence in their testimony (e.g., trial p. U-30), any or all of the above may have served to inflate their certainty, which would then increase their perceived credibility in the eyes of the finders of fact. This poses particular risk, as jurors' perception of eyewitness confidence is one of the strongest predictors of their decisions regarding guilt or innocence (Wells et al., 1979). That is, not only do the above factors tend to increase witness confidence, but that confidence is perceptible to observers, who then find the witness more reliable regardless of his or her actual accuracy.
74. It is not unusual for memory of the circumstances of viewing to similarly undergo distortion toward more favorable viewing circumstances (Wells & Bradfield, 1998). There is evidence for this in the *Iglesias* case. For example, Hugo Rodriguez stated at trial (p. U-19), "I would never forget his face". Such a subjective experience is actually highly predictable by the time an eyewitness testifies in court, following exposures to the suspect and to various instances of positive feedback. In his analysis of police records and court transcripts associated with the first 250 DNA based exoneration cases, Garrett (2011) found that well over half of eyewitnesses who identified innocent suspects in court expressed certainty while doing so. When pressed, these witnesses may concede that they did not remember prominent features of the perpetrator. (In *Iglesias*, for example, after expressing certainty in court and claiming that he would never forget the shooter's face, Hugo Rodriguez was unable to say whether the shooter had had kinky hair, p. U-46).
75. **Probative Value of Non-Identifications.** Far from being of no value to the judicial process, non-identifications by eyewitnesses carry probative value. Wixted & Wells (2017) demonstrated in their landmark paper that the likelihood of innocence given a non-identification is substantial.

76. On June 24, 1993, Detective Guevara and Assistant State's Attorney Latz administered identification procedures for eyewitnesses David Chmielewski and Efrain Torres, which indicates that they had reason to believe that both eyewitnesses had had a sufficient opportunity to view the shooter's face and were in a position to identify him if he were present in the lineup. Both of these witnesses made non-identifications in lineups that included Geraldo Iglesias (Chicago Police Supplementary Form, dated 6/24/93, 21:00, p. 4). Each of these non-identifications independently constitutes evidence in favor of Iglesias' innocence.

Conclusion

77. Given the number of factors associated with *Iglesias* that are known to reduce the reliability of eyewitness identification and memory, this case presents high risk that identifications of Geraldo Iglesias by eyewitnesses Rosendo Ochoa and Hugo Rodriguez were unreliable.


Nancy Franklin, Ph.D.

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

)
ss.

:

)

Sworn to me and subscribed in my presence this 24 day of July, 2018 by
Nancy Franklin.

Notary Public



Suzanne Cheung
Notary Public, State of New York
No: 01CH6014858
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires 10/19/2018

Commission Expires: 10/19/2018.

References

- Alberts, W., Penrod, S., Wallace, B. & Duncan, J. (July, 2008). Steering witnesses in an identification procedure. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the European Association of Psychology and Law, Maastricht, the Netherlands.
- Bartlett, F. C. (1932). *Remembering*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Behrman, B. W., & Davey, S. L. (2001). Eyewitness identification in actual criminal cases: An archival analysis. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25(5), 475-491.
- Bornstein, B. H., Deffenbacher, K. A., Penrod, S. D., & McGorty, E. K. (2012). Effects of exposure time and cognitive operations on facial identification accuracy: A meta-analysis of two variables associated with initial memory strength. *Psychology, Crime, and Law*, 18(5), 473-490.
- Bothwell, R. K., Deffenbacher, K. A., & Brigham, J. C. (1987). Correlation of eyewitness accuracy and confidence: Optimality hypothesis revisited. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 72(4), 691-695.
- Bradley v. State*, 152 Ga. App. 902 (1980).
- Bruce, V. (1988). *Recognising faces*. London: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Bruce, V., Henderson, Z., Greenwood, K., Hancock, P. J. B., & Burton, A. M., & Miller, P. (1999). Verification of face identities from images captured on video. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 5, 339-360.
- Bruce, V., Henderson, Z., Newman, C., & Burton, A. M. (2001). Matching identities of familiar and unfamiliar faces caught on CCTV images. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 7, 207-218.
- Burton, A. M., Miller, P., Bruce, V., Hancock, P. J. B., & Henderson, Z. (2001). Human and automatic face recognition: A comparison across image format. *Vision Research*, 41, 3185-3195.
- Buckhout, R., Fox, P., & Rabinowitz, M. (1989). Estimating the duration of an earthquake: Some shaky field observations. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society*, 27(4), 375-378.
- Campbell, L. A., & Bryant, R. A. (2007). How time flies: A study of novice skydivers. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 45(6), 1389-1392.
- Carlson, C. A. (2011). Influence of a perpetrator's distinctive facial feature on eyewitness identification from simultaneous versus sequential lineups. *Applied Psychology in Criminal Justice*, 7(2), 77-92.
- Carlson, C. A., & Carlson, M. A. (2012). A distinctiveness-driven reversal of the weapon focus effect. *Applied Psychology in Criminal Justice*, 8(1), 36-53.
- Carmichael, L., Hogan, H. P., & Walter, A. A. (1932). An experimental study of the effect of language on the reproductions of visually perceived forms. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 15, 73-86.
- Clark, S. E., Brower, G. L., Rosenthal, R., Hicks, J. M., & Moreland, M. B. (2013). Lineup administrator influences on eyewitness identification and eyewitness confidence. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 2, 158-165.
- Colloff, M. F., Wade, K. A., & Strange, D. (2016). Unfair lineups make witnesses more likely to confuse innocent and guilty suspects. *Psychological Science*, 27(9), 1227-129.
- Commonwealth v. Carter*, 271 Pa. Super. 508 (1979).
- Cutler, B. L., Penrod, S. D., & Martens, T. K. (1987). Reliability of eyewitness identification:

- The role of system and estimator variables. *Law and Human Behavior*, 11(3), 233-258.
- Deffenbacher, K. A., Bornstein, B. H., McGorty, E. K., & Penrod, S. D. (2008). Forgetting the once-seen face: estimating the strength of an eyewitness's memory representation. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 14(2), 139-150.
- Deffenbacher, K. A., Bornstein, B. H., & Penrod, S. D. (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, mugshot commitment, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law and Human Behavior*, 30, 287-307.
- Deffenbacher, K. A., Bornstein, B. H., Penrod, S. D., & McGorty, E. K. (2004). A meta-analytic review of the effects of high stress on eyewitness memory. *Law and Human behavior*, 28(6), 687-706.
- Doss, M. K., Picart, J. K., & Gallo, D. A. (2018). The dark side of context: Context reinstatement can distort memory. *Psychological Science*, 29(4), 1-12.
- Douglass, A. B., Neuschatz, J. S., Imrich, J. F., & Wilkinson, M. (2010). Does post-identification feedback affect evaluations of eyewitness testimony and identification procedures? *Law and Human Behavior*, 34(4), 282-294.
- Douglass, A. B., & Steblay, N. (2006). Memory distortion in eyewitnesses: A meta-analysis of the post-identification feedback effect. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 859-869.
- Dudai, Y. (2006). Reconsolidation: The advantage of being refocused. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 16(2), 174-178.
- Dunbar, R. I. M. (1992). Neocortex size as a constraint on group size in primates". *Journal of Human Evolution* 22(6), 469-984
- Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Rainey, A. (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the postidentification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36(4), 312-319.
- Ebbinghaus, H. (1885/1913). *Forgetting: A contribution to experimental psychology*. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.
- Eisen, M., Cedré, G. C., Williams, T. Q., & Jones, J. M. (In Press). Does anyone else look familiar? Influencing identification decisions by asking witnesses to reexamine the lineup. *Law and Human Behavior*.
- Fawcett, J., Russell, E. J., Peace, K. A., & Christie, J. (2013). Of guns and geese: A meta-analytic review of the 'weapon focus' literature. *Psychology, Crime, and Law*, 19(1), 35-66.
- Garrett, B. (2011). *Convicting the innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge: Harvard.
- Garrioch, L., & Brimacombe, C. A. E. (2001). Lineup administrators' expectations: Their impact on eyewitness confidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25(3), 299-315.
- Greathouse, S. M., & Kovera, M. B. (2009). Instruction bias and lineup presentation moderate the effects of administrator knowledge on eyewitness identification. *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 70-82.
- Gurney, D. J., Vekaria, K. N., & Howlett, N. (2013). A nod in the wrong direction: Does non verbal feedback affect eyewitness confidence in interviews? *Psychiatry, Psychology, and the Law*, 21(2), 241-250.
- Henderson, Z., Bruce, V., & Burton, A. M. (2001). Matching the faces of robbers captured on video. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 15, 445-464.
- Hinkle, D. P. & Malawista, D. (July, 1987). Sudden fear and witness reliability, *Law and Order*, 52-56.
- Ihlebaek, C., Love, T., Eilertsen, D. E., & Magnussen, S. (2003). Memory for a staged criminal event witnessed live and on video. *Memory*, 11, 319-327.

- Jack, F., Zydervelt, S., & Zajac, R. (2014). Are co-witnesses special? Comparing the influence of co-witness and interviewer misinformation on eyewitness reports. *Memory*, 22(3), 243-255.
- Johnson, M. K., Hashtroudi, H., & Lindsay, D. S. (1993). Source monitoring. *Psychological Bulletin*, 114(1), 3-28.
- Kuehn, L. L. (1974). Looking down a gun barrel: Person perception and violent crime. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 39, 1159-1164.
- Lampinen, J. M., Erickson, W. B., Moore, K. N., & Hittson, A. (2014). Effects of distance on face recognition: Implications for eyewitness identification. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 21, 1489-1494.
- Lampinen, J. M., Roush, A., Erickson, W. B., Moore, K. N., & Race, B. (2015). The effects of simulated distance on recognition of same race and other race faces. *Visual Cognition*, 23(6), 678-698.
- Leippe, M. R., Eisenstadt, D., & Rauch, S. M. (2008). Cueing confidence in eyewitness identifications: Influence of biased lineup instructions and pre-identification memory feedback under varying lineup conditions. *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 194-212.
- Lindsay, R. C. L., & Harvie, V. L. (1988). Hits, false alarms, correct and mistaken identifications: The effects of method of data collection on facial memory. (1988). *Practical Aspects of Memory: Current Research and Issues*, 1, 47-52.
- Loftus, E. F., & Palmer, J. C. (1974). Reconstruction of automobile destruction: An example of the interaction between language and memory. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior*, 13, 585-589.
- Loftus, E. F., Schooler, J. W., Boone, S. M., & Kline, D. (1987). Time went by so slowly: Overestimation of event duration by males and females. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 1, 3-13.
- Loftus, G. R. (2010). What can a perception-memory expert tell a jury? *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 17, 143-148.
- Loftus, G. R., & Harley, E. R. (2005). Why is it easier to identify someone close than far away? *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 12, 43-65.
- Longmore, C. A., Liu, C. H., & Young, A. W. (2008). Learning faces from photographs. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 34, 77-100.
- Mandler, G. (1980). Recognizing: The judgment of previous occurrence. *Psychological Review*, 87(3), 252-271.
- Megreya, A. M., & Burton, M. (2006). Recognising faces seen alone or with others: When two heads are worse than one. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 957-972.
- Megreya, A. M., & Burton, M. (2007). Hits and false positives in face matching: A familiarity based dissociation. *Perception & Psychophysics*, 69, 1175-1184.
- Megreya, A. M., White, D., & Burton, M. (2011). The other-race effect does not rely on memory: Evidence from a matching task. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 64(8), 1473-1483.
- Memon, A., Hope, L., & Bull, R. (2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339-354.
- Morewedge, C. K., Kassam, K. S., Hsee, C. K., & Caruso, E. M. (2009). Duration sensitivity depends on stimulus familiarity, 138, 177-186.
- Morgan, C. A., III, Hazlett, G., Doran, A., Garrett, S., Hoyt, G., Thomas, P., Baranoski, M., & Southwick, S. M. (2004). Accuracy of eyewitness memory for persons encountered during exposure to highly intense stress. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 27, 265-279.

- Morgan, C. A., III, Southwick, S., Steffian, G., Hazlett, G. A., & Loftus, E. F. (2013). Misinformation can influence memory for recently experienced, highly stressful events. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 36, 11-17.
- Murray, D., M., & Wells, G. L. (1982). Does knowledge that a crime was staged affect eyewitness performance? *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 12(1), 42-53.
- Narby, D. J., Cutler, B. L., & Penrod, S. (1996). The effects of witness, target, and situational factors on eyewitness identifications. In S. Sporer, R. Malpass, and G. Köhnken (Eds.), *Psychological issues in eyewitness identification*. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Erlbaum. pp. 23-52.
- National Research Council of the National Academies. (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- O'Donnell, C., & Bruce, V. (2001). Familiarisation with faces selectivity enhances sensitivity to changes made to the eyes. *Perception*, 30, 755-764.
- Patterson, K. E., & Baddeley, A. D. (1977). When face recognition fails. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, & Cognition*, 3(4), 406-417.
- Payne, D. G., Tolia, M. P., & Anastasia, J. S. (1994). Recognition performance level and the magnitude of the misinformation effect in eyewitness memory. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 1, 376-382.
- Peters, D. P. (1988). Eyewitness memory in a natural setting. In M. M. Gruneberg, P. E. Morris, & R. N. Sykes (Eds.), *Practical aspects of memory: Current research and issues: Vol. 1. Memory in everyday life* (pp. 89-94). Chichester, UK: Wiley.
- Rosenthal, R. (1976). *Experimenter effects in behavioral research*. New York: John Wiley.
- Roy, M. M., & Christenfeld, N. J. S. (2008). Effect of task length on remembered and predicted duration. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 15(1), 202-207.
- Schmechel, R. S., O'Toole, T. P., Easterly, C., & Loftus, E. F. (2006). Beyond the ken? Testing jurors' understanding of eyewitness reliability evidence. *Jurimetrics*, 46, 177-214.
- Schwartz, S. L., & Wright, D. B. (2012). Memory conformity for new and old items with immediate and delayed testing. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 26, 508-515.
- Semmler, C., Brewer, N., & Wells, G. L. (2004). Effects of postidentification feedback on eyewitness identification and nonidentification confidence. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 89(2), 334-236.
- Shapiro, P. N., & Penrod, S. D. (1986). Meta-analysis of face identification studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, 100, 139-156.
- Stebly, N. M. (1992). A meta-analytic review of the weapon focus effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 16, 413-424.
- Stebly, N. M., Dysart, J., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2003). Eyewitness accuracy rates in police showup and lineup presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27(5), 523-540.
- Stebly, N. K., Tix, R. W., & Benson, S. L. (2013). Double-exposure: The effects of repeated identification lineups on eyewitness accuracy. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 27, 644-654.
- Stovall v. Denno*, (1967). 388 U.S. 293.
- United States v. Wade*, 388 U.S. 218 (1967).
- Weber, N., Brewer, N., Wells, G. L., Semmler, C., & Keast, A. (2004). Eyewitness identification accuracy and response latency: The unruly 10-12-second rule. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 10, 139-147.
- Wells, G. L. (1984). The psychology of lineup identifications. *Journal of Applied Social*

- Psychology*, 14, 89-103.
- Wells, G. L., & Bradfield, A. L. (1998). "Good, you identified the suspect": Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360-376.
- Wells, G. L., & Lindsay, R. C. L., & Ferguson, T. J. (1979). Accuracy, confidence, and juror perceptions in eyewitness identification. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 64(4), 440-448.
- Wells, G. L., & Quinlivan, D. S. (2009). Suggestive eyewitness identification procedures and the Supreme Court's reliability test in light of eyewitness science: 30 years later. *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 1-24.
- West, E., & Meterko, V. (2016). Innocence project: DNA exoneration, 1989-2014: Review of data and findings from the first 25 years. *Albany Law Review*, 79(3), 717-795.
- Wetmore, S. A., Neuschatz, J. S., Gronlund, S. D., Wooten, A., Goodsell, C. A., & Carlson, C. A. (2015). Effect of retention interval on showup and lineup performance. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 4, 8-14.
- Wixted, J. T., & Wells, G. L. (2017). The relationship between eyewitness confidence and identification accuracy: A new synthesis. *Psychological Science In The Public Interest*, 18(1), 10-65.
- Wright, D. B., & McDaid, A. T. (1996). Comparing system and estimator variables using data from real line-ups. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 10, 75-84.
- Wright, D. B., Memon, A., Skagerberg, E. M., & Gabbert, F. (2009). When witnesses talk. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 18(3), 174-178.
- Wright, D. B., & Skagerberg, E. M. (2007). Postidentification feedback affects real eyewitnesses. *Psychological Science*, 18, 172-178.
- Wright, D. B., & Sladden, B. (2003). An own gender bias and the importance of hair in face recognition. *Acta Psychologica*, 114, 101-114.
- Zarkadi, T., Wade, K. A., & Stewart, N. (2009). Creating fair lineups for suspects with distinctive features. *Psychological Science*, 20(12), 1448-1453.

Exhibit 58

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION

Geraldo Iglesias,

Plaintiff,

v.

Reynaldo Guevara et al.,

Defendants.

No. 19 C 6508

Hon. Franklin U. Valderrama,
District Judge

Hon. Maria Valdez,
Magistrate Judge

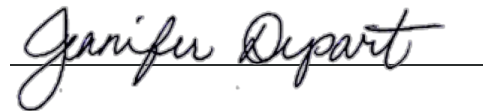
DECLARATION OF JENNIFER DYSART

I, Jennifer Dysart, hereby declare as follows:

1. I have been retained by Plaintiff in this matter to give expert opinion testimony.
2. Attached to this declaration as Exhibit A is a true and accurate copy of my report disclosed in this case, which contains opinions that I offer in this case, as well as attachments incorporated as part of that report. The report and its attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.
3. My qualifications for rendering expert opinions in this case are summarized in my report and in my CV, which is attached to this declaration as Exhibit B. My CV is true and accurate as of the date of my report.
4. If called to testify in this case, I would provide testimony consistent with my report and its attachments (Exhibit A) and my CV (Exhibit B).

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated: March 25, 2024

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Jennifer Dysart", is written over a horizontal line.

Dr. Jennifer Dysart

Exhibit A

**Eyewitness Identification Expert Report of Dr. Jennifer Dysart in
Geraldo Iglesias v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al.
(Case No. 1:19-cv-06508)**

Report Date: October 19, 2022

I. Overview and Credentials of Dr. Dysart

My name is Dr. Jennifer Dysart and I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice, in New York City. I have been testifying as an Eyewitness Identification Expert since 2006. In September 2022, I was contacted by attorneys representing Mr. Geraldo Iglesias and asked to review materials in the above referenced case and provide my opinions regarding the eyewitness identification evidence relating to the 1994 conviction of Mr. Iglesias for the shooting death of Ms. Monica Roman on June 7, 1993. I am being compensated for expert services in this case at a rate of \$350/hr.

Employment: I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York. Prior to my faculty appointment at John Jay College in January of 2006, I was an Assistant Professor of Psychology at Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT (2003-2006).

Education: I hold a PhD in Social Psychology from Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, a Master's degree in Psychology (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science) also from Queen's University, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology from St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Teaching Experience: I have taught about eyewitness identification research in psychology courses at the undergraduate, Master's and doctoral levels. I have supervised more than a dozen undergraduate and Master's thesis research projects and one doctoral dissertation on the topic of eyewitness accuracy.

Testimony & Consulting: I have given testimony as an eyewitness expert approximately 80 times in various pre-trial hearings, trials, post-conviction hearings, and civil cases in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and St. Thomas, USVI. I have also testified at a criminal jury trial in Federal court in New Jersey. I have never been deemed unqualified as an Eyewitness Identification expert in court. In addition to testifying, I have consulted in numerous other cases. Although most of my consulting has been for criminal defendants and plaintiffs in civil cases, I have also worked for prosecutors in the Conviction Review Unit in the wrongful conviction case of Mr. Mark Denny in Kings County, New York, who was ultimately released from prison in December, 2017. A list of my testimony over the past four years is attached to this report as Appendix A.

Publications: I am an author or co-author of over two dozen eyewitness publications including original research articles published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, book chapters, a law review article, and a book on eyewitness identification accuracy titled "Eyewitness Identification: Civil and Criminal, 6th Edition" published by LexisNexis.

Presentations: I have given more than 175 presentations on eyewitness identification before professional psychological organizations and at conferences attended by judges, lawyers, police officers, investigators, law students, and the general public concerning the accuracy of eyewitness identification and factors that may increase or decrease its reliability.

Curriculum Vitae: My complete academic curriculum vitae is attached to this report as Appendix B.

II. Materials Reviewed in this Case

As an eyewitness identification expert witness, I ask the attorney or firm who has retained me to provide me with available relevant materials related to the identification of their client, including police reports, copies of all identification procedures, testimony of the victim(s) and/or witness(es), and any other documentation that is relevant to the eyewitness identification at hand. In this case, I reviewed the following materials, plus other materials cited in this report:

1. First Amended Complaint
2. Crime scene photographs (June 1993)
3. Crime scene photographs current (Iglesias 3092-3104)
4. GOCR Report by Officer Zuniga (6/7/93)
5. General Progress Report (Ochoa; hand written, nd)
6. General Progress Report (Rodriguez; hand written, nd)
7. General Progress Repots (hand written, all, nd)
8. Supplementary Report (6/7/93)
9. 7 Polaroid photographs (aka photo array with numbers 1-7)
10. Lineup Supplementary Report for Ochoa (6/23/93)
11. Lineup photographs for Ochoa (6/23/93)
12. Lineup Supplementary Report for Rodriguez, Torres & Chmielecki (dated 6/23/93)
13. Lineup photographs for Rodriguez, Torres & Chmielecki (6/24/93)
14. Supplementary Report (6/24/93)
15. Permanent Retention File (generally 6/93)
16. Rosendo Ochoa statement to attorney DeLeon (nd, between 10/5/94 and 12/14/94)
17. Trial Exhibits (12/14/94)
18. Rosendo Ochoa trial transcript (12/14/94)
19. Hugo Rodriguez trial transcript (12/15/94)
20. Daniel Sanchez trial transcript (12/14/94)
21. Reynaldo Guevara trial transcript (12/15/94, 12/16/94)
22. Jose Zuniga trial transcript (12/15/94)
23. Nancy Franklin expert report (7/24/18)
24. Arnell Moore declaration (10/21/20)
25. Efrain Miranda declaration (2/27/21)
26. David Chmielecki declaration (2/24/21)
27. John Santopadre deposition transcript (5/10/21)
28. Jerome Bogucki deposition transcript (5/12/21)
29. Ray Schalk deposition transcript (5/18/21)
30. Hugo Rodriguez Declaration (7/12/21)
31. Hugo Rodriguez deposition transcript and Exhibits (9/9/21)
32. Robert Biebel deposition transcript (10/29/21)
33. Steve Gawrys deposition transcript (10/27/21)
34. Mike Latz deposition transcript (1/18/22)
35. Photo Array Fairness Assessment by Dr. Nancy Franklin (1/27/22)
36. Daniel Sanchez deposition transcript (2/21/22)
37. Rosendo Ochoa Affidavit (3/2/22)
38. Reynaldo Guevara deposition transcript (4/20/22)
39. Anthony Riccio deposition transcript (5/18/22)
40. Second Supplementary Responses to Det. Halvorsen's First Set of Interr. (5/20/22)
41. Rosendo Ochoa deposition transcript (7/28/22)
42. ASA Latz Felony Review Jacket
43. Iglesias amended post-conviction petition, supplement, and exhibits (3/20/18)

44. Iglesias petition for certificate of innocence (6/6/19)
45. Order granting certificate of innocence (6/8/22)
46. Weather summary from June 1993
47. Google Map aerial images of N. Sawyer area with distances
48. Expert report of Nancy Steblay

If other materials related to eyewitness identification are provided to me at a later time, I reserve the right to supplement and/or edit my report where I deem relevant based on this additional information.

III. Overview of Case & Summary of Opinions

Important dates:

June 7, 1993: According to the police report, 16 year old Monica Roman was in the front passenger seat of a car, driving around with her friends around 4:00pm. She was shot while in the vehicle around 2148 North Sawyer by a male standing behind a tree. After the shooting, the shooter ran in the opposite direction of the vehicle (south) and down an alley. Several witnesses, including Daniel Sanchez, Hugo Rodriguez, and Jesus Gonzalez, were interviewed by scene officers. The shooter was described as being 5'7"-5'9" tall wearing all black clothing including a black hoodie with the hood up. According to the supplementary report dated June 7, 1993, Rosendo Ochoa was documented as having described the shooter as male, white Hispanic, 17-19 years old, 5'5"-5'6", 135-140 lbs., and clean shaven.

June 7, 1993: Arnell Moore was interviewed by detectives. He said he observed a M/WH, 20-25, 5'7"-5'8" with a light beard and mustache wearing a dark colored hoody and dark pants walk past him traveling north on Sawyer, and then run past him going south on Sawyer toward the alley. David Chmielecki was interviewed and said he observed a person in black clothing run southbound past his window. Efrain Torres was interviewed by detectives and said that about ten minutes before the shooting, he noticed about five "I.G." gang members standing in front of the Boys Club at the N/E corner of Sawyer and Palmer. He stated that he remembered two of the five people were wearing black "hoodies". Torres said that one of the individuals was a M/WH that he had seen in the neighborhood previously. He stated that one wore a 3/4 length black starter coat and pink baggy pants along with a black "hoody". The other person wearing a black "hoody" was a M/B and wore a short black jacket and black pants.

June 21, 1993: Det. Guevara testified that he became involved in the investigation on this day. He allegedly received a CI tip from an Imperial Gangster that "Snake", Geraldo Iglesias, was the shooter. Mr. Iglesias was an Imperial Gangster at the time.

June 22, 1993: Mr. Ochoa is shown an 8-person photo array and selected Mr. Iglesias.

June 23, 1993: Mr. Iglesias was arrested. A lineup was conducted at 8:00pm with Mr. Ochoa and he selected Mr. Iglesias again. Mr. Ochoa was interviewed by ASA Latz. Arnell Moore was interviewed by ASA Latz and says he did not get a good look at the face of the shooter and would not be able to make an identification.

June 24, 1993: 12:30am, Hugo Rodriguez was shown same photo array that had been viewed by Mr. Ochoa and he allegedly selected Mr. Iglesias from the photo array (while Mr. Iglesias was in custody). At 1:25am, Hugo Rodriguez, Efrain Torres and David Chmielecki viewed a 6-person lineup containing Mr. Iglesias. Mr. Rodriguez selected Mr. Iglesias as the shooter. Neither Torres

nor Chmielewski chose anyone from the lineup. Chmielewski further informed ASA Latz that he never saw the face of the offender. Case was cleared by arrest.

October 5, 1994: Interview with Mr. Ochoa by ASA.

December 14, 1994: Trial began.

December 19, 1994: Conviction.

January 17, 2019: Conviction vacated with no objection from the State.

June 8, 2022: Iglesias awarded Certificate of Innocence.

Summary of Witnesses:

1. **Rosendo Ochoa.** Is the cousin of another witness Mercy Cordero and a member of the Latin Kings gang. He lived in a 2nd story apartment at 2135 North Sawyer and made his observations from the window(s) of his apartment. He saw a male wearing a black hooded sweatshirt with the hood up across the street by the apartment building before the shooting began. When the vehicle carrying the victim came to a stop sign at Palmer, the shooter walked out from next to the tree and started shooting. The shooter then ran south on Sawyer and west into the alley. He provided the description that was used in the "Wanted" section of the police report.

- WANTED: Hispanic male, 17-19 years old, 5'5"-5'7" tall, 135-140 lbs., clean shaven, wearing black hooded sweatshirt and black pants.

Detective Santopadre, who interviewed Mr. Ochoa on the day of the shooting, testified at his deposition that it was his practice to ask witnesses if they thought they could identify the perpetrator, and that he would memorialize if a witness said he thought he could make an identification. He also testified that, based on his notes, Mr. Ochoa must have told him that he could not identify the shooter. (Depo. P. 178-181.)

In a 6/24/93 Supplementary police report, it is noted that on June 22, 1993 Mr. Ochoa said in a re-interview with Detectives Halvorsen and Guevara that he got a good look at the shooter's face and would be able to identify him.¹ On June 22, 1993, Mr. Ochoa was shown a photo array with 8 color Polaroid photos and, according to the police report, selected a picture of Mr. Iglesias as the shooter. He then viewed a 5-person live lineup at 8:00pm the following day and again selected Mr. Iglesias.

In a Memorandum of Interview on October 5, 1994, Mr. Ochoa told ASA Studenroth that the shooter was light skinned Hispanic that looked White but was Hispanic. The end of the memo concludes with "Witness was very descriptive as to the events and ASA commented on his excellent memory of events as they occurred."

At trial, Mr. Ochoa testified that the shooter was standing between 20 and 40 yards away from where he was located on the 2nd floor of his building (TT R-38) and he could see the face of the shooter from this vantage point. (TT R-39)

¹ This information was not listed in the police report containing the notes from the original interview with Mr. Ochoa. However, it is noted in the original report that other witnesses did *not* see the shooter's face.

Mr. Ochoa's account of his observations became more detailed at trial than in any of the police reports I have received. For example, at trial, Mr. Ochoa testified that after shooting, the shooter stood there staring at the car for 15-20 seconds.² (TT. R-40). He then testified that after the shooter turned around, he put his hood up and started running toward the alley. (TT. R-40).

Mr. Ochoa made a positive identification of Mr. Iglesias at trial. In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Ochoa testified that he remains certain that Mr. Iglesias is the shooter.

2. **Hugo Rodriguez.** Was a passenger in the rear (middle seat) of the vehicle that was shot at. Mr. Rodriguez testified at trial that he was member of the Latin Kings gang.³ It is unclear from the report if the vehicle witnesses were interviewed together because the report indicates that the three passengers gave a similar account as the driver, Jesus Gonzalez (see below).⁴ Mr. Rodriguez saw the offender – wearing all black with a black hood worn up – run into the alley after the shooting. He was looking through the rear window of the car that was driving away from the shooter. The rear window had a set of horizontal window blinds. He provided the following description to Officer Zuniga:

- Hispanic male, 18 years old, 5'07", 145 lbs., black hair and light complexion, wearing black clothing with black hood over his head. Shooter allegedly said "King love" before shooting approximately 5 times.

Mr. Rodriguez was also interviewed by Detective Santopadre, who took handwritten notes of his interview. During that interview, he described the following: "after shooting saw off[ender] in... all Blk... run into alley." Two weeks later on June 23, 1993, Mr. Rodriguez was re-interviewed with Mr. Sanchez and Mr. Coronell. None of the three witnesses spoke English well and Det. Guevara acted as interpreter during the interview that was being conducted by ASA Latz. At this interview, according to the police report, Mr. Rodriguez said that he would be able to identify the shooter.⁵

At trial, Mr. Rodriguez testified that he saw the shooter through the rear passenger window after the shooting and after he ducked down.⁶ (TT U-10) He also testified that the shooter was in front of their car on the opposite side of the street when the shooting started (TT U-11) which is inconsistent with Mr. Ochoa's testimony that the car was shot at when it approached the stop sign. In addition, Mr. Rodriguez, for the first documented time, says that the shooter put the hood up *after* the shooting. (TT. U-13) He also testified that he saw the shooter run into the alley. (TT. U-13)

In a July 12, 2021 affidavit, Mr. Rodriguez stated that he saw a man to his left standing near a tree before the shooting began. He then heard gunshots and ducked down to take cover. He then peeked his head out of the rear window and saw a man wearing all black.⁷ He got a good look at the man's face. He believes that he correctly identified Mr. Iglesias as the shooter.

² Mr. Rodriguez testified in his 2021 deposition that the shooter started running as soon as the shooting stopped. (P.77)

³ In his 2021 deposition he testified that he lied at trial and was never was a gang member. (P. 174)

⁴ In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that the police interviewed the vehicle witnesses together at the gas station (P. 114) but separately at the police station. (P. 30)

⁵ In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that the other witnesses in the vehicle, Gonzalez, Coronell, Sanchez, told him they did *not* see the shooter. (P. 121)

⁶ He also testified that the rear window was down however crime scene photographs of the vehicle show the rear window only half way down.

⁷ The back window of the vehicle had curtains/blinds that Mr. Rodriguez looked through to see the shooter running away. (Depo P.106)

In his September 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez said the witnesses in the vehicle were looking east, saying goodbye to Ms. Cordro when the shooting began (the shooter was to their west). He testified that he saw the shooter after he ducked, as the car was speeding north. (P. 74) For the first time, Mr. Rodriguez described seeing mug books with lots and lots of photos of “gang bangers” including Imperial Gangsters the day after the shooting. (P. 128) He also testified that other witnesses also were shown the books. (P. 132) There is no documentation of mug book viewing by any witness in the police reports I have received. Mr. Rodriguez testified that his memory for the events (related to the shooting) are just as good in 2021 as they were in 1993 and 1994. (Depo. P. 190) He continues to believe that he selected the right person as the shooter.

3. **Jesus Gonzalez.** Driver of vehicle. As he was driving away from the alley near Ms. Cordero’s home, someone began firing at the car. He ducked and sped away. When he realized Ms. Roman had been shot, he went to a gas station and called the police and an ambulance. He stated “he never saw the offender” and does not know why they were shot at.
4. **Daniel Sanchez.** Passenger in rear of car, behind the driver. No indication in the police report that he saw the shooter (or saw him run into the alley).
5. **Jose Coronell.** Passenger in rear of car, behind passenger seat. He saw the offender run into the alley after the shooting.
6. **Mercy Cordero.** Friend of victim who was in the car with the victim and other witness prior to the shooting. She dropped off by her house at 2135 N. Sawyer and was near the vehicle when the shooting started. She heard the shots and saw someone dressed in all black running west into the alley (of W. Palmer). She only saw the individual’s back and did not see if he had a gun.
7. **Arnell Moore.** Bus driver. Was interviewed on June 7, 1993. He said he observed a M/WH, 20-25, 5’7”-5’8” with a light beard and mustache wearing a dark colored hoody and dark pants walk past him travelling north on Sawyer, and then run past him going south on Sawyer toward the alley. He was interviewed again on June 23, 1993 or very early on June 24, 1993 (the police report does not specify whether the interview was before or after midnight). He said at that time that he did not get a good look at the shooter’s face and would not be able to make an identification. According to his affidavit, Mr. Moore was shown photo books twice at the police station and did not identify anyone.
8. **Sarah Torres.** Lived at 2148 N. Sawyer, 3rd floor. She heard the shots and saw a skinny male dressed all in black with a black hood. She did not see the face nor a gun. According to a handwritten note, Ms. Torres also told scene detectives that her “son came from the boys club knows shooter.”
9. **Efrian Torres.** Lived at 2148 N. Sawyer, 3rd floor. He heard shots and looked out the window but saw nothing. He knew (at his first interview) that his mother Sarah had seen a male with a black hooded sweatshirt run southbound. About 10 minutes before the shooting, he saw around five Imperial Gangster gang members on the N/E corner of Sawyer and Palmer. Two of the males had black hoodies. One was M/H (with pink baggy pants) and the other was M/B (with black pants). According to his affidavit, Mr. Torres says he viewed a thick book filled with lots of pictures at his home, and he told police he did not see the shooting or the shooter.

Although Mr. Torres did not witness the shooting, he was brought to the police station to view a lineup containing Mr. Iglesias at 1:30am on June 24, 1993. He was asked if he recognized anyone in the lineup, and he did not select anyone.

10. **Rosie Cruz.** Witness on the street. Perhaps interviewed together with Maira Nieves. She saw the person with the black hoody shoot and run southbound. She did not see the shooter's face.
11. **Maira Nieves.** Perhaps interviewed together with Cruz. Saw a person with a black hoody shoot and run southbound. She did not see the shooter's face.
12. **David Chmielecki.** Was interviewed the night of the shooting and said he observed a person in black clothing run southbound past his window. According to his affidavit, he saw only the side of the shooter as he was running past and did not see his face. He was taken to the police station and shown a photo album. He told them that he could not identify anyone because he did not see the shooter's face. He also stated that while he was viewing the live lineup, he felt some pressure to pick someone, but he never did.

IV. Basis for Opinions in This Case

In this section, I identify a series of factors, relevant to the current case, that have been shown through scientific peer-reviewed research to influence the reliability of eyewitness identifications. As this research relates to the selection of Mr. Iglesias as the shooter who killed Monica Roman, I will first outline the factors known to affect eyewitness accuracy that are *not* under the control of law enforcement (known as "estimator variables"), followed by the factors that are under the control of law enforcement (known as "system variables"). It is critical to understand the impact of both system and estimator variables on eyewitness accuracy so that an evaluation of an eyewitness's ability to view and perceive the events and subsequent likelihood of making an accurate identification can be made.

The distinction between estimator and system variables was developed in 1978 by Dr. Gary Wells, a Distinguished Professor of Psychology and leading international expert in eyewitness identification research. Over the past 40+ years, a substantial amount of research on both estimator and system variables has been conducted and published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, books, law reviews, and other sources.

As far back as 1966, the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) published law enforcement training keys on the subject of eyewitness memory where they warned of the fallibility of eyewitness testimony and provided guidance on how to assess eyewitness reliability. IACP also published eyewitness training keys in 1983, 1992, and 2006. The IACP website currently has roll call training videos and additional documentation regarding eyewitness identification best practices.⁸ In 2015, the law in Illinois regarding eyewitness identification procedures was amended and this law is consistent with best practices described in this report.⁹

Based on my review of the above materials, the estimator and system variables relevant to the selection of Mr. Iglesias by Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez include:

Estimator Variables:

- 1) Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe at the Time of the Event
 - a) Exposure Time
 - b) Distance
 - c) Weapon-focus Effect
 - d) Disguise

⁸ See: <https://www.theiacp.org/resources/policy-center-resource/eyewitness-identification>

⁹ IL ST CH 725 § 5/107A-0.1

- 2) Stress/Arousal
- 3) Prior Familiarity

System Variables:

- 1) Post-event contamination
- 2) Description “Accuracy”
- 3) Mug book Searching
- 4) Photo array/Lineup Bias
- 5) Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions
- 6) Non-blind Lineup Administration
- 7) Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects
- 8) Witness Confidence
- 9) Post-identification Feedback
- 10) Non-identifications of the Suspect

V. General Background on Eyewitness Research

Over a period of decades, researchers have established that when we experience an important event, we do not simply record it in our memory as a video recorder would. The situation is much more complex.¹⁰ In fact, the National Research Council Report on eyewitness identification titled “Identifying the Culprit: Assessing Eyewitness Identification”¹¹ concluded the following with respect to humans’ ability to accurately perceive their environment (P. 55):

Perception does not reflect the sensory world passively, as camera film detects patterns of light.

In fact, the prevailing theory of memory divides it into three stages. First, a witness perceives an event and information is entered into the memory system. Next, some time passes before a witness tries to remember the event. Finally, the witness tries to retrieve the stored information. The National Research Council report reminds us that (P.57-58):

The way an observer experiences a visual scene—the setting, the people, and the actions associated with a crime—is commonly influenced as much by expectations from prior experience with the world as it is by the precise patterns of light cast upon the retina. (P. 57) In view of this inherent dependence of perception on prior experiences and context—and, importantly, the fact that the viewer is commonly none the wiser when perception differs from the “ground truth” of the external world—it appears that accurate eyewitness identification may be difficult to achieve.

Psychologists who conduct research in this area investigate the factors that play a role and can affect memory in each of the three stages. Specifically, researchers have identified a number of ways that eyewitness evidence – a witness’ recollection of events – like other forms of trace evidence in an investigation, can be altered and/or affected through *contamination*, especially when the witness’ memory is not strong to begin with. Contamination of a witness’ memory can come from many sources including information learned from (or about) other witnesses, information provided by law enforcement or other individuals charged with the collection (and preservation) of eyewitness evidence, media and social media accounts relating to the case. Regardless of the source, however, once a witness’ memory has been exposed

¹⁰ For a review of science of perception and witness memory, see National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

¹¹ *Ibid.*

to post-event information, it is extremely difficult to ascertain the full impact of this contamination on a witness' subsequent recollection of events and people.

Numerous factors at each stage of memory affect the accuracy of an eyewitness account. Some of the factors affecting eyewitness performance include: the opportunity of the witness to see a perpetrator's face/characteristics and stress or fear experienced during the event. As it relates to law enforcement, research has shown that the procedures and practices police use during the retrieval stage can influence the reliability of an eyewitness identification and the witness's subsequent testimony. Examples of police procedures that can affect an eyewitness' accuracy and memory include the use of pre-lineup/photo array¹² instructions, whether the identification was conducted using a double-blind administrator, and the type of post-event information provided to a witness before and after their identification decision.

In February 2020, the American Psychology-Law Society (Division 41 of the American Psychological Association) published a revised White Paper on eyewitness identification best practices, updating their 1998 Eyewitness White Paper.¹³ The 2020 White Paper¹⁴ maintains the original four best practice recommendations from 1998¹⁵ and adds five new best practice recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness evidence.¹⁶ The opinions in this report regarding best practices are, where relevant, consistent with these best practice recommendations as well as the law in Illinois.¹⁷

Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases

According to the national Innocence Project database, there have been mistaken eyewitness identifications in nearly 70% of post-conviction DNA exonerations in the United States – which this database currently numbers as 375.¹⁸ In a 2011 analysis of the first 250 DNA exoneration cases in the United States, Duke University Law Professor Brandon Garrett found that the leading contributing factor in these wrongful convictions was erroneous eyewitness identification, which occurred in 76% of the first 250 cases.¹⁹ In a quarter of all wrongful convictions studied by Garrett, eyewitness testimony was the *only* direct evidence against the defendant. In the 190 cases where there was an erroneous eyewitness identification of the innocent defendant, 36% included mistaken identifications from *more* than one eyewitness, such as in this case. In fact, some of the DNA cases had as many as five eyewitnesses who incorrectly testified that the defendant was the perpetrator they saw. In these exoneration cases, there is no evidence that witnesses were

¹² In this report, the terms “lineup” and “photo array” will be used interchangeably except when discussing the specific procedures utilized in this case.

¹³ Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647.

¹⁴ Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

¹⁵ These include: how to select lineup fillers, providing witnesses with a pre-lineup warning, the use of double-blind administration, and recording a confidence statement from a witness after they have made a selection.

¹⁶ These include: the need to conduct a pre-lineup interview with a witness, the need for evidence-based suspicion before conducting an identification procedure, video-recording the identification procedure, avoid repeated identification attempts with the same suspect, and avoid using showups when possible.

¹⁷ IL ST CH 725 § 5/107A-0.1

¹⁸ The figure of 375 has not been updated on the Innocence Project website for some time and therefore this figure is an underestimate of the number of DNA exonerations in the United States. Visit www.innocenceproject.org for information and statistics on DNA exoneration cases nationally.

¹⁹ Garrett (2011). *Convicting the innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

anything more than wrong. In other words, mistaken eyewitnesses were not accused or suspected of lying about their selection of the innocent defendant. Evidence demonstrates it is common for eyewitnesses to genuinely believe they are identifying the correct person yet can still be mistaken.

In addition to the wrongful conviction cases described above, archival studies of police records also show that eyewitness identifications can be unreliable. Researchers have analyzed archival records of actual eyewitness identifications and attempted identifications from police files.²⁰ In the 2020 White Paper mentioned above, Dr. Wells and colleagues summarized the filler identification data from several archival studies of actual eyewitnesses to crimes.²¹ The authors examined 11 published articles with data from over 6,500 witnesses in actual cases. The results show that nearly one quarter of witnesses who view a photo array or lineup in actual cases choose an innocent filler. Of those who “identify”²² a person from a photo array or lineup, more than one third (36.8%) choose an innocent filler as the perpetrator. Further, the overall eyewitness identification error rate must be higher than 36.8%, as these data do not include erroneous selections of innocent suspects (it only includes filler selections).

In summary, identification decisions in actual cases show that errors are common and that over one third of all “positive identifications” are incorrect. While false identifications of innocent fillers almost invariably do not send those fillers to prison, these choices still constitute identification errors and provide valuable information about the reliability of eyewitnesses and the reliability of identification procedures generally.

VI. Proposed Testimony

Following my review of the materials listed above, I have identified the following eyewitness reliability factors as being relevant to the eyewitnesses in this case. Below, I use examples from the scientific literature to support my conclusions. The cited research is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all relevant research on each topic below, rather a sample of the scientific literature. In addition, samples of testimony and other evidence from the materials reviewed in this case will be used to support the relevance of each scientific factor to this case. Not all examples found in the materials will be repeated in this report.

Estimator Variables

1. Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe at the Time of the Event

²⁰ Unfortunately, when using archival data and police records, it is not possible for researchers to determine when a suspect identification is correct because the ground truth about whether the suspect in a lineup or other identification procedure is guilty is not known. Despite some researchers’ best efforts to *estimate* the truth, actual truth about whether the suspect in the lineup or other identification procedure is truly guilty is rarely known to researchers using archival and field data. It is possible, however, to determine general error rates as reflected in the false identification of non-suspect fillers. Dr. Ruth Horry and colleagues discuss additional concerns about archival studies in their 2014 paper: Horry, Halford, Brewer, Milne, & Bull (2014). Archival analyses of eyewitness identification test outcomes: What can they tell us about eyewitness memory? *Law and Human Behavior*, 38, 94–108.

²¹ Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

²² Witnesses who “identify” an innocent lineup filler are obviously not making this selection because they truly recognize the filler from the crime, so the term “identify” is not the correct term. Thus, it is important to distinguish between an identification (which is presumably made based on a recognition of a person based on match-to-memory) and *choosing* behavior (selecting someone from a showup, mug book, photo array or lineup procedure).

Common sense might suggest that even a brief opportunity to view a perpetrator's face allows us to form a mental "snapshot" of that person. But research supports a different conclusion: the opportunity a witness has to view a perpetrator's face significantly impacts the witness' later ability to identify that person. Generally, when the opportunity to see a person's face is limited (due to short time, presence of a weapon, distance, disguise, etc.), the result will be a weak or poor memory for that individual. What is critical with respect to reliability is the amount of time that a witness has to view a person's face *at the time of the event*.

a) Exposure Time.

At trial, Mr. Ochoa testified that from the time the vehicle carrying the victim started to move from the alley until the time the shooting began was "not even a minute". (TT. R-65) When Mr. Ochoa testified at a deposition in 2022, he was asked whether he saw the face of the shooter when he was looking out the window. He responded (Depo. P. 31):

When he was walking back and forth exactly, I see him, but not exactly. Not exactly, like, because he don't – he don't was facing to me. So I see him walking. I could see parts of his face but not exactly his whole face when he was back and forth; because he don't look up, was looking, like, at the front.

Mr. Ochoa then testified that he saw the shooter's face only after the shooting and up to that point only saw his body (Depo. P. 35) or the profile of the shooter's face but that he was basing his identification on seeing the shooter *after* the shots were fired (when the shooter's hood was up). (P. 116-7) He saw the shooter's face between one and 10 seconds. (e.g., Depo. P. 226)²³

Mr. Rodriguez testified at trial that he saw the shooter through the rear passenger window after the shooting and after he ducked down the first time. (TT U-10) However, if Mr. Ochoa's accounts of where the vehicle was (approaching stop sign) and where the shooter was (by the tree) when the shooting began are accurate, it is unclear how Mr. Rodriguez would have been able to look out the rear passenger window – without turning his head (TT. U-10) – to see the shooter. Mr. Rodriguez's alleged second opportunity to see the shooter was after the shooting when the car had accelerated away when he looked through the back window. (TT U-12-13) In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that he was looking out the back window to see the shooter (Depo P.17) and he saw his face for a few seconds (P. 18) while the car was speeding north. (P. 77) He also testified that the shooter was behind the vehicle when the shooting started (P. 93) which implies that he would have to look behind him to see the shooter. Importantly, Mr. Rodriguez testified that the back window of the vehicle had blinds that he had to look through to see the shooter running away. (Depo P.106) These blinds also are depicted in the crime scene photographs which show that they run the entire length of the rear window where Mr. Rodriguez allegedly saw the shooter's face.

²³ Researchers have investigated people's retrospective estimates of the amount of time that an interaction or event took place. The general findings show that estimates often differ from the actual amount of time, with the error often in the direction of overestimating.²³ Sometimes the estimate of time is profoundly exaggerated. In one study, participants saw a 30-second simulated bank robbery on videotape.²³ Two days later they were asked some questions about the tape, including how long it lasted. The average estimate of duration was 152 seconds – more than 5 times the actual length. Very few people estimated a duration that was equal to or less than the true value of 30 seconds. Although it was rare, some people produced inordinately long estimates of over 900 seconds. In other words, these individuals remembered a 30-second bank robbery tape as having lasted over 15 minutes. Thus, it is possible that witness testimony about the duration of their observations will be skewed such that triers of fact hear testimony that the witness had a longer opportunity to view the perpetrator than is in fact true.

In research on the effects of exposure duration – the amount of time one has to view or encode something – on eyewitness accuracy, Shapiro and Penrod found a systematic relationship between exposure time and identification accuracy in their 1986 meta-analysis on this topic.²⁴ That is, shorter exposure time generally correlates to less accurate identifications. In the time since this comprehensive review was published, an updated meta-analysis²⁵ and other research²⁶ have replicated the positive correlation between the amount of time a witness saw the perpetrator’s face and reliability.

For example, in one study by Memon, Hope and Bull, mock witnesses viewed a video of a realistic crime that lasted either one minute, forty seconds (with the perpetrator’s face in view for 45s) or one minute and seven seconds (with the perpetrator’s face in view for 12s).²⁷ Witnesses were then tested with a perpetrator-present or perpetrator-absent photo array 40 minutes later. As shown in the following table, the proportion of correct identifications and correct rejections in perpetrator-absent arrays increased substantially when exposure time increased. (Note, however, that mistaken identifications in perpetrator-absent arrays remained relatively high regardless of the exposure time.)

*Performance of Young Adults (ages 17-25) in the 12s and 45s Exposure Conditions with Perpetrator-Present and Perpetrator-Absent Photo Arrays (**Errors** are bolded)*

	12 Seconds Exposure			45 Seconds Exposure		
	Hits	False Alarm	No Choice	Hits	False Alarm	No Choice
Perpetrator-Present Array	29%	42%	29%	95%	5%	0%
Perpetrator-Absent Array	NA	90%	10%	NA	41%	59%

The results of the Memon et al. study above show that in circumstances where witnesses viewed the perpetrator’s face for 45 seconds, 41% of witness made a mistake and misidentified an innocent person from a photo array in which the actual perpetrator was not shown. When the exposure time was reduced to 12 seconds, the false identification of innocent people increased to 90%. Given the descriptions of the shooting provided by Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez in this case, it is unlikely that their ability to see the face of the shooter was even 12 seconds as in the Memon et al. study. Both witnesses gave estimates between one and ten seconds as their opportunity to view the shooter’s face.²⁸

²⁴ Shapiro & Penrod (1986). Meta-analysis of facial identification studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, 100, 139–156.

²⁵ Bornstein, Deffenbacher, Penrod, & McGorty (2012). Effects of exposure time and cognitive operations on facial identification accuracy: A meta-analysis of two variables associated with initial memory strength. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 5, 473–490.

²⁶ For example, see: Longmore, Liu, & Young (2008). Learning faces from photographs. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 34, 77–100; Memon, Hope, & Bull (2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339–354; Read, Vokey, & Hammersley (1990). Changing photos of faces: Effects of exposure duration and photo similarity on recognition and the accuracy–confidence relationship. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 16, 870–882.

²⁷ Memon, A., Hope, L., & Bull, R. (2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339–354.

²⁸ It should be noted here that there were additional estimator variable issues at play including distance (Ochoa) and obstructions (Rodriguez) that were not present in the Memon et al. study described above.

b) Distance.

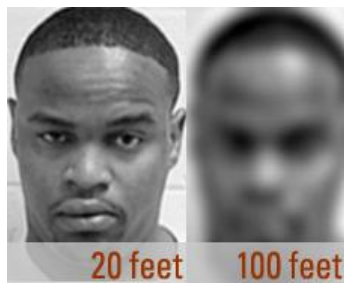
Mr. Ochoa testified at trial that he was between 20 and 40 yards from where the shooter was and it was not more than 40 yards. (TT. R-64) He also testified that nothing was blocking his view of the shooter from his position at the second story window. (TT. R-66) In his 2022 deposition, he testified that the shooter's face was "very clear" from his vantage point at least 100 feet away. (P. 119-20) When he was asked if it is possible that the distance was 160 feet, Mr. Ochoa was not sure because he had not measured the distance but he felt that he would still be able to make an identification of a stranger at 160 feet.²⁹ (P. 121-2) In the materials reviewed, a Google Map screenshot shows the distance between Mr. Ochoa's residence and the location that he described seeing the shooter (near the tree) to be approximately 160 feet. A second screenshot shows the distance between his residence and the corner by the alley to be approximately 109 feet.



²⁹ Research has also found that individuals tend to overestimate distance but especially so when distances are great. For example, Lindsay, et al. (2008). How variations in distance affect eyewitness reports and identification accuracy. *Law & Human Behavior*, 32, 525–535.



Research conducted on the issue of distance has shown that distance can significantly impact a person's ability to view the details of another person's face.³⁰ In his "distance-as-filtering hypothesis", Dr. Geoff Loftus explains that as a face is viewed at further and further distances, there is less ability to detect the details of the face because facial details become coarser and coarser. As way of example, the image below from Loftus' research recreates the loss of detail when one view's a face from 20 feet (6.7 yards; left) to 100 feet (33.3 yards; right). This would render Ochoa's ability to view the shooter at the 109 foot distance (notwithstanding that the shooter had his hood up and was not looking toward Ochoa's window), or the 160 foot distance, extremely unlikely.



³⁰ Loftus & Harley (2005). Why is it easier to identify someone close than far away? *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 12, 43-65; Harley, Carlsen & Loftus (2004). The 'saw-it-all-along' effect: Demonstrations of visual hindsight bias. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition*, 30, 960-968; Lampinen, Erickson, Moore, & Hittson (2014). Effects of distance on face recognition: Implications for eyewitness identification. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 21, 1489-1494.

In other research, scientists tested eyewitnesses on their ability to recognize a stranger's face from a range of distances.³¹ Participants viewed faces from distances between 10 and 130 feet and were then immediately asked to make an identification from a six-person lineup. The results showed that the proportion of correct responses to errors was too great at distances over 49 feet for an identification to be considered probative. Accordingly, the authors recommended a 50 foot distance cutoff point as a useful "rule of thumb" for courts when assessing reliability. A replication of this study using photos of famous people led to a similar conclusion.³² Other researchers³³ have also found significant impairments in identification accuracy when the distance between a witness and the target increases but do not recommend a particular cutoff point, as did Wagenaar and van der Schrier. A recent study found that at a distance of 65 feet between an observer and a target individual, the rate of false identification from a target-absent lineup was 65% and the rate of correct identification of the target was only 15%.³⁴ The implication of the scientific research is that distances between more than 100 feet and as much as 160 feet, as shown above, make it extraordinarily difficult to encode the details of a person's face, which is required in order to make an accurate identification decision. Further, researchers have also found that the confidence-accuracy relationship (discussed in more detail later in this report) is significantly weakened when the distance between the witness and the perpetrator is over 66 feet,³⁵ as was the case with Mr. Ochoa, who was significantly more distant than 66 feet.

c) Weapon-focus Effect.

From my review, I do not recall witnesses being asked by police to describe the gun that was used in the shooting or to comment on whether they specifically saw the gun. Mr. Rodriguez testified at trial that he saw the shooter try to hide something in his waist (presumably a gun; P. U-12) but did not describe a gun. Mr. Ochoa testified at trial regarding where the shooter got the gun from (his clothes) and how the shooter was holding the gun (P. R-39) but there was no description of the gun.³⁶ According to the handwritten notes of ASA Latz, when he interviewed Mr. Ochoa, Mr. Ochoa told him that he had seen a black .22-.25 pistol. In summary, it appears that both of these witnesses looked at the gun or toward the gun for a period of time during their observations.

The phenomenon where witnesses look at a weapon during an event is referred to as the "weapon focus effect." As the witness focuses on the weapon, their ability to adequately remember and later recall details such as characteristics of the perpetrator is lessened. Researchers have assessed the ability of eyewitnesses to recall various crime details in an attempt to establish the parameters of weapon focus effects on perception and memory. This research was first reviewed in a meta-analysis published by Steblay in 1992. The weapon focus effect was statistically significant and demonstrated an impairment of identification accuracy when a weapon was present during the event/crime. A more recent meta-analysis confirms the

³¹ Wagenaar & van der Schrier (1996). Face recognition as a function of distance and illumination: A practical tool for use in the courtroom. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 2, 321-332.

³² De Jong, Wagenaar, Wolters, & Verstijnen (2005). Familiar face recognition as a function of distance and illumination: A practical tool for use in the courtroom. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 11, 87-97.

³³ Lindsay, Semmler, Weber, Brewer, & Lindsay (2008). How variations in distance affect eyewitness reports and identification accuracy. *Law and Human Behavior*, 32, 526-535.

³⁴ Lockamy, Carlson, Jones, Carlson & Weatherford (2020). The effect of viewing distance on empirical discriminability and the confidence-accuracy relationship for eyewitness identification. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 34, 1047-1060.

³⁵ Ibid.

³⁶ In my opinion, it was unexpected that both Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez commented on Mr. Iglesias' earrings being different than that worn by the shooter but neither witness described the weapon.

findings of the Steblay 1992 report.³⁷ In summary, although it can certainly be true that a witness pays close attention to a *weapon*, the research results indicate that attending to the weapon impairs memory for the characteristics of the person(s) wielding the weapon(s) and reduces eyewitness description and identification accuracy, especially when the opportunity to see the perpetrator is short or limited. In addition, viewing a weapon can also cause a witness to become afraid, which also can decrease the quality of a witness' memory (see below).

d) Disguise.

Another factor that can reduce a witness' ability to observe is the presence of disguise (e.g., hat, mask, sunglasses) worn by a perpetrator during the commission of a crime.

In their initial statements to police on June 7, 1993, Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez said that the shooter had a hood on. There is no description in the police reports suggesting that the shooter ever took his hood down or off. At trial, however, Mr. Ochoa testified that the shooter did not cover his head with the hoodie until after the shooting had stopped and the shooter turned to run toward the alley. (TT. R-65) Interestingly, Mr. Rodriguez also told police that the shooter had the hood up during the shooting but testified at trial that the hood was put up after the shots were fired. (TT. U-46) In his 2022 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez reverted back to his original statement and testified that the shooter's hood was up when he saw his face and that he was still able to see his hair. (P. 81) Mr. Ochoa maintained in his 2021 deposition that the shooter put his hood up after the shooting and then he ran to the alley. (P. 136) Other witnesses who were interviewed after the shooting described the shooter as wearing a hoodie, including Sarah Torres, Rosie Cruz and Maira Nieves.

With respect to "obstructions" limiting a witness' opportunity to see a perpetrator clearly, research indicates that when a perpetrator is merely wearing a hat it can significantly reduce later identification accuracy.³⁸ Thus, the presence of a hood likely had a negative impact on the witnesses' abilities to see the shooter clearly and subsequently make a positive identification of his face.

2. Stress/Arousal

Witnessing a shooting turned murder is undoubtedly a stressful experience for any witness. For Mr. Rodriguez in particular, he was inside the vehicle while it was being shot at. He ducked for cover immediately after hearing the shots.

In research related to the effects of stress and arousal on eyewitness performance, Deffenbacher and colleagues published a meta-analysis in 2004.³⁹ This meta-analysis reviewed 27 tests of the effects of heightened stress on identification accuracy and 36 tests of its effect on recall of crime-related details. The researchers found that high levels of stress negatively impact both types of memory. The meta-analysis revealed that the effect of stress was larger for target-present than for target-absent lineups—that is, stress particularly reduced correct identification rates. Significantly, the effect was also considerably larger for

³⁷ Fawcett, Russell, Peace, & Christie (2013). Of guns and geese: A meta-analytic review of the "weapon focus" literature. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 19, 35–66.

³⁸ E.g., Cutler & Penrod (1988). Improving the reliability of eyewitness identification: Lineup construction and presentation. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 73, 281–290; Mansour, Beaudry, Bertrand, Kalmet, Melsom, & Lindsay (2020). Impact of disguise on identification decisions and confidence with simultaneous and sequential lineups. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 513–26.

³⁹ Deffenbacher, Bornstein, Penrod, & McGorty (2004). A meta-analytic review of the effects of high stress on eyewitness memory. *Law and Human Behavior*, 28, 687–706.

eyewitness identification studies which simulated eyewitness conditions—e.g., staged crimes—than for studies involving simple face recognition activities.

Researchers have also found that even physical exertion – such as running – can cause increases in arousal which result in impaired eyewitness identification abilities.⁴⁰ In summary, high levels of stress and arousal, which the witnesses in this case undoubtedly experienced, have been demonstrated to significantly reduce the reliability of eyewitness identifications.

3) Prior Familiarity.

Although Mr. Torres did not see the shooting/shooter, there is evidence that Mr. Torres may have been familiar with the shooter prior to June 7, 1993. This information is based on a note that Mr. Torres' mother, Sarah Torres, gave law enforcement where she informed that her son knew the shooter. When Mr. Torres was interviewed by police on June 7, 1993, he told them that he did not see the shooter himself but saw people nearby about 10 minutes before the shooting. He gave descriptions of two of these individuals, at least one of which he was familiar with. One person was a Hispanic male wearing a black hoodie and pink pants. The other person was a black male wearing a black hoodie and black pants. The clothing description of the black male matched the clothing description of the shooter but no witnesses described the shooter as being a black male.

Although Mr. Torres did not see the face of the shooter, he was brought to the police station to view a live lineup containing Mr. Iglesias at 1:30am on June 24, 1993. It is not clear from the record why Mr. Torres was asked to view the lineup. If he was asked to view the lineup because he saw a known Hispanic male in a hoodie approximately 10 minutes before the shooting, his rejection of Mr. Iglesias from the lineup should have been extremely important to investigators. It would have meant that a witness who was familiar with the suspect – Mr. Iglesias – was telling them that he was *not* the person he viewed.

Further, Mr. Iglesias testified at his own trial that he was familiar with one of the eyewitnesses – Hugo Rodriguez – who identified him as the shooter. He knew this person on the street as “Gato” and had seen him a few times cruising around in the neighborhood. (TT. V-92, 100-1) Of course it is possible that Mr. Iglesias was familiar with Mr. Rodriguez prior to June 7, 1993 but the same was not true for Mr. Rodriguez. However, if the two men were familiar with each other prior to June 7, 1993 and Mr. Rodriguez did not indicate to police that the shooter was familiar to him, it could be because he did not get a sufficient look at the shooter in the couple of seconds he had to view him after the shooting suddenly began, or because Mr. Iglesias was not the person he saw do the shooting.

The relevance here is that it is accurate to say that we are more likely to correctly recognize people that we are familiar with or people that we “know” than we are to recognize a stranger.⁴¹ And although familiarity can range from a single previous observation/encounter to a family member or close friend, we are less likely to make mistakes as familiarity increases. In this case, the rejection of Mr. Iglesias by Mr. Torres is relevant if police believed that Mr. Torres was a relevant eyewitness in the investigation.

In summary, with respect to estimator variables, there is evidence that both witnesses who selected Mr. Iglesias had a limited opportunity to see the face of the shooter (due to distance, short time, the raised hoodie, and the presence of weapon). In addition, Mr. Rodriguez testified about being shot at, hearing the gun shots and ducking for his life. Together, these estimator variables likely created a scenario where it

⁴⁰ Hope, Lewinski, Dixon, Blocksidge, & Gabbert (2012). Witnesses in action: The effect of physical exertion on recall and recognition. *Psychological Science*, 4, 386–390.

⁴¹ For a review of this research, see Vallano, Slapinski, Steele, Briggs & Pozzulo (2019). Familiar eyewitness identifications: The current state of affairs. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 25, 128-146.

would have been difficult for any witness to have a strong memory for the perpetrator. As will be discussed below, there are significant concerns regarding eyewitness reliability in identification cases where the witness has a weak memory for the perpetrator and suggestive identification procedures are employed.

System Variables Relevant to the Current Case

The police reports and other documentation in this case reveal that several system variables employed in this case, in my opinion, led to or significantly increased the likelihood of a selection of Mr. Iglesias as the shooter.

1. Post-event Contamination

In his early statements to police, Mr. Ochoa described the shooter as a light skinned Hispanic male, 17-19 years old, 5'5"-5'7" tall, 135-140 lbs., clean shaven, wearing black hooded sweatshirt and black pants. In 1993, Mr. Iglesias was a medium-skinned Hispanic male, 24 years old and 5'11" tall.

For the most part at trial and again in his 2022 deposition, Mr. Ochoa changed all of the features from his initial description of the shooter that did not match Mr. Iglesias's features in 1993 to match Mr. Iglesias' features. Specifically, he testified in 2022 that the shooter was "tall", taller than Mr. Ochoa who is 5'5"-5'6". He also testified in 2022 that the shooter's skin color was brown like his (Depo P. 32) and was between 20 and 30 years old. (P. 33) Further, he testified in 2022 that Mr. Iglesias is an Imperial Gangster (Depo. P. 58), information he only could have learned after the shooting. And he testified in 2022 that he learned from the police that there were five people in the car. (P. 100) The changes in description and knowledge not previously known (before the shooting) are examples of post-event contamination.

Other instances where post-event contamination could have occurred in this case are when Mr. Rodriguez Mr. Sanchez and Mr. Gonzalez were interviewed together at the scene by Officer Zuniga (P. 114-5, 119) and again at the police station, perhaps on several occasions. In addition, Mr. Rodriguez and other "vehicle witnesses" were transported to the precinct in the same car where they talked about what they had seen. (P. 120).

In addition, there is evidence that Mr. Torres and his mother communicated about what they had witnessed as Ms. Torres told police that her son had seen the shooter, and Mr. Torres said his mother had seen the shooter in a black hood.

It is a well-established fact in the psychological literature that our memories for events can be altered by information we learn after the original event.⁴² There are many sources of post-event memory contamination that can affect a witness's memory and reporting of an event. Witnesses and victims can learn information about the crime or the perpetrators from other witnesses (aka *co-witness contamination*), law enforcement, the media, etc.

For example, in one research study that examined whether learning misinformation about a suspect could influence a person's memory and identification accuracy, Zajac and Henderson⁴³ found evidence that memory contamination can affect both descriptions and identifications. In this study, research participants were paired with a research confederate (who was working for the researchers) that the participants believed

⁴² National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

⁴³ Zajac & Henderson (2009). Don't it make my brown eyes blue: Co-witness misinformation about a target's appearance can impair target-absent line-up performance. *Memory*, 17, 266-278.

was another participant in the study (i.e., a co-witness). Together, they viewed a video clip of a staged theft. Then, half of the participants were misinformed by the confederate that the thief's accomplice had blue eyes when in fact they were brown. Next, individual participants described the accomplice and viewed a target-absent (the accomplice was not present) line-up comprised of blue-eyed lineup members only. Misinformed participants were eight times more likely than those who did not receive "blue-eyed" misinformation to describe the accomplice as having blue eyes, and twice as likely to falsely identify someone with blue eyes from the line-up. What is important about this study is that merely learning information from another source can influence memory, reports, and identifications made by witnesses to a crime.

In summary, the concern with post-event contamination is that it can be difficult to accurately remember the *source* of our memories and, thus, information learned from others is likely to contaminate our "original" memory for a person or event. In many actual cases, the full scope and impact of post-event contamination is unknown which is why it is so important to obtain a detailed, recorded interview with a witness. In this case, the extent of the contamination is unclear but the record indicates there were multiple opportunities for all of the witnesses to have learned information about the perpetrators from others.

2. Description "Accuracy"

Mr. Ochoa gave police the following description of the shooter that was used in the "Wanted" section of a Supplementary report:

- White Hispanic male, 17-19 years old, 5'5"-5'7" tall, 135-140 lbs., clean shaven, wearing black hooded sweatshirt and black pants.

Officer Zuniga testified at trial that he received a description of the shooter from Mr. Rodriguez. This description was included in a report authored by Zuniga on 6/7/93:

- Hispanic male, 18 years old, 5'07", 145 lbs., black hair and light complexion, wearing black clothing with black hood over head. Shooter allegedly said "King love" before shooting approximately 5 times.

At trial, Mr. Rodriguez testified that the shooter had light skin, "more or less white" and was clean shaven. (TT. U-17) When Mr. Iglesias' defense attorney, Mr. DeLeon, asked Mr. Rodriguez at trial if Mr. Iglesias was white complected, he responded no. (TT. U-49) Mr. Rodriguez also testified that the shooter was not as tall as 5'10" or 5'11" (TT. U-47) which is Mr. Iglesias' height.

At trial in December 1994, 18 months after the shooting, Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez both gave the exact same description as to how Mr. Iglesias looked different at the June 1993 lineups than the shooter did on June 7, 1993. Mr. Ochoa (TT. R-49-50) and Mr. Rodriguez (TT. U-31) testified that Mr. Iglesias' hair was different (shorter) in the lineup than the shooter's hair although there is no record in the police report that either witness saw or described the length of the shooter's hair. In addition, Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez testified that Mr. Iglesias' eyebrows at the lineup were different than the shooter's,⁴⁴ that Mr. Iglesias had facial hair at the lineup (and photo array) and the shooter did not, and both witnesses said the earrings worn by Mr. Iglesias in the lineup were different than what the shooter was wearing on June 7. Finally, although Mr. Ochoa had told ASA Studenroth before the trial that the shooter was light skinned - looked White but was Hispanic - he testified at trial that the shooter was "dark", like his color. (TT. R-71)

⁴⁴ Both witnesses testified at trial that Mr. Iglesias had partially shaved eyebrows and the shooter did not.

With respect to research on witness description accuracy, in Professor Garrett's (2011)⁴⁵ book studying the first 250 DNA-based exonerations, he found there was a substantial mismatch between the description provided by witnesses and the actual appearance of the innocent defendant in a full 62% of the 161 wrongful conviction cases that were based in part on misidentification. Garrett's finding is consistent with scientific research showing a correlation between the presence of incorrect descriptors and inaccurate identifications in that, as the number of incorrect descriptors of a suspect increases, identification accuracy decreases.⁴⁶

In my opinion, the lack of detail in the various witness' initial descriptions of the shooter should have been a red flag for investigators that these witnesses did not have a strong memory for the shooter and would therefore would not likely be reliable eyewitnesses in the investigation.

3. Mug book Searching

In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that he viewed mug books with lots of photos of "gang bangers" on the day after the shooting. (P. 128) In the police reports I received, there was no documentation of mug book viewing by any witness. In his 2021 deposition, Officer Santopadre testified that in 1993, the most up-to-date and thorough gang books (sorted by gang) would be with the gang crimes unit and minor gang books were kept in the detective area. (P. 141-3) Santopadre also testified in 2021 that he would have expected that mug books would be shown in a case – such as this one – where the witness said they saw the perpetrator and the case was suspected to be gang related. (P. 146) It is not known which books Mr. Rodriguez viewed and whether Mr. Iglesias' photograph was included in those books, but given that he was a member of the Imperial Gangsters, he very well may have been in the Imperial Gangsters photo book. If Mr. Iglesias' photograph was in those books, there are additional concerns related to the ultimate selection of Mr. Iglesias from the photo array (and lineup). Specifically, if Mr. Iglesias' photograph was viewed by witnesses in the mug books and rejected (i.e., not selected), any subsequent viewing of Mr. Iglesias would be contaminated by the mug book procedure. Further, viewing Mr. Iglesias' photograph and not selecting it is indicative of innocence.⁴⁷

Mug book searching is a technique that is sometimes used by law enforcement when they do not have a particular suspect in an investigation. In a mug book searching procedure, a witness is asked to look through a (large) number of arrest photographs in the hopes that 1) the perpetrator has been arrested before, 2) his photograph is among the photos the witness is shown, and 3) the witness will recognize the perpetrator in the photographs. Therefore, many factors need to be in place in order for a witness to be able to successfully make a correct identification of the actual perpetrator and *not* make an inaccurate identification of an innocent person. The literature on mug book searching suggests that witnesses often make multiple selections from mug book searches regardless if the actual perpetrator is present.⁴⁸

⁴⁵ Garrett (2011). *Convicting the Innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

⁴⁶ For a thorough review of this literature, see Meissner, Sporer, & Susa (2008). A theoretical review and meta-analysis of the description-identification relationship in memory for faces. *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 414–455.

⁴⁷ E.g., Clark, Howell, & Davey (2008). Regularities in eyewitness identification. *Law and Human Behavior*, 32, 187-218.

⁴⁸ E.g., Blunt, & McAllister (2009). Mug shot exposure effects: Does size matter? *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 175-182; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis (2001). Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284; Goodsell, Gronlund, & Neuschatz (2015). Investigating mug shot commitment. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 21, 219-233

There are several concerns with the mug book searching procedure. First, the task is akin to a large *all-suspect* lineup in that any person a witness chooses could potentially become a suspect in the investigation. As discussed above in *Section V: Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases*, nearly one quarter of witnesses who view a 6-person lineup end up choosing an innocent person, so we know that witnesses make identification errors with regularity. Second, the mug book task is rarely the only identification procedure that a witness is asked to view. That is, if a witness views mug books, it is likely that the witness will be tested again either with a photo array or a live lineup, as was done in this case with Mr. Rodriguez (if his deposition testimony is accurate). Conducting a second (third, etc.) procedure with the same individual is extremely problematic and will be discussed in more detail below in the section on *Repeated Identification Procedures*. But it is worth a quick note here to say that repeated viewings from mug books can have at least two negative effects on an eyewitness: unconscious transference and commitment. Although the Department of Justice 1999 Eyewitness Guide⁴⁹ included a best practices section on mug book searching, researchers continue to have concerns with the use of this procedure because of the effects described herein.

4. Photo array/Lineup Bias

At trial, Det. Guevara testified that he wanted a photograph of Mr. Iglesias so that he could create a photo array and show it to witnesses. He testified that to conduct the photo array, he would put Mr. Iglesias' photograph in with "numerous other Hispanic or male/white individuals" and then conduct the array. (TT. U-86) From a reliability perspective, this is an inappropriate way to select fillers as filler should match the race/ethnicity of the suspect.

An examination of the photo array that was shown to Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez demonstrates Det. Guevara's lack of emphasis on race/ethnicity/skin tone when selecting fillers. Although these witnesses had told detectives that the shooter was a light skinned Hispanic male, Mr. Iglesias in real life did not match that description. However, the Polaroid photo of Mr. Iglesias used in the array depicts him as a light skinned Hispanic. What is most concerning about the array is that very few fillers look like light skinned Hispanic males and the individual in position 2 looks as though he might be Caucasian. Therefore, based on the description of a light skinned Hispanic male being the shooter, it is my opinion that this photo array does not depict seven light skinned males and therefore Mr. Iglesias stands out in the procedure.

After conducting my own review and forming my own opinions regarding the photo array shown to Mr. Ochoa and Mr. Rodriguez, I then reviewed a "Photo Array Fairness Assessment" authored by Dr. Nancy Franklin in January 2022. The assessment conducted by Dr. Franklin is, in my opinion, typical of assessments of this type where the fairness or bias of an array is evaluated mathematically by a researcher or expert witness. The conclusions drawn by Dr. Franklin are consistent with my own observations and opinions. In summary, her report shows that when mock witnesses were shown the array used in the investigation of Mr. Iglesias, mock witnesses choose Mr. Iglesias' photograph as matching the witnesses' descriptions at a higher rate than any other lineup member. This assessment demonstrates that Mr. Iglesias' photograph stood out from the fillers, where some fillers were completely implausible alternatives, and thus the array was biased against him.

With respect to the two live lineups that were created and conducted in this case, it is unclear why two separate lineups - with nine different fillers in total - were conducted when the witnesses viewed the lineups only hours apart. Regardless, the main concern with the lineup is that it was preceded by the photo array procedure described above. For Mr. Rodriguez, the photo array procedure was conducted approximately

⁴⁹ National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). *Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs.

one hour before the live lineup. Thus, the carryover influence from the photo array to the lineup cannot be understated (see section 7 below on *Repeated Identification Procedures*). In addition to Mr. Iglesias being the only photo array member being repeated in a lineup, several of the lineup members do not match the description that witnesses provided with respect to age, skin tone, and height. These features are obvious even though the lineup members were seated during the procedure.

With respect to the selection of lineup fillers, a properly constructed lineup includes only one suspect (who might or might not be the actual perpetrator) and a minimum of five fillers who are known to law enforcement to be innocent of the crime. When it comes to filler selection, there are many choices law enforcement need to make when deciding who to put in a lineup including how many fillers should be used, and how similar should they be to the suspect and/or the description the witness provided. Regardless of the answer(s) to these questions, the overall principle in lineup construction is that no person should stand out, especially the suspect.⁵⁰

When it comes to how similar the fillers should be to the suspect, researchers have some preference to use a rule where all of the features included in the witness' description of the perpetrator should be matched⁵¹ (e.g., gender, age, race, height, weight) and all fillers should be plausible alternatives for the suspect based on how the suspect looks – but fillers should not be clones.⁵² When some of the lineup members are implausible alternatives, the “true” lineup size will be reduced, which in turn increases the chances that the suspect (innocent or guilty) will be chosen. In this case, it is not clear what criteria were used to select the lineup fillers. What is clear from viewing the lineup is that most fillers do not match the overall description provided by the witnesses in this case.

In summary, with respect to the lineup in this case, there was a very strong likelihood that the witnesses would select Mr. Iglesias from the procedure based on the photo array that preceded it (by one day or one hour, depending on the witness). After being selected from a suggestive identification procedure (photo array) the results from any subsequent procedure are relatively meaningless. That is the bias from the first suggestive procedure renders any second procedure's outcome irrelevant for the purposes of determining witness accuracy.

What is interesting to note here is that none of the witnesses who viewed the live lineup without previously viewing the photo array – according to the police file – selected Mr. Iglesias as the shooter, including a witness who allegedly said he knew the shooter. In other words, only the witnesses who viewed the suggestive photo array picked Mr. Iglesias from the lineup.

⁵⁰ For example, see National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647; National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). *Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs.

⁵¹ For example, see Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3–36; Wells, G., Rydell, & Seelau (1993). On the selection of distractors for eyewitness lineups. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 78, 835–844.

⁵² Steblay (2016). Eyewitness memory. In Cutler & Zapf (Eds.), *APA handbook of forensic psychology, Vol. 2: Criminal investigation, adjudication, and sentencing outcomes*, 187–224. APA.

5. Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions

When asked at trial what detectives said to him before showing him the photographs on June 22, 1993, Mr. Ochoa responded “if I could recognize any one of those persons, that if it had been a guy who had shot at the car where Monica was.” (TT R-46). This testimony is consistent with Det. Guevara’s trial testimony. (TT. U-86-7) The following day, Mr. Ochoa viewed a live lineup with Mr. Iglesias. Prior to viewing that lineup, detectives again asked Mr. Ochoa “if he could recognize any of them.” (TT. R-48) He also said the detective told me that “in between those five people I could recognize the person that had shot at Monica Roman.” (TT R-48). In his 2022 deposition, Mr. Ochoa was consistent that detectives asked him after showing the photo array “do you recognize the person?” (P. 97)

At trial, Mr. Rodriguez was asked what the police had said to him before showing him photographs just after midnight on June 24, 1993. He responded: “that if I recognize anyone.” (TT. U-19) In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that he was asked before the lineup if he was able to identify someone in the lineup that he had seen in the pictures (approximately 1 hour earlier). (P. 136) Mr. Rodriguez also testified that he was shown “6 pictures of the gang members” (P.31) It is unclear how he became aware that any or all of the photo array members were gang members but this information most likely originated from law enforcement.

Simply failing to tell a witness that the actual perpetrator may or may not be present in a lineup is suggestive because it implies that the perpetrator is in the identification task. Implying in any way to eyewitnesses that the perpetrator is in the identification procedure encourages witnesses to make a selection and leads to an increase in identification errors. Instead, eyewitnesses should be told *explicitly* that the perpetrator might not be in the photo array or lineup and that they should not feel compelled to make a selection. This pre-lineup warning/instruction follows from decades of empirical data showing that eyewitnesses are less likely to identify an innocent suspect when they are warned that the actual perpetrator might not be present.⁵³ Being told that the suspect is in the lineup, as Mr. Ochoa was, can also have a steering effect toward the suspect.⁵⁴ Taken as a whole, the results show the power of pre-identification warnings and how, when properly issued, they can prevent mistaken identification decisions from happening to begin with.

In 1992, the International Association of Chiefs of Police issued Training Key (#414) on how to conduct identification procedures and that training key included recommendations for pre-identification warnings. Later, in 1999, the Department of Justice’s National Institute of Justice (NIJ) issued a report that outlined several methods for minimizing mistaken eyewitness identification when collecting evidence.⁵⁵ This law enforcement guidance recommended, among other things, that cautionary instructions be provided to the eyewitness that the culprit may not be in the lineup and that the police will continue to investigate the case

⁵³ Steblay (1997). Social influence in eyewitness recall: A meta-analytic review of lineup instruction effects. *Law and Human Behavior*, 21, 283–297; Clark (2005). A re-examination of the effects of biased lineup instructions in eyewitness identification, *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 575–604; Steblay (2013). Lineup Instructions, in Cutler (Ed.), *Reform of eyewitness identification procedures* (65–86). American Psychological Association.

⁵⁴ The scientific literature shows that the issue with suggestive instructions is that it causes witnesses to lower their decision criterion and be more likely to choose someone from the procedure. By itself, biased instructions do not necessarily steer witnesses to a particular lineup member. However, the combination of a lineup that is biased against the suspect and biased instructions would tend to increase the selection of the suspect.

⁵⁵ National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). *Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs.

even if no identification is made, so as to minimize the natural inclination to guess or to be guided by suggestion simply because the witness believes that the police suspect must be in the lineup or photo array. Consistent with these recommendations, the 2015 Illinois law requires the use of pre-identification instructions and warnings in eyewitness identification procedures.

6. Non-blind Lineup Administration

In this case, the detectives who conducted the identification procedures were aware the Mr. Iglesias was the suspect in the procedure. In addition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that it was the same police officers who showed him the photo array at 12:30am on June 24, 1993 that conducted the lineup at 1:30am on June 24, 1993. (TT. U-29) Consistent with my experience, neither witness who selected Mr. Iglesias from the identification procedures testified that the detectives influenced their decision or outright told them who to select.

Contemporary police guidelines (e.g., IACP, 2006) and the law in approximately half of the United States for conducting identification procedures,⁵⁶ indicates that the police officer conducting the proceedings should not know who the suspect is. This procedure eliminates the possibility that the officer can influence the witness' selection. The influence by the administrator may be unintentional and it may be outside of the officer's awareness (for example, nodding and smiling), or it may be purposeful and explicit. We know that police sometimes conduct lineups in a manner that clearly shows how their knowledge of which person is the suspect can lead them to say things that focus the eyewitness on the suspect.⁵⁷ We also know that what the person administering the lineup says to the eyewitness at the time the eyewitness makes a selection has strong effects on the confidence of the witness, easily leading a "tentative identification" eyewitness to become positive in their identification, even when the identification is of an innocent person.⁵⁸ The most effective method of eliminating police bias or suggestion is to have an officer who does not know the identity of the suspect conduct the identification procedure. This was not done in this case.

The potential impact of administrator knowledge on witness behavior is illustrated in a study by Greathouse and Kovera⁵⁹ in which 234 witnesses viewed a videotaped speech, that was interrupted by a man trying to take the projector and were later administered a photo array to see if they could recognize the thief. The "administrators" were an additional 234 people who viewed a lineup training video and received further instruction on how to administer the photo array to the witnesses. The administrators were given some background on the "case" and were told they would receive a \$20 reward if the witness chose the suspect (but that they would not receive the award if they blatantly led the witness). Half of the administrators knew who the suspect was (non-blind presentation) and half did not (double-blind presentation). Unbeknownst to the administrators, half of the time the suspect was the perpetrator (target-present arrays) and half the time the suspect was not the perpetrator (target-absent arrays). In the double-blind administrator/target-absent condition 9% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect. In the non-blind target-absent condition 21% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect – thus, the non-blind administrators were able to subtly steer a large number of witnesses to the suspect. The non-blind administrators were most successful in

⁵⁶ The 2015 eyewitness identification bill passed in Illinois requires double-blind or blinded administration of identification procedures.

⁵⁷ See Wells & Seelau (1995). Eyewitness identification: Psychological research and legal policy on lineups. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 1, 765–791.

⁵⁸ Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348–361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁵⁹ Greathouse & Kovera (2009). Instruction bias and lineup presentation moderate the effects of administrator knowledge on eyewitness identification. *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 70–82.

steering witnesses to the suspect when the witnesses were given biased instructions (see discussion below) and photos were presented simultaneously – under these conditions 36% of witnesses chose the innocent suspect.

Participants in the Greathouse and Kovera study also were asked whether they believed the administrator's behavior influenced their decision in the lineup and whether they administrator pressured them. It is clear from the data above that the administrator behavior did influence decision making but the question the researchers were asking here gets to heart of whether witnesses perceive that they have been influenced. The researchers also asked administrators if they had influenced the witness during the lineup procedure. The results demonstrated that neither participants nor administrators believed that they had been influenced or did any influencing, respectively. The researchers concluded:

It is important to note that both the witnesses and administrators participating in the photo spread administration reported few if any differences in administrator influence as a function of single blind versus double blind administration. This finding is particularly troubling for a number of reasons. If lineup administrators are not aware that they are exhibiting behavioral cues to the suspect's identity, they obviously will not try to inhibit them. In addition, during trial, jurors rely on the witnesses' accounts of the line of administration procedure to judge the reliability of the identification. If witnesses are not able to convey that the administrator influenced their decision, jurors will not be able to consider this in their decision making process. (P. 80)

In summary, though double-blind administration was not the norm in the United States in 1993, if double-blind administration had been used in this case, it would have eliminated the possibility that the administering detectives influenced the witnesses to select Mr. Iglesias from the identification procedures. In cases where law enforcement have “steered” a witness toward a particular lineup member, the resulting selection is relatively meaningless with respect to witness reliability.

7. Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects

According to the police reports, Mr. Rodriguez was shown an 8-person photo array containing Mr. Iglesias as the suspect at approximately 12:30am on June 24, 1993. At this point in the investigation, Mr. Iglesias had already been selected by Mr. Ochoa from both a photo array and a lineup⁶⁰ and Mr. Iglesias was in police custody. In fact, approximately one hour after Mr. Rodriguez was shown the 8-person photo array, he and two other witnesses – Efrian Torres and David Chmielewski – were shown a live lineup containing Mr. Iglesias. This was approximately 1:30am. In my professional experience, I do not recall ever encountering a case where multiple witnesses were brought to the police station in the middle of the night to view identification procedures when the suspect was already in custody and had already been identified by another witness.⁶¹

⁶⁰ In Mr. Ochoa's deposition, he recalled seeing two lineups but he was not sure if he picked Mr. Iglesias from first lineup or the second. (P. 71) He also testified that he was shown a photo array two days after the shooting. Without documentation of this procedure, it is not possible to know how it may have impacted his selection of Mr. Iglesias.

⁶¹ Further, what makes this procedure even more unusual is that the police report states “Witnesses TORRES and CHEMIELESKI viewed the line-up but were unable to make an identification because they never saw the face of the offender.” It is unclear why two witnesses would be brought to the police station in the middle of the night to view a lineup if they had not seen the shooter's face.

In addition, in his 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that he was shown a photograph of Mr. Iglesias by the detective after the lineup and before his trial testimony. (P. 148) Mr. Rodriguez testified that this was done to remind him of who he selected as the shooter.⁶²

Given the repeated identification procedures in this case, the concepts of unconscious transference and commitment are relevant. Unconscious transference has likely plagued most people at one time or another as evidenced in the question “where do I know that face?” Witnesses that view a person in multiple identification procedures or in multiple contexts (e.g., in a photo array and then in court) are faced with a similar question. The correct answer is for the witness to say “I saw that face from several different contexts”, but the erroneous conclusion is that the face is familiar **only** because it is the face of the perpetrator. The concern is that this sense of familiarity on the part of the witness may lead to an increased likelihood of choosing that person and a feeling of increased confidence in subsequent identification procedures. In fact, a meta-analysis on transference from viewing photographs confirms that witnesses are more likely to pick from a lineup a person previously viewed.⁶³

Research shows if an individual has been selected in one identification procedure, that person is considerably more likely to be selected in a subsequent procedure regardless of whether or not they are the actual perpetrator;⁶⁴ this is known as “commitment.”⁶⁵ Thus, it is quite possible that Mr. Iglesias was selected by witnesses at the live lineup merely because they had previously viewed and selected him from the photo array.

Results from a second, third, fourth, etc. identification procedure whereby a witness has already viewed the suspect are not independent of the previous viewings and should be treated with extreme caution because it is very likely that a witness will merely select in subsequent procedures a person they have viewed or selected in a previous procedure. It is for this reason that psychologists view in-court identifications as mere theater and not actual independent tests of a witness’s memory or ability to identify perpetrators.⁶⁶ In each succeeding procedure, witnesses can become increasingly more committed to their identifications and

⁶² Mr. Rodriguez also testified in his deposition that he went to the police station four separate times during the investigation (e.g., P. 146, 149). The police reports I have received only document two times that Mr. Rodriguez went to the police station (June 7 and June 24, 1993).

⁶³ Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, mugshot commitment, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law and Human Behavior*, 30, 287-307.

⁶⁴ For a review, see Steblay & Dysart (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284–289.

⁶⁵ Brigham & Cairns (1988). The effect of mugshot inspections on eyewitness identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 18, 1393–1410; Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod, (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law & Human Behavior*, 30, 287–307; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis (2001). Mugshot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280–1284; Gorenstein, & Ellsworth (1980). Effect of choosing an incorrect photograph on a later identification by an eyewitness. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 65, 616–622; Behrman & Vayder (1994). The biasing influence of a police showup: Does the observation of a single suspect taint later identification? *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 79, 1239–1248; Godfrey & Clark (2010). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures: Memory decision making, and probative value. *Law and Human Behavior*, 34, 241–258; Haw, Dickinson, & Meissner (2007). The phenomenology of carryover effects between show-up and line-up identifications. *Memory*, 15, 117–127.

⁶⁶ See Steblay & Dysart (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284–289. In fact, courts in MA and CT are also beginning to limit in-court identifications as they have recognized the suggestive nature of the procedure.

increasingly certain of their accuracy. In fact, there are examples from post-conviction DNA exoneration cases where, after a witness had incorrectly selected an innocent suspect, they continued to identify the innocent suspect even when presented with the actual perpetrator responsible for the crime.⁶⁷

As early as 1968, the Supreme Court provided the following guidance to police, consistent with scientific finds and best practice recommendations:

It must be recognized that improper employment of photographs by police may sometimes cause witnesses to err in identifying criminals. A witness may have obtained only a brief glimpse of a criminal, or may have seen him under poor conditions. Even if the police subsequently follow the most correct photographic identification procedures and show him the pictures of a number of individuals without indicating whom they suspect, there is some danger that the witness may make an incorrect identification. *This danger will be increased if the police display to the witness only the picture of a single individual who generally resembles the person he saw, or if they show him the pictures of several persons among which the photograph of a single such individual recurs or is in some way emphasized.* The chance of misidentification is also heightened if the police indicate to the witness that they have other evidence that one of the persons pictured committed the crime. Regardless of how the initial misidentification comes about, the witness thereafter is apt to retain in his memory the image of the photograph rather than of the person actually seen, reducing the trustworthiness of subsequent lineup or courtroom identification.

Simmons v. United States, 390 U.S. 377, 383–84 (1968).

In this case, the two “identifying” witnesses were presented with repeated identification procedures with Mr. Iglesias as the suspect. The results from repeated identification procedures with the same suspect are not independently informative with respect to witness accuracy. That is, viewing an earlier procedure with the same suspect taints the result of any subsequent procedure.

8. Witness Confidence

There are no contemporaneous notes in the police file regarding Mr. Ochoa’s and Mr. Rodriguez’s levels of certainty from the photo array (or live lineup) that Mr. Iglesias was the shooter. At trial, Mr. Ochoa was not asked on direct about his level of certainty that Mr. Iglesias was the shooter but he was asked on re-direct if there was any doubt in his mind when he saw the photo array and the lineup that Mr. Iglesias was the shooter. At trial, he responded that there was no doubt. (TT. R-91-92) In his 2022 deposition, Mr. Ochoa continued to report that he had been sure at the time of his selection from the photo array and lineup (e.g. P.74) and continues to be confident today that he selected the right person. (P.74) In fact, he testified that there is no information that would cause him to be less certain in his identification. (Depo P. 254)

⁶⁷ The wrongful convictions of John Jerome White and Ronald Cotton are two such examples. See <https://www.innocenceproject.org/cases/john-jerome-white/> (the rape victim incorrectly selected John White from a lineup and did *not* select James Parham from the same lineup, even though Parham was present; Parham was later identified by DNA testing as the actual rapist, and White was exonerated); Jennifer Thompson, “I Was Certain, but I Was Wrong,” *N.Y. Times*, June 8, 2000 (rape victim describing her misidentification of Ronald Cotton as her assailant, and how she subsequently testified at a second trial in which the real assailant (later identified through DNA), Bobby Poole, was brought to court, at which Thompson testified, “I have never seen [Poole] in my life” and maintained she was still positive that Cotton was her assailant; DNA testing later exonerated Cotton and implicated Poole, proving that Thompson was incorrect in her identification of Cotton and her non-identification of Poole). See also: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u-SBTRL0Puo> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I4V6aoYuDcg>

At trial, Mr. Rodriguez was asked whether he selected Mr. Iglesias from the photographs immediately and he responded yes and that he was sure of his selection. (TT. U-19) When he was asked about the speed of his identification and confidence in his lineup selection (one hour after the photo array procedure), he testified that he made the decision quickly and was certain. (TT. U-30) Mr. Rodriguez's 2021 deposition testimony is relatively consistent with his trial testimony regarding the certainty and speed (P. 33) and remains confident that he selected the correct person. (P. 47)

Research shows that there is a relatively strong relationship between the accuracy of an eyewitness's positive identification and their confidence in that identification *at the time of the first identification attempt with a suspect when certain conditions are met*.⁶⁸ An eyewitness who expresses high confidence in their identification is expressing a strong belief that the identified person and the perpetrator are the same individual. This belief can arise out of pure memory judgments (i.e., a perception of remarkable resemblance between the identified person and the eyewitness's memory of the culprit) or for reasons other than the eyewitness's memory including suggestion, and other factors.⁶⁹

An important fact to consider is that the relationship between confidence and accuracy can be significantly affected by pre- and post-identification factors. For example, researchers have recently found that the confidence accuracy relationship is significantly weakened when the distance between the witness and the perpetrator is over 66 feet.

Expressions of confidence at trial, however, are relatively meaningless⁷⁰ because confidence is *malleable*, and easily affected by external sources. The lack of a meaningful relationship between confidence and accuracy at trial is concerning because there is significant evidence, going back decades, showing that witness confidence is the single most powerful determinant of whether or not triers of fact will believe that the eyewitness made an accurate identification.⁷¹

It is worth mentioning that Hugo Rodriguez testified that he met with Detective Guevara four times in the months leading up to Mr. Iglesias's trial, and Guevara showed him a photo to remind him who he had selected. (Depo P. 146-48.) This procedure by itself likely would have artificially inflated Rodriguez's confidence at trial, and perhaps even his confidence in his accuracy that exists today.

⁶⁸ See, Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36; Wixted, & Wells (2017). The relationship between eyewitness confidence and identification accuracy: A new synthesis. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 18, 10-65.

⁶⁹ E.g., Leippe (1980). Effects of integrative memorial and cognitive processes on the correspondence of eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 4, 261-274; Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348-361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360-376; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay (1981). The tractability of eyewitness confidence and its implications for triers of fact. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 66, 688-696.

⁷⁰ *Ibid.*

⁷¹ E.g., Cutler, Penrod & Dexter, 1990; Leippe & Romanczyk, 1989; Lindsay, Wells, & O'Connor, 1989; Lindsay, Wells, & Rumpel, 1981; Turtle & Wells, 1988; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981; Wells, Lindsay, & Ferguson, 1979.

9. Post-identification Feedback

In his 2022 deposition, Mr. Ochoa was asked whether the person he picked out from the photo array is now known to him as Geraldo Iglesias, to which he responded yes. (Depo P. 64) He was then asked several questions related to his confidence at the time of the photo array. In his responses, Mr. Ochoa essentially said that he was confident that he picked out the right person (P. 64) and there is no information that would cause him to be less certain in his identification. (P. 254) He also testified that after Mr. Iglesias was convicted, it confirmed for Mr. Ochoa that he had selected the right person. (P. 258)

In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez was asked what detectives said to him after he selected Mr. Iglesias from the lineup (P. 138):

Q. Did the detective tell you that you had selected their suspect and they were going to charge somebody?

A. Yes, correct.

Q. And did the detective thank you for helping them catch somebody for the crime?

A. Correct.

Mr. Rodriguez was also asked what happened after he selected Mr. Iglesias from the lineup (P. 139):

Q. And so after you had made the identification from the lineup, what happened next?

A. No, they separated them so the one who killed – the one, the murderer, they took him to the jail. Said they were going to take him to jail.

Mr. Rodriguez testified in his deposition that he went to the police station four times before trial and met with the Spanish speaking detective. When he was asked why he kept going to the police station and whether the detective was helping him get ready for trial, Mr. Rodriguez responded (P. 149):

A. Just to make sure that there were no mistakes; to make sure that everything was correct; to make sure that I knew what I had to say.

In a Memorandum of Interview with Rosendo Ochoa on October 5, 1994, attorney DeLeon concluded the memo with the following information: “Witness was very descriptive as to the events and ASA [Studenroth] commented on his excellent memory of events as they occurred.”

As described above, witness confidence can be a useful factor to consider when assessing witness reliability when certain conditions are met. One of the major and primary concerns with interpreting confidence, however, is that research shows *confidence is easily changed*. Confidence malleability is the tendency for an eyewitness to become more confident in their identification as a function of events that occur after the identification decision. For example, in an early demonstration of confidence malleability, researchers found that witnesses who were questioned repeatedly grew more confident about the accuracy of details in their reports.⁷² Even stronger and broader effects of confidence malleability have been shown to emerge

⁷² Hastie, Landsman, & Loftus (1978). Eyewitness testimony: The dangers of guessing. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 19, 1–8.

when eyewitnesses are told or led to believe that they identified the suspect (versus being told nothing about the alleged accuracy of their decision). This is known as *post-identification feedback*.⁷³

Post-identification feedback is any information provided to a witness or victim that suggests whether their identification decision was accurate, such as telling the witness that they have identified the suspect/defendant or that they have been a really good witness.⁷⁴ In the first research on the post-identification feedback phenomenon, Gary Wells and Amy Bradfield⁷⁵ found that eyewitnesses who received confirming feedback (such as that used in this case) were not only much more confident than were witnesses who received no feedback or disconfirming feedback, the feedback witnesses also distorted their reports of their witnessing conditions by exaggerating how good their view was of the culprit, how much attention they paid to the culprit's face while observing the event, and so on. The results of this study have been replicated many times and also with real witnesses in real ongoing criminal investigations.⁷⁶

One explanation that has been proposed to explain the post-identification feedback effect, and its strong and pervasive influence on eyewitness confidence, is the theory of cognitive dissonance.⁷⁷ In essence, this theory, which is a long-standing and well-supported theory in social psychology, states that people are in a state of discomfort when they have inconsistent or contradictory beliefs, or when they have beliefs and behaviors that are inconsistent. As it relates to eyewitness identification, a powerful example of cognitive dissonance is the DNA exoneration case of Dean Cage from Illinois. After Dean was exonerated in 2008, the victim refused to believe the accuracy of the DNA results and held on to her belief that Dean was guilty. Thus, cognitive dissonance was so powerful in that case that it was easier for the witness to believe that the DNA testing was flawed than to accept that she had made an error and identified an innocent person. Only after she was presented with independent results of the DNA testing did she come to accept that Dean was innocent and was not the man who had raped her in 1994.

In summary, post-identification feedback or confirmation of an identification decision can lead a witness to believe that they had a better opportunity to see a perpetrator than was actually the case and can make them more confident in their identification decision (along with a host of other effects outlined above). The impacts of feedback are some of the strongest effects that have been found in eyewitness research.⁷⁸

10. Non-Identifications of the Suspect

There were several witnesses who viewed identification procedures containing Mr. Iglesias as the suspect who did not identify him as the shooter. Mr. Torres, who may have known the shooter, viewed the live

⁷³ Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁷⁴ Dysart, Lawson, & Rainey (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the post-identification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 312–319.

⁷⁵ Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁷⁶ Wright & Skagerberg (2007). Postidentification feedback affects real eyewitnesses. *Psychological Science*, 18, 172–178.

⁷⁷ Charman, et al., 2010; Festinger, 1956; Festinger & Carlsmith, 1959.

⁷⁸ See Steblay, Wells & Douglass (2014). The eyewitness post identification feedback effect 15 years later: Theoretical and policy implications. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 20, 1–18; Douglass & Steblay (2006). Memory Distortion in Eyewitnesses: A Meta-Analysis of the Post-Identification Feedback Effect. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 859–869.

lineup on June 24, 1993 and made no selection. Mr. Chmielecki viewed the same lineup as Mr. Torres and did not identify Mr. Iglesias.⁷⁹

Research shows that an eyewitness's non-identification of a suspect is a reliable indicator of the suspect's innocence. In a 2008 meta-analysis of 94 eyewitness identification experiments by Clark, Howell, and Davey,⁸⁰ eyewitnesses gave non-identification responses far more often in target-absent lineups (.52 probability) than in target-present lineups (.33 probability). Therefore, the fact that several witnesses did not identify Mr. Iglesias as the shooter is important information with respect to the likelihood that he is the shooter.

VII. Summary of Opinions regarding Detective Guevara Cases

I have been retained as an expert witness and submitted an eyewitness identification expert report or testified in several other cases where Detective Guevara is/was a Defendant. These include:

Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 1:12 CV 04428 (April 25, 2017 deposition)
Jose Montanez v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-4560 (March 4, 2020 deposition)
Armando Serrano v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-2869 (March 4, 2020 deposition)
Thomas Sierra v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 1:18-cv-03029 (September 16, 2022 report)
Robert Bouto v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 1:19-cv-02441 (October 7, 2022 report)

These reports are attached as Appendix C.

For the current report, I was asked to comment on any similarities between Mr. Iglesias's case and the other Det. Guevara cases (above) with respect to estimator and system variables.

With respect to estimator variables, all of the cases had a series of uncontrollable factors that tend to reduce the strength of a witness' memory and consequently their ability to be an accurate witness.

It seems that a common theme in the Guevara cases I have reviewed to date is to manipulate witnesses who had poor opportunities to view the perpetrator, often telling witnesses that the perpetrator has been caught before conducting the lineup or telling them they got the right guy after their selection. Most of the cases had several estimator variables factors: a limited opportunity to see the perpetrator, the presence of stress and arousal, the presence of a weapon, and issues with perpetrator descriptions. In summary, the witnesses in both cases were likely vulnerable to suggestion and influence due to the presence of multiple estimator variables that can lead to a weak memory for a perpetrator.

With respect to system variables or the choices made by law enforcement during the collection of eyewitness evidence, there is a great deal of consistency between the five cases:

- 1) Viewing of photographs (which include the suspect) before a lineup
- 2) Filler bias and, in many cases, the use of multiple suspects in the same identification procedure
- 3) Pre-identification instruction bias
- 4) Use of non-blind rather than a double-blind lineup;
- 5) Post-identification feedback and its effects on bolstering witness confidence, etc.

⁷⁹ According to his affidavit, Mr. Moore viewed photo books on two occasions and did not select anyone. If Mr. Iglesias' photograph was in those photo books, this would be another instance of a non-identification of the suspect.

⁸⁰ Clark, Howell, & Davey (2008). Regularities in eyewitness identification. *Law and Human Behavior*, 32, 187-218.

6) Repeated identification procedures, unconscious transference and commitment

In summary, a comparison of the six cases reveals many similarities in the facts of each case, now revealed in post-conviction litigation discovery.

VIII. Summary of Opinions in This Case

The evidentiary value of an eyewitness identification can be assessed by the existence or absence of factors known – empirically – to influence the strength of the witness’s memory, the reliability of the identification, and the reliability of the in-court testimony. Evidentiary value of an identification is undermined when factors that have been shown to decrease reliability are present in a particular case, and the more factors present, the less probative an identification will be. In other words, when there are numerous factors present in a case that have been shown to decrease reliability, the result can easily be a misidentification of an innocent suspect.

In this case, there were many estimator and system variables present that have been shown to decrease eyewitness reliability including, short exposure, distance, weapon-focus, disguise, stress, post-event contamination, mug book searching, photo array and lineup bias, no pre-identification warning, non-blind lineup administration, repeated identification procedure and the effects of feedback on witness confidence.

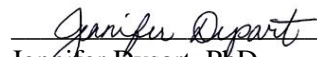
For Mr. Ochoa, the distance from which he made his observations from the 2nd story window of his home, combined with other estimator variables, including distance, exposure time, stress, disguise, and weapon focus effect, in combination with the limited description he provided soon after the shooting, lead me to conclude that it would have it extremely unlikely that he could have formed a strong enough memory to be able to reliably recognize the face of a stranger. For Mr. Rodriguez, the few seconds that he had to observe the shooter through the blinds of the rear window of the speeding vehicle, combined with other estimator variables, including distance, exposure time, stress, weapon focus effect, and disguise, in combination with the limited description he provided soon after the shooting, lead me to conclude that it would have it extremely unlikely that he could have formed a strong enough memory to be able to reliably recognize the face of a stranger.

Given these factors, but particularly the poor opportunity for witnesses to view the perpetrator’s face in addition to the various suggestive identification procedures that were utilized in this case, it is not difficult to arrive at a reasonable explanation as to how several witnesses came to select Mr. Iglesias from a photo array, a lineup and again at trial. The combination of a weak memory for the shooter based on a limited opportunity to view coupled with suggestive identification procedures easily accounts for the selections of Mr. Iglesias in this case.

IX. Supplemental Materials

If additional materials are provided to me in reference to this case, I reserve the right to supplement this report in the future.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on October 19, 2022.


Jennifer Dysart, PhD

Appendix A

List of Criminal & Civil Cases in which Dr. Jennifer Dysart has given testimony as an Eyewitness Identification Expert Witness in Previous Four Years (as of October 19, 2022)

California:

Andrew Wilson v. City of Los Angeles, et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-05775 (April 29, 2020)

Maurice Caldwell v. City and County of San Francisco and Kitt Crenshaw, Case No. 12-cv-1892 EDL (December 21, 2020)

Ruben Martinez and Maria Martinez v. City of Los Angeles, et al., Case No. 2:20-cv-10559-PA-KS (April 19, 2022)

Florida:

State of Florida v. Michael Keetley, Case No. 10-18429 (February 19, 2020)

Illinois:

Jose Montanez v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-4560 (March 4, 2020)

Armando Serrano v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-2869 (March 4, 2020)

Kansas:

Lamonte McIntyre & Rose Lee McIntyre v. Unified Government of Wyandotte County and Kansas City, Kansas, et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-02545-KHV-KGG (September 23, 2021)

Louisiana:

Robert Jones v. Leon Cannizzaro, Jr., et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-00503 (December 15, 2019)

Maryland:

The Estate of Malcolm J. Bryant v. Baltimore Police Department, et al., Case No. 1:19-cv-00384-ELH (September 14, 2021)

Massachusetts

Angel Echavarria v. J. Michael Roach, et al., Case No. 1:16-cv-11118 (August 5, 2020)

Missouri:

Lamont Campbell v. State of Missouri, Cause No. 1122-CR04130-01, Division 11; Appeal No. ED105247 (April 14, 2022)

New York:

Richard Rosario v. City of New York, et al., Case No. 18-cv-4023 (October 17, 2019; July 26, 2022)

Ohio:

Roger Dean Gillispie v. The City of Miami Township, et al., Case No. 3:13-cv-416 (August 27, 2019)

Appendix B

Academic Curriculum Vitae of Jennifer E. Dysart

JENNIFER E. DYSART**Curriculum Vitae**

University Address:

Department of Psychology
 John Jay College of Criminal Justice
 524 West 59th Street, 10th Floor
 New York, NY 10019

Email: jdysart@jjay.cuny.edu
Phone: 212.484.1160

Academic Work Experience

2006 – present	Associate Professor of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2016 – 2019	Director, Baccalaureate/Master's (BA/MA) Degree Program, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2013 – 2016	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2011 – 2012	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2008 – 2010	Associate Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2006 – 2008	Deputy Chair of Undergraduate Education, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2003 – 2006	Assistant Professor of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT
2005	Adjunct Professor, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

Education

PhD	2004, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario (Social Psychology) ^[1] <i>Dissertation Title:</i> Intoxicated Witnesses: Exploring the Effects of Alcohol on Identification Accuracy
MA	1999, Queen's University (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science)
BA	1998, St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick (First Class Honors in Psychology)

Peer-Reviewed Journal Publications

- Stebay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284-289.
- Stebay, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2015). An unrepresentative sample is unrepresentative regardless of the reason: A rejoinder to Amendola and Wixted. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 295-298.
- Wells, G. L., Stebay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). The flaw in Amendola and Wixted's conclusion on simultaneous versus sequential lineups. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 285-289.
- Wells, G. L., Stebay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Double-blind photo-lineups using actual eyewitnesses: An experimental test of a sequential versus simultaneous lineup procedure. *Law and Human Behavior*, 39, 1-14.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2014). The showup identification procedure: An exploration of systematic biases. *Legal and Criminological Psychology*, 19, 54-68.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2014). Why errors in alibis are not necessarily evidence of guilt [Special issue]. *Zeitschrift Fur Psychologie*, 222, 82-89.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2012). Beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations: A survey of law enforcement [Special issue]. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 18, 11-25.
- Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Rainey, A. (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the post-identification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 312-319.
- Wells, G. L., Stebay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2012). Eyewitness identification reforms:^{[[[}Are suggestiveness-induced hits and guesses true hits? *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 7, 264-271.
- Stebay, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2011). Seventy-two tests of the sequential superiority effect: A meta-analysis and policy discussion. *Psychology, Public Policy and Law*, 17, 99-139.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. R. (2006). Show-ups: The critical issue of clothing bias. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 1009-1023.
- Pryke, S., Lindsay, R. C. L., Dysart, J. E., & Dupuis, P. R. (2004). Multiple independent identification decisions: A method of calibrating eyewitness identifications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 89, 73-84.
- Stebay, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2003). Eyewitness accuracy rates in police showup and lineup presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27, 523-540.

- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., MacDonald, T. K., & Wicke, C. (2002). The intoxicated witness: Effects of alcohol on identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87, 170-175.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). A pre-identification questioning effect: Serendipitously increasing correct rejections. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 155-165.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Hammond, R., & Dupuis, P. (2001). Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284.
- Smith, S. M., Lindsay, R. C. L., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2001). Postdictors of eyewitness errors: Can false identifications be diagnosed in the cross-race situation? *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 7, 153-169.
- Stebly, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). Eyewitness accuracy rates in sequential and simultaneous line-up presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 459-473.

Books

- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2020). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (6th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2013). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (5th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2007). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (4th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Book Chapters

- Dysart, J. E. (2018). The psychology of eyewitness identification. In W. Koen & M. Bowers (Eds.), *The psychology and sociology of wrongful convictions: forensic science reform*.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Searching for suspects: Mug-shot files and showups (street identifications). In T. Valentine, & J. Davis (Eds.), *Forensic facial identification: Theory and practice of identification from eyewitnesses, composites and CCTV* (pp. 71-92). Chichester, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lawson, V. Z. (2014). Eyewitness research. In G. Bruinsma, & D. Weisburd (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Vol 9, Psychology of Law* (pp. 1530-1538). New York: Springer.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy: Should we be concerned? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read,^[1] & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 361-376). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). Show-up identifications: Suggestive technique or reliable method? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read, & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 137-154). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Other Publications

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2021). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2021*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.,

Dysart, J. E. (2019). A primer on the psychology of eyewitness memory. *Loyola Law Review*, 64.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2018). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2017*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2017). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2016*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2015*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2014*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). A test of the simultaneous vs. sequential lineup methods: An initial report of the AJS national eyewitness identification field study.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2010*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2010). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2009*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2008*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2008). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2007*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Mugshots. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol 2* (pp. 551-552). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Alcohol intoxication and eyewitness identification. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol. 1* (pp. 11-13). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Peer-Reviewed Conference Presentations

Jaross, M., & Dysart, J. E. (2019, March). *What U.S defense attorneys know about facial composites*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.

Despodova, N., Lee, J., Khogali, M., Dysart, J. E., & Penrod, S. (2019, March). *Are perceptions of alibi credibility affected by defendant and alibi witness race, and defendant-alibi witness relationship?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.

Dysart, J. E., & Kassis, B. (2018, March). *911: What is your emergency?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Memphis, TN.

Dysart, J. E. (2015, June). *Showup identification procedures: Applied and methodological implications*. Symposium Discussant at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Victoria, BC.

Dysart, J. E. (2015, March). *NAS recommendations for expert witnesses in eyewitness identification*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Diego, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, March). *Eyewitness research in the courts: The Troy Davis story*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Dysart, J. E., Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. K., & Mitchell, D. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Lab – field differences*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Steblay, N. K., Wells, G. L., Dysart, J. E., & Mitchell, D. R. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Principal results*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Dumas, R., Dysart, J. E., Py, J., & Penrod, S. D. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification strategies: Contribution of implicit personality theories and emotional expression*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.

Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Yang, N. (2011, March). *Weapon focus effect: Theoretical insights from eye-tracking research*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.

- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Butera, L. (2011, March). *The clothing bias effect in lineups: What can eye-tracking research teach us?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.
- Wong, Y., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Witness descriptions: Is there a cross-race effect for hair?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Boston, MA.
- DeCarlo, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Weapon-focus effect: Are police and civilians differentially affected?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2010, March). *A survey of police officers' beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *The effects of race, misinformation, and feedback on eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2010, March). *Where were you? Alibi generation, accuracy and consistency.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A. M., & Penrod, S. D. (2009, May). *CSI effect: Real or not real?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Naked truth: What to do after graduate school.* Invited panelist at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Chong, K., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Stranger alibis and eyewitness identification: What is the difference?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2009, March). *Showups: A Cross-race investigation into the identification accuracy of eyewitnesses.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Mandelbaum, J., Dysart, J. E., & Vitriol, J. A. (2009, March). *Recall of specific facial features in cross-race eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Owens, J., Rainey, A. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Is three really a crowd? The effects of multiple perpetrators on eyewitness identification accuracy and confidence.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.

- Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *The effects of framing on eyewitness believability*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2008, May). *Eyewitness identification: Testing a new method of presentation*. Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention, Chicago, IL.
- Mandelbaum, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, May). *Mug shot interference in a cross-race eyewitness identification*. Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Chicago, IL.
- Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A., Owens, J., Chong, K., & Lawson, V. (2008, March). *Lineup issues: Double-blind administration and the post-identification feedback effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.
- Rainey, A., Dysart, J. E., (2008, March). *The intoxicated witness: Alcohol intoxication and person description accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.
- Kopelovich, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Voice identification as a unique contributor to eyewitness identification: Exploring the cross-accent effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.
- Dysart, J. E., & Fugal, L. (2006, March). *Improving the sequential lineup? The effects of double-blind testing and the envelope technique on post-identification feedback*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Rainey, A., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *Now you see me: The relationship between social hierarchies, social contact, and the cross-race effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of show-up eyewitness testimony, alibi eyewitness testimony, and alibi language bias on alibi believability*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2005, March). *Intoxicated witnesses: Exploring the effects of procedural bias and alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, La Jolla, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2004, March). *The effects of verbal overshadowing on unconscious transference from mug-shots*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Scottsdale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Sinclair, M. (2003, July). *Unconscious transference from mug shot searches: Does it really exist?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Aberdeen, Scotland.

- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & MacDonald, T. K. (2002, March). *The effects of alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy from show-ups: A field study*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Austin, TX.
- Dysart, J. E., Steblay, N., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *Eyewitness accuracy in sequential versus simultaneous lineups: A meta-analytic review*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.
- Steblay, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *A meta-analytic comparison of showup and lineup identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.
- Dupuis, P. R., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2002, March). *Examining the use of rank combined lineups in cross-racial identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. (2001, June). *Clothing bias and showup identifications: Does clothing type make a difference?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.
- Dupuis, P., Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001, June). *Instruction bias effects in showup identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.
- Dupuis, P., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2001, June). *Rank combined lineups: Calibrating the accuracy of individual eyewitness "identification" decisions*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Bala, N., & Lee, K. (2001, June). *Qualifying child witnesses to testify: A survey of Canadian judges*. Paper presented at the annual meeting for the Canadian Psychological Association, Ste-Foy, QC.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L. & Hammond, R. (2000, March). *Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference and commitment effects*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.
- Lindsay, R. C. L., Aylen, M., Lee, K., Bala, N., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *The relation between children's moral understanding of lying and their lie-telling behavior: Does the competence examination matter?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.
- Lindsay, R. C. L., Smith, S., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *Are postdictors of eyewitness accuracy as useful for cross-race as same-race identification?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (1999, July). *The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Boulder, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (1998, May). *The effect of verbal cues on face recognition: Implications for eyewitness testimony*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Atlantic Provinces Council on the Sciences, Antigonish, NS.

Invited Judicial Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2022, March). Assessing Credibility and Reliability: Perception, Memory and Eyewitnesses Identification. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute of Canada “Criminal Law Seminar”. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2022, February). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2020, January). *The science of eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Court of Queen’s Bench of Alberta Education Seminar, Edmonton, AB.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, December). *Eyewitness identification: The science of eyewitness memory*. Invited plenary speaker at the Minnesota Judicial Branch 2019 Annual Conference of Judges, Bloomington, MN.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, June). *Eyewitness misidentifications: How research informs policy so the judge and jury see what the witness could not*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana Judicial College and Louisiana State Bar Association joint summer school conference, Destin, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, February). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker and panelist at the “Reducing the Risk of Wrongful Convictions” session. Conference of Chief Judges Midyear Meeting, Clearwater, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2018, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, October). *The science of memory and eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Fall Circuit Judges Education Conference sponsored by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia and the West Virginia Judicial Association, Charleston, WV.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, June). *Eyewitness identification: Applied scientific research*. Invited speaker at the 2017 D.C. Circuit Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, April). *The science of eyewitness identification: Reducing wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the 3rd Circuit Annual Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.

- Dysart, J. E. (2017, March). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2015, July). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, Hershey, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Annual NYC Criminal Court Judges Association meeting, Montauk, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *The psychology of (eyewitness) memory*. Invited speaker at the 2013 Louisiana Judicial College, Evidence and Procedure Conference, New Orleans, LA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the National Conference of Metropolitan Courts, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York County Lawyers Association Judicial Section CLE Symposium, NY, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona State Judicial conference, Scottsdale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Judges Annual conference, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, November). *Identification evidence: Eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Philadelphia Municipal Court Judicial conference, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, St. John’s, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona Judicial conference/State Bar Association Convention, Glendale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the D.C. Superior Court Judicial Training Program, Washington, DC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *An examination of eyewitness identification procedures: Perspectives on wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Mid-Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Court of Justice West Regional Seminar, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, Victoria, BC, Canada.

Dysart, J. E., Garcia, R., & Lieberman, S. (2008, June). *Cross-racial identification*. Invited panelist at the 2008 New York State Summer Judicial Seminar, Rye Brook, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Atlantic Courts Education Seminar sponsored by the Canadian National Judicial Institute, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *"He had a mug you couldn't forget": The psychological dynamics of mistaken eyewitness testimony*. Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Annual Meeting, Hershey, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Magistrates, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, April). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, November). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, September). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, June). *Eyewitness identification and testimony: A matter for the experts?* Invited speaker at the Connecticut Judges Institute conference, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT.

Invited Bar Association Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, April). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist at the annual meeting of the American Bar Association, Chicago, IL.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York State Bar Association program on "Forensics and the Law", New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the State Bar of Michigan Eyewitness Identification Task Force meeting, Lansing, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Kings County Bar Association meeting, Brooklyn, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker and panelist at the Pennsylvania Bar Institute's 20th Annual Criminal Law Symposium, Harrisburg, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana State Bar Association conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Montgomery County Bar Association Bench Bar conference, Hamburg, NJ.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Bar Association meeting, Mineola, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Suffolk County Bar Association CLE program "Police encounters of the first kind", Hauppauge, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for the Bar Association, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Presentations for Combined Judicial, Law Enforcement, and Attorney Audiences

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). Moderator on 'Emerging Issues' panel. Invited speaker at the National Symposium on Eyewitness Identification Reform, Yale University, New Haven, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Symposium, San Francisco, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Joint Eyewitness Identification Statewide Training Symposium, co-sponsored by the Connecticut State Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *Eyewitness memory and the social science research*. Invited speaker at the Annual Virginia Journal of Criminal Law Symposium at the University of Virginia School of Law, Charlottesville, VA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, May). *Best practices in eyewitness ID: Model policy and procedures*. Invited speaker and panelist at the Best Practices in Law Enforcement Investigations Program, Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Newfoundland Department of Justice conference, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the "Eyewitness Identification and False Confession" conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt August - Causes of and Solutions to Wrongful Convictions” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Eyewitness identification – What is its value in criminal cases?* Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Patenaude, K. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt. Future of Forensic Science, Eye-Witness Identification and the Impact of the NAS report” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Edwards, E. (2009, January). *Eyewitness identification: New science and new litigation strategies*. Invited speaker at the Fifth National Seminar on Forensic Evidence and the Criminal Law, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Why eyewitnesses make mistakes*. Invited speaker at The Center for American and International Law conference, “Actual Innocence: Forensics, False Confessions, and Eyewitness Identification”, Plano, TX.

Invited Law Enforcement/Investigator Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2019, April). *The science of eyewitness memory: Understanding and preventing identification errors*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association 2019 National Meeting, San Diego, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker/trainer at the Denver Fire Investigators Conference, Denver, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, September). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association Regional conference, Newport Beach, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Michigan Association of Chiefs of Police Annual Training Conference, Traverse City, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Las Vegas, NV.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Annual Conference, Harrisburg, PA.

- Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Baltimore City Police Department training seminar on Eyewitness Identification, Baltimore, MD.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the NYPD training meeting on Wrongful Convictions, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Enhancing Law Enforcement’s Ability to Ensure Accurate Convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments” Seminar for WV Law Enforcement, Charleston, WV.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the seminar “How Idaho Law Enforcement Can Ensure More Accurate Identifications: Practice Techniques & Scientific Developments”, Boise, ID.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the 2012 National Defender Investigator Association conference, Atlanta, GA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, December). *Enhancing law enforcement’s ability to ensure accurate convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments: Evidence that the updates work*. Invited speaker at the Mississippi Chiefs of Police conference, Oxford, MS.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Committee for Public Counsel Services conference, Worcester, MA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, April). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the joint Innocence Project, The Palmetto Innocence Project & The South Carolina Law Enforcement Division conference, Columbia, SC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Society of Professional Investigators monthly meeting, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, September). *Eyewitness identification procedures*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association annual training conference, Savannah, GA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *False identifications: A scientific approach to limiting mistakes*. Invited speaker at the Texas District and County Attorneys Association Investigator School conference, Odessa, TX.
- Dysart, J. E. (2008, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Royal Canadian Mounted Police’s Major Crime conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2008, September). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Denver Fire Department’s Annual Advanced Fire Investigation Seminar, Denver, CO.
- Dysart, J. E. (2006, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited talk at the International Association of Women in Policing conference, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Senior Police Officers, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Prosecutor/Conviction Review Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2022, June). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited Presentation at the Middlesex County, Massachusetts District Attorney's Office webinar on "Eyewitness Identification: Scientific Best Practices." Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, October). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the State Attorney's Office, 17th Judicial Circuit, Conviction Integrity Review Division & Assistant State Attorneys. Conducted under the Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, July). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the State Attorney's Office, 4th Circuit, Florida, Conviction Integrity Review Division & Assistant State Attorneys. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, April). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the Suffolk County, MA Conviction Review Unit Team. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, September). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Seminar for law enforcement and prosecutors, Forsyth, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Annual Conference, Pittsburgh, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Association meeting, College Park, PA.

Invited Defense Attorney Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College third annual conference, NACDL and Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Wisconsin State Public Defender's Annual Criminal Defense Conference, Milwaukee, WI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College Conference, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ohio Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers "Eyewitness Identification" Seminar, Columbus, OH.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, December). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Delaware County Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers meeting, Media, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association conference, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Public Defender Service Forensic Science conference, Washington, DC.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: Why innocent people are wrongly identified*. Invited speaker at the 2012 New York State Wrongful Convictions conference, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Florida Defender Summer School 2011 conference, Orlando, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Manhattan Legal Aid Society training seminar, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the California Capital Case Defense Seminar, Monterey, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Missouri Association of Criminal Defense Attorneys convention titled "Eyewitness Identification Litigation Training", Branson, MO.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Rochester Institute of Technology Public Defender CLE program, Rochester, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker for the Criminal Appeals Bureau CLE program, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The investigative process and eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Short Course in Crime Scene Analysis for Trial Lawyers in Criminal Cases, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Bronx Legal Aid Society CLE program on Eyewitness Identification, Bronx, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness (mis)identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Mineola, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Brooklyn Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Brooklyn, NY.

Dysart, J. E., & Perrone, A. (2008, October). *Changing strategies to change the law of identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, “Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.

Dysart, J. E., & Schechter, M. (2008, October). *Everything you always wanted to know but were afraid to ask about ID evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, “Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Capital Habeas Unit’s Annual Death Penalty conference, Boise, ID.

Stetler, R., Friedman, J., Garcia, R., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Developing the right facts: Investigation and discovery*. Invited panelist at the National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers CLE conference, “A new legal architecture: Litigating eyewitness identification cases in the 21st Century”, New York University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *Misidentification and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Georgia Capital Public Defenders Association seminar, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E., & Carroll, P. (2006, May). *Eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Maryland Public Defender conference, Ocean City, MD.

Invited Law School and University Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2021, January). Invited speaker at the Wrongful Convictions Panel Series, Institute for Innovation in Prosecution at John Jay College of Criminal Justice. Meeting via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2018, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Protecting the Innocent: Louisiana’s Reform of Eyewitness Identification” conference, Loyola University New Orleans College of Law, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Department of Psychology sponsored colloquium titled “Faculty Perceptions: Eyewitnesses, Juries, and Consequences.” John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, January). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Association of American Law Schools Annual Conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Social Justice Workshop Seminar, Santa Clara Law School, Santa Clara, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Eyewitness Identification Symposium” sponsored by Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, February). Invited panelist at the 7th Annual H.F. Guggenheim Symposium on Crime in America session titled “Did You See That Man? The Challenge to Eyewitness ID”, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist speaker at the Brown University Eyewitness Identification Summit, The Taubman Center for Public Policy Brown University, Providence, RI.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The psychology, law, and ethics of eyewitness identification cases*. Invited speaker at the Innocence and Forensics CLE program, Widener Law School, Wilmington, DE.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at “Wrongful Convictions: Causing Pain, Allowing Gain”, sponsored by The Arlin M. Adams Center for Law and Society at Susquehanna University, Ceremonial Courtroom, Federal District Court, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, February). *Understanding eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Susquehanna University seminar “Wrongful Convictions”, Selinsgrove, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, November). *Understanding the science of memory: Distinguishing eyewitness confidence from accuracy*. Invited talk at Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of alcohol on eyewitness identification accuracy from show-ups*. Invited talk for the Department of Psychology at Lehman College, CUNY, Bronx, NY.

Invited Non-Profit Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2017, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project 25th Anniversary Conference, Cardozo Law School, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, May). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project Staff Training seminar, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Psychology of misidentification*. Invited speaker at the 2012 Innocence Policy Network conference, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited Shea Lecturer, sponsored by the Charter Oak State College Foundation, Hartford, CT.

Supervision of Doctoral Students at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2010	John DeCarlo (Criminal Justice Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification Accuracy of Police Officers & Citizens
2009-2011	Victoria Lawson (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification
2006-2009	Anna Rainey (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topics: Showups; Cross-race identification
2006-2009	Brian Wallace (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topics: Alibi believability; Mug shot searching.

Supervision of Masters Theses at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2018 – 2020	Elena Christofi Topic: 911 Transcripts in Eyewitness Calls
2018 – 2019	Samantha Kosziollek Topic: 911 Dispatchers
2016 – 2018	Marisa Jaross Topic: Composite sketches
2016 – 2017	Brittany Kassis Topic: 911 Dispatchers
2011 – 2012	Tamara Andrade Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications
2010 – 2011	Jennifer Savion Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications
2009 – 2010	Lindsey Butera Topic: Eye-tracking and lineup accuracy with biased lineups Yinglee Wong Topic: Cross-race description accuracy of hair/hairstyles Nancy Yang Topic: Eye-tracking and weapon focus effect
2008 – 2009	Alexander Buijsrogge Topic: Cross-race composite creation of famous faces Kristin Chong Topic: Stranger alibis and identification accuracy Victoria Lawson Topic: Cross-race showup and lineup accuracy

Jessica Owens

Topic: Multiple-perpetrator crimes and identification accuracy

2007 – 2008 Sarah Kopelovich

Topic: Cross-race and Accent effects on identification accuracy

Jason Mandelbaum

Topic: Cross-race effects in mug shot searching

Supervision of Master's Theses at Southern Connecticut State University

2005

Lisbeth Fugal

Topic: Post-identification feedback

Anna Rainey

Topic: Cross-race identification and “contact” with other groups

2004

Sandra Soucie

Topic: CSI Effect

Supervision of Undergraduate Honor's Thesis at Southern Connecticut State University

2005

Daniel Csuka

Topic: Multiple Independent Identification Accuracy

Awards and Scholarships

2017

PSC CUNY research grant (\$3,500)

2008

John Jay College Research Assistance Program Grant (\$1,000)

2005

Connecticut State University Research Grant (\$4,400)

2005

Junior Faculty Research Fellowship, Southern Connecticut State University
(9 credits teaching release time for Fall 2005)

2003-2005

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC)
Post- Doctoral Fellowship (\$40,000 and \$35,000 annually; declined)

2002

American Psychological Foundation/Council of Graduate Departments of
Psychology (APF/COGDOP) Graduate research scholarship (\$1,500)

2002

American Psychology-Law Society Grants-in-Aid award (\$650)

2001-2003

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC)

	Doctoral Award (\$17,900 annually)
2000-2001	Ontario Graduate Scholarship (\$15,000) ^[1] _{SEP}
1999-2000	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) PGS-B scholarship (\$18,900)
1998-1999	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) PGS-A scholarship (\$17,300)

Courses Taught

John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Forensic Social and Experimental Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law (Masters course)
- Eyewitness Identification (Masters course)
- Prospectus Seminar (Masters course)
- Research Methods and Design (Psychology doctoral course)
- Survey of Psychology and Criminal Justice (Criminal Justice doctoral course)

Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT

- Experimental Methods (undergraduate course)
- Social Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Experimental Research Internship (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Issues in Psychology, Law, and Ethics (Masters course)

Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)

University Committee Service

2016 – 2019	Graduate Studies Council, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2014	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2010 – 2012	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2008 – 2012	College Scholarships and Awards Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2011	Task Force on the Year-round College, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	Department Curriculum Committee, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	College Curriculum Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2008	Coordinated Undergraduate Education (CUE) Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Major/Minor Fair Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2004 – 2005	Subject Pool Ad Hoc Committee, Department of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University
2004 – 2005	Faculty Development Advisory Committee – Arts and Sciences Rep, Southern Connecticut State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Orientation Committee, Southern CT State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Mentor, Southern Connecticut State University
2004	New Student Orientation Committee, Southern Connecticut State University
2003 – 2005	Department of Psychology Web-site Committee, Southern Connecticut State University

2003 – 2004	Connecticut State University Psychology Day Research Conference – Organizing Committee
1999 – 2003	Graduate Student Representative at Department of Psychology Meetings, Queen’s University

Professional Activities

2006 – present	Consultant, eyewitness identification expert
2016 – present	Appointed Member of the 3 rd Circuit Task Force on Eyewitness Identification
2009 – 2021	Research Advisory Board Member, Innocence Project, New York, NY
2016	Testified at City Council - joint hearing of the Committee on Public Safety and Committee on Courts and Legal Services on “Wrongful Convictions: Using Evidence-Based procedures and Technology to Keep Innocent People Out of Jail”, New York, NY.
2012	Testified before the Maryland House and Senate Judiciary Committees, Annapolis, MD
2011-2012	Advisory Board member for the Houston Police Department Eyewitness Identification Experiment
2011	Testified before Connecticut Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT
2011	Reviewed model policy for Texas HB 215 on eyewitness identification
2007 – 2012	Member of a national field study team led by Dr. Gary Wells of Iowa State University investigating the use of simultaneous and sequential double-blind lineups in the field.
2010 – 2011	Site scientist in Austin, TX for National eyewitness field study (above)
2010 – 2011	Conference Co-Chair for the 9 th biennial conference for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, New York City, June 2011
2007	Conference Chair and Organizer: “Off the Witness Stand: Using Psychology in the Practice of Justice”, New York, NY

Reviewing (past and current)

Law and Human Behavior
Psychology, Public Policy and Law
Applied Cognitive Psychology
Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied
Psychology, Crime & Law
National Science Foundation
American Psychology-Law Society annual meetings
Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition meetings

Professional Affiliations

American Psychology-Law Society
Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition

Appendix C

Previous Expert Reports of Jennifer E. Dysart

**Eyewitness Identification Expert Report of Dr. Jennifer Dysart in
Robert Bouto v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al.
(Case No. 1:19-cv-02441)**

Report Date: October 7, 2022

I. Overview and Credentials of Dr. Dysart

My name is Dr. Jennifer Dysart and I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice, in New York City. I have been testifying as an Eyewitness Identification Expert since 2006. In July 2022, I was contacted by attorneys representing Mr. Robert Bouto and asked to review materials in the above referenced case and provide my opinions regarding the eyewitness identification evidence relating to the wrongful conviction of Mr. Bouto for the 1993 murder of Salvador Ruvalcaba. In 2018, 25 years after his arrest, the Circuit Court of Cook County vacated Mr. Bouto's conviction and all charges against him were dismissed. In May 2019, Mr. Bouto was granted a Certificate of Innocence in this case. I am being compensated for expert services in this case at a rate of \$350/hr.

Employment: I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York. Prior to my faculty appointment at John Jay College in January of 2006, I was an Assistant Professor of Psychology at Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT (2003-2006).

Education: I hold a PhD in Social Psychology from Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, a Master's degree in Psychology (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science) also from Queen's University, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology from St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Teaching Experience: I have taught about eyewitness identification research in psychology courses at the undergraduate, Master's and doctoral levels. I have supervised more than a dozen undergraduate and Master's thesis research projects and one doctoral dissertation on the topic of eyewitness accuracy.

Testimony & Consulting: I have given testimony as an eyewitness expert approximately 80 times in various pre-trial hearings, trials, post-conviction hearings, and civil cases in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and St. Thomas, USVI. I have also testified at a criminal jury trial in Federal court in New Jersey. I have never been deemed unqualified as an Eyewitness Identification expert in court. In addition to testifying, I have consulted in numerous other cases. Although most of my consulting has been for criminal defendants and plaintiffs in civil cases, I have also worked for prosecutors in the Conviction Review Unit in the wrongful conviction case of Mr. Mark Denny in Kings County, New York, who was ultimately released from prison in December, 2017. A list of my testimony over the past four years is attached to this report as Appendix A.

Publications: I am an author or co-author of over two dozen eyewitness publications including original research articles published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, book chapters, a law review article, and a book on eyewitness identification accuracy titled "Eyewitness Identification: Civil and Criminal, 6th Edition" published by LexisNexis.

Presentations: I have given more than 175 presentations on eyewitness identification before professional psychological organizations and at conferences attended by judges, lawyers, police officers, investigators, law students, and the general public concerning the accuracy of eyewitness identification and factors that may increase or decrease its reliability.

Curriculum Vitae: My complete academic curriculum vitae is attached to this report as Appendix B.

II. Materials Reviewed in this Case

As an eyewitness identification expert witness, I ask the attorney or firm who has retained me to provide me with available relevant materials related to the identification of their client, including police reports, copies of all identification procedures, testimony of the victim(s) and/or witness(es), and any other documentation that is relevant to the eyewitness identification at hand. In this case, I reviewed the following materials, plus other materials cited in this report:

1. 3rd Amended Complaint (filed 11/11/20)
2. Alan Pergande trial transcript
3. Alan Pergande deposition transcript (4/27/21)
4. Arafat Issa trial transcript
5. Bouto Arrest Report
6. Carl Richmond affidavit (6/7/08)
7. Carl Richmond trial transcript
8. Carl Richmond Report of Proceedings transcript (1/24/19)
9. Carl Richmond deposition transcript (2/1/21)
10. Certificate of Innocence Order (3/27/19)
11. Cleared Closed Report (5/16/93)
12. Closing Arguments (trial transcript)
13. Color photographs of Lineup (5/14/93)
14. Color photograph of Robert Bouto (5/14/93)
15. Crime Scene Processing Report 526 (5/14/93)
16. Crime Scene Processing Report 730 (5/14/93)
17. Crime Scene Processing Report (5/15/93)
18. David Press trial transcript
19. General Offense Case Report (5/14/93)
20. Halvorsen Progress Report (5/14/93)
21. Lassar Memo (3/15/15)
22. Margaret Fleming trial transcript
23. Michael Fleming trial transcript
24. Michael Fleming deposition transcript (12/2/20)
25. Opening Statements (trial transcript)
26. Rey Lozada trial transcript
27. Rey Lozada affidavit (2016)
28. Rey Lozada deposition transcript (5/17/21)
29. Supplementary Report (5/15/93)
30. Supplementary Report (5/16/93)
31. Supplementary Report on Lineup (5/16/93)
32. Supplementary Report (6/8/93)
33. Supplementary Report on Showup (9/27/94)
34. Motion to Quash testimony (5/3/95)

If other materials related to eyewitness identification are provided to me at a later time, I reserve the right to supplement and/or edit my report where I deem relevant based on this additional information.

III. Overview of Case & Summary of Opinions

Important dates:

May 14, 1993, 3:05pm. Shooting and murder of Salvador Ruvalcaba.

May 14, 1993, 4:00pm. Mr. Bouto is arrested and provides an alibi.

May 14, 1993, unknown time: Showup identification with Mr. Bouto takes place at the scene of the shooting. Mr. Bouto and his clothing are identified by several witnesses.

May 14, 1993, 7:00pm: Lineup. Viewed by 6 witnesses: Carl Richmond, Frank Escobar, Jacobo Losada, Rey Losada, Michael Fleming, and Margaret Fleming. According to the police report, all 6 witnesses either identified Mr. Bouto or identified his clothing as that being worn by the shooter.¹

July 29, 1996: Trial begins. Mr. Richmond, Rey Lozada, Margaret Fleming, Michael Fleming and Officer Pergande testify. Mr. Richmond and Rey Lozada identify Mr. Bouto as the shooter and Margaret and Michael Fleming identify Mr. Bouto as the person in the lineup who's clothing matched the shooter's clothing. The defense calls two alibi witnesses, Tania Astefan and Helen Kandah, and Mr. Bouto's barber Mr. Issa. Mr. Bouto is convicted and sentenced to 45 years imprisonment.

April 30, 2018: Conviction is vacated.

June 25, 2018: Charges are dismissed.

January 24, 2019: Hearing (Mr. Richmond testified)

March 27, 2019: Certificate of Innocence granted

Summary of "Identifying" Witnesses

- 1) **Carl Richmond** (age 19, Spanish Cobra). Friend of victim, near him when he was shot. From police report, identified Mr. Bouto as the shooter from the lineup. At trial, he made a positive in court identification of Mr. Bouto as the shooter. (TT P. 101)

In a 2008 affidavit and in his 2014 interview with investigators, Mr. Richmond provided information that he was pressured by Det. Guevara to be involved in the case and that if he did not agree, Mr. Richmond believed that he would be implicated in an unsolved murder by Det. Guevara. In his 2019 testimony, he was asked why he identified Mr. Bouto as the shooter at trial and he responded that he wanted to keep Det. Guevara off his back. (P. 30)

In 2019 (P. 36-37) and 2021 (P. 78), Mr. Richmond testified that he was sorry for identifying Mr. Bouto as the shooter and has regretted doing so for many years.

¹ In a 2014 interview with investigators, Margaret Fleming indicated that Mr. Bouto was wearing different clothing at the lineup than during the shooting. This appears to be the only reference by any witness suggesting that the shooter's clothing was changed from the shooting (approximately 3pm) to the lineup (7pm). This is also inconsistent with her trial testimony and the police file which both indicate that Ms. Fleming selected Mr. Bouto from the lineup based on the clothing.

- 2) **Rey Lozada** (age 15, Spanish Cobra). Friend of victim, near him when he was shot. According to his trial testimony, he never saw the shooter before 5/14/93.² According to a 9/27/94 Supplemental Report, Rey viewed a showup identification procedure at the scene of the crime within an hour of the shooting and identified Mr. Bouto as the shooter.³ From a 5/16/93 police report, Rey Lozada also identified Mr. Bouto as the shooter from the lineup at approximately 7:00pm on the day of the shooting. If these reports are accurate, Rey would have viewed Mr. Bouto in two identification procedures – within hours of each other – where Mr. Bouto was the only person wearing clothing similar to that described by the witnesses. Further, it is possible that Rey viewed photos of Mr. Bouto at the police station before viewing the live lineup. (Depo P. 48-9) At trial, for what appears to be the first time, Rey described the shooter and two or three other people running towards him (and his group) before the shooting began. (TT P. 32) During trial, he identified Mr. Bouto as the shooter. (TT P. 39)

In 2016 Rey Lozada signed an affidavit saying that he identified Mr. Bouto at the showup because Mr. Richmond was acting angry about the death of their friend and indicated that the shooter was Mr. Bouto. According to his deposition testimony, Lozada went along with Mr. Richmond (and other witnesses, P. 47) and selected Mr. Bouto. He testified in his 2020 deposition that he does not know who shot his friend Mr. Ruvalcaba (Depo P. 21) because he never saw the shooter's face. (Depo P. 45)

- 3) **Margaret Fleming** (age 39, lived near shooting). From the police report, it appears that she and her son Michael were interviewed together. They reported seeing the shooter across the street and they saw him fire his gun 4-5 times. They did not see his face but described him wearing a hooded pull over shirt with the hood pulled tight. From the police report, she allegedly identified the clothing worn by Mr. Bouto in the lineup as the clothing worn by the shooter. She testified at trial that she heard shots, ran down from her second story apartment to the street where she stood 3.5 feet from the shooter. (P. 151) She also testified that she did not see the person shoot and the entire event was very fast. (P. 160)
- 4) **Michael Fleming** (age 15, lived near shooting). From the police report, he was interviewed with his mother, Margaret. He did not see the face of the shooter, only the clothing. After the shooting, he saw the shooter go into an alley and give a gun to a female with blonde hair. The female then gave the gun back to the shooter, who left the scene. At the lineup, Michael identified the clothing worn by Mr. Bouto as being the clothing worn by the shooter. At trial, he identified Mr. Bouto as being the person who he selected from the lineup. In his 2020 deposition, Mr. Fleming repeated the assertion that “we” selected Mr. Bouto from the lineup because of the clothing he was wearing.
- 5) **Frank Escobar** (age 18, Spanish Cobra). Friend of victim, with him when he was shot. From the police report, he allegedly saw a person he knows (Mario) hand a gun to the shooter. After his friend was shot, he ran to get away from the shooting. From the police report, identified Mr. Bouto as the shooter from the lineup. Mr. Escobar was killed in September 1993.
- 6) **Jacobo Lozada** (age 17, Spanish Cobra). Friend of victim, near him when he was shot. From the police report, identified the clothing worn by Mr. Bouto in the lineup as the clothing worn by the shooter. Mr. Lozada was shot and killed in July 1994.

² In a 2014 interview with Rey Lozada, investigators learned that he allegedly saw the shooter on a bicycle prior to the shooting. There is no mention of this description in the police file and Mr. Richmond did not recall (in 2014) the shooter having been on a bicycle. Therefore it is unclear whether this is an accurate recollection by Mr. Lozada.

³ It should be noted that there was no contemporaneous reporting by police in the police file regarding the showup procedure. The first reference to the showup in the police file appears to be a single Supplementary Report 16 months after the shooting.

Other Non-Identifying Witnesses:

- 7) Melissa Melendez
- 8) Ida Rodriguez
- 9) Patricia Fleming
- 10) Christopher Fleming
- 11) Melissa Costello

Overall Opinions

My overall opinion in this case is that law enforcement repeatedly provided witnesses with multiple opportunities for co-witness contamination which very likely influenced their statements, identifications and subsequent testimony. Law enforcement also engaged in several unnecessarily suggestive identification procedures with multiple witnesses who were vulnerable to influence due to their limited memory for the perpetrator. Further, the ages and gang affiliation status of several witnesses would have made them more susceptible to influence due to threats and coercion.

My opinions are supported by the fact that both Mr. Richmond and Rey Lozada have testified that they did not see the face of the shooter and only selected Mr. Bouto because of external influences. Although Mr. Richmond reported in 2014 that he believed Mr. Bouto is guilty of the murder of Mr. Ruvalcaba, in a 2019 proceeding, Mr. Richmond testified that the primary reason he continued to say Mr. Bouto was the shooter (in 2014) was because he was afraid (of Det. Guevara among other things). He also testified in 2019 and 2021 that he did not know if Mr. Bouto was the shooter because he did not see the shooter's face. (P. 12) Although Mr. Lozada also told investigators in 2014 that Mr. Bouto was the shooter, Mr. Lozada has also recently testified (2020) that he did not see the shooter's face and does not know if Mr. Bouto is the shooter. (Depo P. 45)

IV. Basis for Opinions in This Case

In this section, I identify a series of factors, relevant to the current case, that have been shown through scientific peer-reviewed research to influence the reliability of eyewitness identifications. As this research relates to the selections of Mr. Bouto as the shooter, I will first outline the factors known to affect eyewitness accuracy that are *not* under the control of law enforcement (known as "estimator variables"), followed by the factors that are under the control of law enforcement (known as "system variables"). It is critical to understand the impact of both system and estimator variables on eyewitness accuracy so that an evaluation of an eyewitness's ability to view and perceive the events and subsequent likelihood of making an accurate identification can be made.

The distinction between estimator and system variables was developed in 1978 by Dr. Gary Wells, a Distinguished Professor of Psychology and leading international expert in eyewitness identification research. Over the past 40+ years, a substantial amount of research on both estimator and system variables has been conducted and published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, books, law reviews, and other sources.

As far back as 1966, the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) published law enforcement training keys on the subject of eyewitness memory where they warned of the fallibility of eyewitness testimony and provided guidance on how to assess eyewitness reliability. IACP also published eyewitness training keys in 1983, 1992, and 2006. The IACP website currently has roll call training videos and additional documentation regarding eyewitness identification best practices.⁴ In 2015, the law in Illinois

⁴ See: <https://www.theiacp.org/resources/policy-center-resource/eyewitness-identification>

regarding eyewitness identification procedures was amended and this law is consistent with best practices described in this report.⁵

Based on my review of the above materials, the estimator and system variables relevant to the selection of Mr. Bouto include:

Estimator Variables:

- 1) Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe at the Time of the Event
 - a) Exposure Time & Estimates
 - b) Distance
 - c) Weapon-focus Effect
 - d) Disguise
 - e) Prior familiarity
- 2) Stress/Arousal

System Variables:

- 1) Co-witness Contamination
- 2) Description “Accuracy”
- 3) Show-up Bias
- 4) Lineup Bias
- 5) Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions
- 6) Non-blind Lineup Administration
- 7) Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects
- 8) Witness Confidence
- 9) Post-identification Feedback

V. General Background on Eyewitness Research

Over a period of decades, researchers have established that when we experience an important event, we do not simply record it in our memory as a video recorder would. The situation is much more complex.⁶ In fact, the National Research Council Report on eyewitness identification titled “Identifying the Culprit: Assessing Eyewitness Identification”⁷ concluded the following with respect to humans’ ability to accurately perceive their environment (P. 55):

Perception does not reflect the sensory world passively, as camera film detects patterns of light.

In fact, the prevailing theory of memory divides it into three stages. First, a witness perceives an event and information is entered into the memory system. Next, some time passes before a witness tries to remember the event. Finally, the witness tries to retrieve the stored information. The National Research Council report reminds us that (P.57-58):

The way an observer experiences a visual scene—the setting, the people, and the actions associated with a crime—is commonly influenced as much by expectations from prior experience with the world as it is by the precise patterns of light cast upon the retina. (P. 57) In view of this inherent dependence of perception on prior experiences and context—and, importantly, the fact that the viewer

⁵ IL ST CH 725 § 5/107A-0.1

⁶ For a review of science of perception and witness memory, see National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

⁷ Ibid.

is commonly none the wiser when perception differs from the “ground truth” of the external world—it appears that accurate eyewitness identification may be difficult to achieve.

Psychologists who conduct research in this area investigate the factors that play a role and can affect memory in each of the three stages. Specifically, researchers have identified a number of ways that eyewitness evidence – a witness’ recollection of events – like other forms of trace evidence in an investigation, can be altered and/or affected through *contamination*, especially when the witness’ memory is not strong to begin with. Contamination of a witness’ memory can come from many sources including information learned from (or about) other witnesses, information provided by law enforcement or other individuals charged with the collection (and preservation) of eyewitness evidence, media and social media accounts relating to the case. Regardless of the source, however, once a witness’ memory has been exposed to post-event information, it is extremely difficult to ascertain the full impacts of this contamination on a witness’ subsequent recollection of events and people.

Numerous factors at each stage of memory affect the accuracy of an eyewitness account. Some of the factors affecting eyewitness performance include: the opportunity of the witness to see a perpetrator’s face/characteristics and stress or fear experienced during the event. As it relates to law enforcement, research has shown that the procedures and practices police use during the retrieval stage can influence the reliability of an eyewitness identification and the witness’s subsequent testimony. Examples of police procedures that can affect an eyewitness’ accuracy and memory include the use of pre-lineup/photo array⁸ instructions, whether the identification was conducted using a double-blind administrator, and the type of post-event information provided to a witness before and after their identification decision.

In February 2020, the American Psychology-Law Society (Division 41 of the American Psychological Association) published a revised White Paper on eyewitness identification best practices, updating their 1998 Eyewitness White Paper.⁹ The 2020 White Paper¹⁰ maintains the original four best practice recommendations from 1998¹¹ and adds five new best practice recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness evidence.¹² The opinions in this report regarding best practices are, where relevant, consistent with these best practice recommendations.

Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases

According to the national Innocence Project database, there have been mistaken eyewitness identifications in nearly 70% of post-conviction DNA exonerations in the United States – which this database currently

⁸ In this report, the terms “lineup” and “photo array” will be used interchangeably except when discussing the specific procedures utilized in this case.

⁹ Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647.

¹⁰ Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

¹¹ These include: how to select lineup fillers, providing witnesses with a pre-lineup warning, the use of double-blind administration, and recording a confidence statement from a witness after they have made a selection.

¹² These include: the need to conduct a pre-lineup interview with a witness, the need for evidence-based suspicion before conducting an identification procedure, video-recording the identification procedure, avoid repeated identification attempts with the same suspect, and avoid using showups when possible.

numbers as 375.¹³ In a 2011 analysis of the first 250 DNA exoneration cases in the United States, Duke University Law Professor Brandon Garrett found that the leading contributing factor in these wrongful convictions was erroneous eyewitness identification, which occurred in 76% of the first 250 cases.¹⁴ In a quarter of all wrongful convictions studied by Garrett, eyewitness testimony was the *only* direct evidence against the defendant. In the 190 cases where there was an erroneous eyewitness identification of the innocent defendant, 36% included mistaken identifications from *more* than one eyewitness, such as in this case. In fact, some of the DNA cases had as many as five eyewitnesses who incorrectly testified that the defendant was the perpetrator they saw. In these exoneration cases, there is no evidence that witnesses were anything more than wrong. In other words, mistaken eyewitnesses were not accused or suspected of lying about their selection of the innocent defendant. Evidence demonstrates it is common for eyewitnesses to genuinely believe they are identifying the correct person yet can still be mistaken.

In addition to the wrongful conviction cases described above, archival studies of police records also show that eyewitness identifications can be unreliable. Researchers have analyzed archival records of actual eyewitness identifications and attempted identifications from police files.¹⁵ In the 2020 White Paper mentioned above, Dr. Wells and colleagues summarized the filler identification data from several archival studies of actual eyewitnesses to crimes.¹⁶ The researchers note that there have been 11 published articles on the subject with data from over 6,500 witnesses in actual cases. The results show that nearly one quarter of witnesses who view a photo array or lineup in actual cases choose an innocent filler. Of those who “identify”¹⁷ a person from a photo array or lineup, more than one third (36.8%) choose an innocent filler as the perpetrator. Further, the overall eyewitness identification error rate must be higher than 36.8%, as these data do not include erroneous selections of innocent suspects (it only includes filler selections).

In summary, identification decisions in actual cases show that errors are common and that over one third of all “positive identifications” are incorrect. While false identifications of innocent fillers almost invariably do not send those fillers to prison, these choices still constitute identification errors and provide valuable information about the reliability of eyewitnesses and the reliability of identification procedures generally.

¹³ The figure of 375 has not been updated on the Innocence Project website for over one year and therefore this figure is outdated. Visit www.innocenceproject.org for information and statistics on DNA exoneration cases nationally.

¹⁴ Garrett (2011). *Convicting the innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

¹⁵ Unfortunately, when using archival data and police records, it is not possible for researchers to determine when a suspect identification is correct because the ground truth about whether the suspect in a lineup or other identification procedure is guilty is not known. Despite some researchers’ best efforts to *estimate* the truth, actual truth about whether the suspect in the lineup or other identification procedure is truly guilty is rarely known to researchers using archival and field data. It is possible, however, to determine general error rates as reflected in the false identification of non-suspect fillers. Dr. Ruth Horry and colleagues discuss additional concerns about archival studies in their 2014 paper: Horry, Halford, Brewer, Milne, & Bull (2014). Archival analyses of eyewitness identification test outcomes: What can they tell us about eyewitness memory? *Law and Human Behavior*, 38, 94–108.

¹⁶ Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

¹⁷ Witnesses who “identify” an innocent lineup filler are obviously not making this selection because they truly recognize the filler from the crime, so the term “identify” is not the correct term. Thus, it is important to distinguish between an identification (which is presumably made based on a recognition of a person based on match-to-memory) and *choosing* behavior (selecting someone from a showup, mug-shot, photo array or lineup procedure).

VI. Proposed Testimony

Following my review of the materials listed above, I have identified the following eyewitness reliability factors as being relevant to the eyewitnesses in this case. Below, I use examples from the scientific literature to support my conclusions. The cited research is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all relevant research on each topic below, rather a sample of the scientific literature. In addition, samples of testimony and other evidence from the materials reviewed in this case will be used to support the relevance of each scientific factor to this case. Not all examples found in the materials will be repeated in this report.

Estimator Variables

1. Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe at the Time of the Event

Common sense might suggest that even a brief opportunity to view a perpetrator's face allows us to form a mental "snapshot" of that person. But research supports a different conclusion: the amount of time a witness views a perpetrator's face significantly impacts the witness's later ability to identify that person. Generally, when the opportunity to see a person's face is limited (due to short time, presence of a weapon, distance, disguise, etc.), the result will be a weak or poor memory for that individual.

a) Exposure Time & Estimates.

According to the police file, neither Margaret Fleming nor Michael Fleming ever saw the shooter's face. They were able to describe his shirt as a dark short-sleeved hooded sweat shirt with the hood pulled up, tight around the shooter's face.

According to the police report, prior to the shooting, Mr. Richmond and Rey Lozada were walking towards the victim when they turned around and allegedly saw the shooter pull out a gun and shoot toward them and the victim. They hit the ground and saw the victim get shot and fall to the ground.

Mr. Richmond testified at a proceeding in 2019 that he glanced up, saw the shooter and then started ducking and running away. (P. 8) Mr. Richmond also testified in 2019 that he did not see the shooter's face and that he told Det. Guevara this information at the police station before the lineup.¹⁸ (P. 19) In his 2021 deposition, Rey Lozada could not say whether the shooter was Mr. Bouto because he never saw the shooter's face. (Depo P. 45).

In research on the effects of exposure duration – the amount of time one has to view or encode something - on eyewitness accuracy, Shapiro and Penrod found a systematic relationship between exposure time and identification accuracy in their 1986 meta-analysis on this topic.¹⁹ That is, shorter exposure time generally correlates to less accurate identifications. In the time since this comprehensive review was published, an

¹⁸ Mr. Richmond also testified in 2019 that Det. Guevara told him that he was going to get involved in the investigation even though Mr. Richmond didn't see the shooter's face and did not want to get involved. (P. 19)

¹⁹ Shapiro & Penrod (1986). Meta-analysis of facial identification studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, 100, 139–156.

updated meta-analysis²⁰ and other research²¹ have replicated the positive correlation between the amount of time a witness saw the perpetrator's face and reliability.

For example, in one study by Memon, Hope and Bull, mock witnesses viewed a video of a realistic crime that lasted either one minute, forty seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 45s) or one minute and seven seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 12s).²² Witnesses were then tested with a perpetrator-present or perpetrator-absent photo array 40 minutes later. As shown in the following table, the proportion of correct identifications and correct rejections in perpetrator-absent arrays increased substantially when exposure time increased. (Note, however, that mistaken identifications in perpetrator-absent arrays remained relatively high regardless of the exposure time.)

*Performance of Young Adults (ages 17-25) in the 12s and 45s Exposure Conditions with Perpetrator-Present and Perpetrator-Absent Photo Arrays (**Errors** are bolded)*

	12 Seconds Exposure			45 Seconds Exposure		
	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice
Perp-Present Array	29%	42%	29%	95%	5%	0%
Perp-Absent Array	NA	90%	10%	NA	41%	59%

The results of the Memon et al. study above show that in circumstances where witnesses viewed the perpetrator's face for 45 seconds, 41% of witness made a mistake and misidentified an innocent person from a photo array in which the actual perpetrator was not shown. When the exposure time was reduced to 12 seconds, the false identification of innocent people increased to 90%. Given the descriptions of the shooting provided by witnesses in this case, it seems unlikely that their ability to see the face of the shooter was even 12 seconds.

Time Estimation. In his 2021 deposition, Rey Lozada could not say whether the shooter was Mr. Bouto because he never saw the shooter's face. (Depo P. 45). He indicated that he took a few steps when the shooting started, hit the ground and stayed looking down until the gun shots stopped. When he looked back toward the shooter, the shooter was running and he could only see the back of his head. (Depo P. 31). At trial, however, Mr. Lozada testified that it took about a minute for the shooter to "run up and shoot the gun and turn around and run away". (TT P. 38) He later added that he looked down for about 10 seconds and looked at the shooter for about 50 seconds. (TT P. 67)

²⁰ Bornstein, Deffenbacher, Penrod, & McGorty (2012). Effects of exposure time and cognitive operations on facial identification accuracy: A meta-analysis of two variables associated with initial memory strength. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 5, 473–490.

²¹ For example, see: Longmore, Liu, & Young (2008). Learning faces from photographs. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 34, 77–100; Memon, Hope, & Bull (2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339–354; Read, Vokey, & Hammersley (1990). Changing photos of faces: Effects of exposure duration and photo similarity on recognition and the accuracy–confidence relationship. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 16, 870–882.

²² Memon, A., Hope, L., & Bull, R. (2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339–354.

Although no eyewitness expert can determine which of the versions provided by Mr. Lozada is accurate or closer to the truth, given the descriptions of the shooting by other witnesses, it seems unlikely that the shooting took one minute to complete.

Researchers have investigated people's retrospective estimates of the amount of time that an interaction or event took place. The general findings show that estimates often differ from the actual amount of time, with the error often in the direction of overestimating.²³ Sometimes the estimate of time is profoundly exaggerated. In one study, participants saw a 30-second simulated bank robbery on videotape.²⁴ Two days later they were asked some questions about the tape, including how long it lasted. The average estimate of duration was 152 seconds – more than 5 times the actual length. Very few people estimated a duration that was equal to or less than the true value of 30 seconds. Although it was rare, some people produced inordinately long estimates of over 900 seconds. In other words, these individuals remembered a 30-second bank robbery tape as having lasted over 15 minutes. Thus, it is possible that witness testimony about the duration of their observations will be skewed such that triers of fact hear testimony that the witness had a longer opportunity to view the perpetrator than is in fact true.

b) Distance.

There was trial testimony from Mr. David Press, an investigator who took measurements at the crime scene from various locations described by various witnesses in this case. From these measurements, the distance between 3353 W. Sunnyside Avenue - where the shooter was standing according to Margaret and Michael Fleming and where the shell casings were found - and 3415 W. Sunnyside Avenue - where the victim's body was located and near where witnesses Carl Richmond, Frank Escobar, Rey Lozada, and Jacobo Lozada were prior to the shooting - is 245 feet.

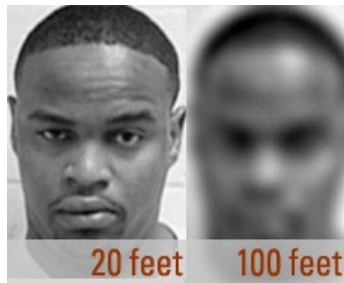
At trial, Rey Lozada testified that he was 15-20 feet from the shooter when the shooting started. (TT. 37) However, in a 2014 interview with investigators, Mr. Lozada said that he was 30-40 yards from the shooter. Regardless of the exact distance, based on the overall description of the events from various witnesses, it appears that distance is a relevant estimator variable.

Research conducted on this topic has shown that distance can significantly impact a person's ability to view the details of another person's face.²⁵ In his "distance-as-filtering hypothesis", Dr. Geoff Loftus explains that as a face is viewed at further and further distances, there is less ability to detect the details of the face because facial details become coarser and coarser. As way of example, the image below from Loftus' research recreates the loss of detail when one view's a face from 20 feet (6.7 yards; left) to 100 feet (33.3 yards; right).

²³ For example, see: Attard & Bindermann (2014). Establishing the duration of crimes: An individual differences and eye-tracking investigation into time estimation. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 2, 215–225; Loftus, Schooler, Boone, & Kline (1987). Time went by so slowly: Overestimation of event duration by males and females. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 1, 3–13; Yarmey, & Yarmey (1997). Eyewitness recall and duration estimates in field settings. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 27, 330–344.

²⁴ Loftus, Schooler, Boone, & Kline (1987). Time went by so slowly: Overestimation of event duration by males and females. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 1, 3-13.

²⁵ Loftus & Harley (2005). Why is it easier to identify someone close than far away? *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 12, 43-65; Harley, Carlsen & Loftus (2004). The 'saw-it-all-along' effect: Demonstrations of visual hindsight bias. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition*, 30, 960-968.



In other research, scientists tested eyewitnesses on their ability to recognize a stranger's face from a range of distances.²⁶ Participants viewed faces from distances between 10 feet and 131 feet and were then immediately asked to make an identification from a six-person lineup. The results showed that the proportion of correct responses to errors was too great at distances over 49 feet for an identification to be considered probative. Accordingly, the authors recommended a 50 foot distance cutoff point as a useful “rule of thumb” for courts when assessing reliability. A replication of this study using photos of famous people led to a similar conclusion.²⁷ Other researchers,²⁸ however, have found significant impairments in identification accuracy as distance between witness and the target increases but do not recommend a particular cutoff point, as did Wagenaar and van der Schrier. The implication of the scientific research is that distances over 100 feet, as shown above, make it extremely difficult to encode the details of a person's face, which is required in order to make accurate identification decisions.

c) Weapon-focus Effect.

Although there does not seem to be any description of a weapon provided by witnesses in the police file, at trial Rey Lozada (P. 33), Mr. Richmond (P. 100), Margaret Fleming (P. 150), and Michael Fleming (P. 166) all described seeing a black/dark gun held by the shooter. Mr. Lozada also testified that he saw the shooter put the gun back in his pants after the shooting and run in the opposite direction. (P. 35)

The phenomenon where witnesses look at a weapon during an event is referred to as the “weapon focus effect.” As the witness focuses on the weapon, their ability to adequately remember and later recall details such as characteristics of the perpetrator is lessened. Researchers have assessed the ability of eyewitnesses to recall various crime details in an attempt to establish the parameters of weapon focus effects on perception and memory. This research was first reviewed in a meta-analysis published by Steblay in 1992. The weapon focus effect was statistically significant and demonstrated an impairment of identification accuracy when a weapon was present during the event/crime. A more recent meta-analysis confirms the findings of the Steblay 1992 report.²⁹ In summary, although it can certainly be true that a witness pays close attention to a *weapon*, the research results indicate that attending to the weapon impairs memory for the characteristics of the person(s) wielding the weapon(s) and reduces eyewitness description and identification accuracy, especially when the opportunity to see the perpetrator is short or limited. In

²⁶ Wagenaar & van der Schrier (1996). Face recognition as a function of distance and illumination: A practical tool for use in the courtroom. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 2, 321-332.

²⁷ De Jong, Wagenaar, Wolters, & Verstijnen (2005). Familiar face recognition as a function of distance and illumination: A practical tool for use in the courtroom. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 11, 87-97.

²⁸ Lindsay, Semmler, Weber, Brewer, & Lindsay (2008). How variations in distance affect eyewitness reports and identification accuracy. *Law and Human Behavior*, 32, 526-535.

²⁹ Fawcett, Russell, Peace, & Christie (2013). Of guns and geese: A meta-analytic review of the “weapon focus” literature. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 19, 35-66.

addition, viewing a weapon can also cause a witness to become afraid, which also can decrease the quality of a witness' memory (see below).

d) Disguise.

Another factor that can reduce a witness' ability to observe is the presence of disguise (e.g., hat, mask, sunglasses) worn by a perpetrator during the commission of a crime.

In this case, Mr. Richmond testified in 2019 that the shooter was wearing a hoodie and the hood was up so he couldn't really see who it was. (P. 10) This testimony is consistent with Rey Lozada's deposition testimony where he indicated that the shooter's hood was pulled tight (P. 27) and the initial reports and trial testimony of Margaret Fleming and Michael Fleming that they could not see the shooter's face because he was wearing a hood.

With respect to "obstructions" limiting a witness' opportunity to see a perpetrator clearly, research indicates that when a perpetrator is merely wearing a hat it can significantly reduce later identification accuracy.³⁰ Thus, the presence of the hood, pulled tight around the shooter's face, likely had a negative impact on the witnesses' abilities to see the shooter clearly and subsequently make a positive identification of his face.

e) Prior Familiarity.

Rey Lozada testified at trial that he had never seen Mr. Bouto before and didn't know him. (TT. 61) In his 2021 deposition, however, he testified that he had seen Mr. Bouto before the shooting but had never met him. (P. 41) In his 2021 testimony, he cannot say whether the shooter was Mr. Bouto because he never saw the shooter's face. (P. 45)

At the scene of the shooting, Mr. Richmond gave the police only a physical description of the shooter and there is no mention in any police report of any prior familiarity between Mr. Richmond and the shooter or that Mr. Richmond had knowledge of the shooter's street name. The same is true of other witnesses at the scene including Rey Lozada and Frank Escobar.

Mr. Richmond has subsequently told investigators (in 2014) and testified in court (2019) that he knew that Mr. Bouto's street name was Sadam and that he and Mr. Bouto had had an altercation at a police station prior to May 14, 1993.³¹ On the other side, Mr. Bouto also has given a statement that he was familiar with Mr. Richmond, Rey Lozada and Mr. Escobar before May 14, 1993 because of gang-related activity.

In some cases, an eyewitness will inform police that the perpetrator they viewed was not a stranger. In other words, they have seen them in the past before the crime. Familiarity can range from a single previous observation/encounter to a family member or close friend. Although identification errors of familiar people are less likely to occur, the research on non-stranger or "familiar-other" identifications shows that even these identification circumstances are not without error.³² For example, there have been multiple field

³⁰ E.g., Cutler & Penrod (1988). Improving the reliability of eyewitness identification: Lineup construction and presentation. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 73, 281–290; Mansour, Beaudry, Bertrand, Kalmet, Melsom, & Lindsay (2020). Impact of disguise on identification decisions and confidence with simultaneous and sequential lineups. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 513–26.

³¹ It should be noted here that in 2019 (and again in 2021), Mr. Richmond testified that he did not see the shooter's face and does not know if Mr. Bouto is the person who shot and killed his friend. (P. 12)

³² For a review of this research, see Vallano, Slapinski, Steele, Briggs & Pozzulo (2019). Familiar eyewitness identifications: The current state of affairs. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 25, 128-146.

studies (with actual witnesses in real cases) examining the rate of suspect and filler identifications in stranger and *non-stranger* cases. On average, the rate of suspect identifications in these studies is 41% in stranger cases and 90% in non-stranger cases. Of particular interest, however, is the rate of misidentification of known-innocent fillers in the identification procedure. If a witness and perpetrator were previously known to each other, one might expect that the eyewitness would not make a mistake and choose an innocent lineup member. However, on average, 5% of non-stranger real-world cases have filler identifications. It is important to note that there is a range of familiarity – from “minimal” to “extensive” – that impacts the likelihood of identification error.

This pattern of results from field studies is consistent with a laboratory study conducted by Dr. Steblay and colleagues³³ where they found that 9% of witnesses in non-stranger situations made a filler identification. In a 2019 summary of the non-stranger literature,³⁴ Dr. Vallano and colleagues provide the following warning (P.133):

Yet familiar identifications are not infallible. First, an eyewitness who states that they know who the perpetrator is does not necessarily mean that the familiar person she identified is the perpetrator. Second, familiar identifications are not all created equal. Familiar identifications involving *minimal prior exposure* to the perpetrator may operate similarly to stranger identifications, with similarly high error rates. (emphasis added)

2. Stress/Arousal

Mr. Richmond has testified that he was afraid when he heard the shots and ran, as did other witnesses, when the shooting began. (2019 P. 9) Rey Lozada has also testified that he was scared during the shooting (TT P. 58) and in shock that the shooting happened. (Depo P. 33) Mr. Fleming testified in his 2020 deposition that he was also afraid when the shooting started. (P. 88)

In research related to stress and arousal, Deffenbacher and colleagues published a meta-analysis on the effects of stress/arousal on eyewitness performance.³⁵ This meta-analysis reviewed 27 tests of the effects of heightened stress on identification accuracy and 36 tests of its effect on recall of crime-related details. The researchers found that high levels of stress negatively impact both types of memory. The meta-analysis revealed that the effect of stress was larger for target-present than for target-absent lineups—that is, stress particularly reduced correct identification rates. Significantly, the effect was also considerably larger for eyewitness identification studies which simulated eyewitness conditions—e.g., staged crimes—than for studies involving simple face recognition activities.

Researchers have also found that even physical exertion – such as running – can cause increases in arousal which result in impaired eyewitness identification abilities.³⁶ In summary, high levels of stress and arousal, which the witnesses in this case unquestionably experienced, have been demonstrated to significantly reduce the reliability of eyewitness identifications.

³³ Steblay, Dietrich, Ryan, Raczynski & James (2011). Sequential lineup laps and eyewitness accuracy. *Law and Human Behavior*, 35, 262–274.

³⁴ Vallano, Slapinski, Steele, Briggs & Pozzulo (2019). Familiar eyewitness identifications: The current state of affairs. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 25, 128-146.

³⁵ Deffenbacher, Bornstein, Penrod, & McGorty (2004). A meta-analytic review of the effects of high stress on eyewitness memory. *Law and Human Behavior*, 28, 687–706.

³⁶ Hope, Lewinski, Dixon, Blocksidge, & Gabbert (2012). Witnesses in action: The effect of physical exertion on recall and recognition. *Psychological Science*, 4, 386–390.

In summary, with respect to estimator variables, there is evidence that all of the witnesses in this case had only a short period of time to see the face of the shooter if they were able to see the shooter's face at all (due to the raised hoodie). In addition, witnesses testified about being shot at, hearing the gun shots and ducking for their lives. Together, these estimator variables likely created a scenario where it would have been difficult for any witness to have a strong memory for the perpetrator. As will be discussed below, there are significant concerns regarding eyewitness reliability in identification cases where the witness has a weak memory for the perpetrator and suggestive identification procedures are employed.

System Variables Relevant to the Current Case

The police reports and other documentation in this case reveal that several system variables employed in this case, in my opinion, led to or significantly increased the likelihood of a selection of Mr. Bouto as the shooter.

1. Co-witness Contamination

Witnesses at the scene of the shooting were not separated by law enforcement. In fact, it appears that witnesses at the scene even viewed a "showup" identification procedure while they were together. According to Rey Lozada, he saw Mr. Richmond become upset at the scene and indicate that the shooter was Mr. Bouto, whom Mr. Richmond knew by the street name of Sadam. (Depo P.40)³⁷ Mr. Lozada then testified that he went along with whatever Mr. Richmond said. (Depo P. 43)³⁸ He also testified that "we all jumped in the squad car" and went to Area 5 Precinct. (Depo P. 39) This is consistent with Mr. Richmond's 2019 testimony that he, Mr. Lozada and Mr. Escobar were in the same police car on the way to the precinct. (P. 15) On the way to the precinct, the witnesses talked about the shooting with each other and the police. (Lozada Depo P. 160) When he was asked during his deposition about his memory for providing a witness description, Mr. Lozada said (P. 45):

If I did, I just followed whatever my brother and Frank was saying, I guess, because they were right next – when they interviewed, they interviewed us together, so whatever they said, I guess I agreed with.

According to a 2014 investigator interview with Rey Lozada, he recalled that when police brought Mr. Bouto back to the crime scene in a police car (for the showup) that Mr. Richmond approached the car and said that this is the shooter. Therefore, other witnesses at the scene, including Lozada and Mr. Escobar, were able to hear Mr. Richmond's "identification" of Mr. Bouto as the shooter.

Rey Lozada testified in his 2021 deposition that he and others were interviewed together about the shooter's description saying, "he didn't ask me. He just asked the group. It was us three and then they said what they said, and I just agreed." (P. 149)

Other examples of co-witness contamination were described in separate 2014 interviews given by Rey Lozada and Mr. Richmond. Specifically, although there was no documentation in the police file of any photo identification procedures being conducted with witnesses in this case, Mr. Lozada provided investigators with information related to photo identification procedures that were conducted at the police station with four witnesses together in a room. The photographs were passed around between Rey Lozada,

³⁷ In Mr. Richmond's 2021 deposition testimony, he testified that he only learned Mr. Bouto's street name (Sadam) from people in the neighborhood after Mr. Bouto had been arrested. (P. 25)

³⁸ At trial, Mr. Richmond testified that the witnesses at the scene were separated and were asked one at a time if they recognized any of the guys in the showup procedure. (P. 105) This testimony is inconsistent with Mr. Lozada's testimony that he was able to hear what other witnesses were saying.

Jacobo Lozada, Mr. Richmond and Mr. Escobar. According to Mr. Richmond in 2014, the witnesses were together listening to what the police were saying rather than being interviewed separately about the shooting.

It also appears that Margaret and Michael Fleming also were interviewed together. In the 5/16/93 Supplementary Report, there is a combined summary of their statements followed by additional detailed statements made by Michael Fleming regarding the actions of the shooter and a young female in the alley (which Margaret Fleming did not see).

If the witnesses had been separated at the scene, in the police car and at the police station it would not have been possible for Rey Lozada to simply follow what Mr. Richmond or other witnesses were saying with respect to Mr. Bouto being the shooter.

It is a well-established fact in the psychological literature that our memories for events can be altered by information we learn after the original event.³⁹ There are many sources of post-event memory contamination that can affect a witness's memory and reporting of an event. Witnesses and victims can learn information about the crime or the perpetrators from other witnesses, law enforcement, the media, etc.

For example, in one research study that examined whether learning misinformation about a suspect could influence a person's memory and identification accuracy, Zajac and Henderson⁴⁰ found evidence that memory contamination can affect both descriptions and identifications. In this study, research participants were paired with a research confederate (who was working for the researchers) that the participants believed was another participant in the study (i.e., a co-witness). Together, they viewed a video clip of a staged theft. Then, half of the participants were misinformed by the confederate that the thief's accomplice had blue eyes when in fact they were brown. Next, individual participants described the accomplice and viewed a target-absent (the accomplice was not present) line-up comprised of blue-eyed lineup members only. Misinformed participants were eight times more likely than those who did not receive "blue-eyed" misinformation to describe the accomplice as having blue eyes, and twice as likely to falsely identify someone with blue eyes from the line-up. What is important about this study is that merely learning information from another source can influence memory, reports, and identifications made by witnesses to a crime.

In summary, the concern with post-event contamination is that it can be difficult to accurately remember the *source* of our memories and, thus, information learned from others is likely to contaminate our "original" memory for a person or event. In many actual cases, the full scope and impact of post-event contamination is unknown which is why obtaining a detailed, recorded interview with a witness is so important. In this case, the extent of the contamination is unclear but the record indicates there were multiple opportunities for all of the witnesses to have learned information about the perpetrators from others.

2. Description "Accuracy"

Ponytail. At the Motion to Quash Arrest hearing (P. 5-6), Det. Pergande testified that he approached Mr. Bouto on the street because he matched the description that he had been given by witnesses on the scene:

Male White Hispanic, about 16-17 years old, 5'7", 140 lbs, wearing a blue hoody with black ¾ length shorts, black hair with shaved sides and the hair on top pulled back into a tail, small ponytail.

³⁹ National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

⁴⁰ Zajac & Henderson (2009). Don't it make my brown eyes blue: Co-witness misinformation about a target's appearance can impair target-absent line-up performance. *Memory*, 17, 266-278.

Melissa Melendez was a witness to the shooting and was interviewed on 5/14/93 at the scene. She described the shooter as a Hispanic male, 16 years old, 5'5", 120 lbs, wearing a black t-shirt, black $\frac{3}{4}$ baggy pants, white high tops, hair shaved with a ponytail. Other witnesses also described a ponytail.⁴¹

The reason this feature is particularly important is because Mr. Bouto did not have a ponytail on 5/14/93. Mr. Bouto's hairdresser, Mr. Arafat Issa, testified at trial that Mr. Bouto never had a ponytail during the time around the shooting. (Bouto 006951) Mr. Bouto did not have a ponytail in the photograph of the live lineup but a ponytail is visible on some of the lineup fillers. Further, there is no description of Mr. Bouto having a ponytail in the arrest report or Supplementary Report (5/16/93) which described his hair as "hair black worn short".⁴² Yet Det. Pergande testified at the Motion to Quash Arrest hearing that Mr. Bouto did have a "small tail". (P. 6)

Facial hair. According to Det. Halvorsen's notes, on 5/14/93 Michael Fleming described the offender as "clean shaven". Later, he would testify that he never saw the face of the shooter and did not know if he had facial hair. When he was arrested withing an hour of the shooting, Mr. Bouto had a mustache and "soul patch" below his bottom lip.

With respect to research on witness description accuracy, in Professor Garrett's (2011)⁴³ book studying the first 250 DNA-based exonerations, he found there was a substantial mismatch between the description provided by witnesses and the actual appearance of the innocent defendant in a full 62% of the 161 wrongful conviction cases that were based in part on misidentification. Garrett's finding is consistent with scientific research showing a correlation between the presence of incorrect descriptors and inaccurate identifications in that, as the number of incorrect descriptors of a suspect increases, identification accuracy decreases.⁴⁴

The lack of detail in the various witness' descriptions of the shooter should have been a red flag for investigators that these witnesses did not have a strong memory for the shooter and would therefore would not likely be reliable eyewitnesses in the investigation.

3. Showup

There is no contemporaneous documentation in the police file about a showup identification procedure being conducted at the scene in this case.⁴⁵ The first and only reference of a showup in the police file appears to be a 9/27/94 Supplemental Report (Bouto 021022):

R/O's toured area and located the offender. Wit Lasada, Jacob ID'd the offender's clothing and Ray ID's the offender's face.

⁴¹ Rey Lozada testified at trial that he did not see a ponytail. (TT. 61)

⁴² In addition, the two jailhouse informants involved in this case (Vicente and Maldonado) described the P.R. Stone (Bouto) as having no ponytail.

⁴³ Garrett (2011). *Convicting the Innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

⁴⁴ For a thorough review of this literature, see Meissner, Sporer, & Susa (2008). A theoretical review and meta-analysis of the description-identification relationship in memory for faces. *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 414-455.

⁴⁵ It also is possible that a police station showup occurred in this case. According to an affidavit and 2021 testimony of Rey Lozada, while he and his friends "were standing by the desks in the open area, we could see Bouto sitting in a room with the door open. The door was not fully open, but it was cracked enough where we could see him" (Depo P.36)

In the state's opening remarks at trial, however, the witnesses who viewed the showup identification procedure and its outcome were described differently than in the Supplemental Report. According to the prosecutor's opening statement (P. 16):

*And a few minutes later they found Robert Bouto and brought him back to the scene with some other people. And individually at the scene within thirty to forty five minutes after the shooting they showed the Defendant and he was identified by Rey Lozada and **Carl Richmond** (emphasis added) as the shooter.⁴⁶*

However, in Bouto's arrest report prepared by Det. Pergande, the following is noted:

History and Investigation: Above subject [Mr. Bouto] taken into custody at address of arrest in that he fit the description of the wanted person in connection with the homicide that occurred at 3415 W. Sunnyside. Subject transported into A5/VC where he was positively IDs by several witnesses via a line-up as being the person who shot Ruvalcaba, Salvador (fatally).

In other words, Det. Pergande failed to mention or document the on the scene showup procedure. Despite the lack of documentation pertaining to the showup procedure in the police file, there was mention of an identification procedure conducted at the crime scene in the prosecutor's arguments at the Motion to Quash Arrest hearing (P. 22):

The officer [Pergande] exercised good police action in detaining this individual and bringing him back to the scene for purposes of either excluding him or for purposes of continuing to search for the person that was responsible for the death of Salvador Ruvalcaba.

The prosecutor's statement appears to be describing an identification procedure that was conducted at the scene, similar to what various witnesses have now described.

At trial, Rey Lozada testified that he "looked at five people standing in front of a car, the police car." (TT. 39) and this is when he made his identification of the shooter. But in 2021, he described that he was not alone when the showup took place and that other witnesses were next to him. He was next to Mr. Richmond when Mr. Richmond said "that was him", and Mr. Lozada just adopted what Mr. Richmond was saying. (Depo P. 153)

In a 2014 interview, Mr. Richmond told investigators that Det. Guevara did not make the showup identification procedure at the scene fair to Mr. Bouto because the police were bringing random guys which did not have mustaches and did not look like him. Rey Lozada also told the same investigators about the showup and recalled that another suspect in the procedure was an overweight white boy that did not look anything like Mr. Bouto.

In summary, it appears that a multiple-suspect showup procedure occurred at the scene within an hour of the shooting. There is no contemporaneous police documentation regarding the procedure and it is therefore unclear which witnesses viewed the showup, how/where it was conducted, what instructions were given to witnesses before the procedure, and which individuals (suspects) were shown in the procedure. What is

⁴⁶ In his 2021 deposition, Mr. Richmond testified about the showup procedure and indicated that other witnesses also were shown the (6 or 7) individuals. It appears that none of those witnesses were brought to the precinct for the lineup. (P. 27) It is unclear to me who these other witnesses were due to a lack of documentation in the police file regarding the showup procedure. Mr. Richmond testified in 2021 that he did not point anyone out in the showup procedure although this testimony is inconsistent with other evidence in this case.

known is that three other individuals who allegedly were near Mr. Bouto when he was detained were brought to the precinct for interviews and to stand in the lineup: William Lupo, Luis Oquendo, and Cesar Matias. There is no documentation regarding any identification of these individuals from the lineup or showup.

In addition, there is some evidence that a second highly suggestive showup identification procedure may have occurred at the police station prior to the live lineup. According to Rey Lozada, Mr. Bouto was handcuffed in a room close to where he and his friends were gathered and the door was ajar so that the witnesses could see him. (Depo P. 49) This is consistent with Mr. Richmond's 2019 testimony that he passed by a room at the police station before the lineup and saw Mr. Bouto handcuffed, sitting in a chair. (P. 19) According to Mr. Richmond in 2019, Det. Guevara showed him a single Polaroid of Mr. Bouto at the precinct prior to the lineup and he told Mr. Richmond "that's who I was going to point out" or Det. Guevara would make things difficult for him.⁴⁷ (P. 18-19)

Showup identification procedures are suggestive by their nature and are dangerous because there is no particular way for law enforcement to know when an eyewitness has made an error and identified an innocent person from a show-up because, unlike lineups, there are no known-innocent fillers.⁴⁸ A meta-analysis comparing witness performance in show-ups to six-person photo arrays indicates that mistaken identifications are significantly more likely with show-ups.⁴⁹

In addition, the Revised 2020 AP-LS White Paper recommends that showups be avoided altogether unless deemed absolutely necessary. This recommendation is consistent with the 1992 IACP model policy on eyewitness identification which states that showups should be avoided whenever possible.⁵⁰

When showups are used, safeguards should be used to reduce suggestion, such as eliminating inferences of police custody.⁵¹ Showups that occur with a suspect in handcuffs or in the back of a police cruiser may lead to an increased rate of identification not because of recognition, but because of witness deduction ("Gee, this must be the perpetrator if the police have him in custody.").

⁴⁷ Mr. Richmond also testified in 2019 that it looked like the Polaroid photograph of Mr. Bouto had been taken in the room where he saw him handcuffed. (P. 19)

⁴⁸ As stated elsewhere in this report, this is why it is critical to have only one suspect per lineup so that law enforcement can better ascertain whether a witness has a reliable memory.

⁴⁹ Steblay, Dysart, Fulero, & Lindsay (2003). Eyewitness accuracy rates in police showup and lineup presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27, 523-540.

⁵⁰ This 1992 model policy also recommends that only one witness at a time view the showup, that words uttered by police suggesting that the suspect is the perpetrator be "scrupulously avoided", that a suspect is only presented to a witness one time for the purposes of identification, that the suspect is not made to wear clothing similar to that described by the witnesses, and that the suspect not be handcuffed during the showup. From my review of materials in this case, it appears that all of the procedures listed above were utilized in this investigation. IACP (1992). *Model Policy: Showups, photographic identifications and lineups*. Another publication from IACP in 1993, "Showups, Lineups and Photographic Identification: Concepts and Issues Paper", was designed to accompany the 1992 model policy. The 1993 paper underscored the concerns with using showup identification procedures and informed readers that they should be avoided when possible due to their inherent suggestiveness.

⁵¹ Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

In summary, the showup procedure described by witnesses in this case substantially increased the likelihood that they would make an identification error, especially given the clothing bias involved in the showup procedure.

Clothing Bias at Showup (and Lineup). In 2012, Rey Lozada testified that he felt certain about his selection of Mr. Bouto from the lineup “because of the hoodie. He still had the hoodie on.” (Depo P. 166) In fact, Mr. Lozada had, only a few hours earlier, selected Mr. Bouto from the showup where he was wearing the same hoodie.⁵²

The data with regard to clothing bias and show-up identifications is clear (Dysart, Lindsay, & Dupuis, 2004; Yarmey et al., 1996). When an innocent suspect who looks similar to the perpetrator is presented to a witness wearing clothing that matches with witness’ description, there is a significant increase in false identifications of that innocent suspect. For example, Dysart et al. (2004) presented witnesses with suspects in various clothing biased showups. When an innocent (similar looking) suspect was presented wearing similar clothing to that worn by the target (perpetrator), he was falsely identified by 37% of witnesses. When the same innocent suspect was presented in clothes that were completely different from that worn by the target, he was falsely identified by 0% of witnesses. In the current case, the clothing worn by Mr. Bouto in the showup (and lineup) was consistent with the witness descriptions and he was the only person in these procedures wearing similar clothing to that worn by the shooter. The result is a set of suggestive or biased identification procedures that made Mr. Bouto stand out.

4. Lineup Bias

In my opinion, the live lineup shown to the six witnesses within 4 hours of the shooting was biased against Mr. Bouto. Foremost, Mr. Bouto the only lineup member wearing clothing that matches the description of the shooter’s clothing. This is extremely important for all of the witnesses but two witnesses in particular. Margaret Fleming and Michael Fleming allegedly only selected Mr. Bouto from the lineup because his clothing matched the clothing worn by the shooter. Neither witness saw the shooter’s face.

When it comes to filler selection, there are many choices law enforcement need to make when deciding who to put in a lineup including how many fillers should be used, and how similar should they be to the suspect and/or the description the witness provided. Regardless of the answer(s) to these questions, the overall principle in lineup construction is that no person should stand out, especially the suspect.⁵³ In this case, the lineup fails on this principle because Mr. Bouto is the only lineup member wearing clothing similar to that described by the various witnesses. It is important to keep in mind that, if clothing was part of the witness’ original description, either all or none of the lineup members should match this aspect of the description otherwise the lineup will be biased toward the suspect.⁵⁴

⁵² Two other witnesses, Margaret Fleming and Michael Fleming, allegedly only selected Mr. Bouto from the lineup because of his clothing, as neither witness saw the face of the shooter.

⁵³ For example, see National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647; National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). *Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs; Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

⁵⁴ E.g., Lindsay, Wallbridge, & Drennan (1987). Do the clothes make the man? An exploration of the effect of lineup attire on eyewitness identification. *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*, 19, 463-478.

Multiple suspect lineup: From the police report dated May 14, 1993:

“They also had other subjects that were behind the offender at the time of the shooting. R/d then asked tactical unit beat 1763b to bring all suspects into Area Five Violent Crimes for further investigation and a line-up.” Then,

“R/Dets. Interviewed William Lupo, Luis Oquendo and Cesar Matias. R/Dets. Informed them that they were identified by witnesses, as standing behind the offender at the time of the shooting. All three denied being there.”

With respect to the selection of lineup fillers, a properly constructed lineup includes only one suspect (who might or might not be the actual perpetrator) and a minimum of five fillers who are known to law enforcement to be innocent of the crime. From the materials I reviewed, I did not see any lineup documentation that, in my experience, is typically created when a lineup is conducted. Therefore, it is unclear which witnesses allegedly identified Mr. Lupo, Mr. Oquendo and Mr. Matias as being behind the shooter, or when they did so. (Bouto 021016) It also is unclear how many individuals the various witnesses selected from the lineup. For example, did any single witness identify 4 out of 8 lineup members? It is also unclear if any of these individuals were identified as the individual who handed the shooter the gun (named Mario).

Filler similarity. When it comes to how similar the fillers should be to the suspect, researchers have some preference to use a rule where all of the features included in the witness’ description of the perpetrator should be matched⁵⁵ (e.g., gender, age, height, weight, etc.) and all fillers should be plausible alternatives for the suspect based on how the suspect looks – but fillers should not be clones.⁵⁶ When some of the lineup members are implausible alternatives, the “true” lineup size will be reduced, which in turn increases the chances that the suspect (innocent or guilty) will be chosen. In this case, it is not clear what criteria were used to select the lineup fillers. What is clear from viewing the lineup is that most fillers do not match the overall description provided by the witnesses in this case. Some of the lineup members appear much taller or shorter than Mr. Bouto’s height (and the height described by witnesses). The build of several of the fillers is different than that described by the witnesses and also Mr. Bouto’s build. Although the arrest report indicates that Mr. Bouto has a “dark” complexion, several of the fillers are light complected.

Photo array procedure: According to a 2014 interview with investigators and his 2021 deposition, Rey Lozada recalled viewing photos with other witnesses at the police station prior to viewing the live lineup containing Mr. Bouto. The photographs included a Polaroid of Mr. Bouto and approximately 6 other photos.

According to Mr. Lozada, prior to viewing the lineup, various police officers saw these witnesses looking at photographs on a desk and did nothing to stop these witnesses from looking at photographs. (Rey Lozada Depo P. 48-50)

From the materials I reviewed, there is no documentation regarding this alleged photo procedure. However, if this procedure occurred, as Mr. Lozada has described, it would be considered a highly suggestive identification procedure. First, several witnesses were together, viewing photographs and making

⁵⁵ For example, see Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36; Wells, G., Rydell, & Seelau (1993). On the selection of distractors for eyewitness lineups. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 78, 835–844.

⁵⁶ Steblay (2016). Eyewitness memory. In Cutler & Zapf (Eds.), *APA handbook of forensic psychology*, Vol. 2: Criminal investigation, adjudication, and sentencing outcomes, 187–224. APA.

comments regarding the individuals including Mr. Bouto. Second, these witnesses had already allegedly selected Mr. Bouto from the showup procedure. Third, they were at the police station waiting to view a live lineup. Therefore, at that point in the investigation, there would have been no reason related to eyewitness reliability for witnesses to be viewing photographs that included a photograph of Mr. Bouto.

In summary, with respect to the lineup in this case, if the procedures happened the way that some witnesses have testified - in addition to the suggestive construction of the lineup itself - there was a very strong likelihood that the witnesses would select Mr. Bouto from the procedure. After being selected from an unnecessarily suggestive procedure (here, a showup), the results from any subsequent procedure are relatively meaningless. That is the bias from the first suggestive procedure renders any second procedure's outcome irrelevant for the purposes of determining witness accuracy.

5. Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions

For the showup identification procedure, there is no documentation at all in the police file prior to a September 27, 1994 memo regarding the procedure. At trial, Rey Lozada testified that he was asked "if I can identify someone" from the shooting. He looked at five people standing in front of the police car and said he recognized the shooter. (TT. 34) It appears that he was not specifically informed that the shooter may or may not be present. In fact, in 2019, Mr. Richmond testified that he was told by police on the scene that "they had three guys in a car and they believed that the shooter was one of them. And I was - that's who I was told to point out, basically". (P. 13) Mr. Richmond went on to describe the *pre-lineup* instruction bias provided by Det. Guevara (P. 25-26):

*Rey Guevara pulled me out of the room, showed me a picture of Mr. Bouto handcuffed in an empty room and told me that that's who I was going - that that's who he is. He had the shooter. He was like coaching us saying that it's him. And I told him - I saw - you know, I was stressing to him I didn't want to get involved. And he just abundantly made it clear to me, before he brought me back in the room with the other two witnesses, that I was gonna point out Mr. Bouto or he was gonna make life miserable for me.*⁵⁷

With respect to the lineup identification procedure, Mr. Richmond provided information to investigators in 2014 (and in an affidavit in 2008) that Det. Guevara told him, Rey Lozada and Mr. Escobar that they had the shooter and that Mr. Bouto would be standing in position 3 in the lineup. In 2019, Mr. Richmond recalled that Det. Guevara told him who to point out. (P. 21) However, in 2014, Rey Lozada told investigators that Mr. Guevara did not tell them which person to select. Therefore, there are conflicting accounts on this issue.

Simply failing to tell a witness that the actual perpetrator may or may not be present in a lineup is suggestive because it implies that the perpetrator is in the identification task. Implying in any way to eyewitnesses that the perpetrator is in the identification procedure encourages witnesses to make a selection and leads to an increase in identification errors. Instead, eyewitnesses should be told explicitly that the person in question might not be in the photo array or lineup and that they should not feel compelled to make an identification. This pre-lineup warning/instruction follows from decades of empirical data showing that eyewitnesses are less likely to identify an innocent suspect when they are warned that the actual culprit might not be present.⁵⁸

⁵⁷ In his 2021 deposition, Rey Lozada testified that Det. Guevara told him "We got the motherfucker" or "We're going to get him". (P. 56)

⁵⁸ Steblay (1997). Social influence in eyewitness recall: A meta-analytic review of lineup instruction effects. *Law and Human Behavior*, 21, 283-297; Clark (2005). A re-examination of the effects of biased

Taken as a whole, the results show the power of pre-identification warnings and how, when properly issued, they can prevent mistaken identification decisions from happening to begin with.

In 1992, the International Association of Chiefs of Police issued Training Key (#414) on how to conduct identification procedures and that training key included recommendations for pre-identification warnings. Later, in 1999, the Department of Justice's National Institute of Justice (NIJ) issued a report that outlined several methods for minimizing mistaken eyewitness identification when collecting evidence.⁵⁹ This law enforcement guidance recommended, among other things, that cautionary instructions be provided to the eyewitness that the culprit may not be in the lineup and that the police will continue to investigate the case even if no identification is made, so as to minimize the natural inclination to guess or to be guided by suggestion simply because the witness believes that the police suspect must be in the lineup or photo array. Consistent with these recommendations, the 2015 Illinois law requires the use of pre-identification instructions and warnings in eyewitness identification procedures.

In summary, based on the testimony of Mr. Lozada and Mr. Richmond, there is evidence of strong pre-identification bias in this case. If the suggestive procedures occurred the way in which both witnesses have recounted, it would have significantly increased the likelihood that the witnesses would have chosen Mr. Bouto from the lineup. This is especially true given the poor encoding conditions and other estimator variable factors described above. The extended period of time that Mr. Richmond took to make his selection of Mr. Bouto from the live lineup further supports the above conclusion.

6. Non-blind Lineup Administration

All of the identification procedures reportedly conducted in this case were done by Defendant detectives who developed Mr. Bouto as a shooting suspect and therefore were aware that Mr. Bouto was a suspect in the procedures. In fact, Mr. Richmond testified in a 2019 proceeding about why he selected Plaintiff from the lineup (P. 26):

Q. And why did you point out Robert Bouto at that lineup?

A. I was pointing – I was told to by Rey Guevara.

In this case, none of the identification procedures were audio or video recorded. If they had been recorded, it would have allowed observers or listeners to evaluate the interactions to determine whether any suggestion - explicit or subtle - had been given during the arrays or lineup.

Contemporary police guidelines (e.g., IACP, 2006) and the law in approximately half of the United States for conducting identification procedures,⁶⁰ indicates that the police officer conducting the proceedings should not know who the suspect is. This procedure eliminates the possibility that the officer can influence the witness' selection. The influence by the administrator may be unintentional and it may be outside of the officer's awareness (for example, nodding and smiling), or it may be purposeful and explicit. We know that police sometimes conduct lineups in a manner that clearly shows how their knowledge of which person is

lineup instructions in eyewitness identification, *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 575–604; Steblay (2013). Lineup Instructions, in Cutler (Ed.), *Reform of eyewitness identification procedures* (65–86). American Psychological Association.

⁵⁹ National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). *Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs.

⁶⁰ The 2015 eyewitness identification bill passed in Illinois requires double-blind or blinded administration of identification procedures.

the suspect can lead them to say things that focus the eyewitness on the suspect.⁶¹ We also know that what the person administering the lineup says to the eyewitness at the time the eyewitness makes a selection has strong effects on the confidence of the witness, easily leading a “tentative identification” eyewitness to become positive in their identification, even when the identification is of an innocent person.⁶² The most effective method of eliminating police bias or suggestion is to have an officer who does not know the identity of the suspect conduct the identification procedure. This was not done in this case.

The potential impact of administrator knowledge on witness behavior is illustrated in a study by Greathouse and Kovera⁶³ in which 234 witnesses viewed a videotaped speech, that was interrupted by a man trying to take the projector and were later administered a photo array to see if they could recognize the thief. The “administrators” were an additional 234 people who viewed a lineup training video and received further instruction on how to administer the photo array to the witnesses. The administrators were given some background on the “case” and were told they would receive a \$20 reward if the witness chose the suspect (but that they would not receive the award if they blatantly led the witness). Half of the administrators knew who the suspect was (non-blind presentation) and half did not (double-blind presentation). Unbeknownst to the administrators, half of the time the suspect was the perpetrator (target-present arrays) and half the time the suspect was not the perpetrator (target-absent arrays). In the double-blind administrator/target-absent condition 9% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect. In the non-blind target-absent condition 21% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect – thus, the non-blind administrators were able to subtly steer a large number of witnesses to the suspect. The non-blind administrators were most successful in steering witnesses to the suspect when the witnesses were given biased instructions (see discussion below) and photos were presented simultaneously – under these conditions 36% of witnesses chose the innocent suspect.

Participants in the Greathouse and Kovera study also were asked whether they believed the administrator’s behavior influenced their decision in the lineup and whether they administrator pressured them. It is clear from the data above that the administrator behavior did influence decision making but the question the researchers were asking here gets to heart of whether witnesses perceive that they have been influenced. The researchers also asked administrators if they had influenced the witness during the lineup procedure. The results demonstrated that neither participants nor administrators believed that they had been influenced or did any influencing, respectively. The researchers concluded:

It is important to note that both the witnesses and administrators participating in the photo spread administration reported few if any differences in administrator influence as a function of single blind versus double blind administration. This finding is particularly troubling for a number of reasons. If lineup administrators are not aware that they are exhibiting behavioral cues to the suspect's identity, they obviously will not try to inhibit them. In addition, during trial, jurors rely on the witnesses' accounts of the line of administration procedure to judge the reliability of the identification. If witnesses are not able to convey that the administrator influenced their decision, jurors will not be able to consider this in their decision making process. (P. 80)

⁶¹ See Wells & Seelau (1995). Eyewitness identification: Psychological research and legal policy on lineups. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 1, 765–791.

⁶² Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348–361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). ‘Good, you identified the suspect’: Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁶³ Greathouse & Kovera (2009). Instruction bias and lineup presentation moderate the effects of administrator knowledge on eyewitness identification. *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 70–82.

In summary, though double-blind administration was not the norm in the United States in 1993, if double-blind administration had been used in this case, it would have eliminated the possibility that the administering detectives influenced the witnesses to select Mr. Bouto from the showup and lineup. In cases, such as this one, where law enforcement have “steered” a witness toward a particular lineup member, the resulting selection is relatively meaningless with respect to witness reliability.

7. Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects

Mr. Bouto was presented to witnesses in this case for the purposes of identification at least 3 but perhaps as many as 4 times: showup, photos at police station, lineup, and trial. It should be noted that the police record in 1993 did not document the showup procedure nor the photo procedure that was described by Rey Lozada in his 2016 affidavit and again in his 2021 deposition.

Given the repeated identification procedures in this case, the concepts of unconscious transference and commitment are relevant to this case. Unconscious transference has likely plagued most people at one time or another as evidenced in the question “where do I know that face?” Witnesses that view a person in multiple identification procedures or in multiple contexts (e.g., in a photo array and then in court) are faced with a similar question. The correct answer is for the witness to say “I saw that face from several different contexts”, but the erroneous conclusion is that the face is familiar **only** because it is the face of the perpetrator. The concern is that this sense of familiarity on the part of the witness may lead to an increased likelihood of choosing that person and a feeling of increased confidence in subsequent identification procedures. In fact, a meta-analysis on transference from viewing photographs confirms that witnesses are more likely to pick from a lineup a person previously viewed.⁶⁴

Research shows if an individual has been selected in one identification procedure, that person is considerably more likely to be selected in a subsequent procedure regardless of whether or not they are the actual perpetrator;⁶⁵ this is known as “commitment.”⁶⁶ Thus, it is quite possible that Mr. Bouto was selected by Mr. Lozada and Mr. Richmond at the live lineup merely because they had previously viewed and selected him from the showup (and possibly photos). Rey Lozada has testified that he and other witnesses viewed photographs - including a photograph of Mr. Bouto - together at the police station after the showup and prior to the lineup (while Mr. Bouto was in custody). If this photo procedure did occur, it is not clear from the record why it was conducted. There is no scientific explanation related to witness reliability that can explain why photographs of Mr. Bouto would have been displayed to witnesses at that point in the

⁶⁴ Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, mugshot commitment, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law and Human Behavior*, 30, 287-307.

⁶⁵ For a review, see Steblay & Dysart (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284-289.

⁶⁶ Brigham & Cairns (1988). The effect of mugshot inspections on eyewitness identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 18, 1393-1410; Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod, (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law & Human Behavior*, 30, 287-307; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis (2001). Mugshot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284; Gorenstein, & Ellsworth (1980). Effect of choosing an incorrect photograph on a later identification by an eyewitness. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 65, 616-622; Behrman & Vayder (1994). The biasing influence of a police showup: Does the observation of a single suspect taint later identification? *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 79, 1239-1248; Godfrey & Clark (2010). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures: Memory decision making, and probative value. *Law and Human Behavior*, 34, 241-258; Haw, Dickinson, & Meissner (2007). The phenomenology of carryover effects between show-up and line-up identifications. *Memory*, 15, 117-127.

investigation. In my professional experience, I have never before encountered a case where law enforcement conducted a showup and received a “positive identification” and then conducted a photo array followed by a live lineup. Furthermore, all of these identification procedures were conducted within 4 hours of each other.

Results from a second, third, fourth, etc. identification procedure whereby a witness has already viewed the suspect are not independent of the previous viewings and should be treated with extreme caution because it is very likely that a witness will merely select in subsequent procedures a person they have viewed or selected in a previous procedure. It is for this reason that psychologists view in-court identifications as mere theater and not actual independent tests of a witness’s memory or ability to identify perpetrators.⁶⁷ In each succeeding procedure, witnesses can become increasingly more committed to their identifications and increasingly certain of their accuracy. In fact, there are examples from post-conviction DNA exoneration cases where, after a witness had incorrectly selected an innocent suspect, they continued to identify the innocent suspect even when presented with the actual perpetrator responsible for the crime.⁶⁸

As early as 1968, the Supreme Court provided the following guidance to police, consistent with scientific finds and best practice recommendations:

It must be recognized that improper employment of photographs by police may sometimes cause witnesses to err in identifying criminals. A witness may have obtained only a brief glimpse of a criminal, or may have seen him under poor conditions. Even if the police subsequently follow the most correct photographic identification procedures and show him the pictures of a number of individuals without indicating whom they suspect, there is some danger that the witness may make an incorrect identification. *This danger will be increased if the police display to the witness only the picture of a single individual who generally resembles the person he saw, or if they show him the pictures of several persons among which the photograph of a single such individual recurs or is in some way emphasized.* The chance of misidentification is also heightened if the police indicate to the witness that they have other evidence that one of the persons pictured committed the crime. Regardless of how the initial misidentification comes about, the witness thereafter is apt to retain in his memory the image of the photograph rather than of the person actually seen, reducing the trustworthiness of subsequent lineup or courtroom identification.

Simmons v. United States, 390 U.S. 377, 383–84 (1968).

⁶⁷ See Steblay & Dysart (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284–289. In fact, courts in MA and CT are also beginning to limit in-court identifications as they have recognized the suggestive nature of the procedure.

⁶⁸ The wrongful convictions of John Jerome White and Ronald Cotton are two such examples. See <https://www.innocenceproject.org/cases/john-jerome-white/> (the rape victim incorrectly selected John White from a lineup and did *not* select James Parham from the same lineup, even though Parham was present; Parham was later identified by DNA testing as the actual rapist, and White was exonerated); Jennifer Thompson, “I Was Certain, but I Was Wrong,” *N.Y. Times*, June 8, 2000 (rape victim describing her misidentification of Ronald Cotton as her assailant, and how she subsequently testified at a second trial in which the real assailant (later identified through DNA), Bobby Poole, was brought to court, at which Thompson testified, “I have never seen [Poole] in my life” and maintained she was still positive that Cotton was her assailant; DNA testing later exonerated Cotton and implicated Poole, proving that Thompson was incorrect in her identification of Cotton and her non-identification of Poole). See also: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u-SBTRLoPuo> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I4V6aoYuDcg>

In this case, witnesses were presented with repeated identification procedures with Mr. Bouto as the suspect within several hours of each other. The results from repeated identification procedures with the same suspect are not independently informative with respect to witness accuracy. That is, viewing an earlier procedure with the same suspect taints the result of any subsequent procedure.

8. Witness Confidence

In the materials I reviewed, there does not appear to be any contemporaneous recording of the witnesses' levels of confidence in their selection of Mr. Bouto (or his clothing) from the lineup or live lineup.

Research shows that there is a relatively strong relationship between the accuracy of an eyewitness's positive identification and their confidence in that identification *at the time of the first identification attempt with a suspect when certain conditions are met*.⁶⁹ An eyewitness who expresses high confidence in their identification is expressing a strong belief that the identified person and the perpetrator are the same individual. This belief can arise out of pure memory judgments (i.e., a perception of remarkable resemblance between the identified person and the eyewitness's memory of the culprit) or for reasons other than the eyewitness's memory including suggestion, and other factors.⁷⁰

An important fact to consider is that the relationship between confidence and accuracy can be significantly affected by pre- and post-identification factors. For example, researchers have recently found that the confidence accuracy relationship is significantly weakened when the distance between the witness and the perpetrator is over 66 feet.⁷¹

Expressions of confidence at trial, however, are relatively meaningless⁷² because confidence is *malleable*, and easily affected by external sources. The lack of a meaningful relationship between confidence and accuracy at trial is concerning because there is significant evidence, going back decades, showing that witness confidence is the single most powerful determinant of whether or not triers of fact will believe that the eyewitness made an accurate identification.⁷³

9. Post-identification Feedback

⁶⁹ See, Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36; Wixted, & Wells (2017). The relationship between eyewitness confidence and identification accuracy: A new synthesis. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 18, 10–65.

⁷⁰ E.g., Leippe (1980). Effects of integrative memorial and cognitive processes on the correspondence of eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 4, 261–274; Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348–361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay (1981). The tractability of eyewitness confidence and its implications for triers of fact. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 66, 688–696.

⁷¹ The facts of this case suggest that several witnesses viewed the perpetrator from a distance greater than 66 feet. See Lockamy et al., Carlson, Jones, Carlson & Weatherford (2020). The effect of viewing distance on empirical discriminability and the confidence–accuracy relationship for eyewitness identification. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 34, 1047-1060.

⁷² See footnote 69 (E.g., Leippe, 1980...)

⁷³ E.g., Cutler, Penrod & Dexter, 1990; Leippe & Romanczyk, 1989; Lindsay, Wells, & O'Connor, 1989; Lindsay, Wells, & Rumpel, 1981; Turtle & Wells, 1988; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981; Wells, Lindsay, & Ferguson, 1979.

According to a 2014 interview with investigators, Rey Lozada recalled a photo array procedure that he and other witnesses participated in together before viewing the live lineup. During this procedure, a few of the witnesses selected the wrong person and were told that they made the wrong decision (by police or other witnesses). The witnesses then selected someone else.

As described above, witness confidence can be a useful factor to consider when assessing witness reliability when certain conditions are met. One of the major and primary concerns with interpreting confidence, however, is that research shows *confidence is easily changed*. Confidence malleability is the tendency for an eyewitness to become more confident in their identification as a function of events that occur after the identification decision. For example, in an early demonstration of confidence malleability, researchers found that witnesses who were questioned repeatedly grew more confident about the accuracy of details in their reports.⁷⁴ Even stronger and broader effects of confidence malleability have been shown to emerge when eyewitnesses are told or led to believe that they identified the suspect (versus being told nothing about the alleged accuracy of their decision). This is known as *post-identification feedback*.⁷⁵

Post-identification feedback is any information provided to a witness or victim that suggests whether their identification decision was accurate, such as telling the witness that they have identified the suspect /defendant or that they have been a really good witness.⁷⁶ In the first research on the post-identification feedback phenomenon, Gary Wells and Amy Bradfield⁷⁷ found that eyewitnesses who received confirming feedback (such as that used in this case) were not only much more confident than were witnesses who received no feedback or disconfirming feedback, the feedback witnesses also distorted their reports of their witnessing conditions by exaggerating how good their view was of the culprit, how much attention they paid to the culprit's face while observing the event, and so on. The results of this study have been replicated many times and also with real witnesses in real ongoing criminal investigations.⁷⁸

One explanation that has been proposed to explain the post-identification feedback effect, and its strong and pervasive influence on eyewitness confidence, is the theory of cognitive dissonance.⁷⁹ In essence, this theory, which is a long-standing and well-supported theory in social psychology, states that people are in a state of discomfort when they have inconsistent or contradictory beliefs, or when they have beliefs and behaviors that are inconsistent. As it relates to eyewitness identification, a powerful example of cognitive dissonance is the DNA exoneration case of Dean Cage from Illinois. After Dean was exonerated in 2008, the victim refused to believe the accuracy of the DNA results and held on to her belief that Dean was guilty. Thus, cognitive dissonance was so powerful in that case that it was easier for the witness to believe that the DNA testing was flawed than to accept that she had made an error and identified an innocent person. Only after she was presented with independent results of the DNA testing did she come to accept that Dean was innocent and was not the man who had raped her in 1994.

In summary, post-identification feedback or confirmation of an identification decision can lead a witness to believe that they had a better opportunity to see a perpetrator than was actually the case and can make

⁷⁴ Hastie, Landsman, & Loftus (1978). Eyewitness testimony: The dangers of guessing. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 19, 1–8.

⁷⁵ Wells & Bradfield (1998). ‘Good, you identified the suspect’: Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁷⁶ Dysart, Lawson, & Rainey (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the post-identification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 312–319.

⁷⁷ Wells & Bradfield (1998). ‘Good, you identified the suspect’: Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁷⁸ Wright & Skagerberg (2007). Postidentification feedback affects real eyewitnesses. *Psychological Science*, 18, 172–178.

⁷⁹ Charman, et al., 2010; Festinger, 1956; Festinger & Carlsmith, 1959.

them more confident in their identification decision (along with a host of other effects outlined above). The impacts of feedback are some of the strongest effects that have been found in eyewitness research.⁸⁰ In this case, it is remarkable that given the many suggestive elements of the identification procedure that Mr. Melendez continued to assert at trial (and at his deposition) that he did not see the shooter's face and did not (independently) identify Mr. Sierra as the shooter. Mr. Rodriguez, however, selected Mr. Sierra three times from various suggestive procedures. These selections

VII. Summary of Opinions regarding Detective Guevara Cases

I have been retained as an expert witness and submitted an eyewitness identification expert report or testified in several other cases where Detective Guevara is/was a Defendant. These include:

Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 1:12 CV 04428 (April 25, 2017 deposition)
Jose Montanez v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-4560 (March 4, 2020 deposition)
Armando Serrano v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-2869 (March 4, 2020 deposition)
Thomas Sierra v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 1:18-cv-03029 (September 16, 2022 report)

For the current report, I was asked to comment on any similarities between Mr. Bouto's case and the other Det. Guevara cases (above) with respect to estimator and system variables.

With respect to estimator variables, all of the cases had a series of uncontrollable factors that tend to reduce the strength of a witness' memory and consequently their ability to be an accurate witness.

It seems that a common theme in the Guevara cases I have reviewed to date is to manipulate witnesses who had poor opportunities to view the perpetrator, often telling witnesses that the perpetrator has been caught before conducting the lineup. Most of the cases had several estimator variables factors: a limited opportunity to see the perpetrator, the presence of stress and arousal, the presence of a weapon, and issues with perpetrator descriptions. In summary, the witnesses in both cases were likely vulnerable to suggestion and influence due to the presence of multiple estimator variables that can lead to a weak memory for a perpetrator.

With respect to system variables or the choices made by law enforcement during the collection of eyewitness evidence, there is a great deal of consistency between the five cases:

- 1) Viewing of photographs (which include the suspect) before a lineup
- 2) Filler bias and use of multiple suspects in the same array
- 3) Pre-identification instruction bias
- 4) Use of non-blind rather than a double-blind lineup;
- 5) Post-identification feedback and its effects on bolstering witness confidence, etc.
- 6) Repeated identification procedures, unconscious transference and commitment

In summary, a comparison of the five cases reveals many similarities in the facts of each case, now revealed in post-conviction litigation discovery.

⁸⁰ See Steblay, Wells & Douglass (2014). The eyewitness post identification feedback effect 15 years later: Theoretical and policy implications. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 20, 1–18; Douglass & Steblay (2006). Memory Distortion in Eyewitnesses: A Meta-Analysis of the Post-Identification Feedback Effect. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 859–869.

VIII. Summary of Opinions in This Case

The evidentiary value of an eyewitness identification can be assessed by the existence or absence of factors known – empirically – to influence the strength of the witness’s memory, the reliability of the identification, and the reliability of the in-court testimony. Evidentiary value of an identification is undermined when factors that have been shown to decrease reliability are present in a particular case, and the more factors present, the less probative an identification will be. In other words, when there are numerous factors present in a case that have been shown to decrease reliability, the result can easily be a misidentification of an innocent suspect.

In this case, there were many estimator and system variables present that have been shown to decrease eyewitness reliability. Several of the witnesses were shot at and ducked for cover. They were afraid. Other witnesses heard shots and saw the shooter but did not see his face. The initial descriptions of the shooter were vague and did not include any description of the facial features. Mr. Lozada has testified about looking at suggestive photos with other witnesses prior to the lineup. In these photos, the suspect (Mr. Bouto) was the only person wearing clothing similar to the description provided by the witnesses. Further, witnesses were told by police that they had the shooter before the showup and lineup. Given these factors, it is not difficult to arrive at a reasonable explanation as to how several witnesses came to select Mr. Bouto or his clothing from the lineup.. The combination of a weak memory for the shooter coupled with suggestive identification procedures easily accounts for the selections of Mr. Bouto who has been granted a Certificate of Innocence in this matter.

IX. Supplemental Materials

If additional materials are provided to me in reference to this case, I reserve the right to supplement this report in the future.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on October 7, 2022.



Jennifer Dysart, PhD

Appendix A

List of Criminal & Civil Cases in which Dr. Jennifer Dysart has given testimony as an Eyewitness Identification Expert Witness in Previous Four Years (as of October 6, 2022)

California:

Andrew Wilson v. City of Los Angeles, et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-05775 (April 29, 2020)

Maurice Caldwell v. City and County of San Francisco and Kitt Crenshaw, Case No. 12-cv-1892 EDL (December 21, 2020)

Ruben Martinez and Maria Martinez v. City of Los Angeles, et al., Case No. 2:20-cv-10559-PA-KS (April 19, 2022)

Florida:

State of Florida v. Michael Keetley, Case No. 10-18429 (February 19, 2020)

Illinois:

Jose Montanez v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-4560 (March 4, 2020)

Armando Serrano v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-2869 (March 4, 2020)

Kansas:

Lamonte McIntyre & Rose Lee McIntyre v. Unified Government of Wyandotte County and Kansas City, Kansas, et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-02545-KHV-KGG (September 23, 2021)

Louisiana:

Robert Jones v. Leon Cannizzaro, Jr., et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-00503 (December 15, 2019)

Maryland:

The Estate of Malcolm J. Bryant v. Baltimore Police Department, et al., Case No. 1:19-cv-00384-ELH (September 14, 2021)

Massachusetts

Angel Echavarria v. J. Michael Roach, et al., Case No. 1:16-cv-11118 (August 5, 2020)

Missouri:

Lamont Campbell v. State of Missouri, Cause No. 1122-CR04130-01, Division 11; Appeal No. ED105247 (April 14, 2022)

New York:

Richard Rosario v. City of New York, et al., Case No. 18-cv-4023 (October 17, 2019; July 26, 2022)

Ohio:

Roger Dean Gillispie v. The City of Miami Township, et al., Case No. 3:13-cv-416 (August 27, 2019)

Appendix B

Academic Curriculum Vitae of Jennifer E. Dysart

JENNIFER E. DYSART**Curriculum Vitae**

University Address:

Department of Psychology
 John Jay College of Criminal Justice
 524 West 59th Street, 10th Floor
 New York, NY 10019

Email: jdysart@jjay.cuny.edu
Phone: 212.484.1160

Academic Work Experience

2006 – present	Associate Professor of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2016 – 2019	Director, Baccalaureate/Master's (BA/MA) Degree Program, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2013 – 2016	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2011 – 2012	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2008 – 2010	Associate Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2006 – 2008	Deputy Chair of Undergraduate Education, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2003 – 2006	Assistant Professor of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT
2005	Adjunct Professor, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

Education

PhD	2004, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario (Social Psychology) ^[1] <i>Dissertation Title:</i> Intoxicated Witnesses: Exploring the Effects of Alcohol on Identification Accuracy
MA	1999, Queen's University (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science)
BA	1998, St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick (First Class Honors in Psychology)

Peer-Reviewed Journal Publications

- Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284-289.
- Stebly, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2015). An unrepresentative sample is unrepresentative regardless of the reason: A rejoinder to Amendola and Wixted. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 295-298.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). The flaw in Amendola and Wixted's conclusion on simultaneous versus sequential lineups. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 285-289.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Double-blind photo-lineups using actual eyewitnesses: An experimental test of a sequential versus simultaneous lineup procedure. *Law and Human Behavior*, 39, 1-14.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2014). The showup identification procedure: An exploration of systematic biases. *Legal and Criminological Psychology*, 19, 54-68.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2014). Why errors in alibis are not necessarily evidence of guilt [Special issue]. *Zeitschrift Fur Psychologie*, 222, 82-89.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2012). Beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations: A survey of law enforcement [Special issue]. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 18, 11-25.
- Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Rainey, A. (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the post-identification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 312-319.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2012). Eyewitness identification reforms: Are suggestiveness-induced hits and guesses true hits? *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 7, 264-271.
- Stebly, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2011). Seventy-two tests of the sequential superiority effect: A meta-analysis and policy discussion. *Psychology, Public Policy and Law*, 17, 99-139.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. R. (2006). Show-ups: The critical issue of clothing bias. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 1009-1023.
- Pryke, S., Lindsay, R. C. L., Dysart, J. E., & Dupuis, P. R. (2004). Multiple independent identification decisions: A method of calibrating eyewitness identifications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 89, 73-84.
- Stebly, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2003). Eyewitness accuracy rates in police showup and lineup presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27, 523-540.

- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., MacDonald, T. K., & Wicke, C. (2002). The intoxicated witness: Effects of alcohol on identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87, 170-175.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). A pre-identification questioning effect: Serendipitously increasing correct rejections. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 155-165.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Hammond, R., & Dupuis, P. (2001). Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284.
- Smith, S. M., Lindsay, R. C. L., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2001). Postdictors of eyewitness errors: Can false identifications be diagnosed in the cross-race situation? *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 7, 153-169.
- Stebly, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). Eyewitness accuracy rates in sequential and simultaneous line-up presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 459-473.

Books

- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2020). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (6th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2013). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (5th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2007). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (4th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Book Chapters

- Dysart, J. E. (2018). The psychology of eyewitness identification. In W. Koen & M. Bowers (Eds.), *The psychology and sociology of wrongful convictions: forensic science reform*.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Searching for suspects: Mug-shot files and showups (street identifications). In T. Valentine, & J. Davis (Eds.), *Forensic facial identification: Theory and practice of identification from eyewitnesses, composites and CCTV* (pp. 71-92). Chichester, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lawson, V. Z. (2014). Eyewitness research. In G. Bruinsma, & D. Weisburd (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Vol 9, Psychology of Law* (pp. 1530-1538). New York: Springer.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy: Should we be concerned? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read,^[1] & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 361-376). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). Show-up identifications: Suggestive technique or reliable method? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read, & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 137-154). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Other Publications

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2021). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2021*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.,

Dysart, J. E. (2019). A primer on the psychology of eyewitness memory. *Loyola Law Review*, 64.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2018). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2017*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2017). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2016*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2015*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2014*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). A test of the simultaneous vs. sequential lineup methods: An initial report of the AJS national eyewitness identification field study.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2010*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2010). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2009*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2008*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2008). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2007*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Mugshots. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol 2* (pp. 551-552). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Alcohol intoxication and eyewitness identification. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol. 1* (pp. 11-13). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Peer-Reviewed Conference Presentations

Jaross, M., & Dysart, J. E. (2019, March). *What U.S defense attorneys know about facial composites*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.

Despodova, N., Lee, J., Khogali, M., Dysart, J. E., & Penrod, S. (2019, March). *Are perceptions of alibi credibility affected by defendant and alibi witness race, and defendant-alibi witness relationship?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.

Dysart, J. E., & Kassis, B. (2018, March). *911: What is your emergency?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Memphis, TN.

Dysart, J. E. (2015, June). *Showup identification procedures: Applied and methodological implications*. Symposium Discussant at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Victoria, BC.

Dysart, J. E. (2015, March). *NAS recommendations for expert witnesses in eyewitness identification*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Diego, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, March). *Eyewitness research in the courts: The Troy Davis story*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Dysart, J. E., Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. K., & Mitchell, D. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Lab – field differences*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Steblay, N. K., Wells, G. L., Dysart, J. E., & Mitchell, D. R. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Principal results*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Dumas, R., Dysart, J. E., Py, J., & Penrod, S. D. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification strategies: Contribution of implicit personality theories and emotional expression*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.

Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Yang, N. (2011, March). *Weapon focus effect: Theoretical insights from eye-tracking research*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.

- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Butera, L. (2011, March). *The clothing bias effect in lineups: What can eye-tracking research teach us?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.
- Wong, Y., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Witness descriptions: Is there a cross-race effect for hair?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Boston, MA.
- DeCarlo, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Weapon-focus effect: Are police and civilians differentially affected?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2010, March). *A survey of police officers' beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *The effects of race, misinformation, and feedback on eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2010, March). *Where were you? Alibi generation, accuracy and consistency.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A. M., & Penrod, S. D. (2009, May). *CSI effect: Real or not real?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Naked truth: What to do after graduate school.* Invited panelist at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Chong, K., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Stranger alibis and eyewitness identification: What is the difference?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2009, March). *Showups: A Cross-race investigation into the identification accuracy of eyewitnesses.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Mandelbaum, J., Dysart, J. E., & Vitriol, J. A. (2009, March). *Recall of specific facial features in cross-race eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Owens, J., Rainey, A. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Is three really a crowd? The effects of multiple perpetrators on eyewitness identification accuracy and confidence.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *The effects of framing on eyewitness believability.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San

Antonio, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2008, May). *Eyewitness identification: Testing a new method of presentation*. Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention, Chicago, IL.

Mandelbaum, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, May). *Mug shot interference in a cross-race eyewitness identification*. Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Chicago, IL.

Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A., Owens, J., Chong, K., & Lawson, V. (2008, March). *Lineup issues: Double-blind administration and the post-identification feedback effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Rainey, A., Dysart, J. E., (2008, March). *The intoxicated witness: Alcohol intoxication and person description accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Kopelovich, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Voice identification as a unique contributor to eyewitness identification: Exploring the cross-accent effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Dysart, J. E., & Fugal, L. (2006, March). *Improving the sequential lineup? The effects of double-blind testing and the envelope technique on post-identification feedback*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Rainey, A., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *Now you see me: The relationship between social hierarchies, social contact, and the cross-race effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of show-up eyewitness testimony, alibi eyewitness testimony, and alibi language bias on alibi believability*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2005, March). *Intoxicated witnesses: Exploring the effects of procedural bias and alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, La Jolla, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2004, March). *The effects of verbal overshadowing on unconscious transference from mug-shots*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Scottsdale, AZ.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Sinclair, M. (2003, July). *Unconscious transference from mug shot searches: Does it really exist?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & MacDonald, T. K. (2002, March). *The effects of alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy from show-ups: A field study*. Paper presented at

the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., Steblay, N., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *Eyewitness accuracy in sequential versus simultaneous lineups: A meta-analytic review*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.

Steblay, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *A meta-analytic comparison of showup and lineup identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.

Dupuis, P. R., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2002, March). *Examining the use of rank combined lineups in cross-racial identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. (2001, June). *Clothing bias and showup identifications: Does clothing type make a difference?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.

Dupuis, P., Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001, June). *Instruction bias effects in showup identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.

Dupuis, P., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2001, June). *Rank combined lineups: Calibrating the accuracy of individual eyewitness "identification" decisions*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Bala, N., & Lee, K. (2001, June). *Qualifying child witnesses to testify: A survey of Canadian judges*. Paper presented at the annual meeting for the Canadian Psychological Association, Ste-Foy, QC.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L. & Hammond, R. (2000, March). *Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference and commitment effects*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.

Lindsay, R. C. L., Aylen, M., Lee, K., Bala, N., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *The relation between children's moral understanding of lying and their lie-telling behavior: Does the competence examination matter?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.

Lindsay, R. C. L., Smith, S., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *Are postdictors of eyewitness accuracy as useful for cross-race as same-race identification?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (1999, July). *The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Boulder, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (1998, May). *The effect of verbal cues on face recognition: Implications for eyewitness testimony*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Atlantic Provinces Council on the Sciences, Antigonish, NS.

Invited Judicial Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2022, March). Assessing Credibility and Reliability: Perception, Memory and Eyewitnesses Identification. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute of Canada “Criminal Law Seminar”. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2022, February). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2020, January). *The science of eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Court of Queen’s Bench of Alberta Education Seminar, Edmonton, AB.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, December). *Eyewitness identification: The science of eyewitness memory*. Invited plenary speaker at *the Minnesota Judicial Branch 2019 Annual Conference of Judges*, Bloomington, MN.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, June). *Eyewitness misidentifications: How research informs policy so the judge and jury see what the witness could not*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana Judicial College and Louisiana State Bar Association joint summer school conference, Destin, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, February). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker and panelist at the “Reducing the Risk of Wrongful Convictions” session. Conference of Chief Judges Midyear Meeting, Clearwater, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2018, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, October). *The science of memory and eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Fall Circuit Judges Education Conference sponsored by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia and the West Virginia Judicial Association, Charleston, WV.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, June). *Eyewitness identification: Applied scientific research*. Invited speaker at the 2017 D.C. Circuit Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, April). *The science of eyewitness identification: Reducing wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the 3rd Circuit Annual Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, March). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

- Dysart, J. E. (2015, July). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, Hershey, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Annual NYC Criminal Court Judges Association meeting, Montauk, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *The psychology of (eyewitness) memory*. Invited speaker at the 2013 Louisiana Judicial College, Evidence and Procedure Conference, New Orleans, LA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the National Conference of Metropolitan Courts, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York County Lawyers Association Judicial Section CLE Symposium, NY, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona State Judicial conference, Scottsdale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Judges Annual conference, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, November). *Identification evidence: Eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Philadelphia Municipal Court Judicial conference, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, St. John’s, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona Judicial conference/State Bar Association Convention, Glendale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the D.C. Superior Court Judicial Training Program, Washington, DC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *An examination of eyewitness identification procedures: Perspectives on wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Mid-Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Court of Justice West Regional Seminar, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, Victoria, BC, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., Garcia, R., & Lieberman, S. (2008, June). *Cross-racial identification*. Invited panelist at the 2008 New York State Summer Judicial Seminar, Rye Brook, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Atlantic Courts

Education Seminar sponsored by the Canadian National Judicial Institute, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *"He had a mug you couldn't forget": The psychological dynamics of mistaken eyewitness testimony*. Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Annual Meeting, Hershey, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Magistrates, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, April). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, November). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, September). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, June). *Eyewitness identification and testimony: A matter for the experts?* Invited speaker at the Connecticut Judges Institute conference, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT.

Invited Bar Association Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, April). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist at the annual meeting of the American Bar Association, Chicago, IL.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York State Bar Association program on "Forensics and the Law", New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the State Bar of Michigan Eyewitness Identification Task Force meeting, Lansing, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Kings County Bar Association meeting, Brooklyn, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012), June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker and panelist at the Pennsylvania Bar Institute's 20th Annual Criminal Law Symposium, Harrisburg, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana State Bar Association conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Montgomery County Bar Association Bench Bar conference, Hamburg, NJ.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Bar Association meeting, Mineola, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Suffolk County Bar Association CLE program “Police encounters of the first kind”, Hauppauge, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for the Bar Association, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Presentations for Combined Judicial, Law Enforcement, and Attorney Audiences

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). Moderator on ‘*Emerging Issues*’ panel. Invited speaker at the National Symposium on Eyewitness Identification Reform, Yale University, New Haven, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Symposium, San Francisco, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Joint Eyewitness Identification Statewide Training Symposium, co-sponsored by the Connecticut State Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *Eyewitness memory and the social science research*. Invited speaker at the Annual Virginia Journal of Criminal Law Symposium at the University of Virginia School of Law, Charlottesville, VA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, May). *Best practices in eyewitness ID: Model policy and procedures*. Invited speaker and panelist at the Best Practices in Law Enforcement Investigations Program, Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Newfoundland Department of Justice conference, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Eyewitness Identification and False Confession” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt August - Causes of and Solutions to Wrongful Convictions” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Eyewitness identification – What is its value in criminal cases?* Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Patenaude, K. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt. Future of Forensic Science, Eye-Witness Identification and the Impact of the NAS report” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Edwards, E. (2009, January). *Eyewitness identification: New science and new litigation strategies*. Invited speaker at the Fifth National Seminar on Forensic Evidence and the Criminal Law, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Why eyewitnesses make mistakes*. Invited speaker at The Center for American and International Law conference, “Actual Innocence: Forensics, False Confessions, and Eyewitness Identification”, Plano, TX.

Invited Law Enforcement/Investigator Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2019, April). *The science of eyewitness memory: Understanding and preventing identification errors*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association 2019 National Meeting, San Diego, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker/trainer at the Denver Fire Investigators Conference, Denver, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, September). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association Regional conference, Newport Beach, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Michigan Association of Chiefs of Police Annual Training Conference, Traverse City, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Las Vegas, NV.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Annual Conference, Harrisburg, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Baltimore City Police Department training seminar on Eyewitness Identification, Baltimore, MD.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the NYPD training meeting on Wrongful Convictions, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Enhancing Law Enforcement’s Ability to Ensure Accurate Convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments” Seminar for WV Law Enforcement, Charleston, WV.

- Dysart, J. E. (2012, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the seminar “How Idaho Law Enforcement Can Ensure More Accurate Identifications: Practice Techniques & Scientific Developments”, Boise, ID.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the 2012 National Defender Investigator Association conference, Atlanta, GA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, December). *Enhancing law enforcement’s ability to ensure accurate convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments: Evidence that the updates work*. Invited speaker at the Mississippi Chiefs of Police conference, Oxford, MS.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Committee for Public Counsel Services conference, Worcester, MA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, April). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the joint Innocence Project, The Palmetto Innocence Project & The South Carolina Law Enforcement Division conference, Columbia, SC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Society of Professional Investigators monthly meeting, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, September). *Eyewitness identification procedures*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association annual training conference, Savannah, GA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *False identifications: A scientific approach to limiting mistakes*. Invited speaker at the Texas District and County Attorneys Association Investigator School conference, Odessa, TX.
- Dysart, J. E. (2008, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Royal Canadian Mounted Police’s Major Crime conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2008, September). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Denver Fire Department’s Annual Advanced Fire Investigation Seminar, Denver, CO.
- Dysart, J. E. (2006, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited talk at the International Association of Women in Policing conference, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Senior Police Officers, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Prosecutor/Conviction Review Presentations

- Dysart, J. E. (2022, June). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited Presentation at the Middlesex County, Massachusetts District Attorney’s Office webinar on “Eyewitness Identification: Scientific Best Practices.” Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, October). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the State Attorney's Office, 17th Judicial Circuit, Conviction Integrity Review Division & Assistant State Attorneys. Conducted under the Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, July). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the State Attorney's Office, 4th Circuit, Florida, Conviction Integrity Review Division & Assistant State Attorneys. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, April). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the Suffolk County, MA Conviction Review Unit Team. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, September). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Seminar for law enforcement and prosecutors, Forsyth, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Annual Conference, Pittsburgh, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Association meeting, College Park, PA.

Invited Defense Attorney Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College third annual conference, NACDL and Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Wisconsin State Public Defender's Annual Criminal Defense Conference, Milwaukee, WI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College Conference, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ohio Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers "Eyewitness Identification" Seminar, Columbus, OH.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, December). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Delaware County Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers meeting, Media, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association conference, Austin, TX.

- Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Public Defender Service Forensic Science conference, Washington, DC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: Why innocent people are wrongly identified*. Invited speaker at the 2012 New York State Wrongful Convictions conference, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Florida Defender Summer School 2011 conference, Orlando, FL.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Manhattan Legal Aid Society training seminar, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the California Capital Case Defense Seminar, Monterey, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Missouri Association of Criminal Defense Attorneys convention titled "Eyewitness Identification Litigation Training", Branson, MO.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Rochester Institute of Technology Public Defender CLE program, Rochester, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker for the Criminal Appeals Bureau CLE program, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The investigative process and eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Short Course in Crime Scene Analysis for Trial Lawyers in Criminal Cases, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Bronx Legal Aid Society CLE program on Eyewitness Identification, Bronx, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness (mis)identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Mineola, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Brooklyn Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Brooklyn, NY.
- Dysart, J. E., & Perrone, A. (2008, October). *Changing strategies to change the law of identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, "Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.
- Dysart, J. E., & Schecter, M. (2008, October). *Everything you always wanted to know but were afraid to ask about ID evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, "Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking

a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Capital Habeas Unit's Annual Death Penalty conference, Boise, ID.

Stetler, R., Friedman, J., Garcia, R., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Developing the right facts: Investigation and discovery*. Invited panelist at the National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers CLE conference, "A new legal architecture: Litigating eyewitness identification cases in the 21st Century", New York University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *Misidentification and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Georgia Capital Public Defenders Association seminar, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E., & Carroll, P. (2006, May). *Eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Maryland Public Defender conference, Ocean City, MD.

Invited Law School and University Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2021, July). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited speaker at the Florida State Attorney's Office (Conviction Review). Meeting via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, January). Invited speaker at the Wrongful Convictions Panel Series, Institute for Innovation in Prosecution at John Jay College of Criminal Justice. Meeting via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2018, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the "Protecting the Innocent: Louisiana's Reform of Eyewitness Identification" conference, Loyola University New Orleans College of Law, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Department of Psychology sponsored colloquium titled "Faculty Perceptions: Eyewitnesses, Juries, and Consequences." John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, January). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Association of American Law Schools Annual Conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Social Justice Workshop Seminar, Santa Clara Law School, Santa Clara, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the "Eyewitness Identification Symposium" sponsored by Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, February). Invited panelist at the 7th Annual H.F. Guggenheim Symposium on Crime in America session titled "Did You See That Man? The Challenge to Eyewitness ID", New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist speaker at the Brown University Eyewitness Identification Summit, The Taubman Center for Public

Policy Brown University, Providence, RI.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The psychology, law, and ethics of eyewitness identification cases*. Invited speaker at the Innocence and Forensics CLE program, Widener Law School, Wilmington, DE.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at “Wrongful Convictions: Causing Pain, Allowing Gain”, sponsored by The Arlin M. Adams Center for Law and Society at Susquehanna University, Ceremonial Courtroom, Federal District Court, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, February). *Understanding eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Susquehanna University seminar “Wrongful Convictions”, Selinsgrove, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, November). *Understanding the science of memory: Distinguishing eyewitness confidence from accuracy*. Invited talk at Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of alcohol on eyewitness identification accuracy from show-ups*. Invited talk for the Department of Psychology at Lehman College, CUNY, Bronx, NY.

Invited Non-Profit Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2017, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project 25th Anniversary Conference, Cardozo Law School, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, May). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project Staff Training seminar, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Psychology of misidentification*. Invited speaker at the 2012 Innocence Policy Network conference, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited Shea Lecturer, sponsored by the Charter Oak State College Foundation, Hartford, CT.

Supervision of Doctoral Students at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2010	John DeCarlo (Criminal Justice Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification Accuracy of Police Officers & Citizens
2009-2011	Victoria Lawson (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification
2006-2009	Anna Rainey (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topics: Showups; Cross-race identification

2006-2009 Brian Wallace (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student)
Topics: Alibi believability; Mug shot searching.

Supervision of Masters Theses at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2018 – 2020 Elena Christofi
Topic: 911 Transcripts in Eyewitness Calls

2018 – 2019 Samantha Kosziollek
Topic: 911 Dispatchers

2016 – 2018 Marisa Jaross
Topic: Composite sketches

2016 – 2017 Brittany Kassis
Topic: 911 Dispatchers

2011 – 2012 Tamara Andrade
Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications

2010 – 2011 Jennifer Savion
Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications

2009 – 2010 Lindsey Butera
Topic: Eye-tracking and lineup accuracy with biased lineups
Yinglee Wong
Topic: Cross-race description accuracy of hair/hairstyles
Nancy Yang
Topic: Eye-tracking and weapon focus effect

2008 – 2009 Alexander Buijsrogge
Topic: Cross-race composite creation of famous faces
Kristin Chong
Topic: Stranger alibis and identification accuracy
Victoria Lawson
Topic: Cross-race showup and lineup accuracy
Jessica Owens
Topic: Multiple-perpetrator crimes and identification accuracy

2007 – 2008 Sarah Kopelovich
Topic: Cross-race and Accent effects on identification accuracy
Jason Mandelbaum
Topic: Cross-race effects in mug shot searching

Supervision of Master's Theses at Southern Connecticut State University

2005	Lisbeth Fugal Topic: Post-identification feedback Anna Rainey Topic: Cross-race identification and "contact" with other groups
2004	Sandra Soucie Topic: CSI Effect

Supervision of Undergraduate Honor's Thesis at Southern Connecticut State University

2005	Daniel Csuka Topic: Multiple Independent Identification Accuracy
------	---

Awards and Scholarships

2017	PSC CUNY research grant (\$3,500)
2008	John Jay College Research Assistance Program Grant (\$1,000)
2005	Connecticut State University Research Grant (\$4,400)
2005	Junior Faculty Research Fellowship, Southern Connecticut State University (9 credits teaching release time for Fall 2005)
2003-2005	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC) Post- Doctoral Fellowship (\$40,000 and \$35,000 annually; declined)
2002	American Psychological Foundation/Council of Graduate Departments of Psychology (APF/COGDOP) Graduate research scholarship (\$1,500)
2002	American Psychology-Law Society Grants-in-Aid award (\$650)
2001-2003	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC) Doctoral Award (\$17,900 annually)
2000-2001	Ontario Graduate Scholarship (\$15,000) ^[1] _{SEP}
1999-2000	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) PGS-B scholarship (\$18,900)
1998-1999	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) PGS-A scholarship (\$17,300)

Courses Taught

John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Forensic Social and Experimental Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law (Masters course)
- Eyewitness Identification (Masters course)
- Prospectus Seminar (Masters course)
- Research Methods and Design (Psychology doctoral course)
- Survey of Psychology and Criminal Justice (Criminal Justice doctoral course)

Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT

- Experimental Methods (undergraduate course)
- Social Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Experimental Research Internship (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Issues in Psychology, Law, and Ethics (Masters course)

Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)

University Committee Service

2016 – 2019	Graduate Studies Council, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2014	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2008 – 2012	College Scholarships and Awards Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2011	Task Force on the Year-round College, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	Department Curriculum Committee, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	College Curriculum Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2008	Coordinated Undergraduate Education (CUE) Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Major/Minor Fair Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2004 – 2005	Subject Pool Ad Hoc Committee, Department of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University
2004 – 2005	Faculty Development Advisory Committee – Arts and Sciences Rep, Southern Connecticut State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Orientation Committee, Southern CT State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Mentor, Southern Connecticut State University
2004	New Student Orientation Committee, Southern Connecticut State University
2003 – 2005	Department of Psychology Web-site Committee, Southern Connecticut State University
2003 – 2004	Connecticut State University Psychology Day Research Conference – Organizing Committee
1999 – 2003	Graduate Student Representative at Department of Psychology Meetings, Queen's University

Professional Activities

2006 – present	Consultant, eyewitness identification expert
----------------	--

2016 – present	Appointed Member of the 3 rd Circuit Task Force on Eyewitness Identification
2009 – 2021	Research Advisory Board Member, Innocence Project, New York, NY
2016	Testified at City Council - joint hearing of the Committee on Public Safety and Committee on Courts and Legal Services on “Wrongful Convictions: Using Evidence-Based procedures and Technology to Keep Innocent People Out of Jail”, New York, NY.
2012	Testified before the Maryland House and Senate Judiciary Committees, Annapolis, MD
2011-2012	Advisory Board member for the Houston Police Department Eyewitness Identification Experiment
2011	Testified before Connecticut Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT
2011	Reviewed model policy for Texas HB 215 on eyewitness identification
2007 – 2012	Member of a national field study team led by Dr. Gary Wells of Iowa State University investigating the use of simultaneous and sequential double-blind lineups in the field.
2010 – 2011	Site scientist in Austin, TX for National eyewitness field study (above)
2010 – 2011	Conference Co-Chair for the 9 th biennial conference for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, New York City, June 2011
2007	Conference Chair and Organizer: “Off the Witness Stand: Using Psychology in the Practice of Justice”, New York, NY

Reviewing (past and current)

Law and Human Behavior
 Psychology, Public Policy and Law
 Applied Cognitive Psychology
 Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied
 Psychology, Crime & Law
 National Science Foundation
 American Psychology-Law Society annual meetings
 Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition meetings

Professional Affiliations

American Psychology–Law Society
Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition

Eyewitness Identification Expert Report of Dr. Jennifer Dysart in

*Jose Montanez v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., (Case No. 17-cv-4560);
Armando Serrano v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., (Case No. 17-cv-2869)*

Report Date: December 3, 2019

I. Overview and Credentials of Dr. Dysart

My name is Dr. Jennifer Dysart and I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice, in New York City. I have been testifying as an Eyewitness Identification Expert since 2006. In June 2019, I was contacted and ultimately retained by attorneys representing Mr. Jose Montanez and Mr. Armando Serrano to review materials in the above referenced cases and provide my opinions regarding the eyewitness identification evidence relating to the conviction of Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano for the murder of Mr. Rodrigo Vargas on February 5, 1993 in Chicago, Illinois. Both Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano's convictions have been overturned and they were issued Certificates of Innocence in November 2016 for the murder of Mr. Vargas. I am being compensated for expert services in this case at a rate of \$325/hr.

Employment: I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York. Prior to my faculty appointment at John Jay College in January of 2006, I was an Assistant Professor of Psychology at Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT (2003-2006).

Education: I hold a PhD in Social Psychology from Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, a Master's degree in Psychology (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science) also from Queen's University, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology from St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Teaching Experience: I have taught about eyewitness identification research in psychology courses at the undergraduate, Master's and doctoral levels. I have supervised more than a dozen undergraduate and Master's thesis research projects and one doctoral dissertation on the topic of eyewitness accuracy.

Testimony & Consulting: I have been admitted as an eyewitness expert approximately 65 times in various pre-trial hearings, trials, post-conviction hearings, and civil cases in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Illinois, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and St. Thomas, USVI. I have also testified at a criminal jury trial in Federal court in New Jersey. I have never been deemed unqualified as an Eyewitness Identification expert in court. In addition to testifying, I have consulted in numerous other cases. Although most of my consulting has been for criminal defendants and plaintiffs in civil cases, I have also worked for prosecutors in the Conviction Review Unit in the wrongful conviction case of Mr. Mark Denny in Kings County, New York, who was ultimately released from prison in December, 2017. A list of my testimony over the past four years is attached to this report as Appendix A.

Publications: I am an author or co-author of over two dozen eyewitness publications including original research articles published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, book chapters, a law review article, and a book on eyewitness identification accuracy titled "Eyewitness Identification: Civil and Criminal, 5th Edition" published by LexisNexis (6th Edition forthcoming).

Presentations: I have given more than 160 presentations on eyewitness identification before professional psychological organizations and at conferences attended by judges, lawyers, police officers, investigators,

law students, and the general public concerning the accuracy of eyewitness identification and factors that may increase or decrease its reliability.

Curriculum Vitae: My complete curriculum vitae is attached to this report as Appendix B.

II. Materials Reviewed in this Case

As an eyewitness identification expert witness, I ask the attorney or firm who has retained me to provide me with all available relevant materials related to the identification of their client, including police reports, copies of all identification procedures, testimony of the victim(s) and/or witness(es), testimony of all police officer(s) involved in collecting the eyewitness evidence, and any other documentation that is relevant to the eyewitness identification at hand. In this case, I was provided with the following materials:

1. General Offense Case Report
2. Various Crime Scene Photographs
3. Supplemental Report (dated 06/02/93)
4. Timothy Rankins Arrest Report (6/10/93)
5. Intake Photos
6. Supplemental Report (dated 06/11/93)
7. Supplemental Report (dated 06/14/93)
8. Supplemental Report (dated 07/10/93)
9. Timothy Rankins Photo Array
10. Armando Serrano Lineup Photos (06/11/93)
11. Jose Montanez Lineup Photos (07/09/93)
12. Det. Ernest Halvorsen Trial Testimony
13. Det. Reynaldo Guevara Trial Testimony
14. Wilda Vargas Trial Testimony
15. Trial Court Statements
16. Wilda Vargas affidavit in English (5/23/06)
17. Jose Montanez Certificate of Innocence (11/02/16)
18. Armando Serrano Certificate of Innocence (11/02/16)
19. Private Investigator Lynn Bagley Report (03/12/19)
20. Det. Ernest Halvorsen Deposition #1¹ (04/02/18)
21. Det. Ernest Halvorsen Deposition #2 (02/06/19)
22. Det. Guevara Deposition² (04/10/18)
23. Wilda Vargas Deposition (12/12/18)
24. Timothy Rankins Deposition (01/13/19)

III. Brief Summary of Case Facts

At approximately 5:30am on February 5, 1993, Mr. Rodrigo Vargas was shot and subsequently died inside his van that was parked near his home at 1838 N. Springfield in Chicago, Illinois. For the first four months after the crime, it was believed that there were no direct witnesses to the shooting. The victim's widow, Mrs. Wilda Vargas, was interviewed the day her husband was killed. According to the police report generated, during this interview, it appears that Mrs. Vargas did not describe any events related to

¹ Det. Halvorsen responded to virtually every substantive question in this deposition by asserting his Fifth Amendment rights.

² Det. Guevara responded to virtually every substantive question in this deposition by asserting his Fifth Amendment rights.

their stopping for gas the evening before her husband was killed. According to police reports, four months later, on June 2, 1993, Mrs. Vargas relayed information about the gas station stop to Det. Reynaldo Guevara who was investigating the case. It appears that Mrs. Vargas spoke exclusively with Det. Guevara because she did not speak English but was able to speak in Spanish with Det. Guevara. Det. Ernest Halvorsen, also assigned to this case, did not speak Spanish. During the June 2, 1993 interview, according to the police report, Mrs. Vargas recalled a large tan car parked in front of their van and that the driver got out of the vehicle and went inside the gas station. She also recalled that the tan car was blocking their van and her husband honked so that the car would move.

Mrs. Vargas recalls viewing at least 2 mug-books and selecting two individuals from those books. She also recalls being told that the individuals she selected from the books had robbed people. Mrs. Vargas then viewed an 8-person black and white photo array that contained three suspects – Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco – and five fillers. Mrs. Vargas selected Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano from the photo array as being the driver and passenger of the tan car she had viewed at the gas station four months earlier.

On June 11, 1993, Mrs. Vargas viewed a 5-person live lineup wherein Mr. Serrano was the suspect. She recalls that the lineup members were standing. She again selected Mr. Serrano as the passenger of the tan vehicle. On July 9, 1993, Mrs. Vargas viewed a 5-person live lineup wherein Mr. Montanez was the suspect. She recalls that the lineup members were standing in the second lineup procedure as well. She again selected Mr. Montanez as the driver of the tan car from the gas station on February 4, 1993.

At the criminal bench trial in 1994 where Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco were tried as co-defendants, Mrs. Vargas testified but had difficulty identifying the defendants who were asked to stand during her in-court identification procedure. Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano were convicted at trial. Mr. Pacheco was acquitted.

On June 2, 1993, Mr. Timothy Rankins was arrested on robbery charges unrelated to the death of Mr. Vargas. During an interview with detective Defendants, Defendants alleged in their reports that Mr. Rankins told them he was a witness to Mr. Vargas' murder four months earlier. According to police reports in June 1993, Mr. Rankins allegedly provided detective Defendants with the nicknames of Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco. Mr. Rankins then allegedly identified Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco from photographs. Mr. Rankins also allegedly identified Mr. Serrano from the June 11, 1993 live lineup but was not asked to view a lineup with Mr. Montanez at any time. Mr. Rankins testified in front of the grand jury in a manner that was consistent with his signed statement.

Several months later, Mr. Rankins allegedly recanted his grand jury testimony when he told a prosecutor that he had been physically assaulted by detective Defendants and coerced into making his statement and the identifications of Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco. He allegedly told the prosecutor that he did not witness the murder of Mr. Vargas on February 5, 1993. Mr. Rankins then fled Chicago and did not testify at the criminal trial.

In March 2019, Mr. Rankins was deposed in this case. In his deposition, Mr. Rankins steadfastly maintained his recantation that he allegedly provided prior to his grand jury testimony. Mr. Rankins strongly asserts that he did not witness the murder of Mr. Vargas and was coerced into signing a false statement and identifications of Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco.

In 2016, the convictions of Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano were overturned and they were issued certificates of innocence.

IV. Basis for Opinions in This Case

In this section, I identify a series of factors, relevant to the current case, that have been shown through scientific peer-reviewed research to influence the reliability of eyewitness identifications. As this research relates to the identifications of Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano, I will first outline the factors known to affect eyewitness accuracy that are *not* under the control of law enforcement (known as “estimator variables”), followed by the factors that are under the control of law enforcement (known as “system variables”). It is critical to understand the impact of both system and estimator variables on eyewitness accuracy so that an evaluation of an eyewitness’s ability to view and perceive the events and subsequent likelihood of making an accurate identification can be made. These evaluations should be made by law enforcement and prosecutors during their investigation of the case, defense attorneys, judges and ultimately juries.

The distinction between estimator and system variables was developed in 1978 by Dr. Gary Wells, a Distinguished Professor of Psychology and leading international expert in eyewitness identification research. Over the past 40+ years, a substantial amount of research on both estimator and system variables has been conducted and published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, books, law reviews, and other sources.

Based on my review of the above materials, the estimator and system variables relevant to the identification of Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano by Mrs. Vargas include:

- 1) Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe
- 2) Delay
- 3) Description “Accuracy”
- 4) Mug-book Searching
- 5) Post-event Contamination
- 6) Lineup Bias
- 7) Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions
- 8) Use of a Non-blind Lineup Administrator Rather Than a Double-blind Administrator
- 9) Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects
- 10) Decision Speed
- 11) Witness Confidence
- 12) Post-identification Feedback
- 13) Object Identification (vehicle)

Further, if Mr. Rankins’ post-grand jury and 2019 recantations are found to be incredible and a determination made that he was in fact an eyewitness in this case on February 5, 1993, there are additional factors not listed above that would be relevant to his observations:

- 14) Effects of Distance
- 15) Effects of Poor Illumination

V. General Background on Eyewitness Research

Over a period of decades, researchers have established that when we experience an important event, we do not simply record it in our memory as a video recorder would. The situation is much more complex.³ In fact, the National Research Council Report on eyewitness identification titled “Identify the Culprit: Assessing Eyewitness Identification”⁴ concluded the following with respect to humans’ ability to accurately perceive their environment (P. 55):

Perception does not reflect the sensory world passively, as camera film detects patterns of light.

Most theoretical analyses of the memory process divide it into three major stages. First, a witness perceives an event and information is entered into the memory system. Next, some time passes before a witness tries to remember the event. Finally, the witness tries to retrieve the stored information. The National Research Council report reminds us that (P.57-58):

The way an observer experiences a visual scene—the setting, the people, and the actions associated with a crime—is commonly influenced as much by expectations from prior experience with the world as it is by the precise patterns of light cast upon the retina. (P. 57) In view of this inherent dependence of perception on prior experiences and context—and, importantly, the fact that the viewer is commonly none the wiser when perception differs from the “ground truth” of the external world—it appears that accurate eyewitness identification may be difficult to achieve.

Psychologists who conduct research in this area investigate the factors that play a role and can affect memory in each of the three stages. In particular, researchers have identified a number of ways that eyewitness evidence – a witness’ recollection of events – like other forms of trace evidence in an investigation, can be altered and/or affected through *contamination*. Contamination of a witness’ memory can come from many sources including information learned from or about other witnesses, information provided by law enforcement or other individuals charged with the collection (and preservation) of eyewitness evidence, media and social media accounts relating to the case. Regardless of the source, however, once a witness’ memory has been exposed to post-event information, it is extremely difficult to ascertain the full impacts of this contamination on a witness’ recollection of events and people.

Numerous factors at each stage affect the accuracy of an eyewitness account. Some of the factors affecting eyewitness performance include: the opportunity of the witness to see a perpetrator’s face/characteristics and length of the retention interval. As it relates to law enforcement, research has shown that the procedures and practices police use during the third (retrieval) stage of the memory process can influence the reliability of an eyewitness identification and the witness’s subsequent testimony. Examples of police procedures that can affect the accuracy of an identification include the use and content of pre-lineup/photo array⁵ instructions, whether the identification was conducted using a double-blind administrator, and the type of post-event information provided to a witness after their identification decision.

Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases

According to the national Innocence Project database, there have been mistaken eyewitness identifications in nearly 70% of post-conviction DNA exonerations in the United States – which this

³ For a review of science of perception and witness memory, see National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ The terms “lineup” and “photo array” are used interchangeably in this report, unless noted otherwise.

database currently numbers as 367.⁶ In a 2011 analysis of the first 250 DNA exoneration cases in the United States, Duke University Law Professor Brandon Garrett found that the leading contributing factor in these wrongful convictions was erroneous eyewitness identification, which occurred in 76% of the first 250 cases.⁷ In a quarter of all wrongful convictions studied by Garrett, eyewitness testimony was the *only* direct evidence against the defendant. In the 190 cases where there was an erroneous eyewitness identification of the innocent defendant, 36% included mistaken identifications from *more* than one eyewitness. In fact, some of the cases had as many as five eyewitnesses who incorrectly testified that the defendant was the perpetrator they saw. Further, some 31 DNA exonerations involved the misidentification of an individual that was previously known to the witness. In other words, not all mistaken identifications are of strangers.

In addition to the DNA exoneration cases, there are other sources for statistics relating to wrongful convictions and errors in eyewitness identification decisions in actual criminal cases. For example, the National Registry of Exonerations⁸ has accumulated data on both DNA and non-DNA exonerations in the United States and has found that eyewitness errors were involved in 715 of the 2,509 DNA and non-DNA cases combined (28%).⁹

In addition to the wrongful conviction cases described above, archival studies of police records also show that eyewitness identifications can be unreliable. Researchers have analyzed archival records of actual eyewitness identifications and attempted identifications from police files.¹⁰ In a 2019 update of the 1998 AP-LS White Paper on eyewitness identification,¹¹ Dr. Wells and colleagues have summarized the filler identification data from several archival studies of actual eyewitnesses to crimes.¹² The researchers note that there have been 11 published articles on the subject with data from over 6,500 witnesses in actual cases. The results show that nearly one quarter of eyewitnesses who view a photo array or lineup choose

⁶ Visit www.innocenceproject.org for updated information and statistics on DNA exoneration cases nationally.

⁷ Garrett (2011). *Convicting the innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

⁸ The National Registry of Exonerations, <http://www.law.umich.edu/special/exoneration/Pages/detailist.aspx> (visited November 3, 2019).

⁹ There are multiple reasons why the DNA and non-DNA rates of mistaken identification differ, including that the majority of DNA cases include sexual assaults and homicides, two crimes that often rely on eyewitness evidence.

¹⁰ Unfortunately, when using archival data and police records, it is not possible for researchers to determine when a suspect identification is correct because the actual truth about whether the suspect in a lineup or other identification procedure is guilty is not known. Despite some researchers' best efforts to *estimate* the truth, actual truth about whether the suspect in the lineup or other identification procedure is truly guilty is rarely known to researchers using archival and field data. It is possible, however, to determine general error rates as reflected in the false identification of non-suspect fillers. Dr. Ruth Horry and colleagues discuss additional concerns about archival studies in their 2014 paper: Horry, Halford, Brewer, Milne, & Bull (2014). Archival analyses of eyewitness identification test outcomes: What can they tell us about eyewitness memory? *Law and Human Behavior*, 38, 94–108.

¹¹ Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647.

¹² Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2019, Feb 4 Draft). *Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence*. Downloaded from: https://ap-ls.wildapricot.org/resources/Documents/Feb42019_EWwhitepaper.pdf

an innocent filler. Of those who “identify”¹³ a person from a photo array or lineup, more than one third (36.8%) “identify” an innocent filler as the perpetrator. Further, the overall error rate must be higher than one third, as these data do not include the erroneous identifications of innocent suspects (it only includes filler selections). In summary, identification decisions in actual cases show that errors are common and that over one third of all positive “identifications” are incorrect. While false identifications of innocent fillers do not necessarily send the filler to jail, these choices still constitute identification errors and provide valuable information about the reliability of witnesses and the reliability of lineup procedures generally.

VI. Proposed Testimony

I have identified the following eyewitness factors as being relevant to the facts of the current case involving the selection of Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano by Mrs. Vargas. Following the discussion of factors related to Mrs. Vargas, I will address a second alleged witness, Mr. Rankins.

1. Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe

Common sense might suggest that even a brief opportunity to view a stranger’s face allows us to form a mental snapshot of that person, but research shows that the amount of time that a witness views a person’s face significantly impacts the witness’s ability to subsequently identify that person. However, even when a witness is in the perpetrator’s physical presence for an extended period of time, errors can still be made.¹⁴ With respect to the effects of exposure length on eyewitness accuracy, Peter Shapiro and Steven Penrod found a systematic relationship between exposure time and identification accuracy in a 1986 meta-analysis.¹⁵ Since this study, an updated meta-analysis¹⁶ and other research¹⁷ have replicated the positive correlation between the amount of exposure to a person’s face and identification accuracy.

In addition, researchers have found that a person’s retrospective estimate of the amount of time that an interaction or event took place may differ from the actual amount of time, with the error often in the direction of overestimating the amount of time.¹⁸ Sometimes the estimate of time is profoundly

¹³ Witnesses who “identify” an innocent lineup filler are obviously not making this decision because they actually recognize the filler from the crime. Thus, it is important to distinguish between an identification (which is presumably made based on a recognition of a person) and a mere choosing behavior (selecting someone from a lineup procedure).

¹⁴ *National Research Council* (n 3).

¹⁵ Shapiro & Penrod (1986). Meta-analysis of facial identification studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, 100, 139–156.

¹⁶ Bornstein, Deffenbacher, Penrod, & McGorty (2012). Effects of exposure time and cognitive operations on facial identification accuracy: A meta-analysis of two variables associated with initial memory strength. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 5, 473–490.

¹⁷ For example, see: Longmore, Liu, & Young (2008). Learning faces from photographs. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 34, 77–100; Memon, Hope, & Bull (2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339–354; Read, Vokey, & Hammersley (1990). Changing photos of faces: Effects of exposure duration and photo similarity on recognition and the accuracy–confidence relationship. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 16, 870–882.

¹⁸ For example, see: Attard & Bindermann (2014). Establishing the duration of crimes: An individual differences and eye-tracking investigation into time estimation. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 2, 215–225; Loftus, Schooler, Boone, & Kline (1987). Time went by so slowly: Overestimation of event duration

exaggerated. In one study, participants saw a 30-second simulated bank robbery on videotape.¹⁹ Two days later they were asked some questions about the tape, including how long it lasted. The average estimate of duration was 152 seconds – more than 5 times the actual length. Very few people estimated a duration that was equal to or less than the true value of 30 seconds. Although it was rare, some people produced inordinately long estimates of over 900 seconds. In other words, these individuals remembered a 30-second bank robbery tape as having lasted over 15 minutes. Thus, it is possible that triers of fact will believe, through witness testimony, that the witness had a longer opportunity to view the perpetrator than is in fact true.

Although it appears that Mrs. Vargas was not specifically asked during her interviews with law enforcement or during her testimony to describe the length of time she observed two of the men in the tan car at the gas station, her observations could not have been longer than what it would have taken for her husband to pay for gas and pump gas.²⁰ Mrs. Vargas also testified that she had her youngest child on her lap during the stop at the gas station and they had another young child in the van as well. (TT P12, DT P44-45) Thus, it is likely that she would have been focused, for some period of time during the gas station stop, on her two children. In addition, at the time of her observations of the individuals in the tan car, Mrs. Vargas had no particular reason to pay close attention or remember them (which she described in her 2006 affidavit). In fact, it appears that she did not link the gas station stop to the murder of her husband until several months later as the first reporting of her gas station observations was on June 2, 1993.

2. Delay

It is a generally accepted principle amongst memory and eyewitness researchers that memory decreases relatively quickly after an event and then continues to decrease with the passage of time. This relationship is known as the “forgetting curve”. Researchers have examined delays of up to 11 months and found significant impairments on accuracy at this time period.²¹ One of the earliest eyewitness studies to investigate long periods of delay was a study conducted by Egan and colleagues.²² After a delay of 2 days, 21 days, or 56 days, participants were asked to make an identification of two targets that they had viewed during a live exposure. The researchers found no significant decrease in correct identifications of the target over the delay; however, the rate of false alarms of innocent people increased from 2 days (48% errors) to 21 days (62% errors) to 56 days (93% errors). Additional research conducted over the past three decades has confirmed the deleterious effects of delay on identification accuracy and in particular the misidentification of innocent suspects.²³ Further, individuals with weak or poor memories of an individual

by males and females. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 1, 3–13; Yarmey, & Yarmey (1997). Eyewitness recall and duration estimates in field settings. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 27, 330–344.

¹⁹ Loftus, Schooler, Boone, & Kline (1987). Time went by so slowly: Overestimation of event duration by males and females. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 1, 3-13.

²⁰ I have not seen any testimony related to how many gallons of gas Mr. Vargas paid for and pumped. Thus, it is not clear how long he would have been pumping gas. Mrs. Vargas testified that Mr. Vargas was inside the gas station for approximately 10 minutes before coming back out to pump gas because other people were paying (DT P45). However, she also testified that there were only 3 other cars at the gas station at that time. In summary, Mrs. Vargas’ testimony relating her observations at the gas station are inconsistent and it would be difficult to draw conclusions regarding a specific length of time.

²¹ Shepherd, J. (1983). Identification after long delays. In B. R. C. S.M.A. Lloyd-Bostock (Ed.), *Evaluating witness evidence* (pp. 173-187). New York: Wiley.

²² Egan, Pittner, & Goldstein (1977). Eyewitness identification: Photographs vs. live models. *Law and Human Behavior*, 1, 199-206.

²³ E.g., See Deffenbacher, Bornstein, McGorty, & Penrod (2008). Forgetting the once-seen face:

are much more likely to be influenced by suggestive procedures (e.g., non-blind administration, filler bias, post-identification feedback).

From the police reports I have received and reviewed, it appears that the first documented interview Det. Guevara had with Mrs. Vargas where the gas station “interaction” was mentioned was on June 2, 1993, four months after her initial gas station observations. In her deposition testimony, Mrs. Vargas recalls that she spoke with Det. Guevara soon after her husband’s murder and told him about the gas station interaction. Yet, there appear to be no records of this disclosure in the police files I have received. Only in June, four months later, is there any reference to the gas station in the police reports and thus it is not clear whether Mrs. Vargas provided the gas station information for the first time in February or June 1993 (DT P102). There are two implications for this inconsistency. First, there could be missing information in the police reports that would further raise concerns about other information that may have been withheld or not documented pertaining to this investigation. Second, there could have been a significant delay in her recounting the details of the gas station interaction.

Mrs. Vargas admitted that she did not link the gas station event with the death of her husband (DT P101) and thus she had no particular reason to remember the individuals she allegedly saw on February 4, 1993. A delay of four months in reporting an event would likely have resulted in a significant loss of information. Further, the first time Mrs. Vargas was shown photographs related to the gas station incident was on June 2, 1993, four months after her observations. This delay likely resulted in a weak memory for the individuals, increasing her susceptibility to influence and contamination.

As stated above, memory fades with the passage of time and thus some of Mrs. Vargas’ recollections during her 2018 deposition, 25 years after her husband’s murder, are likely going to be different or altered than recollections she had closer in time to her observations. As examples, her statements and testimony differed significantly with respect to the following:

- 1) The location of the second person she could see in the tan car (front passenger seat vs. back seat);
- 2) Whether the driver even got out of the tan car at the gas station on February 4, 1993;²⁴
- 3) Whether the tan car moved out of their way at the gas station, resulting in her husband either driving out or having to back out of his spot;
- 4) Whether her husband or the tan car squealed their tires when leaving the gas station;
- 5) Whether the tan car followed them home.²⁵

Estimating the strength of an eyewitness’s memory representation. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 14, 139-150; Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy: Should we be concerned? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read, & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 361-376). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

²⁴ This change in testimony is particularly relevant because the Supplemental Report in June 1993 indicated that the driver went into the store behind her husband and Mrs. Vargas looked at this man who was next to her husband. Presumably, this would be when the driver would have seen that her husband had a lot of cash on him. However, during her trial testimony, Mrs. Vargas stated that the driver went into the store after her husband was already seated in the van. (TT P20) And in her deposition testimony, she stated that the driver never left the vehicle. (DT P50)

²⁵ In her June 1993 statement to police, Mrs. Vargas told detectives that the tan car followed them home. But Mrs. Vargas testified at trial that she didn’t know if the car from the gas station followed them home because they did not look up at the time on their way home. (TT P55) In her 2018 deposition, she testified that the tan car followed them all the way home. (DT P50)

It is important to note that although a significant delay in time does typically affect one's ability to make accurate identification decisions, it appears that Mrs. Vargas had difficulty making identification decisions when there was virtually no delay. At trial, Mrs. Vargas repeatedly confused the defendants with one another. When shown a photograph of the Serrano live lineup she viewed on June 11, 1993, Mrs. Vargas selected Mr. Serrano from the photograph as the person she had picked. When she was asked if she saw that person in court, she selected Mr. Pacheco. In other words, after looking at the photograph of Mr. Serrano and then lifting her head to see if she could see that same person in court, she was unable to connect the photograph of Mr. Serrano to Mr. Serrano in person (DT P178):

Q. So, you couldn't tell Armando Serrano apart from Jorge Pacheco; correct?

A. Correct.

Further, at trial she identified Mr. Serrano as the driver, then, moments later, she changed her testimony and chose Mr. Montanez as the driver. This is particularly concerning given that the three defendants all were standing when these "identifications" took place (TT P18) and Mr. Serrano is 5'6" tall whereas Mr. Montanez is 6'3" tall.²⁶ Mrs. Vargas confused the two men who were standing at the time. Her explanation at trial for her confusion was that Mr. Montanez had gained weight (TT P19):

THE COURT: All right, now she has indicated a different person Mr. Montanez.

THE WITNESS: He's heavier now.

In summary, it is relatively clear that Mrs. Vargas had a poor memory of the gas station individuals. When asked specifically about this during her deposition testimony, the following exchange took place (DT P179):

Q. And you practiced with the prosecutor about which photograph was which Defendant, right?

A. Yes.

Q. But you still had trouble at trial telling the Defendants apart from each other, right?

A. Because the -- the prosecutor was only asking the questions.

Q. He wasn't telling you what the answers were; right?

A. No.

Q. So, when you had to answer the questions on your own without help from anyone, you had a hard time telling -- determining which Defendant was which, right?

A. Yes.

The effects of a 4-month delay on this witness' memory and ability to make accurate identifications in this case are of concern and should have been a concern for investigators in 1993.

3. Description "Accuracy"

With respect to research on witness description accuracy, in Professor Garrett's (2011)²⁷ book studying the first 250 DNA-based exonerations, he found there was a substantial mismatch between the description provided by witnesses and the actual appearance of the innocent defendant in a full 62% of the 161 wrongful conviction cases that were based in part on misidentification.

Garrett's finding is consistent with scientific research showing a correlation between the presence of

²⁶ From the Supplemental Report, Mr. Montanez was 6'3" tall and weighed 240 lbs, Mr. Serrano was 5'6" tall and weighed 150 lbs, and Mr. Pacheco was 5'11" tall and weighed 175 lbs.

²⁷ Garrett (n 7)

incorrect descriptors and inaccurate identifications in that, as the number of incorrect descriptors of a suspect increases, identification accuracy decreases.²⁸

Of note in this case is that there appears to be *no* description of the driver or passenger that was recorded by Det. Guevara in his Supplemental Report that described his first interview with Mrs. Vargas regarding the gas station on June 2, 1993. Therefore, either Det. Guevara failed to record this information Mrs. Vargas provided or he did not ask for this information. In my experience, it is extremely unusual that detectives would not ask a witness for – even a basic – description of potential suspects in a homicide investigation. In fact, Det. Halvorsen testified during his February 2019 deposition that he would ask witnesses to provide a description of the person they saw, including descriptions of sex, age, height, weight, skin color, any distinguishing marks, clothing, and facial hair. (DT P71) At trial, the entirety of Mrs. Vargas’ description of the driver was tall Hispanic. (TT P17) She was not asked to provide any description of the passenger during trial.

In her 2018 deposition, Mrs. Vargas gave a description of the two men that she was able to see in the gas station on February 4, 1993: They were Hispanic men, one was tall (driver) and the taller one may have been losing his hair. The other (passenger) wore hair that was “kind of long” and he was a dark-skinned Hispanic. (DT P47) Unfortunately, it is not possible to know whether her 2018 description was a result of having been exposed to the Plaintiffs in this case on multiple occasions, as there is no “contemporaneous” (i.e., June 1993) description to which it can be compared. However, assuming that her 2018 description – that is notably vague – is consistent with her recollections in June 1993, it raises specific concerns with regard to filler bias in the live lineups (see *Section 6: Lineup Bias*).

Ultimately, Mrs. Vargas selected Mr. Serrano as the passenger from mug-books, a photo array and the live lineup but not from the in-court identification procedure at trial. What is notable here is that Mr. Serrano is not dark-skinned (see Supplemental Police Report describing his skin tone as well as photographs) and thus her 2018 description of the passenger does not match Mr. Serrano. In fact at trial, Mrs. Vargas initially selected Mr. Serrano, who is 5’6” in height, as the tall driver. She then changed her testimony and selected Mr. Montanez, the tallest of the three defendants. (TT P18)

4. Mug-book Searching

Mug-book searching is a technique that is sometimes used by law enforcement when they do not yet have a suspect(s) in their investigation. In a mug-book searching procedure, a witness is asked to look through a (large) number of arrest photographs in the hopes that 1) the perpetrator has been arrested before, 2) the perpetrator’s photograph is among the photos the witness is shown, and 3) the witness will recognize the perpetrator in the photographs. Therefore, many factors need to be in place in order for a witness to be able to successfully make a correct identification of the actual perpetrator and *not* make an inaccurate identification of an innocent person. The literature on mug-book searching suggests that witnesses often make multiple selections from mug-book searches regardless if the actual perpetrator is present.²⁹

²⁸ For a thorough review of this literature, see Meissner, Sporer, & Susa (2008). A theoretical review and meta-analysis of the description-identification relationship in memory for faces. *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 414–455.

²⁹ E.g., Blunt, & McAllister (2009). Mug shot exposure effects: Does size matter? *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 175-182; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis (2001). Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284; Goodsell, Gronlund, & Neuschatz (2015). Investigating mug shot commitment. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 21, 219-233

There are several concerns with the mug-book searching procedure. First, the task is akin to a large *all-suspect* lineup in that any person a witness chooses could potentially become a suspect in the investigation. As discussed above in *Section V: Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases*, nearly one quarter of witnesses who view a 6-person lineup end up choosing an innocent person, so we know that witnesses make identification errors with regularity. Second, the mug-book searching task is rarely the only identification procedure that a witness views. That is, if the witness selects someone from mug-books, it is likely that the witness will be tested again either with a photo array or a live lineup, as was done in this case. Conducting a second procedure with the same suspect is extremely problematic and will be discussed in more detail below in the section on *Repeated Identification Procedures*. But it is worth a quick note here to say that repeated viewings from mug-books can have at least two negative effects on an eyewitness: unconscious transference and commitment. Although the DOJ Guide³⁰ includes a best practices section on mug-book searching, researchers continue to have concerns with the use of this procedure because of the effects described herein.

In the Supplemental Reports I have received, there is no mention of Mrs. Vargas viewing mug-books, let alone selecting two suspects from these mug-books as she testified in her 2018 deposition. The first description of any identification procedure conducted with Mrs. Vargas in a police report was in a June 1993 Supplemental Report that described how she was shown an 8-person, 3-suspect, black and white photo array from which she allegedly chose Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano (Mr. Pacheco was also included (TT P7) but not selected). It appears from other records, however, that Plaintiffs already were potential suspects in this case before Mrs. Vargas was shown any photographs and thus it is unclear why a mug-book searching procedure would have been used at all.

In her 2018 deposition, Mrs. Vargas recalled, with some detail, the process of viewing mug books and was able to describe how the books appeared. From these mug-books, she testified that she selected both the driver and the front passenger (DT P56-57). It is unclear to me why there is no mention of her viewing mug-books nor any mention of her selecting two people from this procedure in any of the police reports I have received and reviewed. If Mrs. Vargas did indeed select Plaintiffs from the mug books (there is no record documenting whom she selected), the effects of viewing and selecting Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano from these books on subsequent identification outcomes is described in *Repeated Identification Procedures* below.

5. Post-event Contamination

It is a well-established fact in the psychological literature that our memories for events can be altered by information we learn after the original event.³¹ There are many sources of post-event memory contamination that can affect a witness's memory and reporting of an event. Witnesses and victims can learn information about the crime or the perpetrators from other witnesses, law enforcement, the media, etc.

For example, in one research study that examined whether learning misinformation about a suspect could influence a person's memory and identification accuracy, Rachel Zajac and Nicola Henderson³² found evidence that memory contamination can affect both descriptions and identifications. In this study, research participants were paired with a research confederate (who was working for the researchers) that

³⁰ National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement . United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs. [Hereafter: DOJ Guide].

³¹ *National Research Council* (n 3)

³² *Ibid.*

the participants believed was another participant in the study. Together, they viewed a video clip of a staged theft. Then, half of the participants were misinformed by the confederate that the thief's accomplice had blue eyes when in fact they were brown. Next, individual participants described the accomplice and viewed a target-absent (the accomplice was not present) line-up comprised of blue-eyed lineup members only. Misinformed participants were eight times more likely than those who did not receive "blue-eyed" misinformation to describe the accomplice as having blue eyes, and twice as likely to falsely identify someone with blue eyes from the line-up. What is important about this study is that merely learning information from another source can influence memory, reports, and identifications made by witnesses to a crime.

The concern with post-event contamination is that it can be difficult to accurately remember the *source* of our memories and, thus, information learned from others is likely to contaminate our "original" memory for a person or event. In this case, the full scope of post-event contamination with Mrs. Vargas is unknown however because she was presented with repeated identification procedures with the same suspects and told that the suspects were "bad" people who committed robberies, these opportunities, at a minimum, constitute post-event contamination that could have affected her memory for the events she witnessed on February 4, 1993. In addition, Mrs. Vargas was given feedback about her identification of Mr. Montanez's car which also could have contaminated her memory and subsequent testimony.

6. Lineup Bias

With respect to the selection of lineup members, a properly constructed lineup includes only **one suspect** (who might or might not be the actual perpetrator) and a minimum of five fillers who are known to law enforcement to be innocent of the crime under investigation. According to scientific psychological research and the United States Department of Justice, it is critical to have only one suspect in each lineup so that law enforcement can assess whether a particular eyewitness is reliable. When an eyewitness makes a false identification of a lineup filler, law enforcement will know that that witness is unreliable.³³

There are many choices law enforcement need to make when deciding which fillers to select for a lineup including how many should be used, and how similar should they be to the suspect and/or the description the witness provided. Regardless of the answer(s) to these questions, the overall principle in lineup construction is that no person should stand out, especially the suspect.³⁴

When it comes to how similar the fillers should be to the suspect, researchers have some preference to use a rule where all of the features included in the witness' description of the perpetrator should be matched³⁵ (e.g., gender, age, height, weight, etc.) and all fillers should be plausible alternatives for the suspect based on how the suspect looks – but fillers should not be clones.³⁶ When some of the lineup members are implausible alternatives, the "true" lineup size will be reduced, which in turn increases the chances that the suspect (innocent or guilty) will be chosen. Other factors to consider in creating fair lineups is the clothing worn by the suspect – and in particular whether it matches the clothing described by the witness – and whether the backgrounds and images in photographs are of similar size and quality.³⁷

³³ An alternative explanation as to why a witness would make a false identification of an innocent filler is that there is a coincidental resemblance between the filler and the actual perpetrator of the crime.

³⁴ For example, see *National Research Council* (n 3); *Wells, et al.* (n 12); *DOJ Guide* (n 30)

³⁵ For example, see *Wells et al.* (n 12); Wells, G., Rydell, & Seelau (1993). On the selection of distractors for eyewitness lineups. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 78, 835–844.

³⁶ Steblay (2016). Eyewitness memory. In Cutler & Zapf (Eds.), *APA handbook of forensic psychology, Vol. 2: Criminal investigation, adjudication, and sentencing outcomes*, 187–224. APA.

³⁷ *Wells et al.* (n 12)

If a lineup is supposed to have 6 members, all 6 members should be plausible. These, of course, are subjective decisions and thus law enforcement training on how to fairly select fillers for photos and live lineups is highly recommended.³⁸ In fact, “Train All Law Enforcement Officers in Eyewitness Identification” is the first of 11 recommendations in the National Research Council Report on eyewitness identification.³⁹

In this case, the 8-person black and white photo array that Mrs. Vargas allegedly viewed on June 2, 1993 included three suspects: Mr. Montanez, Mr. Serrano and Mr. Pacheco. Therefore, this photo array procedure violated the recommendation of “one suspect per lineup”. Det. Halvorsen testified in his February 2019 deposition that he was familiar with the concept of using 5 fillers in a lineup for every suspect but also testified that this means you could have two suspects and 10 fillers in one identification procedure (DT P72, 74-75). In my experience as an eyewitness expert, I have never before heard a detective describe this kind of procedure as being acceptable, where two different suspects and 10 fillers could be included in a single lineup procedure. Det. Halvorsen also testified that if he had 3 suspects that they would conduct three separate procedures (DT P75) and that he would not conduct a photo array with 3 suspects and 5 fillers (DT P83-84). Yet this is exactly what was done in this case. Despite these responses, when asked whether he thought the photo array used in this case – with 3 suspects and 5 fillers – was fair, he initially responded “back in 1993, yes.” (DT P148) Yet later in the same deposition, Det. Halvorsen agreed that was improper and appeared to be wrong. (DT P274)

According to a Supplemental Report, Mrs. Vargas allegedly selected both Plaintiffs from this single 8-person black and white array. Further, it is unclear to me why Det. Guevara and Det. Halvorsen chose to show Mrs. Vargas black and white images, as color photographs of Plaintiffs were in their possession at that time. Because Mrs. Vargas had described different skin tones of the driver and passenger, it would have been helpful for her to view photos that were in color.

Further, although repeated identification procedures with the same suspect and witness are not recommended (see *Section 9* below), Mrs. Vargas viewed at least three identification procedures with the same suspects – Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano – prior to trial: the mug-shot searching procedure, the 8-person multiple suspect photo array, and two live lineups. In both live lineups, there are additional biases that could have affected Mrs. Vargas’ selection of Plaintiffs in this case. Although Det. Guevara did not obtain a detailed description from Mrs. Vargas of the two people she saw at the gas station 4 months earlier,⁴⁰ Mrs. Vargas did ultimately give extremely vague descriptions of two of the Hispanic individuals she was able to see in the tan car:

³⁸ Of note, Det. Halvorsen testified during his February 6, 2019 deposition that he does not remember if he was trained in how to conduct photo arrays. (DT P72)

³⁹ *National Research Council* (n 3).

⁴⁰ At Det. Halvorsen’s February 2019 deposition, the following was revealed about obtaining a description of the two men from Mrs. Vargas (DT P354-355):

Q. Don't you want to know how she would describe them before you show her the photo array?

A. No.

Q. Don't you want to test her ability to identify the perpetrators to see if she is describing people who match the description of your suspects?

A. No.

Q. You didn't want to know that?

A. She was -- it's a simple as this. She was shown photos. Either she identifies people or she doesn't. I wasn't testing her mental abilities.

- 1) Passenger: shorter, long hair, dark skinned
- 2) Driver: tall, big, thinning hair

The first live lineup Mrs. Vargas viewed was on June 11, 1993. This lineup contained Mr. Serrano as a suspect (position #1) and he was alleged to be the passenger in the tan car in the gas station on February 4, 1993. In this lineup, several of the four fillers⁴¹ can easily be eliminated as not matching the (vague) description provided by Mrs. Vargas. For example, only one other lineup member (#3) could be considered to have dark skin and thus lineup members 2, 4 and 5, who are light-skinned Hispanics, are easily eliminated. Although the photographs of the Serrano and Montanez live lineups show the lineup members sitting, Mrs. Vargas testified in her deposition that the lineup members were standing (DT P192) and thus any differences in height would have been more apparent than what is depicted in the photographs where they are seated.⁴² This is a concern with Mr. Serrano's live lineup because Mrs. Vargas said the passenger was shorter and Mr. Serrano is the shortest person in the lineup: he is at least 5' shorter than the next tallest lineup member (from the Lineup Report):

Serrano: 5'6", 150lbs, 22 yo
 Filler 2: 6'1", 150lbs, 28 yo
 Filler 3: 5'11", 143lbs, 21 yo
 Filler 4: 5'11", 145lbs, 20 yo
 Filler 5: 6', 180lbs, 28 yo

In fact, Det. Halvorsen testified in his February 2019 deposition that he never would have conducted a lineup where a 5'6" suspect was standing next to a bunch of 6' tall fillers and would not do this because it would be "unfair". (DT P83)

The second live lineup Mrs. Vargas viewed was on July 9, 1993. This lineup contained Mr. Montanez as a suspect (position #4) and he was alleged to be the driver of the tan car at the gas station on February 4, 1993.⁴³ As with the Serrano lineup, many of the lineup fillers can easily be eliminated based on the fact that they do not match the (vague) description provided by Mrs. Vargas: Hispanic, tall, big, thinning hair.⁴⁴ In her deposition testimony, Mrs. Vargas also stated that the two men she saw in the tan car at the gas station were wearing dark jackets. An examination of Mr. Montanez's lineup shows that he is the *only* lineup member wearing a jacket (which also happens to have "Jose" written on it)⁴⁵ and this jacket is dark in color, as described by Mrs. Vargas in her deposition (DT P106). In addition, Mr. Montanez is the only

⁴¹ Four fillers were used for both the Serrano and Montanez live lineups despite deposition testimony from Det. Halvorsen in February 2019 that he knew in 1993 that the Supreme Court recommended using 5 fillers for live (DT P79) and photo lineups.

⁴² Her recollection is consistent with Det. Halvorsen's February 2019 deposition testimony where he stated that lineup members were sometimes seated and sometimes standing. (DT P79).

⁴³ Unlike Mr. Serrano's lineup sheet, Mr. Montanez's lineup sheet did not include the height or weight information for any of the lineup fillers.

⁴⁴ At her deposition, Mrs. Vargas stated that the driver did not get out of the car at the gas station (DT P50). This is a major change from her previous reporting and testimony. She also testified at the deposition that the passenger did not get out of the car either (DT P 50). This is particularly interesting because she did describe the heights of these two individuals, despite testimony from Det. Halvorsen in February 2019 that you cannot tell a person's height when they are seated. (DT P81)

⁴⁵ In my professional experience, I have never seen a lineup where the suspect is wearing clothing with his name printed on it. Here, the jacket could easily have been removed, as Mr. Montanez was wearing a shirt underneath. Additionally, I have never seen a lineup where only one member (here a filler) is not wearing a shirt and all other lineup members are wearing clothing on their upper body.

lineup member who has thinning hair. Therefore, fillers 1, 2, 3, and 5 easily can be eliminated from this procedure, leaving only one plausible choice in the lineup – Mr. Montanez.

There was no attempt made to select fillers who were similar to each suspect in appearance or similar to the witness' description because, according to Det. Guevara's trial testimony, the 8-person 3-suspect array was assembled before he had even spoken with Mrs. Vargas regarding her observations the night before her husband was killed (TT P8) and at trial he did not recall asking her to provide physical descriptions before showing her the photo array. (TT P24) Det. Halvorsen testified during his February 2019 deposition that he would ask witnesses to provide a description of the person they saw, including descriptions of sex, age, height, weight, skin color, any distinguishing marks, clothing, and facial hair (DT P71). Further, if a witness was not able to describe the person they saw, he would document that as well (DT P71). Despite these statements, there were no detailed documented descriptions from Mrs. Vargas in June 1993.

7. Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions

Failing to tell a witness that the actual perpetrator may or may not be present in a lineup is suggestive because it implies that the perpetrator is in the identification task. Implying in any way to eyewitnesses that the perpetrator is in the photo array (or that their task merely is to find the perpetrator among the set) encourages witnesses to make a selection from the array. Instead, eyewitnesses should be told explicitly that the person in question might not be in the photo array and that they should not feel compelled to make an identification. This pre-lineup warning/instruction follows from decades of empirical data showing that eyewitnesses are less likely to identify an innocent suspect when they are warned that the actual culprit might not be present.⁴⁶ Taken as a whole, the results show the power of pre-identification warnings and how, when properly issued, they can prevent mistaken identification decisions from happening to begin with. Further, witnesses should also be told that the person administering the photo array does not know which person is the suspect in the case (i.e., that the photo array is double-blind).

In 1992, prior to the events related to this case, the International Association of Chiefs of Police issued Training Key (#414) on how to conduct identification procedures and that training key included recommendations for pre-identification warnings. Later, in 1999, the Department of Justice's National Institute of Justice (NIJ) issued a report that outlined several methods for minimizing mistaken eyewitness identification when collecting evidence.⁴⁷ These best practices also recommend among other things, that cautionary instructions be provided to the eyewitness that the culprit may not be in the lineup and that the police will continue to investigate the case even if no identification is made, so as to minimize natural inclination to guess or to be guided by suggestion simply because the witness believes that the police suspect must be in the lineup or photo array.

In the materials I reviewed, there is no indication that Mrs. Vargas was given any pre-identification warnings prior to viewing the mugbooks, the photo array or the live lineups that the actual perpetrator *may or may not be present* or that the investigation would continue if she did not choose anyone. This is consistent with Det. Halvorsen's February 2019 deposition testimony where he did not recall ever giving a witness the latter instruction. (DT P78) In fact, based on her testimony, it appears Mrs. Vargas was led

⁴⁶ Steblay (1997). Social influence in eyewitness recall: A meta-analytic review of lineup instruction effects. *Law and Human Behavior*, 21, 283–297; Clark (2005). A re-examination of the effects of biased lineup instructions in eyewitness identification, *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 575–604; Steblay (2013). Lineup Instructions, in Cutler (Ed.), *Reform of eyewitness identification procedures* (65–86). American Psychological Association.

⁴⁷ DOJ Guide (n 30).

to believe that the people from the gas station *were* in the group of photos. For example, at the mug-book searching task (DT P107-8):

Q. Can you tell us what Guevara said to you before you started looking at the books?

A. He asked me that -- he told me that he was going to show me the books to see if I recognize the people that I had seen at the gas station, and when you recognize them, you tell me which ones were the ones you saw.

Q. Did you -- did he tell you what the books contained?

A. He gave me the books to see if I could recognize the people -- recognize the people that were in the books, because the people that were in these books were people that had done something bad.

Q. Did Guevara tell you that the people from the gas station might not be in the books?

A. No, he did not say anything about that.

In his trial testimony, Det. Guevara testified about what he said to Mrs. Vargas before showing her the 8-person 3-suspect array (TT P8):

Q. After the conversation with her what did you do with the photo array?

A. I took the photo array and placed them in front of her on the table and asked her to look through the photo array to see if she see anybody in that photo array she saw the night before the murder went down.

At the live lineup (DT P76):

Q. He told you to -- he told you to pick out the person that was -- that was at -- in the tan-colored car at the gas station incident on February 3rd, 1993; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Later in her deposition, Mrs. Vargas indicated what Det. Guevara had said to her before she viewed the live lineup (DT P189):

Q. What did Guevara tell you when he told you that he -- that you were going to be asked to view a lineup?

A. I had never been, you know, in that before. Yes, he took me in a room and he told me, you know, we're going to show you the people that -- you know, to see if any of those are the ones you saw in the pictures.

Not only did Mrs. Vargas receive leading pre-identification instructions for the Car identification instruction bias, referring to Guevara (DT P233):

Q. Okay. So, he told you he thought the offender lived in the area?

A. Well, that happens in the area. He says a lot of bad things happen there. It was a bad neighborhood.

Q. And so, he -- he told you that he thought that it was likely that the car was in that area?

A. Probably.

8. Use of a Non-blind Lineup Administrator Rather Than a Double-blind Administrator

Contemporary guidelines (e.g., IACP, 2006), and in some states the law, for conducting identification procedures states that the police officer conducting the proceedings should not know who the suspect is. This procedure eliminates the possibility that the officer can influence the witness' selection. We need not assume that a lineup administrator's influence is conscious or deliberate in order to see the value of the "double-blind" procedure. In other words, the influence by the administrator may be unintentional and it may be outside of the officer's awareness (for example, nodding and smiling), or it may be purposeful

and explicit. We know that police sometimes conduct lineups in a manner that clearly shows how their knowledge of which person is the suspect can lead them to say things that focus the eyewitness on the suspect.⁴⁸ We also know that what the person administering the lineup says to the eyewitness at the time the eyewitness makes a selection has strong effects on the confidence of the witness, easily leading a “tentative identification” eyewitness to become positive in their identification, even when the identification is of an innocent person.⁴⁹ The most effective method of eliminating police bias or suggestion is to have an officer who does not know the identity of the suspect conduct the identification procedure.

The potential impact of administrator knowledge on witness behavior is illustrated in a study by Greathouse and Kovera⁵⁰ in which 234 witnesses viewed a videotaped speech, that was interrupted by a man trying to take the projector and were later administered a photo array to see if they could recognize the thief. The “administrators” were an additional 234 people who viewed a lineup training video and received further instruction on how to administer the photo array to the witnesses. The administrators were given some background on the “case” and were told they would receive a \$20 reward if the witness chose the suspect (but that they would not receive the award if they blatantly led the witness). Half of the administrators knew who the suspect was (non-blind presentation) and half did not (double-blind presentation). Unbeknownst to the administrators, half of the time the suspect was the perpetrator (target-present arrays) and half the time the suspect was not the perpetrator (target-absent arrays). In the double-blind administrator/target-absent condition 9% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect. In the non-blind target-absent condition 21% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect – thus, the non-blind administrators were able to subtly steer a large number of witnesses to the suspect. The non-blind administrators were most successful in steering witnesses to the suspect when the witnesses were given biased instructions (see discussion below) and photos were presented simultaneously – under these conditions 36% of witnesses chose the innocent suspect.

In this case, Det. Guevara knew that Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano were suspects when he conducted the 8-person, 3-suspect black and white photo array with Mrs. Vargas on June 2, 1993. In addition, Det. Guevara and Det. Halvorsen knew that Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano were suspects when they conducted the live lineups in June and July 1993. Thus, these identification procedures were conducted with non-blind administrators who could have – intentionally or unintentionally – influenced the results of the procedures. In this case, it is my understanding that the identification procedures were not recorded and thus it is not possible to determine with exact certainty whether any influence – conscious or unconscious – occurred during the identification procedures. However, if double-blind administration had been used in this case, it would have eliminated the possibility of the administering detective(s) having influenced Mrs. Vargas to identify Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano.

9. Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects

The concepts of unconscious transference and commitment are relevant to the facts of this case due to the repeated identification procedures conducted with Mrs. Vargas.

⁴⁸ See Wells & Seelau (1995). Eyewitness identification: Psychological research and legal policy on lineups. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 1, 765–791.

⁴⁹ Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348–361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). ‘Good, you identified the suspect’: Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁵⁰ Greathouse & Kovera (2009). Instruction bias and lineup presentation moderate the effects of administrator knowledge on eyewitness identification. *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 70–82.

Unconscious transference has likely plagued most people at one time or another as evidenced in the question “where do I know that face?” Witnesses that view a person in multiple identification procedures or in multiple contexts (e.g., in a photo array and then in court) are faced with a similar question. The correct answer is for the witness to say “I saw that face from several different contexts”, but the erroneous conclusion is that the face is familiar **only** because it is the face of the perpetrator. The concern is that this sense of familiarity on the part of the witness may lead to an increased likelihood of choosing that person and a feeling of increased confidence in subsequent identification procedures. In fact, a meta-analysis on transference from viewing mugshot photographs confirms that witnesses are more likely to pick from a lineup a person previously viewed.⁵¹

If an individual has been identified in one identification procedure, that person is considerably more likely to be identified in a subsequent procedure regardless of whether or not they are the actual perpetrator;⁵² this is known as “commitment.”⁵³ Thus, it is possible that Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano were identified from the photo array, the live lineup and in court⁵⁴ merely because they were previously identified from the mug-books, if indeed Mrs. Vargas selected them from the mug books. According to her 2018 deposition testimony, Mrs. Vargas saw folders with pictures (presumably the photo array) on the same day that she saw the mugbooks. (DT P226) There are other instances in wrongful conviction cases when a victim was ultimately presented with the actual perpetrator who was responsible for the crime and the victim rejected the guilty person, maintaining their incorrect identification (and commitment) of an innocent person.⁵⁵

⁵¹ Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, mugshot commitment, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law and Human Behavior*, 30, 287–307.

⁵² For a review, see Steblay & Dysart (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284–289.

⁵³ Brigham & Cairns (1988). The effect of mugshot inspections on eyewitness identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 18, 1393–1410; Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod, (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law & Human Behavior*, 30, 287–307; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis (2001). Mugshot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280–1284; Gorenstein, & Ellsworth (1980). Effect of choosing an incorrect photograph on a later identification by an eyewitness. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 65, 616–622; Behrman & Vayder (1994). The biasing influence of a police showup: Does the observation of a single suspect taint later identification? *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 79, 1239–1248; Godfrey & Clark (2010). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures: Memory decision making, and probative value. *Law and Human Behavior*, 34, 241–258; Haw, Dickinson, & Meissner (2007). The phenomenology of carryover effects between show-up and line-up identifications. *Memory*, 15, 117–127.

⁵⁴ The inconsistent in-court identifications of the defendants are discussed in other sections of this report.

⁵⁵ The wrongful convictions of Ronald Cotton and John Jerome White are two such examples. See <https://www.innocenceproject.org/cases/john-jerome-white/> (the rape victim incorrectly selected John White from a lineup and did *not* select James Parham from the same lineup, even though Parham was present; Parham was later identified by DNA testing as the actual rapist, and White was exonerated); Jennifer Thompson, “I Was Certain, but I Was Wrong,” *N.Y. Times*, June 8, 2000 (rape victim describing her misidentification of Ronald Cotton as her assailant, and how she subsequently testified at a second trial in which the real assailant (later identified through DNA), Bobby Poole, was brought to court, at which Thompson testified, “I have never seen [Poole] in my life” and maintained she was still positive that Cotton was her assailant; DNA testing later exonerated Cotton and implicated Poole, proving that Thompson was incorrect in her identification of Cotton and her non-identification of Poole).

It is also important to consider Mrs. Vargas' testimony about what she was trying to do when she viewed the Serrano live lineup (DT P189):

Q. What did Guevara tell you when he told you that he -- that you were going to be asked to view a lineup?

A. I had never been, you know, in that before. Yes, he took me in a room and he told me, you know, we're going to show you the people that -- you know, to see if any of those are the ones you saw in the pictures.

Mrs. Vargas also used the same strategy for the Montanez live lineup (DT P199). This is detailed in her testimony (DT P191):

Q. When you viewed the lineup, were you trying to pick out the person who was in the photograph that you had seen either the day before or two days before in the book?

A. Yes.

She describes this again in her deposition (DT P195):

Q. And -- and what had you said before Guevara asked you if you were sure?

A. Because the day before I had seen the folders with the pictures.

Q. And so you were matching up the person you saw in the photos to the person you saw in the lineup?

A. Correct.

In summary, through her testimony, Mrs. Vargas confirmed that when she was viewing the live lineups with Mr. Serrano and Mr. Montanez she was merely trying to select the people she had chosen from the photographs. Finally, it should be noted that psychologists view in-court identifications – which are very likely to have been preceded by out-of-court identification, as was the case here – as mere theatre and not as independent tests of a witness's memory or ability to identify perpetrators.⁵⁶

10. Decision Speed

When a witness makes a quick identification decision from a fair, unbiased double-blind procedure, the speed with which the witness makes their identification is useful information. That is, "quick" identifications from "fair" procedures are more likely to be accurate. With respect to what constitutes a quick identification decision, early research suggested that identifications made within approximately 10 seconds are quite likely to be accurate.⁵⁷ Additional research suggests that the time might be extended somewhat⁵⁸ but decisions that take longer than this are less likely being made using recognition – instead they are more likely to be made due to comparisons between the lineup members. In other words, slower decisions are more likely to reflect witnesses who are trying to figure out whom to select. But when suggestive identification procedures are used, the speed of the identification no longer becomes a reliable

⁵⁶ See *Steblay & Dysart* (n 52).

⁵⁷ E.g., Dunning, & Perretta (2002). Automaticity and eyewitness accuracy: A 10- to 12-second rule for distinguishing accurate from inaccurate positive identifications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87, 951-962; Sauerland, & Sporer (2009). Fast and confident: Postdicting eyewitness identification accuracy in a field study. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 15, 46–62

⁵⁸ E.g., Weber, Brewer, Wells, Semmler, & Keast (2004). Eyewitness identification accuracy and response latency: The unruly 10-12-second rule. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 10(3), 139-147.

indicator of accuracy because biased procedures have been shown to influence decision speed.⁵⁹ Identifications that take longer than a minute are more likely than not to be wrong.

Despite the likelihood of biased procedures influencing the speed of Mrs. Vargas' identification decision from the live lineups (see above *Section 6: Lineup Bias*), Mrs. Vargas recalled during her 2018 deposition that it took her five to seven minutes to make her selections of both Mr. Serrano (DT P193) and Mr. Montanez (DT P198) from the live lineups. It should be noted here that this would have been (presumably) the third identification procedure Mrs. Vargas saw that contained Mr. Serrano and Mr. Montanez. Det. Guevara, however, testified at trial that Mrs. Vargas was not hesitant when she made her identifications of Plaintiffs from the live lineup. (TT P13)

11. Witness Confidence & Post-identification Feedback

Research shows that there is a relatively strong relationship between the accuracy of an eyewitness's positive identification and their confidence in that identification *at the time of the first identification attempt with a suspect when certain conditions are met*.⁶⁰ An eyewitness who expresses high confidence in their identification is expressing a strong belief that the identified person and the perpetrator are the same individual. This belief can arise out of pure memory judgments (i.e., a perception of remarkable resemblance between the identified person and the eyewitness's memory of the culprit) or for reasons other than the eyewitness's memory.⁶¹

But this relationship can be significantly affected by pre- and post-identification factors. Expressions of confidence *at trial*, however, are relatively **meaningless**⁶² because confidence is *malleable*, easily affected by external sources. The lack of a meaningful relationship between confidence and accuracy at trial is concerning because there is significant evidence, going back decades, showing that witness confidence is the single most powerful determinant of whether or not triers of fact will believe that the eyewitness made an accurate identification.⁶³

It should be noted here that there is no record in the materials I reviewed that Mrs. Vargas was asked to provide a confidence statement after she selected Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano from the mug-book searching procedure or any subsequent identification procedure. There are no references to witness confidence in the police reports I have received. Consistent with this lack of reporting and Det. Halvorsen's February 2019 deposition testimony that he would *sometimes* ask witnesses about their

⁵⁹ Key, Wetmore, Neuschatz, Gronlund, Cash & Lane (2017). Line-up fairness affects postdictor validity and 'don't know' responses. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 31, 59-68.

⁶⁰ See, Wells et al (n 12); Wixted, & Wells (2017). The relationship between eyewitness confidence and identification accuracy: A new synthesis. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 18, 10-65.

⁶¹ E.g., Leippe (1980). Effects of integrative memorial and cognitive processes on the correspondence of eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 4, 261-274; Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348-361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360-376; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay (1981). The tractability of eyewitness confidence and its implications for triers of fact. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 66, 688-696.

⁶² Ibid.

⁶³ See Cutler, Penrod & Dexter, 1990; Leippe & Romanczyk, 1989; Leippe, Manion, & Romanczyk, 1991; Lindsay, Wells, & O'Connor, 1989; Lindsay, Wells, & Rumpel, 1981; Turtle & Wells, 1988; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981; Wells, Lindsay, & Ferguson, 1979; Wells & Murray, 1984

confidence (DT P78), when Mrs. Vargas was questioned at her 2018 deposition about the Serrano live lineup, she indicated that no one asked her about her level of confidence (DT P193):

Q. And after you made your identification, did anyone ask you how confident you were in your identification before telling you whether you picked the suspect or not?

A. No.

Q. And I take it you didn't tell anyone how confident you were?

A. No.

Similarly, according to Mrs. Vargas, no one asked her about her confidence in her decision from the Montanez live lineup on July 11, 1993. (DT P199) Consequently, any statement of confidence she may have given after she made her selections and received post-identification feedback (see following paragraphs) cannot be relied upon as a reliable indicator of accuracy.

Post-identification Feedback

As described above, witness confidence can be a useful factor to consider when assessing witness reliability when certain conditions are met. One of the major and primary concerns with interpreting confidence, however, is that confidence is easily changed. Confidence malleability is the tendency for an eyewitness to become more (or possibly less) confident in their identification as a function of events that occur after the identification decision. For example, in an early demonstration of confidence malleability, researchers found that witnesses who were questioned repeatedly grew more confident about the accuracy of details in their reports.⁶⁴ Even stronger and broader effects of confidence malleability have been shown to emerge when eyewitnesses are told or led to believe that they identified the suspect (versus being told nothing about the alleged accuracy of their decision). This is known as *post-identification feedback*.

Post-identification feedback is any information provided to a witness or victim that suggests whether their identification decision was accurate. In the first research on this phenomenon, Gary Wells and Amy Bradfield⁶⁵ found that eyewitnesses who received confirming feedback (such as that used in this case) were not only much more confident than were witnesses who received no feedback or disconfirming feedback, the feedback witnesses also distorted their reports of their witnessing conditions by exaggerating how good their view was of the culprit, how much attention they paid to the culprit's face while observing the event, and so on. The results of this study have been replicated many times and also with real witnesses in real ongoing criminal investigations.⁶⁶

In the current case, Mrs. Vargas received post-identification feedback several times, after different identification procedures. For example, she received feedback from Det. Guevara after she allegedly selected Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano from the mug-book searching task and the photo array. In her deposition, she testified that she was told the people she had selected had done bad things (DT P108):

Q. Could you tell from looking at the cover of the books or anything inside the books whether the books were members of a particular gang?

A. No, I didn't know anything. I asked him actually, yeah, I asked these people that I had selected, what they had done, and they said that they had done bad things on the street.

And again (DT P109):

⁶⁴ Hastie, Landsman, & Loftus (1978). Eyewitness testimony: The dangers of guessing. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 19, 1–8.

⁶⁵ Wells & Bradfield (n 59).

⁶⁶ Wright & Skagerberg (2007). Postidentification feedback affects real eyewitnesses. *Psychological Science*, 18, 172–178.

Q. And so when you -- you identified that person, what did Guevara or anyone else say at the time that you made that identification?

A. They said that they had robbed somebody in another place, and that they were gang bangers. I don't know what gang.

And again (DT P114):

Q. Did you ask Guevara what that person had done?

A. Yes.

Q. And what did Guevara say?

A. That these persons were in a group with the other people, robbing people.

And again (DT P180-181):

Q. Who was it who told you that the people that you picked out were the ones who killed your husband?

A. The detectives.

Q. Which detectives?

A. Detective Jack and Detective Guevara

In sum, post-identification feedback or confirmation of an identification decision can lead a witness to believe that they had a better opportunity to see a perpetrator than was actually the case and can make them more confident in their identification decision (along with a host of other effects outlined above). The impacts of feedback are some of the strongest effects that have been found in eyewitness research.⁶⁷ One of the most effective methods of reducing feedback effects is to eliminate police suggestion/communications by having an officer who does not know the identity of the suspect conduct the identification procedure (i.e., use a double-blind administrator). This safeguard was not used in this case.

12. Object Identification (vehicle)

Although the vast majority of research in the field of eyewitness identification has been conducted using human faces, research on voice and object identification has been conducted by eyewitness researchers for decades. For example, researchers have conducted studies on witness accuracy in identifying voices,⁶⁸ body shape and clothing,⁶⁹ shoes,⁷⁰ shopping bags,⁷¹ as well as vehicles.⁷²

⁶⁷ See Steblay, Wells & Douglass (2014). The eyewitness post identification feedback effect 15 years later: Theoretical and policy implications. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 20, 1–18; Douglass & Steblay (2006). Memory Distortion in Eyewitnesses: A Meta-Analysis of the Post-Identification Feedback Effect. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 859–869.

⁶⁸ E.g., Saslove, & Yarmey (1980). Long-term auditory memory: Speaker identification. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 65, 111-116; Orchard, & Yarmey (1995). The effects of whispers, voice-sample duration, and voice distinctiveness on criminal speaker identification. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 9(3), 249-260; Mullennix, Ross, Smith, Kuykendall, Conard, & Barb (2011). Typicality effects on memory for voice: Implications for earwitness testimony. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 25(1), 29-34.

⁶⁹ Pryke, Lindsay, Dysart, & Dupuis (2004). Multiple independent identification decisions: A method of calibrating eyewitness identifications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 89, 73-84; Lindsay, Wallbridge, & Drennan (1987). Do the clothes make the man? An exploration of the effect of lineup attire on eyewitness identification accuracy. *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*, 19, Special Issue: Forensic Psychology, 463-478; Pozzulo, Dempsey, & Gascoigne (2009). Eyewitness accuracy when making multiple identifications using the elimination line-up. *Psychiatry, Psychology and Law*, 16(Suppl 1), S101-S111).

⁷⁰ Pozzulo et al. (n 69)

It is my professional opinion, an opinion shared by other eyewitness researchers, that the *principles* that have been tested on the best practices in face lineup identification procedures (e.g., pre-lineup instructions, suspect does not stand out, fillers match the witness's description) are relevant to the identification of non-facial stimuli including voices and inanimate objects (e.g., vehicles). Consistent with this belief is the fact that in the non-facial identification lineup research, the "fillers" typically are selected based on the description and similarity to the target (e.g., car, shirt). This is consistent with how face lineup fillers are selected – based on a similarity to description and appearance.

On June 6, 1993, Mrs. Vargas participated in a car identification procedure where she was driven around and finally taken down the street where Mr. Montanez's car was parked. Det. Guevara was aware that Mr. Montanez's car, which was similar to Mrs. Vargas' description of the tan vehicle she saw at the gas station on February 4, 1993, was at this location. Mrs. Vargas allegedly selected Mr. Montanez's car as the one she saw at the gas station and that may have followed them home the night before her husband was killed.⁷³ In this car lineup procedure, there is evidence of filler bias (DT P235):

Q. The -- you testified earlier that you looked at -- you saw five cars before?

A. Yes.

Q. And how did -- how were you certain that those were not the cars that were involved?

A. Because the other ones were different. They were smaller, they were Toyotas. You know, they were smaller, they were little ones. They were older cars. There were different cars, and there were -- some were little trucks.

Q. So, he showed you some trucks?

A. Yes, yes, little trucks.

Q. And they were different colors maybe?

A. They were all different colors.

Q. And he showed you some very small cars?

A. Smaller.

Q. Okay. And none of those fit the -- fit the description; right?

A. No.

In addition to filler bias, Mrs. Vargas was given post-identification feedback about her car selection. After Mrs. Vargas told detectives to stop because she saw a tan vehicle and said that it looked like the vehicle she saw at the gas station (4 months earlier), they got out to look more closely at the car. This is when Mrs. Vargas saw that the front of the car was damaged (whereas she did not see damage on the tan car on February 4, 1993) and that there was a bullet hole in the car (that she did not see on February 4, 1993). In her deposition, she first recalled receiving feedback about the bullet hole (DT P65-66):

Q. Did they tell you that the bullet hole that was in the car that you saw when you were driving around with the officers matched the bullet that killed your husband?

A. That it looked like it.

Q. That it looked like it?

A. Yes.

⁷¹ Sauerland, & Sporer (2008). The application of multiple lineups in a field study. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 14, 549-564.

⁷² Allison, Overman, Braun, Campbell, & Price (2014). Recognition and recall of vehicles and manufacturer symbols: Implications for eyewitness vehicle identifications. *Applied Psychology in Criminal Justice*, 10, 83-97; Smith, Mackovichova, Jalava, & Pozzulo (in press). High-similarity forensic-object lineups are superior to forensic-object showups. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*.

⁷³ As stated earlier, there is inconsistent testimony as to whether the tan car did follow them home.

She then recalled receiving feedback about the damage to the front of the vehicle (DT P121-122):

Q. Did Guevara tell you that the car in Exhibit No. 5 had damage to its front because of the -- as a result of the murder of your husband?

A. Yes.

Q. What did Guevara tell you about how the car pictured in Exhibit 5 got the damage to its front?

A. That they were -- probably when they were running away, that they hit something.

In summary, not only did Det. Guevara provide post-identification feedback to Mrs. Vargas after she chose Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano from the mug-books and live lineup, he provided feedback to her after she chose Mr. Montanez's car as well. This type of feedback has been shown to cause changes in witness' recollections of the event and certainly could have contaminated her memory for the events of February 4, 1993.

SECOND WITNESS: Mr. Timothy Rankins

If Mr. Rankins' police statement and grand jury testimony are to be believed, then he was an eyewitness to the murder of Mr. Vargas and he may have been familiar with Plaintiffs in this case prior to February 5, 1993. For the purposes of this report, the following paragraphs and Sections 13 and 14 are relevant to this case only if Mr. Rankins was in fact an eyewitness in this case. If it is determined that he was not a witness and his recantation is reliable, then these factors are not relevant to this case.

If he was an eyewitness in this case, Mr. Rankins, like Mrs. Vargas, would have experienced a four-month delay between the alleged witnessed events and his first interview with law enforcement in June 1993. Thus, the variable "delay" discussed in Section 1 above also would be relevant to Mr. Rankins. In my review of the police reports, I did not see any notes related to perpetrator descriptions Mr. Rankins provided and thus the variable "description accuracy" discussed in Section 3 above also would be relevant to Mr. Rankins in particular because he used different nicknames for the individuals than detectives were familiar with (see following paragraph). Therefore, if detectives had asked for descriptions of these individuals that Mr. Rankins was allegedly familiar with, they could have used this information to verify his statement.

After being interviewed by Det. Halvorsen and Det. Guevara, Mr. Rankins was driven past the victim's home allegedly so he could identify for the detectives the location of the shooting. Therefore, the variable "post-event contamination" discussed in Section 5 above also could be relevant to Mr. Rankins. Detectives in this case showed Mr. Rankins a color photo (Polaroid) array that contained 3 suspects. Therefore, the variable "lineup bias" discussed in Section 6 above also would be relevant to Mr. Rankins. I also saw no evidence that Mr. Rankins was given any pre-identification instructions and thus the variable "pre-identification warnings/instructions" discussed in Section 7 above also would be relevant to Mr. Rankins. Further, the lineup procedure was non-blind and thus the "use of a non-blind lineup administrator rather than a double-blind administrator" discussed in Section 8 above also would be relevant to Mr. Rankins. There is no record of how quickly Mr. Rankins allegedly made his identification decisions and there is no record of how confident he was in his identification decisions. Mr. Rankins allegedly identified both Plaintiffs as well as Mr. Pacheco but, according to Det. Halvorsen, Mr. Rankins used "*the wrong*" nicknames (DT P343):

When he looked at the photos of these three individuals, I told him, I says, you're giving me all the wrong nicknames. And I told him, I says, those aren't the names I know these guys by. Then he corrected himself.

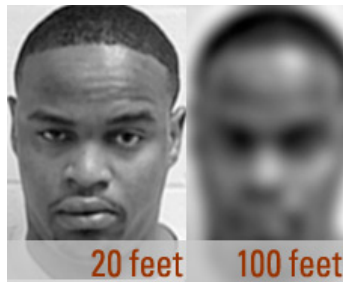
This is a clear example of post-identification feedback that could have contaminated Mr. Rankins' statement and grand jury testimony.

Det. Halvorsen testified at trial that Mr. Rankins also viewed the June 11, 1993 live lineup with Mr. Serrano (TT P96) and selected him as one of the perpetrators. Thus, the variable "repeated identification procedures" discussed in Section 9 above also would be relevant to Mr. Rankins. In addition to these factors, there are other factors relevant to Mr. Rankins that were not relevant to Mrs. Vargas' observations that will be discussed next.

13. Effects of Distance

Mr. Rankins signed a police statement wherein he provided a description of his location from where he was allegedly able to see the murder of Mr. Vargas at 1838 N. Springfield at approximately 5:30am on February 5, 1993. In the statement, Mr. Rankins stated that the van he was in was parked on the corner of Springfield and Cortland. It is from this location where he allegedly made his observations. According to measurements taken by investigator Lynn Bagley in February 2019, the distance of Mr. Rankins' observations would have been at a distance between 209 and 247 feet.⁷⁴ It is my opinion that an investigation of the crime scene would have made it obvious that a witness would not have been able to see what Mr. Rankins claimed to have seen, including the type of radio being held by the victim, or that the victim was grasping the handle to the van door. In addition to distance, it is important to note that the shooting took place around 5:30am when it was still dark outside (see below). These two factors together would have made it extremely unlikely that Mr. Rankins could have seen what he alleged in his statement.

Research conducted by Geoffrey Loftus and colleagues has shown that distance can significantly impact a person's ability to view details at a distance.⁷⁵ In his "distance-as-filtering hypothesis", Loftus explains that as things are viewed at further and further distances, there is less ability to see the details because the image becomes coarser and coarser. By way of example, the image below from Loftus' research recreates the loss of detail when one view's a face from 20 feet (left) to 100 feet (right).



⁷⁴ Mr. Rankins did not specify which corner of Springfield and Cortland the van was parked and thus the measurements from all 4 corners were provided by investigator Bagley.

⁷⁵ Loftus & Harley (2005). Why is it easier to identify someone close than far away? *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 12, 43-65; Harley, Carlsen & Loftus (2004). The 'saw-it-all-along' effect: Demonstrations of visual hindsight bias. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition*, 30, 960-968.

In other research related to the ability to identify faces, Willem Wagenaar and Juliette van der Schrier tested witnesses on their ability to recognize a person's face from a range of distances.⁷⁶ The results showed that the proportion of correct responses to errors was too great at distances over 49 feet (15m) for an identification to be considered probative. Accordingly, the authors recommended a 15-meter distance cutoff point as a useful "rule of thumb" for courts when assessing reliability. A replication of this study using photos of famous people led to a similar conclusion.⁷⁷ Recent research suggests that the effects of distance on accuracy may be even greater in situations where the race of the witness and subject are different,⁷⁸ which is relevant in this case because Mr. Rankins is African-American and all of the people he was allegedly viewing are Hispanic.

14. Effects of Poor Illumination

If Mr. Rankins' signed statement to police and his Grand Jury testimony are to be believed, he would have made his observations at approximately 5:30am in Chicago on February 5, 1993. At that time of day, it is dark outside. In addition, the photographs I reviewed of the victim's van in relation to the street and sidewalk show no streetlights in close proximity to the van.

Mr. Rankins' statements to police and trial testimony regarding his observations are inconsistent with how vision works. To better understand, it is important to have a basic idea of how visual information gets into the brain.⁷⁹ The answer lies in a network of millions of nerve cells. Of particular importance to the visual system are two types of receptor cells in the eye called *rods* and *cones*. Rods and cones absorb information that is eventually transmitted to the brain, telling us what we "see". Critically, rods and cones have different functions. Rods are related to *nighttime* or low-lighting visual conditions – such as the conditions Mr. Rankins would have experienced if he was a witness in this case – and cones are related to daytime or good-lighting conditions. Cones are the primary mechanism for color vision and this is why we see little color by moonlight because there is not enough light to stimulate the cones. We can see shades of light and dark at night because moonlight is intense enough to stimulate the rods. Rods, however, provide a much less sharp image than do cones. That is why objects and people lit by moonlight, although visible, may appear coarse and ill-defined.⁸⁰ Therefore, it is extremely unlikely that if Mr. Rankins was present at the street corner, as he testified, that he would be able to perceive the actions and objects that he alleged in his statements and testimony.

VII. Conclusion

The evidentiary value of an eyewitness identification can be assessed by the existence or absence of factors known – empirically – to influence the strength of the witness's memory, the reliability of the identification, and the reliability of the in-court testimony. Evidentiary value of an identification is undermined when factors that have been shown to decrease reliability are present in a particular case, and the more factors present, the less probative an identification will be.

⁷⁶ Wagenaar & van der Schrier (1996). Face recognition as a function of distance and illumination: A practical tool for use in the courtroom. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 2, 321-332.

⁷⁷ De Jong, Wagenaar, Wolters, & Verstijnen (2005). Familiar face recognition as a function of distance and illumination: A practical tool for use in the courtroom. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 11, 87-97.

⁷⁸ Lampinen, Roush, Erickson, Moore, & Race (2015). The effects of simulated distance on recognition of same race and other race faces. *Visual Cognition*, 23, 678-698.

⁷⁹ For a detailed review of this process, see *National Research Council* (n 3).

⁸⁰ Loftus, Doyle, Dysart, & Newirth (forthcoming). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (6th Edition). LexisNexis.

In this case, there are several estimator and system variable factors that have been shown to negatively affect witness accuracy. These factors include: a limited opportunity to see the individuals alleged to be the perpetrators due to time and distance, the effects of a 4-month delay before any of the relevant events were reported, the lack of description provided by witnesses before identification procedures were conducted, mug-book searching, post-event contamination, lineup filler bias and multiple-suspect procedures, the use of non-blind identification procedures with no pre-lineup warnings that the actual perpetrator may or may not be there, commitment related to repeated identification procedures with the same suspects, Mr. Montanez and Mr. Serrano, and post-identification feedback for both the person lineups and the car identification procedure. In summary, the combination of all of these factors significantly decreased the likelihood that an accurate identification was made by the witnesses in this case. As demonstrated in the DNA exoneration cases described above, the presence of multiple witnesses in a case – who all make the same selection from a photo array – does not conclusively demonstrate that the witnesses were accurate.

VIII. Supplemental Materials

If additional materials are provided to me in reference to this case, I reserve the right to supplement this report in the future.

If called to testify, I would swear to the truth of these facts.



Jennifer Dysart, PhD

Appendix A

List of Criminal & Civil Cases in which Dr. Jennifer Dysart has given testimony as an Eyewitness Identification Expert Witness in Previous Four Years (dated December 1, 2019)

California:

George Souliotes, PC 4900 Claim (May 4, 2016)

Florida:

State of Florida v. Michael Keetley, Case No. 10-18429 (September 26, 2016)

Illinois:

Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevera, et al., Case No. 1:12-cv-04428 (April 25, 2017)

Louisiana:

Darrin Hill, et al., v. City of New Orleans, et al., Case No. 2:13-cv-02463 (December 5, 2016)

New York:

State of New York v. David Everette, Ind. No. 1383-09 (November 5 & 6, 2015, December 9, 10 & 14, 2015)

State of New York v. Corey Dunton, Ind. No. 5068-2013 (January 10 & 11, 2017)

Richard Rosario v. City of New York, et al., Case No. 18-cv-4023 (October 17, 2019)

Ohio:

Dewey Jones v. City of Akron, Ohio, et al., Case No. 5:14-cv-02618 (November 16, 2017)

Roger Dean Gillispie v. The City of Miami Township, et al., Case No. 3:13-cv-416 (August 27, 2019)

Appendix B

Academic Curriculum Vitae of Jennifer E. Dysart

December 2019

JENNIFER E. DYSART**Curriculum Vitae**

University Address:

Department of Psychology
 John Jay College of Criminal Justice
 524 West 59th Street, 10th Floor
 New York, NY 10019

Email: jdysart@jjay.cuny.edu
Phone: 212.484.1160

Academic Work Experience

2006 – present	Associate Professor of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2016 – 2019	Director, Baccalaureate/Master's (BA/MA) Degree Program, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2013 – 2016	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2011 – 2012	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2008 – 2010	Associate Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2006 – 2008	Deputy Chair of Undergraduate Education, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2003 – 2006	Assistant Professor of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT
2005	Adjunct Professor, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

Education

PhD	2004, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario (Social Psychology) <i>Dissertation Title:</i> Intoxicated Witnesses: Exploring the Effects of Alcohol on Identification Accuracy
MA	1999, Queen's University (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science)
BA	1998, St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick (First Class Honors in Psychology)

Peer-Reviewed Journal Publications

- Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284-289.
- Stebly, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2015). An unrepresentative sample is unrepresentative regardless of the reason: A rejoinder to Amendola and Wixted. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 295-298.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). The flaw in Amendola and Wixted's conclusion on simultaneous versus sequential lineups. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 285-289.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Double-blind photo-lineups using actual eyewitnesses: An experimental test of a sequential versus simultaneous lineup procedure. *Law and Human Behavior*, 39, 1-14.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2014). The showup identification procedure: An exploration of systematic biases. *Legal and Criminological Psychology*, 19, 54-68.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2014). Why errors in alibis are not necessarily evidence of guilt [Special issue]. *Zeitschrift Fur Psychologie*, 222, 82-89.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2012). Beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations: A survey of law enforcement [Special issue]. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 18, 11-25.
- Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Rainey, A. (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the post-identification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 312-319.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2012). Eyewitness identification reforms: Are suggestiveness-induced hits and guesses true hits? *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 7, 264-271.
- Stebly, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2011). Seventy-two tests of the sequential superiority effect: A meta-analysis and policy discussion. *Psychology, Public Policy and Law*, 17, 99-139.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. R. (2006). Show-ups: The critical issue of clothing bias. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 1009-1023.
- Pryke, S., Lindsay, R. C. L., Dysart, J. E., & Dupuis, P. R. (2004). Multiple independent identification decisions: A method of calibrating eyewitness identifications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 89, 73-84.
- Stebly, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2003). Eyewitness accuracy rates in police showup and lineup presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27, 523-540.

- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., MacDonald, T. K., & Wicke, C. (2002). The intoxicated witness: Effects of alcohol on identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87, 170-175.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). A pre-identification questioning effect: Serendipitously increasing correct rejections. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 155-165.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Hammond, R., & Dupuis, P. (2001). Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284.
- Smith, S. M., Lindsay, R. C. L., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2001). Postdictors of eyewitness errors: Can false identifications be diagnosed in the cross-race situation? *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 7, 153-169.
- Steblay, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). Eyewitness accuracy rates in sequential and simultaneous line-up presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 459-473.

Books

- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (forthcoming). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (6th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2013). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (5th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2007). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (4th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Book Chapters

- Dysart, J. E. (2018). The psychology of eyewitness identification. In W. Koen & M. Bowers (Eds.), *The psychology and sociology of wrongful convictions: forensic science reform*.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Searching for suspects: Mug-shot files and showups (street identifications). In T. Valentine, & J. Davis (Eds.), *Forensic facial identification: Theory and practice of identification from eyewitnesses, composites and CCTV* (pp. 71-92). Chichester, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lawson, V. Z. (2014). Eyewitness research. In G. Bruinsma, & D. Weisburd (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Vol 9, Psychology of Law* (pp. 1530-1538). New York: Springer.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy: Should we be concerned? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read, & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 361-376). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). Show-up identifications: Suggestive technique or reliable method? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read, & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 137-154). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Other Publications

Dysart, J. E. (2019). A primer on the psychology of eyewitness memory. *Loyola Law Review*, 64.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2018). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2017*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2017). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2016*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2015*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2014*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). A test of the simultaneous vs. sequential lineup methods: An initial report of the AJS national eyewitness identification field study.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2010*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2010). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2009*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2008*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2008). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2007*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Mugshots. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol 2* (pp. 551-552). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Alcohol intoxication and eyewitness identification. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol. 1* (pp. 11-13). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Peer-Reviewed Conference Presentations

- Jaross, M., & Dysart, J. E. (2019, March). *What U.S defense attorneys know about facial composites*. Poster to be presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.
- Despodova, N., Lee, J., Khogali, M., Dysart, J. E., & Penrod, S. (2019, March). *Are perceptions of alibi credibility affected by defendant and alibi witness race, and defendant-alibi witness relationship?* Poster to be presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.
- Dysart, J. E., & Kassis, B. (2018, March). *911: What is your emergency?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Memphis, TN.
- Dysart, J. E. (2015, June). *Showup identification procedures: Applied and methodological implications*. Symposium Discussant at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Victoria, BC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2015, March). *NAS recommendations for expert witnesses in eyewitness identification*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Diego, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, March). *Eyewitness research in the courts: The Troy Davis story*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.
- Dysart, J. E., Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. K., & Mitchell, D. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Lab – field differences*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.
- Steblay, N. K., Wells, G. L., Dysart, J. E., & Mitchell, D. R. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Principal results*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.
- Dumas, R., Dysart, J. E., Py, J., & Penrod, S. D. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification strategies: Contribution of implicit personality theories and emotional expression*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.
- Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Yang, N. (2011, March). *Weapon focus effect: Theoretical insights from eye-tracking research*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.
- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Butera, L. (2011, March). *The clothing bias effect in lineups: What can eye-tracking research teach us?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.

- Wong, Y., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Witness descriptions: Is there a cross-race effect for hair?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Boston, MA.
- DeCarlo, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Weapon-focus effect: Are police and civilians differentially affected?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2010, March). *A survey of police officers' beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *The effects of race, misinformation, and feedback on eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2010, March). *Where were you? Alibi generation, accuracy and consistency.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A. M., & Penrod, S. D. (2009, May). *CSI effect: Real or not real?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Naked truth: What to do after graduate school.* Invited panelist at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Chong, K., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Stranger alibis and eyewitness identification: What is the difference?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2009, March). *Showups: A Cross-race investigation into the identification accuracy of eyewitnesses.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Mandelbaum, J., Dysart, J. E., & Vitriol, J. A. (2009, March). *Recall of specific facial features in cross-race eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Owens, J., Rainey, A. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Is three really a crowd? The effects of multiple perpetrators on eyewitness identification accuracy and confidence.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *The effects of framing on eyewitness believability.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2008, May). *Eyewitness identification: Testing a new method of presentation.* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention,

Chicago, IL.

Mandelbaum, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, May). *Mug shot interference in a cross-race eyewitness identification*. Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Chicago, IL.

Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A., Owens, J., Chong, K., & Lawson, V. (2008, March). *Lineup issues: Double-blind administration and the post-identification feedback effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Rainey, A., Dysart, J. E., (2008, March). *The intoxicated witness: Alcohol intoxication and person description accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Kopelovich, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Voice identification as a unique contributor to eyewitness identification: Exploring the cross-accent effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Dysart, J. E., & Fugal, L. (2006, March). *Improving the sequential lineup? The effects of double-blind testing and the envelope technique on post-identification feedback*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Rainey, A., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *Now you see me: The relationship between social hierarchies, social contact, and the cross-race effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of show-up eyewitness testimony, alibi eyewitness testimony, and alibi language bias on alibi believability*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2005, March). *Intoxicated witnesses: Exploring the effects of procedural bias and alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, La Jolla, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2004, March). *The effects of verbal overshadowing on unconscious transference from mug-shots*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Scottsdale, AZ.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Sinclair, M. (2003, July). *Unconscious transference from mug shot searches: Does it really exist?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & MacDonald, T. K. (2002, March). *The effects of alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy from show-ups: A field study*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Austin, TX.

- Dysart, J. E., Steblay, N., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *Eyewitness accuracy in sequential versus simultaneous lineups: A meta-analytic review*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.
- Steblay, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *A meta-analytic comparison of showup and lineup identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.
- Dupuis, P. R., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2002, March). *Examining the use of rank combined lineups in cross-racial identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. (2001, June). *Clothing bias and showup identifications: Does clothing type make a difference?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.
- Dupuis, P., Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001, June). *Instruction bias effects in showup identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.
- Dupuis, P., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2001, June). *Rank combined lineups: Calibrating the accuracy of individual eyewitness "identification" decisions*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Bala, N., & Lee, K. (2001, June). *Qualifying child witnesses to testify: A survey of Canadian judges*. Paper presented at the annual meeting for the Canadian Psychological Association, Ste-Foy, QC.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L. & Hammond, R. (2000, March). *Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference and commitment effects*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.
- Lindsay, R. C. L., Aylen, M., Lee, K., Bala, N., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *The relation between children's moral understanding of lying and their lie-telling behavior: Does the competence examination matter?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.
- Lindsay, R. C. L., Smith, S., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *Are postdictors of eyewitness accuracy as useful for cross-race as same-race identification?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (1999, July). *The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Boulder, CO.
- Dysart, J. E. (1998, May). *The effect of verbal cues on face recognition: Implications for eyewitness testimony*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Atlantic Provinces

Council on the Sciences, Antigonish, NS.

Invited Judicial Presentations

- Dysart, J. E. (2019, December). *Eyewitness identification: The science of eyewitness memory*. Invited plenary speaker at the Minnesota Judicial Branch 2019 Annual Conference of Judges, Bloomington, MN.
- Dysart, J. E. (2019, June). *Eyewitness misidentifications: How research informs policy so the judge and jury see what the witness could not*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana Judicial College and Louisiana State Bar Association joint summer school conference, Destin, FL.
- Dysart, J. E. (2019, February). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker and panelist at the “Reducing the Risk of Wrongful Convictions” session. Conference of Chief Judges Midyear Meeting, Clearwater, FL.
- Dysart, J. E. (2018, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2017, October). *The science of memory and eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Fall Circuit Judges Education Conference sponsored by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia and the West Virginia Judicial Association, Charleston, WV.
- Dysart, J. E. (2017, June). *Eyewitness identification: Applied scientific research*. Invited speaker at the 2017 D.C. Circuit Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2017, April). *The science of eyewitness identification: Reducing wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the 3rd Circuit Annual Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2017, March). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2015, July). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, Hershey, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Annual NYC Criminal Court Judges Association meeting, Montauk, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *The psychology of (eyewitness) memory*. Invited speaker at the 2013 Louisiana Judicial College, Evidence and Procedure Conference, New Orleans, LA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the National Conference of Metropolitan Courts, Pittsburgh, PA.

- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York County Lawyers Association Judicial Section CLE Symposium, NY, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona State Judicial conference, Scottsdale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Judges Annual conference, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, November). *Identification evidence: Eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Philadelphia Municipal Court Judicial conference, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, St. John’s, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona Judicial conference/State Bar Association Convention, Glendale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the D.C. Superior Court Judicial Training Program, Washington, DC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *An examination of eyewitness identification procedures: Perspectives on wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Mid-Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Court of Justice West Regional Seminar, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, Victoria, BC, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., Garcia, R., & Lieberman, S. (2008, June). *Cross-racial identification*. Invited panelist at the 2008 New York State Summer Judicial Seminar, Rye Brook, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Atlantic Courts Education Seminar sponsored by the Canadian National Judicial Institute, St. John’s, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *“He had a mug you couldn’t forget”: The psychological dynamics of mistaken eyewitness testimony*. Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Annual Meeting, Hershey, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Magistrates, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.
- Dysart, J. E. (2006, April). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Montreal, Quebec,

Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, November). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, September). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, June). *Eyewitness identification and testimony: A matter for the experts?* Invited speaker at the Connecticut Judges Institute conference, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT.

Invited Bar Association Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, April). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist at the annual meeting of the American Bar Association, Chicago, IL.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York State Bar Association program on “Forensics and the Law”, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the State Bar of Michigan Eyewitness Identification Task Force meeting, Lansing, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Kings County Bar Association meeting, Brooklyn, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012), June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker and panelist at the Pennsylvania Bar Institute’s 20th Annual Criminal Law Symposium, Harrisburg, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana State Bar Association conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Montgomery County Bar Association Bench Bar conference, Hamburg, NJ.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Bar Association meeting, Mineola, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Suffolk County Bar Association CLE program titled “Police encounters of the first kind”, Hauppauge, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for the Bar Association, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Presentations for Combined Judicial, Law Enforcement, and Attorney Audiences

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). Moderator on ‘*Emerging Issues*’ panel. Invited speaker at the National Symposium on Eyewitness Identification Reform, Yale University, New Haven, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Symposium, San Francisco, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Joint Eyewitness Identification Statewide Training Symposium, co-sponsored by the Connecticut State Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *Eyewitness memory and the social science research*. Invited speaker at the Annual Virginia Journal of Criminal Law Symposium at the University of Virginia School of Law, Charlottesville, VA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, May). *Best practices in eyewitness ID: Model policy and procedures*. Invited speaker and panelist at the Best Practices in Law Enforcement Investigations Program, Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Newfoundland Department of Justice conference, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Eyewitness Identification and False Confession” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt August - Causes of and Solutions to Wrongful Convictions” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Eyewitness identification – What is its value in criminal cases?* Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Patenaude, K. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt. Future of Forensic Science, Eye-Witness Identification and the Impact of the NAS report” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Edwards, E. (2009, January). *Eyewitness identification: New science and new litigation strategies*. Invited speaker at the Fifth National Seminar on Forensic Evidence and the Criminal Law, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Why eyewitnesses make mistakes*. Invited speaker at The Center for American and International Law conference, “Actual Innocence: Forensics, False Confessions, and Eyewitness Identification”, Plano, TX.

Invited Law Enforcement/Investigator Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2019, April). *The science of eyewitness memory: Understanding and preventing identification errors*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association 2019 National Meeting, San Diego, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker/trainer at the Denver Fire Investigators Conference, Denver, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, September). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association Regional conference, Newport Beach, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Michigan Association of Chiefs of Police Annual Training Conference, Traverse City, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Las Vegas, NV.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Annual Conference, Harrisburg, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Baltimore City Police Department training seminar on Eyewitness Identification, Baltimore, MD.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the NYPD training meeting on Wrongful Convictions, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Enhancing Law Enforcement’s Ability to Ensure Accurate Convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments” Seminar for WV Law Enforcement, Charleston, WV.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the seminar “How Idaho Law Enforcement Can Ensure More Accurate Identifications: Practice Techniques & Scientific Developments”, Boise, ID.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the 2012 National Defender Investigator Association conference, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, December). *Enhancing law enforcement's ability to ensure accurate convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments: Evidence that the updates work*. Invited speaker at the Mississippi Chiefs of Police conference, Oxford, MS.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Committee for Public Counsel Services conference, Worcester, MA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, April). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the joint Innocence Project, The Palmetto Innocence Project & The South Carolina Law Enforcement Division conference, Columbia, SC.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Society of Professional Investigators monthly meeting, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, September). *Eyewitness identification procedures*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association annual training conference, Savannah, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *False identifications: A scientific approach to limiting mistakes*. Invited speaker at the Texas District and County Attorneys Association Investigator School conference, Odessa, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Royal Canadian Mounted Police's Major Crime conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, September). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Denver Fire Department's Annual Advanced Fire Investigation Seminar, Denver, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited talk at the International Association of Women in Policing conference, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Senior Police Officers, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Prosecutor Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2013, September). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Seminar for law enforcement and prosecutors, Forsyth, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Annual Conference, Pittsburgh, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Association meeting, College Park, PA.

Invited Defense Attorney Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College third annual conference, NACDL and Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Wisconsin State Public Defender's Annual Criminal Defense Conference, Milwaukee, WI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College Conference, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ohio Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers "Eyewitness Identification" Seminar, Columbus, OH.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, December). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Delaware County Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers meeting, Media, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association conference, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Public Defender Service Forensic Science conference, Washington, DC.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: Why innocent people are wrongly identified*. Invited speaker at the 2012 New York State Wrongful Convictions conference, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Florida Defender Summer School 2011 conference, Orlando, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Manhattan Legal Aid Society training seminar, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the California Capital Case Defense Seminar, Monterey, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Missouri Association of Criminal Defense Attorneys convention titled "Eyewitness Identification Litigation Training", Branson, MO.

- Dysart, J. E. (2009, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Rochester Institute of Technology Public Defender CLE program, Rochester, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker for the Criminal Appeals Bureau CLE program, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The investigative process and eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Short Course in Crime Scene Analysis for Trial Lawyers in Criminal Cases, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Bronx Legal Aid Society CLE program on Eyewitness Identification, Bronx, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness (mis)identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Mineola, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Brooklyn Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Brooklyn, NY.
- Dysart, J. E., & Perrone, A. (2008, October). *Changing strategies to change the law of identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, “Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.
- Dysart, J. E., & Schecter, M. (2008, October). *Everything you always wanted to know but were afraid to ask about ID evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, “Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Capital Habeas Unit’s Annual Death Penalty conference, Boise, ID.
- Stetler, R., Friedman, J., Garcia, R., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Developing the right facts: Investigation and discovery*. Invited panelist at the National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers CLE conference, “A new legal architecture: Litigating eyewitness identification cases in the 21st Century”, New York University, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *Misidentification and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Georgia Capital Public Defenders Association seminar, Atlanta, GA.
- Dysart, J. E., & Carroll, P. (2006, May). *Eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Maryland Public Defender conference, Ocean City, MD.

Invited Law School and University Presentations

- Dysart, J. E. (2018, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Protecting the Innocent: Louisiana’s Reform of Eyewitness Identification” conference,

Loyola University New Orleans College of Law, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Department of Psychology sponsored colloquium titled “Faculty Perceptions: Eyewitnesses, Juries, and Consequences.” John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, January). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Association of American Law Schools Annual Conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Social Justice Workshop Seminar, Santa Clara Law School, Santa Clara, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Eyewitness Identification Symposium” sponsored by Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, February). Invited panelist at the 7th Annual H.F. Guggenheim Symposium on Crime in America session titled “Did You See That Man? The Challenge to Eyewitness ID”, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist speaker at the Brown University Eyewitness Identification Summit, The Taubman Center for Public Policy Brown University, Providence, RI.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The psychology, law, and ethics of eyewitness identification cases*. Invited speaker at the Innocence and Forensics CLE program, Widener Law School, Wilmington, DE.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at “Wrongful Convictions: Causing Pain, Allowing Gain”, sponsored by The Arlin M. Adams Center for Law and Society at Susquehanna University, Ceremonial Courtroom, Federal District Court, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, February). *Understanding eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Susquehanna University seminar “Wrongful Convictions”, Selinsgrove, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, November). *Understanding the science of memory: Distinguishing eyewitness confidence from accuracy*. Invited talk at Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of alcohol on eyewitness identification accuracy from show-ups*. Invited talk for the Department of Psychology at Lehman College, CUNY, Bronx, NY.

Invited Non-Profit Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2017, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project 25th Anniversary Conference, Cardozo Law School, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, May). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project Staff Training seminar, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Psychology of misidentification*. Invited speaker at the 2012 Innocence Policy Network conference, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited Shea Lecturer, sponsored by the Charter Oak State College Foundation, Hartford, CT.

Supervision of Doctoral Students at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2010	John DeCarlo (Criminal Justice Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification Accuracy of Police Officers & Citizens
2009-2011	Victoria Lawson (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification
2006-2009	Anna Rainey (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topics: Showups; Cross-race identification
2006-2009	Brian Wallace (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topics: Alibi believability; Mug shot searching.

Supervision of Masters Theses at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2018 – present	Elena Christofi Topic: 911 Transcripts in Eyewitness Calls
2018 – 2019	Samantha Kosziollek Topic: 911 Dispatchers
2016 – 2018	Marisa Jaross Topic: Composite sketches
2016 – 2017	Brittany Kassis Topic: 911 Dispatchers
2011 – 2012	Tamara Andrade Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications
2010 – 2011	Jennifer Savion Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications
2009 – 2010	Lindsey Butera Topic: Eye-tracking and lineup accuracy with biased lineups

Yinglee Wong

Topic: Cross-race description accuracy of hair/hairstyles

Nancy Yang

Topic: Eye-tracking and weapon focus effect

2008 – 2009 Alexander Buijsrogge

Topic: Cross-race composite creation of famous faces

Kristin Chong

Topic: Stranger alibis and identification accuracy

Victoria Lawson

Topic: Cross-race showup and lineup accuracy

Jessica Owens

Topic: Multiple-perpetrator crimes and identification accuracy

2007 – 2008 Sarah Kopelovich

Topic: Cross-race and Accent effects on identification accuracy

Jason Mandelbaum

Topic: Cross-race effects in mug shot searching

Supervision of Master's Theses at Southern Connecticut State University

2005

Lisbeth Fugal

Topic: Post-identification feedback

Anna Rainey

Topic: Cross-race identification and “contact” with other groups

2004

Sandra Soucie

Topic: CSI Effect

Supervision of Undergraduate Honor's Thesis at Southern Connecticut State University

2005

Daniel Csuka

Topic: Multiple Independent Identification Accuracy

Awards and Scholarships

2017

PSC CUNY research grant (\$3,500)

2008

John Jay College Research Assistance Program Grant (\$1,000)

2005

Connecticut State University Research Grant (\$4,400)

- 2005 Junior Faculty Research Fellowship, Southern Connecticut State University
(9 credits teaching release time for Fall 2005)
- 2003-2005 Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC)
Post- Doctoral Fellowship (\$40,000 and \$35,000 annually; declined)
- 2002 American Psychological Foundation/Council of Graduate Departments of
Psychology (APF/COGDOP) Graduate research scholarship (\$1,500)
- 2002 American Psychology-Law Society Grants-in-Aid award (\$650)
- 2001-2003 Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC)
Doctoral Award (\$17,900 annually)
- 2000-2001 Ontario Graduate Scholarship (\$15,000)
- 1999-2000 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC)
PGS-B scholarship (\$18,900)
- 1998-1999 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC)
PGS-A scholarship (\$17,300)

Courses Taught

John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Forensic Social and Experimental Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law (Masters course)
- Eyewitness Identification (Masters course)
- Prospectus Seminar (Masters course)
- Research Methods and Design (Psychology doctoral course)
- Survey of Psychology and Criminal Justice (Criminal Justice doctoral course)

Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT

- Experimental Methods (undergraduate course)
- Social Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Experimental Research Internship (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Issues in Psychology, Law, and Ethics (Masters course)

Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)

University Committee Service

2016 – 2019	Graduate Studies Council, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2014	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2008 – 2012	College Scholarships and Awards Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2011	Task Force on the Year-round College, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	Department Curriculum Committee, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	College Curriculum Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2008	Coordinated Undergraduate Education (CUE) Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Major/Minor Fair Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2004 – 2005	Subject Pool Ad Hoc Committee, Department of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University

2004 – 2005	Faculty Development Advisory Committee – Arts and Sciences Rep, Southern Connecticut State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Orientation Committee, Southern CT State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Mentor, Southern Connecticut State University
2004	New Student Orientation Committee, Southern Connecticut State University
2003 – 2005	Department of Psychology Web-site Committee, Southern Connecticut State University
2003 – 2004	Connecticut State University Psychology Day Research Conference – Organizing Committee
1999 – 2003	Graduate Student Representative at Department of Psychology Meetings, Queen’s University

Professional Activities

2016 – present	Appointed Member of the 3 rd Circuit Task Force on Eyewitness Identification
2009 – present	Research Advisory Board Member, Innocence Project, New York, NY
2006 – present	Consultant, eyewitness identification expert
2016	Testified at City Council - joint hearing of the Committee on Public Safety and Committee on Courts and Legal Services on “Wrongful Convictions: Using Evidence-Based procedures and Technology to Keep Innocent People Out of Jail”, New York, NY.
2012	Testified before the Maryland House and Senate Judiciary Committees, Annapolis, MD
2011	Testified before Connecticut Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT
2011	Reviewed model policy for Texas HB 215 on eyewitness identification
2007 – 2012	Member of a national field study team led by Dr. Gary Wells of Iowa State University investigating the use of simultaneous and sequential double-blind lineups in the field.

2010 – 2011	Site scientist in Austin, TX for National eyewitness field study (above)
2010 – 2011	Conference Co-Chair for the 9 th biennial conference for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, New York City, June 2011
2007	Conference Chair and Organizer: “Off the Witness Stand: Using Psychology in the Practice of Justice”, New York, NY

Reviewing (past and current)

Law and Human Behavior
Psychology, Public Policy and Law
Applied Cognitive Psychology
Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied
Psychology, Crime & Law
National Science Foundation
American Psychology-Law Society annual meetings
Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition meetings

Professional Affiliations

American Psychology–Law Society
Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition

Appendix B

Mock Witness Experiment Materials

Witness Task

September 4, 2018

Please indicate the photograph number that best matches the witness' description provided on the Powerpoint slide by placing an "X" in the corresponding line below.

_____ Photograph #2

_____ Photograph #3

_____ Photograph #4

_____ Photograph #5

_____ Photograph #6

Thank you for your time

Your responses to this exercise may be used in an actual wrongful conviction case. Please be as honest as possible.

All responses will be anonymous.

Instructions

- On the next slide, you will be provided with a witness' description of a perpetrator in an actual case.
- You will also be shown 5 color photographs that were used in the criminal investigation.
 - Note photo #1 is missing from this array.
- Please read the description and then select the person from the photographs that you believe best matches the witness' description.
- Record your answer on the sheet provided.

Black male, approximately 6 feet tall, wearing a dark jacket, ball cap & jeans



Thank you for your time.

If you have any questions, please
contact Dr. Jennifer Dysart at
jdysart@jjay.cuny.edu

**Eyewitness Identification Expert Report Prepared by Dr. Jennifer Dysart for attorney
Russell Ainsworth in Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al.
(Case No. 1:12 CV 04428)**

Report Date: December 21, 2016

I. Credentials of Dr. Jennifer Dysart

Employment: I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York. Prior to this appointment at John Jay College in January of 2006, I was an Assistant Professor of Psychology at Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT (2003-2006).

Education: I hold a PhD in Social Psychology from Queen's University (Canada), a Master's degree in Psychology from Queen's University, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology from St. Thomas University (Canada).

Teaching Experience: I have taught about eyewitness identification research in psychology courses at the undergraduate, Master's and doctoral levels. I have supervised more than a dozen undergraduate and Master's thesis research projects and one doctoral dissertation on the topic of eyewitness accuracy.

Testimony: I have been admitted as an eyewitness expert approximately 60 times in various pre-trial hearings, trials, and post-conviction hearings in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and St. Thomas, USVI. I have also testified at a jury trial in Federal court in New Jersey. I have never been not qualified as an Eyewitness Identification expert in court.

Publications: I am an author or co-author of over a dozen eyewitness publications including original research articles published in peer reviewed scientific journals and a book on eyewitness identification accuracy titled "Eyewitness Identification: Civil and Criminal, 5th Edition" published by LexisNexis.

Presentations: I have given more than 100 presentations on eyewitness research before professional psychological organizations and at conferences attended by lawyers, judges, police officers and investigators concerning the accuracy of eyewitness identification and factors that may increase or decrease its reliability.

II. Materials Reviewed

1. Color photographs of apartment building and surrounding area
2. Color photographs of 6 people involved in Aug 31/Sep 1 identification procedure (polaroid pictures)
3. Color photographs of the live lineup, side and front views of lineup members
4. Color photograph of Jacques Rivera

5. Certificate of Innocence Opinion
6. Handwritten interview notes with Orlando Lopez
7. Felony Minute Sheet
8. Supplementary Report: Interview with Orlando Lopez
9. Supplementary Report: Gang photo books ID
10. Arrest Report for Jacques Rivera 8-30-88
11. Supplementary Report: Unable to locate Lopez
12. Release of Person in Custody form
13. Arrest Report for Jacques Rivera 9-15-88
14. Supplementary Report: Investigation cleared by arrest
15. Document titled "All Arrest Reports"
16. 1990 Trial testimony of Orlando Lopez
17. 2011 Post-conviction testimony of Orlando Lopez
18. 2013 Deposition testimony of Orlando Lopez
19. 1990 Trial testimony of Reynaldo Guevara
20. 2013 Deposition testimony of Reynaldo Guevara
21. 1990 Trial testimony of Craig Letrich
22. 2011 Post-conviction testimony of Gillian McLaughlin
23. Selected pages of 2013 Deposition testimony of Gillian McLaughlin (5-24-13)
24. Selected pages of 2013 Deposition testimony of John Leonard (5-29-13, 12-20-13)
25. Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al. Complaint
26. Police reports Wron 0001-64

III. Basis for testimony in the present case.

In this section, I identify a series of factors, relevant to the current case, that have been shown through scientific peer-reviewed research to influence the reliability of eyewitness identifications. As this research relates to Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., I will first outline the factors known to affect eyewitness accuracy that are *not* under the control of law enforcement (known as "estimator variables"), followed by the factors that are under the control of law enforcement (known as "system variables").

The distinction between system and estimator variables was developed in 1978 by Dr. Gary Wells, a Distinguished Professor of Psychology and leading expert on eyewitness identification research. Over the past 35 years, a substantial amount of research on both system and estimator variables has been conducted and published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, books, law reviews, and other sources.

Independently, system and estimator variables have been shown to influence the likelihood of an accurate identification decision. That is, even when best practices are used by law enforcement, eyewitness errors are not necessarily eliminated. This is because estimator variables - the circumstances surrounding the crime and the witness' ability to perceive - also influence accuracy.

The estimator and system variables relevant to this case include:

Estimator Variables:

1. Effects of brief/limited exposure on eyewitness accuracy;
2. Effects of weapon presence;
3. Effects of stress/arousal;
4. Eyewitness description accuracy;
5. Effects of witness age on accuracy;

System Variables:

6. Mug-shot searching;
7. Filler bias;
8. Pre-identification instruction bias;
9. Use of non-blind simultaneous lineup rather than a double-blind sequential lineup;
10. Witness confidence and accuracy;
11. The post-identification feedback effect;
12. Repeated identification procedures and Commitment effects; and
13. Non-identifications of the suspect;

IV. Brief Summary of Relevant Facts

Based on my review of the materials listed above, I summarize the facts relevant to the eyewitness evidence in the above referenced case:

On August 27, 1988, Mr. Felix Valentin was shot multiple times - by a single shooter - and later died as a result of his injuries. There was one witness to the shooting, 12-year old Orlando Lopez. On the day of the shooting, Lopez provided a description of the shooter to law enforcement and this description included his belief that the shooter was a member of the Latin Kings. Lopez was asked to look through “mug-books” of Latin King gang members to see if he recognized anyone and Lopez selected a photograph of the Plaintiff, Jacques Rivera, believing at the time that the photograph resembled the shooter. According to Lopez, he subsequently was asked to view a live lineup that contained Plaintiff and Jose Rodriguez – another suspect in the case who had been identified by the victim who, on the day of the shooting, was asked to view Imperial Gangster gang mug-books in the hospital. Lopez has testified that, from the live lineup, he selected the person he believed was the shooter, whom he claimed was Plaintiff Jacques Rivera. I note, however, that Jacques Rivera was released from custody following a line-up in which he stood. At a time following this identification procedure, Lopez saw a man in his neighborhood whom he believed was the shooter, who was not Jacques Rivera. After this sighting, Lopez was asked to view another lineup containing Plaintiff and he identified Plaintiff. Lopez testified (in 2011) that he told law enforcement at this second lineup that he had seen the actual shooter in his neighborhood, who was not Jacques Rivera, but law enforcement told him not to worry and continued with their case with Plaintiff as their suspect. Lopez testified at Plaintiff’s bench trial in 1990 and again identified Plaintiff at trial despite his testimony post-conviction that he knew Plaintiff was not the shooter when he testified in 1990.

V. Background on Eyewitness Research

Over a period of decades, researchers have established that when we experience an important event, we do not simply record it in our memory as a video recorder would. The situation is much more complex (see review and report on eyewitness identification by NAS, 2014). Most theoretical analyses of the memory process divide it into three major stages. First, an event is perceived by a witness and information is entered into the memory system. Next, some time passes before a witness tries to remember the event. Finally, the witness tries to retrieve the stored information. Psychologists who conduct research in this area try to identify and study the important factors that play a role in each of the three stages.

Numerous factors at each stage affect the accuracy of an eyewitness account. Some of the factors affecting eyewitness performance include: lighting conditions, duration of an event, stress/fear, and length of the retention interval. As it relates to law enforcement, research has shown that the procedures and practices police use during the third (retrieval) stage of the memory process can influence the reliability of an eyewitness identification and the witness' subsequent testimony. Examples of police procedures that can affect the accuracy of an identification include pre-lineup/photoarray¹ instructions, type of lineup/photoarray administered (simultaneous or sequential), whether the identification was conducted using a double-blind administrator, and the type of post-event information provided to a witness after their identification decision.

1. Research Methodologies Used in Eyewitness Research

In general, eyewitness identification researchers employ several techniques to come to the scientific conclusions that will be discussed in this report. The three most common research techniques are laboratory research, archival research and meta-analyses.

The most common form of eyewitness identification research is experimental laboratory research. The primary reason for conducting experimental research is that it gives researchers the ability to make cause and effect statements, such as "Y happened *because* of X." For example, a well-conducted experiment can tell us that using a specific identification procedure will cause an improvement in identification accuracy.

Archival research involves the examination of existing records or data from actual cases. This type of research is important for understanding how witnesses in actual cases behave. For example, archival studies have demonstrated that approximately 20% of witnesses in real cases who are shown a lineup select a lineup filler or stand-in, rather than the real perpetrator. Thus, these records show us that nearly one in five eyewitnesses makes an identification error by selecting a known innocent person. These results are consistent with results from laboratory studies, which have found very similar rates of erroneous filler selection. The study of DNA exonerations in the United States, discussed below, is an example of archival research.

A third research technique that psychologists and other researchers employ is the meta-analysis. Generally, a meta-analysis is a statistical summary of research that has already been conducted, as opposed to the collection of new data with participants in a new experiment. Although the

¹ The terms "lineup" and "photoarray" are used interchangeably in this report.

specific procedures employed by researchers in one meta-analysis may differ from those used in another meta-analysis, there are common elements to all meta-analyses. A benefit of using the meta-analysis technique is that it informs the researcher about eyewitness performance over the course of a large number of studies, from many researchers and from different laboratories (and perhaps from many different countries around the world).

2. Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases

I begin by noting, briefly, some important facts about eyewitness errors. According to the Innocence Project, there have been mistaken eyewitness identifications in close to **75% of DNA exonerations** – which currently number **347**. See www.innocenceproject.org.

Brandon L. Garrett (2011), a law professor at the University of Virginia, systematically examined the first 250 DNA exoneration cases in the United States and found that the leading contributing factor in these wrongful convictions was erroneous eyewitness identification, which occurred in 76% of the first 250 cases. In a quarter of all wrongful convictions studied, eyewitness testimony was the only direct evidence against the defendant. Further, in the 190 cases where there was an erroneous eyewitness identification of the defendant, 36% included mistaken identification from more than one eyewitness. In fact, some of the cases had as many as five eyewitnesses who mistakenly testified that the defendant was the perpetrator.

3. Eyewitness Error Rates in Archival Studies

Archival studies also show that eyewitness identifications can be unreliable. Researchers have begun to analyze records of actual eyewitness identifications and attempted identifications. Unfortunately, when using archival data and police records, it is not possible for researchers to determine when a suspect identification is correct, but it is possible to determine error rates as reflected in the false identification of non-suspect fillers. Ruth Horry and colleagues discuss additional concerns about archival studies in a recent paper in 2014.²

A properly constructed lineup includes only one suspect (who might or might not be the actual perpetrator) and a minimum of five fillers (who are known to be innocent). According to scientific psychological research and the National Institute of Justice, it is critical to have only one suspect in each lineup so that law enforcement can assess whether a particular eyewitness is reliable. When an eyewitness identifies a lineup filler, police will know that that witness is unreliable. If all of the lineup members were potential suspects, it would be impossible for police to determine if an eyewitness has recognized the perpetrator or merely is guessing – as any identification would be categorized as a “positive ID”. This is particularly important when one considers the findings from field studies with real witnesses presented below. While false identifications of innocent fillers do not necessarily send innocent people to jail, these still constitute identification errors and provide useful information about the accuracy of eyewitness identifications and the reliability of lineup procedures.

² Horry, Halford, Brewer, Milne, & Bull (2014). Archival analyses of eyewitness identification test outcomes: What can they tell us about eyewitness memory? *Law and Human Behavior*, 38, 94-108.

In a 2006 paper, Drs. Gary Wells, Amina Memon and Steven Penrod summarized the findings of four studies of actual eyewitnesses to serious crimes:

- Wright and McDaid (1996) analyzed 1,561 lineup outcomes in London and found filler-identification rates of 19.9%.
- These data are similar to the 21% filler identification rate reported by Slater (1994) in a study of 843 lineups conducted by the Metropolitan Police in London.
- Behrman and Davey (2001) reported that 24% of identifications from live lineups in Sacramento, California, were identifications of fillers.
- Valentine, Pickering, and Darling (2003) analyzed 119 lineups in the greater London area and found that 21.6% of the eyewitnesses identified fillers.

Wells, et al., underscored that these archival results are “a very important complement to the experimental studies of eyewitnesses” because they find filler identification results that are quite consistent with rates obtained in experiments (e.g., Ebbeson & Flowe, n.d.; Steblay, Dysart, Fulero, & Lindsay, 2001), and they address a common criticism of experiments—namely, that participant witnesses in experiments are not as cautious as actual crime witnesses are, because the consequences of a mistaken identification in an experiment are not serious,

VI. Proposed Testimony in Current Case

The following eyewitness factors have been identified as being relevant to the facts of the current case involving the identification of Mr. Rivera by Orlando Lopez:

1. Effects of brief/limited exposure on eyewitness accuracy;
2. Effects of weapon presence;
3. Effects of stress/arousal;
4. Eyewitness description accuracy;
5. Effects of witness age on accuracy;
6. Mug-shot searching;
7. Filler bias;
8. Pre-identification instruction bias;
9. Use of non-blind simultaneous lineup rather than a double-blind sequential lineup;
10. Witness confidence and accuracy;
11. The post-identification feedback effect;
12. Repeated identification procedures and Commitment effects; and
13. Non-identifications of the suspect;

1. Effects of brief/limited exposure on eyewitness accuracy

In 1990, Orlando Lopez indicated that he saw the shooter’s face briefly after the shooting was finished and the shooter was going back to the “getaway” car. It appears that this exposure was limited and that, before this, during the actual shooting, Lopez was only able to see the shooter

from behind. Lopez also testified at Rivera's bench trial that he believed the shooter was someone he had previously seen playing baseball at a specific park in the neighborhood. Plaintiff has testified that he did not play baseball at that park.

Common sense might suggest that even a brief opportunity to view someone allows us to form a mental snapshot of someone, but research shows that the amount of time that a witness views a perpetrator is positively associated with the witness's ability to subsequently identify him. Further, what is critical with respect to accuracy is the witness' opportunity to see the perpetrator(s) *at the time of the event*.

In their 1986 meta-analysis, Shapiro and Penrod found a systematic relationship between exposure time and identification accuracy. Since this meta-analysis, others (e.g., Bornstein, Deffenbacher, Penrod, McGorty, & Kiernan, 2012; Memon, Hope & Bull, 2003) have replicated the positive correlation between exposure time and identification accuracy.

The Memon, Hope and Bull (2003) study involved showing witnesses a video of a realistic crime which lasted either one minute, forty seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 45s) or one minute and seven seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 12s). Witnesses' abilities to recognize the perpetrator were tested with target-present and target-absent arrays 40 minutes later. As shown in the following table, the proportion of correct identifications and correct rejections in target-absent arrays increased substantially when exposure time increased. (Note, however, that mistaken identifications in target-absent arrays remained relatively high regardless of the exposure time.)

Accuracy of Young Adults (ages 17-25) in the 12s and 45s Exposure Groups with Target-Present and Target-Absent Lineups

	12 Seconds Exposure			45 Seconds Exposure		
	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice
Target Present	29%	42%	29%	95%	5%	0%
Target Absent	N/A	90%	10%	N/A	41%	59%

Note. Identification **Errors** are bolded

The results of the Memon et al. study above show that in circumstances where young adults viewed the perpetrator's face for 45 seconds, approximately 40% of all witness made a mistake and misidentified an innocent person from a lineup in which the actual perpetrator was not shown. When the exposure time was reduced to 12 seconds, the false identification of innocent people increased to 90%. Further, the ability of witnesses to correctly identify the actual perpetrator when he was shown dropped by 66% when the exposure time was reduced from 45 seconds to 12 seconds.

Moreover, it should be underscored that many factors that have been shown to decrease eyewitness identification performance were not present in the Memon et al. study (for example, stress). In essence, other than the short exposure, the other witnessing conditions in this study were relatively ideal in terms of making a correct identification decision.

2. Weapon focus effect

Orlando Lopez indicated that he saw a gun in the shooter's hand during the shooting and therefore spent some (unknown) amount of time looking at the weapon.

The phenomenon where witnesses look at a weapon during an event is referred to as the "weapon focus effect". As the witness focuses on the weapon, his ability to adequately remember and later recall details such as characteristics of the perpetrator is lessened. Researchers have assessed the ability of eyewitnesses to recall various crime details in an attempt to establish the parameters of weapon focus effects on perception and memory. This research was reviewed in a meta-analysis published by Steblay in 1992. The review included 19 studies with a total sample of 2082 participants. The weapon focus effect was statistically significant and demonstrated impairment of identification accuracy. A recent meta-analysis confirms the findings of the Steblay 1992 report (Fawcett et al., 2012). In summary, although it can certainly be true that a victim pays close attention to a *weapon*, the research results indicate that attending to the weapon impairs memory for the characteristics of the person wielding the weapon and reduces eyewitness accuracy, especially when the opportunity to see the perpetrator is short or limited, for example due to concealment of the face or a short amount of exposure to the perpetrator.

3. The effects of stress/arousal on memory

Being a witness to a shooting and murder is commonly considered to be a stressful or arousing experience. In addition, Orlando Lopez testified that he ran (to the store and back) when he saw the shooting, potentially causing further increases in arousal.

In their research, Deffenbacher, Bornstein, Penrod, and McGorty (2005) published a meta-analysis on the effects of stress/arousal on eyewitness performance. This meta-analysis reviewed 27 tests of the effects of heightened stress on identification accuracy and 36 tests of its effect on recall of crime-related details. The researchers found that high levels of stress negatively impact both types of memory. The meta-analysis revealed that the effect of stress was larger for target-present than for target-absent lineups—that is, stress particularly reduced correct identification rates. Significantly, the effect was also considerably larger for eyewitness identification studies which simulated eyewitness conditions—e.g., staged crimes—than for studies involving simple face recognition activities. Researchers have also found that physical exertion, such as running, can cause increases in arousal and result in impaired identification abilities (Hope, Lewinski, Dixon, Blocksidge, Gabbert, 2012).

4. Eyewitness description accuracy

Orlando Lopez initially provided law enforcement with a brief description of the shooter. Assuming the description of the shooter that appears at the police report numbered Wron 0053 is

from Orlando Lopez, Lopez reported that the shooter was “18 yo, Kings, has seen before, black jacket, dark pants, gym shoes.” Initially, there was no mention of hairstyle, in particular no mention of a ponytail or long hair worn by the shooter. At a later point in time, Lopez added that the shooter had blonde hair on top and darker hair at the back, however this added detail was after he had been shown mugbooks and selected a photograph of Plaintiff. Therefore, it is possible that the hair length feature provided by Lopez was merely consistent with the photograph he chose. There is no evidence that Plaintiff had blond hair – either on the top or back – in 1988 or any time near the shooting.

In Garrett’s (2011) study of the first 250 DNA-based exonerations, he found there was a substantial mismatch between the description provided by witnesses and the actual appearance of the innocent defendant in a full 62% of the 161 wrongful conviction cases that were based in part on misidentification. This finding is consistent with scientific research showing that there is a correlation between the presence of incorrect descriptors and inaccurate identifications in that as the number of incorrect descriptors of a suspect increases, identification accuracy decreases (Meissner et al., 2008).

5. Effects of witness age on accuracy

At the time of the shooting and the identification of Plaintiff, the lone eyewitness, Orlando Lopez, was 12 years old.

An extensive literature review on child witnesses is beyond the scope of this report however it should be noted that it is well documented and widely accepted in the field of psychology that child witnesses, including 12 year olds, are more susceptible to suggestion and influence than are adult witnesses resulting in young witnesses being, overall, less reliable than adult witnesses (e.g., Poole, Brubacher, & Dickinson, 2015; Pozzulo, 2007). Therefore, caution should have been taken with Lopez during the investigation to make certain that no unnecessary influence had taken place. Further, there appeared to be little appreciation of the fact that Lopez was a child and should have been treated differently than a typical adult witness. For example, detectives contacted Lopez’s mother at 11:00pm on August 30th, 1988 asking if Lopez could come to the police station to view a live lineup. This late hour should be unusual for any witness, let alone a 12 year old child.

6. Mug-shot searching

Orlando Lopez told detectives that he believed the shooter was a Latin King. Subsequently, police officers reported that, on August 29, 1988, they showed at least 2 “gang books” to Lopez. These books contained arrest photographs of individuals who were associated with the Latin Kings. According to the police officers, Plaintiff’s photograph was included in these books and Lopez selected a photograph of Plaintiff and indicated that he looked like the shooter. Near the same time, detectives had spoken with the victim at the hospital who indicated that he believed the shooter was affiliated with the Imperial Gangsters gang. Detectives subsequently brought Imperial Gangsters mugbooks to the hospital for the victim to view and, from the materials I reviewed, it appears that the victim identified Jose Rodriguez (as the shooter) and Felipe Nieves (as the getaway driver) from the Imperial Gangsters mugbooks.

Mugbook searching is a technique that is sometimes used by law enforcement when they do not have a particular suspect in an investigation. The literature on mugshot searching, however, indicates that it is a very risky procedure because mugbooks are, in effect, large lineups in which all individuals are potential suspects. As described above, identification procedures should contain one suspect so that law enforcement can gauge whether or not a witness is reliable or merely guessing when they make a selection. The literature also shows that there are negative effects of viewing mugbooks in that it can cause commitment and unconscious transference effects (described in more detail in section 12 below; see Deffenbacher, et al., 2006).

7. Filler bias

Orlando Lopez provided a description of the shooter to law enforcement (see section 4 above). Of note for the lineup(s) he viewed, at some point Lopez described the shooter as having long hair in the back that could be in a ponytail. A review of the color photo of the live lineup that was shown to Lopez on September 15, 1988 shows that only 2 of the 5 individuals had long hair in the back that could reasonably be put in a ponytail. Therefore, only 2 of the 5 fillers matched the witness' description. Further, a review of the Polaroid pictures of the lineup members that were assemble for the Aug 31/Sep 1 lineup also show, in my opinion, only 2 fillers with hair long enough that it could reasonably be styled in a ponytail.

The scientific research on filler selection and filler bias shows this factor has a significant impact on the reliability of the identification outcome. Researchers use the term "functional size" (Lindsay & Wells, 1980) to refer to the number of viable lineup members, or the number of lineup members who plausibly match the eyewitness's description of the crime perpetrator. Having other lineup members who resemble the perpetrator in physical appearance and the witness' description affects suggestion by protecting the suspect from the eyewitness's tendency to make relative judgment comparison and merely choosing the person who most closely resembles their description. For example, if an eyewitness had a poor memory for the crime perpetrator but remembered some general characteristics, such as the perpetrator's hair, then having other lineup members with similar hair safeguards the suspect from identification by deduction. The quality and the number of fillers in an array clearly influence the fairness of the array--as reflected in the tendency for witnesses to make identifications, particularly false identifications.

It appears that these best practices for selecting fillers, including choosing fillers who match the witness' description, was not followed in this case. The deposition testimony of John Leonard seems to explain how this could have occurred. During the deposition of John Leonard (Deposition, 5-17-13), he was asked how the officers who went out to select the fillers (for the Aug 31/Sep 1 lineup they were putting together) knew what physical description they were looking for. Leonard's response was "I guess they know. I didn't tell them what to get." (Line 3, Page 96).

In addition, there appear to be two suspects - Jacques Rivera and Jose Rodriguez - in the first lineup procedure that law enforcement attempted to show Mr. Valentin while he was in the hospital. It is possible that Lopez also viewed the members of the lineup at a live procedure. In

fact, Gillian McLaughlin testified in 2013 that it would have been the proper procedure – to put two suspects in one lineup – if you had two suspects that had previously been identified. She went on further to testify that she believes “all possible suspects should have been in that lineup” (p.103 of 2013 transcripts). Having two suspects in a single procedure, as discussed in section V.3. above, is a serious departure from best practices and should never be done.

8. Pre-identification instruction bias

There is no evidence in the materials I reviewed that Orlando Lopez was informed, prior to viewing the mug-books or lineups, that the actual perpetrator “may or may not be present” in the procedures. In fact, he testified at Plaintiff’s trial that the purpose of going to see the lineup was “to pick out who did it” (Line 20, page 24).

Informing the witness that the police have a suspect or failing to tell a witness that the actual perpetrator may or may not be present in a lineup is suggestive because it implies that the perpetrator is in the identification task. Implying in any way to eyewitnesses that the perpetrator is in the photo array (or that their task merely is to find the perpetrator among the set) encourages witnesses to make a selection from the array. Instead, eyewitnesses should be told explicitly that the person in question might not be in the photo array and that they should not feel compelled to make an identification. This pre-lineup instruction follows from decades of empirical data showing that eyewitnesses are less likely to identify an innocent suspect when they are warned that the actual culprit might not be present. Further, witnesses should also be told that the person administering the photo array does not know which person is the suspect in the case (i.e., that the photo array is double-blind).

In 1999, the National Institute of Justice (DOJ) issued a report entitled *Eyewitness Evidence: A Guide for Law Enforcement* that outlined several methods for minimizing mistaken eyewitness identification when collecting evidence. These best practices recommend among other things, that cautionary instructions be provided to the eyewitness that the culprit may not be in the lineup and that the police will continue to investigate the case even if no identification is made, so as to minimize natural inclination to guess or to be guided by suggestion simply because the witness believes that the police suspect must be in the lineup or photo array.

The instruction bias research was reviewed by Steblay in a 1997 meta-analysis in which she cumulated the results of 22 different experimental studies of the effects of biased instructions involving nearly 2600 witness-participants. She found that biased instructions were particularly harmful in target-absent lineups in which witness accuracy declined from 60% (unbiased lineups) to 35% (biased lineups). Strikingly, the magnitude of the biasing effect was just as large when witnesses were simply not given a “don’t know” or “not present” option as it was when instructions also included some pressure to make a selection.

9. Use of non-blind simultaneous lineup rather than a double-blind sequential lineup

The detectives who conducted the simultaneous lineups in this case were aware that Plaintiff was the suspect – or one of the suspects - in the simultaneous procedure. In addition, it is clear from my review of the materials that the detectives who attempted to conduct a photo lineup with Mr.

Valentin in the hospital were familiar with and sometimes used sequential lineups, as they attempted to show Mr. Valentin a sequential (non-blind) lineup while he lay in his hospital bed.

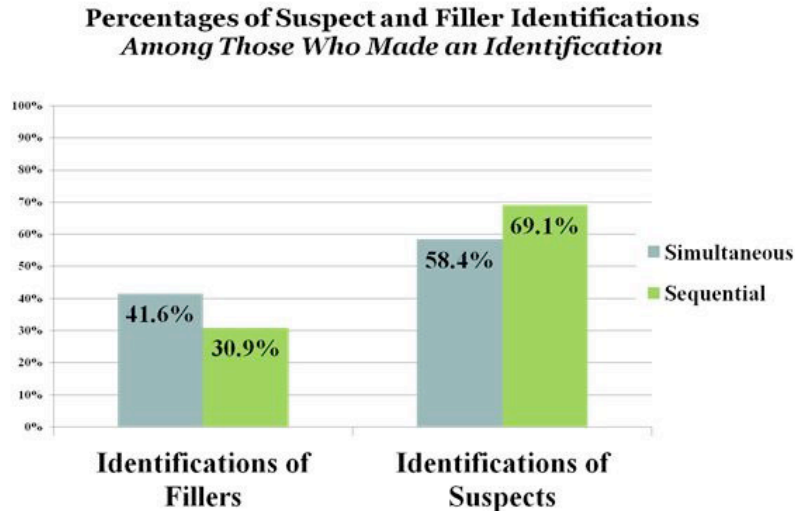
More than twenty-five years of research indicates that sequential lineups – when compared to simultaneous lineups – can cut the rate of false identifications of innocent people in half. In simultaneous lineups (live and photographic), the suspect and fillers are presented at the same time and the eyewitness identifies which (if any) is the perpetrator. Scientific research demonstrates that sequential lineups, in which a witness views the suspect and fillers one at a time and makes a judgment about each face as it is presented, results in fewer mistaken identifications compared to simultaneous procedures. The dominant explanation for this difference is that witnesses who view simultaneous lineups are more likely to engage in a relative judgment process and choose the lineup member who most closely resembles their memory for the perpetrator. Witnesses who view the images one-at-a-time are less able to engage in this relative or comparison process and therefore are more likely to make an identification based on their memory, rather than a combination of their memory and choosing the person who is the best answer of those presented.

In 2001, Steblay, Dysart, Fulero, and Lindsay published a simultaneous/sequential meta-analysis examining 30 comparisons of sequential and simultaneous procedures involving the responses from over 4,000 research participants. The results showed that witnesses were nearly half as likely to make a false identification from a target-absent sequential array (28% mistaken identifications) than from simultaneous arrays (51% mistaken identifications). In 2011, Steblay, Dysart and Wells updated the 2001 meta-analysis and looked at 70 comparisons and the responses from over 10,000 participants. The pattern of findings in 2011 was almost identical to those reported in 2001.

A recent field study on eyewitness identification procedures using real witnesses and real identification decisions in ongoing criminal investigations (Wells, Steblay, & Dysart, 2011) also found that sequential lineups produce fewer mistaken identifications than simultaneous lineups. It should be noted that all of the lineups conducted in this study were done in a double-blind manner, where the administering officer does not know which lineup member is the suspect and which the fillers (see section on non-blind lineup administration). The study also found that double-blind sequential lineups (compared to double-blind simultaneous lineups) as administered by police departments across the country resulted in the same number of suspect identifications (27.3% for sequential and 25.5% for simultaneous) and fewer known-innocent filler identifications (12.2% for sequential and 18.1% for simultaneous). Thus, the results of the laboratory research were replicated in real criminal investigations.

One of the results from the field study was that witnesses in these real criminal cases who made positive identifications (“yes, that is the person I saw commit the crime”) from a simultaneous photoarray made an identification error and chose a lineup filler 42% of the time. That is, 4 out of every 10 positive identifications that were obtained from double-blind simultaneous lineups were mistaken identifications of innocent people (see Figure below). Even with the double-blind sequential procedure, 3 of every 10 identifications were of an innocent filler. Thus, even when the best identification procedures are used, identification procedures are not entirely eliminated

and witnesses can still be unreliable (most likely due to the effects of estimators on eyewitness accuracy).



Contemporary guidelines (e.g., IACP), and in some states (e.g., CT, NC, TX) the law, for conducting identification procedures states that the police officer conducting the proceedings should not know who the suspect is—this completely eliminates the possibility that the officer can influence the witness to pick the suspect. We need not assume that a lineup administrator’s influence is conscious or deliberate in order to see the value of the “double-blind” procedure. In other words, the influence by the administrator may be unintentional and it may be outside of the officer’s awareness (for example, nodding and smiling), or it may be purposeful and explicit. We know that police sometimes conduct lineups in a manner that clearly shows how their knowledge of which person is the suspect can lead them to say things that focus the eyewitness on the suspect. We also know that what the person administering the lineup says to the eyewitness at the time the eyewitness makes a selection has strong effects on the confidence of the witness, easily leading a “tentative identification” eyewitness to become positive in their identification, even when the identification is of an innocent person (Luus & Wells, 1994; Wells & Bradfield, 1998).

In this particular case, I have not been provided with a video recording of the identification procedures and thus it is not possible to determine with exact certainty whether any influence – conscious or unconscious - occurred during the identifications. However, if double-blind administration had been used in this case, it would have eliminated the possibility of the administering detective having influenced the witness – again, either consciously or unconsciously – to identify Plaintiff.

10. Witness confidence and accuracy

In the materials I reviewed in preparation of this report, I found no contemporaneous recording of Orlando Lopez's level of confidence in his selection of Plaintiff from the mug-books or from the non-blind simultaneous lineup.

Decades of research now show that there is a moderate relationship between the accuracy of an eyewitness' positive identification and his confidence in that identification, and that this relationship can be significantly affected by pre- and post-identification factors.

Unfortunately, the problems relating to witness confidence in the accuracy of their identifications and the actual accuracy of those identifications are manifold. Some of these problems relate to jurors' reliance on witness confidence as a guide to witness accuracy and some relate to the tenuous association between confidence and accuracy at trial. In addition witness confidence can be strongly influenced by suggestive procedures and post-identification factors such as repeated questioning, briefings in anticipation of cross examination, and feedback to the witness. The most useful expression of confidence is one made at the time the *initial unbiased/non-suggestive* identification procedure. Research demonstrates that jurors have difficulty reliably differentiating accurate from inaccurate eyewitnesses, and are not adequately sensitive to aspects of witnessing and identification conditions that affect witness performance.

Another important consideration in the area of confidence is *confidence malleability*, which refers to the tendency for an eyewitness to become more (or less) confident in his or her identification as a function of events that occur after the identification decision. Confidence malleability is particularly important because actors in the legal system can contaminate the confidence of an eyewitness in ways that can make an eyewitness's in-court expression of confidence a meaningless indicator of the eyewitness's memory. An eyewitness who expresses high confidence in their identification is expressing a strong belief that the identified person and the culprit are the same person. An eyewitness's belief that the identified person is the culprit can arise out of pure memory judgments, i.e., a perception of remarkable resemblance between the identified person and the eyewitness's memory of the culprit (Leippe, 1980; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981). But, significantly, an eyewitness may believe that the identified person is the culprit for reasons other than the eyewitness's memory (Leippe, 1980; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981; Luus & Wells, 1994; Wells & Bradfield, 1998). For example Hastie, Landsman, & Loftus (1978), in an early demonstration of confidence malleability, found that witnesses who were questioned repeatedly grew more confident about the accuracy of details in their reports (see also Shaw, 1996; Shaw & McClure, 1996; Turtle & Yuille, 1994).

Similarly, Wells, Ferguson, and Lindsay (1981) demonstrated they could increase witness confidence simply by briefing witnesses about the types of questions they might encounter in an upcoming cross-examination. When cross-examined, the briefed witnesses (who were no more accurate than the un-briefed witnesses) were significantly more confident about their identifications (than were un-briefed witnesses) and were believed more often by the jurors. Unfortunately, the briefing effect occurred among inaccurate eyewitnesses, whose levels of confidence rose dramatically, whereas confidence levels among accurate witnesses were unchanged.

11. Post-identification feedback effect and confidence

Even stronger and broader effects of confidence malleability have been shown to emerge when eyewitnesses are told or led to believe that they identified the suspect (versus being told nothing about the alleged accuracy of their decision). In this case, Lopez testified in his deposition that officers told him that he had done his job and that everything was going to be okay.

In their research, Wells and Bradfield (1998) found that eyewitnesses who received confirming feedback (“Good, you identified the suspect”) were not only much more confident than the witnesses with no feedback and witnesses with disconfirming feedback - the confirming feedback witnesses also distorted their reports of their witnessing conditions by exaggerating how good their view was of the culprit, how much attention they paid to the culprit’s face while observing the event, and so on. The results of this study have been replicated many times in research labs and also with real witnesses in real ongoing criminal investigations (Wright & Skagerberg, 2007). The most effective method of eliminating police suggestion is to have an officer who does not know the identity of the suspect conduct the identification procedure (i.e., a double-blind administrator; Kovera & Greathouse, 2009).

One of the explanations that have been proposed to explain the post-identification feedback effect, and its strong and pervasive influence on eyewitness confidence, is the theory of cognitive dissonance (Charman, et al., 2010; Festinger, 1956; Festinger & Carlsmith, 1959). In essence, this theory, which is a long-standing and well-supported theory in social psychology, states that people are in a state of discomfort when they have inconsistent or contradictory beliefs, or when they have beliefs and behaviors that are inconsistent. As it relates to eyewitness identification, a powerful example of cognitive dissonance is the DNA exoneration case of Dean Cage from Illinois. After Dean was exonerated in 2008, the victim refused to believe the accuracy of the DNA results and held on to her belief that Dean was guilty. Thus, cognitive dissonance was so powerful in that case that it was easier for the witness to believe that the DNA testing was flawed than to accept that she had made an error and identified an innocent person. Only after she was presented with independent results of the DNA testing did she come to accept that Dean was innocent and was not the man who had raped her in 1994.

12. Repeated identification procedures and Commitment effects

Orlando Lopez viewed and selected Plaintiff’s photograph from one of the gang mugbooks that he was shown by law enforcement. He contends he was then presented with two live lineups in which Plaintiff was present and Lopez again chose Plaintiff from the lineup. After the lineup identification, Lopez was shown photographs of Jose Rodriguez and Felipe Nieves and Lopez indicated that he did not recognize those two men. It should be noted that this identification procedure – showing two individual photographs of additional suspects – occurred after Lopez had already identified Plaintiff.

If an individual has been identified in one identification procedure, he is considerably more likely to be identified in a subsequent procedure regardless of whether or not he is the actual perpetrator (Behrman & Vayder, 1994; Brigham & Cairns, 1988; Deffenbacher et al., 2006; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis, 2001; Gorenstein & Ellsworth, 1980; Haw et al., 2007; Steblay & Dysart, 2016); this is known as “commitment”. Identification of an individual from a

mugshot (Brigham & Cairns, 1988; Deffenbacher et al., 2006; Dysart et al., 2001; Gorenstein & Ellsworth, 1980), as well as from a showup (Behrman & Vayder, 1994; Godfrey & Clark, 2010; Haw et al., 2007), has been found to increase the probability that witnesses will make a positive identification of the individual selected from a subsequent lineup. Thus, the question remains as to whether Orlando Lopez identified Plaintiff from the lineup because he had selected Plaintiff's photograph from the mug-book search, in addition to other potential influences. Further, any in-court identification made by Lopez also could have been a result of commitment rather than recognition of Plaintiff. In fact, Lopez's post-conviction and deposition testimony confirms that he did not identify Plaintiff at trial because he had recognized him from the shooting.

13. Non-identifications of the suspect

In this case, it remains disputed whether Lopez viewed one or two live lineups containing Plaintiff. If Lopez did view a lineup containing Plaintiff on Aug 31/Sep 1, 1988, evidence would support the conclusion that he did not positively identify Plaintiff because Plaintiff, according to his testimony and police records, was released by law enforcement following the identification procedure. In my experience, if Plaintiff had been identified by Lopez at this lineup, he would not have been released.

Lopez's failure to identify Plaintiff at this lineup is indicative of Plaintiff's innocence. Research shows that an eyewitness's non-identification of a suspect is a reliable indicator of the suspect's innocence. In a 2007 meta-analysis of 94 eyewitness identification experiments by Clark, Howell, and Davey, eyewitnesses gave non-identification responses far more often in target-absent lineups (.52 probability) than in target-present lineups (.33 probability). Thus, Lopez's failure to identify Plaintiff in this first live lineup a few days after the shooting should have been an important factor to consider in the investigation.

VII. Summary

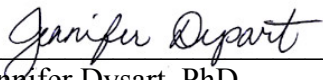
The evidentiary value of an eyewitness identification can be assessed by the existence or absence of factors known – empirically – to influence the strength of the witness' memory, the reliability of the identification and the reliability of the in-court testimony. Evidentiary value of an identification is undermined when factors that have been shown to decrease reliability are present in a particular case, and the more factors present, the less probative an identification will be.

In this particular case, there exist several factors that have been shown to affect witness accuracy: the brief opportunity the witness - a 12 year old child - had to see the perpetrator, the fact that a weapon was used and viewed by the witness, the effects of stress/arousal, the use of mugbooks in trying to locate a suspect, the selection of lineup fillers that did not match the witness' description of the shooter, a non-blind simultaneous lineup with no pre-lineup warning that the actual perpetrator may or may not be there, the possibility of commitment effects for the identification of Plaintiff from the mugbooks to the lineup. In summary, the combination all these factors significantly decreased the likelihood that an accurate identification could have been made by the lone witness, who happened to be a child, in this case.

VIII. Supplemental Reports

If additional materials are received in reference to this case, I reserve the right to supplement this report in the future.

If called to testify, I would swear to the truth of these facts.



Jennifer Dysart, PhD

**Eyewitness Identification Expert Report of Dr. Jennifer Dysart in
Thomas Sierra v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al.
(Case No. 1:18-cv-03029)**

Report Date: September 16, 2022

I. Overview and Credentials of Dr. Dysart

My name is Dr. Jennifer Dysart and I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice, in New York City. I have been testifying as an Eyewitness Identification Expert since 2006. In July 2022, I was contacted by attorneys representing Mr. Thomas Sierra and asked to review materials in the above referenced case and provide my opinions regarding the eyewitness identification evidence relating to the wrongful conviction of Mr. Sierra for the murder of Mr. Noel Andujar in May 1995. In January 2018, 22 years after his conviction, the Cook County State's Attorney moved to vacate Mr. Sierra's conviction and all charges against him were dropped. In February 2022, Mr. Sierra was granted a Certificate of Innocence in this case. I am being compensated for expert services in this case at a rate of \$350/hr.

Employment: I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York. Prior to my faculty appointment at John Jay College in January of 2006, I was an Assistant Professor of Psychology at Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT (2003-2006).

Education: I hold a PhD in Social Psychology from Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, a Master's degree in Psychology (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science) also from Queen's University, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology from St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Teaching Experience: I have taught about eyewitness identification research in psychology courses at the undergraduate, Master's and doctoral levels. I have supervised more than a dozen undergraduate and Master's thesis research projects and one doctoral dissertation on the topic of eyewitness accuracy.

Testimony & Consulting: I have given testimony as an eyewitness expert approximately 80 times in various pre-trial hearings, trials, post-conviction hearings, and civil cases in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and St. Thomas, USVI. I have also testified at a criminal jury trial in Federal court in New Jersey. I have never been deemed unqualified as an Eyewitness Identification expert in court. In addition to testifying, I have consulted in numerous other cases. Although most of my consulting has been for criminal defendants and plaintiffs in civil cases, I have also worked for prosecutors in the Conviction Review Unit in the wrongful conviction case of Mr. Mark Denny in Kings County, New York, who was ultimately released from prison in December, 2017. A list of my testimony over the past four years is attached to this report as Appendix A.

Publications: I am an author or co-author of over two dozen eyewitness publications including original research articles published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, book chapters, a law review article, and a book on eyewitness identification accuracy titled "Eyewitness Identification: Civil and Criminal, 6th Edition" published by LexisNexis.

Presentations: I have given more than 175 presentations on eyewitness identification before professional psychological organizations and at conferences attended by judges, lawyers, police officers, investigators, law students, and the general public concerning the accuracy of eyewitness identification and factors that may increase or decrease its reliability.

Curriculum Vitae: My complete academic curriculum vitae is attached to this report as Appendix B.

II. Materials Reviewed in this Case

As an eyewitness identification expert witness, I ask the attorney or firm who has retained me to provide me with available relevant materials related to the identification of their client, including police reports, copies of all identification procedures, testimony of the victim(s) and/or witness(es), and any other documentation that is relevant to the eyewitness identification at hand. In this case, I reviewed the following materials, plus other materials cited in this report:

1. Amended Complaint (4/29/20)
2. First Night - Scene Report (5/23/1995)
3. First Night - Area Five Report (5/24/1995)
4. Montanez Rap Sheet (05/25/1995)
5. Sierra Rap Sheet (05/25/1995)
6. Alberto Rodriguez Statement (05/30/1995)
7. Arrest Report (05/30/1995)
8. Closing Report (05/30/1995)
9. Investigative File Inventory (05/30/1995)
10. Jose Melendez Statement (05/30/1995)
11. Lineup Report (05/30/1995)
12. Lucy Montaldo Statement (05/30/1995)
13. Arrest Report (05/31/1995)
14. Hector Montanez Statement (05/31/1995)
15. Sierra PD File (Sierra 005462-5940)
16. Photo Array Photographs
17. Photo of Black Car in Parking Lot
18. Lineup Photo 1, 2 & 3
19. Photo Array
20. Scene Photo at Night 1, 2, 3, & 4
21. Arrest Report (01/06/1995)
22. Area File
23. Permanent Retention File
24. Photographs (RFC-Sierra 000036-100)
25. Scene Photos
26. Alberto Rodriguez Pretrial Hearing (08/20/1996)
27. Alberto Rodriguez Criminal Trial Testimony (02/06/1997)
28. Jose Melendez Criminal Trial Testimony (02/06/1997)
29. Reynaldo Guevara Criminal Trial Testimony (02/07/1997)
30. Rodriguez Cook County State's Attorney Investigative Report (11/15/2018)
31. Alberto Rodriguez Deposition (Juan Johnson Civil Case, 01/09/2009)
32. Jose Melendez Deposition (Jacques Rivera Civil Case, 06/30/2014)
33. Sierra Criminal Trial Allocution via Letter (nd)
34. Jose E. Melendez affidavit (3/28/2010)
35. First Supplemental Post-Conviction Petition (08/01/2017)
36. Second Supplemental Post-Conviction Petition (09/20/2017)
37. Third Supplemental Post-Conviction Petition
38. Dysart Report in Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara (12/21/2016)
39. Map of Scene
40. Dismissal Order (01/09/2018)

41. Thomas Sierra Transcript (02/10/2022)
42. Certificate of Innocence (2/10/2022)
43. Sierra Court of Claims Order (8/16/2022)
44. Motion to compel deposition of Alberto Rodriguez
45. Litigation to compel deposition of Alberto Rodriguez
46. August 19, 2021 Letter to Alberto Rodriguez
47. Letter from Alberto Rodriguez
48. Communication from BOP Attorney JD Crook Attaching Rodriguez Letter
49. Returned Envelope from Alberto Rodriguez
50. Jose Melendez Deposition and Exhibits
51. Thomas Sierra Deposition and Exhibits
52. Hector Montanez Deposition and Exhibits
53. George Figueroa Deposition and Exhibits
54. John McMurray Deposition and Exhibits
55. Ron Malczyk Deposition and Exhibits
56. Kenneth Trempe Deposition and Exhibits
57. Anthony Wojcik Deposition and Exhibits
58. Reynaldo Guevara Deposition and Exhibits
59. Alternate photo array containing Mr. Sierra

If other materials related to eyewitness identification are provided to me at a later time, I reserve the right to supplement and/or edit my report where I deem relevant based on this additional information.

III. Overview of Case & Summary of Opinions

Important dates:

May 23, 1995: shooting and murder of Noel Andujar. Scene interview of Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez.

May 23-24, 1995: detective interviews with Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez; mugbook procedure.

May 25, 1995: reported photo array with Mr. Sierra viewed by Mr. Rodriguez.

May 30, 1995: reported photo array with Mr. Sierra viewed by Mr. Melendez at 5:30pm; reported live lineup containing Mr. Sierra at 6:00pm; reported car identification procedure with a Buick.

August 1996: Preliminary Hearing.

February 1997: Sierra criminal trial.

January 2018: Conviction overturned & charges dropped.

February 2022: Certificate of Innocence.

Witness Summaries:

- 1) Jose Melendez – driver of car with victim
- 2) Alberto Rodriguez – passenger in car with victim

Mr. Rodriguez testified that he and Mr. Melendez had smoked marijuana before and while driving around on May 23, 1995 at approximately 10pm. According to Mr. Rodriguez, the amount smoked somewhat impaired their cognitive abilities. (Depo. JR-JJ 053831).

According to the witness statements and testimony, they were driving around when they came across a Buick with three individuals inside. The encounter occurred just east of the monument and roundabout depicted in the map of the Logan Square neighborhood in Chicago. Ultimately, the passenger in the Buick showed gang signs to the witnesses and then opened his door and began shooting at their car.

Shortly after the shooting, the witnesses described the car with the shooter as a dark blue or black Park Avenue Buick with spoke custom rims and tinted windows (either light, according to Mr. Rodriguez or dark, according to Mr. Melendez). The only description of the shooter and other passengers in the shooter's car that Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez could provide was two Hispanic males and one Black male. Later, the description would become slightly more detailed but remained vague.

According to the police file, Mr. Sierra became a suspect because of a connection to the car reportedly used in the shooting, and a photo array was constructed containing his photograph. A photograph of the alleged owner of the shooter's vehicle, Mr. Hector Montanez, was also reportedly included in this 6-person photo array. On May 25, 1995, this array was shown to Mr. Rodriguez.¹ Mr. Rodriguez has testified that he was told before viewing the array that the police thought they had caught the right guy. In his preliminary hearing testimony, he was asked about how long he viewed the photos before making a selection (A11):

Q. Okay. And how long did it take for you to look through those pictures?

A. Five, ten minutes.

Q. Okay. After those five or ten minutes that you looked through those pictures did you select one of the photographs?

A. Yes.

Five days later on May 30, 1995, Mr. Melendez was shown the same photo array. Mr. Melendez has testified that the detective conducting the procedure was holding Mr. Sierra's photograph in his hand and told Mr. Melendez that they had caught the guy. Mr. Melendez said yes to Mr. Sierra's photograph. Later, Mr. Melendez would testify that he did not see the shooter's face and only said yes to Mr. Sierra's photograph because he was told to pick that photo and was upset and angry that his friend had been killed.

Also on May 30, 1995, Mr. Sierra was arrested and a live lineup was conducted. According to the police file, both Mr. Rodriguez and Mr. Melendez viewed the lineup and selected Mr. Sierra. Mr. Melendez, however, contests this account and insists that he has never viewed a live lineup.

Also on May 30, 1995, Defendants also conducted an (object) identification procedure wherein, according to the police report, both witnesses were asked to walk through a parking lot and tell Defendants if they saw the car that was carrying the shooter on May 23, 1995. According to a police report and handwritten statements, both witnesses identified a Buick.² But in his 2009 deposition testimony, Mr. Rodriguez testified that he told law enforcement that it was not the correct vehicle because the windows were not tinted. (Depo. JR-JJ 053867)³

¹ In his 2009 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified about when the various identification procedures took place (JR-JJ 053880): Q. So after the night when you attended the lineup or did the photographs or looked at the vehicles, you think all that happened on the same day, correct? A. Yes.

² This vehicle was being driven by a man named Jose E. Melendez (not the witness, who is Jose M. Melendez) when it was stopped on May 30, 1995. This Buick had been owned by Hector Montanez.

³ Mr. Rodriguez was asked: Do you remember where you talked to the officers, or excuse me, the detectives in the police station? Answer: Well, when I got to the station, he asked me if I -- if I can identify the vehicle. He says it's somewhere in the parking lot. And we were walking around looking for the vehicle. And I said the only vehicle I see that looks like it, I pointed to a vehicle which was a Park Avenue 98. I know it was a four-door vehicle, like a dark blue, same hubcaps, a spoke hubcap. But I told him there is one thing that's different on the vehicle than the one that had shot at us. And he said what's different. I said, well, it don't have any tinted windows. And he said this is the car. I said, looks just like the car other than the tinted windows. And, umm --

In his testimony in this case, Mr. Melendez also denies making a positive identification of the Buick in the parking lot saying the windows were not tinted and the rims were factory, not custom. In addition, there is evidence that one car in the parking lot, the Buick, may have been pointed out to the witnesses.

As of the date of this report, Mr. Rodriguez has refused to attend a deposition in this case. He has stated that he intends to assert his Fifth Amendment right not to incriminate himself in response to questions about his role in the investigation of the shooting and the prosecution of Thomas Sierra. If Mr. Rodriguez's deposition in this matter does proceed, I reserve the right to modify or add to this report as I deem necessary based on his testimony.

IV. Basis for Opinions in This Case

In this section, I identify a series of factors, relevant to the current case, that have been shown through scientific peer-reviewed research to influence the reliability of eyewitness identifications. As this research relates to the selection of Mr. Sierra as the shooter, I will first outline the factors known to affect eyewitness accuracy that are *not* under the control of law enforcement (known as “estimator variables”), followed by the factors that are under the control of law enforcement (known as “system variables”). It is critical to understand the impact of both system and estimator variables on eyewitness accuracy so that an evaluation of an eyewitness's ability to view and perceive the events and subsequent likelihood of making an accurate identification can be made.

The distinction between estimator and system variables was developed in 1978 by Dr. Gary Wells, a Distinguished Professor of Psychology and leading international expert in eyewitness identification research. Over the past 40+ years, a substantial amount of research on both estimator and system variables has been conducted and published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, books, law reviews, and other sources.

As far back as 1966, the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) published law enforcement training keys on the subject of eyewitness memory where they warned of the fallibility of eyewitness testimony and provided guidance on how to assess eyewitness reliability. IACP also published eyewitness training keys in 1983, 1992, and 2006. The IACP website currently has roll call training videos and additional documentation regarding eyewitness identification best practices.⁴ In 2015, the law in Illinois regarding eyewitness identification procedures was amended and this law is consistent with best practices described in this report.⁵

Based on my review of the above materials, the estimator and system variables relevant to the selection of Mr. Sierra include:

Estimator Variables:

- 1) Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe at the Time of the Event
 - a. Short Exposure Time
 - b. Lighting
- 2) Stress/Arousal
- 3) Description “Accuracy”

System Variables:

- 1) Photo Array and Lineup Bias
- 2) Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions

⁴ See: <https://www.theiacp.org/resources/policy-center-resource/eyewitness-identification>

⁵ IL ST CH 725 § 5/107A-0.1

- 3) Non-blind Lineup Administration
- 4) Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects
- 5) Witness Confidence
- 6) Post-identification Feedback

V. General Background on Eyewitness Research

Over a period of decades, researchers have established that when we experience an important event, we do not simply record it in our memory as a video recorder would. The situation is much more complex.⁶ In fact, the National Research Council Report on eyewitness identification titled “Identifying the Culprit: Assessing Eyewitness Identification”⁷ concluded the following with respect to humans’ ability to accurately perceive their environment (P. 55):

Perception does not reflect the sensory world passively, as camera film detects patterns of light.

In fact, the prevailing theory of memory divides it into three stages. First, a witness perceives an event and information is entered into the memory system. Next, some time passes before a witness tries to remember the event. Finally, the witness tries to retrieve the stored information. The National Research Council report reminds us that (P.57-58):

The way an observer experiences a visual scene—the setting, the people, and the actions associated with a crime—is commonly influenced as much by expectations from prior experience with the world as it is by the precise patterns of light cast upon the retina. (P. 57) In view of this inherent dependence of perception on prior experiences and context—and, importantly, the fact that the viewer is commonly none the wiser when perception differs from the “ground truth” of the external world—it appears that accurate eyewitness identification may be difficult to achieve.

Consistent with the conclusions of the National Research Council above, the History section of the Nassau County Police Department 1977 Bulletin on Identification Procedures (page 1) states:

The main human problem with eyewitness identification is that there is a basic weakness with human observation and interpretation of events. Different people see the same event sometimes quite differently. Further, a recent victim of a crime, anxious to apprehend the assailant, may be in a frame of mind making him or her susceptible to suggestion. Such suggestion may inadvertently come from the police, the circumstances or his or her physical or mental state.

Psychologists who conduct research in this area investigate the factors that play a role and can affect memory in each of the three stages. Specifically, researchers have identified a number of ways that eyewitness evidence – a witness’ recollection of events – like other forms of trace evidence in an investigation, can be altered and/or affected through *contamination*, especially when the witness’ memory is not strong to begin with. Contamination of a witness’ memory can come from many sources including information learned from (or about) other witnesses, information provided by law enforcement or other individuals charged with the collection (and preservation) of eyewitness evidence, media and social media accounts relating to the case. Regardless of the source, however, once a witness’ memory has been exposed to post-event information, it is extremely difficult to ascertain the full impacts of this contamination on a witness’ subsequent recollection of events and people.

Numerous factors at each stage of memory affect the accuracy of an eyewitness account. Some of the factors affecting eyewitness performance include: the opportunity of the witness to see a perpetrator’s face/characteristics and stress or fear experienced during the event. As it relates to law enforcement, research has shown that the procedures and practices police use during the retrieval stage can influence the

⁶ For a review of science of perception and witness memory, see National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

⁷ Ibid.

reliability of an eyewitness identification and the witness's subsequent testimony. Examples of police procedures that can affect an eyewitness' accuracy and memory include the use of pre-lineup/photo array⁸ instructions, whether the identification was conducted using a double-blind administrator, and the type of post-event information provided to a witness before and after their identification decision.

In February 2020, the American Psychology-Law Society (Division 41 of the American Psychological Association) published a revised White Paper on eyewitness identification best practices, updating their 1998 Eyewitness White Paper.⁹ The 2020 White Paper¹⁰ maintains the original four best practice recommendations from 1998¹¹ and adds five new best practice recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness evidence.¹² The opinions in this report regarding best practices are, where relevant, consistent with these best practice recommendations.

Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases

According to the national Innocence Project database, there have been mistaken eyewitness identifications in nearly 70% of post-conviction DNA exonerations in the United States – which this database currently numbers as 375.¹³ In a 2011 analysis of the first 250 DNA exoneration cases in the United States, Duke University Law Professor Brandon Garrett found that the leading contributing factor in these wrongful convictions was erroneous eyewitness identification, which occurred in 76% of the first 250 cases.¹⁴ In a quarter of all wrongful convictions studied by Garrett, eyewitness testimony was the *only* direct evidence against the defendant. In the 190 cases where there was an erroneous eyewitness identification of the innocent defendant, 36% included mistaken identifications from *more* than one eyewitness. In fact, some of the cases had as many as five eyewitnesses who incorrectly testified that the defendant was the perpetrator they saw. In these DNA exoneration cases, there is no evidence that witnesses were anything more than wrong. In other words, mistaken eyewitnesses were not accused or suspected of lying about their selection of the innocent defendant. Evidence demonstrates it is common for eyewitnesses to genuinely believe they are identifying the correct person yet can still be mistaken.

In addition to the wrongful conviction cases described above, archival studies of police records also show that eyewitness identifications can be unreliable. Researchers have analyzed archival records of actual

⁸ The terms “lineup” and “photo array” are used interchangeably in this report, unless noted otherwise.

⁹ Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647.

¹⁰ Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

¹¹ These include: how to select lineup fillers, providing witnesses with a pre-lineup warning, the use of double-blind administration, and recording a confidence statement from a witness after they have made a selection.

¹² These include: the need to conduct a pre-lineup interview with a witness, the need for evidence-based suspicion before conducting an identification procedure, video-recording the identification procedure, avoid repeated identification attempts with the same suspect, and avoid using showups when possible.

¹³ The figure of 375 has not been updated on the Innocence Project website for over one year and therefore this figure is outdated. Visit www.innocenceproject.org for information and statistics on DNA exoneration cases nationally.

¹⁴ Garrett (2011). *Convicting the innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

eyewitness identifications and attempted identifications from police files.¹⁵ In the 2020 White Paper mentioned above, Dr. Wells and colleagues summarized the filler identification data from several archival studies of actual eyewitnesses to crimes.¹⁶ The researchers note that there have been 11 published articles on the subject with data from over 6,500 witnesses in actual cases. The results show that nearly one quarter of witnesses who view a photo array or lineup in actual cases choose an innocent filler. Of those who “identify”¹⁷ a person from a photo array or lineup, more than one third (36.8%) choose an innocent filler as the perpetrator. Further, the overall eyewitness identification error rate must be higher than 36.8%, as these data do not include erroneous selections of innocent suspects (it only includes filler selections).

In summary, identification decisions in actual cases show that errors are common and that over one third of all “positive identifications” are incorrect. While false identifications of innocent fillers almost invariably do not send those fillers to prison, these choices still constitute identification errors and provide valuable information about the reliability of eyewitnesses and the reliability of identification procedures generally.

VI. Proposed Testimony

Following my review of the materials listed above, I have identified the following eyewitness reliability factors as being relevant to the eyewitnesses in this case. Below, I use examples from the scientific literature to support my conclusions. The cited research is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all relevant research on each topic below, rather a sample of the scientific literature. In addition, samples of testimony and other evidence from the materials reviewed in this case will be used to support the relevance of each scientific factor to this case. Not all examples found in the materials will be repeated in this report.

Estimator Variables

1. Effects of Limited Opportunity to Observe at the Time of the Event

- a) *Exposure Time*. Based on my review of the materials in this case, it is my opinion that both witnesses had a limited opportunity to view the shooter’s face. In fact, Mr. Melendez, who was in the driver’s seat and closest to the shooter, testified at trial that he told Defendants before viewing any identification procedures that he did not see the person who shot. (e.g., TT. E207, E240) Mr. Melendez testified at trial that his opportunity to see the shooter was as Mr. Melendez was turning his vehicle and the shooter

¹⁵ Unfortunately, when using archival data and police records, it is not possible for researchers to determine when a suspect identification is correct because the ground truth about whether the suspect in a lineup or other identification procedure is guilty is not known. Despite some researchers’ best efforts to *estimate* the truth, actual truth about whether the suspect in the lineup or other identification procedure is truly guilty is rarely known to researchers using archival and field data. It is possible, however, to determine general error rates as reflected in the false identification of non-suspect fillers. Dr. Ruth Horry and colleagues discuss additional concerns about archival studies in their 2014 paper: Horry, Halford, Brewer, Milne, & Bull (2014). Archival analyses of eyewitness identification test outcomes: What can they tell us about eyewitness memory? *Law and Human Behavior*, 38, 94–108.

¹⁶ Wells, Kovera, Douglass, Brewer, Meissner, & Wixted (2020). Policy and procedure recommendations for the collection and preservation of eyewitness identification evidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 44, 3-36.

¹⁷ Witnesses who “identify” an innocent lineup filler are obviously not making this selection because they truly recognize the filler from the crime, so the term “identify” is not the correct term. Thus, it is important to distinguish between an identification (which is presumably made based on a recognition of a person based on match-to-memory) and *choosing* behavior (selecting someone from a showup, mug-shot, photo array or lineup procedure).

flashed some gang signs at him. (TT. E169-70) Mr. Melendez also testified at trial that the car had dark tinted windows (TT. E190), which would have further reduced both witness' ability to clearly see people inside the shooter's car and partially explains why Mr. Melendez indicated he did not see the shooter.

In an early interview with law enforcement, both Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez described their limited abilities to clearly see the occupants of the car containing the shooter. For example, they only viewed the individuals while they were in the car (with tinted windows rolled up), often while the car was moving, at night. In addition, the witnesses testified that the shooter opened the passenger door and was firing through the open door and thus there would have been additional obstructions limiting their view. Further, as soon as the shooting started, the occupants of the victim's car all ducked down. According to Mr. Rodriguez (Johnson v. Guevara Deposition, P.38):

Q. What did he do when the shooting started?

A. Well, when the shooting started, I ducked down. I wasn't sure how close they were to our vehicle. I heard many shots hit the vehicle. It was like non-stop, the shooting.

When asked whether he saw where the other car went when the shooting stopped, Mr. Rodriguez responded (Depo. JR-JJ 053845):

A. No. I was basically on the bottom of the front seat taking cover.

Describing his view in his 2009 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez recalled telling police officers that "when the car was stopped, I got a pretty all right glance of the individual." (Depo. JR-JJ 053858); this is not description of an excellent or clear view of the shooter.

Common sense might suggest that even a brief opportunity to view a perpetrator's face allows us to form a mental "snapshot" of that person. But research supports a different conclusion: the amount of time a witness views a perpetrator's face significantly impacts the witness's later ability to identify that person. Generally, when the opportunity to see a person's face is limited (due to short time, presence of a weapon, disguise, etc.), the result will be a weak or poor memory for that individual. Specifically, when a witness is looking at other objects or features (e.g., shooter making gang signs) other than the person's face, it limits their ability to encode details.

In research on the effects of exposure duration – the amount of time one has to view or encode something - on eyewitness accuracy, Shapiro and Penrod found a systematic relationship between exposure time and identification accuracy in their 1986 meta-analysis on this topic.¹⁸ That is, shorter exposure time generally correlates to less accurate identifications.¹⁹ In the time since this comprehensive review was published, an updated meta-analysis²⁰ and other research²¹ have replicated the positive correlation between the amount of time a witness saw the perpetrator's face and reliability.

¹⁸ Shapiro & Penrod (1986). Meta-analysis of facial identification studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, 100, 139–156.

¹⁹ Det. Abbondandolo testified in his 2020 deposition that he agrees with this general principle. (P. 20)

²⁰ Bornstein, Deffenbacher, Penrod, & McGorty (2012). Effects of exposure time and cognitive operations on facial identification accuracy: A meta-analysis of two variables associated with initial memory strength. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 5, 473–490.

²¹ For example, see: Longmore, Liu, & Young (2008). Learning faces from photographs. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 34, 77–100; Memon, Hope, & Bull

For example, in one study by Memon, Hope and Bull, mock witnesses viewed a video of a realistic crime that lasted either one minute, forty seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 45s) or one minute and seven seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 12s).²² Witnesses were then tested with a perpetrator-present or perpetrator-absent photo array 40 minutes later. As shown in the following table, the proportion of correct identifications and correct rejections in perpetrator-absent arrays increased substantially when exposure time increased. (Note, however, that mistaken identifications in perpetrator-absent arrays remained relatively high regardless of the exposure time.)

*Performance of Young Adults (ages 17-25) in the 12s and 45s Exposure Conditions with Perpetrator-Present and Perpetrator-Absent Photo Arrays (**Errors** are bolded)*

	12 Seconds Exposure			45 Seconds Exposure		
	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice
Perp-Present Array	29%	42%	29%	95%	5%	0%
Perp-Absent Array	NA	90%	10%	NA	41%	59%

The results of the Memon et al. study above show that in circumstances where witnesses viewed the perpetrator's face for 45 seconds, 41% of witness made a mistake and misidentified an innocent person from a photo array in which the actual perpetrator was not shown. When the exposure time was reduced to 12 seconds, the false identification of innocent people increased to 90%. Given the descriptions of the shooting provided by both witnesses, it seems unlikely that their ability to see the face of the shooter was even 12 seconds. Further, the shooter's face was always viewed through the tinted window making their observation of the shooter's face even more difficult.

- b) *Lighting*. The shooting took place around 10:30pm on May 23, 1995. It was dark outside and street lamps lit the scene, depicted in scene photos. The shooting occurred between two moving vehicles on the street. The car containing the shooter had tinted windows that were rolled up. Mr. Melendez testified at trial that the shooter's car had dark tinted windows (TT. E168, E238) and that he did not see much because of the tinted windows. (TT. E238) Mr. Rodriguez recalled that the windows had a light tint. According to Mr. Rodriguez (Depo. JR-JJ 053838):

Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to describe each one for me. Let's start with the passenger . Can you give me a description of the passenger ?

A. Not too good of a description because of the tinted window. I couldn't tell if he had a mustache or not. Umm, I know they were Hispanic.

Given the description of the tinted windows and time of night when the shooting took place, an understanding of how lighting conditions can affect perception is important here. First, it is informative

(2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339–354; Read, Vokey, & Hammersley (1990). Changing photos of faces: Effects of exposure duration and photo similarity on recognition and the accuracy–confidence relationship. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 16, 870–882.

²² Memon, A., Hope, L., & Bull, R. (2003). Exposure duration: Effects on eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94, 339–354.

to have a basic understanding of how visual information gets into the brain.²³ The answer lies in a network of millions of nerve cells. Of particular importance to the visual system are two types of receptor cells in the eye called *rods* and *cones*. Rods and cones absorb information that is eventually transmitted to the brain, telling us what we “see”. Critically, rods and cones have different functions. Rods are related to *nighttime* or low-lighting visual conditions – such as the conditions both witnesses would have experienced – and cones are related to daytime or good-lighting conditions. Cones are the primary mechanism for color vision and this is why we see little color by moonlight because there is not enough light to stimulate the cones. We can see shades of light and dark at night because moonlight is intense enough to stimulate the rods. Rods, however, provide a much less sharp image than do cones. That is why objects and people lit by moonlight, although visible, may appear coarse and ill-defined.²⁴ In this case, the poor lighting conditions could only have served to reduce their ability to see clearly and in detail.

2. Stress/Arousal

Being the victim of a drive by shooting undoubtedly caused the two witnesses to experience high levels of stress/fear/arousal. Both witnesses immediately ducked down when the shots began. In his 2009 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez described his state of mind when the shooting started as shock, freaked out. (Depo. JR-JJ 053845) A few minutes later when he discovered his friend had been shot in the head, he was also in a state of shock. (Depo. JR-JJ 053847)

In research related to stress and arousal, Deffenbacher and colleagues published a meta-analysis on the effects of stress/arousal on eyewitness performance.²⁵ This meta-analysis reviewed 27 tests of the effects of heightened stress on identification accuracy and 36 tests of its effect on recall of crime-related details. The researchers found that high levels of stress negatively impact both types of memory. The meta-analysis revealed that the effect of stress was larger for target-present than for target-absent lineups—that is, stress particularly reduced correct identification rates. Significantly, the effect was also considerably larger for eyewitness identification studies which simulated eyewitness conditions—e.g., staged crimes—than for studies involving simple face recognition activities.

Researchers have also found that even physical exertion can cause increases in arousal that result in impaired identification abilities.²⁶ In summary, high levels of stress and arousal, which the witnesses in this case unquestionably experienced, have been demonstrated to significantly reduce the reliability of eyewitness identifications.

3. Description “Accuracy”

Within minutes of the shooting, Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez were interviewed by police and could only describe the shooter as a Latino male; they could not provide other details of his appearance. (TT. E133-4) For example, during his preliminary hearing testimony, Mr. Rodriguez was asked about his ability to describe the perpetrator (A22):

²³ For a detailed review of this process, see *National Research Council* (n 3).

²⁴ Loftus, Doyle, Dysart, & Newirth (2020). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (6th Edition). LexisNexis.

²⁵ Deffenbacher, Bornstein, Penrod, & McGorty (2004). A meta-analytic review of the effects of high stress on eyewitness memory. *Law and Human Behavior*, 28, 687–706.

²⁶ Hope, Lewinski, Dixon, Blocksidge, & Gabbert (2012). Witnesses in action: The effect of physical exertion on recall and recognition. *Psychological Science*, 4, 386–390.

Q. Okay. But my question is regarding the description of the person that did the shooting, did the officer ask you whether you could describe him any further other than just an Hispanic guy?

A. Yes.

Q. And you were not able to do that?

A. No.

Consistent with this testimony, the police documentation regarding the witnesses descriptions shows that the shooter's and driver's age, height, weight, eye color, hair color, complexion and other marks/scars were UNKNOWN. Officer Trempe, the individual who wrote the report regarding the witness' descriptions, testified in a 2020 deposition that he tries to get as detailed description of the perpetrators as possible when interviewing a witness. (Depo. 41-2, 52) With respect to the shooter's actions, the witnesses saw the shooter make the Spanish Cobra gang sign before the shooting began.

On May 24, 1995, a supplementary report describes all three occupants of the car containing the shooter. It is unclear from the written report which witness(es) provided these additional details.

Shooter: Hispanic male, 18-22, lighter complexion, black hair pushed back, wearing white hoodie

Driver: Hispanic male, 20-25, darker complexion, fade type haircut

Rear passenger: Black male, 23-27, dark complexion

In my professional experience, the description of the shooter provided by the witnesses in this case was extremely vague. Initially, the description included two features: Hispanic and male. Later, a few additional details were provided but it is not clear by whom. For example, one report indicates that Mr. Rodriguez gave information that was essentially the same as Mr. Melendez. But it is unknown what details were and were not the same and who provided what additional information.

With respect to Mr. Sierra's physical description in 1995, he was a Hispanic male, 18 years old, 5'11", 160lbs, brown eyes, black hair and medium complexion. Generally speaking, his appearance is similar to the (vague) description provided by the witnesses. Countless young Hispanic males would have similarly fit the witnesses' description of the shooter.

With respect to one inconsistency in their description of the shooter when compared to Mr. Sierra, in 1995, Mr. Sierra was not and had never been a Spanish Cobra. According to police documents in this case, Mr. Sierra was a member of the Imperial Gangsters. His May 30, 1995 arrest report indicates a gang affiliation of Imperial Gangsters.²⁷

With respect to research on witness description accuracy, in Professor Garrett's (2011)²⁸ book studying the first 250 DNA-based exonerations, he found there was a substantial mismatch between the description provided by witnesses and the actual appearance of the innocent defendant in a full 62% of the 161 wrongful conviction cases that were based in part on misidentification. Garrett's finding is consistent with scientific research showing a correlation between the presence of incorrect descriptors and inaccurate identifications

²⁷ It should be noted that there was testimony by the witnesses that gang members sometimes show the sign of other gangs to throw off the recipient gang

²⁸ Garrett (2011). *Convicting the Innocent: Where criminal prosecutions go wrong*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

in that, as the number of incorrect descriptors of a suspect increases, identification accuracy decreases.²⁹

One reasonable explanation as to why the description was so limited initially is that the shooter was seated in a car and viewed through tinted windows during the entire incident. In other words, the description could have been vague because of a limited opportunity for the witnesses to see the shooter clearly. In my professional experience, the initial descriptions provided by Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez – that included only 2 features – were the shortest (least detailed) descriptions I have encountered. These descriptions were far below the norm. The lack of description detail and the witness' inability to provide additional information when asked should have been a red flag for investigators that these witnesses did not have a strong memory for the shooter and would therefore would not likely be reliable eyewitnesses in the investigation.

In summary, with respect to estimator variables, there is evidence that Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez had only a short period of time to see the face of the shooter through a tinted car window at night. In addition, they testified about being shot at, hearing the gun shots and ducking for their lives. Together, these estimator variables likely created a scenario where it would have been difficult for either witness to have a strong memory for the perpetrator. As will be discussed below, there are significant concerns regarding eyewitness reliability in stranger identification cases where the witness has a weak memory for the perpetrator and suggestive identification procedures are employed.

System Variables Relevant to the Current Case

The police reports in this case document several identification procedures utilized in this case that, in my opinion, led to or significantly increased the likelihood of a selection of Mr. Sierra.³⁰ In addition, prior to conducting any identification procedures with Mr. Sierra as a suspect, Mr. Rodriguez was asked to view mug-books containing photographs of Spanish Cobra gang members. Presumably Mr. Rodriguez was shown Spanish Cobra gang books because the shooter had flashed a Spanish Cobra gang sign to him and Mr. Melendez. According to the record, Mr. Rodriguez did not select anyone from these gang books.

1. Photo Array and Lineup Bias

²⁹ For a thorough review of this literature, see Meissner, Sporer, & Susa (2008). A theoretical review and meta-analysis of the description-identification relationship in memory for faces. *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 414–455.

³⁰ It is my professional practice to ask attorneys how a criminal defendant became a suspect in the investigation. This line of inquiry is consistent with the 2020 White Paper recommendations on eyewitness procedures. In this case, it is my understanding from the police file that Mr. Sierra was developed as a suspect by Det. Guevara based on the description of the shooter's car (Buick) that Det. Guevara linked to Mr. Sierra through an alleged observation of Mr. Sierra in a Buick several days before the shooting. Both witnesses in this case have testified that the Buick Det. Guevara showed them in the parking lot "identification procedure" was not the car used in the shooting. This testimony is inconsistent with the police file which indicates both witnesses positively identified the Buick in the parking lot.

Photo Array.³¹ In my opinion, the photo array shown to Mr. Rodriguez on May 25, 1995³² and Mr. Melendez on May 30, 1995 was biased against Mr. Sierra. Foremost, Mr. Melendez testified at trial (TT. E209) and again at his 2019 deposition in this case (P.42) that Det. Guevara held only Mr. Sierra's photograph in his hand during the photo array procedure. If true, this alone would have made the identification procedure unnecessarily suggestive and extremely biased against Mr. Sierra. The importance of conducting a non-suggestive array is discussed in more detail below in the section on *Non-blind Lineup Administration*. But generally speaking, steering a witness toward an individual, especially the suspect, increases the likelihood that the witness will select that individual from the procedure, regardless of guilt/innocence. In addition, Mr. Rodriguez testified about suggestive pre-identification instructions being given to him before viewing the photo array. This issue is addressed in more detail below in the section on *Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions*.

Both witnesses described the shooter as being as young as 18. It is very unlikely that some fillers in the photo array could possibly be 18 years old. For example, the arrest photo of #1 (J. Sepulveda) was taken in 1987, over 7 years before the shooting in this case. Photo #2 (M. Ruiz) was taken in 1988, over 6 years before this case. In this photograph, Mr. Ruiz appears much older than 18.

Further, both witnesses told law enforcement that the shooter was wearing a light (white or gray) hoodie. They also testified to this at trial (Rodriguez, TT. E102; Melendez, TT. E196) In the photo array, Mr. Sierra is the *only* person shown wearing a light (gray) hoodie.

Despite the suggestive construction of the photo array, Mr. Rodriguez testified at a pretrial hearing that he looked at the photographs for 5-10 minutes before picking one. (Hearing A11) This decision time is also described in his deposition testimony (P.65).³³

Live lineup. In my opinion, the live lineup shown to Mr. Rodriguez and Mr. Melendez³⁴ also was biased against Mr. Sierra. Foremost, Mr. Sierra is the only lineup member who was repeated from the

³¹ In my review of the materials, I saw a second group of 6 photos, perhaps a photo array, containing mostly the same fillers as in the documented photo array. This second group has two photographs of Mr. Sierra. It does not contain a picture of Hector Montanez. From my review, I have found no documentation regarding the purpose of these photographs nor any documentation as to how or if this second group of photographs was used. In addition, I have found no documentation that these photographs were made part of the homicide files at any point. If these photos were used in the investigation, it would be extremely valuable information to have. For example, if this group was shown as a photo array, the array would have been biased against Mr. Sierra because he is the only person who is in the group two times. This would have been extremely suggestive.

³² There is inconsistent information in this case regarding the location of Mr. Rodriguez's photo array. The police file indicates it was shown at his home however in his deposition Mr. Rodriguez did not recall if a photo array procedure took place at his home but recalled seeing an array at the police station.

³³ When a witness makes a quick identification decision from a fair, unbiased double-blind procedure, the speed in which the witness makes their identification is useful information. That is, quick identifications from "good" procedures are more likely to be accurate. With respect to what constitutes a "quick" identification decision, early research suggested that identifications made with 10-12 seconds are quite likely to be accurate. Additional research suggests that the time might be extended somewhat but decisions that take much longer than this are less likely being made based on recognition – instead they are more likely to be made due to comparisons between the lineup members. In other words, slower decisions are more likely to reflect witnesses who have a weak memory for the perpetrator.

³⁴ Mr. Melendez asserted several times at trial (TT E212-3, E232) and again in his 2019 deposition that he never viewed a live lineup. Despite this testimony, there are references to Mr. Melendez (and Mr. Rodriguez, separately) viewing a lineup in the police file.

photo array. Further, three of the lineup members (3, 4, & 6) had facial hair that was not described by either witness and all three appear older than the 18 year old range provided by the witnesses. Lineup member #1 is 26 years old and, based on appearance, it is difficult to tell that lineup member #5 is Hispanic. For all these reasons, Mr. Sierra stands out from the lineup fillers.

With respect to the selection of lineup fillers, a properly constructed lineup includes only one suspect (who might or might not be the actual perpetrator)³⁵ and a minimum of five fillers who are known to law enforcement to be innocent of the crime. When it comes to filler selection, there are many choices law enforcement need to make when deciding who to put in a lineup including how many fillers should be used, and how similar should they be to the suspect and/or the description the witness provided. Regardless of the answer(s) to these questions, the overall principle in lineup construction is that no person should stand out, especially the suspect.³⁶ In this case, both the photo array and lineup fail on this principle.

When it comes to how similar the fillers should be to the suspect, researchers have some preference to use a rule where all of the features included in the witness' description of the perpetrator should be matched³⁷ (e.g., gender, age, height, weight, etc.) and all fillers should be plausible alternatives for the suspect based on how the suspect looks – but fillers should not be clones.³⁸ When some of the lineup members are implausible alternatives, the “true” lineup size will be reduced, which in turn increases the chances that the suspect (innocent or guilty) will be chosen.

In summary, with respect to the photo array in this case, if the procedures happened the way that Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez have testified - in addition to the suggestive construction of the array itself - there was a very strong likelihood that the witnesses would select Mr. Sierra from the procedure. After being selected from an unnecessarily suggestive photo array, the results from any subsequent procedure are relatively meaningless. That is the bias from the first suggestive procedure renders any second procedure's outcome irrelevant for the purposes of determining witness accuracy.

2. Pre-identification Warnings/Instructions

Mr. Melendez testified at trial – and in his deposition testimony – that Det. Guevara pointed out Mr. Sierra's photograph in the array and told Mr. Melendez to pick him because Det. Guevara had reason to believe it was the right guy. (TT E231) Both at the preliminary hearing (PH A10-11) and at trial (TT. E139), Mr. Rodriguez was asked whether the detective told him *before* he was shown the photo array that they probably got the guy. At the preliminary hearing, he was asked:

³⁵ The photo array contains a picture of Mr. Hector Montanez, another potential suspect (as the driver) in this case. It is unclear whether witnesses were informed that more than one perpetrator could be in the photo array.

³⁶ For example, see National Research Council (2014). *Identifying the culprit: Assessing eyewitness identification*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647; National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). *Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs.

³⁷ For example, see Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647; Wells, G., Rydell, & Seelau (1993). On the selection of distractors for eyewitness lineups. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 78, 835–844.

³⁸ Steblay (2016). Eyewitness memory. In Cutler & Zapf (Eds.), *APA handbook of forensic psychology, Vol. 2: Criminal investigation, adjudication, and sentencing outcomes*, 187–224. APA.

Q. Didn't you tell me a few minutes ago that prior to showing the pictures the officer – the officer that showed you the pictures told you that he thought he had the person?

A. Yeah. He asked me -- he said they probably got the guy. But he didn't say that he does. He said he's probably the guy in these pictures.

Q. So the officer did tell you that probably the guy that did the shooting was in those pictures?

A. Yes.

Q. And after he said that to you, what did he do? Gave you the pictures?

A. Yes.

At trial, Mr. Rodriguez testified consistently on this issue (TT. E139):

Q. And when this detective—just before the detective showed you the photographs, he told you that they probably got the guy, didn't he?

A. Yes.

Q. And after that detective told you that they probably got the guy, he showed you—he gave you those six photographs?

A. Yes.

Again in his 2009 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that law enforcement told him that they might have the people who did the shooting in custody (Depo. JR-JJ 053859) but he could not recall in 2009 if this information came before or after the photo array. (Depo. JR-JJ 053877) If this information was given *before* the photo array, it could have influenced the selection of Mr. Sierra. If this information was given *after* the selection of Mr. Sierra, it would be a form of *Post-identification Feedback* (see section 6 below).³⁹

Failing to tell a witness that the actual perpetrator may or may not be present in a lineup is suggestive because it implies that the perpetrator is in the identification task. Implying in any way to eyewitnesses that the suspect is in the identification procedures encourages witnesses to make a selection from the array. Instead, eyewitnesses should be told explicitly that the person in question might not be in the photo array or lineup and that they should not feel compelled to make an identification. This pre-lineup warning/instruction follows from decades of empirical data showing that eyewitnesses are less likely to identify an innocent suspect when they are warned that the actual culprit might not be present.⁴⁰ Taken as a whole, the results show the power of pre-identification warnings and how, when properly issued, they can prevent mistaken identification decisions from happening to begin with.

In 1992, the International Association of Chiefs of Police issued Training Key (#414) on how to conduct identification procedures and that training key included recommendations for pre-identification warnings. Later, in 1999, the Department of Justice's National Institute of Justice (NIJ) issued a report that outlined several methods for minimizing mistaken eyewitness identification when collecting evidence.⁴¹ This law enforcement guidance recommended, among other things, that cautionary instructions be provided to the eyewitness that the culprit may not be in the lineup and that the police will continue to investigate the case

³⁹ Mr. Rodriguez testified at his deposition in 2009 that no lineup member was pointed out to him during his viewing of the array. (P. 91)

⁴⁰ Steblay (1997). Social influence in eyewitness recall: A meta-analytic review of lineup instruction effects. *Law and Human Behavior*, 21, 283–297; Clark (2005). A re-examination of the effects of biased lineup instructions in eyewitness identification, *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 575–604; Steblay (2013). Lineup Instructions, in Cutler (Ed.), *Reform of eyewitness identification procedures* (65–86). American Psychological Association.

⁴¹ National Institute of Justice Eyewitness Technical Working Group on Eyewitness Evidence. (1999). *Eyewitness evidence: A guide for law enforcement*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs.

even if no identification is made, so as to minimize the natural inclination to guess or to be guided by suggestion simply because the witness believes that the police suspect must be in the lineup or photo array. Consistent with these recommendations, the 2015 Illinois law requires the use of pre-identification instructions and warnings in eyewitness identification procedures.

In summary, based on the testimony of Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez, there is evidence of strong pre-identification bias in this case. If the suggestive procedures occurred the way in which both witnesses have recounted, it would have significantly increased the likelihood that the witnesses would have chosen (Mr. Sierra) from the array. This is especially true given the poor encoding conditions and other estimator variable factors described above. The extended period of time that Mr. Rodriguez took to make his selection of Mr. Sierra from the photo array further supports the above conclusion.

3. Non-blind Lineup Administration

Both identification procedures reportedly conducted in this case with Mr. Melendez and Mr. Rodriguez were done by detectives who developed Mr. Sierra as a suspect and therefore were aware that Mr. Sierra was a suspect in the procedure.⁴² In fact, at trial, Mr. Melendez testified that he picked out a photograph from the array that Det. Guevara held in his hand and told him to pick (TT. E207, E208) and that Det. Guevara said he had reason to believe that he (Sierra) was the one that did the shooting. (TT E210) At trial (TT E209) and again in his 2019 deposition (P.42), Mr. Melendez testified that Det. Guevara held Mr. Sierra's photograph in his hand during the photo array procedure. In this case, neither the photo array procedures nor the live line-up were audio or video recorded. If they had been recorded, it would have allowed observers or listeners to evaluate the interactions to determine whether any suggestion - explicit or subtle - had been given during the arrays or lineup.

Contemporary police guidelines (e.g., IACP, 2006) and the law in approximately half of the United States for conducting identification procedures,⁴³ indicates that the police officer conducting the proceedings should not know who the suspect is. This procedure eliminates the possibility that the officer can influence the witness' selection. The influence by the administrator may be unintentional and it may be outside of the officer's awareness (for example, nodding and smiling), or it may be purposeful and explicit. We know that police sometimes conduct lineups in a manner that clearly shows how their knowledge of which person is the suspect can lead them to say things that focus the eyewitness on the suspect.⁴⁴ We also know that what the person administering the lineup says to the eyewitness at the time the eyewitness makes a selection has strong effects on the confidence of the witness, easily leading a "tentative identification" eyewitness to become positive in their identification, even when the identification is of an innocent person.⁴⁵ The most effective method of eliminating police bias or suggestion is to have an officer who does not know the identity of the suspect conduct the identification procedure. This was not done in this case.

⁴² As noted above, a photograph of Hector Montanez was also included in this array. Hector Montanez owned the Buick that Det. Guevara alleges was positively identified by Mr. Rodriguez and Mr. Melendez as the shooter's car and thus was a reasonable suspect in this investigation. Both witnesses, however, deny making a positive identification of the Buick.

⁴³ The 2015 eyewitness identification bill passed in Illinois requires double-blind or blinded administration of identification procedures.

⁴⁴ See Wells & Seelau (1995). Eyewitness identification: Psychological research and legal policy on lineups. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 1, 765–791.

⁴⁵ Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348–361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

The potential impact of administrator knowledge on witness behavior is illustrated in a study by Greathouse and Kovera⁴⁶ in which 234 witnesses viewed a videotaped speech, that was interrupted by a man trying to take the projector and were later administered a photo array to see if they could recognize the thief. The “administrators” were an additional 234 people who viewed a lineup training video and received further instruction on how to administer the photo array to the witnesses. The administrators were given some background on the “case” and were told they would receive a \$20 reward if the witness chose the suspect (but that they would not receive the award if they blatantly led the witness). Half of the administrators knew who the suspect was (non-blind presentation) and half did not (double-blind presentation). Unbeknownst to the administrators, half of the time the suspect was the perpetrator (target-present arrays) and half the time the suspect was not the perpetrator (target-absent arrays). In the double-blind administrator/target-absent condition 9% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect. In the non-blind target-absent condition 21% of the witnesses chose the innocent suspect – thus, the non-blind administrators were able to subtly steer a large number of witnesses to the suspect. The non-blind administrators were most successful in steering witnesses to the suspect when the witnesses were given biased instructions (see discussion below) and photos were presented simultaneously – under these conditions 36% of witnesses chose the innocent suspect.

Participants in the Greathouse and Kovera study also were asked whether they believed the administrator’s behavior influenced their decision in the lineup and whether they administrator pressured them. It is clear from the data above that the administrator behavior did influence decision making but the question the researchers were asking here gets to heart of whether witnesses perceive that they have been influenced. The researchers also asked administrators if they had influenced the witness during the lineup procedure. The results demonstrated that neither participants nor administrators believed that they had been influenced or did any influencing, respectively. The researchers concluded:

It is important to note that both the witnesses and administrators participating in the photo spread administration reported few if any differences in administrator influence as a function of single blind versus double blind administration. This finding is particularly troubling for a number of reasons. If lineup administrators are not aware that they are exhibiting behavioral cues to the suspect's identity, they obviously will not try to inhibit them. In addition, during trial, jurors rely on the witnesses' accounts of the line of administration procedure to judge the reliability of the identification. If witnesses are not able to convey that the administrator influenced their decision, jurors will not be able to consider this in their decision making process. (P. 80)

In summary, though double-blind administration was not the norm in the United States in 1995, if double-blind administration had been used in this case, it would have eliminated the possibility that the administering detectives influenced the witnesses to select Mr. Sierra from the photo arrays and lineup. In cases, such as this one, where law enforcement have “steered” a witness toward a particular lineup member, the resulting selection is relatively meaningless with respect to witness reliability.

4. Repeated Identification Procedures, Unconscious Transference and Commitment Effects

Mr. Sierra was presented to witnesses in this case for the purposes of identification at least 3 times: photo array, lineup, and trial. According to police documents and the trial transcript, Mr. Rodriguez selected Mr. Sierra as the shooter from all three procedures. With respect to Mr. Melendez, although there are documents in the police file referring to Mr. Melendez’s viewing of the live lineup on May 30, 1995, Mr. Melendez consistently testified at trial (TT E212-3, E232) and at his 2019 deposition (P. 50-1) that he did *never* viewed a live lineup in this case. Mr. Melendez testified at trial that Mr. Sierra – sitting in court – was the

⁴⁶ Greathouse & Kovera (2009). Instruction bias and lineup presentation moderate the effects of administrator knowledge on eyewitness identification. *Law and Human Behavior*, 33, 70–82.

same person he had identified (at Det. Guevara's direction, TT. E209) from the photo array⁴⁷ (TT. E236) but he did not identify Mr. Sierra as the person who shot his friend, Mr. Andujar. (TT. E197)

Given the repeated identification procedures in this case, the concepts of unconscious transference and commitment are relevant to this case. Unconscious transference has likely plagued most people at one time or another as evidenced in the question "where do I know that face?" Witnesses that view a person in multiple identification procedures or in multiple contexts (e.g., in a photo array and then in court) are faced with a similar question. The correct answer is for the witness to say "I saw that face from several different contexts", but the erroneous conclusion is that the face is familiar **only** because it is the face of the perpetrator. The concern is that this sense of familiarity on the part of the witness may lead to an increased likelihood of choosing that person and a feeling of increased confidence in subsequent identification procedures. In fact, a meta-analysis on transference from viewing mugshot photographs confirms that witnesses are more likely to pick from a lineup a person previously viewed.⁴⁸

Research shows if an individual has been selected in one identification procedure, that person is considerably more likely to be selected in a subsequent procedure regardless of whether or not they are the actual perpetrator;⁴⁹ this is known as "commitment."⁵⁰ Thus, it is quite possible that Mr. Sierra was selected by Mr. Rodriguez and Mr. Melendez⁵¹ at the live lineup merely because they had previously viewed and selected him from the photo array. For reasons not clear from the record, it appears that Mr. Melendez was shown the photo array procedure while Mr. Sierra was in custody and within a short period of time of Mr. Melendez viewing the live lineup (if he viewed the live lineup). In my professional experience, I have never before encountered a case where law enforcement conducted a photo array under similar circumstances (suspect in custody, positive photo array identification already secured from another witness). I can think of no reason - related to reliability - supported by scientific research to explain why Defendants would have shown Mr. Melendez a photo array on May 30, 1995.

Results from a second, third, fourth, etc. identification procedure whereby a witness has already viewed the suspect are not independent of the previous viewings and should be treated with extreme caution because it is very likely that a witness will merely select in subsequent procedures a person they have viewed or selected in a previous procedure. It is for this reason that psychologists view in-court identifications as mere

⁴⁷ He did not testify that Mr. Sierra was in fact the shooter.

⁴⁸ Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, mugshot commitment, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law and Human Behavior*, 30, 287-307.

⁴⁹ For a review, see Steblay & Dysart (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284-289.

⁵⁰ Brigham & Cairns (1988). The effect of mugshot inspections on eyewitness identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 18, 1393-1410; Deffenbacher, Bornstein, & Penrod, (2006). Mugshot exposure effects: Retroactive interference, source confusion, and unconscious transference. *Law & Human Behavior*, 30, 287-307; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis (2001). Mugshot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284; Gorenstein, & Ellsworth (1980). Effect of choosing an incorrect photograph on a later identification by an eyewitness. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 65, 616-622; Behrman & Vayder (1994). The biasing influence of a police showup: Does the observation of a single suspect taint later identification? *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 79, 1239-1248; Godfrey & Clark (2010). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures: Memory decision making, and probative value. *Law and Human Behavior*, 34, 241-258; Haw, Dickinson, & Meissner (2007). The phenomenology of carryover effects between show-up and line-up identifications. *Memory*, 15, 117-127.

⁵¹ Note, Mr. Melendez testified at the criminal trial and again in his 2019 deposition that he did not view a live lineup. This testimony is inconsistent with the police file.

theater and not actual independent tests of a witness's memory or ability to identify perpetrators.⁵² In each succeeding procedure, witnesses can become increasingly more committed to their identifications and increasingly certain of their accuracy. In fact, there are examples from post-conviction DNA exoneration cases where, after a witness had incorrectly selected an innocent suspect, they continued to identify the innocent suspect even when presented with the actual perpetrator responsible for the crime.⁵³

As early as 1968, the Supreme Court provided the following guidance to police, consistent with scientific finds and best practice recommendations:

It must be recognized that improper employment of photographs by police may sometimes cause witnesses to err in identifying criminals. A witness may have obtained only a brief glimpse of a criminal, or may have seen him under poor conditions. Even if the police subsequently follow the most correct photographic identification procedures and show him the pictures of a number of individuals without indicating whom they suspect, there is some danger that the witness may make an incorrect identification. *This danger will be increased if the police display to the witness only the picture of a single individual who generally resembles the person he saw, or if they show him the pictures of several persons among which the photograph of a single such individual recurs or is in some way emphasized.* The chance of misidentification is also heightened if the police indicate to the witness that they have other evidence that one of the persons pictured committed the crime. Regardless of how the initial misidentification comes about, the witness thereafter is apt to retain in his memory the image of the photograph rather than of the person actually seen, reducing the trustworthiness of subsequent lineup or courtroom identification.

Simmons v. United States, 390 U.S. 377, 383–84 (1968).

In this case, witnesses were presented with repeated identification procedures with Mr. Sierra as the suspect. The results from repeated identification procedures with the same suspect are not independently informative with respect to witness accuracy. That is, viewing an earlier procedure with the same suspect taints the result of any subsequent procedure.

5. Witness Confidence

In the materials I reviewed, there did not appear to be any contemporaneous recording of the witnesses' levels of confidence in their selection of Mr. Sierra from the photo array or live lineup. It should also be noted here, however, that Mr. Melendez has repeatedly testified that he did not identify Mr. Sierra as the

⁵² See Steblay & Dysart (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284–289. In fact, courts in MA and CT are also beginning to limit in-court identifications as they have recognized the suggestive nature of the procedure.

⁵³ The wrongful convictions of John Jerome White and Ronald Cotton are two such examples. See <https://www.innocenceproject.org/cases/john-jerome-white/> (the rape victim incorrectly selected John White from a lineup and did *not* select James Parham from the same lineup, even though Parham was present; Parham was later identified by DNA testing as the actual rapist, and White was exonerated); Jennifer Thompson, “I Was Certain, but I Was Wrong,” *N.Y. Times*, June 8, 2000 (rape victim describing her misidentification of Ronald Cotton as her assailant, and how she subsequently testified at a second trial in which the real assailant (later identified through DNA), Bobby Poole, was brought to court, at which Thompson testified, “I have never seen [Poole] in my life” and maintained she was still positive that Cotton was her assailant; DNA testing later exonerated Cotton and implicated Poole, proving that Thompson was incorrect in her identification of Cotton and her non-identification of Poole). See also: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u-SBTRLoPuo> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I4V6aoYuDcg>

shooter but selected him from the photo array at the suggestion/direction of Det. Guevara. Mr. Rodriguez did testify, however, that it took him 5-10 minutes to make his selection from the photo array, an indication of a lack of confidence in his identification.⁵⁴ In addition, when Mr. Rodriguez testified in a 2009 deposition, he testified that he was only “pretty sure” about his in-court selection of Mr. Sierra at trial. (Depo. JR-JJ 053879)

Research shows that there is a relatively strong relationship between the accuracy of an eyewitness’s positive identification and their confidence in that identification *at the time of the first identification attempt with a suspect when certain conditions are met*.⁵⁵ An eyewitness who expresses high confidence in their identification is expressing a strong belief that the identified person and the perpetrator are the same individual. This belief can arise out of pure memory judgments (i.e., a perception of remarkable resemblance between the identified person and the eyewitness’s memory of the culprit) or for reasons other than the eyewitness’s memory including suggestion, and other factors.⁵⁶

An important fact to consider is that the relationship between confidence and accuracy can be significantly affected by pre- and post-identification factors. Expressions of confidence at trial, however, are relatively meaningless⁵⁷ because confidence is *malleable*, and easily affected by external sources.⁵⁸ The lack of a meaningful relationship between confidence and accuracy at trial is concerning because there is significant evidence, going back decades, showing that witness confidence is the single most powerful determinant of whether or not triers of fact will believe that the eyewitness made an accurate identification.⁵⁹

6. Post-identification Feedback

In a hand-written statement allegedly attributed to Mr. Melendez on May 30, 1995, the following statement is written:

Jose Melendez states that he picked out the man he saw shooting at him and his car on May 23, 1995 and that that man was later identified as Thomas Sierra.

⁵⁴ Although the length of time that a witness takes to make an identification is not a direct measure of confidence, witnesses who make quick identification decisions (from a first and fair identification procedures) are more likely to be accurate and confident.

⁵⁵ See, Wells, Small, Penrod, Malpass, Fulero, & Brimacombe (1998). Eyewitness identification procedures: Recommendations for lineups and photospreads. *Law and Human Behavior*, 22, 603–647; Wixted, & Wells (2017). The relationship between eyewitness confidence and identification accuracy: A new synthesis. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 18, 10–65.

⁵⁶ E.g., Leippe (1980). Effects of integrative memorial and cognitive processes on the correspondence of eyewitness accuracy and confidence. *Law and Human Behavior*, 4, 261–274; Luus & Wells (1994). Eyewitness identification confidence. In Ross, Read & Toglia (Eds.), *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments* (348–361). Cambridge University Press; Wells & Bradfield (1998). ‘Good, you identified the suspect’: Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay (1981). The tractability of eyewitness confidence and its implications for triers of fact. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 66, 688–696.

⁵⁷ Ibid. This would also be true of an interview (several decades) after trial testimony.

⁵⁸ In his 2009 deposition, Mr. Rodriguez testified that he was “pretty sure” that the person he selected from the photo array was the shooter. (Depo. JR-JJ 053879)

⁵⁹ See Cutler, Penrod & Dexter, 1990; Leippe & Romanczyk, 1989; Leippe, Manion, & Romanczyk, 1991; Lindsay, Wells, & O’Connor, 1989; Lindsay, Wells, & Rumpel, 1981; Turtle & Wells, 1988; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981; Wells, Lindsay, & Ferguson, 1979; Wells & Murray, 1984

Therefore, by May 30, 1995, post-identification information regarding the identity of the person he allegedly identified as the shooter had been given. It should also be noted here, as it is elsewhere, that Mr. Melendez has testified several times that he did not identify Mr. Sierra from the photo array as being the shooter. He has testified that Det. Guevara was holding Mr. Sierra's photograph and told him that he was the shooter. This information could be classified as (pre- and) post-identification feedback.

Another example of post-identification feedback was given after the two witnesses reportedly selected a Buick from the parking lot "identification" procedure on May 30, 1995. In 2009, Mr. Rodriguez recalled that a detective told them that the Buick in the lot was the right car (Depo 61) even though Mr. Rodriguez had told detectives that the windows weren't the same because they didn't have any tint. Moreover, Mr. Melendez testified that he told detectives that the car was not the one used in the shooter. Despite this, detectives reported that both witnesses confirmed that the car had been used in the shooting, and the testimony at trial reflected the detectives' report.

As described above, witness confidence can be a useful factor to consider when assessing witness reliability when certain conditions are met. One of the major and primary concerns with interpreting confidence, however, is that research shows *confidence is easily changed*. Confidence malleability is the tendency for an eyewitness to become more confident in their identification as a function of events that occur after the identification decision. For example, in an early demonstration of confidence malleability, researchers found that witnesses who were questioned repeatedly grew more confident about the accuracy of details in their reports.⁶⁰ Even stronger and broader effects of confidence malleability have been shown to emerge when eyewitnesses are told or led to believe that they identified the suspect (versus being told nothing about the alleged accuracy of their decision). This is known as *post-identification feedback*.⁶¹

Post-identification feedback is any information provided to a witness or victim that suggests whether their identification decision was accurate, such as telling the witness that they have identified the suspect/defendant or that they have been a really good witness.⁶² In the first research on the post-identification feedback phenomenon, Gary Wells and Amy Bradfield⁶³ found that eyewitnesses who received confirming feedback (such as that used in this case) were not only much more confident than were witnesses who received no feedback or disconfirming feedback, the feedback witnesses also distorted their reports of their witnessing conditions by exaggerating how good their view was of the culprit, how much attention they paid to the culprit's face while observing the event, and so on. The results of this study have been replicated many times and also with real witnesses in real ongoing criminal investigations.⁶⁴

One explanation that has been proposed to explain the post-identification feedback effect, and its strong and pervasive influence on eyewitness confidence, is the theory of cognitive dissonance.⁶⁵ In essence, this theory, which is a long-standing and well-supported theory in social psychology, states that people are in a state of discomfort when they have inconsistent or contradictory beliefs, or when they have beliefs and behaviors that are inconsistent. As it relates to eyewitness identification, a powerful example of cognitive

⁶⁰ Hastie, Landsman, & Loftus (1978). Eyewitness testimony: The dangers of guessing. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 19, 1–8.

⁶¹ Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁶² Dysart, Lawson, & Rainey (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the post-identification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 312–319.

⁶³ Wells & Bradfield (1998). 'Good, you identified the suspect': Feedback to eyewitnesses distorts their reports of the witnessing experience. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 83, 360–376.

⁶⁴ Wright & Skagerberg (2007). Postidentification feedback affects real eyewitnesses. *Psychological Science*, 18, 172–178.

⁶⁵ Charman, et al., 2010; Festinger, 1956; Festinger & Carlsmith, 1959.

dissonance is the DNA exoneration case of Dean Cage from Illinois. After Dean was exonerated in 2008, the victim refused to believe the accuracy of the DNA results and held on to her belief that Dean was guilty. Thus, cognitive dissonance was so powerful in that case that it was easier for the witness to believe that the DNA testing was flawed than to accept that she had made an error and identified an innocent person. Only after she was presented with independent results of the DNA testing did she come to accept that Dean was innocent and was not the man who had raped her in 1994.

In summary, post-identification feedback or confirmation of an identification decision can lead a witness to believe that they had a better opportunity to see a perpetrator than was actually the case and can make them more confident in their identification decision (along with a host of other effects outlined above). The impacts of feedback are some of the strongest effects that have been found in eyewitness research.⁶⁶ In this case, it is remarkable that given the many suggestive elements of the identification procedure that Mr. Melendez continued to assert at trial (and at his deposition) that he did not see the shooter's face and did not (independently) identify Mr. Sierra as the shooter. Mr. Rodriguez, however, selected Mr. Sierra three times from various suggestive procedures. These selections

VII. Summary of Opinions regarding Detective Guevara

In December 2016, I submitted an eyewitness identification expert report in *Jacques Rivera v. Guevara et al.* (attached as Appendix C) For the current report, I was asked to comment on any similarities between Mr. Rivera's and Mr. Sierra's cases with respect to the estimator and system variables.

With respect to estimator variables, both cases had a series of uncontrollable factors that tend to reduce the strength of a witness' memory and consequently their ability to be an accurate witness. Both the Rivera and Sierra cases had several estimator variables factors: a limited opportunity to see the perpetrator, the presence of stress and arousal, the presence of a weapon, and issues with perpetrator descriptions. In summary, the witnesses in both cases were likely vulnerable to suggestion and influence due to the presence of multiple estimator variables that can lead to a weak memory for a perpetrator.

With respect to system variables or the choices made by law enforcement during the collection of eyewitness evidence, there is a great deal of consistency between the two cases. In my opinion, both cases involve the following system variables:

- 1) Mug-shot searching
- 2) Filler bias and use of multiple suspects in the same array
- 3) Pre-identification instruction bias
- 4) Use of non-blind rather than a double-blind lineup;
- 5) Post-identification feedback and its effects on bolstering witness confidence, etc.
- 6) Repeated identification procedures, unconscious transference and commitment

In summary, a comparison of the two cases reveals many similarities in the facts of each case, now revealed in post-conviction litigation discovery.

VIII. Summary of Opinions in This Case

⁶⁶ See Steblay, Wells & Douglass (2014). The eyewitness post identification feedback effect 15 years later: Theoretical and policy implications. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 20, 1–18; Douglass & Steblay (2006). Memory Distortion in Eyewitnesses: A Meta-Analysis of the Post-Identification Feedback Effect. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 859–869.

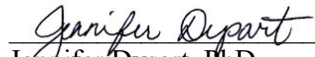
The evidentiary value of an eyewitness identification can be assessed by the existence or absence of factors known – empirically – to influence the strength of the witness’s memory, the reliability of the identification, and the reliability of the in-court testimony. Evidentiary value of an identification is undermined when factors that have been shown to decrease reliability are present in a particular case, and the more factors present, the less probative an identification will be. In other words, when there are numerous factors present in a case that have been shown to decrease reliability, the result can easily be a misidentification of an innocent suspect.

In this case, there were many estimator and system variables present that have been shown to decrease eyewitness reliability. The witnesses viewed three individuals at night in a car through tinted windows. The car was often moving. The witnesses were then shot at and ducked for cover while (Mr. Melendez was) trying to get away from the shooter’s vehicle as quickly as possible. They were afraid. Their initial description of the three individuals included only race and sex. Later descriptions also were vague. Mr. Melendez has testified about being shown a suggestive photo array procedure where only the suspect’s photograph was held by the detective, the suspect is the only person in the array wearing clothing similar to the (vague) description provided by the witnesses, and the witnesses were told that the police believed they had the shooter. Given these factors, it is not difficult to arrive at a reasonable explanation as to how both witnesses came to select Mr. Sierra from the photo array (and subsequent procedures, depending on the witness). Given all the factors and circumstances discussed above, the photo array and lineup identifications of Mr. Rodriguez and Mr. Melendez are very likely unreliable, as it is highly unlikely that they could each, independently and without influence, make accurate identifications of the perpetrator. The combination of a weak memory for the shooter coupled with suggestive identification procedures easily accounts for the selection of Mr. Sierra who has been granted a Certificate of Innocence in this matter.

IX. Supplemental Materials

If additional materials are provided to me in reference to this case, I reserve the right to supplement this report in the future.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on September 16, 2022.


Jennifer Dysart, PhD

Appendix A

List of Criminal & Civil Cases in which Dr. Jennifer Dysart has given testimony as an Eyewitness Identification Expert Witness in Previous Four Years (as of September 16, 2022)

California:

Andrew Wilson v. City of Los Angeles, et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-05775 (April 29, 2020)

Maurice Caldwell v. City and County of San Francisco and Kitt Crenshaw, Case No. 12-cv-1892 EDL (December 21, 2020)

Ruben Martinez and Maria Martinez v. City of Los Angeles, et al., Case No. 2:20-cv-10559-PA-KS (April 19, 2022)

Florida:

State of Florida v. Michael Keetley, Case No. 10-18429 (February 19, 2020)

Illinois:

Jose Montanez v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-4560 (March 4, 2020)

Armando Serrano v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., Case No. 17-cv-2869 (March 4, 2020)

Kansas:

Lamonte McIntyre & Rose Lee McIntyre v. Unified Government of Wyandotte County and Kansas City, Kansas, et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-02545-KHV-KGG (September 23, 2021)

Louisiana:

Robert Jones v. Leon Cannizzaro, Jr., et al., Case No. 2:18-cv-00503 (December 15, 2019)

Maryland:

The Estate of Malcolm J. Bryant v. Baltimore Police Department, et al., Case No. 1:19-cv-00384-ELH (September 14, 2021)

Massachusetts

Angel Echavarria v. J. Michael Roach, et al., Case No. 1:16-cv-11118 (August 5, 2020)

Missouri:

Lamont Campbell v. State of Missouri, Cause No. 1122-CR04130-01, Division 11; Appeal No. ED105247 (April 14, 2022)

New York:

Richard Rosario v. City of New York, et al., Case No. 18-cv-4023 (October 17, 2019; July 26, 2022)

Ohio:

Roger Dean Gillispie v. The City of Miami Township, et al., Case No. 3:13-cv-416 (August 27, 2019)

Appendix B

Academic Curriculum Vitae of Jennifer E. Dysart

JENNIFER E. DYSART**Curriculum Vitae**

University Address:

Department of Psychology
 John Jay College of Criminal Justice
 524 West 59th Street, 10th Floor
 New York, NY 10019

Email: jdysart@jjay.cuny.edu
Phone: 212.484.1160

Academic Work Experience

2006 – present	Associate Professor of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2016 – 2019	Director, Baccalaureate/Master's (BA/MA) Degree Program, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2013 – 2016	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2011 – 2012	Deputy Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2008 – 2010	Associate Chair, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, New York, NY
2006 – 2008	Deputy Chair of Undergraduate Education, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2003 – 2006	Assistant Professor of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT
2005	Adjunct Professor, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

Education

PhD	2004, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario (Social Psychology) ^[1] <i>Dissertation Title:</i> Intoxicated Witnesses: Exploring the Effects of Alcohol on Identification Accuracy
MA	1999, Queen's University (Brain, Behavior and Cognitive Science)
BA	1998, St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick (First Class Honors in Psychology)

Peer-Reviewed Journal Publications

- Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). Repeated eyewitness identification procedures with the same suspect. *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 5, 284-289.
- Stebly, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2015). An unrepresentative sample is unrepresentative regardless of the reason: A rejoinder to Amendola and Wixted. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 295-298.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). The flaw in Amendola and Wixted's conclusion on simultaneous versus sequential lineups. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 11, 285-289.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Double-blind photo-lineups using actual eyewitnesses: An experimental test of a sequential versus simultaneous lineup procedure. *Law and Human Behavior*, 39, 1-14.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2014). The showup identification procedure: An exploration of systematic biases. *Legal and Criminological Psychology*, 19, 54-68.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2014). Why errors in alibis are not necessarily evidence of guilt [Special issue]. *Zeitschrift Fur Psychologie*, 222, 82-89.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2012). Beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations: A survey of law enforcement [Special issue]. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 18, 11-25.
- Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Rainey, A. (2012). Blind lineup administration as a prophylactic against the post-identification feedback effect. *Law and Human Behavior*, 36, 312-319.
- Wells, G. L., Stebly, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2012). Eyewitness identification reforms: Are suggestiveness-induced hits and guesses true hits? *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 7, 264-271.
- Stebly, N. M., Dysart, J. E., & Wells, G. L. (2011). Seventy-two tests of the sequential superiority effect: A meta-analysis and policy discussion. *Psychology, Public Policy and Law*, 17, 99-139.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. R. (2006). Show-ups: The critical issue of clothing bias. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 1009-1023.
- Pryke, S., Lindsay, R. C. L., Dysart, J. E., & Dupuis, P. R. (2004). Multiple independent identification decisions: A method of calibrating eyewitness identifications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 89, 73-84.
- Stebly, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2003). Eyewitness accuracy rates in police showup and lineup presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27, 523-540.

- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., MacDonald, T. K., & Wicke, C. (2002). The intoxicated witness: Effects of alcohol on identification accuracy. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87, 170-175.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). A pre-identification questioning effect: Serendipitously increasing correct rejections. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 155-165.
- Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Hammond, R., & Dupuis, P. (2001). Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference, and commitment effects. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86, 1280-1284.
- Smith, S. M., Lindsay, R. C. L., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2001). Postdictors of eyewitness errors: Can false identifications be diagnosed in the cross-race situation? *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 7, 153-169.
- Stebly, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001). Eyewitness accuracy rates in sequential and simultaneous line-up presentations: A meta-analytic comparison. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25, 459-473.

Books

- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2020). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (6th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2013). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (5th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Loftus, E. F., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2007). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal* (4th Ed.). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Book Chapters

- Dysart, J. E. (2018). The psychology of eyewitness identification. In W. Koen & M. Bowers (Eds.), *The psychology and sociology of wrongful convictions: forensic science reform*.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). Searching for suspects: Mug-shot files and showups (street identifications). In T. Valentine, & J. Davis (Eds.), *Forensic facial identification: Theory and practice of identification from eyewitnesses, composites and CCTV* (pp. 71-92). Chichester, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Dysart, J. E. & Lawson, V. Z. (2014). Eyewitness research. In G. Bruinsma, & D. Weisburd (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Vol 9, Psychology of Law* (pp. 1530-1538). New York: Springer.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy: Should we be concerned? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read,^[1] & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 361-376). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2007). Show-up identifications: Suggestive technique or reliable method? In R. C. L. Lindsay, D. R. Ross, J. D. Read, & M. P. Toglia (Eds.), *The handbook of eyewitness psychology, Vol II, Memory for people* (pp. 137-154). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Other Publications

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2021). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2021*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.,

Dysart, J. E. (2019). A primer on the psychology of eyewitness memory. *Loyola Law Review*, 64.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., Dysart, J. E., & Newirth, K. (2018). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2017*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2017). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2016*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2016). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2015*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Loftus, E., Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2015). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2014*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). A test of the simultaneous vs. sequential lineup methods: An initial report of the AJS national eyewitness identification field study.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2011). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2010*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2010). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2009*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2008*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Doyle, J. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2008). *Eyewitness testimony: Civil and criminal: Cumulative supplement 2007*. Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Mugshots. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol 2* (pp. 551-552). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Dysart, J. E. (2007). Alcohol intoxication and eyewitness identification. *Encyclopedia of Psychology and Law, Vol. 1* (pp. 11-13). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Peer-Reviewed Conference Presentations

Jaross, M., & Dysart, J. E. (2019, March). *What U.S defense attorneys know about facial composites*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.

Despodova, N., Lee, J., Khogali, M., Dysart, J. E., & Penrod, S. (2019, March). *Are perceptions of alibi credibility affected by defendant and alibi witness race, and defendant-alibi witness relationship?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Portland, OR.

Dysart, J. E., & Kassis, B. (2018, March). *911: What is your emergency?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Memphis, TN.

Dysart, J. E. (2015, June). *Showup identification procedures: Applied and methodological implications*. Symposium Discussant at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Victoria, BC.

Dysart, J. E. (2015, March). *NAS recommendations for expert witnesses in eyewitness identification*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Diego, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, March). *Eyewitness research in the courts: The Troy Davis story*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Dysart, J. E., Wells, G. L., Steblay, N. K., & Mitchell, D. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Lab – field differences*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Steblay, N. K., Wells, G. L., Dysart, J. E., & Mitchell, D. R. (2012, March). *A double-blind experiment of simultaneous versus sequential lineups using actual eyewitnesses: Principal results*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Juan, PR.

Dumas, R., Dysart, J. E., Py, J., & Penrod, S. D. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification strategies: Contribution of implicit personality theories and emotional expression*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.

Dysart, J. E., Lawson, V. Z., & Yang, N. (2011, March). *Weapon focus effect: Theoretical insights from eye-tracking research*. Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.

- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Butera, L. (2011, March). *The clothing bias effect in lineups: What can eye-tracking research teach us?* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Miami, FL.
- Wong, Y., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Witness descriptions: Is there a cross-race effect for hair?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Boston, MA.
- DeCarlo, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Weapon-focus effect: Are police and civilians differentially affected?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., & Strange, D. (2010, March). *A survey of police officers' beliefs about alibis and alibi investigations.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Lawson, V. Z., & Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *The effects of race, misinformation, and feedback on eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Strange, D., Dysart, J. E., & Loftus, E. F. (2010, March). *Where were you? Alibi generation, accuracy and consistency.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A. M., & Penrod, S. D. (2009, May). *CSI effect: Real or not real?* Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Naked truth: What to do after graduate school.* Invited panelist at the Association for Psychological Science convention in San Francisco, CA.
- Chong, K., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Stranger alibis and eyewitness identification: What is the difference?* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Lawson, V. Z., Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2009, March). *Showups: A Cross-race investigation into the identification accuracy of eyewitnesses.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Mandelbaum, J., Dysart, J. E., & Vitriol, J. A. (2009, March). *Recall of specific facial features in cross-race eyewitness descriptions.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Owens, J., Rainey, A. M., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Is three really a crowd? The effects of multiple perpetrators on eyewitness identification accuracy and confidence.* Poster presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *The effects of framing on eyewitness believability.* Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, San

Antonio, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Rainey, A. M. (2008, May). *Eyewitness identification: Testing a new method of presentation*. Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention, Chicago, IL.

Mandelbaum, J., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, May). *Mug shot interference in a cross-race eyewitness identification*. Poster presented at the Association for Psychological Science convention in Chicago, IL.

Dysart, J. E., Rainey, A., Owens, J., Chong, K., & Lawson, V. (2008, March). *Lineup issues: Double-blind administration and the post-identification feedback effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Rainey, A., Dysart, J. E., (2008, March). *The intoxicated witness: Alcohol intoxication and person description accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Kopelovich, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Voice identification as a unique contributor to eyewitness identification: Exploring the cross-accent effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Jacksonville, FL.

Dysart, J. E., & Fugal, L. (2006, March). *Improving the sequential lineup? The effects of double-blind testing and the envelope technique on post-identification feedback*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Rainey, A., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *Now you see me: The relationship between social hierarchies, social contact, and the cross-race effect*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Wallace, D. B., & Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of show-up eyewitness testimony, alibi eyewitness testimony, and alibi language bias on alibi believability*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, St. Petersburg, FL.

Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2005, March). *Intoxicated witnesses: Exploring the effects of procedural bias and alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, La Jolla, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2004, March). *The effects of verbal overshadowing on unconscious transference from mug-shots*. Paper presented at the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Scottsdale, AZ.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Sinclair, M. (2003, July). *Unconscious transference from mug shot searches: Does it really exist?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & MacDonald, T. K. (2002, March). *The effects of alcohol intoxication on identification accuracy from show-ups: A field study*. Paper presented at

the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society annual conference, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., Steblay, N., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *Eyewitness accuracy in sequential versus simultaneous lineups: A meta-analytic review*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.

Steblay, N., Dysart, J. E., Fulero, S., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2002, March). *A meta-analytic comparison of showup and lineup identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.

Dupuis, P. R., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2002, March). *Examining the use of rank combined lineups in cross-racial identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the American Psychology-Law Society, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dupuis, P. (2001, June). *Clothing bias and showup identifications: Does clothing type make a difference?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.

Dupuis, P., Dysart, J. E., & Lindsay, R. C. L. (2001, June). *Instruction bias effects in showup identification*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.

Dupuis, P., Lindsay, R. C. L., & Dysart, J. E. (2001, June). *Rank combined lineups: Calibrating the accuracy of individual eyewitness "identification" decisions*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Kingston, ON.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L., Bala, N., & Lee, K. (2001, June). *Qualifying child witnesses to testify: A survey of Canadian judges*. Paper presented at the annual meeting for the Canadian Psychological Association, Ste-Foy, QC.

Dysart, J. E., Lindsay, R. C. L. & Hammond, R. (2000, March). *Mug shot exposure prior to lineup identification: Interference, transference and commitment effects*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.

Lindsay, R. C. L., Aylen, M., Lee, K., Bala, N., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *The relation between children's moral understanding of lying and their lie-telling behavior: Does the competence examination matter?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.

Lindsay, R. C. L., Smith, S., Pryke, S., & Dysart, J. E. (2000, March). *Are postdictors of eyewitness accuracy as useful for cross-race as same-race identification?* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the American Psychology-Law Society, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. & Lindsay, R. C. L. (1999, July). *The effects of delay on eyewitness identification accuracy*. Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, Boulder, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (1998, May). *The effect of verbal cues on face recognition: Implications for eyewitness testimony*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Atlantic Provinces Council on the Sciences, Antigonish, NS.

Invited Judicial Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2022, March). Assessing Credibility and Reliability: Perception, Memory and Eyewitnesses Identification. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute of Canada “Criminal Law Seminar”. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2022, February). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2020, January). *The science of eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Court of Queen’s Bench of Alberta Education Seminar, Edmonton, AB.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, December). *Eyewitness identification: The science of eyewitness memory*. Invited plenary speaker at the *Minnesota Judicial Branch 2019 Annual Conference of Judges*, Bloomington, MN.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, June). *Eyewitness misidentifications: How research informs policy so the judge and jury see what the witness could not*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana Judicial College and Louisiana State Bar Association joint summer school conference, Destin, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2019, February). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker and panelist at the “Reducing the Risk of Wrongful Convictions” session. Conference of Chief Judges Midyear Meeting, Clearwater, FL.

Dysart, J. E. (2018, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, October). *The science of memory and eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Fall Circuit Judges Education Conference sponsored by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia and the West Virginia Judicial Association, Charleston, WV.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, June). *Eyewitness identification: Applied scientific research*. Invited speaker at the 2017 D.C. Circuit Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, April). *The science of eyewitness identification: Reducing wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the 3rd Circuit Annual Judicial Conference, Lancaster, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, March). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Judicial Seminar, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

- Dysart, J. E. (2015, July). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, Hershey, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Annual NYC Criminal Court Judges Association meeting, Montauk, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *The psychology of (eyewitness) memory*. Invited speaker at the 2013 Louisiana Judicial College, Evidence and Procedure Conference, New Orleans, LA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the National Conference of Metropolitan Courts, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York County Lawyers Association Judicial Section CLE Symposium, NY, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona State Judicial conference, Scottsdale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Judges Annual conference, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, November). *Identification evidence: Eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Philadelphia Municipal Court Judicial conference, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, St. John’s, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, June). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Arizona Judicial conference/State Bar Association Convention, Glendale, AZ.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the D.C. Superior Court Judicial Training Program, Washington, DC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *An examination of eyewitness identification procedures: Perspectives on wrongful convictions*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Mid-Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the Ontario Court of Justice West Regional Seminar, Ontario, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the National Judicial Institute “Preventing Wrongful Convictions” Seminar, Victoria, BC, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E., Garcia, R., & Lieberman, S. (2008, June). *Cross-racial identification*. Invited panelist at the 2008 New York State Summer Judicial Seminar, Rye Brook, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Atlantic Courts

Education Seminar sponsored by the Canadian National Judicial Institute, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *"He had a mug you couldn't forget": The psychological dynamics of mistaken eyewitness testimony*. Pennsylvania conference of State Trial Judges Annual Meeting, Hershey, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Magistrates, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, April). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, November). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, September). *Eyewitness errors*. Invited speaker at the Canadian National Judicial Institute Judges training workshop on eyewitness identification, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2005, June). *Eyewitness identification and testimony: A matter for the experts?* Invited speaker at the Connecticut Judges Institute conference, Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT.

Invited Bar Association Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, April). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist at the annual meeting of the American Bar Association, Chicago, IL.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, October). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the New York State Bar Association program on "Forensics and the Law", New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the State Bar of Michigan Eyewitness Identification Task Force meeting, Lansing, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Kings County Bar Association meeting, Brooklyn, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012), June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker and panelist at the Pennsylvania Bar Institute's 20th Annual Criminal Law Symposium, Harrisburg, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Louisiana State Bar Association conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Montgomery County Bar Association Bench Bar conference, Hamburg, NJ.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Bar Association meeting, Mineola, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Suffolk County Bar Association CLE program “Police encounters of the first kind”, Hauppauge, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for the Bar Association, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Presentations for Combined Judicial, Law Enforcement, and Attorney Audiences

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). Moderator on ‘*Emerging Issues*’ panel. Invited speaker at the National Symposium on Eyewitness Identification Reform, Yale University, New Haven, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Symposium, San Francisco, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Joint Eyewitness Identification Statewide Training Symposium, co-sponsored by the Connecticut State Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *Eyewitness memory and the social science research*. Invited speaker at the Annual Virginia Journal of Criminal Law Symposium at the University of Virginia School of Law, Charlottesville, VA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, May). *Best practices in eyewitness ID: Model policy and procedures*. Invited speaker and panelist at the Best Practices in Law Enforcement Investigations Program, Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Newfoundland Department of Justice conference, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Eyewitness Identification and False Confession” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt August - Causes of and Solutions to Wrongful Convictions” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, March). *Eyewitness identification – What is its value in criminal cases?* Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Plano, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Patenaude, K. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt. Future of Forensic Science, Eye-Witness Identification and the Impact of the NAS report” conference, sponsored by the Center for American and International Law, Austin, TX.

Dysart, J. E., & Edwards, E. (2009, January). *Eyewitness identification: New science and new litigation strategies*. Invited speaker at the Fifth National Seminar on Forensic Evidence and the Criminal Law, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Why eyewitnesses make mistakes*. Invited speaker at The Center for American and International Law conference, “Actual Innocence: Forensics, False Confessions, and Eyewitness Identification”, Plano, TX.

Invited Law Enforcement/Investigator Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2019, April). *The science of eyewitness memory: Understanding and preventing identification errors*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association 2019 National Meeting, San Diego, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2017, May). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker/trainer at the Denver Fire Investigators Conference, Denver, CO.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, September). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association Regional conference, Newport Beach, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Michigan Association of Chiefs of Police Annual Training Conference, Traverse City, MI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, May). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Las Vegas, NV.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Annual Conference, Harrisburg, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, June). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Baltimore City Police Department training seminar on Eyewitness Identification, Baltimore, MD.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the NYPD training meeting on Wrongful Convictions, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, March). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the “Enhancing Law Enforcement’s Ability to Ensure Accurate Convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments” Seminar for WV Law Enforcement, Charleston, WV.

- Dysart, J. E. (2012, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the seminar “How Idaho Law Enforcement Can Ensure More Accurate Identifications: Practice Techniques & Scientific Developments”, Boise, ID.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited speaker at the 2012 National Defender Investigator Association conference, Atlanta, GA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, December). *Enhancing law enforcement’s ability to ensure accurate convictions – Techniques & Scientific Developments: Evidence that the updates work*. Invited speaker at the Mississippi Chiefs of Police conference, Oxford, MS.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Committee for Public Counsel Services conference, Worcester, MA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, April). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the joint Innocence Project, The Palmetto Innocence Project & The South Carolina Law Enforcement Division conference, Columbia, SC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Society of Professional Investigators monthly meeting, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, September). *Eyewitness identification procedures*. Invited speaker at the National Defender Investigator Association annual training conference, Savannah, GA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, February). *False identifications: A scientific approach to limiting mistakes*. Invited speaker at the Texas District and County Attorneys Association Investigator School conference, Odessa, TX.
- Dysart, J. E. (2008, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Royal Canadian Mounted Police’s Major Crime conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2008, September). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Denver Fire Department’s Annual Advanced Fire Investigation Seminar, Denver, CO.
- Dysart, J. E. (2006, September). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited talk at the International Association of Women in Policing conference, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Dysart, J. E. (2006, July). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Judicial Education Institute training conference for Senior Police Officers, Trinidad and Tobago.

Invited Prosecutor/Conviction Review Presentations

- Dysart, J. E. (2022, June). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited Presentation at the Middlesex County, Massachusetts District Attorney’s Office webinar on “Eyewitness Identification: Scientific Best Practices.” Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, October). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the State Attorney's Office, 17th Judicial Circuit, Conviction Integrity Review Division & Assistant State Attorneys. Conducted under the Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, July). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the State Attorney's Office, 4th Circuit, Florida, Conviction Integrity Review Division & Assistant State Attorneys. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, April). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited presentation to the Suffolk County, MA Conviction Review Unit Team. Training provided via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, September). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Eyewitness Identification Best Practices Seminar for law enforcement and prosecutors, Forsyth, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, February). *Identification evidence and eyewitness memory*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Annual Conference, Pittsburgh, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Pennsylvania District Attorneys Association meeting, College Park, PA.

Invited Defense Attorney Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2016, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College third annual conference, NACDL and Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, November). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Wisconsin State Public Defender's Annual Criminal Defense Conference, Milwaukee, WI.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, June). *Eyewitness memory and perception*. Invited speaker at the National Forensic College Conference, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, April). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Ohio Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers "Eyewitness Identification" Seminar, Columbus, OH.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, December). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Delaware County Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers meeting, Media, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association conference, Austin, TX.

- Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Eyewitness identification: A psychological perspective*. Invited keynote speaker at the Public Defender Service Forensic Science conference, Washington, DC.
- Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *Eyewitness identification: Why innocent people are wrongly identified*. Invited speaker at the 2012 New York State Wrongful Convictions conference, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Florida Defender Summer School 2011 conference, Orlando, FL.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification: A scientific review*. Invited speaker at the Manhattan Legal Aid Society training seminar, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2011, February). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the California Capital Case Defense Seminar, Monterey, CA.
- Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Missouri Association of Criminal Defense Attorneys convention titled "Eyewitness Identification Litigation Training", Branson, MO.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Rochester Institute of Technology Public Defender CLE program, Rochester, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker for the Criminal Appeals Bureau CLE program, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The investigative process and eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Short Course in Crime Scene Analysis for Trial Lawyers in Criminal Cases, New York, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Bronx Legal Aid Society CLE program on Eyewitness Identification, Bronx, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, May). *Eyewitness (mis)identification*. Invited speaker at the Nassau County Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Mineola, NY.
- Dysart, J. E. (2009, March). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Brooklyn Legal Aid Society CLE Program on Eyewitness Identification, Brooklyn, NY.
- Dysart, J. E., & Perrone, A. (2008, October). *Changing strategies to change the law of identification evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, "Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.
- Dysart, J. E., & Schecter, M. (2008, October). *Everything you always wanted to know but were afraid to ask about ID evidence*. Invited speaker at the New Jersey Office of the Public Defender Annual training conference, "Changing Times – Changing Strategies: Striking

a New Balance, Kean University, Union, NJ.

Dysart, J. E. (2008, August). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Capital Habeas Unit's Annual Death Penalty conference, Boise, ID.

Stetler, R., Friedman, J., Garcia, R., & Dysart, J. E. (2008, March). *Developing the right facts: Investigation and discovery*. Invited panelist at the National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers CLE conference, "A new legal architecture: Litigating eyewitness identification cases in the 21st Century", New York University, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, July). *Misidentification and eyewitness testimony*. Invited speaker at the Georgia Capital Public Defenders Association seminar, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E., & Carroll, P. (2006, May). *Eyewitness evidence*. Invited speaker at the Maryland Public Defender conference, Ocean City, MD.

Invited Law School and University Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2021, July). *The science of eyewitness memory and behavior*. Invited speaker at the Florida State Attorney's Office (Conviction Review). Meeting via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2021, January). Invited speaker at the Wrongful Convictions Panel Series, Institute for Innovation in Prosecution at John Jay College of Criminal Justice. Meeting via Zoom.

Dysart, J. E. (2018, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the "Protecting the Innocent: Louisiana's Reform of Eyewitness Identification" conference, Loyola University New Orleans College of Law, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2016, November). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Department of Psychology sponsored colloquium titled "Faculty Perceptions: Eyewitnesses, Juries, and Consequences." John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2014, January). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Association of American Law Schools Annual Conference, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, August). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Social Justice Workshop Seminar, Santa Clara Law School, Santa Clara, CA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the "Eyewitness Identification Symposium" sponsored by Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, February). Invited panelist at the 7th Annual H.F. Guggenheim Symposium on Crime in America session titled "Did You See That Man? The Challenge to Eyewitness ID", New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2010, April). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited panelist speaker at the Brown University Eyewitness Identification Summit, The Taubman Center for Public

Policy Brown University, Providence, RI.

Dysart, J. E. (2009, September). *The psychology, law, and ethics of eyewitness identification cases*. Invited speaker at the Innocence and Forensics CLE program, Widener Law School, Wilmington, DE.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, May). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at “Wrongful Convictions: Causing Pain, Allowing Gain”, sponsored by The Arlin M. Adams Center for Law and Society at Susquehanna University, Ceremonial Courtroom, Federal District Court, Philadelphia, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2007, February). *Understanding eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at Susquehanna University seminar “Wrongful Convictions”, Selinsgrove, PA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, November). *Understanding the science of memory: Distinguishing eyewitness confidence from accuracy*. Invited talk at Emory Law School, Atlanta, GA.

Dysart, J. E. (2006, March). *The effects of alcohol on eyewitness identification accuracy from show-ups*. Invited talk for the Department of Psychology at Lehman College, CUNY, Bronx, NY.

Invited Non-Profit Presentations

Dysart, J. E. (2017, November). *The science of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project 25th Anniversary Conference, Cardozo Law School, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2013, May). *The psychology of eyewitness identification*. Invited speaker at the Innocence Project Staff Training seminar, New York, NY.

Dysart, J. E. (2012, June). *Psychology of misidentification*. Invited speaker at the 2012 Innocence Policy Network conference, New Orleans, LA.

Dysart, J. E. (2011, October). *Eyewitness identification*. Invited Shea Lecturer, sponsored by the Charter Oak State College Foundation, Hartford, CT.

Supervision of Doctoral Students at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2010	John DeCarlo (Criminal Justice Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification Accuracy of Police Officers & Citizens
2009-2011	Victoria Lawson (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topic: Eyewitness Identification
2006-2009	Anna Rainey (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student) Topics: Showups; Cross-race identification

2006-2009 Brian Wallace (Forensic Psychology Doctoral Student)
Topics: Alibi believability; Mug shot searching.

Supervision of Masters Theses at John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2018 – 2020 Elena Christofi
Topic: 911 Transcripts in Eyewitness Calls

2018 – 2019 Samantha Kosziollek
Topic: 911 Dispatchers

2016 – 2018 Marisa Jaross
Topic: Composite sketches

2016 – 2017 Brittany Kassis
Topic: 911 Dispatchers

2011 – 2012 Tamara Andrade
Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications

2010 – 2011 Jennifer Savion
Topic: Composite creation in cross-race identifications

2009 – 2010 Lindsey Butera
Topic: Eye-tracking and lineup accuracy with biased lineups
Yinglee Wong
Topic: Cross-race description accuracy of hair/hairstyles
Nancy Yang
Topic: Eye-tracking and weapon focus effect

2008 – 2009 Alexander Buijsrogge
Topic: Cross-race composite creation of famous faces
Kristin Chong
Topic: Stranger alibis and identification accuracy
Victoria Lawson
Topic: Cross-race showup and lineup accuracy
Jessica Owens
Topic: Multiple-perpetrator crimes and identification accuracy

2007 – 2008 Sarah Kopelovich
Topic: Cross-race and Accent effects on identification accuracy
Jason Mandelbaum
Topic: Cross-race effects in mug shot searching

Supervision of Master's Theses at Southern Connecticut State University

2005	Lisbeth Fugal Topic: Post-identification feedback Anna Rainey Topic: Cross-race identification and "contact" with other groups
2004	Sandra Soucie Topic: CSI Effect

Supervision of Undergraduate Honor's Thesis at Southern Connecticut State University

2005	Daniel Csuka Topic: Multiple Independent Identification Accuracy
------	---

Awards and Scholarships

2017	PSC CUNY research grant (\$3,500)
2008	John Jay College Research Assistance Program Grant (\$1,000)
2005	Connecticut State University Research Grant (\$4,400)
2005	Junior Faculty Research Fellowship, Southern Connecticut State University (9 credits teaching release time for Fall 2005)
2003-2005	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC) Post- Doctoral Fellowship (\$40,000 and \$35,000 annually; declined)
2002	American Psychological Foundation/Council of Graduate Departments of Psychology (APF/COGDOP) Graduate research scholarship (\$1,500)
2002	American Psychology-Law Society Grants-in-Aid award (\$650)
2001-2003	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC) Doctoral Award (\$17,900 annually)
2000-2001	Ontario Graduate Scholarship (\$15,000) ^{[1][2]} _{SEP}
1999-2000	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) PGS-B scholarship (\$18,900)
1998-1999	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) PGS-A scholarship (\$17,300)

Courses Taught

John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Forensic Social and Experimental Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law (Masters course)
- Eyewitness Identification (Masters course)
- Prospectus Seminar (Masters course)
- Research Methods and Design (Psychology doctoral course)
- Survey of Psychology and Criminal Justice (Criminal Justice doctoral course)

Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT

- Experimental Methods (undergraduate course)
- Social Psychology (undergraduate course)
- Experimental Research Internship (undergraduate course)
- Psychology and Law (undergraduate course)
- Issues in Psychology, Law, and Ethics (Masters course)

Quinnipiac University, Hamden, CT

- Introduction to Psychology (undergraduate course)

University Committee Service

2016 – 2019	Graduate Studies Council, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2016	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2013 – 2014	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	College Council Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Executive Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2012	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice

2008 – 2012	College Scholarships and Awards Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2010 – 2011	Task Force on the Year-round College, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	Department Curriculum Committee, Department of Psychology, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2007 – 2010	College Curriculum Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2008	Coordinated Undergraduate Education (CUE) Committee Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	College Council Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Faculty Senate Member, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2006 – 2007	Major/Minor Fair Committee, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
2004 – 2005	Subject Pool Ad Hoc Committee, Department of Psychology, Southern Connecticut State University
2004 – 2005	Faculty Development Advisory Committee – Arts and Sciences Rep, Southern Connecticut State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Orientation Committee, Southern CT State University
2004 – 2005	New Faculty Mentor, Southern Connecticut State University
2004	New Student Orientation Committee, Southern Connecticut State University
2003 – 2005	Department of Psychology Web-site Committee, Southern Connecticut State University
2003 – 2004	Connecticut State University Psychology Day Research Conference – Organizing Committee
1999 – 2003	Graduate Student Representative at Department of Psychology Meetings, Queen's University

Professional Activities

2006 – present	Consultant, eyewitness identification expert
----------------	--

2016 – present	Appointed Member of the 3 rd Circuit Task Force on Eyewitness Identification
2009 – 2021	Research Advisory Board Member, Innocence Project, New York, NY
2016	Testified at City Council - joint hearing of the Committee on Public Safety and Committee on Courts and Legal Services on “Wrongful Convictions: Using Evidence-Based procedures and Technology to Keep Innocent People Out of Jail”, New York, NY.
2012	Testified before the Maryland House and Senate Judiciary Committees, Annapolis, MD
2011-2012	Advisory Board member for the Houston Police Department Eyewitness Identification Experiment
2011	Testified before Connecticut Eyewitness Identification Task Force, Hartford, CT
2011	Reviewed model policy for Texas HB 215 on eyewitness identification
2007 – 2012	Member of a national field study team led by Dr. Gary Wells of Iowa State University investigating the use of simultaneous and sequential double-blind lineups in the field.
2010 – 2011	Site scientist in Austin, TX for National eyewitness field study (above)
2010 – 2011	Conference Co-Chair for the 9 th biennial conference for the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition, New York City, June 2011
2007	Conference Chair and Organizer: “Off the Witness Stand: Using Psychology in the Practice of Justice”, New York, NY

Reviewing (past and current)

Law and Human Behavior
 Psychology, Public Policy and Law
 Applied Cognitive Psychology
 Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied
 Psychology, Crime & Law
 National Science Foundation
 American Psychology-Law Society annual meetings
 Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition meetings

Professional Affiliations

American Psychology–Law Society
Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition

Attachment C

**Eyewitness Identification Expert Report Prepared by Dr. Jennifer Dysart for attorney
Russell Ainsworth in Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al.
(Case No. 1:12 CV 04428)**

Report Date: December 21, 2016

I. Credentials of Dr. Jennifer Dysart

Employment: I am a tenured Associate Professor of Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York. Prior to this appointment at John Jay College in January of 2006, I was an Assistant Professor of Psychology at Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT (2003-2006).

Education: I hold a PhD in Social Psychology from Queen's University (Canada), a Master's degree in Psychology from Queen's University, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology from St. Thomas University (Canada).

Teaching Experience: I have taught about eyewitness identification research in psychology courses at the undergraduate, Master's and doctoral levels. I have supervised more than a dozen undergraduate and Master's thesis research projects and one doctoral dissertation on the topic of eyewitness accuracy.

Testimony: I have been admitted as an eyewitness expert approximately 60 times in various pre-trial hearings, trials, and post-conviction hearings in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and St. Thomas, USVI. I have also testified at a jury trial in Federal court in New Jersey. I have never been not qualified as an Eyewitness Identification expert in court.

Publications: I am an author or co-author of over a dozen eyewitness publications including original research articles published in peer reviewed scientific journals and a book on eyewitness identification accuracy titled "Eyewitness Identification: Civil and Criminal, 5th Edition" published by LexisNexis.

Presentations: I have given more than 100 presentations on eyewitness research before professional psychological organizations and at conferences attended by lawyers, judges, police officers and investigators concerning the accuracy of eyewitness identification and factors that may increase or decrease its reliability.

II. Materials Reviewed

1. Color photographs of apartment building and surrounding area
2. Color photographs of 6 people involved in Aug 31/Sep 1 identification procedure (polaroid pictures)
3. Color photographs of the live lineup, side and front views of lineup members
4. Color photograph of Jacques Rivera

5. Certificate of Innocence Opinion
6. Handwritten interview notes with Orlando Lopez
7. Felony Minute Sheet
8. Supplementary Report: Interview with Orlando Lopez
9. Supplementary Report: Gang photo books ID
10. Arrest Report for Jacques Rivera 8-30-88
11. Supplementary Report: Unable to locate Lopez
12. Release of Person in Custody form
13. Arrest Report for Jacques Rivera 9-15-88
14. Supplementary Report: Investigation cleared by arrest
15. Document titled "All Arrest Reports"
16. 1990 Trial testimony of Orlando Lopez
17. 2011 Post-conviction testimony of Orlando Lopez
18. 2013 Deposition testimony of Orlando Lopez
19. 1990 Trial testimony of Reynaldo Guevara
20. 2013 Deposition testimony of Reynaldo Guevara
21. 1990 Trial testimony of Craig Letrich
22. 2011 Post-conviction testimony of Gillian McLaughlin
23. Selected pages of 2013 Deposition testimony of Gillian McLaughlin (5-24-13)
24. Selected pages of 2013 Deposition testimony of John Leonard (5-29-13, 12-20-13)
25. Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al. Complaint
26. Police reports Wron 0001-64

III. Basis for testimony in the present case.

In this section, I identify a series of factors, relevant to the current case, that have been shown through scientific peer-reviewed research to influence the reliability of eyewitness identifications. As this research relates to Jacques Rivera v. Reynaldo Guevara, et al., I will first outline the factors known to affect eyewitness accuracy that are *not* under the control of law enforcement (known as "estimator variables"), followed by the factors that are under the control of law enforcement (known as "system variables").

The distinction between system and estimator variables was developed in 1978 by Dr. Gary Wells, a Distinguished Professor of Psychology and leading expert on eyewitness identification research. Over the past 35 years, a substantial amount of research on both system and estimator variables has been conducted and published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, books, law reviews, and other sources.

Independently, system and estimator variables have been shown to influence the likelihood of an accurate identification decision. That is, even when best practices are used by law enforcement, eyewitness errors are not necessarily eliminated. This is because estimator variables - the circumstances surrounding the crime and the witness' ability to perceive - also influence accuracy.

The estimator and system variables relevant to this case include:

Estimator Variables:

1. Effects of brief/limited exposure on eyewitness accuracy;
2. Effects of weapon presence;
3. Effects of stress/arousal;
4. Eyewitness description accuracy;
5. Effects of witness age on accuracy;

System Variables:

6. Mug-shot searching;
7. Filler bias;
8. Pre-identification instruction bias;
9. Use of non-blind simultaneous lineup rather than a double-blind sequential lineup;
10. Witness confidence and accuracy;
11. The post-identification feedback effect;
12. Repeated identification procedures and Commitment effects; and
13. Non-identifications of the suspect;

IV. Brief Summary of Relevant Facts

Based on my review of the materials listed above, I summarize the facts relevant to the eyewitness evidence in the above referenced case:

On August 27, 1988, Mr. Felix Valentin was shot multiple times - by a single shooter - and later died as a result of his injuries. There was one witness to the shooting, 12-year old Orlando Lopez. On the day of the shooting, Lopez provided a description of the shooter to law enforcement and this description included his belief that the shooter was a member of the Latin Kings. Lopez was asked to look through “mug-books” of Latin King gang members to see if he recognized anyone and Lopez selected a photograph of the Plaintiff, Jacques Rivera, believing at the time that the photograph resembled the shooter. According to Lopez, he subsequently was asked to view a live lineup that contained Plaintiff and Jose Rodriguez – another suspect in the case who had been identified by the victim who, on the day of the shooting, was asked to view Imperial Gangster gang mug-books in the hospital. Lopez has testified that, from the live lineup, he selected the person he believed was the shooter, whom he claimed was Plaintiff Jacques Rivera. I note, however, that Jacques Rivera was released from custody following a line-up in which he stood. At a time following this identification procedure, Lopez saw a man in his neighborhood whom he believed was the shooter, who was not Jacques Rivera. After this sighting, Lopez was asked to view another lineup containing Plaintiff and he identified Plaintiff. Lopez testified (in 2011) that he told law enforcement at this second lineup that he had seen the actual shooter in his neighborhood, who was not Jacques Rivera, but law enforcement told him not to worry and continued with their case with Plaintiff as their suspect. Lopez testified at Plaintiff’s bench trial in 1990 and again identified Plaintiff at trial despite his testimony post-conviction that he knew Plaintiff was not the shooter when he testified in 1990.

V. Background on Eyewitness Research

Over a period of decades, researchers have established that when we experience an important event, we do not simply record it in our memory as a video recorder would. The situation is much more complex (see review and report on eyewitness identification by NAS, 2014). Most theoretical analyses of the memory process divide it into three major stages. First, an event is perceived by a witness and information is entered into the memory system. Next, some time passes before a witness tries to remember the event. Finally, the witness tries to retrieve the stored information. Psychologists who conduct research in this area try to identify and study the important factors that play a role in each of the three stages.

Numerous factors at each stage affect the accuracy of an eyewitness account. Some of the factors affecting eyewitness performance include: lighting conditions, duration of an event, stress/fear, and length of the retention interval. As it relates to law enforcement, research has shown that the procedures and practices police use during the third (retrieval) stage of the memory process can influence the reliability of an eyewitness identification and the witness' subsequent testimony. Examples of police procedures that can affect the accuracy of an identification include pre-lineup/photoarray¹ instructions, type of lineup/photoarray administered (simultaneous or sequential), whether the identification was conducted using a double-blind administrator, and the type of post-event information provided to a witness after their identification decision.

1. Research Methodologies Used in Eyewitness Research

In general, eyewitness identification researchers employ several techniques to come to the scientific conclusions that will be discussed in this report. The three most common research techniques are laboratory research, archival research and meta-analyses.

The most common form of eyewitness identification research is experimental laboratory research. The primary reason for conducting experimental research is that it gives researchers the ability to make cause and effect statements, such as "Y happened *because* of X." For example, a well-conducted experiment can tell us that using a specific identification procedure will cause an improvement in identification accuracy.

Archival research involves the examination of existing records or data from actual cases. This type of research is important for understanding how witnesses in actual cases behave. For example, archival studies have demonstrated that approximately 20% of witnesses in real cases who are shown a lineup select a lineup filler or stand-in, rather than the real perpetrator. Thus, these records show us that nearly one in five eyewitnesses makes an identification error by selecting a known innocent person. These results are consistent with results from laboratory studies, which have found very similar rates of erroneous filler selection. The study of DNA exonerations in the United States, discussed below, is an example of archival research.

A third research technique that psychologists and other researchers employ is the meta-analysis. Generally, a meta-analysis is a statistical summary of research that has already been conducted, as opposed to the collection of new data with participants in a new experiment. Although the

¹ The terms "lineup" and "photoarray" are used interchangeably in this report.

specific procedures employed by researchers in one meta-analysis may differ from those used in another meta-analysis, there are common elements to all meta-analyses. A benefit of using the meta-analysis technique is that it informs the researcher about eyewitness performance over the course of a large number of studies, from many researchers and from different laboratories (and perhaps from many different countries around the world).

2. Eyewitness Error Rates in Actual Cases

I begin by noting, briefly, some important facts about eyewitness errors. According to the Innocence Project, there have been mistaken eyewitness identifications in close to **75% of DNA exonerations** – which currently number **347**. See www.innocenceproject.org.

Brandon L. Garrett (2011), a law professor at the University of Virginia, systematically examined the first 250 DNA exoneration cases in the United States and found that the leading contributing factor in these wrongful convictions was erroneous eyewitness identification, which occurred in 76% of the first 250 cases. In a quarter of all wrongful convictions studied, eyewitness testimony was the only direct evidence against the defendant. Further, in the 190 cases where there was an erroneous eyewitness identification of the defendant, 36% included mistaken identification from more than one eyewitness. In fact, some of the cases had as many as five eyewitnesses who mistakenly testified that the defendant was the perpetrator.

3. Eyewitness Error Rates in Archival Studies

Archival studies also show that eyewitness identifications can be unreliable. Researchers have begun to analyze records of actual eyewitness identifications and attempted identifications. Unfortunately, when using archival data and police records, it is not possible for researchers to determine when a suspect identification is correct, but it is possible to determine error rates as reflected in the false identification of non-suspect fillers. Ruth Horry and colleagues discuss additional concerns about archival studies in a recent paper in 2014.²

A properly constructed lineup includes only one suspect (who might or might not be the actual perpetrator) and a minimum of five fillers (who are known to be innocent). According to scientific psychological research and the National Institute of Justice, it is critical to have only one suspect in each lineup so that law enforcement can assess whether a particular eyewitness is reliable. When an eyewitness identifies a lineup filler, police will know that that witness is unreliable. If all of the lineup members were potential suspects, it would be impossible for police to determine if an eyewitness has recognized the perpetrator or merely is guessing – as any identification would be categorized as a “positive ID”. This is particularly important when one considers the findings from field studies with real witnesses presented below. While false identifications of innocent fillers do not necessarily send innocent people to jail, these still constitute identification errors and provide useful information about the accuracy of eyewitness identifications and the reliability of lineup procedures.

² Horry, Halford, Brewer, Milne, & Bull (2014). Archival analyses of eyewitness identification test outcomes: What can they tell us about eyewitness memory? *Law and Human Behavior*, 38, 94-108.

In a 2006 paper, Drs. Gary Wells, Amina Memon and Steven Penrod summarized the findings of four studies of actual eyewitnesses to serious crimes:

- Wright and McDaid (1996) analyzed 1,561 lineup outcomes in London and found filler-identification rates of 19.9%.
- These data are similar to the 21% filler identification rate reported by Slater (1994) in a study of 843 lineups conducted by the Metropolitan Police in London.
- Behrman and Davey (2001) reported that 24% of identifications from live lineups in Sacramento, California, were identifications of fillers.
- Valentine, Pickering, and Darling (2003) analyzed 119 lineups in the greater London area and found that 21.6% of the eyewitnesses identified fillers.

Wells, et al., underscored that these archival results are “a very important complement to the experimental studies of eyewitnesses” because they find filler identification results that are quite consistent with rates obtained in experiments (e.g., Ebbeson & Flowe, n.d.; Steblay, Dysart, Fulero, & Lindsay, 2001), and they address a common criticism of experiments—namely, that participant witnesses in experiments are not as cautious as actual crime witnesses are, because the consequences of a mistaken identification in an experiment are not serious,

VI. Proposed Testimony in Current Case

The following eyewitness factors have been identified as being relevant to the facts of the current case involving the identification of Mr. Rivera by Orlando Lopez:

1. Effects of brief/limited exposure on eyewitness accuracy;
2. Effects of weapon presence;
3. Effects of stress/arousal;
4. Eyewitness description accuracy;
5. Effects of witness age on accuracy;
6. Mug-shot searching;
7. Filler bias;
8. Pre-identification instruction bias;
9. Use of non-blind simultaneous lineup rather than a double-blind sequential lineup;
10. Witness confidence and accuracy;
11. The post-identification feedback effect;
12. Repeated identification procedures and Commitment effects; and
13. Non-identifications of the suspect;

1. Effects of brief/limited exposure on eyewitness accuracy

In 1990, Orlando Lopez indicated that he saw the shooter’s face briefly after the shooting was finished and the shooter was going back to the “getaway” car. It appears that this exposure was limited and that, before this, during the actual shooting, Lopez was only able to see the shooter

from behind. Lopez also testified at Rivera's bench trial that he believed the shooter was someone he had previously seen playing baseball at a specific park in the neighborhood. Plaintiff has testified that he did not play baseball at that park.

Common sense might suggest that even a brief opportunity to view someone allows us to form a mental snapshot of someone, but research shows that the amount of time that a witness views a perpetrator is positively associated with the witness's ability to subsequently identify him. Further, what is critical with respect to accuracy is the witness' opportunity to see the perpetrator(s) *at the time of the event*.

In their 1986 meta-analysis, Shapiro and Penrod found a systematic relationship between exposure time and identification accuracy. Since this meta-analysis, others (e.g., Bornstein, Deffenbacher, Penrod, McGorty, & Kiernan, 2012; Memon, Hope & Bull, 2003) have replicated the positive correlation between exposure time and identification accuracy.

The Memon, Hope and Bull (2003) study involved showing witnesses a video of a realistic crime which lasted either one minute, forty seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 45s) or one minute and seven seconds (with the perpetrator's face in view for 12s). Witnesses' abilities to recognize the perpetrator were tested with target-present and target-absent arrays 40 minutes later. As shown in the following table, the proportion of correct identifications and correct rejections in target-absent arrays increased substantially when exposure time increased. (Note, however, that mistaken identifications in target-absent arrays remained relatively high regardless of the exposure time.)

Accuracy of Young Adults (ages 17-25) in the 12s and 45s Exposure Groups with Target-Present and Target-Absent Lineups

	12 Seconds Exposure			45 Seconds Exposure		
	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice	Hits	False Alarm	Non-Choice
Target Present	29%	42%	29%	95%	5%	0%
Target Absent	N/A	90%	10%	N/A	41%	59%

Note. Identification **Errors** are bolded

The results of the Memon et al. study above show that in circumstances where young adults viewed the perpetrator's face for 45 seconds, approximately 40% of all witness made a mistake and misidentified an innocent person from a lineup in which the actual perpetrator was not shown. When the exposure time was reduced to 12 seconds, the false identification of innocent people increased to 90%. Further, the ability of witnesses to correctly identify the actual perpetrator when he was shown dropped by 66% when the exposure time was reduced from 45 seconds to 12 seconds.

Moreover, it should be underscored that many factors that have been shown to decrease eyewitness identification performance were not present in the Memon et al. study (for example, stress). In essence, other than the short exposure, the other witnessing conditions in this study were relatively ideal in terms of making a correct identification decision.

2. Weapon focus effect

Orlando Lopez indicated that he saw a gun in the shooter's hand during the shooting and therefore spent some (unknown) amount of time looking at the weapon.

The phenomenon where witnesses look at a weapon during an event is referred to as the "weapon focus effect". As the witness focuses on the weapon, his ability to adequately remember and later recall details such as characteristics of the perpetrator is lessened. Researchers have assessed the ability of eyewitnesses to recall various crime details in an attempt to establish the parameters of weapon focus effects on perception and memory. This research was reviewed in a meta-analysis published by Steblay in 1992. The review included 19 studies with a total sample of 2082 participants. The weapon focus effect was statistically significant and demonstrated impairment of identification accuracy. A recent meta-analysis confirms the findings of the Steblay 1992 report (Fawcett et al., 2012). In summary, although it can certainly be true that a victim pays close attention to a *weapon*, the research results indicate that attending to the weapon impairs memory for the characteristics of the person wielding the weapon and reduces eyewitness accuracy, especially when the opportunity to see the perpetrator is short or limited, for example due to concealment of the face or a short amount of exposure to the perpetrator.

3. The effects of stress/arousal on memory

Being a witness to a shooting and murder is commonly considered to be a stressful or arousing experience. In addition, Orlando Lopez testified that he ran (to the store and back) when he saw the shooting, potentially causing further increases in arousal.

In their research, Deffenbacher, Bornstein, Penrod, and McGorty (2005) published a meta-analysis on the effects of stress/arousal on eyewitness performance. This meta-analysis reviewed 27 tests of the effects of heightened stress on identification accuracy and 36 tests of its effect on recall of crime-related details. The researchers found that high levels of stress negatively impact both types of memory. The meta-analysis revealed that the effect of stress was larger for target-present than for target-absent lineups—that is, stress particularly reduced correct identification rates. Significantly, the effect was also considerably larger for eyewitness identification studies which simulated eyewitness conditions—e.g., staged crimes—than for studies involving simple face recognition activities. Researchers have also found that physical exertion, such as running, can cause increases in arousal and result in impaired identification abilities (Hope, Lewinski, Dixon, Blocksidge, Gabbert, 2012).

4. Eyewitness description accuracy

Orlando Lopez initially provided law enforcement with a brief description of the shooter. Assuming the description of the shooter that appears at the police report numbered Wron 0053 is

from Orlando Lopez, Lopez reported that the shooter was “18 yo, Kings, has seen before, black jacket, dark pants, gym shoes.” Initially, there was no mention of hairstyle, in particular no mention of a ponytail or long hair worn by the shooter. At a later point in time, Lopez added that the shooter had blonde hair on top and darker hair at the back, however this added detail was after he had been shown mugbooks and selected a photograph of Plaintiff. Therefore, it is possible that the hair length feature provided by Lopez was merely consistent with the photograph he chose. There is no evidence that Plaintiff had blond hair – either on the top or back – in 1988 or any time near the shooting.

In Garrett’s (2011) study of the first 250 DNA-based exonerations, he found there was a substantial mismatch between the description provided by witnesses and the actual appearance of the innocent defendant in a full 62% of the 161 wrongful conviction cases that were based in part on misidentification. This finding is consistent with scientific research showing that there is a correlation between the presence of incorrect descriptors and inaccurate identifications in that as the number of incorrect descriptors of a suspect increases, identification accuracy decreases (Meissner et al., 2008).

5. Effects of witness age on accuracy

At the time of the shooting and the identification of Plaintiff, the lone eyewitness, Orlando Lopez, was 12 years old.

An extensive literature review on child witnesses is beyond the scope of this report however it should be noted that it is well documented and widely accepted in the field of psychology that child witnesses, including 12 year olds, are more susceptible to suggestion and influence than are adult witnesses resulting in young witnesses being, overall, less reliable than adult witnesses (e.g., Poole, Brubacher, & Dickinson, 2015; Pozzulo, 2007). Therefore, caution should have been taken with Lopez during the investigation to make certain that no unnecessary influence had taken place. Further, there appeared to be little appreciation of the fact that Lopez was a child and should have been treated differently than a typical adult witness. For example, detectives contacted Lopez’s mother at 11:00pm on August 30th, 1988 asking if Lopez could come to the police station to view a live lineup. This late hour should be unusual for any witness, let alone a 12 year old child.

6. Mug-shot searching

Orlando Lopez told detectives that he believed the shooter was a Latin King. Subsequently, police officers reported that, on August 29, 1988, they showed at least 2 “gang books” to Lopez. These books contained arrest photographs of individuals who were associated with the Latin Kings. According to the police officers, Plaintiff’s photograph was included in these books and Lopez selected a photograph of Plaintiff and indicated that he looked like the shooter. Near the same time, detectives had spoken with the victim at the hospital who indicated that he believed the shooter was affiliated with the Imperial Gangsters gang. Detectives subsequently brought Imperial Gangsters mugbooks to the hospital for the victim to view and, from the materials I reviewed, it appears that the victim identified Jose Rodriguez (as the shooter) and Felipe Nieves (as the getaway driver) from the Imperial Gangsters mugbooks.

Mugbook searching is a technique that is sometimes used by law enforcement when they do not have a particular suspect in an investigation. The literature on mugshot searching, however, indicates that it is a very risky procedure because mugbooks are, in effect, large lineups in which all individuals are potential suspects. As described above, identification procedures should contain one suspect so that law enforcement can gauge whether or not a witness is reliable or merely guessing when they make a selection. The literature also shows that there are negative effects of viewing mugbooks in that it can cause commitment and unconscious transference effects (described in more detail in section 12 below; see Deffenbacher, et al., 2006).

7. Filler bias

Orlando Lopez provided a description of the shooter to law enforcement (see section 4 above). Of note for the lineup(s) he viewed, at some point Lopez described the shooter as having long hair in the back that could be in a ponytail. A review of the color photo of the live lineup that was shown to Lopez on September 15, 1988 shows that only 2 of the 5 individuals had long hair in the back that could reasonably be put in a ponytail. Therefore, only 2 of the 5 fillers matched the witness' description. Further, a review of the Polaroid pictures of the lineup members that were assemble for the Aug 31/Sep 1 lineup also show, in my opinion, only 2 fillers with hair long enough that it could reasonably be styled in a ponytail.

The scientific research on filler selection and filler bias shows this factor has a significant impact on the reliability of the identification outcome. Researchers use the term "functional size" (Lindsay & Wells, 1980) to refer to the number of viable lineup members, or the number of lineup members who plausibly match the eyewitness's description of the crime perpetrator. Having other lineup members who resemble the perpetrator in physical appearance and the witness' description affects suggestion by protecting the suspect from the eyewitness's tendency to make relative judgment comparison and merely choosing the person who most closely resembles their description. For example, if an eyewitness had a poor memory for the crime perpetrator but remembered some general characteristics, such as the perpetrator's hair, then having other lineup members with similar hair safeguards the suspect from identification by deduction. The quality and the number of fillers in an array clearly influence the fairness of the array--as reflected in the tendency for witnesses to make identifications, particularly false identifications.

It appears that these best practices for selecting fillers, including choosing fillers who match the witness' description, was not followed in this case. The deposition testimony of John Leonard seems to explain how this could have occurred. During the deposition of John Leonard (Deposition, 5-17-13), he was asked how the officers who went out to select the fillers (for the Aug 31/Sep 1 lineup they were putting together) knew what physical description they were looking for. Leonard's response was "I guess they know. I didn't tell them what to get." (Line 3, Page 96).

In addition, there appear to be two suspects - Jacques Rivera and Jose Rodriguez - in the first lineup procedure that law enforcement attempted to show Mr. Valentin while he was in the hospital. It is possible that Lopez also viewed the members of the lineup at a live procedure. In

fact, Gillian McLaughlin testified in 2013 that it would have been the proper procedure – to put two suspects in one lineup – if you had two suspects that had previously been identified. She went on further to testify that she believes “all possible suspects should have been in that lineup” (p.103 of 2013 transcripts). Having two suspects in a single procedure, as discussed in section V.3. above, is a serious departure from best practices and should never be done.

8. Pre-identification instruction bias

There is no evidence in the materials I reviewed that Orlando Lopez was informed, prior to viewing the mug-books or lineups, that the actual perpetrator “may or may not be present” in the procedures. In fact, he testified at Plaintiff’s trial that the purpose of going to see the lineup was “to pick out who did it” (Line 20, page 24).

Informing the witness that the police have a suspect or failing to tell a witness that the actual perpetrator may or may not be present in a lineup is suggestive because it implies that the perpetrator is in the identification task. Implying in any way to eyewitnesses that the perpetrator is in the photo array (or that their task merely is to find the perpetrator among the set) encourages witnesses to make a selection from the array. Instead, eyewitnesses should be told explicitly that the person in question might not be in the photo array and that they should not feel compelled to make an identification. This pre-lineup instruction follows from decades of empirical data showing that eyewitnesses are less likely to identify an innocent suspect when they are warned that the actual culprit might not be present. Further, witnesses should also be told that the person administering the photo array does not know which person is the suspect in the case (i.e., that the photo array is double-blind).

In 1999, the National Institute of Justice (DOJ) issued a report entitled *Eyewitness Evidence: A Guide for Law Enforcement* that outlined several methods for minimizing mistaken eyewitness identification when collecting evidence. These best practices recommend among other things, that cautionary instructions be provided to the eyewitness that the culprit may not be in the lineup and that the police will continue to investigate the case even if no identification is made, so as to minimize natural inclination to guess or to be guided by suggestion simply because the witness believes that the police suspect must be in the lineup or photo array.

The instruction bias research was reviewed by Steblay in a 1997 meta-analysis in which she cumulated the results of 22 different experimental studies of the effects of biased instructions involving nearly 2600 witness-participants. She found that biased instructions were particularly harmful in target-absent lineups in which witness accuracy declined from 60% (unbiased lineups) to 35% (biased lineups). Strikingly, the magnitude of the biasing effect was just as large when witnesses were simply not given a “don’t know” or “not present” option as it was when instructions also included some pressure to make a selection.

9. Use of non-blind simultaneous lineup rather than a double-blind sequential lineup

The detectives who conducted the simultaneous lineups in this case were aware that Plaintiff was the suspect – or one of the suspects - in the simultaneous procedure. In addition, it is clear from my review of the materials that the detectives who attempted to conduct a photo lineup with Mr.

Valentin in the hospital were familiar with and sometimes used sequential lineups, as they attempted to show Mr. Valentin a sequential (non-blind) lineup while he lay in his hospital bed.

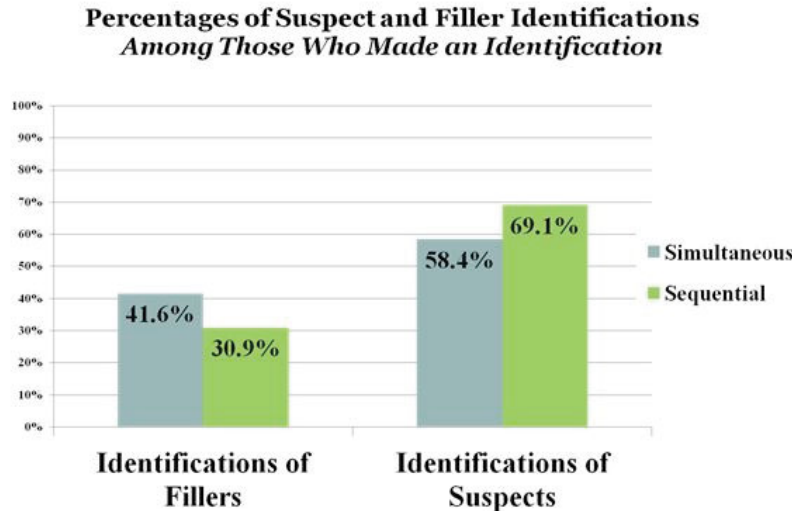
More than twenty-five years of research indicates that sequential lineups – when compared to simultaneous lineups – can cut the rate of false identifications of innocent people in half. In simultaneous lineups (live and photographic), the suspect and fillers are presented at the same time and the eyewitness identifies which (if any) is the perpetrator. Scientific research demonstrates that sequential lineups, in which a witness views the suspect and fillers one at a time and makes a judgment about each face as it is presented, results in fewer mistaken identifications compared to simultaneous procedures. The dominant explanation for this difference is that witnesses who view simultaneous lineups are more likely to engage in a relative judgment process and choose the lineup member who most closely resembles their memory for the perpetrator. Witnesses who view the images one-at-a-time are less able to engage in this relative or comparison process and therefore are more likely to make an identification based on their memory, rather than a combination of their memory and choosing the person who is the best answer of those presented.

In 2001, Steblay, Dysart, Fulero, and Lindsay published a simultaneous/sequential meta-analysis examining 30 comparisons of sequential and simultaneous procedures involving the responses from over 4,000 research participants. The results showed that witnesses were nearly half as likely to make a false identification from a target-absent sequential array (28% mistaken identifications) than from simultaneous arrays (51% mistaken identifications). In 2011, Steblay, Dysart and Wells updated the 2001 meta-analysis and looked at 70 comparisons and the responses from over 10,000 participants. The pattern of findings in 2011 was almost identical to those reported in 2001.

A recent field study on eyewitness identification procedures using real witnesses and real identification decisions in ongoing criminal investigations (Wells, Steblay, & Dysart, 2011) also found that sequential lineups produce fewer mistaken identifications than simultaneous lineups. It should be noted that all of the lineups conducted in this study were done in a double-blind manner, where the administering officer does not know which lineup member is the suspect and which the fillers (see section on non-blind lineup administration). The study also found that double-blind sequential lineups (compared to double-blind simultaneous lineups) as administered by police departments across the country resulted in the same number of suspect identifications (27.3% for sequential and 25.5% for simultaneous) and fewer known-innocent filler identifications (12.2% for sequential and 18.1% for simultaneous). Thus, the results of the laboratory research were replicated in real criminal investigations.

One of the results from the field study was that witnesses in these real criminal cases who made positive identifications (“yes, that is the person I saw commit the crime”) from a simultaneous photoarray made an identification error and chose a lineup filler 42% of the time. That is, 4 out of every 10 positive identifications that were obtained from double-blind simultaneous lineups were mistaken identifications of innocent people (see Figure below). Even with the double-blind sequential procedure, 3 of every 10 identifications were of an innocent filler. Thus, even when the best identification procedures are used, identification procedures are not entirely eliminated

and witnesses can still be unreliable (most likely due to the effects of estimators on eyewitness accuracy).



Contemporary guidelines (e.g., IACP), and in some states (e.g., CT, NC, TX) the law, for conducting identification procedures states that the police officer conducting the proceedings should not know who the suspect is—this completely eliminates the possibility that the officer can influence the witness to pick the suspect. We need not assume that a lineup administrator’s influence is conscious or deliberate in order to see the value of the “double-blind” procedure. In other words, the influence by the administrator may be unintentional and it may be outside of the officer’s awareness (for example, nodding and smiling), or it may be purposeful and explicit. We know that police sometimes conduct lineups in a manner that clearly shows how their knowledge of which person is the suspect can lead them to say things that focus the eyewitness on the suspect. We also know that what the person administering the lineup says to the eyewitness at the time the eyewitness makes a selection has strong effects on the confidence of the witness, easily leading a “tentative identification” eyewitness to become positive in their identification, even when the identification is of an innocent person (Luus & Wells, 1994; Wells & Bradfield, 1998).

In this particular case, I have not been provided with a video recording of the identification procedures and thus it is not possible to determine with exact certainty whether any influence – conscious or unconscious - occurred during the identifications. However, if double-blind administration had been used in this case, it would have eliminated the possibility of the administering detective having influenced the witness – again, either consciously or unconsciously – to identify Plaintiff.

10. Witness confidence and accuracy

In the materials I reviewed in preparation of this report, I found no contemporaneous recording of Orlando Lopez's level of confidence in his selection of Plaintiff from the mug-books or from the non-blind simultaneous lineup.

Decades of research now show that there is a moderate relationship between the accuracy of an eyewitness' positive identification and his confidence in that identification, and that this relationship can be significantly affected by pre- and post-identification factors.

Unfortunately, the problems relating to witness confidence in the accuracy of their identifications and the actual accuracy of those identifications are manifold. Some of these problems relate to jurors' reliance on witness confidence as a guide to witness accuracy and some relate to the tenuous association between confidence and accuracy at trial. In addition witness confidence can be strongly influenced by suggestive procedures and post-identification factors such as repeated questioning, briefings in anticipation of cross examination, and feedback to the witness. The most useful expression of confidence is one made at the time the *initial unbiased/non-suggestive* identification procedure. Research demonstrates that jurors have difficulty reliably differentiating accurate from inaccurate eyewitnesses, and are not adequately sensitive to aspects of witnessing and identification conditions that affect witness performance.

Another important consideration in the area of confidence is *confidence malleability*, which refers to the tendency for an eyewitness to become more (or less) confident in his or her identification as a function of events that occur after the identification decision. Confidence malleability is particularly important because actors in the legal system can contaminate the confidence of an eyewitness in ways that can make an eyewitness's in-court expression of confidence a meaningless indicator of the eyewitness's memory. An eyewitness who expresses high confidence in their identification is expressing a strong belief that the identified person and the culprit are the same person. An eyewitness's belief that the identified person is the culprit can arise out of pure memory judgments, i.e., a perception of remarkable resemblance between the identified person and the eyewitness's memory of the culprit (Leippe, 1980; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981). But, significantly, an eyewitness may believe that the identified person is the culprit for reasons other than the eyewitness's memory (Leippe, 1980; Wells, Ferguson, & Lindsay, 1981; Luus & Wells, 1994; Wells & Bradfield, 1998). For example Hastie, Landsman, & Loftus (1978), in an early demonstration of confidence malleability, found that witnesses who were questioned repeatedly grew more confident about the accuracy of details in their reports (see also Shaw, 1996; Shaw & McClure, 1996; Turtle & Yuille, 1994).

Similarly, Wells, Ferguson, and Lindsay (1981) demonstrated they could increase witness confidence simply by briefing witnesses about the types of questions they might encounter in an upcoming cross-examination. When cross-examined, the briefed witnesses (who were no more accurate than the un-briefed witnesses) were significantly more confident about their identifications (than were un-briefed witnesses) and were believed more often by the jurors. Unfortunately, the briefing effect occurred among inaccurate eyewitnesses, whose levels of confidence rose dramatically, whereas confidence levels among accurate witnesses were unchanged.

11. Post-identification feedback effect and confidence

Even stronger and broader effects of confidence malleability have been shown to emerge when eyewitnesses are told or led to believe that they identified the suspect (versus being told nothing about the alleged accuracy of their decision). In this case, Lopez testified in his deposition that officers told him that he had done his job and that everything was going to be okay.

In their research, Wells and Bradfield (1998) found that eyewitnesses who received confirming feedback (“Good, you identified the suspect”) were not only much more confident than the witnesses with no feedback and witnesses with disconfirming feedback - the confirming feedback witnesses also distorted their reports of their witnessing conditions by exaggerating how good their view was of the culprit, how much attention they paid to the culprit’s face while observing the event, and so on. The results of this study have been replicated many times in research labs and also with real witnesses in real ongoing criminal investigations (Wright & Skagerberg, 2007). The most effective method of eliminating police suggestion is to have an officer who does not know the identity of the suspect conduct the identification procedure (i.e., a double-blind administrator; Kovera & Greathouse, 2009).

One of the explanations that have been proposed to explain the post-identification feedback effect, and its strong and pervasive influence on eyewitness confidence, is the theory of cognitive dissonance (Charman, et al., 2010; Festinger, 1956; Festinger & Carlsmith, 1959). In essence, this theory, which is a long-standing and well-supported theory in social psychology, states that people are in a state of discomfort when they have inconsistent or contradictory beliefs, or when they have beliefs and behaviors that are inconsistent. As it relates to eyewitness identification, a powerful example of cognitive dissonance is the DNA exoneration case of Dean Cage from Illinois. After Dean was exonerated in 2008, the victim refused to believe the accuracy of the DNA results and held on to her belief that Dean was guilty. Thus, cognitive dissonance was so powerful in that case that it was easier for the witness to believe that the DNA testing was flawed than to accept that she had made an error and identified an innocent person. Only after she was presented with independent results of the DNA testing did she come to accept that Dean was innocent and was not the man who had raped her in 1994.

12. Repeated identification procedures and Commitment effects

Orlando Lopez viewed and selected Plaintiff’s photograph from one of the gang mugbooks that he was shown by law enforcement. He contends he was then presented with two live lineups in which Plaintiff was present and Lopez again chose Plaintiff from the lineup. After the lineup identification, Lopez was shown photographs of Jose Rodriguez and Felipe Nieves and Lopez indicated that he did not recognize those two men. It should be noted that this identification procedure – showing two individual photographs of additional suspects – occurred after Lopez had already identified Plaintiff.

If an individual has been identified in one identification procedure, he is considerably more likely to be identified in a subsequent procedure regardless of whether or not he is the actual perpetrator (Behrman & Vayder, 1994; Brigham & Cairns, 1988; Deffenbacher et al., 2006; Dysart, Lindsay, Hammond, & Dupuis, 2001; Gorenstein & Ellsworth, 1980; Haw et al., 2007; Steblay & Dysart, 2016); this is known as “commitment”. Identification of an individual from a

mugshot (Brigham & Cairns, 1988; Deffenbacher et al., 2006; Dysart et al., 2001; Gorenstein & Ellsworth, 1980), as well as from a showup (Behrman & Vayder, 1994; Godfrey & Clark, 2010; Haw et al., 2007), has been found to increase the probability that witnesses will make a positive identification of the individual selected from a subsequent lineup. Thus, the question remains as to whether Orlando Lopez identified Plaintiff from the lineup because he had selected Plaintiff's photograph from the mug-book search, in addition to other potential influences. Further, any in-court identification made by Lopez also could have been a result of commitment rather than recognition of Plaintiff. In fact, Lopez's post-conviction and deposition testimony confirms that he did not identify Plaintiff at trial because he had recognized him from the shooting.

13. Non-identifications of the suspect

In this case, it remains disputed whether Lopez viewed one or two live lineups containing Plaintiff. If Lopez did view a lineup containing Plaintiff on Aug 31/Sep 1, 1988, evidence would support the conclusion that he did not positively identify Plaintiff because Plaintiff, according to his testimony and police records, was released by law enforcement following the identification procedure. In my experience, if Plaintiff had been identified by Lopez at this lineup, he would not have been released.

Lopez's failure to identify Plaintiff at this lineup is indicative of Plaintiff's innocence. Research shows that an eyewitness's non-identification of a suspect is a reliable indicator of the suspect's innocence. In a 2007 meta-analysis of 94 eyewitness identification experiments by Clark, Howell, and Davey, eyewitnesses gave non-identification responses far more often in target-absent lineups (.52 probability) than in target-present lineups (.33 probability). Thus, Lopez's failure to identify Plaintiff in this first live lineup a few days after the shooting should have been an important factor to consider in the investigation.

VII. Summary

The evidentiary value of an eyewitness identification can be assessed by the existence or absence of factors known – empirically – to influence the strength of the witness' memory, the reliability of the identification and the reliability of the in-court testimony. Evidentiary value of an identification is undermined when factors that have been shown to decrease reliability are present in a particular case, and the more factors present, the less probative an identification will be.

In this particular case, there exist several factors that have been shown to affect witness accuracy: the brief opportunity the witness - a 12 year old child - had to see the perpetrator, the fact that a weapon was used and viewed by the witness, the effects of stress/arousal, the use of mugbooks in trying to locate a suspect, the selection of lineup fillers that did not match the witness' description of the shooter, a non-blind simultaneous lineup with no pre-lineup warning that the actual perpetrator may or may not be there, the possibility of commitment effects for the identification of Plaintiff from the mugbooks to the lineup. In summary, the combination all these factors significantly decreased the likelihood that an accurate identification could have been made by the lone witness, who happened to be a child, in this case.

VIII. Supplemental Reports

If additional materials are received in reference to this case, I reserve the right to supplement this report in the future.

If called to testify, I would swear to the truth of these facts.



Jennifer Dysart, PhD

Exhibit 59

GENERAL PROGRESS REPORT
DETECTIVE DIVISION/CHICAGO POLICEDATE OF ORIG. CASE REPORT
DAY MONTH YEARDATE OF THIS REPORT
DAY MONTH YEAR WATCH

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION—LAST PREVIOUS REPORT VICTIM'S NAME AS SHOWN ON CASE REPORT

BEAT/UNIT ASSIGNED

This form is designed for recording handwritten notes and memoranda which are made during the conduct of investigations, including: inter-watch memoranda (handwritten or typewritten), witness and suspect interview notes, on-scene canvas notes, and any handwritten personal notes made by detectives during the field investigation of violent crimes which are used to prepare official Department case reports.

OCT/OA, ROSENDO MIWH/23 #1 MAR 70
2135 N. SAWYER 2ND PH: 772-0991

SSA - UNEMPLOYED. CLAIMS NO
GANG,
NO NICKNAME

offender standing at
2148 N. SAWYER AT TIME
OF SHOOTING

- ABOUT 1610-1615 -
- INSIDE -
- VEH: DROPPED OFF MARCELLES CORDER
STOPPED IN ALLEY, 2135 N. SAWYER 2ND
- MARCELLES PICKED UP HER NICE ^{1 1/2 YRS} & WAS
GOING OUT TO SHOW PEOPLE IN CAR THE BAG
- ROSENDO WAS LOOKING OUT WINDOW C
& SAW 1-M/RR / 17-19 5'5 135-14.
STANDING WEARING BKK HOODED SWEATSHIRT -
CROSS STREET & BKK PANTS. - CLEAN SHAVEN.
- MARCELLES - BEGAN TO TAKE BABY INSIDE
- CAR STARTED TO PULL AWAY.
- NORTH BOUND,
- OFF HIDES BEHIND TREE &
FIRES 5 SHOTS AT VEH. (3+2)
- OFF THEN RUNS S. TO ALLEY &
WEST IN ALLEY.

REPORTING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE STAR NO.

RECEIVED BY SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE STAR NO.

DAY MO YR. TIME

CPD-23.122 (Rev. 2/83)

- HEARD CAR TIRES SQUEALING IN
ALLEY.

RFC-Iglesias 000069

Exhibit 60



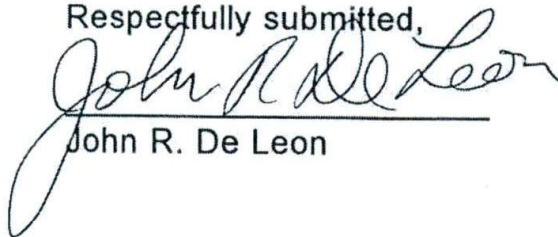
Exhibit 61

MEMORANDUM OF INTERVIEW OF ROSENDO OCHOA

Rosendo Ochoa a/k/a Geraldo Najera interviewed by Attorney De Leon in the presence of ASA Studenroth and Transportation D.O.C. Off. M. Patte and R Gib's, on October 5, 1994 at Room 602, Jury Chambers (Judge Suria's courtroom) witness Ochoa (Najera stated that he is in Galesburg Correctional Center for V.O.P. and a drug case.) Judge Hibbler gave him four years.

In summary he said: I was in my house looking out the second floor window. I saw the car Monica was in go North on Sawyer. It is a one-way north. I seen one guy behind a tree shoot at the car. No gang signs were exchanged, but the guy said something I could not hear. No-one in the car gave gang signs. I was about 2 houses down and across the street. The person who shot was a male hispanic, black pants, black hooded sweatshirt, hoodup, his skin color was lighter than mine. He looked white but he was Latino, not as dark as me. (The witness pointed to the ASA David Studenroth, white like this pointing his finger at ASA's hand) but not a white guy he was hispanic.) He again was asked if he was white the witness said, no he was definitely hispanic but light skin, not as dark as me. (indicating the witness Ochoa himself.) Witness was very descriptive as to the events and ASA commented on his excellent memory of events as they occurred.

Respectfully submitted,


John R. De Leon

EXHIBIT

13

Ochoa 7/28/2022

